

Bibliography of Cave and Aquatic Interstitial Species North of Mexico

By John Roth, September, 2000

Special thanks to Brother Gerarous Nicholas Sullivan and Dr. James Reddell. Their cave bibliographies were crucial for developing this one.

! - Not reviewed

~citation incomplete

- Bats

@ - paleo

* - archeology

AA - American Antiquity

AB - Animal Behaviour

ACM - Annals Carnegie Museum

ACMNH - Ann. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist.

AEM - Appl. Environ. Microbiol.

AESA - Annals Entomol. Soc. Am.

AJE - American Journal of Epidemiology

AJVM - American Journal of Veterinary Medicine

AMJ - American Journal of Science

AMN - American Midland Naturalist

AMN-N - American Mus. Novitae

AMNH - American Magazine of Natural History

AMNH-AP - American Museum of Natural history, Anthropological Papers

AN - American Naturalist

ANYAS - Ann. New York Acad. Sci.

APST - Amer. Philosophica Soc. Trans.

AS - Annales de Speleologie

ASBB - Assoc. Southeastern Biologist Bulletin

AUCB - Acta Univers. Carol. Biol.

AZEG - Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue

BAMNH - Bull. of the Am. Museum of Natural history

BB - Biol. Bull.

BBES - Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.

BCAS - Bulletin of the Chicago Acad. Sci.

BECT - Bull. Environ. Contamination and Toxicology

BEI - Bull. Essex Inst.

BFSM - Bull. Fl State Mus.

BGN - Baltimore Grotto News.

BJLS - Biol. J. Linnean Soc.

BIGN - Bloomington Indiana Grotto Newsletter

BKSVH - Bih. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Handl.

BMAES - Bull. Maine Agric. Exp. Station

BMCZ-H - Bull. of the Museum of Comp. Zool. Harvard

BSCAS - Bull Soc. Calif. Acad. Sci.

BSLL - Bull. Soc. Linnean (Lyon)
BTAS - Bull. Texas Archeol.
BUSNM - Bull. US Natl. Mus.
BUU-BS - Bull of the Univ. of Utah, Biological Series
CB - Coleopt. Bull.
CBP - Comparative Biochemical and Physiology
CC - Cascade Caver
CE - Canadian Entomologist
CF - Canadian Field-Naturalist
CJFAS - Canadian J. of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
CJES - Canadian J. Earth Sci. = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre.
CJZ - Canadian J. Zool.
CKCSB - Central Kentucky Cave Survey Bull.
CRF-AR - Cave Research Foundation annual Report
CRFN - Cave Research Foundation Newsletter.
CRP - Current Research in the Pleistocene
DAI - Dissertation Abstracts International
DCS - D.C. Speleograph
EN - Entomol. News
ESAP - Entomological Society, Annual Proceedings
ESTB - Endangered Species Technical Bulletin
FB - Freshwater Biology
FC - Freshwater Crayfish
FE - Freshwater Ecology
FE - Florida Entomologist
FE - Florida Naturalist
GBN - Great Basin Naturalist
GJ - Geomicrobiology Journal
GSAB - Geological Society of America Bulletin
GSAMP - Geological Survey Alabama Museum Paper
IASB - Illinois Archaeology Survey Bulletin
IJS - International Journal of Speleology
ILMRI - Illinois State Museum Report of Investigations
ISMSP - Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers
JA - Journal of Arachnology
JAAS - Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science
JAE - Journal of animal Ecology
JCB - Journal of Crustacean Biology
JCN - Journal of Comparative Neurology
JCP - Journal of Comparative Physiology
JCPP - Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology
JEMSS - Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Science Society
JH - Journal of Herpetology
JKES - Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
JLSZ - Journal of Linnean Society of Zoology
JM - Journal of Morphology

JM - Journal Mammology
JNABS - Journal of the North American Benthol. Soc.
JNH - Journal of Natural History
JNYES - Journal of the New York Entomological Soc.
JP - Journal Paleontology
JTAS - Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
JWAS - Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences.
KC - Kentucky Caver
LAMPP - Los Angeles Museum of Paleontology, Publication
MAES - Memoirs of the American Entomological Society
ME - Microbiological Ecology
MESC - Memoirs of the Entomological Soc. of Canada
MR - Malacological Review
MS - Missouri Speleology
MS - Memoire Biospeologie
NB-PMNHP - Notes Biospeologie, Public Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris
NGSSR - National Geographic Soc. Research Report
NH - Natural History
OES - Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum
OJS - Ohio Journal of Science
OPCAS - Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences
OPCDFA - Occasional Papers of the California Department of Food and Agriculture
OPMZ-UM - Occasional Papers Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan
OU - Oklahoma Underground
P-PE - Pan-Pacific Entomology
PA - Pennsylvania Archeology
PAAAS - Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts & Sciences
PAAS - Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Sciences.
PAH - Pol. Arch. Hydrobio.
PANSP - Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia
PAPS - Proc. Of the American Philosophical Soc.
PBSW - Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
PC - Potomac Caver
PCAS - Proc. Calif. Academy of Sciences
PESO - Proc. Entomological Soc. Ontario
PESW - Proc. Entomological Soc. Washington
PFAS - Proc. Florida Acad. Sci.
PHES - Proc. HI Entomol. Soc.
PHSW - Proc. Helminthological Soc. Washington
PI - Pacific Insects
PIAS - Proc. Indiana Acad Sci.
PICS - Proc. Internatl. Congress of Speleology
PLAS - Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci.
POAS - Proc. OK Acad Sci.
PPAS - Proc. PA Acad. Sci.
PPP - Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology

PUSNM - Proceedings U.S. National Museum
QJFAS - Quarterly Journal of the Florida Acad. Sci.
QR - Quaternary Research
QSBCMA - Quarterly of San Bernardino County Museum Association
REBS - Review of Ecology Biol. Sol.
RSZ - Revue Suisse Zoologie
SCZ - Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology
SL - Southwestern Lore
SMC - Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections
SN - Southwest. Naturalist
TAMS - Transactions of the American Microscopical Soc.
TCAAS - Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci.
TIAS - Trans. Illinois (State) Acad. Sci.
TJS - Texas J. Sci.
TKAS - Trans. KY Acad. Sci.
TMMSM - Texas Memorial Museum, Speleology Monograph
Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History - Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History.
TSZB - Tulane Studies in Zoology and Botany
UCPAAE - Univ. Calif. Papers in Anthropology, Archeology & Ethnology
UCPBDG - Univ. Calif. Publications, Bulletin of the Dept. Geol.
UCPZ - Univ. Calif. Publications in Zoology
UCS - Univ. Colo. Studies
UNDAR-TR - Univ. Nebraska, Div. Archaeological Research, Tech. Rept
UUAP - Univ. Utah Anthropological Papers
VCSZ - Vest. Czech. Spolec. Zoo.
VJS - Virginia Jour. Sci.
VPIRDM - Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Research Division Monographs
WJB - Wasmann Journal of Biology

Aalbu, Rolf Lionel. 1985. New genus and species of Triorophini, including immatures, reproductive structures, and notes on biology and phylogeny (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *AESA* **78**(4) 1985: 541-553, illustr. \$

Aalbu, R.L. 1985. Systematics and biology of the Cryptoglossini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Diss. Ohio State Univ.

Aalbu, R.L. & Andrews, F.G. 1992. Revision of the spider beetle genus *Niptus* in North America, including new cave and pholeophile species (Coleoptera: Ptinidae). *P-PE* **68**(2):73-96. \$

Aalbu, R.O. 1989. An analysis of the Coleoptera of Mitchell Caverns, San Bernadino County, California. *NSSB* **51**(1):1-10.

- !Aalbu, R.O., & F.G. Andrews, 1985. New species, relationships and notes on the biology of the endogean Tentyriine genera *Typhlusecus* and *Discoplerus* (Tenebrionidae: Stenosini). *Occasional Papers of the California Dept. Food and Agriculture* **30**(1985):1-28.
- Abbott, B.J. 1960. A note on the oxygen and temperature tolerances of the triclads *Phagocata gracilis* (Haldeman) and *Dugesia tigrina* (Girard). *VJS*, n.s. **47**:59-64.
- Abbott, P.L. & C.M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. 1986. *The Balcones Escarpment: Geology, Hydrology, Ecology and Social Development in Central Texas*. Privately Published.
- Abbott, Patrick L. & C.M. Woodruff, Jr. 1986. Cavern development in the New Braunfels area, central Texas. *In* Kastning, pp. 91-100.
- Abeille de Perrin, Elzear. 1877. On the collection of cavern insects. Cambridge, MS, US: Univ. Press, Kentucky Geol. Survey 1873-1891 Memoirs. vol. 2pt. 814 p.
- Abele, Lawrence G. 1982. Biogeography. *In* *The Biology of Crustacea*. Vol. I. Systematics, the Fossil Record, and Biogeography. Ed. Lawrence G. Abele. New York: Academic Press, pp. 241-304.
- Abeloe, Tiffany N. & Paul C. Hardy. 1997. Western screech-owls diurnally roosting in a cave. *SN* **42**(3):439-51. \$
- @Abraczinskas, L. M. 1993. Pleistocene proboscidean sites in Michigan: new records and an update on published sites. *Michigan Acad.* **25**:443-90.
- #Acharya, Lalita. 1989. What information do feeding buzzes provide about bat foraging behaviour? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):59.
- #Acharya, Lalita. 1990. Monitoring the attack success of foraging bats. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):69. *Lasiurus borealis*, *L. cinereus*
- #Acharya, Lalita. 1990. What information do feeding buzzes provide about bat foraging behaviour? M.S. Thesis. York Univ. 67 pp.
- #Acharya, Lalita. 1991. Anti-bat noises: A geometrid moth joins the arctiid club. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):63. *Lasiurus b.*
- #Acharya, Lalita. 1992. Are ears valuable to moths flying around lights (abstract). *Bat Reserach News* **33**(4): 47. *Lasiurus c.*, *b.*
- #Acharya, Lalita. 1993. On the danger of being male (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):100.
- #Acharya, Lalita. 1995. Bats and moths: Acoustic-based predator-prey interactions (*Lasiurus cinereus*, *Lasiurus borealis*, *Hypoprepia fucosa*, *Halysidota tessellaris*). Diss. York Univ. 182 pp.

- #Acharya, Lalita. 1995. Sex-biased predation on moths by insectivorous bats. *Animal Behavior* **49**(6):1461-8.
- *Ackerly, Neal W. 1986. Adaptive strategies in the Middle Gila River Basin (Volumbes 1 & II). Diss. AZ State Univ. 736 pp.
- Acorn, J.H. and Ball, G.E. 1991. The mandibles of some adult ground beetles: structure, function and the evolution of herbivory. (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *CJZ* **60**:638-50. \$
- #Ad hoc Committee on Acceptable Field Methods in Mammalogy. 1987. *On Acceptable Field Methods in Mammalogy: Preliminary Guidelines Approved by the American Society of Mammalogists*. *JM* (supplement to vol. **68**): 1-18.
- @Adam, D.B. 1979. The cheetah: Native American. *Science* **205**:1155-8.
- *Adam, David P. 1963. Pollen analysis of a stratigraphic section from Bat Cave, New Mexico.
- #Adam, Michael D. 1992. Movements, habitat selection, and population status of the endangered Virginia big-eared bat, *Pleotus townsendii virginianus*, in Daniel Boone National Forest, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Lexington: University of Kentucky. 106 pp.
- #Adam, M.D. 1998. From Oregon. *Bat Research News* **38**(1):9.
- #Adam, M.D. and J.P. Hayes. 2000. Use of bridges as night roosts by bats in the Oregon Coast Range. *JM* **81**: 402-7.
- #Adam, M. D. And Michael J. Lacki. 1992. Home range and habitat selection of an endangered vespertilionid bat, *Pleotus townsendii virginianus*, in Daniel Boone National Forest, Kentucky (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):47-8.
- #Adam, M. D., Michael J. Lacki and Thomas Barnes. 1994. Foraging areas and habitat use of the Virginia big-eared bat in Kentucky. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **58**(3):462-9.
- #Adam, M. D., Michael J. Lacki and L.G. Shoemaker. 1994. Influence of environmental conditions on flight activity of *Pleotus townsendii virginianus* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *Brimleyana* **21**: 77-85.
- Adamkewicz, Joanne Irene. 1968. Ecological genetics of *Armadillidium nasatum* Budde-Lund (Sopoda). Diss. Univ. VA. 173 pp.
- *Adams, Benjamin. N.d. Account of a great and very extraordinary cave in Indiana. In a letter from the owner. *Archaeologia Americana* **1**: 434-6. Wyandot C.
- Adams, C. F. 1907. New species of *Mycetophila*. In *The Fauna of Mayfield's Cave*. Ed. Arthur M. Banta. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication, no. 67, p. 37.

- @Adams, Daniel B. 1979. The cheetah: Native American. *Science* **205**(4411):1155-8.
- #Adams, David A. 1950. *Myotis subulatus leibii* in North Carolina. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **31**(1):97-98.
- #Adams, Devil B., and George M. Baer. 1966. Cesarean section and artificial feeding device for suckling bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**(3):524-525.
- #Adams, D.G. & G.M. Baer. 1966. Cesarean section and artificial feeding device for suckling bats. *JM* **47**: 524-5.
- #Adams, G.J. & T.A. Morris. 1971. A preliminary investigation of the parasites of certain hibernating bats common to southeastern Missouri. *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.* **5**: 122. \$
- Adams, Ginny. 2000. Cave and surface populations of bandaeed sculpin (*Cottus carolinae*) in Perry County, Missouri: Morphological variation, aspects of life history, and conservation status. (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-3; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 186-7.
- @Adams, Larry S. 1978. Pleistocene peccary from Cumberland Caverns. *Speleonews* **22**(3):39-40.
- *Adams, Lee M. 1941. Rockhouse Cave. *The Missouri Archeologist* **7**(2).
- Adams, Philip A. 1957. New ant-lions from the southwestern United States (*Neuroptera: Myrmeleontidae*). *Psyche* **63**:82-108.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1987. Prenatal developmental morphology of the forelimb of some bats in the Family Vespertilionidae (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 31.
- #Adams, R.A. 1988. Trends in reproductive biology of some bats in Colorado. *Bat Research News* **29**(3): 21-5. *M. volans, evotis, leibii, yumanensis, fuscus*.
- .#Adams, R.A. 1989. Growth and development of the forelimb of the brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(1):59.
- #Adams, R.A. 1989. Growth and development of flight morphology in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. M.S Thesis. University of Colorado.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1990. Biogeography of bats in Colorado - Ecological implications of species tolerances. *Bat Research News* **31**(2):17-21.
- #Adams, R.A. 1990. Resource partitioning between age partitioned little brown bats *Myotis lucifugus* in a mosaic habitat setting (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):69-70.

- #Adams, Rick Alan. 1991. Developmental ecomorphology of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Journal of Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci.* **23**(1):25-6.
- #Adams, Rick Alan. 1991. Growth of the wing and developmental convergence of niche space in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):63.
- #Adams, Rick Alan. 1992. Comparative skeletogenesis of the forearm of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) and the Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*). *Jour. Morphology* **214**: 251-60.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1992. Density dependent effects and the ontogenetic niche in *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):48.
- #Adams, Rick Alan. 1992. Developmental ecomorphology of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. Diss. University of Colorado. 290 pp.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1992. Stages of development and sequence of bone formation in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* 73(1):160-7.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1993. Consumption of water boatmen (Hemiptera: Corixidae) by little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3):66-7.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1994. Compensatory growth of the wing in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 92.
- #Adams, R.A. 1996. Size specific resource use in juvenile little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chirotera, Vespertillinae). - Is there an ontogenic shift? *CJZ* 74: 1204-10.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1996. Troubles in Camelot? Boulder County bats show skewed sex ratios (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 20.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1997. Growth of the wing in *Myotis lucifugus*: The dynamics of size over shape (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):97.
- #Adams, R.A. 1997. Onset of volancy and foraging patterns of juvenile little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *J. Mammal.* 78(1): 239-46.
- #Adams, R.A. 1998. From Wisconsin. *Bat Research News* **39**(1): 29.
- #Adams, Rick A. 1998. Timing of visitation to waterholes by a Coloradan bat assemblage: Is there a pattern ? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 156.
- #Adams, R.A. 2000. More on the complexities of water hole use by a Coloradan bat community. *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 106.
- #Adams, Rick A. & Aaron Briggs. 1996. Growth and development of the calcar in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 125

- #Adams, R.A. and S. C. Pedersen. 1995. Cruising for a bruising: volant juveniles face a steep learning curve (abstract) *Research News* **36**(4): 42.
- #Adams, R.A. and S.C. Pedersen. 1989. Comparative development of the forelimb of three bats: *Myotis lucifugus*, *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Artibeus jamaicensis*. *American Zool.* **29**(4):181A.
- #Adams, R.A., Katherine M.Thibault 1999. Records of the Brazilian free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis* (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in Colorado. *SN* **44**: 542-3.
- #Adams, R.A., Katherine M.Thibault and Brad Petru. 1999. Are all watering holes created equal? (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):160. CO, *E. fuscus*, *L. cinereus* *L. noctivagans*
- #Adams, R.A., Katherine M.Thibault 2000. Growth, development, and histology of the calcar in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (Vespertilionidae). *Acta Chiropterologica* **1**: 215-21.
- #Adams, R.A. & Scott C. Pedersen. 2000. *Ontogeny, Functional Ecology and Evolution of Bats*. NY: Cambridge Univ. Press. 398 pp.
- @Adams, S.C. & G.H. Fraunfelder. 1974. The composition and characteristics of the molluscan fauna associated with the Perry Mastodon of Glen Ellyn, Illinois. *TIAS* **67**:202-8.
- Adams, William F. 1988. *Neotoma floridana* Ord: Eastern wood rat. *Der Fledermaus* **16**(5): 398-400.
- Adamski, James Clifford. 1987. The effect of agriculture on the quality of groundwater in a karstified carbonate terrain, northeast Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR.
- Adamski, James Clifford. 1987. The effect of agriculture on the quality of groundwater in a karstified carbonate terrain, northeast Arkansas *AP-GSA* **19**(3): 145.
- #Adamson, Stanley. 1964. Rabies - a preliminary evaluation. *Guacharo* **4**(1):3-5.
- #Adamson, Stanley. 1963. From grotto publications: Rabies - a preliminary evaluation. *Cavalier Caver* **5**(4):28.
- #Addis, Bob and Alan Hicks. 1981. The 1980 McFail's Cave bat survey. *NSS News* **39**(7):152-153.
- Addis, Bob. 1979. Knox Cave: An old New York favorite begins a new life. *NSS News* **37**(7):160, 169-172.
- Addis, Bob. 1979. A study for the National Speleological Society: Knox Cave: Albany County, New York. *NY Cave Survey Bulletin* **3**.
- Addoh, Paul Gyamera. 1964. Biological study of *Xiphinema americanum*. Diss. Purdue Univ. 157 pp.

- #Adkins, Bruce and Jeanne Wasserman. 1993. Suitability of captive-reared bats for release: a post-release study of a captive-reared big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Wildlife Rehabilitation* **11**:119-26.
- #Adkins, Ronald M. & Rodney L. Honeycutt. 1991. Examination of the monophyly and interordinal placement of Chiroptera by use of a mitochondrial gene sequence (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):90.
- #Adkinson, P.L. 1982. Controlling cotton's insects pests: A new system. *Science* **216**:19-22.
- Adler, Kraig Kerr. 1968. Environmental control of locomotor activity in a salamander (*Plethodon glutinosus*). Diss. Univ. Michigan. 76 pp.
- Adler, K. K. & D. M. Dennis. 1962. *Plethodon longicrus*, a new salamander (*Amphibia: Plethodontidae*) from North Carolina. *Ohio Herpetological Society, Special Publication* **(4)**:1-14.
- *Adovasio, James M. 1980. Archaeological testing at two rock-shelters in the Tombigbee River Multi-Resource District, Alabama and Mississippi: an interim report. US Interagency Archeological Service (Atlanta): US Army Corps of Engineers Nashville District.
- *Adovasio, James M., J.D. Gunn, J. Donahue and R. Stuckenrath. 1975. Meadowcroft Rockshelter, 1973-1974: a progress report. *Pennsylvania Archeologist* **45**(3):1-30.
- *Adovasio, James M. et al. 1982. Meadowcroft Rockshelter, 1973-1977: A synopsis. In *Peopling of the New World*. Ed. J. Erickson et al. Los Altos, CA: Ballena, pp. 97-131.
- *Adovasio, James M., G.F. Adovasio et al. 1974. Meadowcroft Rockshelter: retrospect 1976. *Pennsylvania Archeologist* **44**(1-2):31-112.
- *Adovasio, James M., J.D. Gunn, J. Donahue and R. Stuckenrath. 1977. Progress report on the Meadowcroft Rockshelter - a 16,000 year chronicle. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **288**: 137-59.
- *Adovasio, James M., J.D. Gunn, J. Donahue, R. Stuckenrath, J. Guilday and K. Volman. 1980. Yes, Virginia, it really is that old: a reply to Haynes and Mead. *American Antiquity* **45**: 588-95.
- Agassiz, L. 1847. Plan from investigation of the embryology, anatomy and effect of light on the blind fish of the Mammoth Cave. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* **1**:180.
- Agassiz, L. 1851. Observations on the blind fish of Mammoth Cave. *AJS* **11**:127-8.
- Agassiz, L. 1851. Observations on the blind fish of the Mammoth Cave. *Edinburg New Phil. Jour.* **1**:254-6. (50(100)).

- Agassiz, L. 1853. Recent researches of Prof. Agassiz. *American Journal of Science*, **16**:135-136.
- Agassiz, L. 1857. *Contributions to the natural history of the United States*. Boston: Little Brown & Co.
- Agassiz, L., and ? Gould. 1859. *Principles of Zoology*. Boston. P. 55.
- @Agenbroad, Larry D. 1978. Excavation at the Hot Springs Mammoth site: a late Pleistocene animal trap. *TNAS* **6**:127-30.
- @Agenbroad, L.D. 1982. A mammoth-selective natural trap in Hot Springs, South Dakota. *INQUA (International Union for Quaternary Research) International Congress* **11**(1):7 (abstract).
- @Agenbroad, L.D., Charles W. Bolen et al. 1983. Bechan Cave, Colorado Plateau: a repository of paleontological and paleoecological information (abstract). *In Symposium of Southwest Geology and Paleontology*. Flagstaff, AZ: Museum of Northern Arizona.
- @Agenbroad, L.D. & W.R. Downs. 1984. A robust tapir from northern Arizona. *Journal of Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science*. **19**:91-9.
- @Agenbroad, L.D. & J.I. Mead. 1986. Large carnivores from Hot Springs Mammoth Site, South Dakota. *NGR* **2**(4):508-16. \$
- @Agenbroad, L.D. & J.I. Mead. 1987. Late Pleistocene alluvium and megafauna dung deposits of the central Colorado Plateau. *In Geologic Diversity of Arizona and its Margins: Excursions to Choice Areas*. Eds. G.H. Davis & E.M. VandenDolder. Arizona Bureau of Geol. Min. Technology, Spec. Paper, No. 5., pp. 68-84.
- @Agenbroad, L.D. & J.I. Mead. 1989. Quaternary geochronology and distribution of *Mammuthus* on the Colorado Plateau. *Geol.* **17**:861-4.
- @Agenbroad, L.D., J.I. Mead, & Paul Martin. 1984. Chronology and diet of *Mammuthus* from Eurasia and temperate North America. In Teziesy; 27-y Mexhdunarodnyy Geologicheskii Klongress -- Abstracts; 27th International Geological Congress. Ed. N.A. Bogdanov. Report of the Session - International Geological Congress 27(1): 337.
- @Agenbroad, L.D., J.I. Mead, & Lisa W. Nelson, eds. 1990. *Megafauna and Man: Discovery of America's Heartlands*. Hot Springs, SD.
- Agnew, John N., and Tim Jeckering. 1992. The cavern: World without light. *NSS News*, **50**(11):282-287.
- Agrell, I. 1948. Studies on the postembryonic development of Collembola. *Ark. Zool.* **41**(12):1-35.

Ahearn, G.A. & F.G. Howarth. 1982. Physiology of cave arthropods in Hawaii. *JEZ* **222**:227-38.

#Ahle'n, Ingemar. 1980-1981. Field identification of bats and survey methods based on sounds. *Myotis* 18-19: 128-36.

*Ahler, Stanley A. 1973. Chemical analysis of deposits at Rodgers Shelter, Missouri. *Plains Anthropologist* **18**(59):1-26.

*Ahler, S.A. 1993. Stratigraphy and radiocarbon chronology of Modoc Rock Shelter, Illinois. *American Antiquity* 58: 462-89.

*Ahler, S.A., M. Bader, B. King et al. 1992. Late Archaic components at Modoc Rock Shelter, Randolph County, Illinois. Illinois State Museum, Reports of Investigations No. 48.

*Ahler, S.A. and R.B. McMillan. 1976. Material culture at Rodgers Shelter: a reflection of past human activities. In *Prehistoric Man and His Environments: a Case Study in the Ozark Highland*. Ed. W.R. Wood. And R.B. McMillan. NY: Academic Press, pp. 163-209.

#Ahlstrand, Gary M. 1974. Decline of the Mexican free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*) populatino at Carlsbad Caverns National Park New Mexico. Carlsbad Caverns and Guadalupe Mountains National Parks Research And Resource Management Report. 16 July, 1974.

@Ahlstrand, Gary, & B. Crisman. 1978. Extinct bush ox and other fossils found at Carlsbad Caverns National Park. *NNCA* **13**(2)(2):27-8.

Aiken, David Erwin. 1967. Environmental regulation of molting and reproduction in the crayfish, *Orconectes virilis* (Hagen) in Alberta. Dissertation. University of Alberta, Edmonton. 167 pp.

Aiken, D.E. 1968. The crayfish *Orconectes virilis*: survival in a region with severe winter conditions. *CJZ* **46**:207-11.

*Aikens, C. Melvin 1970. Hogup Cave. *University of Utah, Anthropol. Papers* **93**.

*Aikens, C.M., D. L. Cole, & R. Stuckenrath. 1977. Excavations at Dirty Shame Rockshelter, southeastern Oregon. *Tebiwa* **4**:1-29.

*Aikens, C.M., D.K. Grayson and P.J. Mehringer. 1982. *Final Project Report to the National Science Foundation on the Steens Mountain Prehistory Project, Part III*. Department of Anthropology, Eugene, OR. Submitted to National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

#Ainslie, William B. 1983. Status, habitat preferences, and management of southwest Wisconsin bats. M.S. Thesis. University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point. 70 pp.

- #Ainslie, W.B. and C.A. Long. 1980. Endangered and threatened species investigations: status of the Indiana bat. Wis. Dept. Of Natural Resources. Project No.: Wis. E-001-R-04/STUDY 102/ JOBS 1&2. 4 pp.
- Aitchison, C.W. 1987. A revision of the genus *Islandiana* (abstract). In *American Arachnological Society Meetings*, Harvard Univ., Cambridge MA, 16-8 June, p. 6.
- #Aitken, T.H.G. 1939. *Ornithodoros talaje* on the California mainland. *Pan-Pacific Entomol.*, **15**:12-13.
- #Ajello, L. 1956. Soil as a natural reservoir for human pathogenic fungi. *Science* [May 18]: 876-79.
- #Ajello, L. 1960. *Histoplasma capsulatum* soil studies. *Mykosen* 3(2): 3-8.
- #Ajello, L. 1971. Distribution of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in the United States. In *Histoplasmosis: Proceedings of the Second National Conference*. Springfield, Illinois: Thomas, pp. 103-122.
- #Ajello, L., T.S. Hosty, and J. Palmer. 1967. Bat histoplasmosis in Alabama. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene* **16**:329-331.
- @Akersten, William A. 1985. Canine function in *Smilodon* (Mammalia; Felidae; Machairodontinae). Los Angeles, CA: Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. *Contributions in Science* **356**. 22 pp
- @Akersten, William A. & A.D. McCrady. 1990. Additions to the late Pleistocene fauna from Jaguar Cave, southern Lemhi County, Idaho. *JVP* **10**(3):12A (abstract).
- @Akersten, W.A. & H. Gregory McDonald. 1991. *Nothrotheriops* from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma and paleogeography of the genus. *SN* **36**(2):178-85.
- Al-Doory, Yousef, & Everett R. Rhoades. 1968. Isolation of *Histoplasma capsulatum* from a Texas cave. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* **35**(3/4):201-7.
- Alba-Tercedor, j. & A. Sanchez-Ortega, eds. 1991. *Overview and strategies of Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera*. Gainesville: Sandhill Crane Press. 588 pp.
- @Albanese, J.P. & M. Wilson. 1974. Preliminary description of the terraces of the North Platte River at Casper, Wyoming. *Wyoming Geol. Surv. Rept. Invest.* **10**:8-18.
- Albaugh, D.W. 1972. Insecticide tolerances of two crayfish populations (*Procambarus acutus*) in south-central Texas. *BECT* **8**:334-8.

- #Alberta Fish and Wildlife Division. 1986. *Bats of Alberta "The Real Story."* Alberta Fish and Wildl. Div. 16 pp.
- #Albrecht, A. 1921. Bat guano and its fertilizing value. *University of Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin*, 180. 15 pp.
- Albrechtsen, H.J. 1990. Bacteria and surfaces in the groundwater environment. *In* Fliermans & Hazen, pp. 85-86.
- #Albright, R. 1959. Bat banding at Oregon Caves. *Murrelet* **40**(3):26-27.
- #Albright, Elaine Acker. 1993. Kickapoo and Old Tunnel: Where the bats are. *Speleospace*, 1993(February):7-9. Reprinted from: *Texas Parks & Wildlife* **June, 1992**:48-50.
- Alcorn, G.D. 1934. Unusual home of beaver. *Murrelet*, **25**:82.
- #Alcorn, J. R. 1944. Notes on the winter occurrence of bats in Nevada. *Journal of Mammalogy* **25**(3):308-310.
- #Alcorn, S.M., S. McGregor and G. Olin. 1961. Pollination of saguaro cactus by doves, nectar-feeding bats and honey bees. *Science* **133**: 1594-5.
- #Alcorn, S.M., S. McGregor and G. Olin. 1962. Pollination requirements of the Organpipe cactus. *Cactus and Succulent Journal of the Americas*.
- #Alder, Martin, ed. 1996. Bat rabies case confirmed. *Vet. Rec.* **138**(26): 630-1.
- #Alder, M., ed. Rabie suspected in a bat in Newhave. *Vet. Rec.* **138**(24): 578.
- #Alderidge, H.D.J.N. & I.L. Rautenbbach. 1987. Morphology, echologcation and resource partitioning in insectivorous bats. *Jour. of Animal Ecology* **56**:763-78.
- Aldrich, J.M. 1896. On a collection of Diptera from Indiana caves. *Annual Report of the Indiana Department of Geology & Natural Resources*, **21**:186-190.
- Aldrich, John M. 1905. A catalogue of North American Diptera (or two-winged flies). *SMC* **42**:1-680.
- Aldrich, J.M., and P.S. Darlington. 1908. The dipterous family Helomyzidae. *Trans. American Entomol. Soc.* **34**:67-100.
- #Aldridge, Hugh D. 1986. Maneuverability and ecological segregation in the little brown (*Myotis lucifugus*) and Yuma (*M. yumanensis*) bats (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **64**(9): 1878-82.
- #Aldridge, Hugh D. 1986. Morphology, echolocation and resource partitioning in insectivorous bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 31.

- #Aldridge, H.D & J.N Aldridge. 1987. Turning flight in bats. *Jour. Experimental Biol.* **128**: 419-26.
- #Aldridge, H.D & J.N Aldridge. 1988. Flight kinematics and energetics in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), with reference to the influence of ground effect. *Journal Zool. (London)* **216**(3):507-17.
- #Aldridge, H.D. J.N. Aldridge and R.M. Brigham. 1988. Load carrying and maneuverability in an insectivorous bat: a test of the 5% "rule" of radio-telemetry. *JM* **69**: 379-82.
- #Aldridge, H.D. J.N. Aldridge and I. Rautenbach. 1987. Morphology, echolocation and resource partitioning in insectivorous bats *Jour. Animal Ecology* **56**: 763-78.
- #Aldridge, H.D. J.N. & R.M. Brigham. 1988. Load carrying and maneuverability in an insectivorous bt: a tst of the 5% "rule" of radio-telemetry. *JM* **69**:379-82.
- *Alex, Lynn Marie; with contributions by Mark D. Fahrenbach. 1991. The archaeology of the Beaver Creek shelter (39CU779), Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota, a preliminary statement. South Dakota School of Mines and Technology.
- *Alex, Robert A. 1968. The Rock Run Shelter: a stratified Woodland site in east central Iowa. MS Thesis. Univ. Iowa.
- Alexander, Charles P. 1963. Undescribed species of *Nearctic Tipulidae (Diptera)*. III. *Great Basin Nat.* **23**:159-165. \$
- Alexander, Charles P. 1967. *The Crane Flies of California*. Bull. Calif. Insect Survey 8.
- Alexander, E.C., Jr., ed. 1980. *An introduction to caves of Minnesota, Iowa, and Wisconsin*. National Speleological Society Convention Guidebook, **21**: v + 190 pp., 5 pls.
- *Alexander, Emmitt Calvin. 1986. *Report on the excavation of Jemez Cave, New Mexico, Santa Fe, N.M.* Albuquerque, NM: Univ. Of New Mexico; School of Amer. Research (Santa Fe, NM). Univ. NM Bull. Monograph Series 1(3).
- Alexander, E.C., Jr. 1996. The impact of agriculture on the geochemistry of groundwater recharge in regional karst aquifers. *AP-GSA* **28**(6):25.
- Alexander, E.C. and Scot C. Alexander. 1996. The impact of agriculture on the geochemistry of groundwater recharge in regional karst aquifers. *In Minnesota Water '96: Changing Patterns of Power and Responsibility: Implications for Water Policy--Collection of Conference Abstracts*. St. Paul, MN: Minnesota Water Resources Reserach Center. Biennial Conf. On Water Resoruces in Minnesota 5, pp. 48-9.

Alexander, E.C., Scot C. Alexander, Howard Trussell et al.. 1990. The Oronoco Landfill dye trace: I. The monsters that live below one part per billion. (abstract). *Geo (super 2)* **17**(2-3): 68.

*Alexander, Hubert G. & Paul Reiter. 1935. *Report on the excavation of Jemez Cave, New Mexico*. Albuquerque, NM: Univ. NM Press. A monograph of the Univ. Of NM and the School of American Research. 67 pp.

Alexander, M., 1982. *Introduction to Soil Microbiology*. NY: Wiley Press.

*Alexander, Robert Kirk. 1970. *Archaeological investigations at Parida Cave, Val Verde County, Texas*. Austin, TX.

*Alexander, Robert K. 1974. The archaeology of Conejo Shelter: A study of cultural stability at an archaic rockshelter site in southwestern Texas. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 355 pp.

Aley, Catherine L. 1986. The Ozark cavefish. *American Caves* **2**(1):18-19.

Aley, Thomas J. (=Tom). 1967. Ozark Underground Laboratory. *Western Cave Quarterly* **1**(3):17-19.

Aley, Thomas J. 1967a. Ozark Underground Laboratory. *Caves and Karst* **9**:52.

Aley, Thomas J. 1968. Biology notes. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **1**(2):1.

Aley, Thomas J. 1968a. Description of the laboratory site. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **1**(1):1-2.

Aley, Thomas J. 1968b. Recent visitors. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **1**(1):2-3.

#Aley, Thomas J. 1969. Bat research opportunities at the Ozark Underground Laboratory. *Bat Research News* **10**(1):2.

Aley, Thomas J. 1969a. Biology notes. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **2**(1):1.

Aley, Thomas J. 1969b. Biology notes. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **2**(2):1.

Aley, Thomas J. 1969c. Biology notes. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **2**(3):1.

Aley, Thomas J. 1969d. Biology notes. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **2**(4):1.

Aley, Thomas J. 1970. Biology notes. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **3**(2):1.

Aley, Thomas J.. 1970a. Biology notes. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **3**(3):1.

- Aley, Thomas J. 1970b. Summary of 1969 activities. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **3**(1):1.
- Aley, Thomas J.. 1971. "Cave ecology" movie review. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **4**(1):1.
- Aley, Thomas J.. 1971a. Biology. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **4**(2):1.
- Aley, Thomas J. 1971b. Tentative fauna list for Tumbling Creek Cave. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **4**(3):1-2.
- Aley, Thomas J. 1972. Biology. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **5**(2):1.
- Aley, Thomas J. 1972a. Biology. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **5**(3):1.
- Aley, Thomas. 1972b. Control of unwanted plant growth in the electrically lighted caves. *Caves and Karst* **14**(5):33-35.
- Aley, Thomas. 1972c. Groundwater contamination from sinkhole dumps. *Caves and Karst* **14**: 17-23.
- Aley, Thomas J.. 1972d. Magazine articles. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **5**(3):1.
- Aley, Thomas J.. 1973. Biology. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **6**(2):1.
- Aley, Thomas J.. 1973a. Missouri rare and endangered species. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **5**(4), 6(1):1.
- Aley, Thomas J.. 1974. Biological notes. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **7**(1):1.
- #Aley, Thomas J.. 1976. The grey bat (*Myotis grisescens*), an endangered species. *Ozark Underground Laboratory Newsletter* **9**:1-2.
- Aley, T. 1976a. Caves, cows and carrying capacity. In *Proc. First National Cave Management Symposium*, pp. 44-5.
- Aley, Thomas. 1976b. Recommendations for the control of plant growth in Blanchard Springs Caverns. Ozark Underground Laboratory Contract Report to Ozark-St. Francis National Forest. 44 pp.
- Aley, T.J. 1977. The Ozark Underground Laboratory. In *Proc. Natl. Cave Management Symp.*, 1976, pp. 95-96.
- Aley, Thomas J. (=Tom). 1980. Caving International interview with Tom Aley director of the Ozark Underground Laboratory. *Caving International Magazine*, no. 9:13-18.

- Aley, T. 1982. Effects on Water Resources of Planned Land Development in the Vicinity of the Springfield Regional Airport. A Synopsis for the Utility Committee, Springfield Area Chamber of Commerce, Springfield, Missouri. 10 pp.
- Aley, Thomas. 1984. Control of exotic plants in Carlsbad Caverns. Ozark Underground Laboratory, Final Report.
- Aley, Thomas. 1985. Control of exotic plants in Carlsbad Caverns. Ozark Underground Laboratory Report to Natl. Park Service, 131 pp.
- Aley, Thomas. 1985. Optical brightener sampling: a reconnaissance tool for detecting sewage in karst groundwater. *Hydrological SCI and Tech. Short Papers* 1(1): 45-8.
- Aley, Thomas. 1985a. Prevention and control of "the green sickness" in Oregon caves, Oregon Caves National Monument. *Park Science*.
- Aley, T. 1987. Water quality protection studies, Logan Cave, Arkansas: final report. Protem, MO: Ozark Underground Laboratory.
- Aley, T. 1998. An editorial: The Illinois cave amphipod: a collection of classical problems. *American Caves* 11(1): 8-11.
- Aley, T., & Cathy Aley. 1979. Prevention of adverse impacts on endangered, threatened, and rare animal species in Benton and Washington Counties, Arkansas. Rep. prepared by Ozark Underground Laboratory for Northwest /Ark. Reg. Plan. Comm. 35 pp.
- Aley, T., & Cathy Aley. 1979a. Do threatened and endangered species threaten or endanger commercial interests at show caves? *Down Under* 14(2):24-6.
- Aley, T., & C. Aley. 1984. Effects of land management on cave and water resources, Dry Medicine Lodge Creek Basin, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. *MS* 25(1-4).
- Aley, Thomas, and Catherine Aley. 1984a. Control of exotic plants in Carlsbad Caverns: Ozark Underground Laboratory contract report to Southwestern Region National Park Service under contract CX 702930029. 131 pp.
- Aley, T., & C. Aley. 1985. Water quality protection studies at Hell Creek Cave, Arkansas. Report. Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission and the Arkansas Nature Conservancy, Little Rock.
- Aley, T., & C. Aley. 1985a. Control of exotic plants in Oregon Caves, Oregon Caves National Monument: Ozark Underground Lab. Cont. Rept. to Natl. Park Service, 118 pp.
- Aley, T., & C. Aley. 1987. Final Report: Water quality protection studies for Logan Cave, Arkansas. Ozark Underground Laboratory contract report to Arkansas Game and Fish Commission and U.S. fish and Wildlife Service, Protem, Missouri.

- Aley, T., & C. Aley. 1990. Hydrogeology of Ozark cavefish caves in Oklahoma. Final Report to The Nature Conservancy. Ozark Underground Laboratory, Protem. 70 pp.
- Aley, Thomas, C. Aley, & R. Rhodes. 1984. Control of exotic plant growth in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *MS* **25**(1-4), 159-71.
- Alie, H.A. 1967. The higher classification of the Carabidae and the significance of internal characters (sic.). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Egypt* **51**:211-31.
- Alikhan, A.M. 1995. *Terrestrial Isopod Biology*. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkem. Ashgate Pub. Co.
- Alikhan, M.A. & Zia Shaheen. 1989. Nickel uptake and regulation in a copper-tolerant decapod, *Cambarus bartoni* (Fabricius) (Decapoda, Crustacea). *BECT* **42**:94-102.
- #Allan, P.F. 1947. Blue jay attacks red bats. *JM* **28**: 180.
- #Allen, Glover Morrill. 1916. Bats of the genus *Corynorhinus*. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, **60**(9):333-358, unnumbered pl.
- #Allen, G.M. 1919. Bats from Mount Whitney, California. *JM* **1**(1): 1-5.
- #Allen, A. A. 1921. Banding bats. *JM* **2**(2):53-57.
- #Allen, Glover Morrill. 1922. Bats from New Mexico and Arizona. *Journal of Mammalogy* **3**(3):156-162.
- #Allen, G.M. 1932. A Pleistocene bat from Florida. *JM* **13**: 256-9.
- #Allen, G.M. 1942. *Extinct and vanishing mammals of the Western Hemisphere*. Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Intelligencer Printing Co.
- #Allen, Glover Morrill. 1939. *Bats*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. vi + 368 pp. Reprinted by: Dover Publications, New York, 1962.
- #Allen, H. 1862. Description of two new species of Vespertilionidae, and some remarks on the genus *Antrozous*. Proc. Philadelphia Acad. Nat. Sci. **14**:246-248.
- #Allen, H. 1864. *Monograph of the Bats of North America*. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 165.
- #Allen, H. 1889. On the genus *Nyctinomus* and descriptions of two new species. *Proc. American Philosophical Society* **26**: 558-63.
- #Allen, H. 1890. Description of a new species of *Macrotus*. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* **28**: 72-4.
- #Allen, H. 1891. On a new species of *Atalapha*. *Proc. Amer. Philosophical Soc.* **29**: 1-10.

- #Allen, H. 1891. On the wings of bats. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **42**: 336.
- #Allen, H. 1892. A new genus of Vespertilionidae. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **43**: 467-70.
- #Allen, H. 1893. *A Monograph of the Bats of North America*. Bull. United States Natl. Mus. 43. 198 pp.
- #Allen, H. 1898. On the *Glossophaginae*. *Trans. American Philos. Soc.* **19**:237-266.
- #Allen, Joel Asaph. 1874. Notes on the mammals of portions of Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming and Utah. Part I. On the mammals of portions of middle and western Kansas. *Bull. Essex Inst.* **6**:45-52.
- Allen, J.A. 1876. Geographic variation among North American mammals, especially in respect to size. *United States Survey of the Territories*, **2**(4):309-344.
- @Allen, J.A. 1876a. Description of some remains of an extinct species of wolf and an extinct species of deer from the lead region of the Upper Mississippi. *AJS*, ser. 3, **11**:47-51.
- @Allen, Joel Asaph. 1885. On an extinct type of dog from Ely Cave, Lee County, Virginia. *Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Memoirs* **10**(2):1-8.
- #Allen, J.A. 1891. Description of a new species of big-eared bat, of the genus *Histiotus*, from southern California. *BAMNH* **3**:195-98.
- #Allen, J.A. 1892. The geographical distribution of North American mammals. *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.* **4**:199-244.
- #Allen, J.A. 1895. List of mammals collected in the Black Hills region of South Dakota and in western Kansas by Mr. Walter W. Granger, with field notes by the collector. *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.* **7**:259- 274.
- #Allen, J.A. 1895. On a collection of mammals from Arizona and New Mexico, made by Mr. W.W. Price, with field notes by the collector. *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.* **7**: 193-258.
- #Allen, J.A. 1896. Descriptions of ten new North American mammals. *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **8**:233-240.
- #Allen, J.A. 1896a. On mammals collected in Bexar County and vicinity, Texas, by Mr. H.P. Attwater, with field notes by the collector. *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **8**:47-80.
- @Allen, J.A. 1913. Ontogenetic and other variations in muskoxen, with a systematic review of the muskox group, Recent and extinct. *Memoirs American. Museum Natural History* (new series) **1**: 101-226.

- #Allen, P. 1940. Kansas mammals. *Kansas State College Emporia Bulletin of Information Studies in Education* Number **20**(5):1-62.
- Allen, R.J., D.F. Martin & W.H. Taft. 1970. A study of the effects of selected amino acids on the recrystallization of aragonite to calcite. *Jour. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **32**:2693-70.
- Allen, R.T. 1994. An annotated checklist and distribution records of the subfamily Campodeiinae in North America (Insecta: Diplura: Rhabdirua: Campodeidae). *TAES* **120**:181-208. \$
- Allen R.T. 1995. Key to the species of *Campodea* from Eastern North America and description of a new species from Virginia. *AESA* **99**:254-82
- #Allen, Rae E., Ruth A.Sims and S. Edward Sulkin. 1964. Studies with cultured brown adipose tissue. II. Influence of low temperature on rabies virus infection in bat brown fat. *Am. J. Hygiene* **80**(1): 25-32.
- #Allen, Rae E., Stanley K. Taylor and S. Edward Sulkin. 1971. Studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in Chiroptera: VIII. Evidence of natural St. Louis encephalitis virus infection in bats. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **19**(5): 851-59.
- Allen, Richard Knapp. 1960. Systematic revision of the genus *Ephemerella* of Western North America (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae), including some Eastern North American species. Diss. Univ. Utah. 323 pp.
- Allen, S.A. 1933. Parasites and commensals of North Carolina crayfishes. *JEMSS* **49**:119-121. \$
- Alles, Andrew J. 1994. Groundwater contamination susceptibility of Silurian period dolomite based on fracture pattern relationships. Thesis or Diss.
- Allgaier, April. 1993. From Boston. *Bat Research News* **34**(4):93.
- #Allin, A.E. 1942. Bats hibernating in the district of Thunder Bay, Ontario. *Canadian Field-Nat.* **56**:90-91.
- @Allison, V.A. 1926. The antiquity of the deposit in Jacob's Cavern. *AMNH-AP* **19**(6):194-225.
- Allison, Vanessa. 1995. Population dynamics and mortality of dreissenid (*Dreissena*) larvae in eastern Lake Erie (*Diacyclops thomasi*, *Bythotrephes cederstroemi*). Masters Thesis.Univ. Toronto. 118 pp.
- Allison, Vanessa, David W. Dunham & Harold H. Harvey. 1992. Low pH alters response to food in the crayfish *Cambarus bartoni*. *CJZ* **70**:2410-20
- @Allison, Vernon Charles. 1926. The antiquity of the deposits in Jacob's Cavern. *APAMN* **19**(6):293-335.

#Allison, Vernon C. 1937. Evening bat flight from Carlsbad Caverns. *Journal of Mammalogy* **18**(1):80-82.

Allred, Dorald M. 1968. Ticks of the National Reactor Testing Station. *Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser.* **10**:1-29.

#Allred, D.M. & M.A. Goates. 1964. Mites from mammals at the Nevada test site. *GBN* **24**: 71-3. \$

#Allred, D.M. & D.E. Beck. 1966. Mites of Utah mammals. *Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull. Biol. Ser.* **8**: 1-123.

*Allred, Kevin. 1979. Indian spear point found in New Cave [Trout Lake]. *Cascade Caver* **18**(8):52.

*@Allred, Kevin. 1992. El Capitan Cave, Prince of Wales Island, preliminary report #75. *Alaskan Caver* **12**(2):11.

*Allred, K., Stephan Kempe and W.R. Halliday. 1997. Identification of Kenneth Emory's mysterious Herbert C. Shipman Cave, Puna District, Hawaii County, Hawaii. Abstracts of the Biology Section Meeting, National Speleological Soc. Convention, June 26, 1997, Sullivan, Missouri. *JCKS* **59**(3):172.

Allyn, W.P., and C. Shockley. 1939. A preliminary survey of the surviving species of *Caudata* of Vigo County and vicinity. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **48**:238-243.

Alt. A., 1910. On the histology of the eye of *Typhlotriton spelaeus* from Marble Cave, Mo. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis* **19**:83-96.

#Altenbach, J. Scott. 1978. Photographic evidence for oral emission of echolocation sounds in certain phyllostomatid bats. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **19**(1):31.

#Altenbach, J. Scott. 1988. Locomotion. *In Natural History of Vampire Bats*. Eds. Arthur Greenhall and Uwe Schmidt. DC: Smithsonian Inst., pp. 71-83.

#Altenbach, J.Scott. 1995. Entering mines to survey bats effectively and safely. *In* Riddle, pp. 57-61.

#Altenbach, J. Scott. 1996. New Mexico's bat/abandoned mine program: After five years the challenges and unanswered questions (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 20.

#Altenbach, J. Scott, Kenneth N. Geluso, and Don E. Wilson. 1979. Population size of *Tadarida brasiliensis* at Carlsbad Caverns in 1973. *In* Genoways and Baker, pp. 341-348.

#Altenbach, J.S. and John W. Hermanson. 1985. Bat flight kinematics, the scapula-humeral lock (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 53.

- #Altenbach, J.S. and John W. Hermanson. 1989. Functional morphology of primary downstroke musculature in *Tadarida brasiliensis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):59. *E.fusucs*, *Tadarida*
- #Altenbach, J. Scott, and Homer Milford. 1991. A program to evaluate bat use and occupancy of abandoned mines in New Mexico .(abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:63
- #Altenbach, J. Scott, and Homer Milford. 1995. Evaluation and management of bats in abandoned mines in the southwest. In D. Pate, pp. 326-330.
- #Altenbach, J.S. & E.D. Pierson. 1995. The importance of mines to bats: An overview. In Riddle, pp. 7-18.
- #Altes, R.A. 1981. Echo phase in bat *Eptesicus fuscus* sonar. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. Amer.* **69**: 505-8.
- #Altes, R.A. 1989. An interpretation of cortical maps in echolocating bats. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. Amer.* **85**: 934-42.
- #Altes, R.A. and W.D. Reese. 1975. Doppler-tolerant classification of distributed targets - a bionic sonar. *IEEE Transactoins on Aerospace and Electronic Systems.* *AES* **11**(5): 708-24.
- Altherr, Edward & D. Deboutteville. 1972. Interstitial warm water nematodes from the United States. *Annales de Speleologie* **27**(4):683-760.
- Altig, R. & P.H. Ireland. 1984. A key to salamander larvae and larviform adults of the United Sates and Canada. *Herpetologica* **40**(2):212-8. \$
- Amelon, Sybill K., Frank R. Thompson & William D. Dijak. 2000. Habitat use and roost selection of forest bats on Mark Twain National Forest, Missouri. *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 106.
- American Cave Conservation Association, Inc 1990. Hart County solid waste management plan. Horse Cave, KY.
- #American Cave Conservation Association, Inc. 1987. Four Kentuckians convicted of killing Indiana bats, reward helps! *Devil's Advocate*, **20**(10):84.
- American Cave Conservation Association. 1994. *Learning to Live with Caves and Karst*. 72 pp.
- American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. Committee on Herpetological Common Names. 1956. Common names for North American amphibians and reptiles. *Copeia* **1956**(3):172-185.

- American Society of Mammologists. 1992. Guidelines for the protection of bat roosts. *JM* 73: 707-10.
- Ameyaw-Akkumfi, C., & B.A. Hazlett. 1975. Sex recognition in the crayfish *Procambarus clarkii*. *Science* **190**:1225-6.
- #Amir, S. 1978. On the optimal timing of reproduction. *The American Naturalist* 113: 461-6.
- #Amman, Brian R. 1998. Analysis of hair structure of twenty Colorado bat species (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 156.
- #Amman, Brian R. 2000. The utility of hair structure for taxonomic discrimination in bats, with an example from the bats of Colorado (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 80.
- #Amman, Brian R. 2000. Utility of hair structure for taxonomic discrimination in bats, with examples from the bats of Colorado (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 106.
- Ammons, Nelle. 1933. Bryophytes of McKinney's Cave. *Bryologist* **36**:16-19. \$
- Amos, Walter S. 1943. Cave rat at cave near Morgantown, W.Va. *NSSB* **5**:27.
- Amy, P.S. & D.L. Halderman, eds. *Microbiology of the Terrestrial Subsurface*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- *Anati, Emmanuel. 1993. Rock art: the state of research in rock art: archetypes, constants and universal paradigms. Colombo, LK: Central Cultural Fund.
- Ancey, C.F. 1888. Etude monographique sur le genre *Pyrgulopsis*. *Bull. de la Societe Malacologique de France* **5**:185-202.
- !#Anciaux de Faveaux, M. 1971. Catalogue des Acariens Parasites et Commensaux des Chiropteres. *Doc. Trav. Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belgium* **7**:1-451 (4 parts).
- !#Anciaux de Faveaux, M. 1976. Catalogue des Acariens Parasites et Commensaux des Chiropteres. *Doc. Trav. Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belgium* **7**:452-637 (2 parts).
- Ander, K. 1939. *Vergleichend-anatomische und phylogenetische Studien über die Ensifera (Saltatoria)*. Opusc. Entomol., Suppl. 2:vii + 306 pp., 172 figs.
- Anders, Glenn. 1987. 1986 annual meeting minutes. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **35** (=34):3-4.
- #Andersen, Bent Bach & L. A. Miller. 1977. A portable ultrasonic detection system for recording bat cries in the field. *JM* **58**(2):26-229.
- #Andersen, K.W. & J.K. Jones, Jr. 1971. Mammals of northwestern South Dakota. *Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **19**: 361-93.

Andersen, N. Moller & John T. Polhemus. 1980. 4 new genera of Mesoveliinae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Gerromorpha) and the phylogeny and classification of the family. *Entomol. Scand.* **11**(4):369-92.

Anderson, A. 1893. Blind animals in caves. *Nature* **9 March 1893**: 439.

Anderson, Charles H., Jr. & W.R. Halliday. 1973. The Paradise Ice Caves. *International Glaciospeleological Survey Bull.* **1**:21-35.

Anderson, Chris. 1976. The bio-speleo web. Cave salamanders. *Speleograph* **12**(5):95-98.

Anderson, Chris. 1993. Beavers sighted inside Webster System Complex. *NSSN* **51**(5):137.

Anderson, D. & P.J. Martino. 1967. Food habits of *Eurycea longicauda longicauda*. *Herpetologica* **23**:105-8.

Anderson, David Harris. 1995. Microcrustacean growth and production in a forested floodplain swamp (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*, *Chydorus brevilabris*, *Osphranticum labronectum*, *Macrocylops fuscus*, *Physocypria pustulosa*, *Cypridopsis vidua*). Diss. Univ. Alabama. 199 pp.

*Anderson, David G. 1977. Archeology and speleology: The case for conservation. *NSSB* **39**(2):55-64.

@Anderson, David G. 1977. Cave resource management: An archeological perspective. In Proc. Nat. Cave Management Symp., pp. 87-93.

*Anderson, Edgar. 1945. The maize collections from Painted Cave. In *Painted Cave, northeastern Arizona*. Author Emil Haury. Dagoon, Arizona: The Amerind Foundation; 1974 rpt. NY: Kraus Reprint Co.

@Anderson, Elaine. 1966. Animal Remains. In *Contributions to Mesa Verde Archaeology III: Site 866 and the Cultural Sequence at Four Villages in the Far View Group, Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado*. Ed. R. Lister. Univ. Colorado, Ser. in Anthropol., No.12, pp. 113-114,

Anderson, Elaine. 1967. *Equus conversidens* from Wyoming. *JM* **48**:660-663.

@Anderson E. 1968. Fauna of the Little Box Elder Cave, Converse County, Wyoming. *Univ. Colorado Stud. Earth Sci. Ser.* **6**:1-59.

@Anderson, E. 1970. Quaternary evolution of the genus *Martes* (Carnivora, Mustelidae). *Acta Zool. Fennica* **130**:1-132.

- @Anderson, E. 1974. A survey of the late Pleistocene and Holocene mammal fauna of Wyoming. *In Applied Geology and Archaeology: The Holocene History of Wyoming*. Ed. M. Wilson. Geological Survey of Wyoming, Report inv. 10, pp. 78-87.
- @Anderson, E. 1981. Appendix 2: analysis of faunal remains from 5LP264. *SL* **47**(4):28-32.
- @Anderson, E. 1984. Review of the small carnivores of North America during the last 3.5 millions years. *In* Dawson & Genoways, pp. 257-266.
- @Anderson, E. 1985. Mammalian fauna of the Lapwai and Init' components. *In Archaeology at Spalding, 1978-1989*. Eds. D.H. Chance & J.V. Chance. Univ. Idaho Anthropol. Rept., No. 85, pp. 160-6.
- @Anderson, E. 1995. Preliminary report on the carnivores of Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado. *In Palaeoecology and Palaeoenvironments of Late Cenozoic Mammals: Tributes to the Career of C.S. (Rufus) Churcher*. Eds. Kathryn Stewart and Kevin Seymour. Toronto: Univ. Toronto Press, pp. 259-82.
- @Anderson, E. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: The microtine rodents and the changing face of Irvingtonian microtine rodent biochronology. *JCKS* **58**(3):215 (abst.).
- @Anderson, E. 1996a. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: The Carnivore Fauna. *JCKS* **58**(3):214 (abst.).
- @Anderson, E. 1996b. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: The Irvingtonian Fauna. *JCKS* **58**(3):214 (abst.).
- @Anderson, E., & J. A. White 1975. Caribou (Mammalia, Cervidae) in the Wisconsinan of southern Idaho. *Tebiwa* **17**:59-65.
- @Anderson, Elaine. & J.E. Guilday. 1968. Fauna of the Little Box Elder Cave, Converse County, Wyoming. *Univ. Colo. Stud.* **6**:1-71.
- #Anderson, E. 1997. A species in peril, what's causing the Indiana bat's decline. *Appalachian Mountain Club Outdoors* (**Dec.**): 20-1.
- #Anderson, E.P. 1951. The mammals of Fulton County, Illinois. *Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci.* **9**: 154-88.
- #Anderson, G.M. 1978. A model for the bat versus moth pursuit-evasion problem. *Acoustical Soc. America Jour.* (Supl.) **64**: S88.
- *Anderson, James E. And James A. Tuck. 1974. Osteology of the Dorset people [Newfoundland cave burials]. *Man in the Northeast* **8**:89-97.

- #Anderson, J.F. 1975. Arthropod vectors of disease. *In Diseases Transmitted from Animal to Man*, pp. 1091-2.
- Anderson, J.G. & P.S. Meadows. 1969. Bacteria on interstitial sand grains. *Hydrobiol.* **33**: 33-46.
- #Anderson, John. 1993. Bats of Jewel Cave National Monument, South Dakota. MS Thesis. Fort Hays State Univ.
- Anderson, John M. & J.R.Choate. 1989. The bats of Jewel Cave National Monument (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(1):59-60.
- #Anderson, Kenneth W. 1993. On the status of tree bats in Pennsylvania. *Journal Penn. Acad. Sci.* (Suppl.):175.
- #Anderson, Kenneth W., and J. Knox Jones, Jr. 1971. Mammals of northwestern South Dakota. *University of Kansas Publications. Museum of Natural History* **19**(5):361-393.
- Anderson, L.E. et al. 1990. List of mosses of North America north of Mexico. *The Bryologist* **93**(4):448-99.
- @Anderson, N. C. 1905. *A Preliminary List of Fossil Mastodon and Mammoth Remains in Illinois and Iowa*. Augustana Book Concern Printers, Rock Island.
- Anderson, N.H. 1976. *The Distribution and Biology of the Oregon Trichoptera*. Technical Bulletin 134. Agricultural Experiment Station, OR State Univ., Corvallis, OR.
- Anderson, P. 1965. *The Reptiles of Missouri*. Columbia, MO: Univ. MO Press. 330 pp.
- #Anderson, Robert. 1980. Editorial. On the listing of the Virginia big-eared bat as an endangered species. *The Potomac Caver* **23**(1):11-12.
- Anderson, R.C. 1992. *Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates: Their Development and Transmission*. CAB Intl.
- @Anderson, R.Scott, Julio L. Betancourt et al. 2000. Middle- and late-Wisconsin paleobotanic and paleoclimatic records from the southern Colorado Plateau, USA. *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology* **155**: 31-57.
- @Anderson, R. Scott, Thomas R., Owen K. Davis and J.L. Betancourt. 1986. Quantitative evaluations of the pollen in packrat (*Neotoma*) middens. *Palynology* **10**: 243-44.
- Anderson, R. Stewart & Anne-Marie De Henau. 1980. An assessment of the meiobenthos from nine mountain lakes in western Canada. *Hydrobiologia* **70**: 257-64. \$
- *Anderson, Roger Yates. 1955. Pollen analysis, a research tool for the study of cave deposits. *American Antiquity* **21**(1):84-5.

- #Anderson, Sydney 1959. Mammals of the Grand Mesa, Colorado. *Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **9**: 405-14.
- #Anderson, Sydney 1969. *Macrotus waterhousii*. *Mammalian Species* **1**:-1-4.
- #Anderson, Sydney & Craig Nelson. 1965. A systematic revision of *Macrotus* (Chiroptera). *AMN-N* **2212**: 1-39.
- #Anderson, S. & K.F. Koopman. 1981. Does interspecific competition limit the size of ranges of species? *AMN-N* **2716**: 1-10.
- #Ando, Kazuhiro. 1981. A histochemical study in the innervation of the cerebral blood vessels in bats. *Cell Tissue Research* **217**: 55-64.
- #Ando, Kazuhiro. 1983. Character size variability in the bat chigger *Leptotrombidium myotis* (Acari: Trombiculidae) of North America. MS Thesis. Calif. State Univ..
- #Ando, K., T. Tagawa and T. Uichida. 1977. Considerations of karyotypic evolution within Vespertilionidae. *Experientia* (Basel) **33**(7): 877-9.
- Andolshek, M.D. & H.H. Hobbs, Jr. 1986. The entocytherid ostracod fauna of southeastern Georgia. *SCZ* **424**:1-43.
- Andre', M. 1949. L'appareil respiratoire chez les Stygothrombium (Acariens). *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Paris*, 2e s'erie **XXI**(21):690-691.
- #Andreasen, C.B. & J.R. Duimstra. 1996. Multicentric malignant lymphoma in a pallid bat. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **32**(3): 545-7.
- Andrews, E.A. 1907. The young of crayfish *Astacus* and *Cambarus*. *SCK* **35**:5-79.
- Andrews, M.M. 1962. Induced metamorphosis in neotenic salamanders. M.A. Thesis. Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos.
- *Andrews, Rhonda Lynette. 1980. *Perishable industries from Hinds Cave, Val Verde County, Texas*. Pittsburgh: Univ. Of Pittsburgh.
- Angerilli, Nello & Robert Holmberg. 1986. Harvestmen of the twilight zone. *Canadian Caver* **17**:6-9.
- Angert, Eesther R., D.E. Northup, A.L. Reysenbach et al. 1998. Molecular phylogenetic analysis of a bacterial community in Sulphur River, Parker Cave, Kentucky. *American Mineralogist* **83**(11-12) (Nov.-Dec.): 1583-92.

Anon. 1806. Caverns in Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee which afford an inexhaustible supply of salt-petre. *Medical Repository* **9**:86-7.

@Anonymous. 1829. Extraordinary animal remains. *Delaware Register* **1**(16):209-1.

@Anonymous. 1829a. Great curiosity. *Delaware Register* **1**(37):294-6.

Anonymous. 1843. Notice of eyeless crayfish and eyeless fish from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *PANSP* **1**:175.

@Anonymous. 1854. More big bones. *Sci. Amer.* **1**(5):2.

#Anonymous(?). 1963. Cave sickness borne on bat wings. *Med. World News* **4**(14):62b.

Anonymous. 1870. The eyeless fishes of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Athenaeum* (London) **2241**: 472.

@Anonymous. 1881. Calaveras catacombs. The mysterious bones found in a cavern near Cave City, 15 Aug. 1881, p. 3.

Anonymous. 1881a. Coleopterous cave fauna of Kentucky. *American Nat.* **15**:916-917.

Anonymous. 1881b. Zoological notes. *American Nat.* **15**:813-814.

Anonymous. 1883. A new species of *Polydesmus* with eyes. *American Nat.* **17**:428-429.

Anonymous. 1886. Ducks that swim in underground ponds. *Nelson Examiner*, Lovington, Virginia, Nov. 12, 1886.

Anonymous. 1891. The eye in blind crayfishes. *American Nat.* **25**:832.

*Anonymous. 1913. Cave habitations. *The Archaeological Bull.* **4**(1):23.

*Anon. 1929. Baker party recovers relics of vanished race in Kenton caves. *Cimarron News* **31**(1): 1 (July 26, 1929). Boise City

*Anon. 1929. Coloradoans loot cave on Indian relics--discovery which Baker hoped to give own state pilfered by "fossil hunters." *Cimarron News* **31**(52): 1 (July 19, 1929). Boise City.

Anonymous. 1930. Blind fish with horns found in Texas. *Houston Post*, Feb. 23, 1930.

Anonymous. 1930a. Kills leopard cat in a cave. *Menard Messenger*, 8 May 1930. Reprinted in: *Frontier Times*, 7:560-561. 1930.

Anonymous. 1931. Heelfly specialist now working with Babcock. *Devil's River News*, Sept. 4, 1931, p. 6.

- *Anon. 1933. Indian Red Paint. *Masterkey* 7:85-7.
- #Anonymous. 1937. In U.S. caves live blind beetles, thievish rats, regimented bats. *Life Mag.* 2(10):38-41.
- @Anon. 1938. Cumberland cave deposit. *Science* (n.s.) 87 supp. 2261: 10.
- @Anon. 1938. Maryland cave yields prehistoric bones. *El Palacio* 44:146.
- #Anonymous. 1941. Bat counting. *NSSB* 2:38.
- #Anonymous. 1941a. Bat movements during hibernation. *NSSB* 2:35-36.
- Anonymous. 1945. Warning to cavemen. *NSSB* 7:50.
- #Anonymous. 1946. Bats banded 12 years ago found in Eagle Cave. *NSSN* 4(6):4.
- #Anonymous. 1947. Cave sickness, a new disease. *Arkansas Health Bull.* 4(11):3.
- Anonymous. 1947a. Dick Hoffman wants members to send him cave millipeds. *NSSN* 5(7):2.
- Anonymous. 1948. Blind fish from artesian wells. *National Speleological Society* 10:111, 124.
- Anonymous. 1951. NSS fauna expert explores southeast caves. *NSSN* 9(1):1.
- Anonymous. 1951a. The cave rat's nest. *NSSN* 9(12):10.
- Anonymous. 1952. Devil's Hole, Nevada, made part of Death Valley National Monument. The *NSSN* 10(3):1.
- Anonymous. 1956. Swallows that nest in Texas caves. *NSSN* 15(1):6-7.
- *Anon. 1956. Two young spelunkers find Indian bones. *Knoxville News Sentinel* (Knoxville, TN). Nov. 16, 1956.
- Anonymous. 1957. Birmingham Crawlway Cave. *Speleo Digest* 1956(1):80, 93.
- Anonymous. 1957a. Notes, news and letters: Cave-dwelling birds in the United States? *NSSN* 15(1):2-3.
- Anonymous. 1957b. Red Arrow Cave. *Speleo Digest* 1956(1):66-67.
- Anonymous. 1957c. U.S. cave biological investigators. *NSSN* 15(5):57-60.
- Anon. 1957d. Addenda to the caves of West Virginia. *NSSB* 19:28-39.

- #Anonymous. 1957e. A case of relapsing fever. *TC* **2**(1):11.
- Anonymous. 1958. Cave fauna of Virginia. *NSSN* **16**(6):52-53.
- Anonymous. 1958a. Cave notes (Missouri). Iowa Grotto Cave Book, Trip Report, 1958-7.
- *Anon. 1958. Human bones from Rippey Ridge Cave. *Southeastern Caver* **3**(1):8.
- Anonymous. 1958b. New caves (Missouri). *MMS News Notes* **1**(1):5-22.
- Anonymous. 1958c. Notes on Indian caves. *Bloomington, Indiana Grotto Newsletter* 1(1):6, 1(2):6; 1(5):24, 28.
- #Anonymous. 1959. Histoplasmosis in Texas caves? *Texas Caver* **4**(3):11.
- Anonymous. 1959a. New salamander discovered. *TC* **4**(5):5.
- Anonymous. 1960. The blind cave salamander. *Fish Culturist* **39**(5):35.
- Anonymous. 1961. Cave creature governed by daily metabolic cycle. *Sci. Newsl.* **80**(12):192.
- #Anonymous. 1961a. Finds histoplasmosis in Texas cave explorer. *Speleothemes* **9**(11):10.
- Anon. 1962. Plague at Lava Beds National Monument, California. *Vector Control Newsletter* 5:6.
- Anon. 1964. Beetle study fund granted. *Nashville Tennessean* (Nashville, TN) Feb. 20, 1964.
- *Anon. 1966. Split-twigg figurines found by CAG. *Cave Crawlers Gazeteer* 7:4.
- #Anon. 1968. Human histoplasmosis associated with Florida bats. *CDC Vet. Pub. Health Notes* 7.
- Anon. 1968a. The Texas blind salamander still survives. *Tex. Herpetol. Soc. Newsletter* **Feb.**:4-6.
- Anon. 1971. Tentative fauna list for Tumbling Creek Cave. *Ozark Underground Lab. Newsletter* **4**(3):1-2.
- *Anon. 1972. Is this another early record of the Crab Nebula? [cave pictograph in Fern Cave, Lava Beds National Monument] *New Scientist* **56**(820): 377.
- Anon. 1973. A new cave critter from Park's Cave, Mercer Co. *Charleston Gazette* (19th Apr.); rpt. in *Region Record* **3**(1):11.
- @Anonymous. 1973a. New mammal bones from caves. *OU* **6**(1):5-8.

Anon. 1973b. N.S.S.S. Biological Records, Part 1. *Nova Scotia Speleological Soc. Newsletter* **3**:9-11. N.S. Museum, Halifax.

#Anon. 1973c. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **22**, No. 15, April 14.

*Anon. 1974. *Archeological Reconnaissance of the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge, Harney County, Oregon 1974*. Portland State University, Portland, OR. Submitted to USFWS.

Anon. 1975. Cave biology at Old Dominion University. *NABN* **6**:7.

Anon. 1975a. N.S.S.S. Biological Records, Number 2. *Nova Scotia Speleological Soc. Newsletter* **6**:8-11.

Anonymous. 1975b. Cave biology at the N.C. State Museum. *NABN* **6**:9-10.

*Anon. 1975. Excavations at Timmeron Rockshelter. *La Tierra* **2**(2):8.

*Anon. 1975c. \$139,900 to acquire Bone Cave, Rock Island Park funds approved. *Southern Standard* (McMinnville, TN) Dec. 22, 1975.

@Anonymous. 1976. Fossil remains discovered in National Park's Musk Ox Cave. *NSSN* **34**(10):185.

#Anon. 1977. Public Health Service Advisory Committee on immunization practices: rabies: risk, management, prophylaxis and immunization. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **86**: 452-55.

Anonymous. 1977. Drek asmoderlin. *NABN* **11**:4-5.

Anonymous. 1977a. Troglobites and the federal list of endangered and threatened fauna. *NABN* **11**:3.

Anonymous. 1978. The spring crayfish. *Illinois Nat. Hist. Survey Rep.* **178**:1-2.

Anon. 1979. Indiana bats in Bull Cave. *NSSN* **37**(6):139.

#Anon. 1980. 1980 rabies treatment information. *Morbidity Mortality Work Report* **29**(23): 265-80.

#Anon. 1980. Adverse reactions to human diploid cell rabies vaccine. *Morbidity Mortality Work Report* **30**(12): 609-10.

Anonymous. 1980. Devil's Hole pupfish recovery plan approved. *Windy City Speleoneers* **20**(6):111.

Anon. 1980. *E419 Emery Deep Mine, Act/015/015, Emery County*. Archaeological-Envir Research Corp., Unknown Location. Submitted to Consolidation Coal Company.

- Anonymous. 1980a. Live cave shrimp found Saturday. *Spelean Spotlight* **10**(1):2.
- #Anon. 1980. Bat control is his business. *Pest Control* [Oct. 1980]: 34-6, 51.
- #Anon. 1980. Rabies - United States, 1980. *Morbidity Mortality Work Report* **30**(12): 147.
- #Anon. 1980. Selected vertebrate endangered species of the seacoast of the US - The Gray bat. USFWS, Dept. Interior.
- Anon. 1981. Maryland cave bill. *NABN* **15**:4.
- Anon. 1981a. Meeting of IUCN Freshwater Crustacean Specialist Group. *NABN* **15**:3.
- Anon. 1981b. Scud in the news. *NABN* **15**:3.
- Anon. 1981c. More on USFWS endangered species proposals. *NABN* **15**:3.
- Anon. 1981. Pennsylvania Wildlife Nuisance and Damage Control, No. 5. Harrisburg, PA. *PA Game Commision, The PA State Univ., USFWS*
- Anon. 1981. Ruby Falls seeks to protect cave salamander. *TN Notes* **3**(2):4.
- *Anon. 1982. Ancient art found in cave in Tennessee. *Birmingham News*. Dec. 8.
- @Anonymous. 1982a. New find in Big Bone Cave. *JSH* **16**(1):10.
- *Anon. 1982b. Prehistoric art found in Tennessee Cavern. *Cumberland Evening Times*. Dec. 8:2.
- #Anon. 1983. Case of human rabies reported in Michigan. *American Medical News* (March 25): 11.
- *Anon. 1983. *Mill Site Reservoir Fup*. Blm, San Rafael Resource Area, Price, UT. Submitted to BLM, San Rafael Resource Area, Price, UT.
- *Anon. 1984. *Ninemile Wash Fence*. Blm, San Rafael Resource Area, Price, UT. Submitted to Unknown.
- Anon. 1984. Hubbard's Cave now a TNC preserve. *TN Notes* **5**(4):2.
- #Anon. 1984. Human rabies - Texas. *Morbidity Mortality Work Report* **33**(23): 439-40.
- #Anon. 1984. Possible rabies exposure from bats - Texas. *Morbidity Mortality Work Report* **33**(6): 375-6.
- Anon. 1984. Sewage seeps into Kentucky cave (Mammoth Cave National Park). *Engineering News-Record* **212**(May 17): 14.

Anon. 1984a. A Texas cave schizomid? *NABN* **30**:8.

Anonymous. 1984b. Tennessee Cave salamander hatched. *Chicago Herpetol. Soc. Newsletter* (December)1984:1p. Rept. from AAZPA Newsletter.

#Anon. 1985. Bat gate built at Hubbards Cave. *TN Notes* **6**(3):2-3

#Anon. 1985. Gray bat. *Speleonews* 29(5):110-2. Rpt. From *Tennessee's Rare Wildlife*. Volume I: *The Vertebrates*.

#Anon. 1985. Nickajack, Gunter'sville Lakies scenes of 375,000 flying bats. *Chattanooga news -- Free Press* (Chattanooga, TN) August 18, 1985..

#Anon. 1985. Volunteers needed at Hubbard's Cave. *TN Notes* **6**(2):2.

#Anon. 1985. Bracken Bat Cave and Frio Bat Cave. Texas Nature Conservancy. *Horizons* **10**(3):7.

Anon. *Cambarus zophonastes*. *Endangered Species Technical Bull.* **11**(6): 6-7.

#Anon. 1986. Indiana Bat. *Speleonews* **30**(6):97-9. Rpt from *Tennessee's Rare Wildlife*. Volume I: *The Vertebrates*.

#Anon. 1986. Rabies surveillance in Canada. *Can. Med. Assoc.* **134**: 617-8.

Anon. 1986a. Tennessee Cave Salamander: *Gyrinophilus palleucus*. rpt. from *Tennessee's Rare Wildlife*. Vol. 1. *The Vertebrates*.

*Anon. 1988. *Cave Paintings of the Chumash Indians*. Santa Barbara, CA. Instructional Development, Univ. CA at Santa Baraba.

#Anon. 1989. Bats behind bars. *TN Notes* **10**(1):1, 4, 5.

#Anon. 1998. From Washington. *Bat Research News* **38**(1):9.

Anon. 1989. Imperiled salamanders. *Defenders of Wildlife* **64**:19.

#Anon. 1989. More on bats. *DCS* **44**(2):6.

Anon. 1989a. Hubbards' Cave Preserve. *TN Notes* **9**(4):5.

Anonymous. 1990. Final listing rules: Squirrel Chimney Cave Shrimp (*Palaemonetes cummingsi*). *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* **15**(7):6.

@Anon. 1991. Evidence of Ice Age beasts found at cave. *Nashville Tennessean* **July 15**:B-5.

- *Anon. 1993. Prehistoric human bones found in cave. *Science News* **144** (Oct. 23): 270.
- #Anon. 1993. From Colorado. *Bat Research News* **34**(1): 5.
- #Anon. 1994. From Georgia. *Bat Research News* **35**(2-3): 72
- #Anon. 1994. From Pennsylvania. *Bat Research News* **35**(2-3): 74
- #Anon. 1995. Human rabies - Alabama, Tennessee, and Texas, 1994. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **44**(14): 269-73.
- #Anon. 1996. Indiana bat hibernacula closures reminder. *IKC Update* **38**: 9.
- *Anon. 1996. Oldest American. *Discover* (New York) **17**(9);26.
- @Anon. 1996. Pressure in the bat cave. *Discover* (New York) **17**(3):12, 14.
- @Anon. 1996. Request to analyze mymy's DNA opens a dispute in the West. *New York Times* **146** (50740):37.
- *Anon. 1996. Spirit-cave-man 9,400 years -old. *American History* **31**(N4): 17.
- @Anon. 1997. New bridge built in Hidden River Cave. *American Caves* **10**(1); 1998 rpt., *CRF Quarterly Newsletter* **11**
- #Anon. 1997. The truth about bats. *Virginia Wildlife* August, 1997: 58.
- Anon. 1998. Cave creatures. *Discover*. 18 April.
- #Anon. 1998. Bats can pack a punch in pest control. *California Agriculture* **52**(1): 6-7.
- Anon. 1999. New cave crayfish species for Missouri. *JCKS* **61**(3): 150.
- #Anthony, Edythe L.P. 1981. A morphometric study of pituitary colloid in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*, in relation to age, sex and season (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 31-2.
- #Anthony, Edythe-Louise Pierce. 1982. Pituitary cytology of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*: A seasonal study of the pars distalis using light microscopic immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy. Diss. Boston Univ. 200 pp.
- #Anthony, E.L.P. 1985. The role of the hypothalamus and pituitary in control of reproduction in bats. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 53. *M. lucifugus*
- #Anthony, E.L.P. 1987. The role of anterior pituitary and hypothalamus in controlling reproductive cycles in bats. In *Fenton, Racey & Rayner*, pp. 421-40.

- #Anthony, E.L.P. 1988. Age determination in bats. In Knz, pp. 47-58.
- #Anthony, E.L.P. & A.W. Gustafson. 1995. Corrosion casting studies of the pituitary portal vasculature in *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract) *Research News* **36**(4): 42.
- #Anthony, E.L.P. & A.W. Gustafson. 1984. A quantitative study of pituitary colloid in the bat *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* in relation to age, sex, and season. *American Jour. Anatomy* **169**: 89-100.
- #Anthony, E.L.P. & A.W. Gustafson. 1984. Seasonal variations in pituitary thyrotropes of the hibernating bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*: an immuno-histochemical study. *Anatomical Record* **209**(3): 363-72.
- #Anthony, E. L. P. & J.C. King. 1984. Immunocytochemistry as a tool for the study of hypothalamic and pituitary hormones in bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **25**(3-4): 35.
- #Anthony, E. L. P., J.C. King, W. Gustafson & D. Damassa. 1981. Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone immunoreactive cells and fibers in the forebrain of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 57-8.
- #Anthony, E. L. P., J.C. King, W. Gustafson & D. Damassa. 1983. Projections of LHRH-immunoreactive neurons in the forebrain of the little brown bat with a comparison to analogous projections in the laboratory rat (abstract). *Anat. Rec.* **205**: 11A.
- #Anthony, E. L. P., J.C. King & E.G. Stopa. 1984. Immunocytochemical localization of LHRH in the median eminence, infundibular stalk, and neurohypophysis: Evidence for multiple sites of releasing hormone secretion in humans and other mammals. *Cell and Tissue Research* **236**: 5-14.
- #Anthony, E. L. P., & T. H. Kunz. 1977. Feeding strategies of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, in southern New Hampshire. *Ecology* **58**:775-786.
- #Anthony, E. L. P., K.Neel & M.E. Ciciione. 1992. Fine structural characteristics of the zone of contact between the lower infundibular stem and the pituitary pars distalis in the little brown bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anat. Record* **234**: 116-28.
- #Anthony, E. L. P., M. H. Stock, and T. H. Kunz. 1981. Night roosting and the nocturnal time budget of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*: effects of reproductive status, prey density, and environmental conditions. *Oecologia* **5**:151-156.
- #Anthony, E.L.P., P.J. Weston et al. 1989. Dynamic aspects of the LHRH system associated with ovulation in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Journal Reprod. Fertil.* **87**(2):671-86.
- #Anthony, H. E. 1925. The bat. *NH* **25**:570.

- @Anton, Mauricio and Angel Golobart. 1999. Neck function and predatory behavior in the scimitar toothed cat *Homotherium latidens* (Owen). *JVP* **19**(4): 771-84.
- *Apostol, Fontaine, 1974. Human bones in Lower McCarty Cave. *Oklahoma Underground* **7**(1):8-11.
- *Apostol, F., 1975. A report on a human calvarium and other associated bones found in McCarty Cave, Woodward County, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Arch. Soc.* N1 **23**(1):2-6.
- Applegarth, J.S. 1980. Herpetofauna (anurans and lizards) of Eddy County, New Mexico: Quaternary changes and environmental implications. *Diss. Abstracts International* **40**(8):1-2 (abstract).
- *Applegate, Darlene Ann. 1997. Lithic evidence of prehistoric rockshelter use in eastern Kentucky (Archaic Period, Woodland Period, Occupational intensity). *Diss. OH State Univ.* 342 pp.
- @Appleton, Charlie. 1983. Scientists find remains of mammals while exploring a large area cave. *Nashville Banner* **Sept. 29**:A-16.
- #Appley, Marlene Bondy. 1971. Ultrastructural aspects of follicular growth and atresia in the ovary of the bat, *Myotis grisescens*. *Diss. Univ. OK.* 183 pp.
- @Arata, Andrew A. 1961. Meadow vole (*Microtus pennsylvanicus*) from the Quaternary of Florida. *Florida Scientist* **24**(2): 117-121.
- #Arata, Andrew A. 1968. Discrepancy between “dry” and “fresh” forearm measurements in bats. *JM* **49**(1): 155-6.
- @Arata, A. A., & J. H. Hutchison. 1964. The raccoon (*Procyon*) in the Pleistocene of North America. *Tulane Studies in Geol.* **2**:21-7.
- Araujo, R.I. 1977. *Catalogo dos Isoptera do Novo Mondo*. Rio de Janeiro: Acad. Brasileira des Ceincas. 92 pp.
- Arcangeli, A. 1932. Isopodi terrestri raccolti dal Prof. Silvestri nel Nord-America. *Boll. Labor. Zool. Gen. Agr. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici* **XXIII**: 129-48.
- Archer, A.F. 1940. The Argiopidae or orb-weaving spiders of Alabama. *Geol. Surv. AL Mus. Pap.* **14**. 77 pp.
- Archer, A.F. 1940a. Some cave spiders of Alabama. *JAAS* **12**:28.
- Archer, A.F. 1941. The land mollusca of Coosa County, Alabama. *Nautilus* **55**(1):4-10.
- Archer, Allan F. 1942. Cave spiders. *NSSB* **3**:35-36.

- Archer, Allan F. 1946. The Theridiidae or comb-footed spiders of Alabama. *Alabama Museum of Natural History, Museum Paper* **22**. 67 pp.
- Archer, A.F. 1948. Land snails of the genus *Stenotrema* in the Alabama region. *Geol. Surv. Alabama Mus. Papers* **28**. 85 pp.
- #Archer, F. 1997. Gadzooks! Looking for bats in all the road places. *AASHTO Quarterly*: **26**: 9.
- #Arganbright, K. 1984. Electromyographic analysis of an intrinsic wing muscle in *Antrozous pallidus*. *JM* **65**: 480-81.
- Argano, R. 1994. Isopoda terrestria: Oniscidea. *In Juberthie & Decu*, pp. 141-6.
- #Arita, Hector T. 1990. Noseleaf morphology and ecological correlates in phyllostomid bats. *JM* **71**: 36-47.
- #Arita, Hector T. 1999. Size matters: scaling and the evolution of flight and echolocation in bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):160.
- #Arita, Hector T. And M. Brock Fenton. 1997. Flight and echolocation in the ecology and evolution of bats. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **12**(2): 53-8.
- *Armitage, R.A., M. Hyman et al. 1997. Rock art image in Fern Cave, Lava Beds National Monnument, California: not the AD 1054 (Crab Nebula) supernova. *Antiquity* (Gloucester) **71**(273):715-8.
- #Armstrong, David M. 1972. Distribution of mammals in Colorado. *Monograph, Univ. Of Kansas Museum of Natural History* **3**: 1-415.
- #Armstrong, David M. 1975. *Rocky Mountain Mammals*. Rocky Mountain Nature Assoc., Inc. 174 pp.
- #Armstrong, David M. 1982. *Mammals of the Canyon Country: a Handbook of Mammals of Canyonlands National Park and Vicinity*. Moab, UG: Canyonlands Nat. Hist. Assoc. 263 pp..
- #Armstrong, David M., Rick Adams and Jerry Freeman. 1994. *Distribution and Ecology of the Bats of Colorado*. Boulder, CO: DEPOB and Univ. Museum, Univ. CO: Natural History Inventory of Colorado 15. 83 pp.
- #Armstrong, D.M., J. Choate and J.K. Jones, Jr. 1986. Distributional patterns of mammals in the Plains states. *Occasional Papers, The Museum, Texas Tech Univ.* 27 pp.
- #Armstrong, E. 1982. A look at relative brain size in mammals. *Neurosci. Lett.* **34**: 101-4.
- #Armstrong, R.B., C.D. Ianuzzo and T.H. Kunz. 1977. Histochemical and biochemical properties of flight muscles in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Comparative Physiology* **119**: 141-54.

- Armstrong, J.G. & J.D. Williams. 1971. Cave and spring fishes of the southern bend of the Tennessee River. *JTAC* **46**:107-15.
- #Armstrong, R.B, C.D Ianuzzo & T. Kunz. 1977. Histochemical and biochemical properties of flight muscle fibers in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol.* **119B**: 141-54.
- !Arnaud, P.H. 1978. A host-parasite catalog of North American Tachinidae (Diptera). *Misc. Publ. No. 1319*. United States Dept. Agric. 860 pp.
- #Arnett, Edward B. & John P. Hayes. 2000. Bats use of roosting boxes installed under flat-bottom bridges in western Oregon. *Wildlife Soc. Bull.* **28**(4): 890-4.
- #Arnett, Edward B. & John P. Hayes. 2000. Influence of availability of snags and roost trees on presence and habitat use of bats in the Oregon Cascades (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 107.
- Arnett, G.R. 1984. Dept. of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service 50 CFR part 17. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; review of invertebrate wildlife for listing as endangered or threatened species. *FR* **49**(100):21664-75.
- Arnett, Ross H., Jr. 1963. *The Beetles of the United States (A Manual for Identification)*. Catholico Univ. of America Press. 1112 pp.
- Arnett, Ross H., Jr. 1978. *Bibliography of Coleoptera of North America North of Mexico 1758-1948*. Gainesville, FL: Flora and Fauna Publ.
- Arnett, Ross H., Jr. 1985. *American Insects, a Handbook of the Insects of America North of Mexico*. Gainesville, Fl.: Flora and Fauna Publ.
- Arnett, Ross H. 2000. *American Insects, a Handbook of the Insects of America North of Mexico*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. 1003 pp.
- #Arnold, Lee W. 1943. California winter records of *Macrotus californicus* Baird. *Journal of Mammalogy* **24**(1):103.
- #Arnold, M.L. et al. 1982. Resolving a phylogeny with multiple data sets: a systematic study of phyllostomid bats. *Occasional Papers, The Museum, Texas Tech Univ.* 15 pp.
- Arnold, Richard A. 1993. Harvestmen. Pp. 537-539 in: Gregory Lee, ed., *Endangered Wildlife of the World*. Volume 4. North Bellmore, New York: Marshall Cavendish.
- Arroyo-Cabrales, J. et al. 1998. Program for the conservation of Mexican and North American migratory bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(3): 91.

Arroyo-Cabrales, J. 1998. Fossil vampire bats: an update (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(3): 128.

Arzuffi, T.L. 1996. Ecological structure and biodiversity of benthic communities associated with karst topographic springs of the Edwards Aquifer region of central Texas and their effects on water quality assessment. *AP-GSA* **28**(1):2.

Arthur, D.R. 1956. The Ixodes ticks of Chiroptera (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Journal Parasitology* **42**:180-96. \$

*Arzigian, Constance Marie. 1993. Analysis of prehistoric subsistence strategies: A case study from southwestern Wisconsin (Woodland Period). *Diss. Univ. WI at Madison*. 506 pp.

Asdell. 1964. Chiroptera. In Asdell, p. 64-122.

#Ashcraft, G.P. 1932. A third record of the spotted bat (*Euderma maculata*) for California. *JM* **13**: 162-3.

Ashley, David. 1996. Adding cave ecology to the college curriculum: A description of BIO398 at Missouri Western State College. In Rea, pp. 9 (abstract).

Ashley, D.C. 1993. Field studies in Missouri on Cave-dwelling snails of the genus *Fontigens*. *TMAS* **27**:92 (abstract).

Ashley, D.C. & W.R. Elliott. 2000. Missouri cave life. <http://www.conservation.state.mo.us/conmag/2000/03/3.htm>.

Ashley, D.C. & W.R. Elliott. 2000. Missouri cave life. *Missouri Conservationist* **61**(3).

Ashley, D.C. & Francis C. Rabalais. 1980. Helminth parasites of *Pipistrellus subflavus* from Ohio. *OJS* **80**(2):64. \$

Ashton, R.E., Jr., comp. 1976. *Endangered and Threatened Amphibians and Reptiles in the United States*. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles Miscellaneous Publications, Herpetological Circular, no. 5. 65 pp.

Ashton, R.E., Jr. 1986. Tennessee cave salamander. In *Vertebrate animals of Alabama in Need of Special Attention*. Ed. R.H. Mount. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn, Alabama. 1986: i-xiv, 1-124, pp. 60-62.

Ashton, R.E., Jr. & P.S. Ashton. 1981. *Handbook of Reptiles and Amphibians of Florida*. Part One. *The Snakes*. Miami, FL: Windward. 176 pp.

Ashworth, A.C. 1973. Fossil beetles from a fossil wood rat midden in western Texas. *CB* **27**(3):139-40. \$

Askew, R.R. 1971. *Parasitic Insects*. London: Heinemann Educational Books. 316 pp.

- Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers. 1991. *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes, Dec. 4-6, 1991, Maxwell House/Clarion, Nashville, TN*. Dublin, OH: US EPA and the Assoc. Ground Water Scientists and Engineers. 793 pp.
- Atchley, W.R. et al. 1981. *Bibliography and Literature of Agriculture*. No. 13. *A Bibliography and Keyword Index of the Biting Midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae)*. 544 pp.
- @Antevs, E., 1954. Climate of New Mexico during the last glacio-pluvial. *J. Geology* **62**: 182-191.
- Athearn, H.D. 1971. *Sphaerium simile* (Say) in Tennessee. *Nautilus* **85**:37.
- *Athens, J. Stephen. 1989. Prehistoric upland bird hunters: archaeological inventory survey and testing for the MPRC project area and the Bobcat Trail Road, Pohakuloa Training Area, Island of Hawaii. Honolulu, HI: Internatl. *Archaeol. Research Inst.* 295 pp.
- Atkinson, Gerald L., and William R. Elliott. 1995. The caves of Burnet County. *The Texas Caver* **40**(2):45-55, map.
- Atlas, R.M. and R. Bartha. 1993. *Microbial Ecology*. 3rd ed. Redwood City, CA: Cummings. 563 pp.
- Atyeo, W.T. 1959. A revision of the mite family Bdellidae in North and Central America. (Acarina, Prostigmata). Diss. Univ. KS. 236 pp.
- Atyeo, W.T. 1960. A revision of the mite family Bdellidae in North and Central America. (Acarina, Prostigmata). Univ. KS Sci. Bull. **40**(8): 345-99.
- Aubry, Keith B., C.M. Senger & R.L. Crawford. 1987. Discovery of larch mountain salamanders *Plethodon larselli* in the central Cascade Range of Washington. *BC* **42**(2):147-52.
- #Audet, Doris. 1987. Heterothermy and activity in the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 31.
- #Audet, Doris. 1987. Heterothermy and activity in the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus*: A field study. M.S. Thesis. Carleton Univ. rpt. (Abstract) *Masters Abstracts International* **26**(3):311.
- #Audet, D. & M. Fenton. 1988. Heterothermy and the use of torpor by the bat *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae): A field study. *Physiol. Zool.* **61**:197-204.

- Audubon, J.J. & J. Bachman. 1842. Descriptions of new species of quadruped inhabiting North America. *Jour. Acad. Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (series 1) **8**:280-323.
- #Audy, J.R., F.J. Radovsky & P.H. Vercammen-Granjean. 1972. Neosomy: radical intrastadial metamorphosis associated with arthropod symbioses. *JME* **9**(6): 487-94.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1955. Glass lizards (*Ophisaurus*) in the Pleistocene and Pliocene of Florida. *JFAS* **19**:157-67.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1957. A note on an unusually complete specimen of *Dasypus bellus* (Simpson) from Florida. *QJFAS* **20**(4):233-7.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1957a. The status of the turtle *Macrolemys floridana* Hay. *Herpetologica* **13**:123-6.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1958. Fossil turtle of the genus *Terrapene* in Florida. *BFSM* **3**(2):53-92.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1962. A new species of *Geochelone* from the Pleistocene of Texas. *Copeia* **1962**: 627-36.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1963. Fossil testudine turtles of Florida genera *Geochelone* and *Floridemys*. *Bull. FL State Museum, Biol. Sciences* **7**:53-97.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1963a. The fossil snakes of Florida. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* **10**:131-25.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1967. Further notes on fossil box turtles from Florida. *Copeia* **2**:319-25.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1974. Checklist of fossil land tortoises (Testudinidae). *Bull. FL State Museum, Biol. Sci.* **18**:121-26.
- @Auffenberg, W. 1988. A new species of *Geochelone* (Testudinata: Testudinidae) from the Pleistocene of Florida (U.S.A.). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* **31**:591-604.
- #August, Peter V. 1984. Magnetic cues and bat orientation (abstract) *Bat Research News* **25**(3-4): 36. *M. lucifugus*, *E. fuscus*.
- #August, P., L. Ajello and R. Week. 1986. The frequency of occurrence of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in southern New England bat colonies. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **27**(3-4):31.
- #August, P.V. & R.E. Digman. 1973. Two additional records of *Tadarida macrotis* and *Euderma maculatum* from San Diego, California. *BSCAS* **72**(3): 165-6.

- #Augustson, G.F. 1941. Ectoparasite-host records from the Sierra region of east-central California. *BSCAS* **40**: 1457-57.
- #Augustson, G.F. 1943. A new parastic fly from bats. *BSCAS* **42**:52-3.
- #Augustson, G.F. 1943a. Preliminary records and discussion of some species of Siphonaptera from the Pacific Southwest. *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.* **42**:69-89.\$
- #Augustson, G.F. 1945. A new genus, new species of dermanyssid mite (Acarina) from Texas. *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.* **44**:46-46. \$
- #Auguston, G.F. & L.C. Ryan. 1948. The flea genus *Rhynchopsyllus* in the US (Siphonaptera: Hectopsyllidae). *Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **47**(3): 111-112. \$
- #Austad, S.N. & K.E. Fischer. 1991. Mammalian aging, metabolism, and ecology; evidence from the bats and marsupials. *Jour. Gerontology* **46**: B47-B53.
- Austin, Bill. 1993. Protection of cave region by highway officials. *NSSN* **51**(6):165.
- #Austin, Constance C. 1998. Bats and rabies. *Jour. American Vet. Med. Assoc.* **213**(9): 1323-25.
- @Austin, Karen E. 1992. Methods of identifying fossil small cricetid rodents; application to the late Quaternary Kokoweef Cave fauna. *QSBCMA* **39**(2).
- #Austin, Mathrew S. 1993. Maneuvrability and load carrying in *Myotis lucifugus*: A test of the 5% rule specically among bats of different age and reproductive classes (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):130.
- @Autrey, J.T. & J.F. Baichtal. 1992. Evidence suggesting coastal refugia in southern southeast Alaska during the height of Late Wisconsin glaciation. *Alaska Athropological Assoc. 19th Annual Meeting* (abstract).
- Averianov, Alexander. 1996. Subspecies systematics of the woolly mammoth, *Mammuthus primigenius* (Blumenbach, 1799 (abstract). *JVP* **16**(3) Suppl.: 20.
- #Avery, M. I. 1985. Winter activity by pipistrelle bats. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **54**:721-738.
- #Avery, M.I.,P.A. Racey and M.B. Fenton.1984. Short distance location of hibernaculum by little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Jour. Zool. London* **204**: 588-90.
- Aycock, D. 1942. Influence of temperature on size and form of *Cyclops vernalis*. *JEMS* **58**:84-93.

Axelson, W.M. 1900. Vorlaufige Mittheilung uber einige neue Collembolen-Formen aus Finland. *Meddn. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* **28**:101-111.

*Ayer, Mary Youngman. 1936. The archaeological and faunal material from Williams Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, Texas. *PANSP* **88**:599-618.

#Ayre, Robert W. (=Bob). 1961. Bats and bugs. *Caving in the Rockies* **7**(2):4.

#Ayre, Robert W. 1961a. Bats and bugs. *Caving in the Rockies* **7**(1):1-3.

#Ayre, R.W. (=Bob) 1961b. Correspondence. *Bat Banding News* **2**(4):34.

Ayer, Robert W. 1962. Insects and spiders of caves of Colorado and South Dakota. *NSSN* **20**(8 pt. 2):102 (abstract). \$

*Bachman, Ernest Arthur, Jr. 1966. The Nickajack Dam sites. *Tennessee Archeologist* **9**(1): 11-2.

#Baccus, John T. 1971. The mammals of Baylor County, Texas. *The Texas Journal of Science* **22**(2-3):177-185.

Bacon, G. A. 1914. A new species of *Tullbergia*. *Jour. Ent. Zool.* **5**:43-6.

@Bada, J.L. et al. 1979. Dating of fossil bone from cave deposits by means of amino-acid racemization rates. *Research Reports - National Geographic Society* **11**:23-27.

Badaracca, William J. 1986. Genetic divergence of allopatric cave carabids. (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **34**:12-13.

Badaracca, William J. 1986a. Genetic divergence of allopatric cave carabids. *NSSB* **48**(1):34-41.

@Bader, R.S., & J.S. Hall. 1960. Mammalian remains from an Indiana cave. *JM* **41**:111-2.

#@Bader, R.S., & J.S. Hall. 1960. Osteometric variation and function in bats. *Evolution* **14**: 8-17.

Badonnel, A. & C. Lienhard. 1994. Psocoptera. *In Juberthie & Decu*, pp. 301-305.

#Baer, George M. 1966. A method for bleeding small bats. *JM* **47**(2): 340.

- #Baer, G.M. 1975. Rabies in nonhematophagous bats. In *The Natural History of Rabies*. Ed. G.M. Baer. NY: Academic Press. Vol. 2, pp. 79-97.
- #Baer, G.M. & D.B. Adams. 1970. Rabies in insectivorous bats in the United States, 1953-1965. *Public Health Reports* **85**: 637-45.
- #Baer, G.M., A.K. Harrison et al. 1980. A bat rabies isolate with an unusually short incubation period (*Tadarida b.*). *Experimental and Molecular Pathology* **33**: 211-22.
- #Baer, George M. And Gilbert Holguin. 1971. Breeding Mexican freetail bats in captivity. *AMN* **85**(2): 515-7.
- *Baerreis, David A., Joan E. Freeman. 1960. *A Report on a Bluff Shelter in Northeastern Oklahoma (DL-74)*. Archives of Archeology No. 1. Univ. Wisconsin, Madison.
- *Baerreis, David A., Joan E. Freeman. 1961. DL-47, a bluff shelter in northeastern Oklahoma. *Bull. OK Anthropological Soc.* **4**:1-12.
- Bagatto, G. & M.A. Alikhan. 1987. Zinc, iron, manganese, and magnesium accumulation in crayfish populations near copper-nickel smelters at Sudbury, Ontario. *BECT* **38**:1076-81.
- @Bagg, R.M., Jr. 1909. Notes on the distribution of the mastodon in Illinois. *Univ. Studies, Univ. Illinois Bull.*, **6**(17):46-57.
- #Bagley, F.M. 1981. Summary of information collected on Ozark and Virginia Big-eared bat caves (dates July 17,28,29,30,31, Aug. 1, and 4, 1981). MS at BCI.
- #Bagley, F.M. 1984. A recovery plan for the Ozark Big-eared Bat and the Virginia Big-eared Bat. Rept. to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. 56 pp.
- #Bagley, Fred. 1989. Survey of grey bat colonies in northern Alabama. *Cave Conservationist* **8**(1): 6-7.
- #Bagley, Fred, and Judy Jacobs. 1985. Census technique for endangered big-eared bats proving successful. *Endangered Species Technical Bull.* **10**: 5-7.
- #Bagley, Fred, and Judy Jacobs. 1985. Development of a non-intrusive population survey technique for Ozark and Virginia big-eared bat maternity colonies. Pp. 214-216 in: Proceedings of the 1984 National Cave Management Symposium. *Missouri Speleology* **25**(1-4).
- Bagnall, R.S. 1935. On the classification of the Onychiuridae (Collembola) with particular reference to the genus *Tullbergia* Lubbock and its allies. *AMNH* (10)**15**:236-42.

Bagnall, R.S. 1948. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Onychiuridae (Collembola-Onychiuridea). I-IV. *AMNH* (11)**14**:631-42.

Bagnall, R.S. 1948a. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Tullbergiidae (Collembola-Onychiuridea). I-III. *AMNH* (11)**14**:435-44.

Bagnall, R.S. 1948b. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Isotomidae (Collembola). I-VI. *AMNH* (12)**1**:529-41.

Bagnall, R.S. 1948c. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Isotomidae (Collembola). VII-XV. *AMNH* (12)**1**:81-96.

Bagnall, R.S. 1949. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Onychiuridae (Collembola-Onychiuridea). V-X. *AMNH* (12)**2**:498-511.

Bahls, L. 1981. Diatoms of Lewis and Clark Caverns. *Proc. Montana Acad. Sci.* **40**:11-8. \$

#Bahmanyar, M., A. Fayaz et al. 1976. Successful protection of humans exposed to rabies infection. *Jour. Amer. Medical Assoc.* **236**: 1271-54.

@Baichtal, James F. 1994. An update on the Pleistocene and Holocene fauna recovered from the caves on prince of Wales and surrounding islands. *Alaska Anthropological Assoc. 21st Annual Meeting* (abstract).

@Baichtal, J.F. 1995. Update on the geological and paleontological research on Ketchikan area of Tongass National Forest. *Alaska Anthropological Assoc. 22nd Annual Meeting* (abstract).

Baichtal, J.F., Douglas N. Swanson, & Anne F. Archie. 1995. An ecologically-based approach to karst and cave resource management. *In Rea*, pp. 10-27.

#Bailey, A.M. 1937. A hoary bat family. *JM* **18**(4): 514-5.

Bailey, Florence Merriam. 1933. Cave life of Kentucky. Mainly in the Mammoth Cave region. III. Some of the birds of the Mammoth Cave region. *The American Midland Naturalist* **14**(5):463-574.

Bailey, G.E. 1902. The saline deposits of California. *Calif. State Mining Bur. Bull.* **24**:180.

@Bailey, G.S. 1863. Great caverns of Kentucky. Chicago: Church. pp. 19-35.

*Bailey, Jeff. 1992. X-ray fluorescence characterization of volcanic glass artifacts from Wilson Butte Cave, Idaho. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Alberta. 338 pp.

- *Bailey, John H. 1940. A stratified rock shelter in Vermont. Fort Ticonderoga, NY. *Bull. Champlain Valley Archaeol. Soc.* **1**(3).
- Bailey, J.R. 1937. Notes on plethodont salamanders of the southeastern United States. *Occ. Papers Museum of Zoology, Univ. Michigan* **364**:1-10.
- #Bailey, John Wendell. 1946. *The Mammals of Virginia*. Richmond: Williams Printing Co. xvi + 416 pp.
- #Bailey, M.M., J.T. Baccus and R.D. Welch. 1995. Managing visitors to prevent disruption of emergence of bats. *In Proc. 49th Ann. Conf. Southeastern Assoc. Of Fish and Wildl. Agencies* (Nashville, TN, 23-37 Sept. 1995), vol. 49, pp. 348-55.
- Bailey, Reeve M., Ernest A. Lachner, C. C. Lindsey, C. Richard Robins, Phil M. Roedel, W. B. Scott, and Loren P. Woods. 1960. *A list of Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada*. 2nd ed. American Fisheries Society Special Publication, no. 2. 102 pp.
- Bailey, Reeve M., John E. Fitch, Earl S. Herald, Ernest A. Lachner, C. C. Lindsey, C. Richard Robins, and W. B. Scott. 1970. *A List of Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada*. 3rd ed. American Fisheries Society Special Publication, no. 6. 150 pp.
- Bailey, Stephen. 1988. Happenings in Morrill Cave. *Der Fledermaus* **16**(2):3.
- #Bailey, V. 1905. Biological survey of Texas. *North American Fauna* **25**:170- 171.
- #Bailey, V. 1925. Bats of the Carlsbad Caverns. *Natl. Geogr. Mag.* **48**:321- 330.
- #Bailey, V. 1926. A biological survey of North Dakota. Part 1.: Physiography and Life Zones: Part 2: The mammals. *North American Fauna* **49**. 226 pp.
- #Bailey, Vernon. 1928. *Animal Life in the Carlsbad Cavern*. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore. 193 pp.
- #Bailey, Vernon. 1931. *Mammals of New Mexico*. North American Fauna 53. 412 pp.
- Bailey, Vernon. 1933. Cave life of Kentucky. Mainly in the Mammoth Cave region. *American Midl. Nat.* **14**(5):385-635.
- Bailey, Vernon. 1933a. Cave life of Kentucky. Mainly in the Mammoth Cave region. II. Mammals of the Mammoth Cave region. *The American Midland Naturalist* **14**(5):410- 462.

- Bailey, Vernon. 1933b. Cave life of Kentucky. Mainly in the Mammoth Cave region. IV. Fishes of the caves and cave region. *The American Midland Naturalist* **14**(5):575- 586.
- Bailey, Vernon. 1933c. Cave life of Kentucky. Mainly in the Mammoth Cave region. V. Reptiles of the Mammoth Cave region. *American Midland Naturalist* **14**(5):587- 593.
- Bailey, Vernon. 1933d. Cave life of Kentucky. Mainly in the Mammoth Cave region. VI. Amphibians of the caves and cave region. *The American Midland Naturalist* **14**(5):594-599.
- Bailey, V. 1936. The mammals and life zones of Oregon. *North Amer. Fauna* **55**: 1-416.
- Bailey, Vernon. 1940. Caves and cave life. *Bulletin of the Speleological Society of the District of Columbia* **1**:21-24.
- Bailey-Brock, J.H. 1991. Tubeworms (Serpulidae, Polychaeta) collected from sewage outfalls, coral reefs and deep waters off the Hawaiian Islands, including a new Hydroides species. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* **48**(2): 198-207.
- Bailey-Brock, J.H. 1993. Aspects of the feeding, reproduction and sensory biology of the Hawaiian anchialine shrimp, *Halocaridina rubra* Holthuis (Atyidae). *Pacific Science* **47**(4):338-55.
- @Bain, Allison L. & A.V. Morgan. 1994. The fossil beetles of Rat's Nest Cave, Grotto Mountain, Alberta, Canada. *Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting* **19**:5. \$
- @Bain, Allison L., A.V. Morgan, James Burnes et al.. 1997. The palaeoentomology of Rat's Nest Cave, Grotto Mountain, Alberta, Canada. *Quaternary Proc.* **5**:23-33. \$
- ~#Bain, James R. 1981. Roosting ecology of three Florida bats: *Nycticeius humeralis*, *Myotis* & *Tadarida brasiliensis*.
- #Bain, James R. 1986. Field notes on the bats of Sunset Crater National Monument, Arizona. Report to Sunset Crater National Monument.
- #Bain, James R. 1986. Winter ecology of Townsend's big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii*, in north-central Arizona. *The Arizona Caver* **2**: 9-10.
- #Bain, James R. 1986. Winter roosts of Townsend's big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii* (Vespertilionidae), in Wupatki National Monument and vicinity, Arizona. Report to Wupatki National Monument and Arizona Game and Fish Dept.

- #Bain, J.R. 2000. An introduction to histoplasmosis. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 423-4.
- #Bain, James R. And Stephen R. Humphrey. 1986. Social organization and biased primary sex ratio of the evening bat, *Nycticeus humeralis*. *Florida Scientist* **49**(1): 22-31.
- #Bain, J. 2000. Shhhhhh! Bats wintering. Please cave softly and quietly. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 396.
- #Bain, J.R., and T.L. Zinn. 1982. *Ornithodoros yumatensis* from the southeastern brown bat (*Myotis austroriparius*) in Florida. *J. Parasitol.* **68**:510-511.
- @Baird, Spencer F. 1850. On the bone cave of Pennsylvania. In *Proc.Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 2nd Meeting, Cambridge 1849*, pp. 352-5.
- #Baird, S.F. 1859. Description of a phyllostome bat from California, in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution *Proc. Aca.d Nat. Sci.Philadelpia* **10**: 16-7.
- #Baird, S.F. 1859. Mammals of the boundary. In *Report of the US and Mexican Boundary Survey, Washington*. Vol. 2 part 2, 62 pp.
- Baker, A., Dominique Gentry & Peter Smart. 1998. High-resolution records of soil humification and paleoclimate change from variations in speleothem luminescence excitation and emission wavelengths. *Geology* **26**(10):9-03-6
- Baker, A.S. 1990. A survey of external morphology of mites of the superfamily Eupodoidea Banks (Acari: acariformes). *J. Nat. Hist.* **24**:1227-61.
- #Baker, B.J., Craig S. Hood and Rodney Honeycutt. 1989. Phylogenetic relationships and classification of the higher categories of the New World bat family Phyllostomidae. *Syst. Zool.* **38**(3):228-38.
- #Baker, Brady, V.R. McDaniel, J.D. Wilhide and Betty Crump. 1997. Use of artificial roost structures by bats in the Ouachita National Forest of Arkansas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):97-8
- Baker, Bruce. 1988. Alabaster Caverns State Park Oklahoma. *NSSN* **46**(4):84-89.
- #Baker, B., V.R. McDaniel, et al. 1997. Use of artificial roost structures by bats in the Ouachita National Fores of Arkansas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 97-8.
- ~#Baker, B., J.D. Wilhide et al. 1998. Use of artificial roost structures by bats in the Ouachita National Forest. *Amer. Soc. Mammalogists*

Baker, Douglas. 1989. Unpublished report in Missouri Speleological Survey files.

Baker, E. 1994. *Guide to the Spider Mites Tetranychidae of the United States*. 1994. Indira Pub. House.

#Baker, E.W. 1949. A review of the mites of the family Cheyletidae in the United States National Museum. *PUSNM* **99**: 267-320. \$

#Baker, E.W. & R.W. Strandtmann. 1959. Further notes on *Ichoronyssus quadridentatus* Strandtmann and Hunt, with a description of the female (Acarina: Dermanyssidae, Macronyssinae). *PESW* **61**: 225-8.

Baker, E.W. and G.W. Wharton. 1952. *An Introduction to Acarology*. New York.

Baker, F.C. 1926. Nomenclatural notes on American fresh water mollusks. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* **22**:193-205.

Baker, F.C. 1928. *The Fresh Water Mollusca of Wisconsin. Part I*. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., Arts & Lett. Madison, WI. 507 pp.

Baker, F.C. 1939. *Fieldbook of Illinois Land Snails*. Manual 2. State of Illinois Natural History Survey Div.

Baker, F.C. 1945. *The Molluscan Family Planorbidae*. Urbana, Illinois. 530 pp.

#Baker, H.G. 1961. The adaptation of flowering plants to nocturnal and crepuscular pollinators. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **36**: 64-73.

#Baker, H.G. 1977. Non-sugar chemical constituents of nectar. *Apidologie* **8**(4): 349-56.

Baker, James H. 1969. On the relationship of *Ankylothere sinuosa* (Rojas, 1942) (Ostracoda Entocytheridae) to the crayfish *Procambarus simulans simulans* (Faxon, 1884). *TAMS* **88**:293-294. \$

Baker, James K. 1956. Cave salamanders of Texas. *TC* **1**(11):12-3, 15.

Baker, J. K. 1956a. Frogs of Texas caves. *The Texas Caver* **1956**(October):8-9.

Baker, James K. 1957. Biological notes. *Texas Caver* **2**(1):3.

Baker, J.K. 1957a. *Eurycea troglodytes*, a new blind cave salamander from Texas. *TJS* **9**:328-36.

Baker, J. K. 1957b. Some notes on cave salamanders of the Edwards Plateau. *The Texas Caver*, 2(2):10-11.

Baker, J.K. 1960. New range extensions for the cave isopod *Cirolanides texensis* Benedict. *NSSN* 18:33.

#Baker, James K. 1960a. Animals of today. In *A Guide Book to Carlsbad Caverns National Park*. Ed. Paul F. Spangle. The National Speleological Society Guide Book Series, no. 1, pp. 28-39.

Baker, James K. 1960b. Evolution and speciation in the troglodytic Plethodontidae of Texas. (Abstract). Pre-Convention Abstracts, National Speleological Society, Carlsbad, New Mexico, June, 1960, p. 5.

Baker, James K. 1960c. Evolution and speciation in the troglodytic Plethodontidae of Texas. (Abstract). *NSSN* 18(7):72.

Baker, James K. 1960d. The cave swallow. (Abstract). *NSSN* 18(7):72. AVES

#Baker, James K. 1961. What about bats? Carlsbad, New Mexico: Beedle Publishing Company 55 pp.

Baker, J.K. 1961. Distribution of and key to the neotenic *Euryces* of Texas. *SN* 6(1):27-32.

@#Baker, James K. 1961a. Fossilization of bats in Carlsbad Caverns. (Abstract). *The Texas Caver* 6(12):133.

Baker, James K. 1961b. Nesting habits of the cave swallows. (Abstract). *The Texas Caver* 6(12):133.

#Baker, James K. 1962. Notes on the *Myotis* of the Carlsbad Caverns. *Journal of Mammalogy* 43(3):427-428.

Baker, James Kenneth. 1962a. Associations of cave swallows with cliff and barn swallows. *The Condor* 64(4):326.

#Baker, James Kenneth. 1962b. The manner and efficiency of raptor depredations on bats. *The Condor* 64(6):500-504.

#Baker, J.K. 1963. Fossilization of bat skeletons in the Carlsbad Caverns. *NSSB* 25(1):37-44.

@Baker, J.K. 1963. Fossilization of bat skeletons in the Carlsbad Caverns. *NSSB* 25(1):37-44.

Baker, J.K. 1966. *Eurycea troglodytes*. *Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.* **23**:1-23.2.

#Baker, James Kenneth. 1979. *What About Bats?* Revised edition. Carlsbad, New Mexico: Carlsbad Caverns Natural History Association. 60 pp.

#Baker, James K., and Paul F. Spangle. 1962. Some observations on the flight habits of Mexican freetail bats. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **7**(1):76-77.

Baker, John, and R. D. Shenefelt. 1976. The Bear Creek Cave report: 4.1 Class Insecta. *The Wisconsin Speleologist* **14**(3):9-10.

Baker, Michelle A., Clifford N. Dahm et al. 1994. Spatial and temporal variation in methane distribution at the ground water/surface water interface in headwater catchments. *In* Stanford & Valett, pp. 29-38.

#Baker, Robert B., ed. 1976. *The Biology of the Bats of the New World family Phyllostomatidae*. Special Publ. of the Museum of Texas Tech.

#Baker, Robert B. 1977. *The Biology of the Bats of the New World Family Phyllostomatidae*. Part II. Special Publ. of the Museum of Texas Tech. No. 13. 364 pp.

@Baker, R.G., E. A. Bettis et al. 1996. Holocene paleoenvironments of northeast Iowa. *Ecological Monographs* **66**(2): 203-34.

#Baker, R.G. , L. Rodney Honeycutt and Rebecca A. Bass. 1988. Genetics. *In* *Natural History of Vampire Bats*. Eds. Arthur Greenhall and Uwe Schmidt. DC: Smithsonian Inst., pp. 31-40.

#Baker, R.G., Mary Maltbie et al. 1991. Reduced number of ribosomal sites in bats: Evidence for a mechanism to contain genome size (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:64.

@Baker, R. G., R. S. Rhodes, II, D. P. Schwert, A. C. Ashworth, T. J. Frest, G. R. Hallberg, and J. A. Janssens. 1986. A full-glacial biota from southeastern Iowa, USA. *J. Quaternary Sci.* **1**(2):91-107.

#Baker, R. H. 1951. Mammals taken along the Alaskan Highway. *University of Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History* **5**: 87-117.

#Baker, R. H. 1954. A hoary bat from northwestern Kansas. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **57**:196.

#Baker, R.H. 1983. *Michigan Mammals*. Michigan State Univ. Press, East Lansing. 642 pp.

#Baker, R.H. & J.S. Findley. 1954. Mammals from southeastern Alaska. *University of Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History* 7: 473-7.

#Baker, Robert James. 1956. *Eumops underwoodi sonoriensis* in Arizona. *JM* 37: 171-4.

#Baker, Robert James. 1965. Systematics and variation of *Myotis subulatus* (Say).. M.S. Thesis. OK State Univ. 48 pp.

#Baker, Robert James. 1967. Karyotypes of bats of the family Phyllostomidae and their taxonomic implications. *SN* 12(4): 653-5.

#Baker, Robert James. 1967. Karyotypes of phyllostomid bats (Class, Mammalia: family, Phyllostomidae) and their evolutionary implications. Diss. Univ. Of Arizona. 83 pp.

#Baker, R.J. 1970. Karyotypic trends in bats. *In* Wimsatt, pp. 65-9.

#Baker, R.J. & J.W. Bickham. 1980. Karyotypic evolution in bats: evidence of extensive and conservative chromosomal evolution in closely related taxa. *Syst. Zool.* 29: 239-53.

#Baker, R.J. & E.L. Cockrum. 1966. Geographic and ecological range of the long-nosed bats - *Leptonycteris*. *JM* 47: 330-1.

#Baker, R. J., M.W. Haiduk et al. 1985. Implications of homologous banded chromosomes in the karyotypes of different subfamilies of Phyllostomidae. *American Soc. Mammalogists 65th Meeting Abstracts*, p. 41.

#Baker, R.J. & T.C.Hsu. 1970. Further studies in the sex chromosome systems of American leaf-nosed bats (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae). *Cytogenetics* 9: 131-8.

#Baker, R. J., J. K. Jones, Jr., and D C. Carter (eds.). 1976. *Biology of Bats of the New World Family Phyllostomatidae*. Parts 1, 2, 3. Lubbock: Special Publication, The Museum, Texas Techn. Univ.

#Baker, R.J.; J.K. Jones Jr. & D.C. Carter; editors. 1979. *Biology of Bats of the New World Family Phyllostomatidae. Part III*. Spec. Publ. Mus. Tex. Tech Univ.; no. 16. 441p.

#Baker, R.J. & E. Lendell Cockrum. 1966. Geographic and ecological range of the long-nosed bats, *Leptonycteris*. *JM* 47(2): 356-7.

#Baker, R.J. & R.G. Jordan. 1970. Chromosomal studies of some Neotropical bats of the families Emballonuridae, Noctilionidae, Natalidae, and Vespertilionidae. *JM* 48: 270-86.

#Baker, R.J., M. Malathie et al. 1992. Reduced number of ribosomal sites in bats: evidence for a mechanism to contain genome size. *JM* **73**: 847-58.

#Baker, Robert James, and James T. Mascarello. 1969. Chromosomes of some vespertilionid bats of the genera *Lasiurus* and *Plecotus*. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **14**(2):249- 251.

#Baker, R.J., T. Mollhagen & G. Lopez. 1971. Notes on *Lasiurus ega*. *JM* **52**: 849-52.

#Baker, R.J., M.J. Novacek and N.B. Simmons. 1991. On the monophyly of bats. *Systematic Zoology* **40**: 216-231.

#Baker, R. J., J.L. Patton. 1967. Karyotypes and karyotypic variation of North American vespertilionid bats. *JM* **48**: 270-86.

#Baker, R. J., J.L. Patton, H. Genowyas & J. Bickham. 1988. Genic studies of *Lasiurus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Occ. Papers of the Museum, Tenxas Tech Univ.* **117**:1-15.

#Baker, R.J., Calvin Porter et al. 2000. Phylogenetic relationships among Phyllostomid genera: Data from the nuclear RAG-2-gene (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 80.

#Baker, R.J., Calvin Porter et al. 2000. A classification for the Family Phyllostomidae based on the ribosomal mtDNA and the RAG-2. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 108.

#Baker, R.J., M.B. Qumsiyeh and C.S. Hood. 1987. Role of chromosomal banding patterns in understanding mammalian evolution. *Curr. Mammal.* **1**: 67-96.

#Baker, Robert James, and Claud M. Ward. 1967. Distribution of bats in southeastern Arkansas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **48**(1):130-132.

#Baker, Rollin. 1993. Bat guano blows up building? *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3): 68.

#Baker, R.N. 1983. *Michigan Mammals*. Michigan State Univ. Press. 642 pp.

* Baker, Stanley W. 1977. *Preliminary Archaeological Survey of the Proposed Appalachian Corridor "B" Through Adams and Scioto Counties, Ohio*. Ohio Historical Society. Submitted to Ohio Department of Transportation.

#Baker, Wilson. 1963. Correspondence. *Bat Banding News* **4**(4):32.

#Baker, Wilson. 1964. Correspondence. *Bat Research News* **5**(1):5.

- #Baker, William Wilson. 1965. A contribution to the knowledge of the distribution and movement of bats in north Georgia. M.S. Thesis. Univ. GA. 121 pp.
- #Baker, Wilson. 1967. *Myotis leibii leibii* in Georgia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **48**(1):142.
- #Baker, W.W., S.G. Marshall & V.B. Baker. 1968. Autumn fat deposition in the evening bat *Nycticeius humeralis*. *JM* **49**: 314-7.
- #Bakken, G.S. & T.H. Kunz. 1988. Microclimate methods. In Kunz, pp. 305-32.
- Balazuc, Jean. 1998. Fungi parasiti Laboulbenia. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1307-9..
- #Balch, Jennifer K. 1999. Fossil lineage within the bat family Phyllostomidae (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):161.
- #Balcombe, Jonathan P. 1986. The communication role of echolocation call in vespertilionid bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 31-2.
- #Balcombe, Jonathan P. 1987. Mother-pup vocal communication in the Mexican free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 31.
- #Balcombe, J.P. 1988. Vocal recognition in Mexican free tailed bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):43.
- #Balcombe, Jonathan P. 1989. Mother directed calls and individual recognition by Mexican free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):60.
- #Balcombe, Jonathan P. 1990. Vocal recognition in Mexican free-tailed bats. Do pups recognize mothers? (Abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):70.
- #Balcombe, Jonathan P. 1990. Vocal recognition of pups by mother Mexican free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. *Animal Behaviour* **39**: 960-966.
- #Balcombe, Jonathan P. 1991. Parent-offspring vocal recognition in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. Diss. Univ. TN. 147 pp.
- #Balcombe, J.P. and M.B. Fenton. 1988. Eavesdropping by bats: the influence of echolocation call design and foraging strategy. *Ethology* **79**: 158-66.
- #Balcombe, Jonathan P. & G.F. McCracken. 1992. Vocal recognition in Mexican free-tailed bats: do pups recognise mothers? *Animal Behaviour* **43**: 79-88.
- #Baldi, Karen A. 1992. Rabies: How much of a threat is it to the typical caver? *The Maverick Bull.* **7**(=6)(7): 6-7.
- #Baldi, Karen A. 1992a. Rabies: How much of a threat is it to the typical caver? *NSSN* **50**(6):152-153.

- Baldwin, E., & R.A. Beatty. 1941. The pigmentation of cavernicolous animals. *JEB* **18**:136-52.
- Baldwin, P.H. 1950. Occurrence and behavior of the Hawaiian bat. *JM* **31**: 455-6.
- Balistreri, Michael C. 1993. Batline: an electronic information exchange network. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):101.
- Balkwill, D.L. 1990. Deep-aquifer microorganisms. *In Isolation of Biotechnological Organisms from Nature*. Ed. D.P. Lapeda. NY: McGraw-Hill, pp. 183-211.
- Balkwill, D.L. and W.C.Ghiorse. 1984. Characterization of sub-surface bacteria associated with two shallow aquifers in Oklahoma. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **50**: 580-88. \$
- Ball, E.D., E.R. Tinkham, R. Flock, and C.T. Vorhies. 1942. The grasshoppers and other Orthoptera of Arizona. *Univ. Arizona Coll. Agr., Agr. Exper. Sta., Tech. Bull.* **93**:257-373.
- Ball, George E. 1960. Carabidae. *In The Beetles of the United States*. Ed. Ross H. Arnett, Jr. Catholic Univ. Press: Washington D.C., pp. 51-181.
- Ball, George E. 1961. A revision of the North American species of the subgenus *Cryobius* Chaudoir (*Pterostichus*). *OES* **20** (PART 2):1, 24 (PART 3):201
- Ball, George E. 1963. The distribution of the species for the subgenus *Cryobius* (Coleoptera, Carabidae, *Pterostichus*) with special reference to the Bering Land Bridge and Pleistocene refugia. *In Pacific Basin Biogeography. A Symposium of the Tenth Pacific Science Congress, Honolulu, Hawaii*. Eds. J.L. Gressitt, et al. Bishop Museum Press: Honolulu. **IX**, pp. 133-151.
- Ball, George E. 1965. The genus *Scaphinotus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) and the Pleistocene Epoch in southwestern United States. *In Proc. XII International Congress of Entomology, London 1964*, pp. 460-1.
- Ball, George E. 1966. A revision of the North American species of the subgenus *Cryobius* Chaudoir (*Pterostichus*, Coleoptera, Carabidae). *OES* **28**:1-166.
- Ball, George E. 1966a. The taxonomy of the subgenus *Scaphinotus* Dejean with particular reference to the subspecies of *Scaphinotus petersi* Roeschke (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Cychrini). *TAES* **92**:687-722. \$
- Ball, George E. ed. 1985. *Taxonomy, Phylogeny and Zoogeography of Beetles and Ants: A Volume Dedicated to the Memory of Philip Jackson Darlington, Jr., 1901-1983*. Dordrecht: Boston.
- *Ball, H. F. 1984. Rock art at Monk's Cave (41RK84) Rusk County, Texas. *BTAS* **55**:153-70.

Ball, I.R. 1969. An annotated checklist of the freshwater Tricladida of the Nearctic and Neotropical regions. *CJZ* **47**:59-64. \$

Ball, Ian R. 1974. A contribution to the phylogeny and biogeography of the freshwater triclads (Platyhelminthes: Turbellaria). *In Riser & Morse*, pp. 339-401.

Ball, I.R. 1969. Revised list of the North American freshwater planarians (Platyhelminthes: Tricladida: Paludicula). *SCZ* **476**:1-10.

Ball, I.R., and N. Goubault. 1978. The phyletic status of the genus *Planaria* (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria, Tricladida). *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* **48**:29-34.

@Ball, K.M. & Davis L. Carson. 1993. Sinkhole excavations in Peccary Cave, Newton County, Arkansas. *AASP* **47** 1993:123-5.

#Ball, Lianne Carol. 1995. GIS mapping of bat distribution in Nevada. *In Riddle*, pp. 33.

#Ball, Lianne Carol. 1998. Roosting behavior of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*): Energetic and ecological mechanisms. Diss. Univ. Nevada at Reno. 244 pp.

#Ball, Lianne Carol. 1998. Summertime activity budget of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*) in central Nevada. *American Society of Mammalogists*.

Ball, Peter. 1994. An Englishman in New Mexico. Coffee Cave and Mad Hornet Cave; Sierra County, N.M. October, 1993. *Southwestern Cavers* **32**(1):4-5.

#Ballantyne, Ford, IV and Ricahrd E.Sherwin. 1999. The use and abuse of echolocation data to infer patterns of bat activity (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):161.

Ballinger, Paul & Ryan Ballinger. 1990. Water contamination in TAG caves. *Speleonews* **34**(3):56.

Ballinger, P. 1992. Water contamination in TAG caves. *CIG Newsletter* **36**(6):80.

Balows, A., et al. 1991. *The Prokaryotes: A Handbook on the Biology of Bacteria*. Vol. 1-4. NY: Springer-Verlag.

Baltac, M. 1973. Contribution a l'e'tude du genre *Rhagidia* (Acarina, Actinotrichida, Prostigmata). *Trav. Inst. Spe'ol.* **12**:167-72,

Baltac, M. 1974. Sur deux espèces de Rhagidiidés de Roumanie: *Rhagidia margaretae* n.sp. et *Rhagidia longisensilla* Shiba (Acarina, Actinotrichida-Prostigmata). *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "Émile Racovitza,"* **13**:37-42.

Balzan, L. 1892. Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (De'cembre 1887 - Avril 1888). Arachnides. Chernetes (pseudoscorpiones). *Annales de la Socie'te Entomologique de France* **60**:497-52.

Bamber, H.A. 1975. Phosphorescence in caves. *Cave Science* **2**(16):360.

Banarescu, Petru. 1973. On Tethys marine remnants in fresh waters. *Rev. Roumaine Biol., Ser. Zoologie* **18**(1):

Banarescu, P. 1992. Zoogeography of Fresh waters. *In* *Distribution and Dispersal of Freshwater Animals in North America and Eurasia*. Vol. 2. Wiesbaden": AULA-Verlag, pp. 519-1091.

Bander, Kathleen. 2000. A case study: bat conservation through partnership (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 108.

#Banfield, A. W. F. 1948. Longevity of the big brown bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **29**(4):418.

#Banfield, A. W. F. 1950. A further note on longevity of the big brown bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **31**(4):455.

#Banfield, A.W.F. 1974. *The Mammals of Canada*. National Museum of Natural Science, University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

Bangham, R.V. 1941. Parasites of fresh-water fish of southern Florida. *Proc. Florida Acad. Sci.* **5**:289-307.

Bank, Theodore P. (II). 1950. Burial Cave Studies, 1948-49. In *University of Michigan Expedition to the Aleutian Islands, 1948-1949*. Ed. Bank, Theodore P. II, Albert C. Spaulding, H. A. Miller, and Janet F. Bank, Botanical Gardens. Ann Arbor, MI, pp. 145-173,

Banks, Nathan. 1893. Notes on spiders. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **1**:112-134.

Banks, Nathan. 1893a. The Phalanginae of the United States. *CE* **25**(8):205-211.

Banks, N. 1893a. The Phalangida Mecostethi of the *United States*. *Trans. American Entomol. Soc.* **20**:149-152.

Banks, N. 1894. The Nemastomatidae and Trogulidae of the United States.-- II. *Psyche* **7**:51-52.

Banks, N. 1894a. Two families of spiders new to the U.S. *Entomol. News* **5**:298-300.

Banks, N. 1894b. Notes on Phalangidae. *JNYES* **2**(4):145-6.

Banks, N. 1894c. Washington Phalangida, with description of a new southern *Liobunum*. *CE* **26**:160-4.

Banks, N. 1895. Notes on the Pseudoscorpionida. *JNYES* **3**:1-13.

Banks, N. 1896. Indiana caves and their fauna: Araneida (the spiders). *Ann. Rept. Indiana Dept. Geol. & Nat. Res.* **21**:202-205..

Banks, N. 1897. Description of new species of Thysanura, Psocidae, Acarina. *American Nat.* **31**:380-384.

Banks, N. 1897. R.E. Call, some notes on the fauna of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *American Naturalist* **31**: 380-82.

Banks, N. 1897a. Descriptions of two new smynthurids. *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* **5**:33-34.

Banks, N. 1897b. Thysanura. (Some notes on the fauna and flora of Mammoth Cave). *AN* **31**:380-2.

Banks, N. 1898. Some new spiders. *Canadian Entomologist* **30**:185-188.

Banks, N. 1900. New genera and species of American Phalangida. *JNYES* **8**:199-201..\$

Banks, N. 1901. Synopsis of North-American invertebrates. XVI. The Phalangida. *AN* **35**:669-67.

Banks, Nathan. 1902. Description of a new cave spider. Pp. 97-98 in: Carl Jost Ulrich, A *Contribution to the Subterranean Fauna of Texas*.

Banks, Nathan. 1902. Description of a new cave spider. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **23**:84-101, pls. XIV-XVIII.

Banks, N. 1902a. New genera and species of acarians. *Canadian Entomologist* **34**:171-176.

Banks, N. 1902b. *Scotolemon brunnea*. *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* **10**:142.

Banks, Nathan 1904. Some Arachnida from California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* **3**(13):331-376, pls. XXXVIII-XLI.

#Banks, Nathan 1904. A treatise on the Acarina, or mites. *PUSNM* **28**: 1-114.

Banks, N. 1905. A new genus and species of Phalangida. *EN* **16**:251-3. \$

Banks, N. 1906. A preliminary list of Arachnida of Indiana, with keys to families and genera of spiders. *Rept. Indiana Geol. Surv.* **31**:715-747.

Banks, N. 1907. A catalogue of the Acarina, or mites, of the United States. *PUSNM* **32**:167-72. \$

Banks, Nathan. 1908. *A Revision of the Ixodoidea, or Ticks, of the United States*. United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology. Technical Series, no. 15. 61 pp., 10 pls.

#Banks, N. 1909 (1910). New Canadian mites (Arachnoidea, Acarina). *PESW* **11**: 133-43.

Banks, N. 1909. New Pseudoscorpionida. *CE* **41**:303-7.

Banks, Nathan. 1910. Catalogue of Nearctic spiders. *United States National Museum Bulletin* **72**:1-80.

#Banks, N. 1910. New American mites (Arachnoidea, Acarina). *PESW* **12**: 2012.

Banks, N. 1911. The Phalangida of California. *Pomona College Jour. Entomol.* **3**(1):412-21.

Banks, N. 1927. Revision of Nearctic Myrmeleontidae. *Bull. Museum Comparative Zoology* **68**. 84 pp.

Banks, N., N.M. Newport, and R.D. Bird. 1932. Oklahoma spiders: An annotated list of Oklahoma spiders. *Publ. Univ. Oklahoma Biol. Surv.* **4**(1):12-34.

Banta, Arhtur M. 1905. The fauna of Mayfield's Cave. *Science* n.s. **21**(544):853-4.

Banta, A.M. 1907. The fauna of Mayfield's Cave. *Publs. Carnegie Institution* **67**:5-144. \$

Banta, A.M. 1910. A comparison of the reactions of a species of surface isopod with those of a subterranean species. *JEZ* **8**:243-310. \$

Banta, A. M. 1912. The influence of cave conditions upon pigment development in larvae of *Amblystoma tigrinum*. *The American Naturalist* **46**:244- 248.

Banta, A. M. 1913. Experiments on the light and tactile reactions of a cave variety and an open water variety of an amphipod species. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* **10**:192.

Banta, Arthur M., and Waldo L. McAtee. 1906. The life history of the cave salamander, *Spelerpes maculicaudus* (Cope). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **30**:67-83, pls. VIII-X.

Banta, A.M. & R.A. Gortner. 1915. An albino salamander, *Spelerpes bislineatus*. *PUSNM* **49**:377-9.

Banta, A.M., & W.L. McAtee. 1906. The life history of the cave salamander, *Spelerpes maculicaudus* (Cope). *PUSNM* **30**(1443):67-83.

#Baptista, T.L. and T.H. Kunz. 1995. Growth rates and age estimation in free-ranging little brown bats: A comparison of methods (abstract) *Research News* **36**(4): 46.

#Baptista, T.L. C. Richardson & T. Kunz. 2000. Postnatal growth and age estimation in free-ranging bats: A comparison of longitudinal and cross-sectional sampling methods. *JM* **81**: 709-18.

#Barber, D.M. and T.H. Kunz. 1995. Factors affecting night-roosting behavior in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. (abstract) *Research News* **36**(4): 46.

Barber, Henry S. 1928. Two new cave beetles related to *Anophthalmus pusio* Horn. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **18**:195-6. \$

Barber, Henry S. 1931. Traps for cave inhabiting insects. *JEMSS* **46**:259-66. \$

#Barber, H.G. 1941. Description of a new bat bug (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Cimicidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **31**(7): 315-317. \$

*Barber, Michael B. 1980. *Settlement Pattern Variation Due To Distinctive Geomorphological Features: the Coeburn Exchange Inventory, Wise County, Virginia*. Paper presented at Society For American Archaeology, Philadelphia, PA.

*Barber, Michael B., and J. C. Baroody 1977. Analysis of vertebrate faunal remains from the Shannon site, Montgomery County, Virginia. *Quart. Bull. Archeol. Soc. Virginia* **31**(3):101-13.

*Barber, M.B. & D.A. Hubbard, Jr. 1997. Overview of the human use of caves in Virginia: A 10,500 year history. *JCKS* **59**(3):132-6.

#Barbour, Roger W. 1950. Notes on banded bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **31**(3):350.

#Barbour, Roger W. 1951. The mammals of Big Black mountain, Harlan County, Kentucky. *Journal of Mammalogy* **32**:100-10 .

#Barbour, Roger W. 1951. Notes on mammals from West Virginia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **32**(3):368-371. .

#Barbour, R.W. 1951a. A preliminary list of the mammals of Preston County, West Virginia. *Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sci.* **22**:48-53.

#Barbour, Roger W. 1957. Some additional mammal records from Kentucky. *Journal of Mammalogy* **38**(1):140-141.

#Barbour, Roger W. 1963. Some additional mammal records from Kentucky. *Journal of Mammalogy* **44**(1):122-3.

Barbour, Roger W. 1971. *Amphibians and reptiles of Kentucky*. Lexington, KY: Univ. KY Press of KY. 334 pp.

#Barbour, R.W. & Wayne H. Davis. 1969. *Bats of America*. Lexington, KY: Univ. Press of Kentucky.

#Barbour, Roger W., and Wayne H. Davis. 1970. The status of *Myotis occultus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **51**(1):150-151.

#Barbour, R.W., and W.H. Davis. 1974a. *Mammals of Kentucky*. Lexington: Univ. Kentucky Press. 322 pp.

#Barbour, Roger W., Wayne H. Davis, and Marion D. Hassell. 1966. The need of vision in homing by *Myotis sodalis*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**(2):356-357.

Barbour, Roger W., and Rodney M. Hays. 1957. The genus *Desmognathus* in Kentucky I. *Desmognathus fuscus welteri* Barbour. *The American Midland Naturalist* **58**(2):352-359..

#Barclay, Robert Malcolm Ruthven. 1981. Emballonurid echolocation and (hopefully) the design of echolocation calls (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 32.

#Barclay, Robert Malcolm Ruthven. 1981. Interindividual use of echolocation calls: eavesdropping by little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. Diss. Carleton Univ.

#Barclay, Robert M. 1982. Controlling bats in buildings (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 54.

#Barclay, Robert M. 1982. Interindividual use of echolocation calls: eavesdropping by bats. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **10**:271-275.

#Barclay, R. M. R. 1982. Foraging strategies of lasiurines at Delta, Manitoba (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**:59.

#Barclay, R. M. R. 1982. Night roosting behavior of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **63**: 464-74.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1984. Roosting and foraging behaviors of silver-haired and hoary bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **25**(3-4): 36.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1984. Observations on the migration ecology and behavior of bats at Delta Marsh, Manitoba. *Canadian Field Naturalist* **98**: 331-6.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1985. Foraging strategies of silver-haired (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) and hoary (*Lasiurus cinereus*) bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 53-4.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1985. Long-versus short-range foraging strategies of hoary (*Lasiurus cinereus*) and silver-haired (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) bats and the consequences for prey selection. *CJZ* **63**: 2507-15.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1986. A comparison of foraging ecology of *Myotis evotis* and *M. lucifugus* in the Alberta foothills (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27(3-4)**: 32.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1986. The echolocation calls of hoary (*Lasiurus cinereus*) and silver haired (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) bats as adaptations for long- versus short-range foraging strategies and the consequences for prey selection. *CJZ* **64**: 2700-5.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1986. Foraging strategies of silver haired (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) and hoary (*Lasiurus cinereus*) bats. *Myotis* **23-4**: 161-6.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1986. Foraging strategies of lactating and juvenile hoary bats (*Lasiurus cinereus*). (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28(3-4)**: 31.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1988. Echolocation strategies of aerial insectivorous bats and their influence on prey selection. In *Animal Sonar, Processes and Performance*. Eds. P.E. Nachtigall and P.W.B. Moore. NY: Plenum Press, pp. 595-99.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1989. The effect of reproductive condition on the foraging behavior of female hoary bats, *Lasiurus cinereus*. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **24**:31-7.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1990. Prey selection by big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) and common nighthawks (*Chordeiles minor*). *AMN* **124(1)**: 273-4.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1991. Population structure of temperate zone insectivorous bats in relation to foraging behaviour and energy demand. *Jour. Animal Ecology* **60(1)**:165-78. (*Myotis lucifugus* and *evotis*).

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1993. Constraints on reproduction by bats: energy or calcium? (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34(4)**:102.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1994. Constraints on reproduction by flying vertebrates: energy and calcium? *Am. Naturalist* **144**: 1021-31.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1994. Effects of age and weather on survival of female big brown bats (abstract) *Research News* **35(4)**: 93.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1995. Effects of weather and age on reproduction and survival of female big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Research News* **36(4)**: 46.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1995. Constraints on reproduction by bats: energy or calcium? *Jour. Animal Ecology* **60**: 165-78.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1995. Does energy or calcium availability constrain reproduction by bats? In Ecology, Evolution and Behaviour of Bats. Eds. P.A. Racey & S.M. Swift. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No. 67, pp. 245-8.

#Barclay, R.M.R. 1999. Bats are not birds--a cautionary note on using echolocation calls to identify bats: a comment. *JM* **80**:290-96.

#Barclay, R.M.R. & R.M. Brigham. 1989. Why are aerial insectivorous bats so small? (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **30**(4):61.

#Barclay, R.M.R. & R.M. Brigham. 1991. Prey detection, dietary niche breadth and body size in bats: why are aerial insectivorous bats so small? *AN* **137**:693-703.

#Barclay, R.M.R. & R.M. Brigham. 1994. Constraints on optimal foraging: A field test of prey discrimination by echolocating insectivorous bats. *Animal Behavior* **48**(5):1013-21.

#Barclay, R.M.R. & R.M. Brigham, eds. 1996. *Bats and Forests Symposium, October 19-21, Victoria, BC. Working Paper 23/1996*. Victoria, BC: Research Branch, Ministry of Forests.

#Barclay, R.M.R. & R.M. Brigham. 1998. Hide and seek: in search of forest bats. *Bats* **16**(1):3-7.

#Barclay, R.M.R. & R.M. Brigham. 2000. Year-to-year reuse of tree roosts by California bats (*Myotis californicus*) in southern British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 108.

#Barclay, R.M.R., Mary-Anne Dolan and Alvin Dyck. 1990. The digestive efficiency of insectivorous bats. *CJZ* **69**(7):1853-56. (*Myotis lucifugus*, *M. evotis*, *M. volans*)

#Barclay, R.M.R., Mary-Anne Dolan and Alvin Dyck. 1990. The digestive efficiency of insectivorous bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):70.

#Barclay, R.M.R., Paul Faure and Daniel Farr. 1988. Roosting behavior and roost selection by migrating silver-haired bats (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*). *Jour. Mammalogy* **69**(4):821-5.

#Barclay, R. M. R., M. B. Fenton, and D. W. Thomas. 1979. Social behavior of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. II. Vocal communication. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **6**:137-146.

#Barclay, R.M.R., J. Fullard and D.S. Jacobs. 1999. Variation in the echolocation calls of the hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*). Influence of body size, habitat structure, and geographic location. *CJZ* **77**: 530-4.

#Barclay, R.M.R., M. Kalcounis et al. 1996. Can external radiotransmitters be used to assess body temperature and torpor in bats? *JM* **77**(4): 1102-6.

#Barclay, R.M.R. and C.E. Koehler. 1988. Roosting behaviour of hoary bats (*Lasiurus cinereus*)(abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):43.

#Barclay, R. M. R., and D.W. Thomas. 1979. Copulation calls of *Myotis lucifugus*: a discrete situation-specific communication signal. *JM* **60**:632-634.

#Barclay, R. M. R., D.W. Thomas & M. Fenton. 1980. Comparison of methods used for controlling bats in buildings. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **44**(2): 502-6.

#Barclay, R. M. R., D.W. Thomas & M. Fenton. 1979. Social behavior of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. II. Vocal communication. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobol.* **6**: 137-46.

#Barclay, R. M. R., D.W. Thomas & R.J.S. Phelan. 1982. Screech owl, *Otus asio*, attempting to capture little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*, at a colony. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **92**(2): 205-6.

#Barclay, R.M.R., C.E. Thomson and F.J.S. Phelan. 1982. Screech owl *Otus asio* attempting to capture little brown bats *Myotis lucifugus* at a colony. *Canadian Field Ant.* **96**:205-6.

#Barclay, R.M.R., Marten J. Vonhof & R. M. Brigham. 1996. Roosting behaviour and roost-site preference of forest dwelling California bats, *Myotis californicus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 125-6.

*Bard, James C., Colin Busby and Larry Kobori. 1979. Ezra's Retreat: a rock shelter/ cave occupation site in the north central Great Basin. Davis, CA: Center for Archaeological Research at Davis.

*Bard, James C. 1980. Test excavations at Painted Cave, Pershing Co., Nevada. Reno, NV: Basin Research Assoc. Report prepared for BLM, Winnemucca District.

Barden, M. 1980. Biology of Wisconsin caves. *National Speleological Society Convention Guidebook* **21**: 108.

Bardon, R.b. & L.J. Kezer. 1944. The eggs of certain plethodontid salamanders obtained by pituitary gland implantation. *Copeia* **1944**:115-8.

@Barendsen, G. W., E. S. Deevey, and L. J. Gralinski. 1957. Yale natural radiocarbon measurements III. *Science* **126**:908-919.

Baret, C. & J. Pages. 1994. Diplura. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 277-283

Bareth, C. 1974. Presence de kystes et de larves de Gordiaces chez plusieurs especes de Campodes cavernicoles (Diploures campodeides). *Annales de Speleologie* **29**(4):657-62. \$

Bareth, C. & B. Conde'. 1958. Campode'ide's endoge's de l'ouest des E'tats-Unis (Washington, Oregon, Californie, Arizona). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* **27**:226-48, 265-76, 297-304.

#Barkalow, F.S. 1939. The Leconte free-tailed bat in Alabama. 1939. *JM* **20**(3): 370.

*@Barkalow, F. S. 1961. The porcupine and fisher in Alabama archaeological sites. *JM* **42**:544-5.

- #Barkalow, F.S. & J.B. Fundeburg. 1960. Probable reeding and additional records of the seminole bat in North Carolina. *JM* **41**: 394-5.
- #Barkalow, S. 1948. The status of the seminole bat, *Lasiurus seminolus* (Rhoads). *JM* **29**: 415-6.
- Barker, D. 1959. The distribution and systematic position of the Thermosbaenacea. *Hydrobiol.* **13**(3):209-35.
- @Barker, M.S., Jr. and T.L. Best. 1976. The wolverine (*Gulo luscus*) in Nevada. *SN* **21**(1): 133.
- #Barletta, Mark R. 1993. From Connecticut. *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3):70.
- Barlocher, F., & B. Kendrick. 1973. Fungi in the diet of *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus* (Amphipoda). *Oikos* **24**:295-300. \$
- Barlocher, F., & B. Kendrick. 1975. Assimilation efficiency of *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus* (Amphipoda). *Oikos* **24**:295-300.
- Barlocher, F. & J.H. Murdoch. 1989. Hyporheic biofilms - a potential food source for interstitial animals. *Hydrobiologia* **184**(1-2): 61-67.
- #Barley, V. 1923. Mammals of the District of Columbia. *PBSW* **36**: 103-8.
- #Barlow, J.C. & J.R. Tamsitt. 1968. Twinning in American leaf-nosed bats (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae). *CJZ* **46**: 290-2.
- Barnard, J. Laurens. 1958. Index to the families, genera, and species of the gammaridean Amphipoda (Crustacea). *Allan Hancock Foundation Publ.* 19. 145 pp.
- Barnard, J.L. 1970. Sublittoral Gammaridae (Amphipoda) of the Hawaiian Islands. *SCZ* **34**:459-52.
- Barnard, J. Laurens. 1977. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. 9. Amphipoda (Crustacea) from brackish lava ponds on Hawaii and Maui. *PI* **17**(2/3):267-300. \$
- Barnard, J. Laurens, and Charline M. Barnard. 1982. Biogeographical microcosms of world freshwater Amphipoda (Crustacea). *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* **29**(2):255- 273.
- Barnard, J. Laurens, & C.M. Barnard. 1983. *Freshwater Amphipoda of the World*. 2 vols. Hayfield Associates: Mt. Vernon, Virginia, 1983.
- Barnard, J.L. & G.S. Karaman. 1982. Classificatory revisions in Gammaridean Amphipods (Crustacea), part 2. *PBSW* **95**(1):167-87.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1984. Hand-raising infant insectivorous bats. *Animal Keeper's Forum* **11**(8): 254-7.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1989. The use of microchip implants for identifying big brown bats. *Animal Keeper's Forum* **16**(2):50-2.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1989. Sexual harassment in a nursery colony of hand-raised big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Animal Keepers' Forum* **16**(5):163-5.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1991. Assistance needed: placement of bat roosts (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:65. *M. austro.*, *L. borealis*, *E. fuscus*

#Barnard, Susan M. 1991. Bat care: assisting the inquiring public. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:65.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1992. How to artificially hibernate bats. *Wildlife Rehabilitation Today*, **Winter '92**: 44.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1992. Caring for non-releasable adult bats. *Wildlife Rehabilitation Today*, **Summer '92**: 20-7.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1992. Rehabilitating bats: caring for orphans. *Wildlife Rehabilitation Today*, **Spring '92**: 45-7.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1992. Rehabilitating bats: emergency and temporary care. *Wildlife Rehabilitation Today*, **Fall '92**: 46-9.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1994. Handrearing bats. *In* *Infant Diet Notebook*. Wheeling, WV: American Zoo and Aquarium Association, pp. 6-41.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1995. *Bats in Captivity*. Half Moon Bay, CA: Wild Ones Books.

#Barnard, Susan M. 1996. Demonstrating echolocation: A new tool for educators. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):31.

Barnes, A.M., V.J. Tipton and J.A. Wildie. 1977. The subfamily Anomiopsyllinae (Hystrichopsyllidae: Siphonaptera). I. A revision of the genus *Anomiopsyllus* Baker. *GBN* **37**(2): 138-

Barnett, D.E. 1970. An ecological investigation of cavernicole populations in Mansell Cave, Randolph county, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Northwestern State Univ. Natchitoches, Louisiana. 51 pp.

Barnhart, R.W. 1975. An application of numerical taxonomy to the genus *Eurycea* (Urodela: Plethodontidae) as found on the Edwards Plateau, Texas. M.S. Thesis, Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos.

Barnhart, Patty. 1976. Malheur Cave research project. Notes from the Malheur Cave journal. *The Speleograph* **12**(3):73-74.

Barnholtz, Steve. 1960. Poisonous snakes in Missouri caves. *Foresight* **3**(4):3.

Barnholtz, Steve. 1960a. Poisonous snakes in Missouri caves. *Missouri Speleology* **2**(4):124-125.

Barnholtz, Steve. 1960b. Progress report on Ice Box work continued: September 13, 1960. *Foresight* **3**(3):7.

@Barnosky, D. 1988. Digitized images sort geographic from temporal dental variation in *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (abstract). *JVP* **8**(3): 8A.

@Barnosky, E.A. 1992. A positive role for taphonomy and time-averaging as illustrated by mammalian fossils from Lamar Cave, Yellowstone National Park, WY. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **24**(6):2.

@Barnosky, D. 1988. Digitized images sort geographic from temporal dental variation in *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. *JVP* **8**:8A (abstract).

@Barnosky, D. 1993. Mosaic evolution at the population level in *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. In *Morphological Change in Quaternary Mammals of North America*. Ed. Robert A. Martin and D. Barnosky. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 24-59.

@Barnosky, E.H., 1994. Ecosystem Dynamics Through the Past 2000 Years as Revealed by Fossil Mammals from Lamar Cave in Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Historical Biology* **8**:71-90.

@Barnosky, D. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: What drives community reorganization? Implications of superposed fauna from Porcupine Cave. *JCKS* **58**(3):215 (abst.).

@Barnosky, A.D. & C.J. Bell. 1994. Evolutionary relationships and implications of Irvingtonian arvicoline rodents from Porcupine Cave, Colorado. *JVP* **14**(3) (abstract).

@Barnosky, A.D. & D.L. Rasmusen. 1987. Latest Irvingtonian mammals from a high-altitude cave in southwestern South Park, Colorado. *JVP* **7**(3):10 (abstract).

@Barnosky, D, and D. L. Rasmussen. 1988. Middle Pleistocene arvicoline rodents and environmental change at 2900-meters elevation, Porcupine Cave, South Park, Colorado. *ACMNH* **57**(12):267-92. \$

@Barnosky, E.H. 1994. Ecosystem dynamics through the past 2000 years as revealed by fossil mammals from Lamar Cave in Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Historical Biol.* **8**(1-4):71-90.

@Barnosky, Elizabeth H. 1994a. Does climate induce change in morphologic variation within species? *JVP* **14**(3).

#Barnwell, Dan. 2000. Use of Cranberry Mines, NC as bat hibernacula (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 109.

#Baron, Gerog. 1978. Eco-ethological significance of the allometric development of the two visual systems among Chiroptera (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):31.

#Baron, Georg. 1986. Book review of *Bluten und Fledermause* (Flowers and Bats) by Klaus Dobat and Theres Peikett-Holle. *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 24.

#Barom, Georg and P. Jolicoeur. 1980. Brain structure in Chiroptera: some multivariate trends. *Evolution* **34**: 386-93.

Barr, Cheryl B. & Paul J. Spangler. 1992. A new genus and species of stygobiontic dryopid beetle, *Stygoparnus comalensis* (Coleoptera: Dryopidae) from Comal Springs, Texas. *PBSW* **105**(1):40-54. \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1949. Cave glow-worms identified as insect larvae. *NSSN* **7**(12):1.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1949a. Further developments of the cave "glow-worm." *NSSN* **7**(10):3.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1949b. Luminous worms found in Tennessee cave. *NSSN* **7**(8):6.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1949c. A preliminary study of cave ecology with special reference to Tennessee caverns. *National Speleological Society Bulletin* **11**:55-59.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1950. Occurrence of snakes in caves. *NSSN* **8**(2):6.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1951. Exploration of Enchanted Lake Cave, Maine. *NSSN* **9**(11):5.

#Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1951a. Large bat colony in Vermont Quarry Cave. *NSSN* **9**(4):5.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1951b. Tennessee luminous fungus gnat larvae found in Bunkum Cave. *NSSN* **9**(10):3.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1952. Notes on the occurrence of the long-tailed salamander, *Eurycea longicauda pemix* in Middle Tennessee. *JTAS* **27**:310-1.

#Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1952a. Population study begun on Tennessee bat cave. *NSSN* **10**(11):1.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1953. Biology notes. *NSSN* **11**(7):3.

@Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1953a. Fossil vertebrate remains from Laurel Creek Cave. *NSSB* **11**(6).

- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1953b. Notes on the occurrence of ranid frogs in caves. *Copeia* (1953):60-1.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1953c. A preliminary study of cave ecology -- with special reference to Tennessee Caverns. *NSSB* 11:55-9.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1954. Alabama bound. Nashville Grotto *Speleonews* Dec.
- Barr, T.C., Jr. 1954a. Cave spider expert asks NSS aid. *NSSN* 2(4):13.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1954b. Tennessee Caves. *Tennessee Conservationist* 20(11):12-3.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1955. Alabama bound. *NSSN* 13(5):8-9.
- Barr, T.C., Jr. 1955a. Biological report. In *The caves Beyond*. Eds. Lawrence, Jr., and R.W. Brucker, New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., pp. 283
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1955b. New Mammoth's dead air and dried rats. *NSSN* 13(2):11.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1955c. Three kinds of cave animals. *Troglodyte* 1(5):6-7.
- @Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1956. The bones of Big Bone Cave, Tennessee. *Speleonews* 4(12):1-3. rpt. *Speleo Digest* 1957: 46-8.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1956a. Caves of east Tennessee. *Speleonews* 4(1-5).
- Barr, T.C., Jr. 1956b. Note on cave blindfish. *Netherworld News* 4(6).
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1957. Biological study of Carlsbad Caverns. *The Texas Caver* 2(3):10..
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1957a. Caves of east Tennessee. *Speleo Digest* 1956(1):52- 59.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1957b. Lost passage discovered. *NSSN* 15(5):54.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1957c. New discoveries in Snail Shell Cave. *NSSN* 15(1):7-10.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1957d. Note on cave blindfish. *Speleo Digest* 1956(2):12-13.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1958. A new cave beetle of the genus *Ptomaphagus* (Catopidae) from De Kalb Co., Tennessee. *JTAS* 33(2):170-1. \$
- Barr, T.C., Jr. 1958a. Notes on little known West Virginia caves. *Netherworld News* 6:181-183.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1958b. Studies on the cave invertebrates of the Interior Lowland and Cumberland Plateau. Diss. Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1959. Cave beetles of the Red River Valley in Tenn. & Ky. *NSSN* 17(6):89 (abstract).

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1959a. Cave invertebrates of the Interior Lowlands and Cumberland Plateau (abstract). *JTAS* **34**:125-6. \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1959b. The male of *Pseudanophthalmus audax* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *TKAS* **20**(1-2):1-3.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1959c. New cave beetles (Carabidae, Trechini) from Tennessee and Kentucky. *JTAS* **34**:5-30. \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1959d. Notes on little known W. Va. caves. *NSSN* **17**(4):56-7.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1959e. Speciation and distribution of cavernicolous invertebrates in the eastern United States. *Yr. Bk. Am. Phil. Soc.* (**1959**):299-30.

Barr, T.C. Jr. 1959f. Rare beetle found in Texas cave. *NSSN* **17**(4): 54

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1960. The cavernicolous beetles of the subgenus *Rhadine*, genus *Agonum* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *AMN* **64**(1):45-65. \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1960a. Introduction. *AMN* **64**(1):1-9.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. (=Tom). 1960b. Known occurrences of *Pseudanophthalmus* in West Virginia. *Netherworld News* **8**:188.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1960c. A new genus of cave beetles (Carabidae: Trechini) from southwestern Virginia. *CB* **14**:65-70.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1960d. A synopsis of cave beetles of the genus *Pseudanophthalmus* of the Mitchell Plain in southern Indiana (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *AMN* **63**:307-320. \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1961. *Caves of Tennessee*. Tennessee Division of Geology, Bull. 64. Nashville, Tennessee. 567 pp. \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1961a. The fauna of Mammoth Cave. *ABS Bull.* **8**(2):29 (abstract). \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1962. The blind beetles of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *AMN* **68**:278-84. \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1962a. The genus *Trechus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae: Trechini). *CB* **16**:65-92. \$

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1962b. Known occurrences of *Pseudanophthalmus* in West Virginia. *SD* **1960**:2-102.

Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1962c. The *robustus* Group in the genus *Pseudanophthalmus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechini). *CB* **16**:109-18. \$

- Barr, Thomas C., Jr, (ed.). 1963. Biology briefs. *NSSN* **21**(4):40.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1963a. Ecological classification of cavernicoles. *Cave Notes* 5(2):9-12.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1963b. The (invertebrate and fish) fauna of Mammoth Cave: A study in composition and evolution. *NSSB* **26**(2):78-9 (abstract). \$
- #Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1963c. *Plecotus* in Kentucky. *Bat Banding News* **4**(3):20.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1963d. Studies on the cavernicole *Ptomaphagus* of the United States (Coleoptera: Catopidae). *Psyche* **70**(1):50-8. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1963e. *Texanmaurops*, a new genus of spelaphids from caves in central Texas (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *CB* **17**:117-20.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1963f. Studies on the ecology of the Mammoth Cave community. (Abstract). *NSSN* **21**(10):158.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr.. 1964. Cave ecology. *The Underground* **7**(2):6-9..
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1964a. The fauna of Mammoth Cave: A study in community composition and evolution. (Abstract). *NSSB* **26**(2): 78-79. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1964b. Non-troglobitic Carabidae (Coleoptera) from caves in the United States. *CB* **18**:1-4. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr.. 1964c. Ozark cave beetles? *Arkansas Caver* **2**(3):50-52.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1964d. Studies on the ecology of the Mammoth Cave community. (Abstract). *NSSB* **26**(2):70-71.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1964e. Texas cave beetles of the genus *Rhadine* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *NSSB* **27**(2):62 (abstract).
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1965. Ecological classification of cavernicoles. *Speleo Digest* **1963**(2):121-124.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1965a. The *Pseudanophthalmus* of the Appalachian Valley (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *AMN* **73**:41-72. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1966. Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave. *Psyche* **73**(4):284-7. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1966a. Evolution of cave biology in the United States, 1822-1965. *NSSB* **28**(1):15-21.

- Barr, Thomas C., Jr.. 1966b. Ozark cave beetles? *Speleo Digest* **1964**(2):60-63.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1967. Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave. Part II. *Psyche* **74**:24-6.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1967a. A new *Pseudomophthalmus* from an epigeal environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Psyche* **74**:166-72. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1967b. Observations on the ecology of caves. *AMN* **101**:475-92.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1968. Cave ecology and the evolution of troglobites. In *Evolutionary Biology*. Ed. Th. Dobzhansky, M. K. Hecht, & Wm. c. Steere. 2 vols. Appleton-Century-Crofts:NY. Vol.2, pp. 35-102. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1968a. Discovery of the first North American blind trechine beetle from an epigeal environment. *NSSB* **30**(2):32 (abstr.)
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1969. Evolution of the Carabidae (Coleoptera) in the southern Appalachians. In Holt, pp. 67-92. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1971. Ecological studies in the Mammoth Cave system of Kentucky. I. The biota. *IJS* **3**:147-203. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1971a. *Micratopus* Casey in the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Bembidiinae). *Psyche* **78**(1-2):32-37
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1972. *Trechoblemus* in North America, with a key to North American genera of Trechinae (Coleop.:Carabidae). *Psyche* **78**:140-9. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1973. Refugees of the Ice Age. *Natl. Hist.* **82**:26-51.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1974. Cave insects. *Insect World Digest*. **Sept.-Oct. 1974**: 11, 21, 2000.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1974. The eyeless beetles of the genus *Arianops* Brendel (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *BAMNH* **154**:3-51. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1974a. Revision of *Rhadine* LeConte (Coleoptera, Carabidae) I. The *subterranea* group. *AMN-N* **2539**:1-30. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1976. Ecological effects of water pollutants in Mammoth Cave. Final Technical Report to the National Park Service. Contract No. CX500050204.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1977. Refugees of the ice age. In *Cavers, Caves, and Caving*. Ed. B. Sloane, pp. 85-101.

- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1979. Revision of Appalachian *Trechus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Brimleyana* 2:25-75.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1979a. The taxonomy, distribution, and affinities of *Neaphaenops*, with notes on associated species of *Pseudanophthalmus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *AMN-N* 2682:1-20.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1980. New species groups of *Pseudanophthalmus* from the Central Basin of Tennessee (Coleoptera: Carabidae. Trechinae). *Brimleyana* 3:85-96. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1981. Biological tour of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. Hand-out for the 8th International Congress of Speoelogy, July 1981. 9 pp.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1981. The cavernicolous carabid beetles of North American caves. *In* Beck, \ pp. 343-4.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1981b. *Pseudanophthalmus* from Appalachian Caves (Coleoptera: Carabidae): the *engelhardti* complex. *Brimleyana* 5:37-94.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1981c. Some highlights of the southeastern Kentucky cave fauna. *The Cave Cricket Gazette* 6(5):57-60.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1983. Dr. Barr's reference notes on cave biology. *Speleotype* 17(4):6-7.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1985. Cave life of Kentucky. *In* *Caves and Karst of Kentucky*. Kentucky Geol. Survey: Lexington, KY, pp. 146-67.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1985a. New Trechine Beetles from the Appalachian region (Coleopt.: Carabidae). *Brimleyana* 11:119-32.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1985b. Pattern and process in speciation of trechine beetles in eastern North America (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae). *In* Ball, pp. 350.
- Barr, T.C., Jr. 1985c. Pattern and process in speciation of trechine beetles in eastern North America (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae). *Series Entomologica* (Dordrecht) 33 1985: 350-407. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1986. An eyeless subterranean beetle (*Pseydanophthalmus*) from a Kentucky coal mine (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae). *Psyche* 93:47-50. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1987. *Batriasymmodes* from caves in the Virginias (USA) (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Brimleyana* 13:21-4. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1988. Barren River as a classic example of an evolving barrier to cave beetle dispersal. *Central Ky. Cave Survey Bull.* 2:22-5.

- Barr, T.C., Jr. 1990. Ecology and evolution of cave faunas. *Proc. Annual Symposium on the Natural History of Lower Tennessee and Cumberland River Valleys* **3**: 1-19.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. 1991. Enchanted Lake Cave. P. 93 in: Steve Higham, The Enchanted Caves. *The Northwestern Caver* **22**(3):92-96.
- Barr, T.C., Jr. 1995. Cave beetles in Tennessee. *Journal of the Cumberland Spelean Association* **2**(1): 34-6..
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & P.H. Crowley. 1981. Do cave carabid beetles really show character displacement in body size? *AN* **117**:363-371. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & J.R. Holsinger. 1971. Biogeography of troglobites. *NSSB* **33**(3):115-8.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & J.R. Holsinger. 1985. Speciation in cave faunas. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **16**:313-37. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr. & C.H. Krekeler. 1967. *Xenotrechus*, a new genus of cave trechines from Missouri (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *AESA* **60**(6):1322-25. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & R.A. Kuehne. 1962. The cavefish, *Amblyopsis spelaea*, in northern Kentucky. *Copeia* **3**:662.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & R.A. Kuehne. 1971. Ecological studies in the Mammoth Cave system of Kentucky. II. The ecosystem. *Annales de Speleologie* **26**:47-96.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & John F. Lawrence. 1960. New cavernicolous species of *Agonum* (*Rhadine*) from Texas (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Wasmann Jour. Biol.* **18**:137-45. \$
- #Barr, T.C., & Norton, R. 1965. Predation on cave bats by the pilot black snake. *JM* **36**:242-248.
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & S.B. Peck. 1965. Occurrence of a troglobitic *Pseudanophthalmus* outside a cave (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *American Midland Naturalist* **73**:73-4. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., and Stewart B. Peck. 1966. Discovery of *Pseudanophthalmus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in southern Illinois. *The American Midland Naturalist* **76**(2):519-522. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & J.R. Reddell. 1967. The arthropod cave fauna of the Carlsbad Caverns region, New Mexico. *SN* **12**:253-74. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & H. R. Steeves. 1963. *Texamaurops*: a new genus of pselaphids from caves in central Texas (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *CB* **17**:117. \$
- Barr, Thomas C., Jr., & Daniel Stoneburner. The energy budget of a cricket cave. MS.
- Barr, William F. 1951. A revision of the North American species of Cymatodera (Coleptera, Cleridae). Diss. Univ. CA at Berkeley.

#Barratt, E.M., M.W. Bruford et al. 1995. Characterization of Mitochondrial DNA variability within the Microchiropteran genus *Pipistrellus*: approaches and applications. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **67**: 377-86..

*Barreis, David A. And J.E. Freeman. 1959. A report on a bluff shelter in northeastern Oklahoma (DI-47). *Archives of Archaeology* 1.

*Barreis, David A. And J.E. Freeman. 1959. DI-47, a bluff shelter in northeastern Oklahoma. *Bull. Of the Oklahoma Anthropological Society* 9: 67-75.

Barrett, E.P. 1973. An analysis of *Eurycea* pigmentation. M.S.Thesis, Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos.

Barrett, E.P., & G. Longley. 1977. An analysis of the pigmentation of the epigeal *Eurycea* of the Texas Edwards Plateau. *Copeia* **1977**(1):59-65.

Barrett, Michael Edward. 1996. Transport in a karst aquifer (water quality, urbanization, groundwater, nitrogen). Diss. Univ TX at Austin. 180 pp.

Barrill, Michael, Lois Hollett, & Arlene Margosian. 1985. Variation in tolerance to low environmental pH by the crayfish *Orconectes rusticus*, *O. propinquus* and *Cambarus robustus*. *CJZ* **63**:2586-9.

Barron, J.R. 1971. A revision of the Trogositidae of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Cleroidea). *Memoirs Entomological Soc. Canada* **75**. 143 pp.

#Barros, R.J. 1981. Second record of the eastern pipistrelle, *Pipistrellus subflavus* in Michigan. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **59**: 68.

Barrows, W.M. 1918. A list of Ohio spiders. *OJS* **18**(8):297-318.

Barrows, W.M. 1940. New and rare spiders from the Great Smoky Mountain National Park region. *Ohio J. Sci.* **40**:130-138.

#Barry, R.E., Jr. 1976. Mucosal surface areas and villous morphology of the small intestine of small mammals: functional interpretations. *JM* **57**: 273-89.

#Barry, R.E., Jr. 1976. Length and absorptive surface area apportionment of segments of the hindgut for eight species of small mammals. *JM* **58**: 419-20. *Eptesicus*

#Barry, R.E., Jr. 1986. Distribution of lymphoid tissue in the intestinal tracts of eight species of small mammals. *JM* **67**: 593-7.

@Barsi, Carol. 1985. Woolly mammoth: *Mammuthus primigenius*. *Environment Southwest* (San Diego Soc. of Natural History) **509**: 31.

#Bartholomew, Roger 1970. Rabies viralogy and the caver. *NSSN* 28(10)-154.

Bartkowiak, D., T. Tschardt & F. Weber. 1991. Effects of stabilizing selections on the regressive evolution of compound eyes in hypogean carabid beetles. *Mem. Biospeol.* **18**:190-24.

@Bartlema, Lauri L. & W.J. Fling III. 1993. Mid-Wisconsin fauna from Pendejo Cave, Otero County, New Mexico. *JVP* **13**(3):25 (abstract).

#Bartlett, P.C. et al. 1982. Bats in the belfry: an outbreak of histoplasmosis. *American Journal of Public Health* **72**: 1369-72.

#Barton, Hazel. 1996. Histoplasmosis. *Rocky Mountain Caving* **12**(4):7-9.

Barton, H. & Norman R. Pace. 2000. Microbial life in the underworld: beyond the hyp(otheses) (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 198.

@Barton, J. B. 1976. A late Pleistocene local fauna from American Falls, southeastern Idaho. Unpubl. Master's thesis, Brigham Young Univ, Salt Lake City.

#Barton, R.A. et al. 1995. Evolutionary radiation of visual and olfactory brain systems in primates, bats, and insectivores. *Philosophical Trans. Royal Soc. Of London Series B., Biological Sci.* **348**: 381-92.

Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District. n.d. The Edwards Aquifer: The Barton Springs Segment. Austin, Texas: Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District. 24 pp.

!Bartsch, I. 1982. Halacaridae (Acari) im Subwasser von Rhode Island, USA, mit einer Diskussion über Verbreitung und Abstammung der Halacaridae. *Gewasser und Abwasser* **68-69**: 41-58.

Bartsch, I. 1986. Acari: Halacaridae. In Botosaneanu, pp. 638-42.

Bartsch, I. 1996. Halacarids (Halacaroidea, Acari) in freshwater. Multiple invasions from the Paleozoic onwards? *Jour. Natural History* **30**:67-99. \$

Bartsch, Paul. 1906. The urocoptid mollusks from the mainland of America in the collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **31**:109-160, pls. III-V.

Bashor, Chris. 1974. The availability of energy in bat guano to a population of millipedes. *MS* **14**(3):1-7.

@Baskaran, M. & T.M. Iliffe. 1993. Age determination of Recent cave deposits using excess (super 210) Pb; a new technique. *Geophysical Research Letters* **20**(7):603-606.

@Baskin, John A. 1979. Saber-toothed carnivores. *Plaster Jacket* **32**:1-13.

Bass, David and Vincent Walker. 1992. A preliminary report of invertebrates from hyporheic sediments of the North Canadian River. *POAS* **72**(3-4): 3-4. \$

#Bassett, John. 1970. The Shaft Cave resurvey. *The Bloomington Indiana Grotto Newsletter* **9**(1):4-7.

#Bassett, John. 1977. Shaft Cave resurvey Monroe County, Indiana *Speleo Digest* **1970**:40-41.

#Bassett, John Eric. 1977. Water metabolism and urine concentrating ability of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*, during dehydration stress. Diss. Purdue Univ. 170 pp.

#Bassett, J.E. 1979. Control of postprandial water loss in *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **65**(4):497-500..

#Bassett, John E. 1980. Control of post-prandial water loss in *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **65**: 497-500..

#Bassett, J.E. 1982. Habitat aridity and intraspecific differences in the urine concentrating ability of insectivorous bats. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **72**:703-8.

#Bassett, John E. 1984. Litter size and postnatal growth rate in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *JM* **65**(2): 317-19.

#Bassett, John Eric. 1986. Habitat aridity and urine concentrating ability of nearctic, insectivorous bats. *CBP* **83**(1):125-31.

#Bassett, John E., M. Schultz et al. 1982. Birth of triplets in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *Bat Research News* **24**(1): 2-4.

#Bassett, John E., and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1979. Subspecific differences in the urine concentrating ability of *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **60**: 395-7.

#Bassett, John E., and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1980. Effect of food consumption on water loss in *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **61**(4):744-747.

#Bassett, J.E. and Curt A. Wiederhielm. 1982. Seasonal variation in plasma colloid osmotic pressure in the bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **71**(2):249-53.

#Bassett, J.E. and Curt A. Wiederhielm. 1982. Neonatal hematological development in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 59-60.

#Bassett, J.E. & Curt A. Wiederhielm. 1983. Effects of general anesthesia of microvascular function in the bat wing (abstract). *Fed. Proc.* **42**: 1142.

#Bassett, J.E. & Curt A. Wiederhielm. 1983. Alteration of microvascular function in the bat wing by anesthesia (abstract). *Microvascular Research* **25**: 225.

#Bassett, J.E. and Curt A. Wiederhielm. 1984. Post-natal changes in hematology of the bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **78**(2): 737-40.

#Bassett, J.E., Curt A. Wiederhielm and R.D. Hogan.. 1985. Interspecific comparison of subcutaneous tissue fluid pressure in the bat wing. *Microvascular Research* **30**: 75-79.

*Basso, David. 1992. *2,000-year-old Duck Decoys from Lovelock Cave, Nevada*. Sparks, NV: Falcon Hill Press.

Bastian, Tyler. 1974. *Kinds of Archeological Sites In Maryland*. MD Geological Survey, Baltimore, MD.

#Bat Conservation International. Bats, pesticides and politics. 45 p.

#Bat Conservation International. 1998. The vacationer's guide to bat watching. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press. 96 pp.

Bate, C.S. 1868. On a new genus, with four new species, of freshwater prawns. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* **1868**:363-368, pls. 30-31.

Bate, S. 1859. On the genus *Niphargus* (Schiodte). *Proc. Dublin Univ. Zool. & Bot. Assoc.* **1**:237-244.

#Bateman, G.C. & T.A. Vaughan. 1974. Nightly activities of mormoopid bats. *JM* **55**: 45-65.

#Bates, D.L. 1987. Arctiid moths: startling bat taste (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 31-2.

#Bates, D.L. and M.B. Fenton. 1990. Aposematism or startle? Predators learn their responses to the defenses of prey. *CJZ* **68**: 227-232.

Baucknecht, Mary Ann. 1996. Trip reports: Memorial Day weekend, May 1996 at Camp Wood, TX. *Southwestern Cavers* **34**(4):69.

#Bauer, Elizabeth Duffy. 1992. Summer food habits of a bachelor colony of Virginia big-eared bats in eastern Kentucky, with observations on associated feeding shelters. M.S. Thesis. East. KY Univ. 79 pp.

Bauer, R. 1996. On the distribution of enchytraeids and their bioindicative applicability. *In Proc. on the Symposium on Enchytraeidae, Budapest, Hungary, 24-5 June 1996*. Rpt.: *Newsletter on Enchytraeidae* **5**, pp. 11-6.

Baugh, T.M. & J.E. Deacon. 1983. Daily and yearly movement of the Devil's Hole pupfish *Cyprinodon diabolis* Wales in Devil's Hole, Nevada. *GBN* **43**(4):592-6.

Bauknecht, Mary Ann. 1996a. Memorial Day weekend Camp Wood, Texas. *CTG Update* **1**(6):3-4.

Bauknecht, Jeff. 1997. Caves of Williamson County. *CTG Update* **2**(3):4.

#Bauman, W.A. 1990. Seasonal changes in pancreatic insulin and glucagon in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Pancreas* **5**: 342-46.

#Bauman, W.A., A.Hashim & H. Sershen. 1989. Cerebral cortical concentrations of bioamines and their metabolites during arousal and after feeding in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Brain Research* **200**: 156.

Bauman, Richard W. 1975. Revision of the stonefly family Nemouridae (Plecoptera): A study of the world fauna at the generic level. *SCZ* **211**. 74 pp.

Bauman, Richard W. et al. 1977. *The Stoneflies (Plecoptera) of the Rocky Mountains*. Memoirs of the American Entomological Soc. No. 31. Philadelphia, PA: Academy of Natural Sciences.
#Baumgartner, D.M., ed. 1983. *Animal Damage Control in Washington*. Pullman, WA: WA State Univ. College of Agriculture.

*Baumhoff, Martin A. & Robert F. Heizer. 1965. Popsiglacial climate and archaeology in the Desert West. *In Quaternary of the United States*, Eds. H.E., Wright, Jr., & D.G. Frey, pp. 697-707.

*Baxter, Paul W., R. D. Cheatham, T. J. Connolly, and J. A. Willig. 1983. Rigdon's Horse Pasture Cave: an upland hunting camp in the western Cascades. *Univ. Oregon, Anthropol. Papers* **28**

*Bayham, Frank E. 1982. A diachronic analysis of prehistoric animal exploitation at Ventana Cave. Diss. Tucson: Univ. AZ.

*Bays, Gene R. & Jean A. Bays. 1977. Arden Acree Rock Shelter, 46 C1 15-1. *West Virginia Archeologist* **26**(2):14-45.

Beachy, Christopher K. 1990. Reduced courtship success between parapatric populations of the plethodontid salamander *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*. *Copeia* **1990**:199-203.

Beard, Jonathan B. 1990. Cave digging and salamander eggs. *The Ozark's Underground* **12**(4); rpt. *SD* **1990**: 410-1.

#Beard, K.C.,B. Sige' and L.Krishtalka. 1992. A primitive vespertilionoid bat from the early Eocene of central Wyoming. *C.R. Academ. Sci., Paris* **314** (Ser.II): 735-41.

@Beard, K.C.,B. Sige' and L.Krishtalka. 1992. A primitive vespertilionoid bat from the early Eocene of central Wyoming. *C.R. Academ. Sci., Paris* **314** (Ser.II): 735-41.

Beardsley, Earl. 1943. Snively's Cave. *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society* 5:54-55.

*Beasley, Barbara A. 1993. Geology and avifauna of the Late Pleistocene and Middle Holocene Blonquist Rockshelter, Summit County, Utah. M.S. Fort Hays State Univ.

#Beasley, Laura Jean. 1982. Circannual body weight rhythm in *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* 22(4): 32.

#Beasley, Laura Jean. 1982. Photoperiod influences the reproductive physiology of *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract). *Biol. Reprod.* 26: 111.

#Beasley, Laura Jean. 1982. Regulation of reproduction and body weight in pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*). Diss. Univ. California at Berkeley. 166 pp.

#Beasley, L.J. 1985. Seasonal cycles of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*) proximate factors. (abstract) *Bat Research News* 26(4): 54.

#Beasley, L.J. 1985-6. Seasonal cycles of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*) proximate factors. *Myotis* 23-4: 115-23.

#Beasley, Laura Jean & M. Leon. 1986. Metabolic strategies of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*) during reproduction. *Physiol. Behav.* 36: 159-66.

#Beasley, Laura Jean, K.M. Pelx & I. Zucker. 1984. Circannual rhythms of body weight in pallid bats. *American Jour. Physiol.* 246: R955-8.

#Beasley, Laura Jean, L. Smale. & Erla Smith. 1984. Melatonin influences the reproductive physiology of male pallid bats. *Biol. Reprod.* 30: 300-5.

#Beasley, Laura Jean & Erla Smith. 1983. "Circannual": cycles of testosterone in *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* 24(4): 49.

#Beasley, Laura Jean and I. Zucker. 1984. Photoperiod influences the reproductive cycle of the male pallid bat. *Jour. Reprod. Fertility* 70: 567-73.

#Beasley, Laura Jean and I. Zucker. 1986. Circannual cycles of body mass, food intake, and reproductive condition in male pallid bats. *Physiol. Behav.* 38: 697-702.

Beatty, Joseph A. 1960. Cave-dwelling arachnids. *Southwest Caver* 1(4):45-46.

Beatty, J. A.. 1962. Cave-dwelling arachnids. *Speleo Digest* 1960(2):125-126.

Beatty, Joseph A. 1970. The spider genus *Ariadna* in the Americas (Araneae, Dysderidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 139(8):433-518.

#Beatty, L. D. 1955. Autecology of the long-nosed bat, *Leptonycteris nivalis* (Saussure). M. S. Thesis. Tucson: University of Arizona. vi + 48 + 3 pp.

- #Beatty, Lee D. 1955a. The leafchin bat in Arizona. *Journal of Mammalogy* **36**(2):290.
- Beatty, Becce Ann. 1976. Saloon Cave, Major County, Oklahoma, *Speleo Digest* **1969**: 91.
- Beatty, J.A. 1966. Key to the land and fresh-water triclad Turbellaria of North America (for living specimens only). TS 13 pp., 6 unpaginated leaves.
- Beatty, R.A. 1941. The pigmentation of cavernicolous animals. II. Carotenoid pigments in the cave environment. *JEB* **18**:144-52.
- Beatty, R. A. 1949. The pigmentation of cavernicolous animals. III. The carotenoid pigments of some amphipod crustacea. *JEB* **26**:125-30.
- Beauchamp, P. de. 1920. Biospeologica XLIII. Turbellariés et hirudinées (première série). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale* **60**:177-219, pls. V-VI.
- Beauchamp, P. de. 1931. Biospeologica. Campagne speleologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Ame'rique du Nord (1928). 2. Turbellarie's Triclaides. *Arch. Zool. expe'r. et g'en* **71**:317-31.
- Beauchamp, P. de. 1931. Biospeologica. LVI. Turbellarie's, Hirudine'es, Branchiobdellide's. Deuxieme se'rie. *Arch. Zool. Expe'rimentale. et G'ene'rale* **73**:113-380.
- Beaucournu, J.C., M. Suciú & V. Decu. 1998. Siphonoptera. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1007-1013.
- #Beaupre, Michel, Daniel Caron, and Gerard Dubuc. 1976. Le exploration speleologique au Quebec. *The Canadian Caver*, Special Edition, pp. 19-38.
- #Beauregard, M. 1969. Bat rabies in Canada 1963-1967. *Canadian J. Comp. Med.* **33**:220-226.
- #Beauregard, M. And R.C. Stewart. 1964. Bat rabies in Ontario. *Canadian Jour. Comp. Med. & Vet. Sci.* **28**(2): 43-5.
- Beutel, R.G. 1995. The Adephaga (Coleoptera): Phylogeny and evolutionary history. In Pakaluk, & Slipinski, pp. 173-217.
- Bechler, David L. 1975. A morphological comparison of a recently discovered population of southern blind cave fish, *Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard, with other known populations. M.S. Thesis. Northeastern Louisiana Univ. 57 pp.
- Bechler, David L. 1976. *Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard (Pisces: Amblyopsidae) in the Jackson Plain of Tennessee. *NSSB* **38**(2):39-40.

Bechler, David L. 1977. A genetic analysis of epigean and hypogean populations of *Gammarus* and *Crangonyx*. *CRF-AR* (1976):33.

Bechler, David L. 1979. Behavior studies on the Amblyopsidae: The cave, spring and swamp fishes. *MS* 21(3-4):214-5.

Bechler, David L. 1979a. Behavioral observations on hypogean *Orconectes* (Decapoda, Cambaridae). (Abstract). *Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science*, 13:177.

Bechler, David L. 1979b. Factors effecting the speciation of troglobites (or) how did I get here. (Abstract). In Eberhard Werner, ed., *Proceedings of the 1977 NSS Annual Convention at Alpena, Michigan, 1-5 August 1977*. West Virginia Speleological Survey, p. 90.

Bechler, David L. 1979c. The evolution of agonistic behavior in amblyopsid fishes. (Abstract). *Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science* 13:177.

Bechler, D.L. 1980. The evolution of agonistic behavior in amblyopsid fishes. Ph.D. Thesis. St. Louis, Missouri: St. Louis University. xi + 160 pp.

Bechler, David L. 1981. Agonistic behavior in the Amblyopsidae, the spring, cave and swamp fishes. In Beck, Vol.1:68-9.

Bechler, D.L. 1981. Behavior studies on the Amblyopsidae: the cave, spring and swamp fish. *Missouri Speleology* 21(3-4):214-5.

Bechler, David L. 1981a. Copulatory and maternal-offspring behavior in the hypogean crayfish, *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope and *Orconectes pellucidus* (Tellkamp) (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Crustaceana* 40:136-43.

Bechler, David L. 1981b. Preliminary observations on foraging behavior in a hypogean crustacean community. In Beck, Vol.1:66-7.

Bechler, D.L. 1983. Contamination of Meramec Spring. *NABN* 29:5-6.

Bechler, David L. 1983a. The evolution of agonistic behavior in Amblyopsid fishes. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 12:35-42.

Bechler, David L. 1985. The structure and foraging behavior in hypogean crustacean assemblages. *Hydrobiologia*, 127:203-211.

Bechler, David L. 1986. Pheromonal and tactile communication in the subterranean salamander *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. In *Comunicacions 9. Congr. Intern. Espel. Barcelona*. Vol. 2:120-2.

Bechler, David L. 1986a. The significance of large size on the biology of the subterranean isopod, *Caecidotea stygia*. In *9th Intl. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona*.

Bechler, D. 1988. Courtship behavior and spermatophore deposition by the subterranean salamander, *Typhlomolge rathbuni* (Caudata, Plethodontidae). *SN* **33**(1):124-6.

Bechler, David L, & A.G. Fernandez. 1981. Preliminary observations on the foraging behavior of a hypogean crustacean community. *In* Beck, Vol. 1, pp. 66-7.

#Beck, Albert Joseph. 1966. Factors affecting the density and occurrence of ectoparasites of bats. Diss. Univ. California. 110 pp.

#Beck, A.J. 1969. New records and notes on streblid flies in California (Diptera: Pupipara). *Wasmann J. Biol.* **27**: 115-9. \$

#Beck, A.J. & R.L. Rudd. 1960. Nursery colonies in the pallid bat. *JM* **41**: 266-67.

#Beck, A.M. 1981. The epidemiology of animal bats. *The Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian* **3**: 254-8.

Beck, Barry F. 1975. The Coldwater Cave report: A summary with comments. *NSSN* **33**(9):147-148.

Beck, Barry F., ed. 1981. *Proc. International Congress of Speleology* **8**. 2 vols. National Speleological Society: Huntsville, Alabama.

@Beck, George F. 1937. Remarkable west American fossil, The Blue Lake Rhino. *Mineralogist* **5**(8): 7-8.

@Beck, George F. 1965. The Blue Lake Rhino. *Gems and Minerals* **33**4:25.

#Beck, M., J. Beck & E.B Howard. 1982. Bile duct adenocarcinoma in a pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*). *Jour Wildlife Disease* **18**: 365-67.

#Becker, M. 1983. Stalking the ancient killer. *Michigan Natural Resources* **May/June**: 48-53.

*Beckes, Michael R. & Bettye J. Broyles. 1973. Archeological salvage excavations in the R.D. Bailey Reservoir, Wyoming County, West Virginia. Unpublished Ms. on file in the Archeology Section, West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey, Morgantown, West Virginia.

Beckett, David C. 1977. The subterranean crustaceans of southern Ohio. *OJS* **77**. (abstract).

Beckett, David C., Phillip A. Lewis, & JR. Holsinger. 1977. Report on an amphipod species new to Ohio: *Gammarus minus* Say (Amphipoda: Gammaridae). *OJS* **77**(5):242-3.

#Beckett, Gordon Edward. 1963. Selected skeletal development in Mexican free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (Saussure). M.S. Thesis. OK State Univ. 37 pp.

Bedford, G.O. 1978. Biology and ecology of the Phasmatodea. *Ann. Rev. Entomology* **23**: 125-49.

Bedinger, M. & H.H. Hobbs, Jr. 1965. Observations of a new troglobitic crayfish with notes on the distribution of troglobitic crayfishes in the Ozark region. *NSSB* **27**:93-6.

Bednarik, Andrew Franklin. 1978. A biosystematic revision of the genus *Stenonema* (Ephemeroptera: Heptageniidae). Diss. Purdue Univ. 233 pp.

*Bedwell, S. F. 1973. *Fort Rock Basin*. Univ. Oregon Books, Eugene.

Bee, J.W. G. Glass et al. 1981. *Mammals in Kansas*. Univ. KS Press.

#Beer, James R. 1953. The screech owl as a predator on the big brown bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **34**(3):384.

#Beer, James R. 1954. A record of the hoary bat from a cave. *Journal of Mammalogy* **35**(1):116.

#Beer, James R. 1955. Survival and movements of banded big brown bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **36**(2):242-248.

#Beer, James R. 1956. A record of a silver-haired bat in a cave. *Journal of Mammalogy* **37**(2):282.

#Beer, James R., and A. Glenn Richards. 1956. Hibernation of the big brown bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **37**(1):31-41.

#Beer, James R., and Frederick Greeley. 1948. A record of the bat, *Pipistrellus subflavus*, in northwestern Illinois. *The Chicago Academy of Sciences, Natural History Miscellanea*, no. 14. 1 p.

Beeson, Dave. 1968. Bishop's Cave. *CIG Newsletter* **12**(8):141.

Beidleman, Richard G. 1954. Unusual occurrence of the tiger salamander in north-central Colorado. *Copeia* **1954**(1):60-61.

Beier, M. 1932. *Pseudoscorpionidea I. Subord. Chthoniinea et Neobisiinea*. Das Tierreich, 57. xx + 258 pp.

Beier, M. 1932a. *Pseudoscorpionidea II. Subord. C. Cheliferinea*. Das Tierreich, 58. xxi + 294 pp.

Beier, M. 1936. Einige neue neotropische Pseudoscorpione. *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.* **67**:443-447.

Beier, Max. 1940. Phylogenie der troglobioten pseudoscorpione. *Sixth Internat. Cong. Entomol. Trans.* (1935). **2**:519-27.

Beier, M. 1948. Phoresie und Phagophilie bei Pseudoscorpionen. *öst zool. Zeitschr.* **1**:441-497.

Beier, M. 1955. Embioidea und Orthopteroidea. In: H.G. *Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Bd. 5, Abt. III, Buch 6, 304 pp.

#Belcher, Jane Colburn. 1940. Seasonal and experimentally induced changes in the reproductive tract of the female bat *Myotis grisescens*. Diss. Univ. Of Missouri. 184 pp.

Belski, D. 2001. Owls, buzzards and bats. *Speleo Digest* **1992**: 418.

@Bell, C.J. 1990. A Rancholabrean mammalian fauna from Cathedral Cave, White Pine County, Nevada. In J. Reynolds, pp. 21 (abstract).

@Bell, C.J. 1993. A late Pleistocene mammalian fauna from the Cathedral Cave, White Pine County, Nevada. *JVP* **18**:26 (abstract). \$

@Bell, C.J. 1995. A middle Pleistocene (Irvingtonian) microtine rodent fauna from White Pine County, Nevada, and its implications for microtine rodent biochronology. *JVP* **18** (abstract).

@Bell, Christopher Jackson. 1997. A revision of North American Irvingtonian (Early and Middle Pleistocene) microtine rodent biochronology (Kansas, Colorado). Diss. Univ. Calif. At Berkeley.

@Bell, C.J. and J.I. Mead, 1998. Late Pleistocene microtine rodents from Snake Creek Burial Cave, White Pine County, Nevada. *Great Basin Naturalist* **58**(1):82-86.

*Bell, E.H. and R.E. Cape. 1936. The rock shelters of western Nebraska. *Chapters in Nebraska Archaeology* **1**: 357-400.

#Bell, Gary Philip 1980. Habitat use and responses to patches of prey by desert insectivorous bats. *CJZ* **58**: 1876-83.

#Bell, Gary P. 1980. A possible case of interspecific transmission of rabies in insectivorous bats. *JM* **61**:528-30.

#Bell, Gary P. 1981. The sensory basis of prey location by gleaning insectivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 32-3.

#Bell, G.P. 1982. Behavioral and ecological aspects of gleaning by a desert insectivorous bat, *Antrozous pallidus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **10**(3): 217-23.

#Bell, G.P. 1982. Prey location and sensory ecology of two species of gleaning, insectivorous bats, *Antrozous pallidus* (Vespertilionidae) and *Macrotus californicus* (Phyllostomatidae). Diss. Carleton Univ.

#Bell, G.P. 1982. Sensory flexibility in a gleaning bat, *Macrotus californicus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 60.

#Bell, G.P. 1984. Prey location and sensory ecology of two species of gleaning, insectivorous bats, *Antrozous pallidus* (Vespertilionidae) and *Macrotus californicus* (Phyllostomatidae) (abstract). *Diss. Abstr.Int. B., Sci. Eng.* **44**: 2042.

#Bell, G.P. 1985. Water balance, roost selection, and the overwintering survival of *Macrotus californicus* (Phyllostomidae) in southeastern California (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 54.

#Bell, Gary P., George A. Bartholomew & Kenneth A. Nagy. 1985. Winter energetics and the temperate distribution of *Macrotus californicus* (Phyllostomatidae) (abstract). *Bat. Res. News* **25**(3/4):36-7.

#Bell, Gary P., George A. Bartholomew & Kenneth A. Nagy. 1986. The roles of energetics, water economy, foraging behavior, and geothermal refugia in the distribution of *Macrotus californicus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **156**:441-50.

#Bell, G.P. and M. Fenton. 1986. Visual acuity, sensitivity and binocularity in a gleaning insectivorous bat, *Macrotus californicus* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae). *Anim. Behav.* **34**(2): 409-414.

@Bell, Gordon L. 1985. Ground sloths from a cave near Tuscumbia. *Jour Alabama Acad. Sci.* **56**(3):101.

@Bell, Gordon L. 1985a. Stratigraphy and fauna within latest Wisconsinan deposits in Bell Cave, Northwest Alabama. *AP-GSA* **17**(2):80.

Bell, J.C. 1906. The reaction of crayfish to chemical stimuli. *J. Comparative Neurol. & Psychol.* **16**:299-326.

#Bell, J. Frederick. 1975. Latency and abortive rabies. In *The Natural History of Rabies*. Ed. G.M. Baer. NY: Academic Press. Vol. 1, pp. 331-54.

#Bell, J. Frederick. et al. 1966. Rabies virus isolation from a bat in Montana in midwinter. *Publ. Health Repts.* **81**:761-762.

#Bell, J. F., G. J. Moore. 1960. Rabies virus isolated from brown fat of naturally infected bats. *Proc., Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine.* **103**: 409-414.

#Bell, J. F., G. J. Moore. 1971. Susceptibility of Carnivora to rabies virus administered orally. *American Jour. of Epidemiology* **93**: 176-82.

#Bell, J. F., G. J. Moore, G. H. Raymond. 1969. Protracted survival of a rabies-infected insectivorous bat after infective bite. *American Jour. Of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **18**: 61-6.

#Bell, J. F., G. J. Moore, G. H. Raymond, and C. E. Tibbs. 1962. Characteristics of rabies in bats in Montana. *American J. Publ. Health* **52**: 1293-1301.

#Bell, J. F. and L.A. Thomas. 1964. A new virus, "MML," enzootic in bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) of Montana. *American Jour. Of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **13**: 607-12.

#Bell, M.B. 1995. The North American Bat House Research Project (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 48.

*Bell, R. E. 1984. *Prehistory of Oklahoma*. Academic Press, New York.

*Bell, R. E., and C. Dale. 1953. The Morris site CK-39, Cherokee County, Oklahoma. *BTAS* **24**:69-140.

Bell-McCaulou, Teresa Margaret. 1993. *Corbicula fluminea* as a bioindicator on the Lower Colorado River. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arizona. 69 pp.

Bell, Ross. 1978. The habitat of *Nebria suturalis* Leconte in Vermont (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Cordulia* **4**(2):82. \$

Bell, Susan S. 1988. Experimental techniques. In Higgins & Thiel, pp. 169-79.

Belles, X. 1992. Survival, opportunism and convenience in the processes of cave colonization by terrestrial faunas. *Oecologia Aquatica* **10** 1992: 325-335.

Bellinger, Peter F. 1954. Studies of soil fauna with special reference to the Collembola. *Bull. Connecticut Agric. Exp. Stat.* **583**:1-67.

Bellinger, Peter F. & Kenneth Christiansen. 1975. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes: 5. Collembola. *PI* **16**(1):31-40. \$

*Belski, Carol. 1996. Leaky Tank, A GypKap (New Mexico) archeological study site (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3):198.

Belski, Dave, Carol Belski, and Fritzie Hardy, eds. 1986. 1986 NSS *Convention guidebook, Tularosa, New Mexico*. National Speleological Society Convention Guidebook, no. 25. vi + 66 pp.

Belson, C.S. 1999. Karst Water's Institute's second annual top ten list of endangered karst ecosystems. In *Abstracts of the 14th International Symposium of Biospeleology, Makarska, Croatia, 19th-26th September, 1999*. Eds. Drasko Holcer & Martina Sasic. Croatian Biospeleological Soc.

Belson, C. 1999. KWI's 2nd annual top ten list of endangered karst ecosystems. *KWI Conduit* **7**(1-2).

#Belwood, Jacqueline J. 1979. Feeding ecology of an Indiana bat community with emphasis on the endangered Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*. M. S. Thesis. Gainesville: University of Florida. 103 pp.

#Belwood, J.J. 1981. Wagner's mastiff bat, *Eumops glaucinus floridanus* (Molossidae) in southwestern Florida. *JM* **62**(2): 411-3.

#Belwood, J.J. 1981. Wagner's mastiff bat, *Eumops glaucinus floridanus*. In S. Humphrey, pp. 411-3.

#Belwood, J.J. 1982. Foraging in the Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 60.

#Belwood, J.J. 1990. The University of Florida bat relocation project: An experiment with important management implications (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):71.

#Belwood, J.J. 1991. Bats and mines: abandoned does not always mean empty. *Bats* **9**(3):7-12.

#Belwood, Jacqueline. 1995. Caves and bats. *NABN* **45**:5 (abstract).

#Belwood, J.J. 1995. Caves and bats. *NSSB* **57**: 60.

#Belwood, J.J. 1995. Conservation, education, and research program (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 48.

#Belwood, J.J. 1996. An unusual *Myotis sodalis* nursery colony in Ohio (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 126-7.

#Belwood, J.J. 2001. An Indiana bat roost in suburbia: Important observations and concerns for the future (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):26.

#Belwood, J. J., and M. B. Fenton. 1976. Variation in the diet of *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **54**:1674-1678.

#Belwood, J. J., and J.H. Fullard. 1984. Echolocation and foraging behaviour in the Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus*. *CJZ* **62**: 21134-20.

#Belwood, J. and Rachel J. Waigh. 1991. Bats and mines: abandoned does not always mean empty (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:66.

*Bement, Leland C. 1986. *Excavation of the Late Pleistocene /deposits of Bonfire Shelter, Val Verde County, Texas*. Univ. Of Texas at Austin, Texas Archaeological Survey, Archeology Series, Paper No. 1.

*Bement, Leland C. 1988. Preliminary results of investigation of Bering Sinkhole: A karst feature burial vault, Kerry County, Texas. *CRF-AR* **1987**.

*Bement, Leland C. 1990. Depositional reconstruction and dating of Bering Sinkhole: A stratified vertical shaft cemetery in central Texas. *CRF-AR* **1989**:48-9.

Bemis, Tom, and Steve West. 1986. The cave swallow. Volunteers study newest Carlsbad Caverns resident. *American Caves* **1**(4): 26-29.

Bencala, K.E. 1984. Interactions of sources and streambed sediments 2. A dynamic analysis of coupled hydrologic and chemical processes that determine solute transport. *Water Resources Research* **20**: 1803-14.

Bencala, K.E. 1993. A perspective on stream-catchment connections. *JNABS* **12**(1): 44-7.

Bencala, K.E., J. Duff et al. 1993. Modeling within the stream-catchment continuum. In *Modelling Change in Environmental Systems*. Eds. Jakeman, et al. NY: Wiley, pp. 163-87.

Bencala, K.E. and R.A. Walter. 1983. Simulation of solute transport in a mountain pool-and-riffle stream: a transient storage model. *Water Resources Research* **19**(3): 718-24.

Bendell-Young, L.I. 1994. Comparison of metal concentrations in the fore and hindguts of the crayfish *Cambarus bartoni* and *Orconectes virilis* and implications regarding metal absorption efficiencies. *BECT* **53**:644-51.

@Bender, Martin S. 1955. The carnivores of the New Paris Sinkholes, Bedford County, Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Pittsburg.

@Bender, M. M., R. A. Bryson, and D. A. Baerreis. 1965. University of Wisconsin radiocarbon dates I. *Radiocarbon* **7**:399-407.

@Bender, M. M., R. A. Bryson, and D. A. Baerreis. 1968. University of Wisconsin radiocarbon dates IV. *Radiocarbon* **10**:161-8.

@Bender, M. M., R. A. Bryson, and D. A. Baerreis. 1973. University of Wisconsin radiocarbon dates XI. *Radiocarbon* **15**:611.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1973. Biology -- Lavacicle Cave. *Speleograph* **9**(3):53-4.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1973a. Malheur Cave as a biospeleological resource. *Speleograph* **9**(3):47-8.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1973b. Malheur Cave research project. *Speleograph* **9**(3):63-5.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1973c. Malheur Cave research project: Don't trip on these rocks. *Speleograph* **9**(10):122-3.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1973d. Malheur Cave research project: pallid water animals. *Speleograph* **9**(9):145-7.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1973e. Malheur Cave research project: The rediscovery of the flatworm *Kenkia rhynchida*. *Speleograph* **12**:139-41.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1973f. Malheur Cave research project: Up to our elbows in Maleheur Cave Lake. *Speleograph* **9**(10):166-7.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1973g. To collect or not to collect. *Speleograph* **9**(4):65-6; 1980 rpt. in *SD* 1973, p. 135.

Benedict, Ellen M. 1973h. A quick look at Fern Cave. *The Speleograph*, **9**(10):167-169.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1974. Cave amphipods in Washington and Oregon. *Speleograph* **10**(5):77; 1981 rpt. in *SD* 1974, p. 195.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1974a. A harvestman named for Clive Senger: new species in lava caves of Washington and Idaho. *Speleograph* **10**(7):95.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1974b. How to name a new cave species. *Speleograph* **10**(2):25-6.

Benedict, Ellen M. 1974c. J.W. Kamp reports on South Ice Cave. *The Speleograph* **10**(3):37.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1974d. The Malheur cave pseudoscorpion. *Speleograph* **19**(2):25-6; 1981 rpt. in *SD* 1974, p. 177-8.

Benedict, Ellen M. 1974f. Malheur Cave research project. Of roads, water and caves. *The Speleograph* **10**(5):72-76.

Benedict, Ellen M. 1974g. Malheur Cave research project. Why study a "sacrifice cave?" *The California Caver* **25**(1):4-6.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1974h. New species in lava caves of Washington and Idaho. *Speleograph* **10**(7):95; 1981 rpt. in *SD* 1974, p. 182.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1975. Saddle Butte System: animal remains. *Speleograph* **11**(12):153-5.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976. Animal remains in the Saddle Butte Lava Tube System. *NSSB* **38**(4):107 (abstract).

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976a. Beetles in western caves. *Speleograph* **12**(11):181.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976b. The bio-speleo web; cave crickets. *Speleograph* **12**(12):195.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976c. The bio-speleo web; cave fish and fish in caves of the United States. *Speleograph* **12**:139-41.

- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976d. The bio-speleo web: conservation and cave adapted animals. *Speleograph* **12**(2):52-3.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976e. The bio-speleo web; Our first rhagidiid mites. *Speleograph* **12**(10):165-7.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976f. The bio-speleo web; Rattlesnakes. *Speleograph* **12**(4):84-5.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976g. Cave ecology, the first week. *Speleograph* **12**(4):114-7.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976h. Conservation and cave adapted animals. *Speleograph* **12**(4):52-3.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1976i. Devil's Hole pupfish. *NSSB* **33**:17 (abstract).
- Benedict, Ellen M.. 1976j. Trip reports: Nielsen's Big Cave is exciting! *The Speleograph* **12**(8):147.
- Benedict, Ellen M. 1977. Devil's Hole pupfish. In: Eberhard Werner, ed., *Proceedings of the 1976 NSS Annual Convention at West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, 24 June - 3 July 1976*. West Virginia Speleological Survey, pp. 1-2
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1977a. Environmental life zones in caves. Limestone vs. lavatube caves. *Speleograph* **13**(11):144-7.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1978. A biogeographical study of currently identified pseudoscorpions with emphasis on western Oregon forms. Diss. Portland State Univ.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1978a. Devil's Hole pupfish. *NSSB* **40**(3):84 (abstract).
- Benedict, Ellen M. 1978b. Dissertation: A biogeographical study of currently identified Oregon pseudoscorpions with an emphasis on western Oregon forms. (Abstract, modified from original). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **15**:5.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1978c. False scorpions of the genus *Apocheridium* Chamberlin from western North America. *JA* **5**:231-41.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1978d. A new pseudoscorpion genus *Malcolmochthonius* n. three new species from the western United States. *TAMS* **97**:250-5.
- Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1979. A biogeographical study of currently identified Oregon pseudoscorpions with an emphasis on western Oregon forms. M.S. Thesis. Oregon State Univ., Portland.
- Benedict, E.M. 1979a. The incredible Texas salamander. *NSSN* **37**(2):30-1.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1979b. A new species of *Apochthonius* Chamberlin from Oregon (Pseudoscorpionida: Chthoniidae). *JA* 7:79-83.

Benedict, Ellen M. 1980. Abstract about schizomids. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* 20:12-13.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1980a. Biological resources of caves with an emphasis on biota of the Pacific Northwest. In *Proceedings of the Far West Cave Management Symposium, Redding, California, October 1979.*, pp. 17-22.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1980b. Cave ecology, college course at Malheur (Oregon) field station. *NSSB* 42(2):28.

Benedict, Ellen M. 1980c. Facets of Diamond Craters. *NSSN* 38(5):104-107.

Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1981. *Apochthonius malheuri*. *NABN* 23(1).

@Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1982. Amber rat, tephra, and fossil pollen, or how Mt.St. helens relates to pack rats in caves. *NABN* (Jan.-Dec.):22 (abstract).

@Benedict, Ellen Maring. 1983. Amber rat, tephra, and fossil pollen, or how Mt.St. Helens relates to pack rats in caves. *NSSB* 45(1):n.p. (abstract).

@Benedict, Ellen M., Richard B. Forbes, and Mary White 1975. Saddle Butte System: Animal remains. *The Speleograph* 11(12):153-155.

@Benedict, Ellen Maring, & R.B. Forbes. 1979. Kit fox skulls in a southeastern Oregon cave. *Murrelet* 60:25-7.

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & Esther Gruber. 1981. Ecology of Malheur Cave, Oregon. In Beck, pp. 480-2.

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & Esther Gruber McEvoy. 1995. *Malheur Cave Status Survey. The Distribution, Habitat, and Status of the Malheur Isopod Amerigoniscus malheurensis Schultz and the Malheur Pseudoscorpion Apochthonius Malheuri Benedict & Malcolm with Notes on Special Species*. Final Report Contract ORFO 101594. Submitted to The Heritage Program of The Nature Conservancy, Portland, Oregon.

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & David R. Malcolm. 1970. Some *Pseudotyrranochthonius* scorpions from western North America (Chelonethida: Chthoniidae). *JNYES* 78:38-51.

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & David R. Malcolm. 1973. Cavernicolous modifications of a Malheur Cave pseudoscorpion. *NSSB* 35(1):31 (abstract).

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & David R. Malcolm. 1973a. A new cavernicolous species of *Apochthonius* (Chelonethida: Chthoniidae) from the western United States with special reference to the troglobitic tendencies in the genus. *TAMS* 92:620-8. \$

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & David R. Malcolm. 1974. A new cavernicolous species of *Mundochthonius* from the eastern United States (Pseudoscorpionida: Chthoniidae). *JA* **2**:1-4. \$

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & David R. Malcolm. 1977. Some garypoid false scorpions from western North America. *JA* **5**:113-32. \$

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & David R. Malcolm. 1978. The family Pseudogarypidae (Pseudoscorpionida) in North America with comments on the genus *Neopseudogarypus* Morris from Tasmania. *JA* **6**(2):81-104. \$

Benedict, Ellen Maring, & David R. Malcolm. 1979. Pseudoscorpions of the family Cheliferoidea from Oregon (Pseudoscorpionida, Cheliferoidea). *JA* **7**:187-98. \$

Benedict, Ellen M., John E. Palmer, and Patricia L. Barnhart. 1977. Preliminary report on a three year microclimate study of Malheur Cave, a southeast Oregon lavatube. In Eberhard Werner, ed., *Proceedings of the 1976 NSS Annual Convention at West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, 24 June - 3 July 1976*. West Virginia Speleological Survey, pp. 3-4.

Benedict, Ellen M., John E. Palmer, and Patricia L. Barnhart. 1978. Preliminary report on a three year microclimate study of Malheur Cave, a southeastern Oregon lavatube. (Abstract). *NSSB* **40**(3):84.

Benedict, Ellen Maring, John E. Palmer, Pat Barnhart & Esther H. Gruber. 1979. A status report on a long term ecosystem study of Malheur Cave, Harney County, Oregon. (abstract). Paper presented at 1979 NSS Convention. *NABN* **18**:5.

Benedict, Ellen M., John E. Palmer, Patricia L. Barnhart, and Esther H. Gruber. 1980. A status report on a long term ecosystem study of Malheur Cave, Harney County, Oregon. (Abstract). *NSSB* **42**(2):29.

@Benedict, Ellen M., Mary White, and Richard B. Forbes. 1977. Animal remains in the Saddle Butte Lavatube System. In Eberhard Werner, ed., *Proceedings of the 1976 NSS Annual Convention at West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, 24 June - 3 July 1976*. West, pp. 5-6.

#Benedict, F.A. 1957. Hair structure as a generic character in bats. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* **59**(8): 285-548.

Benedict, James E. 1896. Preliminary descriptions of a new genus and three new species of crustaceans from an artesian well at San Marcos, Texas. *PUSNM* **18**(1087):615-7.

Benedict, Warwick. 1928. Two interesting beetles from Carlsbad Cavern. *PE* **4**:44-5.

Bengtsson, G. 1989. Growth and metabolic flexibility in groundwater bacteria. *Microbial Ecology* **18**:235-48. \$

Benjamin, S. 1970. List of endangered foreign fish and wildlife. *Fed. Reg.* **35**:18319-22.

*Benington, F.M., Carl Melton and P.J. Watson. 1962. Carbon dating prehistoric soot from Salts Cave, Kentucky. *American Antiquity* **28**: 238 - 41.

Benke, A.C. and J.L. Meyer. 1988. Structure and function of a blackwater river in the southeastern U.S.A. *Verhandlungen der Internationalen Verinnigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* **23**: 1209-18. \$

*Benn, David W. 1976. Woodland cultures of northeast Iowa (AD 300-800): A perspective from the Hadfields Cave Site. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin.

*Benn, D.W. 1980. Hadfields Cave: a perspective on Late Woodland culture in northeastern Iowa. *Univ. Iowa, Office State Archaeol. Rept.*, No. 13.

Benn, J.H. 1945. Composite observations on cave life (with special refecne to blind fishes). *NSSB* **7**:11.

*Bennet, Kenneth A. 1975. *Skeletal Remains from Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado*. DC: US Dept. Interior, National Park Service. 43 pp.

Bennett, Bill. 1985. Trip reports: Lair and Yellowjacket Caves, Eddy Co. NM, March 13, 1985. *Southwestern Cavers* **23**(2):26.

Bennett, Bill. 1986. Biology of Big Spring Park Cave. *L. A. G. News* **Sept.-Oct. 1986** (September-October):2, 4.

Bennett, Bill. 1987. Biology of Big Spring Park Cave. *The Texas Caver* **32**(1):16.

Bennett, Bill. 1988. Trip report: Jester Cave, Greer County, Oklahoma. *LAG News* **3**(2):5-6.

Bennett, Bill. 1990. Biology of Big Spring State Park Cave. Howard County, Texas. *Speleo Digest* **1986**:320.

*Bennett, J. W. 1945. *Archaeological Explorations in Jo Davies County, Illinois*. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.

Bennett, J. W. 1951. Kincaid designative trait list. *In Kincaid: a Prehistoric Illinois Metropolis*. Ed. F.C. Cole. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago, pp. 360-5.

Bennett, Robert George. 1991. The systematics of the North American cybeid spiders (Araneae, Dictynoidea, Cybaeidae). Diss. Univ. Guelph. 390 pp.

Bennett, Stephen G. 1985. A new record of a short-tailed whip scorpion from Santa Catalina Island, California (Schizomida: Schizomidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **61**(4):321-322.

@Benninghoff, William S. & Anne L. Stevenson. 1967. Pollen analysis of cave breccia from Ladds locality, Bartow County, Georgia. *Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci.* **25**(3):188-91.

*Bense, J. A. 1972. Cascade phase: a study in the effect of the altithermal on a cultural system. Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Washington State Univ., Pullman.

*Benson, L., and R. Allen. 1984. Preliminary investigations at the Hornsville site (8Ja387) in Jackson County, Florida. *Florida Anthropol.* **37**(2):75-82.

#Benson, Seth B. 1947. Comments on migration and hibernation in *Tadarida mexicana*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **28**(4):407-408.

#Benson, S.B. 1954. Records of the spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*) from California and Utah. *JM* **35**: 117.

*Benthall, Joseph L. *Daugherty's Cave: A Stratified Site in Russell County, Virginia*. Special Publ. Archeol. Soc. VA No. 18. 99 pp.

Bentkowski, J.E. 1993. Contamination investigation in karst region. *AP-GSA* **25**(4):3.

Bentkowski, J.E. 1992. Contamination investigation in karst region. In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes*. Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10.

@Bentley, Curtis C., James Knight and Martin Knoll. 1994. The mammals of the Ardis Local Fauna (Late Pleistocene), Harleyville, South Carolina. *Brimleyana* **21** (Dec.): 1-35.

@Bentley, C.C., and Knight, J.L. 1994. The oldest spotted turtle: *Clemmys guttata* (Testudines: Emydidae) from the late Pleistocene (Rancholabrean) Ardis Local Fauna, Dorchester County, South Carolina. *South Carolina Geology*.

Benton, A.H. 1980. *An Atlas of the Fleas of the Eastern United States*. Fredonia, NY: Marginal Media. 177 pp.

#Benton, Allen H. and Willard F. Stanley. 1965. An unusual occurrence of the hoary bat. *JM* **46**(4): 672.

*Benton, R. C. 1991. The Paleoecology of the Early and Middle Archaic section of the Beaver Creek Shelter (39CU779), Wind Cave National Park, Custer County, South Dakota. M.S. Thesis, South Dakota School of Mines, Rapid City.

Benton, R.C., 1999, Comparative Taphonomy of Holocene Microvertebrate Faunas Preserved in Fissure Fill Versus Shelter Cave Deposits, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 261 pp.

Benton, M.J., ed. *The Fossil Record 2*. London: Chapman & Hall.

*Benton, Rachel C. 1992. The paleoecology of the early and middle Archaic section of the Beaver Creek shelter (39CU779), Wind Cave National Park, Custer County, South Dakota. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **24**(6):3.

*Benton, R. C. 1994. Early and Middle Archaic section of the Beaver Creek Shelter (39CU779), Wind Cave National Park, Custer County, South Dakota. In <http://www.aqd.nps.gov/grd/geology/paleo/grd2/gsa02.htm>.

*Benton, Rachel C. 1999. Comparative taphonomy of Holocene microvertebrate faunas preserved in fissure fill versus shelter cave deposits (South Dakota, Wyoming). Diss. Univ. IA. 261 pp.

@Benton, Rachel C., et al. 1988. Chronology of the Beaver Creek Shelter, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *Proc. North Dakota Academy of Science* **42**:16 (abstract).

Bentzien, M.M. & R.E. Lambertson. 1989. Dept. of Interior Fish & Wildlife Service 50CFR part 17. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: notice of withdrawal of expired proposals for listing eight arthropod species. *FR* **45**(171):58171.

Bequaert, J.C. & W.B. Miller. 1973. *The Mollusks of the Arid Southwest: With an Arizona Check List*. Tucson: Univ. AZ Press. 271 pp.

@Berger, Rainer G., J. Fergusson, and W.F. Libby. 1965. UCLA Radiocarbon dates IV. *Radiocarbon* **7**:340-1.

@Berger, Rainer, William S. Ting & Willard F. Libby. . 1966. Coprolites in western caves. In *Internat. Conf. Radiocarbon and Tritium Dating, 6th, 1965, Proc. U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Report*. Wash. D.C.: U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, pp. 731-744.

@Berger, Rainer, William S. Ting & Willard F. Libby. 1966. UCLA radiocarbon dates V. *Radiocarbon* **8**:467-97.

*Bergin, Kathleen. 1978. *Literature Overview Concerning Cultural Resources of the Nellis Bombing and Gunnery Ranges, Nye, Lincoln and Clark Counties Nevada*. Archaeological Research Center. Submitted to Nellis Air Force Base.

*Bergin, Kathleen. 1979. *Final Report On the 1978 Archaeological Investigations of the Nellis Air Force Bombing and Gunnery Ranges Nye, Lincoln and Clark Counties, Nevada or Siteseeing On the Range a Compendium*. Arch. Research Center Museum of Natural History, U of Nevada. Submitted to U.S. Dept of the Air Force.

Bergin, Kathleen. 1985. *Data Recovery of Three Sites In Bow Willow Wash South: the Fieldwork Phase, Fort Irwin, San Bernardino County, California*. Wirth Environmental Services. Submitted to Interagency Archeological Services.

Bergin, Kathleen Ann. 1987. *Interim Analysis Report: Data Recovery of Bow Willow Wash South, Fort Irwin Archaeological Project Research*. Wirth Environmental Services. Submitted to Interagency Archaeological Services.

Bergman, Edward Albert. 1977. Taxonomy and biology of *Baetis* (Ephemeroptera: Baetidae) in Wisconsin. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin at Madison. 151 pp.

#Bergstrom, Andrea S. 1979. Investigations and management of caves and mines for the protection of Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) in New York State (abstract). Presented at 1979 NSS Convention.

#Bergstrom, A.S. 1979. Endangered species investigations.: status and management of endangered mammalian species. N.Y. Division of Fish and Wildlife; 4PP. Project Number: N.Y. E-001-R-03/WK.PL.08/JOB 07

#Bergstrom, A.S. 1979. Endangered species investigations.: determination of current status and development of management plans for the Indiana bat. N.Y. Division of Fish and Wildlife; 12PP., Project Number: N.Y. E-001-R03//WK.PL.08/JOB 02

#Bergstrom, Andrea S. 1980. Preliminary investigations and management of the Indiana Bat(*Myotis sodalis*) in New York State. In Wilson & Gardner, pp. 217-220.

#Bergstrom, A.S. & C. Lawson. 1978. *Endangered Species Investigations: Determination of Current Status and Development of Management Plans for the Indiana Bat*. New York Division of Fish and Wildlife. 7 pp.

Bergstrom, Dean E., Douglas B. Noltie, & Timothy P. Holtsford. n.d. *Ozark Cavefish Genetics: the Phylogeny of Missouri's Ozark Cavefish (Amblyopsis Rosae) and Southern Cavefish (Typhlichthys subterraneus)*. Final report to the Missouri Dept. Conservation: Endangered species project SE-01-27.

Bergstrom, Dean E., Douglas B. Noltie, & Timothy P. Holtsford. 1997. Molecular phylogenetics and historical biogeography of the family Amblyopsidae. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, p. 4. Bergstrom, D.W. 1953. Hydracarina from the Rocky Mountain region. *TAMS* 72:157-62.

#Berkowitz, A. & N. Suga. 1989. Neural mechanisms of ranging are different in two species of bats. *Hearing Research* 41: 255-.

Berland, Lucien. 1931. Campagne spe'le'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Ame'rique du Nord (1928). 7. Arachnides Araneides. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* 71:383-7. \$

Berlin, Becky. 1974. Cornwell Cave Preston Co. W. Va. *The Joint Controlled Caver* 2(2):12.

#Berna, Howard J. 1990. Seven bat species from the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona, with a new record of *Euderma maculatum*. *SN* 35(3):354-56.

#Bernard, R. Et al. 1967. Noms francais des mammiferes du Canada. *Carnets Zool.* 27(2): 25-30.

Bernasconi, R. 1975. Re'vision des *Hauffenia* Pollonera. *AS* **30**(2):303-11.

Bernasconi, R, ed. 1982-87. *Speleological Abstracts*. Vols. 14-20. Commission of Speleology of the Swiss Academy of Sciences: Muchenbuchsee.

#Bernath, Robin Franklin and Thomas Kunz. 1981. Structure and dynamics of arthropod communities in bat guano deposits in buildings. *CJZ* **59**(2): 260-70. \$

Berner, L. 1950. *The Mayflies of Florida*. Univ. Of FL Studies, Biol. Sci. Ser. 4(4). 267 pp.

*Bernhardt, J.E. 1973. Gillie Rockshelter: A Late Woodland phase in Summit County, Ohio. M.A. Thesis, Kent State Univ.

#Berra, Tim M. And George E. Policello II. 1979. A demonstration of negative phototaxis in the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis* (Rafinesue). *Jour. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 24:8-13.

*Berres, T. & D. Brewer. 1992. Faunal remains. *In* Archaeological investigations at the Sister Creeks site (11-F-15) Fulton County, Illinois (M. C. Meinkoth, ed.). *IASB* **38**, pp. 116-22.

Berrill, M., L. Hollett, A. Margosian, & J.Hudson. 1985. Variation in tolerance to low environment pH by the crayfish *Orconectes rusticus*, *O. propinquus*, and *Cambarus robustus*. *CJZ* **63**:2586. \$

Berry, E.G. 1943. The Amnicolidae of Michigan: distribution, ecology, and taxonomy. *Mus. Zoo.. Univ. Mich. Misc. Publ.* **57**:1-68.

*Berry, M. S. 1972. The Evans site. *Univ. Utah, Dept. Anthropol., Spec. Rept., Salt Lake City*.

#Berry, Robert D. 1999. Software for mapping radio telemetry data (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):162. *Macrotus*, AZ

#Berry, R.D. 2000. Effective use of an aircraft for collection of radio-telemetry data from a bat foraging study in roadless terrain (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 109.

#Berry, Robert D. And P. Brown. 1995. Natural history and reproductive behavior in the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 49-50.

#Berry, Robert D. And P. Brown. 1996. Reproductive behavior in the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 20-1.

Berryhill, William S., Jr. 1991. Nonpoint source pollution in karst: remediation and research needs. *NSSB* **53**(1): 39.

Berryhill, William S., Jr. 1995. Literature review: Poultry waste pollution: A new threat in karst terranes? *NSSB* **57**(1):64 (abstract).

@Berta, Annalisa. 1985. The status of *Smilodon* in North and South America. Los Angeles, CA: Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. *Contributions in Science* **370**. 15 pp. \$

@Berta, Annalisa. 1987. The sabercat *Smilodon gracilis* from Florida and a discussion of its relationships (Mammalia, Felidae, Smilodontini). Bull. FL State Museum. *Biological Sciences* **31**(1). 63 pp. \$

Bertrand, Gerard Adrian, Jr. 1971. A comparative study of the infauna of the central Oregon continental shelf. PhD Dissertation. Oregon State Univ. 134 pp. \$

Bertolani, R., ed. *Biology of Tardigrades*. Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I. 1. Mucchi: Modena.

Besharse, Joseph Culp. 1973. Postembryonic eye degeneration in the troglobitic salamander, *Typhlotriton speleus*. Diss. Southern Illinois Univ. At Carbondale. 184 pp.

Besharse, J.C. 1975. Observations on an unusual cave population of *Gyrinophilus* in West Virginia (Caudata) (abstract). *ASBB* **22**(2).

Besharse, Joseph C., & R.A. Brandon. 1973. Optomotor response and eye structure of the troglobitic salamander *Gyrinophilus pallescens*. *AMN* **89**:463-67. \$

Besharse, Joseph C., & R.A. Brandon. 1974. Postembryonic eye degeneration in the troglobitic salamander *Typhlotriton speleus*. *J. Morphol.* **144**(4):381-405.

Besharse, Joseph C., & R.A. Brandon. 1974a. Size and growth of the eyes of the troglobitic salamander *Typhlotriton speleus*. *IJS* **6**(3):255-64. \$

Besharse, Joseph C., & R.A. Brandon. 1976. The effects of continuous light and darkness on the eyes of the troglobitic salamander *Typhlotriton speleus*. *JM* **149**:527-46.

Besharse, Joseph C., & Joe G. Hollyfield. 1976. Removal of normal and degenerating photoreceptor outer segments in the Ozark cave salamander. *JEP* **198**(3):287-301. \$

Besharse, Joseph C., & Joe G. Hollyfield. 1977. Ultrastructural changes during degeneration of photoreceptors and pigment epithelium in the Ozark cave salamander. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* **15**(1):31-43. \$

Besharse, J.C., J.G. Hollyfield, and M.E. Rayborn. 1977. Turnover of rod photoreceptor outer segments II. Membrane addition and loss in relationship to light. *J. Cell Biol.* **75**:507-527.

Besharse, Joseph C., & J.R. Holsinger. 1977. *Gyrinophilus subterraneus*, a new troglobitic salamander from southern West Virginia. *Copeia* (1977):624-34. \$

#Best, Troy L. 1988. Morphologic variation in the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*. *AMN* **119**: 244-52.

#Best, T.L. 1992. Bats of south Alabama. *Alabama Conservation* **LXIV**(4): 22-5.

#Best, T.L. 1992. Mississippi's mystery mammal. *Mississippi Outdoors*: 11-4.

#Best, Troy L., Steven D. Carey, Katherine G. Caesar, and Travis Hill Henry. 1992. Distribution and abundance of bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) in coastal plain caves of southern Alabama. *NSSB* **54**(2):61-65.

#Best, T.L., Travis Hill Henry et al. 1991. Foraging ecology of the endangered gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) in northern Alabama: a presentation of objectives and a preliminary report (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:66.

#Best, T.L., M. Keith Hudson. 1996. Movements of gray bats (*Myotis grisescens*) between roost sites and foraging areas. *J. Alabama Acad. Sci.* 67(1): 6-14.

#Best, T.L. and Jason B. Jennings. 1997. *Myotis leibii*. *Mammalian Species* **547**:1-6.

#Best, T.L., W. Mark Kiser and Patricia Freeman. 1996. *Eumops perotis*. *Mammalian Species* No. **534**: 1-8.

#Best, T.L., W. Mark Kiser and Jennifer C. Rainey. 1997. *Eumops glaucinus*. *Mammalian Species* No. **551**: 1-6.

#Best, T.L., B.A. Milam, et al. 1997. Variation in the diet of the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*). *JM* **78**(2):569-83.

Besuchet, Claude. 1982. Contribution a l'etude des Bythinini cavernicoles nearactiques (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **89**(1):49-54. \$

@Betancourt, J.L. & Norma Biggar. 1985. *Preliminary Assessment of late Quaternary Vegetation and Climate of southeastern Utah Based on analyses of Packrat Middens*. Columbus, Ohio: ONWI Battelle Memorial Institute, Office of Nuclear Waste-Isolation.

@Betancourt, J.L. & O.K. Davis. 1983. Late Quaternary vegetation and climate in SE Utah. *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* **15**(5):430.

@Betancourt, Julio L., Thomas R. Van Devender. 1981. Holocene vegetation in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. *Science* **214**: 656-8.

@Betancourt, Julio L., Thomas R. Van Devender, & Martin Rose. 1986. Comparison of plant macrofossils in woodrat (*Neotoma* sp.) and porcupine (*Erethizon dorsatum*) middens from the western USA. *Journal Mammology* **67**(2):266-73. \$

@Betancourt, Julio L., Thomas R. Van Devender, & Martin Rose, eds. 1990. *Fossil packrat middens--the Last 40,000 Years of Biotic Change*. Univ. AZ Press.

Betten, C. 1934. The caddisflies of Trichoptera of New York state. *NY State Museum Bull.* No. **292**. 576 pp.

#Betts, Burr J. 1996. Roosting behaviour of silver-haired bats (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) and big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in northeast Oregon (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 24-5.

#Betts, Burr J. 1996. Roosting behaviour of silver-haired bats (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) and big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in northeast Oregon. In Barclay & Brigham, pp. 55-61.

#Betts, Burr J. 1997. Microclimate in Hell's Canyon mines used by *Myotis yumanensis* for maternity colonies (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 127.

#Betts, Burr J. 1997. Microclimate in Hell's Canyon mines used by maternity colonies of *Myotis yumanensis*. *JM* **78**(4): 1240-50.

#Betts, B. 1997. Nocturnal activity patterns of lactating silver-haired bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 98.

#Betts, Burr J. 1998. Effects of interindividual variation in echolocation calls on identification of big brown and silver-haired bats. *Journal Wildlife Management* **62**(3):1003-10.

#Betts, B. 1998. Roosts used by maternity colonies of silver-haired bats in northeastern Oregon. *JM* **79**: 643-50.

#Betts, B.J. & Kyle Haynes. 1994. Individual variation in echolocation calls of big brown and silver-haired bats.(abstract) *Research News* **35**(4): 94.

@Beus, S.S., 1999. Megafossil paleontology of the Surprise Canyon Formation. In Billingsley, G.H. and S.S. Beus (eds.), *Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona*. *Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin* No. **61**, p. 9-16.

Bezzi, M. 1911. Biospeologica XX(1). Diptères (Première série) suivi d'un Appendice sur les Diptères cavernicoles recueillis par le Dr. Absolon dans les Balcans. *Arch. Zool. Expér. Gén.* (5) **8**:1-87.

*Beynon, Diane Elizabeth. 1981. The geoarchaeology of Meadowcroft Rockshelter. Diss. Univ. Pittsburgh. 358 pp.

#Bhatnagar, K.P. 1979. Olfaction in *Artibeus jamaicensis* and *Myotis lucifugus* in the context of vision and echolocation. *Experientia* **31**: 856.

#Bhatnagar, Kunwar P. 1980. The Chiropteran vomeronasal organ: its relevance to the phylogeny of bats. In *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. D.E. Wilson. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 289-315.

#Bhatnagar, Kunwar P. 1988. Anatomy. In *Natural History of Vampire Bats*. Eds. Arthur Greenhall and Uwe Schmidt. DC: Smithsonian Inst., pp. 41-70.

#Bhatnagar, Kunwar P. 1988. Fixation-preservation of bats in the field. *Macroderma* **4**: 1-10.

#Bhatnagar, Kunwar P. and Frederick K. Hilton. 1994. Observations on the pineal gland of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, with special reference to melanin (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:66.

#Bhatnagar, Kunwar P. And Frederick K. Hilton. 1994. Observations on the pineal gland of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*: possible correlation of melanin intensification with constant darkness. *Anat. Rec.* **240**(3):367-76.

#Bhatnagar, K.P., J. Lichtenfels et al. 1981. Filarioid nematodes in olfactory mucosa, olfactory bulb and brain ventricular system of bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **22**(4):33.

@Biaggi, Roberto & H. Thomas Goodwin. 1992. *Quarterly of San Bernardino Co. Museum Assoc.* **39**(2):21-2.

Biaggi, V. 1942. The birds of Culberson County, Texas. M.S. Thesis. College Station: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College.

@Bickel, David. 1967. Preliminary checklist of Recent and Pleistocene Mollusca of Kentucky. *Sterkiana* **28**:7-20.

#Bickham, John Wayne. 1976. Chromosomal banding and phylogenetic relationships of Vespertilionid bats. Diss. Texas Tech Univ. 77 pp.

#Bickham, J. W. 1979. Banded karyotypes of 11 species of American bats (genus *Myotis*). *Cytologia* **44**:789-797.

#Bickham, John W. 1979a. Chromosomal variation and evolutionary relationships of vespertilionid bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **60**(2):350-363.

#Bickham, J.W. 1987. Chromosomal variation among seven species of lasiurine bats (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **68**(4):837-42.

#Bickham, John W., Karen McBee, and Duane A. Schlitter. 1986. Chromosomal variation among seven species of *Myotis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **67**(4):746-750.

@Biemer, Martin E. 1979. Jaguar Cave reveals riches for man boning up on history. *Louisville Times* **5**(1):6-7.

#Bigler, William J., Gerald Hoff and Elsie Buff. 1975. Chiropteran rabies in Florida: a twenty-year analysis, 1954-1973. *Am. Jour. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **24**(2): 347-52.

#Bigony, M. 1985. An ancient disease in the modern world. *Texas Parks and Wildlife* **43**(8): 18-23.

@Bigsby, John Jeremiah. 1825. Notice of a cave containing bones in Lanark, upper Canada. *AJS*: 354-355.

*Bilbo, Michael and Barbara Bilbo. 1996. Slaughter Canyon Cave Pictograph Site, Carlsbad Caverns National Park. *NSSN* **54**(5):114-20.

Bilbo, Raymond E. 1971. Bilbo Baggins Cave, Dade County, Georgia. *Georgia Speleological Survey Bull.* (**1971**):11-3; 1978 rpt. in *SD* **1971**:171.

@Billingsley, G.H. and S.S. Beus, 1985. The Surprise Canyon Formation – an Upper Mississippian and Lower Pennsylvanian (?) rock unit in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. Stratigraphic Notes, 1984, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1605-A, p. 27-33.

@Billingsley, G.H., S.S. Beus, and P. Grover, 1999. Stratigraphy of the Surprise Canyon Formation. in Billingsley, G.H. and S.S. Beus (eds.), *Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona*. Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin No. 61, p. 9-16.

Binder, E. 1957. Note sur le genre *Horatia*. *Journal de Conchliologie* **97**:59-62.

#Bingham, Jude Boyll. 1986. Arthropods of the guano communities of the Big Brown Bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) colonies of Indiana (abstract). *PIAS* **95**:519. \$

#Binindamonds, O.R.P. & A.P. Russel. 1993. Effects of preservation on wing morphometry of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Jour. Zoology* **230**: 141-58.

Binney, W.G. 1885. *A Manual of American Land Snails*. Bull. United States Natl. Mus. 28. 528 pp.

#Birch, James M. 1992. A new method for comparing wing-shapes using two species of north temperate insectivorous bats. *Am. Zool.* **32**(5): 139A.

#Birch, James M. 1995. Wing shape: description, evolution, and correlatino with ecology among North American vespertilionid bats (Vespertilionidae, phylogeny). Diss. Univ. MI. 173 pp.

#Birch, James M. 1997. Comparing wing shape of bats: the merits of principal-components analysis and relative-warp analysis. *JM* **78**(4): 1187-98.

Birkhimer, Gordon & Lisa Van Dyke. 2000. Conservation of caves, bats, and artifacts. *NSSN* **58**(3): 82-3.

Birney, E.C. 19766. An assessment of relationships and effects of interbreeding among woodrats of the *Neotoma floridana* species-group. *JM* **57**: 103-32.

#Birney, E.C., and J.D. Rising. 1967. Notes on distribution and reproduction of some bats from Kansas, with remarks on incidence of rabies. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **70**:519-524.

*Birnie, Robert I. 1985. Geoarchaeology of the Snake Range and Snake Valley, Nevada; an introductory statement. *CRP* **2**:115-117.

#Bishop, P.G. 1980. 1980. Endangered Species Investigations. Determination of the Current Status, Maintenance and Enhancement of Selected Endangered and Threatened Species in New York State: Factors of Morbidity and Mortality in Endangered and Threatened Species. Performance Report. 1979-80. Project Number: NY E-1-4/Job VIII-15/Study No.I VIII.

Bishop, Sherman C. 1926. Records of some amphibians and reptiles from Kentucky. *Copeia* **152**:118-120. .

Bishop, Sherman C. 1941. Notes on salamanders with descriptions of several new forms. *OPMZ-UM* **451**:6-9.

Bishop, S.C. 1941a. The salamanders of New York. *NY State Mus. Bull* **324**. 365 pp.

Bishop, S.C. 1942. *Handbook of Salamanders*. Comstock Publ.: Ithaca, NY.

Bishop, S.C. 1944. A new neotenic plethodont salamander, with notes on related species. *Copeia* **1944**:1-5.

#Bishop, S.C. 1947. Curious behavior of a hoary bat. *JM* **28**: 293-4.

Bishop, Sherman C. 1947. Handbook of salamanders. *The Salamanders of the United States, of Canada and of Lower California*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press. Reprinted 1962: New York: Hafner Publishing Co. xiv + 555 pp.

Bishop, S.C. 1949. The Phalangida (Opiliones) of New York with special reference to the species of the Edmund Niles Huyck Preserve, Rensselaerville, N.Y. *Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci.* **9**:159-235.

Bishop, S.C. 1950. A new cave spider from North Carolina. *PBSW* **63**:9-12. \$

Bishop, S.C., & C.R. Crosby. 1926. Notes on the spiders of the southeastern United States with descriptions of new species. *JEMSS* **41**:165-212. \$

Bishop, S.C., & C.R. Crosby. 1938. Studies in American spiders: Miscellaneous genera of Erigoneae. Part II. *JNYES* **46**:55-107. \$

Bishop, S.C., & C.R. Crosby, & M.R. Wright. 1937. A new neotenic salamander from Texas. *PBSW* **50**:141-4. \$

Biswas, J. 1991. Metabolic efficiency and regulation of body weight: a comparison between life in hypogean and epigean ecosystems. *IJS* **20**(1-4):15-22.

Bitsch, J. 1995. Le genre *Chionea* (Dipt. Tipulidae). *Ecologie, Systematique et Morhologie. Trav. Lab. Zool. Stat. Aquicole Grimaldi Fac. Sci. Dijon* **11**:1-26.

Bitting, Chuck. 1989. Water-based cave cleaning. *NSSN* **47**(2):42-3.

Bitton, G. & C.P. Gerba. eds. 1984. *Groundwater Pollution Microbiology*. NY: John Wiley.

Bitton, G., & C.P. Gerba. 1984. Groundwater pollution microbiology: The emerging issue. *In Groundwater Pollution Microbiology* pp. 1-7.

@Bjork, Philip R. 1997. Pliocene cave and fissure deposits in the northern Black Hills of South Dakota with comments on the carnivores (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):173.

@Bjork, P.R. 1996. The Unwily Coyote Site, Pliocene cave and fissure deposits in the northern Black Hills. *AP-GSA* **28**(4):3-4.

#Black, Adam. 1996. Radiotelemetry of Indiana bats at the Indianapolis International Airport (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 127.

@Black, D.M., 1953. Fossil deposits under the entrance of Carlsbad Caverns. *Science*, 118: 308-309.

#Black, Hal L. 1972. Differential exploitation of moths by the bats *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Lasiurus cinereus*. *JM* **53**: 598-601.

#Black, Hal L. 1974. A north temperate bat community: structure and prey populations *JM* **55**: 138-57.

#Black, Hal L. 1976. American kestrel predation on the bats *Eptesicus fuscus*, *Euderma maculatum* and *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *SN* **21**(2): 250-1.

#Black, Hal L. 1983. Differential utilization of bat boxes by house wrens (*Troglodytes aedon*). *GBN* **43**(3): 456.

#Black, J. D. 1934. *Myotis grisescens* and *Myotis sodalis* in Arkansas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **15**(1):67-68.

#Black, J.D. 1936. Mammals of northwestern Arkansas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **17**(1):29-35.

Black, John D. 1938. Additional records of *Rana sylvatica* in Arkansas. *Copeia* **1938**(1):48-49.

Black, J.D., and S.C. Dellinger. 1938. Herpetology of Arkansas. Part Two. The amphibians. *Occas. Papers Univ. Arkansas Mus.* **2**. 30 pp.

Black, J.H. 1969. A cave dwelling population of *Ambystoma tigrinum mavortium* in Oklahoma. *J. Herpetol.* **3**:183-184.

Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1969a. Notes on tiger salamanders. *Oklahoma Underground* **2**(2):48- 50.

@Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1970. Wolf bone in Gypsum cave. *OU* **3**(2):49; 1977 rpt. in *SD* **1970**:216.

Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1971. The cave life of Oklahoma: A preliminary study (excluding Chiroptera). *OU* **4**:2-53.

@Black, Jeffrey Howard, & T.L. Best. 1972. Remains of a Gray Wolf (*Canis lupus*) from northwestern Oklahoma. *POAS* **53**:33-7.

Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1973. A checklist of the cave fauna of Oklahoma: Amphibia. *POAS* **53**(1):33-7. \$

Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1973a. A checklist of the cave fauna of Oklahoma: Corrections in the order Amphipoda. *OU* **6**(1):15-7.

Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1974. A checklist of the cave fauna of Oklahoma: Reptilia. *NSSB* **36**(3):23-4.

Black, J.H. 1974a. Notes on *Plethodon ouachitae* in Oklahoma. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.* **54**:88-89.

#Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1974b. Bat band reports. *Oklahoma Underground* **6**(2):45-46.

Black, Jeffrey Howard, & William L. Puckette. 1974c. The Ouachita Salamander in Oklahoma caves. *OU* **6**(2):15-6.

Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1975. A checklist of the cave fauna of Oklahoma: Reptilia. (Abstract). *Hard Hat News* **1**(2):8.

#Black, T.H. 1956. Bat predators at Carlsbad Caverns. Carlsbad Caverns Nat. Hist. Files, No. N1427.

#Blackburn, T.E. & M.R. Gannon. 2000. A survey methodology for bats utilizing ultrasonic and mist net techniques. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 80-1.

#Blackburn, T.E., M.R. Gannon and W.E. Little. 1998. Bat community ecology in central Pennsylvania. *American Soc. Of Mammalogists*.

Blackwelder, R.E. & R.H. Arnett, eds. *Checklist of the Beetles of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America and the West Indies*. Biol. Res. Inst. Ameri. Inc. Rensselaerville, New York.

Blair, Albert P. 1939. Records of the salamander *Typhlotriton*. *Copeia* **2**:108-9.

Blair, A.P. 1951. Note on Oklahoma salamanders. *Copeia* **1951**(2):178.

Blair, A.P. 1951a. Winter activity in Oklahoma frogs. *Copeia* **1951** (2):178.

Blair, Albert P. 1952. Notes on amphibians from Oklahoma and North Dakota. *Copeia* **1952**(2):114-115.

Blair, Albert P. 1957. Amphibians. Pp. 211-271 In: W. Frank Blair & Albert P. Blair, Pierce, pp. 211-71.

Blair, A.P. 1961. Metamorphosis of *Pseudotriton palleucus* with iodine. *Copeia* **1961**:499.

Blair, Albert P. 1968. Amphibians. Pp. 167-212 in: W. Frank Blair, Albert P. Blair, Pierce Brodkorb, Fred R. Cagle, and George A. Moore, *Vertebrates of the United States*, 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company

*Blair, Larry O. 1996. Devilstep Hollow Cave - a southern cult site. *NSSN* **54**(5):121-4.

@Blair, Larry O. 1993. Lookout Mountain Caverns yields Tennessee's fifth extinct jaguar. *Paleontology Newsletter* **8**: 2.

*Blair, L.O. 2000. Key factors to look for when searching for evidence of early man in Georgia caves. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 391-2.

Blair, L.O. 2001. Georgia's southern cavefish. *Speleo Digest* **1992**: 412-3

#Blair, W. Frank. 1935. The mammals of a Florida hammock. *JM* **16**: 271-7.

#Blair, W.F. 1938. Ecological relationships of the mammals of the Bird Creek region, northeastern Oklahoma. *American Midl. Nat.* **20**:473-526.

#Blair, W.F. 1939. Faunal relationships and geographic distribution of mammals in Oklahoma. *American Midl. Nat.* **22**:85-133.

#Blair, W. Frank. 1948. A color pattern aberration in *Pipistrellus subflavus subflavus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **29**(2):178-179.

#Blair, W. Frank. 1952. Bats of the Edwards Plateau in Central Texas. *The Texas Journal of Science* **4**(1):95-98.

#Blair, W. Frank. 1952. Mammals of the Tamaulipan Biotic Province in Texas. *The Texas Journal of Science* **4**(2):230-250.

#Blair, W. Frank. 1954. Mammals of the Mesquite Plains biotic district in Texas and Oklahoma, and speciation in the Central Grasslands. *The Texas Journal of Science* **6**(3):235-264.

#Blair, W.F. 1957. Mammals. Pp. 615-772 in: W.F. Blair, A.P. Blair, P. Brodkorb, F.R. Cagle, and G.A. Moore, Vertebrates of the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.

#Blair, W.F. 1968. Mammals. Pp. 453-562 in: W.F. Blair, A.P. Blair, P. Brodkorb, F.R. Cagle, and G.A. Moore, Vertebrates of the United States, 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Blair, W.F. et al. 1957. Vertebrates of the United States. NY: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 819 pp.

Blair, W.F. et al. 1968. Vertebrates of the United States. 2nd ed. NY: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 819 pp.

@Blair, Gerry. 1980. Fire at fossil cave. *Lapidary Journal* **34**(3)(307):690

Blair, Larry O. 1978. Old mining cart is returned to Big Bone's Cave's Skyway. *NSSN* **36**(4):88.

@Blair, L.O. 1983. Big Bone burial ground. *JSH* **17**(3):33-7.

*Blair, L.O. 1983a. Civil War writings from the walls of Lookout Mountain Caverns. *JSH* **17**(1-2):22-6..

*Blair, L.O. 1983b. Civil War writings from the walls of Lookout Mountain Caverns (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2):34.

*Blair, L.O. 1983c. Civil War writings from the walls of Lookout Mountain Caverns. *JSH* **17**(1-2):22-6..

*Blair, L.O. 1983d. Hubbards Cave signatures. *Speleotype* **17**(1):1-2.

*@Blair, L.O. 1989. Big Bone Cave: paleofecal material yields first for New World. *Newsletter of the Paleontology Section, NSS* **4**(4):1-2. 1991 rpt.? *NSSN* **49**(4):119-20.

*Blair, Larry O., James Henry & Joel Sneed. 1981. A preliminary report on the study of Kingston Saltpeter Cave. *GA Acad. Sci.* **39**(2):66.

*Blair, L.O. & Joel M. Sneed. 1982. Research in Lookout Mountain Caverns, Tennessee. *NSSN* **40**(9):227-8.

*Blair, L.O. & Joel M. Sneed. 1983. Archeological investigations in Big Bone Cave, Tennessee. *NSSN* **41**(8):211-2.

*Blair, Larry O. et al. 1981. A preliminary report on the study of Kingston Saltpeter Cave, Bartow County, Georgia. *Georgia Journal Sci.* **39**(2):66.

Blaisdell, F.E., Sr. 1931. Two new species of *Eleodes* from Utah (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* **8**:74-78. \$

Blanchard, F.N. 1922. The amphibians and reptiles of western Tennessee. *OPMZ-UM* (126):1-3.

Blanchard, F.N. 1926. A collection of amphibians and reptiles from southern Indiana and adjacent Kentucky. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sci., Arts, & Letters* **5**:367-388, pls. 22-23.

Blanchard, Hugh, Jr.. 1962. Karst areas of Kentucky and southern Indiana. *The Massachusetts Caver* **1**(4):24-25.

Blaney, Richard M. & Patricia kimmish Blaney. 1978. Significance of extreme variation in a cave population of the salamander *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*. *PWVAS* **50**:23 (abstract).

#Blankespoor, Harvey D. And Paul Szymusiak. 1974. Helminths from *Myotis keenii* (Merriam) in eastern Iowa. *Jour. Parasitology* **60**(6): 934. \$

#Blankespoor, Harvey D., and Martin J. Ulmer. 1971. Helminths from six species of Iowa bats. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **77**:200-206. \$

#Blankespoor, Harvey D., and Martin J. Ulmer. 1972. *Prosthodendrium volaticum* sp. n. (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) from two species of Iowa bats. *Proc. Helminthological Soc. WA* **39**: 224-6. \$

Blanton, F.S. & W.W.Wirth. 1979. The sand flies (Culicoides) of Florida (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Arthropods of Florida*. Vol. 10. 204 pp.

Blastx+Beauty Search Results. http://medsfgh.ucsf.edu/id/CpDemoProj/BlastxResults/Plate009/500009D12.x1.beautyx_1.4.html

Blaszak, Czeslaw. 1984. Three new genera of Zerconic mites (Acari, Mesostigmata, Zerconidae) from the United States of America with a key to the American genera. *Bull. Entomol. Pologne* **53**:587-601.

@Blaszak, C., J.C. Cokendolpher, & Victor J. Polyak. 1995. *Paleozircon cavernicolous* n.gen. n.sp. fossil mite from a cave in the southwestern U.S.A. (Acari Gamasida Zerconidae). *International Journal of Acarology* **21**(4):253-9. \$

Blatchley, W.S. 1896. Indiana caves and their fauna. In *Indiana Caves and their Fauna*. Ed. W.S.Blatchley. *Rep. Indiana Geol. Surv.*, **21st Annual Report**:121-212.

Blatchley, W.S. 1896. Bibliography of Indiana caves and their fauna. In *Indiana Caves and their Fauna*. Ed. W.S. Blatchley. *Rep. Indiana Geol. Surv.*, **21st Annual Report**, pp. 210-2.

Blatchley, W.S. 1899. Gleanings from Nature. Indianapolis: Nature Publ. Co.; 1992 partial rpt. IN Karst Consevancy Special Publ. #4.

Blatchley, W.S. 1910. The Coleoptera or beetles (exclusive of the Rhynchopora) known to occur in Indiana. *Bull. Indiana Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources* **1**:1-386.

Blatchley, W.S. 1899. Gleanings from nature. Indianapolis Nature Publ. Co., pp. 99-178.

Blatchley, W.S. 1920. *Orthoptera of Northeastern America, with especial Reference to the Faunas of Indiana and Florida*. Indianapolis: Nature Publ. Co.

Blatchley, W.S. 1926. *Heteroptera or True Bugs of Eastern North America*. 1116 pp.

Blatchley, W.S. & C.W. Leng. 1916. *Rhynchophora or Weevils of North Eastern America*.

Blauvelt, Helen Fowler. 1933. Revision of the spider genus *Linyphia*, including the genera *Pityohphantes*, *Frontinella*, *Helophora*, *Stemonyphantes* and *Nilypbia*. Diss. Cornell Univ.

#Bleakney, J. Sherman. 1965. First specimens of eastern pipistrelle from Nova Scotia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **46**(3):528-529.

#Bleich, Vernon C. And Andrew M. Pauli. 1988. Additional records of the spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*) from California. *GBN* **48**(4):563.

#Bleier, William Joseph. 1975. Crystalline structure in the ovar and early embryological stages in a leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus*. *JM* **56**(1): 591-604.

#Bleier, William Joseph. 1975. Fine structure of implantation and the corpus luteum in the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus*. Diss. TX Tech Univ. 82 pp.

#Bleier, W.J. and M. Ehteshami. 1981. Ovulation following unilateral ovariectomy in the California leaf-nosed bat (*Macrotus californicus*). *Jour. Reprod. Fert.* **63**(1): 181-3.

Blinn, Dean W. 1982. Nocturnal planktonic behavior of *Ranatra montezuma* Polhemus (Nepidae: Hemiptera) in Montezuma Well, Arizona. *JKES* **55**:481-4.

Blinn, Dean W. & R.W.Davies. 1987. Specialized pelagic feeding by *Erpobdella montezuma* (Hirudinea). *Holarctic Ecology* **10**(3): 235-40.

*Bliss, W.L. 1940. A chronological problem presented by Sandia Cave, New Mexico. *American Antiquity* **5**(3): 200-1.

*Bliss, W. L. 1950. Birdshhead Cave, a stratified site in Wind River Basin, Wyoming. *Amer. Antiquity* **15**:187-96.

- *Block, Kathy. 2000. The Oregon Archeological Society and caves. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 373.
- #Blood, B.R. and D.A. McFarlane. 1988. A new method for calculating the wing area of bats. *Mammalia* **52**: 600-3.
- #Bloss, Johanna. 1999. Olfaction and the use of chemical signals in bats. *Acta Chiropterologica* **1**: 31-45.
- #Bloss, Johanna. 2000. Chemical ecology and roost philopatry in big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Boston Univ. 180 pp.
- #Bloss, Johanna M., Terry E. Acree and Thomas H. Kunz. 1996. Human odor detection as a probe into the chemical ecology of bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 127.
- #Bloss, J.M. and T. Kunz. 1999. Mother-pup recognition in big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*: the role of olfactory and auditory cues data (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):162.
- Blowers, Harvey. 2001. Alaska's ice worms. *Speleo Digest* **1992**: 415-6.
- #Bloxsom, D. 1956. Hurricane Cove Cave. *Troglodyte* **2**(4); 1957 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1956**(1):22-23.
- *Bluh, E. A. & A. Liss. 1983. The Anker site. Chicago Area Archaeol. *IASB* **3**:89-138.
- #Boatright, Rebecca Doreen. 1999. Mechanisms for gain control and temporal processing in the auditory brainstem of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Univ. Washington. 123 pp.
- #Boatright, Rebecca D. And Ellen Covey. 1995. The postnatal development of auditory brain stem and midbrain nuclei in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *OJS* **95**(2): A-17.
- Bocking, Stephen. 1966. Alpheus Spring Packard and cave fauna in the evolution debate. *Journal Hist. Biology* **21**:425-50.
- Bocksteigel, Bill. 1969. Evolution of blind cave animals. *Ozark Caver* **1**(1):22-25.
- #Bodenhamer, R.D. 1980. Discharge characteristics of phasicon neurons in the inferior colliculus of an echolocating bat with emphasis on the neural coding of target range and target structure. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 104 pp.
- #Bodenhamer, R.D. & G.D. Pollak. 1981. Time and frequency domain processing in the inferior colliculus of echolocating bats. *Hearing Research* **5**: 317-36.
- Bodvarson, H. 1970. Studies of *Onychiurus armatus* and *Folsomia quadrioculata*. *Opus. Entom. Supplementum* **36**:1-181.

Boeters, H.D. 1974. *Horatia* Bourguignat, *Plagigeyeria* Tomlin und *Litthabitella* boeters. *Archiv. fur Molluskenkunde* **104**:85.

*Bogan, Arthur E. 1974. Appendix II. A preliminary faunal sample from the Knappenberger site (3MS53). *Arkansas Archeol.* **15**:73-5.

@Bogan, Arthur E., P.W. Parmalee & Richard W. Polhemus. 1980. A review of fossil tapir records from Tennessee with descriptions of specimens from two localities. *JTAS* **55**:10-4.

@Bogan, A.E. & F.V. Grady. 1991. Two Pleistocene molluscan faunas from Eastern West Virginia. *ISMSP* **23**:189-213.

#Bogan, Michael A. 1972. Observations on parturition and development in the hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus*. *JM* **53**:611-14.

#Bogan, Michael A. 1973. Geographic variation in *Myotis californicus* in the southwestern United States and Mexico. Diss. Univ. New Mexico. 120 pp.

#Bogan, M. 1974. Identification of *Myotis californicus* and *M. leibii* in southwestern North America. *PBSW* **87**: 49-56.

#Bogan, Michael A. 1975. Geographic variation in *Myotis californicus* in the southwestern United States and Mexico. United States. Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife Research Report, no. 3. 31 pp.

#Bogan, M.A. 1978. Geographic variation in *Myotis volans* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). II. In *Congressus Theriologial Internationalis, 2nd, Ezechoslovakia, 1978. Abstracts of Papers*. P.(Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved, Brno, CSSR, June 20-27, pp. 194.

#Bogan, M.A. 1990. Additional records of Wyoming bats (abstract). *Journal Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.* **22**(1): 46.

#Bogan, M.A. 1990. Additional records of Wyoming bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):71-2.

#Bogan, M.A. 1997?. Eastern small-footed myotis, *Myotis leibii*. In *Complete Book of North American Mammals*. Eds. D.E. Wilson & S.Ruff. DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.

#Bogan, M. And Paul M. Cryan. 1996. Habitat use analysis and needs assessment for bat species of the southern Black Hills, South Dakota. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. [Http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/9980069d49ece5af89ab4c7158725674400760ec6?OpenDocument](http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/9980069d49ece5af89ab4c7158725674400760ec6?OpenDocument)

#Bogan, M., T. O'Shea et al. 1997. Ecology of bats at Los Alamos National Laboratory and Bandelier National Monument, Jemez Mountains, New Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):98-9.

Bogart, James P. 1967. Life history and chromosomes of some of the neotenic salamanders of the Edward's Plateau. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Texas, Austin. vii+79pp.

#Bogdanowicz, W., R.D. Csada and M. Fenton. 1997. Stucture of noseleaf, echolocation, and foraging behavior in the Phyllostomidae (Chiroptera). *JM* **78**: 942-53.

#Bogdanowicz, W., S. Kasper and R.D. Owen. 1995. Phylogeny of the Plecotine bats: A reevaluation of morphological and chormosomal data (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 50-1.

#Bogdanowicz, W. and R. D. Owen. 1996. Landmark-based size and shape analysis in systematics of the Plecotine bats. In *Advances in Morphometrics*. Ed. L.F.Marcus et al. NY: Plenum Press, pp. 489-501.

Bogler, David. 1996. The use of chemical techniques to recover dietary information from ancient coprolites. <http://www.nps.gov/htdocs1/bibe/96resrch.htm>.

Bohart, R.M. 1941. A revision of the Strepsiptera with special reference to the species of North America. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomology* **7**: 91-160.

Bohart, R.M. & A.S. Menke. 1976. *Sphecid Wasps of the World: A Generic Revision*. Berkeley: Univ. Calif. Press. 695 pp.

#Bohlen, H.G., and K.D. Hankins. 1983. Early microvascular pathology during hyperglycemia in bats. *Blood Vessels* **20**: 213-220.

@Bohlin, Birger. 1941. Food habit of the machaeordonts, with special regard to *Smilodon*. *Bull. Geological Institutions of the Univ. Of Uppsala, New Series* **28**: 156-74.

#Bohls, S. W. 1942. Public health aspects of relapsing fever. Pp. 125-130 in: F. R. Moulton, ed., A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas. *American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication*, no. 18.

#Bohls, S. W., and V. T. Schuhardt. 1933. Relapsing fever in Texas and the laboratory method of diagnosis. *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 29:199-203.

#Bohn, Kirsten and Barry L. Keller. 1999. The effects of a selective timber harvest on bat populations in Caribou National Forest data (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):163. *L. noctivagans, Myotis*

Bold, H.C. & M.J. Wynne. 1985. *Introduction to the Algae*. 2nd. Ed. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

*Boldurian, Anthony T. 1985. Variability in flintworking technology at the Krajacic Site: Possible relationships to the Pre-Clovis Paleoindian Occupation af the Cross Creek Drainage of Southwestern Pennsylvania. Diss. Univ. Pittsburg. 418 pp.

#Bole, B. P., Jr. 1935. *Myotis thysanodes* in South Dakota. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 16(2):147-148.

#Bole, B. Patterson, Jr. 1943. *Myotis austroriparius* (Rhodes) in Tennessee. *JM* 24:403.

#Bole, B. Patterson, Jr. & Phillip N. Moulthrop. 1942. The Ohio recent mammal collection in the Cleveland Museum of Natural History. *Sci. Publ. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist.* 5(6):83-131.

Bole, J., & F. Velkovrh. 1986. Mollusca from continental subterranean aquatic habitats. In Botosaneanu, pp. 177-208.

Bolivar y Pieltain, Candido & R. Jeannel. 1931. Campagne biospe'ologique dans l'Ame'rique du Nord en 1928. 9: Insectes cole'opte'res et revision des Trechinae de l'Amerique du Nord (Jeannel) *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* 71:403-500.

Bolivar y Pieltain, C., & R. Jeannel. 1931a. Campagne spe'ologique dans l'Ame'rique du Nord: Enume'ration des grottes visite'es. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* 71:293-499.

Bolivar y Pieltain, C., R. Jeannel, & et al. 1931b. Campagne biospe'ologique dans l'Ame'rique du Nord en 1928 (premiere se'rie). Biospeologica LVI. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* 71:71, 293-9.

Bollman, Charles H. 1887. New genus and species of Polydesmidae. *EN* 3(1):45-6.

Bollman, Charles Harvey 1887. Descriptions of fourteen new species of North American myriapods. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 10:617-627. Reprinted in: *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 46:34-44. 1893.

Bollman, Charles H. 1888. Notes upon a collection of myriapoda from east Tennessee, with description of a new genus and six new species. *ANYAS* 10:106-12.

Bollman, Charles H. 1893. The Myriapoda of North America. *BUSNM* 46.

Bollman, Charles Harvey 1888. Catalogue of the myriapods of Indiana. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 11:403-410. Reprinted in: *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 46:104-111. 1893.

Bollman, Charles Harvey 1893. A catalogue of the known Myriapoda of North America, north of Mexico. With additions by L.M. Underwood. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 46:117-130.

#Bolster, Betsy C. 1997. California bats: myths and realities. *Outdoor Calif.* 58(5): 13-6.

@Bolt, J.R. 1990. Mississippian vertebrates from Iowa. *National Geographic Research* 6(3): 339-54.

Boltz, Jeffrey Martin. 1988. Geographic variation in morphology of *Aphredoderus sayanus* (Gilliams) (Teleostei: Aphredoridae). Diss. Penn State Univ. 241 pp.

#Bonaccorso, F.J. and N. Smythe. 1972. Punch-marking bats: an alternative to banding. *JM* **53**(2): 389-90.

#Bonaccorso, F.J., N. Smythe and S.R. Humphrey. 1976. Improved techniques for marking bats. *JM* **53**(1): 171-82.

Bond, H.D. 1931. Some amphibians and reptiles of Monongalia County, West Virginia. *Copeia* **1931**:53-4.

#Bond, S.I. 1970. The status of the southern yellow bat in California. *JM* **35**: 431-2.

*Boners, Jeff. 1983. Aboriginal remains found in a Tennessee cave. *DCS* **39**(9):6.

Bonet, Frederico. 1931. Estudios sobre colembolos cavernicolas con especial referencia a los de la fauna espanola. *Memorias de la R. Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural* (Madrid) **14**: 231-403.

Bonet, Frederico. 1934. Biospeologica. LX. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord. 10. Collemboles. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **76**:361-77.

Bonet M., Federico. 1942. Notas sinonímicas sobre el orden colembolos. *Ciencia, México*, **3**(2):56-59.

Bonet, Frederico. 1943. Sobre la clasificacion de los Oncopoduridae (Collembola) con descripcio'n de especies nuevas. *An. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mex.* **3**:127-53. \$

*Bonk, William J. 1969. Lua Nunu o Kamakalepo: A cave of refuge in Kau, Hawaii. *In Archaeology on the island of Hawaii*, pp. 75-92, 221-8.

#Bonnell, Michael Lansdale. 1967. Emergence and foraging behavior in small populations of Idaho bats. Master's thesis. University of Idaho. 63 pp.

Bonnet, P. 1957. *Bibliographia Araneorum*. Toulouse.

*Bonnichsen, Robson. 1985. High-altitude adaptation at False Cougar Cave: a preliminary statement. *NGSRR* **20**:27-40.

*Bonnichsen, R., & Charles Bolen. 1985. A hair, faunal and flaked stone assemblage: a Holocene and late Pleistocene record from False Cougar Cave, Montana. *In Woman, Poet, Scientist: Essays on New World Anthropology*. Ed. Clark Brott. Los Altos, CA: Ballena Press, pp. 5-15.

*Bonnichsen, R., R.W. Graham, T. Geppert, G.L. Jacobson, V. Konrad, J. I. Mead, J.S. Oliver, S.G. Oliver, J.R. Purdue, D. Schnurrenberger, R. Stuckenrath, A. Tratebas, and D. E. Young

1985. False Cougar and Shield Trap: two high altitude caves, Pryor Mountains, Montana. *Center for the Study of Early Man, Pryor Mountain Paper* **22**:1-18.

*Bonnischsen, R.R.W. Graham, T. Geppert, G.L., J Oliver et al. 1986. False Cougar and Shield Trap Caves, Pryor Mountains, Montana. *NGR* **2**(3):276-90.

Bonomi, G. & C. Erseus. 1984. *Aquatic Oligochaeta*. (Developments in Hydrobiology Ser.). Kluwer Ac.

#Booth, E.S. 1945. *Corynorhinus* in northeastern Oregon. *The Murrelet* **26**: 26.

#Booth, William. 1985. Central Texas is bat heaven to free-tails. *Austin American-Statesman*, 22 April 1985.

Booth, William. 1985. Dark water is home to see-through salamander. *Austin American-Statesman*, 1 July 1985, p..

Booth, William. 1989. The subterraneans. Ecologists find a whole new world of underground species. *Houston Chronicle*, 1 December 1989, p. C1, C3.

Bordoni, Arnaldo & Pedro Oromi. 1998. Coleoptera Staphylinidae. *In* Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1146-62.

#Borell, Adrey E. 1939. A colony of rare free-tailed bats. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **20**(1):65- 68.

#Borell, A.E. 1942. Feeding habits of the pallid bat. *JM* **23**: 337.

#Borell, Adrey E. and Ralph Ellis. 1934. Mammals found near Jabidge, Elko County, Nevada. *Journal of Mammalogy* **15**(1): 72-3.

#Borell, Adrey E. and Ralph Ellis. 1934. Mammals of the Ruby Mountains region of northeastern Nevada. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **15**(1):12-44, pls. 1-6.

#Borell, A.E., and M.D. Bryant. 1942. Mammals of the Big Bend area of Texas. Univ. *California Publ. Zool.*, **48**(1):7-12.

#Borgman, A.I. & T. W. Moon. 1976. Enzymes of the normothermic and hibernating bat, *Myotis lucifugus*: temperature as a modulator of pyruvate kinase. *Jour. Comp. Physiol.* **107B**: 185-99.

Borgmeier, T. 1965. Revision of the North American Phorid flies, Part III. The species of the genus *Megaselia*, subgenus *Megaselia* (Diptera Phoridae). *Studia Entomol.* **8**:1-160. \$

Borgmeier, T. 1968. A catalogue of the Phoridae of the world (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia Ent.* **11**:1-367.

Borgmeier, T. 1971. Supplement to a catalogue of the Phoridae of the world (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia Ent.* **14**:177-224.

!#Borland, J. G. 1956. The genus *Neotrombidium* (Acarina: Trombidioidea) in the United States. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **29**(1):29-35.

Borner, C. 1901. Neue Collembolenformen und zur Zomenklatur der Collembola Lubbock. *Zool. Anz.* **24**:696-712.

Borowsky, B. 1985. Response of the amphipod crustacean *Gammarus palustris* to waterborne secretions of conspecifics and congeners. *J. Chemical Ecology* **11**:1545-52.

Borror, D.J. & R.E. White. 1970. *A Field Guide to the Insects of America North of Mexico*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 404 pp.

Borror, D.J. C. Triplehorn & N. Johnson. 1989. An Introduction to the Study of Insects. *Bull. Mus. of Comp. Zoology* **108**. 917 pp.

Boschung, Herbert T. 1961. An annotated list of fishes from the Coosa River system of Alabama. *AMN* **66**(2):257-85.

Boschung, H.T., ed. 1986. Endangered and Threatened Plants and Animals of Alabama. *Alabama Museum of Natural History Bull.* **2**. 92 pp.

Bosnak, Arthur D. 1979. Comparison of acute toxicity between epigeal and hypogeal isopods (Asellidae) to cadmium, zinc, and total residual chlorine. M.S. Thesis. Cookeville, Tennessee: Tennessee Technol. Univ. viii + 52 pp.

Bosnak, Arthur D. 1979. Comparison of acute toxicity between epigeal and hypogeal isopods (Asellidae) to cadmium, zinc, and total residual chlorine (Abstract). *North American Biospeleological Newsletter*, no. 20:7.

Bosnak, Arthur D., and Eric L. Morgan. 1981. Acute toxicity of cadmium, zinc, and total residual chlorine to epigeal and hypogeal isopods (Asellidae). *The NSS Bulletin* **43**(1):12-18.

Bosnak, A.D. 1984. Comparison of acute toxicity between epigeal and hypogeal isopods (Asellidae) to cadmium, zinc, and total residual chlorine. *NSSB* **46**(1):19 (abstract).

Bosnak, A.D. & Eric L. Morgan. 1981. Comparison of acute toxicity of cadmium, chromium, and copper between two distinct populations of hypogeal isopods (*Caecidotea* sp.). *In* Beck, Vol.1:72-4.

Bosse, L.S. D.W. Tuff & H.P. Brown. 1988. A new species of *Heterelmis* from Texas (Coleoptera: Elmidae). *SN* **33**:199-203.

Bosshart, Walter. 1979. Trip reports: Jackman Creek Cave tour, February 3, 1979. *The Cascade Caver* **17**(11-12):61.

#Bossi, D.W. et al. 1998. A method for identifying bats by their call structure, including endangered species. Amer. Soc. Mammalogists.

#Bossi, D.W. et al. 1998. Identification of bats by their call structure using the Anabat System. SW. Soc. Naturalists.

Bosted, Penelope J. 1987. April Lilburn expedition. *SFBC Newsletter* **30**(6):3.

Bosted, Penelope J. 2000. Life below and life "out there." *Geotimes* **45**(8): 14-7.

Boston, Penelope J., Lynn Kleina et al. 2000. Conservation of cave mud, slime, and pools: microbiology pane. (abstract). *In NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-7.

@Boszhardt, R. F., J. L. Theler, and D. G. Wilder. 1993. Megafauna of western Wisconsin. *Univ. Wisconsin, Mississippi Valley Archaeol. Center, Rept. Invest.*, No. **161**.

*Boszhardt, R. F., J. L. Theler, and D. G. Wilder. 1993. Megafauna of western Wisconsin. *Univ. Wisconsin, Mississippi Valley Archaeol. Center, Rept. Invest.*, No. **161**.

Botosaneanu, L. 1986. Insecta: Diplura (avec une note sur les Acari: Nematalycidae). *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 618.

Botosaneanu, L. 1986a. Insecta: Heteroptera. *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 620-1.

Botosaneanu, L. 1986b. Insecta: Plecoptera, Trichoptera. *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 619.

Botosaneanu, Lazare, ed. 1986. *Stygofauna Mundi* (1986). Leiden: E.J. Brill.

Botosaneanu, L. 1998. Nemertina. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 847-8.

Botosaneanu, Lazare, C. Boutin, and J.-P. Henry. 1985. Deux remarquables Cirolanides stygobies nouveaux du Maroc et de Rhodes. Problématique des genres *Typhlocirolana* Racovitza, 1905 et *Turcolana* Argano & Pesce, 1980 (Isopoda). *Stygologia*, 1(2):186-207.

Botosaneanu, L., N. Bruce, & J. Notenboom. 1986. Isopoda: Cirolanidae. *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 412-22.

Botosaneanu, L., & J.R. Holsinger. 1991. Some aspects concerning colonization of the subterranean realm - especially of subterranean waters: a response to Rouch & Danielopol, 1987. *Stygologia* **6**:11-39. \$

Botosaneanu, Lazare, and Jan H. Stock. 1989. A remarkable new genus of cavernicolous Bogidiellidae (Crustacea, Amphipoda) from Thailand. Pp. 171-184 in: *Studies in honour of Dr. Pieter Wagenaar Hummelinck*. Foundation for Scientific Research in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles, Amsterdam, no. 123.

- Bottrell, Simon H. 1996. Organic carbon concentration profiles in recent cave sediments: Records of agricultural pollution or diagenesis? *Environmental Pollution* **91**(3):325-32.
- Boubjerg, R.V. 1953. Mechanisms isolating two species of crayfish. *AZ* **1**:345.
- Bouchard, Raymond W. 1973. A new crayfish of the subgenus *Jugicambarus* from Tennessee with an amended definition of the genus (Astacidae, Decapoda). *AMN* **8**(1):103-111.
- Bouchard, Raymond W. 1974. Crayfishes of the Nashville Basin, Tennessee, Alabama and Kentucky (Decapoda, Astacidae). *BB* **21**(2):41.
- Bouchard, Raymond W. 1976. Crayfishes and shrimps. *In* Boschung, pp. 13-20.
- Bouchard, Raymond W. 1977. Morphology of the mandible in Holarctic crayfishes (Decapoda: Astacidae and Cambaridae): ecological and phylogenetic implications (abstract). *ASBB* **24**(2):38; rpt. *NABN* **12**:9.
- Bouchard, Raymond W. 1978. Threatened eastern North American shrimps and crayfishes (Decapoda: Atyidae, Palaemonidae and Cambaridae). *ASBB* **25**(2):70.
- Bouchard, R. W. 1978b. Morphology of the mandible in Holarctic crayfishes (Decapoda: Astacidae and Cambaridae): Ecological and phylogenetic implications. *Freshwater Crayfish* **3**: 425-452.
- Bouchard, R.W. 1986. Crayfishes and shrimps. *In* Boschung, pp. 14-20.
- Bouchard, S., J. Zigouris and M.B. Fenton. 2001. Autumn mating and likely resorption of an embryo by a hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *AMN* **145**: 210-12.
- Boucher, Paul D. 1979. Phytoplankton ecology of Montezuma Well. (Abstract). *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science* **14** (Proceedings Supplement):22.
- Boucher, P.D., W. Blinn, and D.B. Johnson. 1984. Phytoplankton ecology in an unusually stable environment (Montezuma Well, Arizona, U.S.A.). *Hydrobiologia* **119**:149-160.
- Boulton, A.J. 1993. Stream ecology and surface-hyporheic hydrologic exchange implications: techniques and limitations. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* **44**: 553-64.
- Boulton, J.A., S. Findlay et al. 1998. The functional significance of the hyporheic zone in streams and rivers. *Annual Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **29**: 59-81.
- Boulton, A.J. & E.H. Stanley. 1995. Hyporheic processes during flooding and drying in a Sonoran desert stream. II. Faunal dynamics. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* **134**:27-52. \$
- Boulton, A.J. & E.H. Stanley. 1996. But the story gets bigger, subsurface invertebrates in stream ecosystems. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **11**:430.

Boulton, A.J., E.H. Stnaley, S.G. Fisher & P.S. Lake. 1992. Over-summering strategies of macroinvertebrates in intermittent streams in Australia and Arizona. In *Aquatic Ecosystems in Semiarid Regions: Implications for Resource Management*. Eds. R.D. Roberts & M.L. Bothwell. NHRI Symposium Series 7. Saskatoon, SK: Environment Canada, pp. 227-37.

Boulton, A.J. , S.B. Stibbe, N.B. Grimm & S.G.Fisher. 1991. Invertebrate recolonization of small patches of defaunated hyporheic sediments in a Sonoran Desert stream. *Freshwater Biology* **26**:267-77. \$

Boulton, A.J., H.M. Valett & S.G. Fisher. 1992. Spatial distribution and taxonomic composition of the hyporheos of several Sonoran Desert streams. *Archiv. Hydrobiol.* **125**:37-61.

#Bouman, O.T., C. Langen and C.E. Bouman. 1996. Sustainable use of the boreal princeAlbert Model Forest in Saskatchewan. *Forestry Chronicle* **72**: 63-72.

Bourne, J.D. 1977-1978. A contribution to the study of the genus *Porrhomma* (Aranaeae: Linyphiidae). Notes on a population of *P. egeria* (Simon) and other cavernicolous species. *IJS* **9**:89-96. \$

Bousfield, E.L. 1958. Freshwater amphipod crustaceans of glaciated North America. *Canadian Field Naturalist* **72**:55-113. \$

Bousfield, E.L. 1963. New freshwater amphipod crustaceans from Florida. *National Museum of Canada, Natural History Paper* **18**:1-9.

Bousfield, E.L. 1970. *Gammarus minus*: geographic variations and description of a new subspecies *G. m. pinicollis* (Crustacea, Amphipoda) *TAMS* **89**:514-23.

Bousfield, E.L. 1973. Shallow-water gammaridean Amphipoda of New England. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press. 312 pp.

Bousfield, E.L. 1976. A new amphipod crustacean, *Gammarus hyalelloides* (Crustacea, Amphipoda) *TAMS* **95**:80-5.

Bousfield, E.L. 1977. A new look at the systematics of gammaroidean amphipods of the world. *Crustaceana* (supplement) **4**:282-316. \$

Bousfield, E.L. 1978. A revised classification and phylogeny of amphipod crustaceans. *Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada* (4th series) **16**:343-90.

Bousfield, E.L. 1982. Amphipoda, Gammaridea, and Ingolfiellidea. In *Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms*. 2 vols. Ed. S. P. Parker or Park. McGraw-Hill: New York. Vol. 2:254-85.

Bousfield, E.L. 1983. An updated phyletic classification and palaeohistory of the Amphipoda. In Schram, pp. 257-7.

Bousfield, E.L. 1984. The phyletic ordering of major character states as a basis for natural classification of the Amphipoda. Amphipod phylogeny Workshop, Ottawa, August 1984 (unpublished).

Bousfield, E.L. 1985. Ordered character states as a basis for phyletic classification within the Amphipoda. VIth Intern. Colloq Amphipod Crustaceans, June 28-July 3, 1985, Ambleteus, France (unpublished).

Bousfield, E.L. 1990. A new genus and species of hadzioidean amphipod crustacean from anchialine pools in Hawaii. *Beaufortia* **41**:25-30.

Bousfield, E.L., & J.W. Elwood. 1971. A new *Gammarus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Tennessee. *AMN* **85**(1):247-53. \$

Bousfield, E.L., & J.R. Holsinger. 1981. A second new subterranean amphipod crustacean of the genus *Stygobromus* (Crangonyctidae) from Alberta. *CJZ* **59**:1827-30. \$

Bousfield, E.L., & J.R. Holsinger. 1989. A new crangonyctid amphipod crustacean from hypogean fresh waters of Oregon. *CJZ* **67**:963-8. \$

Bousfield, E.L., & F.G. Howarth. 1976. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. 8. Terrestrial Amphipoda (Talitridae), including a new genus and species with notes on its biology. *PI* **17**(1):144-54. \$

*Bousman, C. Britt. 1973. *An Archaeological Assessment of Carlsbad Caverns National Park*. Dallas, TX: Archaeology Research Program, Southern Methodist Univ.

Bousquet, Y., ed. 1991. *Checklist of Beetles of Canada and Alaska*. Research Branch Agriculture Canada Publ. 1861/E.

Boutin, Michelle and Craig K.R Willis. 1996. A new longevity record for *Myotis yumanensis* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 11.

Bouvbjerg, R.F. 1952. Comparative ecology and physiology of the crayfish *Orconectes propinquus* and *Cambarus fodiens*. *Physiol. Zool.* **25**:34-56.

Bouvbjerg, R.F. 1953. Dominance order in crayfish *Orconectes virilis* (Hagen). *Physiological Zool.* **26**:173-8.

Bouvbjerg, R.F. 1970. Ecological isolation and competitive exclusion in two crayfish *Orconectes virilis* and *Orconectes immunis*. *Ecology* **51**:225-36.

Bouvier, E.-L. 1925. Recherches sur la morphologie, les variations, la distribution géographique des Crevettes de la famille des Atyides. *Encycl. Ent., ser. A*, **4**:1-370.

*Bower, Bruce. Visions on the rocks. *Science News* **150**(Oct. 5): 216-17.

#Bower, Susan Mae. 1980. Trypanosomes of the subgenus *Schizotrypanum* in bats from southern Ontario. Diss. Univ. Guelph.

#Bower, S.M. and Patrick T.K. Woo. 1981. Two new species of trypanosomes (Subgenus) *Schizotrypanum* in bats from Southern Ontario. *CJZ* **59**(3): 530-45.\$

#Bower, S.M. and Patrick T.K. Woo. 1982. Immunological comparison of four *Trypanosoma* ssp. (Subgenus *Schizotrypanum*) from bats. *Parasitology* **85**:111-4.

#Bower, S.M. and Patrick T.K. Woo.1981. An in vitro comparison of *Trypanosoma* ssp., subgenus *Schizotrypanum*, from bats. *Systematic Parasitology* **3**: 217-36.

*Bowers, George. 1976. *Surface Survey, Victorville Narrows Site (SBCM 67), February 22, 1969*. Occasional Papers of the Archaeological Survey Association of Southern Calif. 9. Archaeological Survey Association of Southern Calif., Redlands.

#Bowers, J.R., G.A. Heidt & R. Baker. 1968. A late autumn record for the hoary bat in Michigan. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **46**: 33.

#Bowers, M.A. and S.F. Matter. 1997. Landscape ecology of mammals: relationships between density and patch size. *JM* **78**(4): 999-1013.

Bowles, D.E. & T.L. Arsuffi. 1993. Karst aquatic ecosystems of the Edwards Plateau region of central Texas, USA: A consideration of their importance, threats to their existence, and efforts for their conservation. *Aquatic Conservation of Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **3**(4): 317-29. \$

#Bowles, John B. 1975. *Distribution and Biogeography of Mammals of Iowa*. Special Publications The Museum Texas Tech University, no. 9. 184 pp.

#Bowles, John B. 1980. Bats of Iowa. (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **87**(1, centerfold insert):11.

#Bowles, J.B. 1981. Summer status of the Indiana bat in Iowa abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 34.

#Bowles, J. B. 1981. Final report, 1980-81. *Ecological studies on the Indiana bat in Iowa*. Final report to Iowa Conserv. Comm., Des Moines. 26 pp. + appendices.

#Bowles, John B. 1981. The Indiana bat in Iowa - A status report (abstract). *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **88**(1): 21.

#Bowles, John B. 1981. Iowa's mammal fauna: An era of decline. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **88**(1):38-42.

#Bowles, John B., and B. K. Clark. 1983. Some factors critical in delineating the northern summer range limits of the Indiana bat in Iowa. (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **90**(1, centerfold insert):abstract 87.

Bowles, J.B. and B.K. Clark. 1983. Some factors critical in delineating the northern summer range limits of the Indiana bat in Iowa. Paper given at 95th Session of the Iowa Acad. Of Science 23 April 1983.

#Bowles, John B., D. Howell et al. 1996. Use of alternate roost trees by the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis* in Iowa. In *A Memorial Volume Honoring Dr. J. Knox Jones, Jr.* Austin, TX: Museum of Texas Univ., pp. 217-24.

Bowman, John R. 1934. The Pselaphidae of North America. Diss. Univ. of Pittsburgh.

Bowman, Thomas E. 1964. *Antrolana lira*, a new genus and species of troglobitic cirolanid isopod crustacean from springs in eastern United States. *PBSW* **80**:131-40. \$

Bowman, Thomas E., and Lanelle W. Peterson. 1965. Bibliography and list of new genera and species of amphipod crustaceans described by Clarence R. Shoemaker. *Crustaceana* **9**(3):309-316, pl. XXII.

Bowman, Thomas E. 1967. *Asellus kenki*, a new isopod crustacean from springs in the eastern United States. *PBSW* **80**:131-40. \$

Bowman, T.E. 1974. The California freshwater isopod, *Asellus tomalensis*, rediscovered and compared with *Asellus occidentalis*. *Hydrobiologia* **44**(4):431-41.

Bowman, Thomas E. 1975. Three new troglobitic asellids from western North America (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *IJS* **7**:339-356. \$

Bowman, Thomas E. 1981. *Calasellus longus*, new genus new species of troglobitic asellids from Shaver Lake, California, USA (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **94**(3):866-72. \$

Bowman, Thomas E. 1986. Copepoda: Calanoida. In Botosaneanu, pp. 295-8.

Bowman, Thomas E.. 1992. Two subterranean aquatic isopod crustaceans new to Texas: *Mexistenasellus coahuila* (Cole and Minckley, 1972) (Asellota: Stenosellidae) and *Speocirolana hardeni*, new species (Flabellifera: Cirolanidae). In Reddell, pp. 23-30. \$

Bowman, Thomas E., & L.G. Abele. 1982. Classification of the recent Crustacean. In *Biology of the Crustacea*, I. Ed. L.G. Abele. Academic Press: New York, pp. 1-27.

Bowman, Thomas E., & David C. Beckett. 1978. A redescription of the troglobitic isopod, *Caecidotea stygia*, from the environs of Cincinnati (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **91**(1):294-302. \$

Bowman, Thomas E. & H.H. Hobbs III. 1983. *Caecidotea filicispeluncae*, a new troglobitic asellid isopod from Ohio. *PBSW* **96**(4):693-97. \$

Bowman, Thomas E., & J. Lewis. 1984. *Caecidotea rotunda*, new species troglobitic asellid from Indiana and Ohio (USA) (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **97**(2):425-31. \$

Bowman, Thomas E., & G. Longley. 1976. Redescription and assignment to the new genus *Lirceolus* of the Texas troglobitic water slater, *Asellus smithii* (Ulrich) (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **88**:489-96. \$

Bowman, Thomas E., Rudolph Prins, & Byron F. Morris. 1968. Notes on the harpacticoid copepods *Attheyella pilosa* and *A. carolinensis*, associates of crayfishes in the Eastern United States. *PBSW* **81**:571-86. \$

Bowman, Thomas E. & Boris Sket. 1985. *Remasellus*, new genus for the troglobitic swimming Florida (USA) asellid isopod, *Asellus parvus*. *PBSW* **98**(3):554-60. \$

#Boyce, Mark S. 1980. First record of fringe-tailed bat, *Myotis thysanodes* from southeastern Wyoming. *SN* **25**(1): 114-5.

*Boyd, C. Clifford Jr, and Donna C. Boyd. 1997. Osteoogical comparison of prehistoric Native Americans from southwest Virginia and east Tennessee mortuary caves. *JCKS* **59**(3):160-5.

*Boyd, C. Clifford Jr, and Donna C. Boyd. 1997. The skeletal biology of individuals from Late Prehistoric Mortuary Caves in Western Virginia and East Tennessee. *JCKS* **59**(3):48.

Boyd, D., and C. Poster. 1966. The Mystery System: A tale of two caves. *The Wisconsin Speleologist* **5**(1):15-17.

Boyd, Gianetta L. 1997. Metabolic rates and life history of aquatic organisms inhabiting Logan Cave Stream in northwest Arkansas. Fayetteville, AR: Arkansas Coop. Fish & Wildflie Res. Unit. Publ. No. 29. 107 pp. \$

Boyd, G.L. 1997a. Population dynamics and growth of Ozark cavefish in Logan Cave National Wildlife Refuge, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. 105 pp.

Boyd, H.P. 1982. *Checklist of Cincidelidae, The Tiger Beetles*. Gainesville, FL: Flora and Fauna Publ.

Boyd, Milton. 1986. Numerical analysis of the benthic infauna of three bays in Prince William Sound. PhD Dissertation. Humboldt State Univ. 166 pp.

Boyd, Richard. 1965. Moonmilk at Bridgeport Cave. *WS* **4**(2):39-40.

Boyd, Richard. 1968. Microorganisms associated with caves. *The Wisconsin Speleologist*, **7**(1):22-28.

Boyd, Richard 1974. Microorganisms associated with caves. *Speleo Digest*, 1968(2):43-48.

Boyer, Douglas G. 1995. Agricultural food production versus soil and water conservation on karst land. *American Water Resources Assoc. Tech. Publ. Series TPS 95-1*: 583-590.

Boyer, D.G. and G.C. Pasquarell. 1995. Nitrate concentration in karst springs in an extensively grazed area. *WRR 31*(4):729-36.

Boyer, D.G. and G.C. Pasquarell. 1996. Agricultural land use effects on nitrate concentrations in a mature karst aquifer. *WRR 32*(3):565-73.

Boyer, P.S. 1964. Analysis of cave waters from Carlsbad Caverns. Senior Thesis. Dept. of Geology, Princeton Univ. 58 pp.

Boyko, Christopher B. 1996. Catalog of Recent type specimens in the Department of Invertebrates, American Museum of Natural History. III. "Parasitica" (Phyla Platyhelminthes, Rhombozoa, and Pentastomida) and Gastrotricha (supplement). *American Museum Novitates 3174*. 59 pp.

Bozanic, J. 1992. Conservation in cave diving. *NSSN 50*(8): 209-12.

Bozell, J. R. 1980. Unmodified vertebrate remains from sites 23MN751 and 23MN1017, Monroe County, Missouri: a preliminary report. *UNDAR-TR*, Lincoln.

*Bozell, J. R. 1979. Unmodified vertebrate remains from the Ross site (23MN260) Monroe County, Missouri. *UNDAR-TR*.

*Bozell, J.R. 1981. Middle and Late Woodland vertebrate resource use in northeast Missouri. Unpubl. Master's thesis, Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln.

*Bozell, J. R., and M. K. Rogers. 1985. Vertebrate remains from the Great Oasis component at the Bill Packer site (25SM9), Sherman County, Nebraska. Ms. on file, Nebraska State Hist. Soc., Lincoln.

*Bozell, J. R., L. M. Snyder, and C. R. Falk. 1982. Descriptive analysis of unmodified vertebrate remains recovered from the Schuyler site (25CX1), Colfax County, Nebraska. *UNDAR-TR 82-06*:1-114.

Bozeman, Sue, John Bozeman, and Marc Barker. 1979. Gyp Falls Karst System. *Oklahoma Underground 8*:3-9, map..

Bozeman, Sue, Kenneth S. Johnson, Becky Jagnow, Bruce Baker, Gary Kowalski, Joe Looney, Phil Ziegler, Art Dodds, Sam Martinez, and Patti Riley. 1987. The D. C. Jester Cave System. *Oklahoma Underground 14*:1-56, map.

Bozeman, Sue. 1990. Pellet Mound Cave. Greer County (GR-015). *Speleo Digest 1986*:171-172.

#Braaksma, S., and J.W.P.T. van der Drift. 1972. Bats pesticide conflicts. *TNO-News 27*:579-583.

Brach, Vincent. 1976. Development of the whipscorpion *Schizomus floridanus*, with notes on behavior and laboratory culture. *BSCAS* **74**(3):97-100. \$

#Brack, Virgil, Jr. 1979. Determination of presence and habitat suitability for the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) and gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) for the portions of three ditches, Big Five Levee and Drainage District, Union and Alexander Counties, Illinois. St. Louis, Missouri: St. Louis District, Corps of Engineers.

#Brack, Virgil Willmer. 1983. The nonhibernating ecology of bats in Indiana with emphasis on the endangered Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*. Diss. Purdue Univ.

#Brack, Virgil Willmer. 1984. The nonhibernating ecology of bats in Indiana with emphasis on the endangered Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis* (abstract). *Diss. Abstr. Int. B, Schi. Eng.* **44**: 3586-87.

#Brack, V., Jr. 1989. Use of riparian woodlands by the endangered Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*. In *Proc. International Symp. Wetlands and River Corridor Management, July 5-7, 10989, Charleston, South Carolina, USA*. Eds. Jom Kuster and Sally Daly, pp. 141-5.

#Brack, Virgil Willmer & Jerry C. Carter. 1985. Use of an underground burrow by *Lasionycteris*. *Bat Res. News* **26**(3):28-9.

#Brack, V., Jr. & K. Dunlap. 1997. A 1996-1997 winter survey for Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) in hibernacula of Indiana. Indiana Department of Natural Resources Division of Fish and Wildlife. 62 pp.

#Brack, V., Jr., K. Dunlap, S. Johnson and K. Tyrell. 1995. Systematic winter population census of the Indiana bat within Indiana. In Rea, pp. 38.

#Brack, V., Jr. & G. Finna. 1987. Mammals of southern Clermont County, Ohio, with notes on the food habits of four species of bat. *OJS* **87**: 130-3.

#Brack, V., Jr. & Scott A. Johnson. 1990. An albino *Myotis sodalis*. *Bat Research News* **31**(1): 8.

#Brack, V., Jr. and Scott A. Johnson. 1990. An albino *Myotis sodalis* (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **31**(1):8.

#Brack, V., Jr. & R.K. LaVal. 1985. Food habits of the Indiana bat in Missouri. *JM* **66**:308-15.

#Brack, Virgil, Jr., and Russell E. Mumford. 1984. The distribution of *Pipistrellus subflavus* and the limit of the Wisconsinan glaciation: An interface. *The American Midland Naturalist* **112**(2):397-401.

#Brack, V., Jr. & R.E. Mumford. 1983. Wing culling of insect prey by the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 36-8

#Brack, V., Jr., R.E. Mumford & V.R. Holmes. 1983. The gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) in Indiana. *AMN* **111**:205.

Brack, V., Jr., Craig W. Stihler, R., J. Reynolds and C. Butchkoski. 2001. Distribution, abundance, and reproduction by the Indiana bat in the Appalachian Mountains of the Eastern United States: Affect of elevation. *Bat Research News* **42**(2):27.

#Brack, V., Jr., S. Taylor and V.R. Holmes. 1984. Bat captures and niche partitioning along portions of three rivers in southern Michigan. *Michigan Academician* **16**(3): 391-9.

#Brack, V., Jr. & J.W. Twente. 1985. The duration of the period of hibernation of three species of vespertilionid bats. I. Field studies. *CJZ* **63**:2952-4.

#Brack, V., and K. Tyrell. 1990. A model of the habitat used by the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) during the summer in Indiana: 1990 field Studies. Indiana Dept. Natural Resources. Project No. IN E-001-4.

#Brack, V., K. Tyrell & Russell Romme'. 1994. Food habits of the endangered gray bat, *Myotis grisescens* in Missouri: Applications at Fort Leonard Wood (abstract) *Research News* **35**(4): 94.

#Brack, V., Jr., A.M. Wilkinson and R.E. Mumford. 1984. Hibernacula of the endangered Indiana bat in Indiana. *PIAS* **93**: 463-8. \$

#Bradbury, J.W. 1977. Social organisation and communication. In Wimsatt, pp. 1-72.

#Bradbury, Jack W. 1978. Behavioral aspects of reproduction in Chiroptera. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(4):69.

#Bradbury, J., D. Morrison, E. Stashko and R. Heithaus. 1979. Radio-tracking methods for bats. *Bat Research News* **20**(1):9-17.

#Bradbury, J. W., and F. Nottebohm. 1969. The use of vision by little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus* under controlled conditions. *Animal Behavior* **17**:480-485.

#Bradbury, J.W., and S.L. Vehrencamp. 1977. Social organization and foraging in emballonurid bats. III. Mating systems. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **2**(1): 1-17.

Bradley, F. H. 1870. Geology of Kankakee and Iroquois Counties. *Geol. Surv. Illinois* **4**:226-40.

Bradley, G.H., and W.V. King. 1941. Binomics and ecology of nearctic *Anopheles*. Pp. 79-87 in: F.R. Moulton, ed., *A symposium on Human Malaria*. American Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ. 15.

Bradley, J.C. 1919. An entomological cross-section of the United States. *Sci. Monthly*, **April, May, June 1919**, pp. 356-377, 403-420, 514-526.

Bradley, J.C. & B.S. Gailil. 1977. The taxonomic arrangement of the Phasmatodea with keys to the subfamil8ies and tribes. *PESW* **79**: 176-208.

Bradley, James T., Karen Koon Kerle & Karen G. Wolfe. 1987. Vitellogenin in the camel cricket *Ceuthophilus* sp. (Orthoptera, Gryllacrididae). *JEZ* **244**:253-61.

Bradley, Paul et al. 1994. Microbial transformations of TNT and DNT in contaminated soils and aquifer materials at Weldon Spring, Missouri. *In* Stanford & Valette, pp. 199-208.

#Bradley, Peter V. 1996. Nevada's night fliers. *Natural History* **105**:72-6.

#Bradley, Peter V. 1996. Foraging activity of adult female pale big-eared bats (*Corynorhinus townsendii pallascens*) in east-central Nevada (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 21.

#Bradley, W.G. & M.J. O'Farrell. 1967. The mastiff bat, *Eumops perotis*, in southern Nevada. *JM* **48**(4): 672.

#Bradley, W.G. & M.J. O'Farrell. 1969. Temperature relationships of the western pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus hesperus*). In *Physiological Systems in Semiarid Environments*. Eds. C.C.Hoff and M.L. Riedesel. Albuquerque, NM: Univ. NM Press, pp. 85-96.

Bradshaw, Evelyn. 1992. Nature Conservancy establishes new cave reserve in West Virginia. *DC Speleograph* **48**(3):6.

#Bradshaw, Evelyn W.. 1990. The Hellhole bat count – 1986. Pendleton County, West Virginia. *Speleo Digest*, 1986:323.

#Bradshaw, Gordon Van Rensselaer. 1961. A life history study of the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus*. Diss. Univ. AZ. 103 pp.

#Bradshaw, Gordon V. R. 1962. Reproductive cycle of the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus*. *Science*, 136:645-646.

#Bradshaw, Gordon V. R., and Anthony Ross. 1961. Ectoparasites of Arizona bats. *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science*, **1**(4):109-112. \$

#Bradshaw, Paul A. 1995. Old-growth forest structure and the bat community: the physical nature of vertical forest habitat and its importance in shaping bat species assemblages (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 24-5.

#Bradshaw, Paul A. 1996. Old-growth forest structure and the bat community: the physical nature of vertical forest habitat and its importance in shaping bat species assemblages (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 21-2.

#Bradshaw, Paul A. 1996. The physical nature of vertical forest habitat and its importance in shaping bat species assemblages. *In* Barclay & Brigham, pp. 199-212.

#Bradshaw, Paul A. 1997. Bat activity in temperate old growth forest canopies. M.S. thesis. University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

#Bradshaw, Paul A. & R. Mark Brigham. 1998. Vertical use of habitat by insectivorous bats in temperate coastal old-growth forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 158.

- #Brady, F.W. 1905. A valuable bat cave in New Mexico. *Mines & Minerals*, **26**:97-98.
- #Brady, J.T. 1981. Cave management in the endangered Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis* and gray bat *Myotis grisescens*. In West, pp. 21-28.
- #Brady, J.T. 1981a. Cave management in the endangered Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis* and gray bat *Myotis grisescens*. *NSSN* **41**(11):298-300.
- #Brady, J.T. 1981. Recovery plan for the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis socialis*) and gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*). (Abstr.) *Bat Research News* **22**:34.
- #Brady, John T. 1982. The status of the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*). Pp. 127- 132 in: Ronald C. Wilson and Julian J. Lewis, eds., *National Cave Management Symposia Proceedings, Carlsbad, New Mexico 1978 and Mammoth Cave, Kentucky 1980*. Oregon City, Oregon: Pygmy Dwarf Press.
- #Brady, John T. 1983. Cave management for the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) and gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*). *NSSN* **41**(11):298-300.
- #Brady, J.T. 1985. Cave management in the endangered Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis* and gray bat *Myotis grisescens*. In *1982 Cave Manage. Symp., Harrisonburg, VA, Nov. 5-7, 1982*. Ed. John Mylroie. Amer. Cave Conserv. Assoc., pp. 86-95.
- #Brady, J.T., T.H. Kunz et al. 1982. *Gray Bat Recovery Plan*. Washington DC: USFWS. 145 pp.
- #Brady, J. T., R. K. LaVal, T. H. Kunz, M. D. Tuttle, D. E. Wilson, and R. L. Clawson. 1983. *Recovery Plan for the Indiana Bat*. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. v + 21 pp. + appendices.
- Bragg, Arthur N. 1951. Winter activity in Oklahoma frogs. *Copeia* **1951**(2):178.
- Bragg, A.N. 1955. The Amphibia of Cherokee County, Oklahoma. *Herpetologica* **11**:25-30.
- Bragg, A.N. 1955. The Amphibia of Greer County, Oklahoma. *Great Basin Nat.* **15**:27-31.
- Bragg, A.N., and W.F. Hudson. 1951. New county records of Salientia and a summary of known distribution of Caudata in Oklahoma. *Great Basin Nat.* **11**:87-90.
- Bragg, P.D. 1972. Summary of Opiliones in the B.C. Provincial Museum from British Columbia. MS. 1 p.
- Brahana, John V. 1997. Aqueous geomicrobiology: the new frontier of chemical hydrogeology. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):288.
- Brahana, J. Van, Ralph Davis et al. 1996. A conceptual model for preliminary spring-basin delineation in the mantled karst terrane of the southern Ozarks. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):344.

Brahana, J. Van & Dorothy Walters. 1994. Methodology development and preliminary field assessment of host-specific viruses as tracers in shallow karst aquifers. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 2-3

Brame, Arden H., Jr. 1962. A survey of albinism in salamanders. *Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte* **11**(3):65-81.

Brame, Arden H., Jr. 1967. A list of the world's recent and fossil salamanders. *Herpeton, The Journal of the Southwestern Herpetologists Society*, **2**(1):1-26.

*Brand, D.D. 1940. Regarding Sandia Cave. *American Antiquity* **5**(4): 339.

#Brandon, Carl. 1977. A comparison of flight mechanics of the lesser bulldog bat and the Mexican free-tailed bat. *Am. Zool.*; **17**(4):974. Abstract only.

#Brandon, Carl. 1980. Flight mechanics and functional morphology of two bats, *Noctilio albiventris* and *Tadarida brasiliensis*. Diss. Univ. MA. 94 pp.

Brandon, Ronald A. 1961. A comparison of the larvae of five northeastern species of *Ambystoma* (Amphibia, Caudata). *Copeia* **1961**:377-83.

#Brandon, R.A. 1961. Observations of young Keen bats. *JM* **42**: 400-1.

Brandon, R.A. 1962. Comments on some terms used in ecological studies of cave-associated organisms. *Cave Notes* **4**:50-52.

Brandon, Ronald A. 1962. Induced metamorphosis of the Tennessee cave salamander. *Cave Notes*, **4**(3):23.

Brandon, R.A. 1962. Summary of past investigations on *Typhlotriton spelaeus*, the grotto salamander. *Cave Notes* **4**(2):9-12.

Brandon, R.A. 1962a. A systematic study of the salamander genus *Gyrinophilus*. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Brandon, R.A. 1963. *Triturus (Gyrinophilus) lutescens* Rafinesque, 1832 (Amphibia, caudata): proposed suppression under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **20**:210-1.

Brandon, Ronald A. 1964. Cavernicolous salamanders of the genus *Gyrinophilus*. (Abstr.) *Journal of the Ohio Herpetological Society*, **3**:109.

Brandon, R.A. 1965. A new race of the neotenic salamander *Gyrinophilus pallescens*. *Copeia* **(1965)**:346-52.

Brandon, R.A. 1966. A reevaluation of the status of the salamander *Gyrinophilus nereus* Bishop. *Copeia* **1966**(3):555-61.

Brandon, R.A. 1966a. Systematics of the salamander genus *Gyrinophilus*. *Ill. Biol. Monogr.* **35**:1-86.

Brandon, R.A. 1967. Food and an intestinal parasite of the troglobitic salamander *Gyrinophilus palleucus necturoides*. (Insecta, Crustacea, Acanthocephala). *Herpetologica* **23**(1):52-3. \$

Brandon, Ronald A. 1967. *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*. In *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*, Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, pp. 33.1-33.3.

Brandon, Ronald A. 1967. *Gyrinophilus*. In *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*. Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, pp. 31.1-31.2.

Brandon, Ronald A. 1967. Seasonal abundance of the grotto salamander, *Typhlotriton spelaeus*, correlated with reproductive activity. (Abstract). Pre-Convention Abstracts, 24th Annual Convention of the *National Speleological Society*, Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama – June, 1967, p. 6.

Brandon, R.A. 1967a. *Gyrinophilus palleucus*. In *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*, Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, p. 32.

Brandon, R.A. 1967b. *Haideotriton wallacei*. In *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*. Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, p. 39.1-39.2.

Brandon, Ronald A. 1968. Seasonal abundance of the grotto salamander, *Typhlotriton spelaeus*, correlated with reproductive activity. (Title). *NSSB* **30**(2):31.

Brandon, R.A. 1968. Structure of the eye of *Haideotriton wallacei*, a North American troglobitic salamander. *J. Morphol.* **124**(3):345-51. \$

Brandon, Ronald A. 1968. *Typhlotriton spelaeus*, the grotto salamander: Influence of food on seasonal abundance, reproductive activity, and relative growth rate. (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **30**(2):39.

Brandon, Ronald A. 1969. Taxonomic relationship of the salamander genera *Proteus* and *Necturus*. *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **31**(2):33-36.

Brandon, R.A. 1971. Correlation of seasonal abundance with feeding and reproductive activity in the grotto salamander (*Typhlotriton spelaeus*). *AMN* **86**:93-100.

Brandon, R.A. 1971a. North American troglobitic salamanders: some aspects of modification in cave habitats, with special reference to *Gyrinophilus palleucus*. *NSSB* **33**:1-21.

Brandon, R.A. & J.H. Black. 1970. The taxonomic status of *Typhlotriton braggi* (Caudata, Plethodontidae). *Copeia* **1970**:388-91.

Brandon, Ronald A. 1970. *Typhlotriton* and *T. spelaeus* Revised. *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*. Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, , pp. 84.1-84.2.

Brandon, R.A., et al. 1986. A natural metamorphosed Tennessee cave salamander (*Gyrinophilus pallescens*). *JTAS* **61**(1):1-2.

Brandon, R.A., & John M. Rutherford, Jr. 1967. Albinos in a cavernicolous population of the salamander *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus* in West Virginia. *AMN* **78**(2):537-40. \$

Branson, Branchley A. 1958. Fourteen additions to the known spider fauna of Oklahoma. *POAS* **38**:60-1.

Branson, B.A. 1966. Spiders of the University of Oklahoma Biological Station, Marshall County, Oklahoma with observations on species used by mud-daubers as larval food, and a review of the species known from Oklahoma. *Southwestern Nat.* **11**:338-371. \$

Branson, B.A. 1968. Distributional notes on Oklahoma spiders with additions to and annotations on the known fauna. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.* **47**:48-53.

Branson, Branchley A. 1967. Fishes of the Neosho River system in Oklahoma. *The American Midland Naturalist* **78**(1):126-154.

Branson, B.A. 1991. The mammoth cave blindfish. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* **40**(1):35, 39-40.

@Branson, K. & D.L. Rasmussen. 1987. The Porcupine Cave discoveries. *Rocky Mountain Caving* **4**(2):22-4.

Branstetter, J. A. 1974. Groundwater pollution as related to sewage disposal and water supply in a limestone terrain, Horse Cave, Kentucky. Independent Research Report. Univ. of Kentucky. 45 pp.

Branstetter, J. A. 1975. A reconnaissance investigation of groundwater pollution in a limestone terrain, Horse Cave, KY. *Kentucky Caver* **9**(3):39-41; rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 268-9.

@Brantley, A.G. 1971. Paleoenvironmental significance of bone orientation in Watkin's Quarry (late Pleistocene), Glynn County, Georgia. *Bull. Ga. Acad. Sci.* **29**(2):128.

Brashear, David. Ralph Wiseman & T.C. Barr, Jr. 1967. A psychrophilic yeast from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *IJS* **2**:403-4.

#Brass, Danny A. 1988. Human rabies of insectivorous-bat origin. *Cave Crawler's Gazette* **35**(9); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1994**: 440-1.

#Brass, Danny A. 1991. Some aspects of rabies surveillance in bats. *NSSN* **49**(2):52-3.

#Brass, Danny A. 1993. Insectivorous bats as reservoirs of rabies. *Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian* **15**: 33-40.

#Brass, Danny A. 1995. Rabies in insectivorous bats. *NSS News*, **53**(3):86-89, 94.

#Brass, Danny A. 1988. Human rabies of insectivorous-bat origin, 1994-1995. *NSSN* Sept..

@Brattstrom, Bayard Holmes. 1953. Records of Pleistocene reptiles from California. *Copeia* **3**:174-79.

@Brattstrom, Bayard Holmes. 1953. Records of Pleistocene reptiles and amphibians from Florida. *Quarterly Journal FL Acad. Sci.* **16**(4):243-8..

@Brattstrom, Bayard Holmes. 1954. Amphibians and reptiles from Gypsum Cave, Nevada. *BSCAS* **53** Part 1; 14, Part 1, Pages 8-12. 1954.

@Brattstrom, B.H. 1954a. Additions to the Pleistocene herpetofauna of Nevada. *Herpetologica* **25**:36.

@Brattstrom, B.H. 1954b. The fossil pit-vipers (Reptilia: Crotalidae) of North America. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Natural History* **12**:31-46.

@Brattstrom, Bayard Holmes. 1954c. Amphibians and reptiles from Gypsum Cave, Nevada. *BSCAS* **53**:8-12.

@Brattstrom, B.H. 1955. Pliocene and pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from southeastern Arizona. *JP* **29**:138-9.

@Brattstrom, B. H. 1958. New records of Cenozoic amphibians and reptiles from California. *BSCAS* **57**:5-12.

@Brattstrom, B.H. 1958a. Additions to the Pleistocene herpetofauna of Nevada. *Herpetologica* **14**:36.

@Brattstrom, B.H. 1964. Amphibians and reptiles from cave deposits in Southcentral New Mexico. *BSCAS* **63**:93-103.

@Brattstrom, B.H. 1976. A Pleistocene herpetofauna from Smith Creek Cave, Nevada. *BSCAS* **75**:283-4.

*Braun, Kurt. 1995. A level 1 & 3 heritage resource inventory of the site prep area's, in Custer County, South Dakota. US Forest Service Project #C-41-95.

#Bravo, Jorge Salazar Bravo, Jerry Dragoo and Terry Yates. 1998. Molecular systematics of Plecotine bats: A reevaluation of proposed hypotheses (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 158.

Bray, Robert A., A. Jones & K.I. Andersen. 1994. Order Pseudophyllidea. In Khalil et al., pp. 205-48.

*Bray, R.T. 1957. Lander Shelter I, 23SN189, Stone County, Missouri. *The Missouri Archaeologist* **19**(1-2): 22-51.

*Bray, R.T. 1957. Standlee Shelter I, 23BY386. In *Archaeological investigations in the Table Rock Reservoir area*. Ed. C.H. Chapman et al. Report Submitted to the NPS, pp. 485-532.

Breeland, S.G., W.E. Snow, and E. Pickard. 1961. Mosquitoes of the Tennessee Valley. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, **36**(4):249-319.

Breckenridge, W.J. 1944. Reptiles and Amphibians of Minnesota. Minneapolis, MN: Univ. MN.

Breder, C.M., Jr. 1943. Problems in the behavior and evolution of a species of blind cave fish. *TNYAS* **5**:168-76.

Breder, C.M., Jr. 1953. Cave fish evolution. *Evolution* **7**:179-181.

Breder, C.M., Jr. and D.R. Rosen. 1966. *Modes of Reproduction in Fishes*. NY: Natural History Press.

Breisch, Richard L. 1967. Park's Ranch Cave System. *Southwestern Cavers*, **6**(5):79- 82.

Breisch, Richard L. 1971. Caving in the far east (of North America, of course). *The Nittany Grotto News*, **19**(4):212-225.

#Breisch, R.L. 1973. Reports of histoplasmosis in caves. *American Caving Accidents*. NSSN p. 24.

Breisch, Richard L. 1974. Park's Ranch Cave System (Eddy County, New Mexico). *Speleo Digest*, 1967(1):73-77.

Brendel, E. 1893. Notes and descriptions of Pselaphidae, with remarks on the Scydmaenidae. *TAES* **20**:277-84.

#Brennan, James M. 1947. New species of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae). from bats of the Nearctic region. *J. Parasitol.* **33**:245-252. \$

#Brennan, James M. 1965. Five new chiggers from southwestern United States (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *J. Parasitol.* **51**: 108-13. \$

#Brennan, James M. 1965. Two new species and other records of chiggers from Texas (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* **7**(1):79-83. \$

#Brenann, J.M. & D.E. Beck. 1956. The chiggers of Utah (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *GBN* **15**: 1-26. \$

#Brennan, James M., and Eleanor K. Jones. 1959. Keys to the chiggers of North America with synonymic notes and descriptions of two new genera (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, **52**(1):7-16. \$

#Brennan, J.M. & J.S. White. 1960. New records and description of chiggers (Acariva, Trombiculidae) on bats in Alabama. *JP* **46**:346-50. \$

#Brenner, Fred J. 1968. A three-year study of two breeding colonies of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *JM* **49**(4): 775-8.

#Brenner, F.J. 1973. The influence of daily arousal on body composition of two species of *Myotis*. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **47**: 77-8.

#Brenner, Fred J. 1974. Body temperature and arousal rates of two species of bats. *OJS* **74**(5): 296-300.

#Brenner, F.J. 1974. A five-year study of a hibernating colony of *Myotis lucifugus*. *OJS* **74**(4): 239-44.

Brenner, F.J., E.K. Brenner and T.E. Schwartz. 1999. Use of plaque assay to detect enteric viruses in a rural watershed. *Journal of Environmental Quality* **28**(3): 845-9.

Brenner G. & T.C. Kane. 1981. The ecological genetics of four subspecies of *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera: Caraabidae). In Beck, Vol. 1:48-9.

*Bressler, J.P. 1975. Excavation of a rockshelter on Grays Run, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania (36LY134). Lycoming County Historical Society, Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Typescript.

Bresson, Janine. 1955. Aselles de sources et de grottes d'Eurasie et d'Amerique du Nord. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **92**(2):45-77. \$

*Breternitz, David A. 1969. *Archaeological Investigations in Turkey Cave (NA25200) Navajo National Monument, 1963*. Flagstaff, AZ: Northern AZ Soc. Of Sci. And Art, Inc. Tech. Series no. 8.

Bretschko, G. & W.E. Klemens. 1986. Quantitative methods and aspects in the study of the interstitial fauna of running waters. *Stygologia* **2**(4):297-316.

Bretz, J Harlen. 1956. *Caves of Missouri*. Rolla, Missouri: Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources. xxi + 490 pp.

Bretz, J.H., and S.E. Harris, Jr. 1966. *Caves of Illinois*. 2nd ed.

Brian, Alessandro. 1923. Descrizione di un rarissimo isopodo cavernicolo *Trogloaega virei* Valle. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria, Genova* **51**:114-127, pls. I-II.

*Bridgemon, Ron. 1964. Burial Cave. *Arizona Caver* **1**(3):29-30.

Bridgemon, Rondal Rex. 1965. The caves of Baker Creek with reference to the Baker Creek Cave System, White Pine County, Nevada. *Arizona Caver* **2**(4):44-79.

#Bridgemon, Rondal Rex. 1965. Meteorological observations - section from the caves of Baker Creek. *SD* **1965**: 19-24.

Bridgemon, Rondal Rex. 1967. The caves of Baker Creek with reference to the Baker Creek Cave System, White Pine County, Nevada. *Speleo Digest* **1965**(2):1-24.

Bridgemon, Rondal Rex. 1967. More cave life identified from Nevada's Baker Creek Cave System. *Arizona Caver* **4**(5-6):43; 1974 rpt. *SD* 1967:80-1.

Bridgemon, Rondal Rex. 1967. Porcupines in Buckelew Cave, Arizona. *UAAC News* **2**(1):1.

Bridgemon, Rondal Rex. 1974. Porcupines in Buckelew Cave, Arizona. *Speleo Digest* **1967**(2):93-94.

Bridgemon, Rondal Rex. 1967. The occurrence of pseudoscorpions (Arachnida-Chelonethida) at Lehman Caves National Monument. *Arizona Caver* **4**(2): 13-6.

Bridges, Charles A. 1994. *Catalogue of the Family-group, Genus-group and Species Group Names of the Odonata of the World* (3rd ed.) Privately published by the author.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1968. Phalangida of the laniatorid genus *Sitalcina* (Phalangodidae: Opiliones). *PCAS* ser. 4 **36**(1):1-43.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1969. A new Holarctic family of laniatorid phalangids (Opiliones). *P-PE* **45**(1):35-51.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1971. The harvestmen of the Family Triaenonychidae in North America (Opiliones). *OPCAS* **90**:1-43.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1971a.. Relict harvestmen from the Pacific Northwest. *P-PE* **47**(3):168-9. \$

Briggs, Thomas S. 1973. Troglotic harvestmen recently discovered in North American lava tubes (Trayuniidae, Erebomastriidae, Triaenonychidae: Opiliones). *JA* **1**(3):205-14.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1974. Notes on western cave biology. *Calif. Caver* **25**(4):28-9.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1974a. Phalangodidae from caves in the Sierra Nevada (California) with a redescription of the type genus (Opiliones: Phalangodidae). *OPCAS* **108**. 15 pp.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1975. Biological transplant project. New Melones Lake, California--final report. Serial #DACW05-75-P-1845.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1983. Neotenic morphology in Pacific Coast opilionids. *Proc. Ninth Internat. Congress Arachnol., Panama*: 303. rpt. *NABN* **36**:8.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1983a. A comparison of troglobitic harvestmen from lava tubes and limestone caves. *NSSB* **45**(1):n.p. (abstract).

Briggs, Thomas S. 1986. A comparison of the troglobitic harvestmen from lava tubes and limestone caves. *Actas X Congr. Int. Arachnol.*:413.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1986a. Micro Whip-scorpions in Southwestern Caves. *NSSB* **48**(1):34-41.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1987. The New Melones Transplant Mine Revisited. *California Caver*, **37**(1):12-14.

Briggs, T.S. 1990. Biology of northern California. Protecting California cave biology. *In NSS 1990 Convention Guidebook*. p 180.

Briggs, T. 1992. A comparison of the troglobitic harvestmen from lava tubes and limestone caves. *In* Halliday, pp. 131-2.

Briggs, Thomas S. & Kevin Hom. 1966. Five new species of Phalangodidae from California (Opiliones). *P-PE* **42**(4):262-9.

Briggs, Thomas S. & Kevin Hom. 1967. New Phalangodidae from the Sierra Nevada Mountains (Opiliones). *P-PE* **43**(1):48-52.

Briggs, Thomas S. & Kevin Hom. 1972. A cavernicolous whip-scorpion from the northern Mojave Desert, California (Schizomida: Schizomidae). *OPCAS* **98**:1-7.

Briggs, Thomas S. & D. Ubick. 1981. Studies on cave harvestmen of the Central Sierra Nevada with descriptions of new species of *Banksula*. *PCAS* **42**(11):315-22.

Briggs, T.S., & D. Ubick. 1988. Cavernicoles from Cave Gulch, Santa Cruz County. *California Caver* **38**: 43-44.

Briggs, Thomas S. (=Tom). 1973. Harvestmen and millipedes. More correspondence of interest about cave animals. Letter to George Huppert. *The Speleograph*, **9**(4):66-67.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1967. An emendation for *Zuna acuta* Goodnight and Goodnight (Opiliones). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, **43**(1):89.

Briggs, Thomas S. 1986. Micro whip-scorpions in southwestern caves. (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, no. **34**:12.

#Brigham, R. Mark. 1984. The significance of coloniality in *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **25**(3-4): 37.

#Brigham, R. Mark. 1985. Roost selection and foraging by radio-tagged big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 50-1.

#Brigham, R. Mark. 1985. The function of communal roosting by *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 56.

#Brigham, R. Mark. 1986. Winter activity of *Eptesicus fuscus*: the influence of energy reserves (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 32.

#Brigham, R. Mark. 1987. Behavioural flexibility by an insectivorous bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in different habitats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 32.BC

#Brigham, R. Mark. 1987. The significance of winter activity by the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). The influence of energy reserves. *CJZ* **65**:1240-2.

#Brigham, R.M. 1988. Foraging strategies of nocturnal aerial insectivores. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):44. *Eptesicus fuscus*.

#Brigham, R.M. 1988. The influence of wing morphology, prey detection system, and availability of prey on the foraging strategies of aerial insectivores. Diss. York Univ., Downsview, Ontario.

#Brigham, R.M. 1990. Flexibility in foraging and roosting behaviour by the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) *CJZ* **69**:117-21.

#Brigham, R.M. 1992. From Saskatchewan. *Bat Research News* **33**(4):81.

#Brigham, R.M. 1995. A winter record for the silver-haired bat in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* **53**: 168.

#Brigham, R.M. 1996. Fur-clipping prior to radiotransmitter attachment (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 12-3.

#Brigham, R.M. H.D.J.N. Aldridge and R.L. Mackey. 1989. Seasonal variation in microhabitat use by foraging *Myotis yumanensis* (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **30**(4):61.

#Brigham, R.M., H. Aldridge & R. Mackey. 1992. Variation in habitat use and prey selection by yuma bats, *Myotis yumanensis*. *Journal Mammalogy* **73**:640-45.

#Brigham, R.M. and Arnold K. James. 1993. A true albino little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, from Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* **51**(4):213-4.

#Brigham, R.M. and Robert M. R. Barclay. 1992. Maintaining fiber-flow from the ESSF and ICH of WADF and its impact on the distribution and abundance of insectivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):50-1.

#Brigham, R.M. and A.C. Brigham 1989. Evidence for association between a mother bat and its young during and after foraging. *AMN* **121**(1):205-7.

#Brigham, R.M., Joseph Cebek and M. Brian C. Hickey. 1989. Intraspecific variation in the echolocation calls of two species of insectivorous bats. *Journal Mammalogy* **70**(2):426-8.

#Brigham, R.M. & M. Fenton. 1987. The effect of roost sealing as a method to control maternity colonies of big brown bats. *Canadian Jour. Of Public Health* **78**(1): 47-50.

#Brigham, R.M. & M. Fenton. 1985. The influence of roost closure on the roosting and foraging behaviour of *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera:Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **64**:1128-33.

#Brigham, R.M. & M. Fenton. 1991. Convergence in foraging strategies by two morphologically and phylogenetically distinct nocturnal aerial insectivores. *Journal Zoology (London)* **223**:475-490.

#Brigham, R.M., Scott Grindal et al. 1991. The influence of precipitation on reproduction by bats in the South Okanagan Valley, British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:67.

#Brigham, R.M., S.D. Grindal, M.C. Friman and J. Morissette. 1997. The influence of structural clutter on activity patterns of insectivorous bats. *CJZ* **75**: 131-6.

#Brigham, R.M., C.D. Ianuzzo et al. 1990. Histochemical and biochemical plasticity of muscle fibers in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Jour Comp. Physiol. And Biochem, Syst. Environ. Physiol.* **96**(2):183-6.

#Brigham, R.M. and Matthew B. Saunders. 1990. The diet of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in relation to insect availability in southern Alberta, Canada. *Northwest Sci.* **64**(1):7-10.

#Brigham, R.M. and Gina V. Schalk. 1994. Prey selection by insectivorous bats: Is polyunsaturated fat an important currency? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 95.

#Brigham, R.M. and Gina V. Schalk. 1995. Prey selection by insectivorous bats: Are essential fatty acids important? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 51.

#Brigham, R.M. and Mark E. Smlshek. 1991. A new adhesive for use on sticky traps. (abstract). *Bat Reserach News* **32**(1):1-2.

#Brigham, R.M. Marten Vonhof et al. 1997. Roosting behavior and roost-site preferences of forest-dwelling California bats (*Myotis californicus*) . *JM* **78**(4): 1231-9.

Brigham, W.U. & A. Gniska, eds. 1981. *The Aquatic Insects and Oligochaetes of North And South Carolina*. Mahomet, IL: Midwest Aquatic Enterprises.

Brigmon, R.L., G. Bitton, et al. 1994. Identification, enrichment, and isolation of *Thiothrix* spp. from environmental samples. *Current Microbiology* **28**(4):243-6.

Brigmon, R.L., H.W. Martin, T.L. Morris, G. Bitton, & S.G. Zam. 1994. Biogeochemical ecology of *Thiothrix* spp. in underwater limestone caves. *Geomicrobiol. Journal* **12**:141-59.

Brigmon, R.L., H.W. Martin, & S.G. Zam. 1994. Microbial ecology of *Thiothrix* spp. in the Floridian Aquifer. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 4-5.

Brigmon, R.L., H.W. Martin, & S.G. Zam, H.W. Martin, & B. O'Brien. 1994. Identification, enrichment, and isolation of *Thiothrix* spp. from environmental samples. *Curr. Microbiol.* **28**:243-6.

Brignoli, Paolo Marcello. 1973. Il popolamento di ragni nelic grotte tropicali (Araneae). *IJS* **5**(3/4):325-36.

Brignoli, Paolo Marcello. 1979. On some cave spiders from Guatemala and United States (Araneae). *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **86**(2):435-43.

Brignoli, Paolo Marcello. 1977. Spiders from Mexico, III. A new leptonetid from Oaxaca (Araneae, Leptonetidae). *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Problemi Attuali di Scienza e di Cultura, Quaderno no. 171*(3):213-218.

Brignoli, Paolo Marcello. 1981. Studies on the Pholcidae. I. Notes on the genera *Artema* and *Physocyclus*. *BAMNH* **170**(1):90-100.

Brignoli, Paolo Marcello. 1983. A catalog of the Araneae, described between 1940 and 1980. Manchester Univ. Press. 755 pp.

#Brimley, C.S. 1923. Breeding dates of small mammals of Raleigh, North Carolina. *JM* **4**: 263-64.

Brimley, C.S. 1938. The Insects of North Carolina. North Carolina Dept. Agri., Div. Ent., Raleigh, North Carolina. 560 pp.

Brindle, A. 1980. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. 12. A new species of blind troglobitic earwig (Dermaptera; Carcinophoridae), with a revision of the surface living earwigs of the Hawaiian Islands. *PI* **21**:261-74.

Brinkhurst, R.O. 1964. Studies on the North American aquatic oligochaeta. I. Naididae and Ophistocystidae. *PANSP* **116**: 195-230.

Brinkhurst, R.O. 1965. Studies on the North American aquatic oligochaeta. II. Tubificidae. *PANSP* **117**: 117-72.

Brinkhurst, R.O. 1986. Guide to the freshwater aquatic microdrile oligochaetes of North America. *Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* **84**:1-259.

Brinkhurst, R.O. & B.G. M. Jamieson. 1971. *Aquatic Oligochaeta of the World*. Toronto: Univ. Toronto Press. 860 pp.

Brinkhurst, R.O. & S.R. Gelder. 1991. Annelida: Oligochaeta and Branchiobdellida. In Thorp & Covich, pp. 401-35.

Brinkhurst, R.O. & M.J. Wetzel. 1984. Aquatic Oligochaeta of the world: Supplement. A catalogue of new freshwater species, descriptions, and revisions. *Can. Techn. Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci.* **44**:1-101.

#Brinson, M.M. B.L. Swift et al. 1981. Riparian ecosystems: Their ecology and status. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Biol. Serv. Prog., FWS/OBS-81/17. 155 pp.

Brisbin, I. Lehr, Jr. 1966. Energy-utilization in a captive hoary bat. *JM* **47**(4): 719-20.

Briscoe, M.S. 1964. Notes on insects trapped in John Brown's Cave. *WVASP* **35**:28 (abstr.).

Bristowe, W.S. 1939. *The Comity of Spiders*. London: Ray Soc. 2 vols.

Britton, James Michael. 1986. Habitats and feeding niches of sympatric populations of the salamanders *Plethodon dorsalis angusticlavius* and *Plethodon glutinosus glutinosus* in norhtwestern Arkansas. Diss. Univ. Arkansas. 66 pp.

Britton, W.E. et al. 1923. *The Hemiptera or Sucking Insects of Connecticut*. Connecticut State Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey. 807 pp.

#Britzke, Eric R., Derek Bossi and Lynn Robbins. 1998. Acoustic identification of bats in Missouri (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 158-9.

#Britzke, Eric R., M.Harvey et al. 1999. Bats of Great Smoky Mountains National Park and Nantahala National Forest data (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):164-5. *Myotis Sodalis*

#Britzke, E.R. & Kevin L. Murray. 2000. A quantitative method for selection of identifiable search-phase calls using the Anabat systems. *Bat Research News* **41**(2):33-6.

#Britzke, E.R. & Kevin L. Murray. 200a. The acoustic identification of the Indiana bat. *Bat Research News* **42**(2):27.

*Briuer, Frederick L. 1977. Plant and animal remains from caves and rockshelters of Chevelan Canyon Arizona: Methods for isolating cultural depositional processes. Diss. Univ. Calif. at Los Angeles. 302 pp.

Brock, Thomas D. 1970. *Biology of Microorganisms*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Brock, Richard E. And Julie H. Bailey-Brock. 1998. A unique anchialine pool in the Hawaiian Islands. *Internat. Review Hydrobiol.* **83**: 65-75. \$

Brock, T.D. 1973, Fred Passman, & Ilse Voder. 1973. Absence of obligately psychrophilic bacteria in constantly cold springs associated with caves in southern Indiana. *AMN* **90**:240-4.

Brockman, Karen A., & Stephen A. Bortone. 1977. Cave dwelling fishes in panhandle Florida. *FS* **40**(4):406-7.

- Brockman, F.J., B.A. Donovan, et. all. 1989. Isolation and characterization of quinoline-degrading bacteria from subsurface sediments. *AEMB* **55**: 1029-1032
- Brod, Langford. 1965. Dingleline Cave (SCh - 002). *Missouri Speleology*, **7**(2):36, 38- 40.
- Brod, Langford. 1965. The ordeal at Dingleline Cave. *The Underground* **8**(2):15-16.
- Brod, Langford. 1971. Rice cave. *MS* **12**:11-20.
- Brode, J.M. 1978. Protection of amphibians and reptiles in California (abstract). *NABN* **15**:15.
- Brode, W.E. 1958. The occurrence of the pickerel frog, three salamanders and two snakes in Mississippi caves. *Copeia* **1958**: 47-8. \$
- Brode, W.E. 1960. Mississippi herps. *Herpetologica* **16**:21.
- Brode, W.E. 1960a. Some notes on the occurrence of *Rana palustris* in caves. *Mississippi Acad. Sci.* **6**:233.
- Brode, W.E. & Gordon Gunter. 1958. Egg clutches and prehensilism in the slimy salamander. *Herp.* **13**:279-80.
- #Broders, Hugh. 2000. Roosting ecology of *Myotis septentrionalis* in northeast North America (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 81.
- Brodie, Edmund D., Jr. 1977. Salamander antipredator postures. *Copeia* **1977**(3):523-535. urodela.
- Brodie, Edmund D., Jr. 1973. Defensive mechanisms of plethodontid salamanders. (Abstract). *HISS News-Journal*, **1**(2):55. urodela.
- Brodkorb, Fred R. Cagle, and George A. Moore. *Vertebrates of the United States*. New York: McGraw Hill Book Company
- @Brodkorb, Pierce. 1952. A new rail from the Pleistocene of Florida. *Wilson Bull.* **64**(1): 80-2.
- @Brodkorb, P. 1954. Another new rail from the Pleistocene of Florida. *Condor.* **56**(1): 103-4.
- @Brodkorb, Pierce. 1954. Pleistocene birds from Haile, Florida. *Wilson Bull.* **65**(1): 49-50
- @Brodkorb, Pierce. 1956. Pleistocene birds from Eichelberger Cave, Florida. *Auk* **73**:136.
- @Brodkorb, P. 1959. The Pleistocene avifauna of Arredondo, Florida. *BFSM, Biol. Sci.* **4**:269-91.

@Brodkorb, P. & Cecile Mourer-Chauvier. 1984. Pleistocene birds from Cumberland Cave, Maryland. *Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. Spec. Publ.* **8**:39-43.

@Brodkorb, P., L. Olson Storrs & Howard Holdegarde, eds. 1990. *Recent Advances in the Study of Neogene Fossil Birds*. 161 pp.

#Brodrick, H.J. 1941. Millions of bats. Natl. Park Serv., Region Three Quart., 3(3):2-6.

Brolemann, H.W. 1923. Blaniulidae (Myriapodes). *Archives de Zoologie Experimentale et Generale, Notes et Revue* **61**:99-453.

Broeckel, B. 1990. Black plague or don't kick that dead rat! *SAG Rag* **November-December 1990**.

Broeckel, Bill. 1991. Black plague or don't kick that dead rat! *Devil's Advocate*, **24**(1): 5-6.

Brogan, P. 1976. article on birds in lavatubes. *Oregonian* **6 Aug.** 1976.

Brook, G. 1882. On a new genus of Collembola (*Sinella*) allied to *Degeeria*, Nicolet. *JLSZ* **16**:541-5.

Brook, G. 1883. A revision of the genus *Entomobrya*, Rond. (*Degeeria*, Nicolet). *JLSZ* **17**:270-83.

@Brook, George A., Eugene P. Keferl, & Rudy J. Nickmann. 1987. Paleoenvironmental data for northwestern Georgia, USA, from fossils in cave speleothems. *IJS* **16**(3/4):69-94.

@Brook, George A., David A. Burney, & James B. Cowart. 1990. Desert paleoenvironmental data from cave speleothems with examples from the Chihuahuan, Somali-Chalbi, and Kalahari deserts. *PPP* **76**(3/4):311-330

@Brook, G.A., D.A. Burney, J.B. Cowart, & Brooks B. Ellwood. 1990. Present and former deserts: Evidence of environmental change from cave sediments in East Africa and the American Southwest. *Studia Carsol* **2**:19-28.

@Brook, George A. & Rudy J. Nickman. 1996. Quaternary environments in northwestern Georgia from sediments preserved in Red Spider Cave. *Physical Geography* **17**(5):465-484. 1996.

@Brook, George A., P.C. Swain & D.B. Wenner. 1982. A paleoenvironmental history of Northwest Georgia for the last 40,000 years from oxygen isotope and pollen analysis of speleothems in Red Spider Cave. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **14**(7):452.

@Brooks, Alonzo B. 1930. Notes on extinct and living mammals of West Virginia. *WVASP* **4**:57-60.

#Brooks, D.R. and J.R. Coggins. 1983. *Limatulum mcdanieli* n. sp. Digenea, Lechithodendriidae) from *Myotis lucifugus* (Mammalia, Chiroptera) in Wisconsin. *TAMS* **102**: 81-3.

Brooks, S.T., and B.W. Brooks. 1931. List of types of Amphineura and Gastropoda catalogued in the collection of the Carnegie Museum on January 1, 1931. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **20**: 179-253.

*Brose, D.S. n.d. *The Squaw rockshelter (33CU-34): A Atratified Archaic Deposit in Cayahoga County, Ohio*. MS Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Archaeological Archives, Cleveland.

Brosset, A. 1998. Aves. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1249-56.

@Broughton, Jack M. 2000. The Homestead Cave ichthyofauna. In *Late Quaternary Paleoecology in the Bonneville Basin*. Eds. D.B. Madsen, D. Grayson & D. Rhode. Utah Geol. Survey Bull. 130.

@Broughton, Jack M. 2000. Terminal Pleistocene fish remains from Homestead Cave, Utah, and implications for fish biogeography in the Bonneville Basin. *Copeia* **2000**(3): 645-56.

@Broughton, J.M., D. Madsen & J. Quade. 2000. Fish remains from Homestead Cave and lake levels of the past 13,000 years in the Bonenville Basin. *QR* **52**.

#Brown, Alicia R. 1997. Teaching bats in Tuscaloosa. *Bats* **15**(4): 14-5.

Brown, Arthur Virgil. 1974. Ecological energetics of the dobson fly, *Corydalus cornutus*. Diss. Univ. North Texas. 149 pp.

Brown, Arthur Virgil. 1984. Cavefish (*Amblyopsis rosae*) in Arkansas: populations, incidence, habitat requirements, and mortality factors:. A final Report to the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, Little Rock, Arkansas. Fayetteville, AR: Dept. Zoology, Univ. AR.

Brown, A. V. 1991. Status survey of *Amblyopsis rosae* in Arkansas. A final report to the Endangered, Nongame & Urban Wildlife Section of the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Brown, A.V., K.B. Brown, L.D. Willis, D.C. Jackson & P.P Brussock. 1982. Distribution and abundance of the Ozark Cavefish, *Amblyopsis rosae* (Eigenmann) in Missouri. Report prepared for Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City. 10 pp.

Brown, A., G. Graening & P. Vendrell. 1998. Monitoring cavefish populations and environmental quality in Cave Springs Cave, Arkansas. Miscellaneous Publications No. MSC-214. Fayetteville, AR: Arkansas Water Resources Center, Univ. of Arkansas.

Brown, A.V, W.K. Pierson, and K.B. Brown. 1994. Organic carbon resources and the payoff-risk relationship in cave ecosystems. In Second International Conf. on Groundwater Ecology. March 1994. US EPA & American Water Resources Assoc., pp. 67-76.

Brown, A.V. & C.S. Todd. 1987. Status review of the threatened Ozark cavefish (*Amblyopsis rosae*). *AASP* **41**:99-100.

Brown, A.V., and L.D. Willis. 1984. Cavefish (*Amblyopsis rosae*) in Arkansas: Populations, incidence, habitat requirements and mortality factors. Final Report, Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, Federal Aid Project E-1-6. ii + 61 pp. teleostomi. Arkansas.

Brown, A. V., and M. D. Schram. 1982. Leaf detritus processing in an Ozark cave stream. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science*, **36**:14-16.

@Brown, Barnum. 1908. The Conard Fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas: with description of two new genera and twenty new species of mammals. *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **9**(4):157-208.

Brown, Bryce C. 1942. Notes on *Eurycea neotenes*. *Copeia* **3**:176.

Brown, Bryce C. 1950. *An Annotated Checklist of the Reptiles and Amphibians of Texas*. Baylor Univ. Press: Waco, TX.

Brown, Bryce C. 1967. *Eurycea latitans*. In *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*, *Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists*, p. 34.

Brown, Bryce C. 1967. *Eurycea neotenes*. *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*, p. 36.1-36.2.

Brown, Bryce C. 1972. Variation in the life cycle of the salamander *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*. *Herpetologica* **28**:230-45.

Brown, Bryce C. 1976. Population structure, life history and evolution of paedogenesis in the salamander *Eurycea neotenes*. *Copeia* **1976**:242-9.

Brown, Bryce C. 1979. Evolution of paedomorphosis in salamanders of the genus *Gyrinophilus*. *Evolution* **33**:998-1000.

#Brown, Cathi, Robet Berry and Pat Brown. 1993. Abandoned mines as habitat for bats and other wildlife (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):103-4.

#Brown, Cathi, PE. Brown and R.D. Berry. 1995. Abandoned mines as habitat for bats and other wildlife in the desert. In Riddle, pp. 19-21.

#Brown, Cathi, Robet Berry and Pat Brown. 1993. Foraging behavior of the California leaf-nosed bat *Macrotus californicus* as determined by radio-telemetry (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):104.

Brown, Charles William. 1970. Hybridization among the subspecies of the plethodontid salamander, *Ensatina eschscholtzi*. Diss. Univ. CA at Berkeley. 190 pp.

Brown, Craig J. 1990. The effects of ground-water recharge on nitrate-N concentrations in a conduit-dominated aquifer, the Sinking Valley Ground-water Basin, south-central Kentucky. *AP-GSA* **22**(7): 371.

#Brown, D.E. 1935. Hoary bat taken at Westport, Washington. *The Murrelet* **16**: 32.

Brown, D.R. 1984. Life history notes. Anura. *Rana palustris* pickerel frog). Oviposition. *Herpetol. Rev.* **15**(4):110, 112.

*Brown, Edward. nd. The pictured cave of La Crosse Valley, near West Salem, Wisconsin. np: np.

#Brown, E. And S.J. Ropski. 1995. A survey of the mammals of the Wattsburg Fen Natural Area and the Titus Bog Preserve. *Jour. of the Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **69**(3): 111-4.

Brown, Frank A. 1961. Diurnal rhythm in cave crayfish. *Nature* **191**(4791):929-30.

Brown, F.A., Jr. 1965. A unified theory for biological rhythms. Pp. 231- 261 in: J. Aschoff, ed., *Circadian clocks*. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publ. Co.

Brown, H.P. 1987. Biology of riffle beetles. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* **32**:253-73.

Brown, H.P. 1972. Aquatic dryopoid beetles (Coleoptera) of the United States. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems Identification Manual No. 6. DC: USEPA.

Brown, H.P. 1983. A catalog of the Coleoptera of America North of Mexico. Family: Dryopidae. Agric. Handbook 529-49. DC: US Dept. Agric.

Brown, H.P. 1983. A catalog of the Coleoptera of America North of Mexico. Family: Elmidae. Agric. Handbook 529-50. DC: US Dept. Agric.

Brown, H.P. & C.B. Barr. 1988. First report of stygobiontic (subterranean) riffle beetles in North America. Program abstracts for April 22, 1988, meeting of Southwestern Assoc. of Naturalists. 5 pp.

Brown, Jack S., and Herbert T. Boschung, Jr. 1954. *Rana palustris* in Alabama. *Copeia*, **1954**(3):226.

Brown, Jack Z. 1996. Population dynamics and growth of Ozark cavefish in Logan Cave National Wildlife Refuge, Benton County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville.

Brown, J.H. 1983. Biology of cave organisms. *Evolution* **37**(4):865-6 (review of Culver's *Cave Life, Evolution and Ecology*).

Brown, J.H., and C.R. Feldmuth. 1971. Evolution in constant and fluctuating environments: Thermal tolerances of desert pupfish (*Cyprinodon*). *Evolution*, **25**:390-398.

#Brown, J.H. & A.C. Gibson. 1983. Biogeography. St. Louis: Mosby Co.

#Brown, J.W. 1980. Developmental history of nervus terminalis in embryos of insectivorous bats. *Anat. Rec.* **196**: 23-35.

Brown, J.Z., Gianetta L. Boyd & James E. Johnson. 1997. Ozark cavefish in Logan Cave National Wildlife Refuge, Arkansas. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 5-7.

Brown, Jonathan. 1989. Specialization in *Poecilochirus carabi*, a phoretic mite. Diss. Michigan State Univ. 135 pp.

Brown, K. 1981. Low genetic variability and high similarities in the crayfish genera *Cambarus* and *Procambarus*. *AMN* **105**:225-32.

*Brown, K.M. 1987. Prehistoric economics at Baker Cave. *American Journal of Archeology* 91(2): 277-8.

#Brown, Larry N. 1985. First occurrence of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, in Florida. *Florida Scientist*, **48**(4):200-201.

#Brown, Larry N. 1986. First record of the silver-haired bat, *Lasionycteris noctivagans* (LeConte) in Florida. *Florida Scientist*, **49**(3):166-7.

#Brown, L.N. 1989. A longevity record for the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* in the western states. *SN* **34**(2):287.

*Brown, Larry N. 1995. An archaeological record of the plains pocket gopher (*Geomys bursarius*) in southwestern Missouri. *Trans. Kansas Acad. of Sci.* **98**(3-4):160-1.

#Brown, Patricia Elaine. 1973. Vocal communication and the development of hearing in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. Univ. CA at Los Angeles. 153 pp.

#Brown, P.E. 1976. Vocal communication in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **41**(1): 34-54.

#Brown, P.E. 1979. Distribution of bats of the California Channel Islands. *Santa Barbara Mus. Nat. Hist.*: 751-6.

#Brown, P.E. 1982. Activity patterns and foraging behavior in *Antrozous pallidus* as determined by radiotelemetry (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 62.

#Brown, P.E. 1985. Copulation without intromission in the pallid bat *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 56.

#Brown, P.E. 1995. Impacts of renewed mining in historic districts and mitigation for impacts on bat populations. In Riddle, pp. 138-40.

#Brown, P.E. 1995. Impacts on renewed mining in historic districts and mitigation for impacts on bat populations. In Issues and Technology in Management of Impacted Wildlife, April 8-10, 1991. Boulder, CO: Thorne Ecological Inst., pp. 26-30.

#Brown, P.E. & R.D. Berry. 1991. Harem formation in the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:67.

#Brown, P.E. & R.D. Berry. 1996. The effects of bats on renewed mining in historic districts: impacts and mitigation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 22.

#Brown, P.E. & R.D. Berry. 1996. Seasonal roost preference of the California leaf-nosed bat (*Macrotus californicus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 22.

#Brown, Patricia E., Robert Berry. 1997. Renewed mining and reclamation: Impacts on bats and potential mitigation. *American Soc. For Surface Mining and Reclamation, Proceedings 14th Annual National Meeting May 10-15, 1997*, pp. 196-201.

#Brown, Patricia E., Robert Berry, et al. 1997. Roosting behavior of pallid bats *Antrozous pallidus* in the California desert as determined by radio-telemetry (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):98.

#Brown, Patricia E., Robert Berry and Cathi Brown. 1993. Bats and mines: Finding solutions. *Bats* **11**(2):12-3.

#Brown, P.E., R.D. Berry & C. Brown. 1994. The California leaf-nosed bat (*Macrotus californicus*) and American Girl Mining joint venture: Impact and solutions. In Thorne Ecological Inst. Proc. VI: Issues and Technology in the Management of Impacted Wildlife. Boulder, CO: Thorne Ecological Inst., pp. 54-6.

#Brown, Patricia E., Robert Berry and Cathi Brown. 1996. Abandoned mines as habitat for bats and other wildlife in the Mojave Desert. In Proc. Of the East Mojave Desert Symposium, 7-8 November 1992, University of California, Riverside. Eds. Claudia Luke et al. Nat. Hist Mus Los Angeles City Tech. Rep. No. 10:65.

#Brown, P.E., R.D. Berry & C. Brown. 1998. Twenty years of bat radio-telemetry: progress and pitfalls (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 159.

#Brown, P.E., R.D. Berry, V. Dalton and D. Dalton. 1999. Foraging behavior of the California leaf-nosed bat in the Arizona Sonoran Desert (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):165.

#Brown, P.E., R.D. Berry & P. Leitner. 1989. The California leaf-nosed bat (*Macrotus californicus*) observations on behavior, population status and conservation (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **30**(4):61-2.

#Brown, Patricia E., Robert Berry and Karen Pluff. 1992. Foraging behavior of *Plecotus townsendii* on Santa Cruz Island, California (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):51.

#Brown, Patricia E., & Robert Brown. 1991. Bats: habitat, impacts and mitigation. Proc. Issues Management Impact Wildlife (Thorne Ecol. Inst.) No. 5, pp. 26-30. *Macrotus calif.*

- #Brown, P.E. & A.D. Grinnell. 1980. Echolocation ontogeny in bats. In *Animal Sonar Systems*. Eds. R.G. Busnel & J.F. Fish. NY: Plenum Publ. Corp, pp. 355-77.
- #Brown, P.E., A.D. Grinnell & Robert Baker. 1978. A comparison of neonatal vocalizations and hearing in FM and CF bats (abstract). *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **126**(2):169-82.
- #Brown, P.E., A.D. Grinnell & J.B. Harrison. 1978. The development of hearing in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *Jour Comp. Physiol.* 126: 169-82.
- #Brown, P.E., A.D. Grinnell & Peter M. Narims. 1985. Low frequency hearing in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 56-7.
- Brown, P.L. 1955. The biology of the crayfishes of central and southeastern Illinois. Diss. Univ. Illinois. 158 pp.
- #Brown, R. 1995. Bats in your bedroom? Remove carefully -- they're beneficial. Public Works Digest - A Publ. Of the US Army Center for Public Works 7: 14-5.
- #Brown, R.E. 1967. Bacula of some New World molossid bats. *Mammalia* **31**: 645-67.
- #Brown, R. Jeffrey, R. Andrew King and Russell Romme'. 2001. First documented maternity colony of the Indian bat in Green County, Ohio (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):27-8.
- #Brown, S.A. Effect of the 1973 opening of the Bonnet Carre Spillway on the interstitial fauna of Lake Pontchartrain beaches. M.S. Thesis. Loyola Univ. Of the South. 55 pp.
- Brown, Teri. 2000. Field investigations of skydusky Hollow and adjacent karst areas along AEP proposed 765V power line, Bland County, Virginia (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-10.
- Brown, Terri and Kirk Dawn. 1999. A karst resource inventory of the George Washington and Jefferson National Forests. In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 14-5.
- #Brown, Timothy K. 1996. Recovering habitat for bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 23.
- #Brown, Timothy Kent 1997. Bat habitat enhancement and preservation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):100-1.
- #Brown, Timothy Kent 1998. Bat habitat enhacement and preservation on managed, fire-damaged, and urban forests (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 159-60..
- Brown, William H. 1953. Report on Devils Hole, Nevada, diving exploration. *California Caver* **5**(9): 3-4.
- Brown, William H. 1959. The fresh-water catfishes of Texas and how to know them. *Texas Game and Fish Commission Bulletin*, no. 39. 11 pp.

Brown, W.J. 1959. *Niptus* Boield, and allied genera in North America (Coleoptera: Ptinidae). *CE* **91**:627-633. \$

#Brown, W.P. 1965. A review of histoplasmosis and its relationship to speleology. *Cascade Caver* **4**: 62.

#Brown-Buescher, C.P. and P.E. Brown. 1995. The effects of bats on renewed mining in historic districts: Impacts and mitigation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 53.

#Brown-Buescher, C.P. and P.E. Brown. 1995. What good are bats?--Adult education while working on military bases (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 52-3.

Browning, Lawrence A. 1977. A source of nitrate in water of the Edwards Aquifer, south central Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin. 89 pp.

*Broyles, Bettye J. 1958. Russell Cave in northern Alabama. Knoxville, TN: TN Archaeol. Soc. Miscellaneous Papers TN Archaeol. Soc. No. 4.

#Bruce Conn, David & Gerald L. Demoss. 1984. Distribution of four troglophilic beetles in a *Myotis sodalis* (Chirpt.) hibernaculum. *CB* **38**(3):251-55.

#Bruce, David Stewart. 1968. Mineral dynamics in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* Diss. Purdue Univ. 145 pp. Rpt. of abstract in Abst., **B29**:1152-1153.

#Bruce, David Stewart, M. Tuggy and P. Pearson. 1984. Summer hibernation induced in ground squirrels by urine or plasma from hibernating bats. *Cryobiology* **21**(3): 371-4.

#Bruce, D.S., and J.E. Wiebers. 1966. Tissue oxygen consumption in the hibernating and active bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *Physiol. Zool.* **39**:237- 243.

#Bruce, D.S., and J.E. Wiebers. 1969. Influence of season and activity on sodium content of bones and plasma of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Experientia* **25**: 29-30.

#Bruce, D.S., and J.E. Wiebers. 1970. Body weight of *Myotis lucifugus*. Under natural and laboratory conditions. *JM* **51**(4): 823-4.

Bruce, R.C. 1972. Variation in the life cycle of the salamander *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*. *Herpetologica* **28**:230-45.

Bruce, R.C. 1976. Population structure, life history and evolution of paedogenesis in the salamander *Eurycea neotenes*. *Copeia* **2**:242-9.

Bruce, R.C. 1978. Life-history patterns of the salamander *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus* in the Cowee Mountains, North Carolina. *Herpetologica* **34**:53-64.

Bruce, R.C. 1978. Metamorphosis and life-cycle partitioning in the salamander *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*. *NABN* **15**:16.

Bruce, Richard C. 1979. Evolution of paedomorphosis in salamanders of the genus *Gyrinophilus*. *Evolution*, **33**(3):998-1000.

#Bruce, W.G. 1934. Observations on relapsing fever following bites by *Ornithodoros turicata* Duges in a Texas cave. *JKES* **7**:87-9.

Brucker, R.W. 1982. Current problems in cave management. In National Cave Manage. Symp. Proc. Carlsbad, New Mexico, 1978; Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, 1980. Oregon City: Pygmy Dwarf Press.

#Brues, Charles T. 1904. Notes on *Trichobius* and the systematic position of the Streblidae. *BAMNH* **20**:131-4.

Brues, C.T. 1903. A monograph of the North American Phoridae. Trans. *American Entomol. Soc.*, **29**:331-404, pls. V-IX.

Brues, C.T. 1906. Two new species of Phoridae. *Bull. Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc.*, n. ser., **4**:100-102.

Brune, G. 1981. Springs of Texas. 2 vols. Fort Worth, TX: Branch-Smith.

Brunner, George, & T. Kane. 1981. The ecological genetics of four subspecies of *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). In Beck, Vol.1:48-9.

Bruno, Maria Cristina, William Loftus and Sue Perry. 2001. Preliminary data on microcrustacean communities from ground waters in the southern Everglades. In Kuniansky, pp. 89-97.

Bruno, Maria Cristina, William Loftus, J. Reid and S. Perry. 2000. Diapause in copepods (crustacea) from ephemeral habitats with different hydroperiods in Everglades National Park (Florida< USA). In Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Copepods, Curitiba, Brasil, 24-31 August 1999. Dev. Hydrobiol.

Brunton, Daniel Francis. 1990. A reconnaissance life science inventory of Warsaw Caves Area of Natural and scientific interest, Petersborough County, Ontario. Report, Open File Ecological Report 9002, Parks and Recreation Areas Section, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Central Region, Richmond Hill. 76 pp.

Brusca, R.C. & G.J. Brusca. 1990. *Invertebrates*. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Assoc.

Brusca, R.C., & G.D.F. Wilson. 1991. A phylogenetic analysis of the Isopoda with some classificatory recommendations. *Mem. Queensland Mus.* **31**:143-204.

*Brush, Nigel Ronald. 1990. Developing an "archeology of place": A debitage analysis of rockshelter utilization in the Lower Killbuck Valley of Holmes and Coshocton Counties, Ohio (Holmes County, Coshocton County). Diss. Univ. CA at Los Angeles. 451 pp.

*Bryan, Alan L. 1979. Smith Creek Cave. In Tuohy & Rendall, pp. 162-251.

*Bryan, A. L. 1979a. Council Hall Cave. In Tuohy & Rendall, pp. 257-68.

*Bryan, A. L. 1987. Excavations at Meyer caves in east central Washington. *Northwest Anthropol. Res. Notes* **21**:1/2:17-26.

#Bryan, Hal D. And John R. MacGregor. 1987. A guide to the determination of the suitability of abandoned mine portals as habitats for rare or endangered wildlife in Virginia. Virginia: Division of Mined Land Reclamation.

#Bryan, Hal D. And John R. MacGregor. 1988. Bat notes from eastern Kentucky. *Trans. KY Acad. Sci.* **49**(3-4):140.

@Bryan, Kirk. 1941. Correlation of the deposits of Sandia Cave, New Mexico, with the glacial chronology. *SMC* **99**(23):45-64.

@Bryan, K. nd. The geology and fossil vertebrates of Ventana Cave.

*Bryan, Ruth Gruhn. 1961. The archaeology of Wilson Butte Cave, South Central Idaho. Diss. Radcliffe.

@Bryan, W.M. 1929. The recent bone-cavern find at Bishops Cap, New Mexico. *Science* **70**:39-41.

Bryant, Elizabeth B. 1936. New species of southern spiders. *Psyche* **43**(4):87-101. \$

#Bryant, Harold. 1994. The bats of Alberta. *Alberta Naturalist* **24**(3):213-4.

@Bryan, K. 1950. Geologic interpretation of the deposits. In Haury et al., pp 75-126.

Bryant, Mason D., D. Swanston, R. Wissmar & B. Wright. 1998. Coho salmon populations in the karst landscape of North Prince of Wales Island, Southeast Alaska. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* **127**(3): 425-33.

Bryant, Mason D., D. Swanston, R. Wissmar & B. Wright. 1999. Salmonid populations in the karst landscape of North Prince of Wales Island, Southeast Alaska (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 22.

*Bryant, Vaugh M., Jr. 1974. Pollen analysis of prehistoric human feces from Mammoth Cave. In Archeology of the Mammoth Cave area. Ed. P.J. Watson, pp. 203-9.

@Bryant, Vaugh M. & R.G. Holloway. 1985. A late-Quaternary paleoenvironmental record of Texas; an overview of the pollen evidence. In Pollen Records of late-Quaternary North American Sediments. Eds. V.M. Bryant & R.G. Holloway. Amer. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynologists Found., pp. 39-70.

#Bryant, W.E. 1891. A provisional list of the land mammals of California. *Zoe* **1**: 353-60.

Bryce, Robert M. 1990. Stellar cave dwellers. Critters that time forgot take center stage in the Hill Country. *Texas Life*, **1**(1):6-7.

Bryce, Robert M. 1989. Celebrity bugs. *Austin*, **December 1989**, p. 8.

Bryce, Robert M. 1991. Refuges for bugs, birds, & human beings. *The Austin Chronicle*, **1 March 1991**, pp. 12-16.

Bryce, Robert M.. 1988. A storm brews in northwest Austin. Proposal to save endangered species could put developers, builders on the endangered list. *Austin Weekly*, **14-20 December 1988**, pp. 12-14.

Bryce, Robert M. 1990. Environs: Of bugs, birds & Bradley. *The Austin Chronicle*, **9 February 1990**, p. 8.

Bryce, Robert M.. 1991. Environs. Terrapin tips and other bits. *The Austin Chronicle*, **15 November 1991**, p. 14.

Bryce, Robert M.. 1992. Environs: Salamanders from here to the Jemez. *The Austin Chronicle*, **6 March 1992**, p. 12. Texas. Urodela.

Bryce, Robert M.. 1992. Environs: Saving habitat and floating Barton Creek. *The Austin Chronicle*, **7 February 1992**, p. 12. Texas.

#Bryles, M.C., G.C. Cozad, and A. Robinson. 1969. Isolation of *Histoplasma capsulatum* from bats in Oklahoma. *American J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, **18**:399-400.

#Buchan\an, G. Dale. 1983. The effect of righovariectomy on implantation in *Myotis lucifugus*.(abstract). *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 51.

#Buchanan, G. Dale. 1984. The timing of ovulation and implantation in *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat. Res. News* **25**(3/4):38.

#Buchanan, G. Dale. 1985. Comments on frequency of melanism in *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **66**:178.

#Buchanan, G. Dale. 1985. The ovarian cycle of *Myotis lucifugus*: a critical review of previous studies and a new hypothesis based on recent observations (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 33.

#Buchanan, G. Dale. 1985. Sexual maturity and reproductive endocrinology in *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 57. ON

#Buchanan, G. Dale. 1987. Timing of ovulation and early embryonic development in *Myotis lucifugus*. (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from northern central Ontario. *Amer. Jour Anatomy* **170**: 335-40.

#Buchanan, G.D. and R.E. Garfield. 1984. Myometrial utralsturcture and innervation in *Myotis lucifugus*, the little brown Bat. *Anat. Record* **210**: 463-76..

#Buchanan, G.D. & R.E. Garfield. 1990. Functional innervation of the myometrium of *Myotis lucifugus*, the little brown bat. *Biol. Reproduction*. **42**: 207-16.

#Buchanan, G.D., R.E. Garfield & E.V. YoungLai. 1988. Innervation and gap junction formation in the myometrium of pregnant little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anatomical Record* **221**: 611-8.

#Buchanan, G.D. and E.D.Ryan. 1983. Steroid receptors in the uteri of hibernating little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Society for the Study of Reproduction* **28**: 126.

#Buchanan, G.D. & E.V. YoungLai. 1987. Monitoring arousal from torpor in captive bats and the effects of opioid aganists and antagonists (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 32

#Buchanan, G.D. & E.V. YoungLai. 1988. Plasma progesterone levels during pregnancy in the little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus* (Vespertilionidae). *Biology of Reproduction* **34**: 878-84.

#Buchanan, G.D. & E.V. YoungLai. 1988. Plasma progesterone concentrations in female little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Reproduction and Fertility* **83**: 59-65.

Buchanan, J.W. 1935. The eyeless cave flatworm, *Sphalloplana percaeca*. *Anat. Rec.*, **64**(suppl.):78.

Buchanan, J.W. 1936. Notes on an American cave flatworm, *Sphalloplana percaeca* (Packard). *Ecology* **17**:194-241.

Buchanan, T. M. 1973. Key to the fishes of Arkansas. Arkansas Game and Fish Commission. 68 pp.

Buchanan, O.M. 1958. *Tadarida* and *Myotis* occupying cliff swallow nests. *JM* **39**: 344-5.

Buchanan, T.M. 1974. Threatened native fishes of Arkansas. In *Arkansas Natural Area Plan*. Little Rock, AR: AR Dept. Planning, pp. 67-92.

#Buchler, Edward R. 1975. Food transit time in *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *JM* **56**(1): 252-55.

#Buchler, Edward R. 1976. A chemiluminescent tag for tracking bats and other small nocturnal animals. *JM* **57**(1): 173-76.

#Buchler, Edward R. 1976. Prey selection by *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *AN* **110**(974): 619-28.

#Buchler, E. R. 1980. The development of flight, foraging and echolocation in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **6**:211-218.

#Buchler, E.R., 1980a. Evidence for the use of scent post by *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **61**:525-528.

#Buchler, E.R. and S.B. Childs. 1981. Orientation to distant sounds by foraging big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Animal Behavior* **29**(2): 428-32.

#Buchler, E.R. and S.B. Childs. 1982. Use of the post-sunset glow as an orientation cue by big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *JM* **63**: 243-7.

#Buchler, E.R. and P.J. Wasilewski. 1985. Magnetic remanence in bats. *In Magnetite Biomineralization and Magnetoreception in Organisms: a New Biomagnetism*. Eds. J. Kirschvink et al. NY: Plenum Press, pp. 483-6.

#Bucholz, R.H. 1958. Digestive enzymes of mole, bat and rats. *JM* **39**: 452-4.

Buck, Marcus J., Derek C. Ford & Henry P. Schwarcz. 1994. Classification of cave gypsum deposits derived from oxidation of H₂S. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 5-8.

Buckett, J.S. & M.R. Gardner. 1967. A new family of cavernicolous millipedes with the description of a new genus and species from Idaho (Diplopoda: Chordeumida: Chordeumidia). *Michigan Entomol.* **1**:117-26.

Buckelew, Albert R., Jr. ed. 1990. Endangered and threatened species in West Virginia. Wheeling, WV. *Brook Bird Club Special Publ. No. 2*. 49 pp.

Buckley, Andrea. 1996. Babbitt to put off salamander decision. *The Daily Texan*, **23 July 1996**, pp. 1-2.

Budd, T.W., J.c. Lewis & M.L. Tracey. 1979. Filtration feeding in *Orconectes propinquus* and *Cambarus robustus* (Dedapoda, Cambaridae). *Crustaceana* (Supplement) **5**:131-4.

Budde-Lund, G. 1885. *Crustacea. Isopoda Terrestria per Familias et Genera et Specie Descripta*. Kopenhagen: Nielsen and Lydiche, Haunia. 319 or 320 pp.

Budde-Lund, G. 1904. A revision of "Crustacea Isopda Terrestria," with additions and Illustrations. 2. Spherilloninae. 3. Armadillo. Kjobenhaven: H. Hagerup, pp. 33-144.

#Buecher, Debbie. 1996. Temporal variations in the emergence flights of *Myotis velifer*. *JCKS* **58**(3): 199.

#Buecher, D., B. Buecher, H. Burgess and J. Burgess. 1997. Results of 1997 summer bat monitoring at McKittrick Cave, Endless Cave, Yellow Jacket Cave and Lair Cave. Report for the BLM, Carlsbad Resource Areas, Carlsbad NM. M. Velifer.

#Buecher, Debbie C., Ronnie M. Sidner and Robert Buecher. 1990. Status report on the two year pre-development study of *Myotis velifer* in Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):73.

#Buecher, D.C. & R. Snider. 1995. Low disturbance techniques for monitoring bats. In Pate, pp. 312-17.

Buecher, Robert H. 1993. Discouraging cave visitors with fleas and the Hanta Virus. *The Bexar Facts*, no. **93**-11:16.

#Buecher, Robert H. 1993. Pre-development studies at Kartchner Caverns. In 1991 *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991*. Ed. Debra L. Foster. Bowling Green, Kentucky: Liberty Printing, pp. 144-63.

#Buecher, Robert H. (=Bob). 1995. Automated monitoring of bat activity. Pp. 318-324 in: Dale L. Pate, ed., *Proceedings of the 1993 National Cave Management Symposium Held in Carlsbad, New Mexico October 27-30, 1993*.

#Buecher, R.H. & Ronnie M. Sidner. 1999. Status report on the two year pre-development study of *Myotis velifer* in Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):69.

#Buecher, R.H. & Ronnie M. Sidner. 1999. Bats of Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona. *JCKS* **61**(2): 102-7.

Buhlmann, K.A. 1992. Natural Heritage Inventory: Select troglobitic cave beetles (*Pseudanophthalmus hubrichti*, *P. holsingeri*, and *P. nelsoni*). *Virginia Natural Heritage Tech. Rept.* #92-29. 9 pp.

Buhlmann, K.A. 1992a. A Natural Heritage Inventory of seven cave beetles of the genus *Pseudanophthalmus* and an assessment of their respective habitats. *Virginia Natural Heritage Tech. Rept.* #92-30. 14 pp.

Buhlmann, K.A. 1996. A Biological Survey of Eight Caves in Walker and Dade Counties, Georgia. Submitted to Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Armuchee, GA. 76 pp.

Buhlmann, Kurt A. 1996. Cave biology surveys in Georgia. *NSS News*, **54**(7):191.

Buhlmann, K.A. 2000. Results from biological surveys of eight caves in Walker and Dade Counties, Georgia. *Speleo Digest* 1999: 399-401.

Buhlmann, K.A. & A.H. Wynn. 1997. Geographic distribution: *Gyrinophilus palleucus*. *Herpetological Review* **27**(3): 147-8. \$

Buikema, Arthur L. 1980. Studies on Gammaridae II: Proc. 4th Internatl. Colloquium o Gammarus and Niphargus, Blacksburg, Virginia, USA. Leiden, NL: Brill.

Bull, Eddie, & R.W. Mitchell. 1972. Temperature and relative humidity responses of two Texas cave adapted milipedes, *Cambala speobia* (Cambalida: Cambalidae) and *Speodesmus bicornourus*. *IJS* 4(3/4):365-93.

Bull, Eddie G. 1969. Relative humidity and temperature responses in two troglobitic millipedes-- *Cambala speobia* and *Speodesmus bicornourus*. M.S. Thesis. Lubbock: Texas Technological Coll. 54 pp.

*Bunch, James H. nd. The archaeological excavation of two rock shelters near Cave Lake, Ely, Nevada. Carson City, NV: NV Dept. Transportation.

Bundy, W.F. 1876. In: S.A. Forbes, List of Illinois Crustacea, with descriptions of new species. *Bull. Illinois Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1:3-5, 24-25.

Bunkard, A.D. 1869. The Mammoth Cave and its denizens. Cincinnati: R. Clark & Co.

Bunnell, D.E. 1988. Sea Caves of Santa Cruz Island. Santa Barbara, CA: McNally and Loftin Publ. 123 pp.

Bunnell, D.E. 1993. Sea Caves of Anacapa Island. Santa Barbara, CA: McNally and Loftin Publ. 207 pp.

Bunnell, Dave, and Carol Vesely. 1982. The mystery of the Caverns of Mystery: The 1st report of the Southern California Sea Cave Survey (SCSCS). *The Explorer*, 1982(March):37-39.

Bunnell, Dave, and Carol Vesely. 1983. Littoral caves of California's coast. (Abstract). P. 3 in: G. Thomas Rea, ed., Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 27-July 3, 1982, Bend, Oregon. Inserted in: *The NSS Bulletin*, 45(1).

Bunnell, Dave, and Carol Vesely. 1983. Sea caves of the California coast. (Abstract). P. 3 in: T. Thomas Rea, ed., Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 27-July 1, 1983, Elkins, West Virginia. Inserted in: *The NSS Bulletin*, 45(2).

Bunnell, Dave, and Carol Vesely. 1984. Sea caves of Sunset Cliffs, San Diego. *The Explorer*, 1984(April):25, 28-30.

Bunnell, Dave, and Carol Vesely. 1986. Caving on Santa Cruz Island: More big caves (Green Grotto, Surging "T," Seal Canyon, and unnamed caves). *The Explorer*, March 1986, pp. 35-37.

Bunnell, Dave, and Carol Vesely. 1990. Caving on Santa Cruz Island: More big caves (Green Grotto, Surging "T," Seal Canyon, and unnamed caves). *Speleo Digest*, 1986:25-26.

Bunnell, David. 1988. Sea caves of Santa Cruz Island. Santa Barbara, California: McNally & Loftin, Publishers. 123 pp.

Bunnell, David. 1993. Sea caves of Anacapa Island. Santa Barbara, California: McNally & Loftin, Publishers. 207 pp.

Bunnell, S. 1970. The desert pupfish. *Cry California*, **5**(2):2-13.

@Bunting, Kenneth W. 1961. A beginning study of the ecology of Cumberland Caverns. *Speleonews* **5**(6):7-9, **6**(1):8-11.

Burbanck, W. D., John P. Edwards and Madeline P. Burbanck. 1948. Toleration of lowered oxygen tension by cave and stream crayfish. *Ecology*, **29**:360-67.

Burbanck, W.D., J.P. Edwards, and M.P. Burbanck. 1947. Toleration of lowered oxygen tension by cave and stream crayfish. (Abstr.) *Biol. Bull.*, **93**:190.

#Burbank, R.C. and J. Young. 1934. Temperature changes and winter sleep of bats. *Jour. Physiology* **82**: 459-67.

Burch, J.B. 1962. *How to Know the Eastern Land Snails*. Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown. 214 pp.

Burch, J.B. 1969. Land mollusks of the southern Appalachians. *In* Holt, pp. 247-64.

Burch, J.B. 1979. Miscellanea: Genera and subgenera of recent freshwater gastropods of North America (North of Mexico). *MR* **12**(1-2):97-100.

Burch, J.B. 1979a. Some corrections and additional comments on the classification of Recent North American freshwater gastropods. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **115**(3):66-71.

Burch, J.B. 1982. *Freshwater Snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of North America*. US EPA Publ. 600/3-82-026.

Burch, J.B. 1982a. North American freshwater snails: Identification keys, generic synonymy, supplemental notes, glossary, references, index. *Walkerana, Trans. POETS Soc.* **4**(11):1-236.

Burch, J.B. 1989. *North American Freshwater Snails*. Malacological Publications: Hambourg, Michigan.

Burch, J.B., and J.L. Tottenham. 1980. North American freshwater snails: Species list, ranges and illustrations. *Walkerana*, **1**:1-215.

Burch, J.B. & A.S. Van Devender. 1980. Identification of eastern North American land snails. The Prosobranchia. Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata (Actophila). *Walkerana* **1**(2):33-80.

Burchsted, Frederic F. 1980. Morphological variation in the chydorid cladoceran *Eurycercus lamellatus*. Diss. Univ. Of Wisconsin at Madison. 133 pp.

Burd, Brenda J. 1991. Qualitative and quantitative studies of benthic infaunal communities in British Columbia coastal waters. PhD Dissertation. University of Victoria.

* Bureau of Land Management. 1975. *Archaeological Sites of the California Desert Area (East Mojave Quadrant Records)*. Bureau of Land Management. Submitted to Bureau of Land Management.

Bureau of Land Management. 1981. *Mule Mountain: Area of Critical Environmental Concern; Management Plan*. BLM. Submitted to BLM.

#Burford, Laura S. and Michael J. Lacki. 1995. Habitat use of *Corynorhinus townsendii virginianus* in the Daniel Boone National Forest. *AMN* **134**(2): 340-5.

#Burford, Laura S. & Michael J. Lacki. 1998. Moths consumed by *Corynorhinus townsendii virginianus* in eastern Kentucky. *AMN* **139**:141-6.

#Burford, L.S., M. Lacki and C. Covell, Jr. 1999. Occurrence of moths among habitats in a mixed mesophytic forest: implications for management of forest bats. *Forest Science* **45**: 323-32.

Burger, J. et al. 1992. Subterranean predation on pine snakes (*Pituophis melanoleucus*). *Journal Herpetology* **26**(3):259-63

Burger, Paul. 1999. Alpine karst development and speleogenesis in the Lime Creek hydrologic system; Eagle County, Colorado. MS Thesis. Colorado School of Mines.

Burger, Paul. 2000. Science at Lechuguilla: 1999 Review. *Canyons and Caves* **16**: 10-12.

Burger, W.L., H.M. Smith, & F.E. Potter, Jr. 1950. Another neotenic *Eurycea* from the Edwards Plateau. *PBSW* **63**:51-8.

Burgess, G.H. & R. Franz. 1978. Zoogeography of the aquatic fauna of the St. Johns River system with comments on adjacent peninsular faunas. *AMN* **100**(1):160-70. \$

Burgess, Harry. 1996. Life below the surface. *Canyons & Caves*, no. **4**:3-4. New Mexico. bacteria.

#Burgess, Harry. 1999. Histoplasmosis: A fungus among us. *CRF Quaterly Newsletter* **May 1999** :11.

Burgess, John D. 1991. Comparison of urban runoff and groundwater during storm events occurring on the recharge zone of the Edwards Aquifer in West Elm Creek, San Antonio, Texas. M.s. Thesis. Univ. TX at San Antonio. 140 pp.

Burgess, Robin L. 1982. Sediments of Cheek Bend Cave, Maury County, Tennessee. In Klippel & Parmalee, pp. 14-26.

@Burgett, G. R. 1990. Bones of the beast: resolving question of faunal assemblage formation processes through actualistic research. Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. New Mexico, Dept. Anthropol., Albuquerque.

Burggren, Warren W. & Brian R. McMahon. 1983. An analysis of scaphognathite pumping performance in the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*: compensatory changes to acute and chronic hypoxic exposure. *Physiological Zoology* **50**:309-18. \$

#Burghardt, J.E. 1997. Bat-compatible closures of abandoned underground mines in the National Park System Units. *American Soc. For Surface Mining and Reclamation, Proceedings 14th Annual National Meeting May 10-15, 1997*, pp. 184-95.

#Burkard, Robert & Cynthia Moss. 1994. The brain-stem auditory-evoked response in the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) to clicks and frequency-modulated sweeps. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* **96**(2 pt. 1): 801-10.

@Burke, Aariane & Jacques Cinq-Mars. 1998. Dental characteristics of Late Pleistocene *Equus lambei* from the Bluefish Caves, Yukon Territory, and their comparison with Eurasian horses *Geographie Physique ewt Quaternaire* **50**(1): 81-93.

@Burke, Aariane & Jacques Cinq-Mars. 1998. Paleoethological reconstruction and taphonomy of *Equus lambei* from the Bluefish Caves, Yukon Territory, Canada. *Arctic* **51**(2):105-15.

#Burke, Harold. . 1998. From Kentucky. *Bat Research News* **38**(1):1-4.

Burke, Horace R., and Robert R. Murray. 1974. Type-material in the Insect Collection of the Department of Entomology Texas A&M University. The Texas A&M University System. The Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, MP-1161. 14 pp. texas. coleoptera: Carabidae.

Burke, John. 1975. Trip reports: Trip no. 3. *The Southwestern Cavers*, **12**(6):17-18.

Burkholder, Wendell Eugene. 1967. Response of the male black carpet beetle, *Attagenus megatoma* (Fabricius), to the female-produced pheromone, with notes on other species. Diss. Univ. Of Wisconsin at Madison. 109 pp.

Burks, B.D. 1953. The mayflies or Ephemeroptera of Illinois. *Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Survey* **26**(1). 216 pp.

@Burnet, R.M.P. 1938. Exploring a new cave, remains of animals and pottery 1,000 years old found amid the unearthly splendors of a recently discovered cavern in the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico. *Natural History* **41**(5):374-383.

@Burnet, R.M.P., 1938. Early man and extinct fauna of the Carlsbad Region. *New Mexico Archeologist* **2**(2): 44-45.

#Burnett, Christopher D. 1983. Geographic variation in morphological characters in *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 35.

#Burnett, Christopher D. 1983. Geographic and climatic correlates of morphological variation in *Eptesicus fuscus*. *JM* **64**: 437-44.

#Burnett, Christopher D. 1983. Geographic variation and sexual dimorphism in the morphology of *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Annals of Carnegie Museum* **52**: 139-62.

#Burnett, Christopher D. 1989. Bat rabies in Illinois: 1965 to 1986. *Jour. Wildlife Disease* **25**(1): 10-19.

#Burnett, Christopher D. 1989. Bat rabies in Illinois: 1965 to 1986. *TKAS* **49**(3-4):140.

#Burnett, C.D. and Peter V. August. 1981. Time and energy budgets for day roosting in a maternity colony of *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **62**(4): 758-66.

#Burnett, C. D. & T.H. Kunz. 1982. Growth rates and age-estimation in two temperate zone bats: a comparison of *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **63**:33-41.

#Burnett, S.C. et al. 1998. Echolocation call descriptors that differentiate calls of handheld and flying big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) Amer. Soc. Mammalogists.

#Burnett, S.C., K.A. Kaizal, and W.M. Masters. 2001. Discriminating individual big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) sonar vocalizations in different recording situations. *The International Journal of Animal Sound and Its Recording* **11**: 189-210.

#Burnett, S.C. & W. Mitchell Masters. 1999. The use of neural networks to classify echolocation calls of big brown bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):165.

#Burnett, S.C. & W. Mitchell Masters. 2000. A computer-based system for recording and analysis of bat echolocation calls (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 41-3.

#Burnett, S.C. & W. Mitchell Masters. 2001. A computer-based system for recording and analyzing bat echolocation calls (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 40.

*Burney, D.A. & L.P. Burney. 1993. Modern pollen deposition in cave sites: Experimental results from New York State. *New Phytol.* **124**(3): 523-35.

@Burns, James A. 1980. The brown lemming, *Lemmus sibiricus* (Rodentia, Arvicolidae), in the Late Pleistocene of Alberta, Canada, and its postglacial dispersal. *CJZ* **58**(8):1507-11. \$

@Burns, James A. 1984. Late Quaternary palaeoecology and zoogeography of southwestern Alberta: vertebrate and palynological evidence from two Rocky Mountain caves. Diss. Univ. Toronto, Toronto.

@Burns, James A. 1989. Fossil vertebrates from Rats Nest Cave, Alberta. *Canadian Caver* **21**(1):41-3.

@Burns, James A. 1990. January Cave, a paleobiological bonanza. *Canad. Caver*. **22**(2):3-7.

@Burns, James A. 1991. Mid-Wisconsinan vertebrates and their environment from January Cave, Alberta, Canada. *QR* **35**:130-43. \$

Burns, J.T. 1965. Minimum numbers of histocompatibility factors among *Eurycea bislineata* and *Eurycea lucifuga*. (Abstr.) *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, **74**:348.

#Burns, J.M., Baker & Bleier. 1972. Hormonal control of delayed development in *Macrotus waterhousii*. Part I. Changes in plasma thyroxine during pregnancy and lactation. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* **18**(1):54-8.

#Burns, John M. & R.G. Easley. 1977. Hormonal control of delayed development in the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus*. III. Changes in plasma progesterone during pregnancy. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*; **32**(2):163-166.

#Burns, K.F., and C.J. Farinacci. 1955. Rabies in nonsanguivorous bats of Texas. *J. Infectious Disease*, **97**:211-218.

#Burns, K.F., C.F. Farinacci, and D.F. Shelton. 1957. Virus of bats antigenetically related to group B arthropod-borne encephalitis viruses. *American J. Clinical Pathology*, **27**:257-264.

#Burns, K.F., C.F. Farinacci, T.G. Murnane, and D.F. Shelton. 1956. Insectivorous bats naturally infected with rabies in southwestern United States. *American J. Publ. Health*, **46**:1089-1097.

#Burns, K.F., C.J. Farinacci, and T.G. Murnane. 1956. Rabies in insectivorous bats of Texas. *J. American Vet. Med. Assoc.*, **128**:27-31.

#Burns, K.F., D.F. Shelton, and E.W. Grogan. 1958. Bat rabies: Experimental host transmission studies. *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, **70**:452-466.

*Burns, Larry K, Karen M. Maley & David Nash. 1987. Origin of Haystack Cave: an archeologic site near Gunnison, Colo. *AP-GSA* **19**(5):263-4.

Burr, Brooks M. 1980. A distributional checklist of the fishes of Kentucky. *Brimleyana*, no. **3**:53-84.

Burr, Brooks M., and Lawrence M. Page. 1986. Zoogeography of fishes of the Lower Ohio-Upper Mississippi Basin. Pp. 287-324 in: Charles H. Hocutt and E. O. Wiley, eds., *The zoogeography of North American freshwater fishes*. New York: John Wiley & Sons. teleostomi.

Burr, Brooks M., and Richard L. Mayden. 1992. Phylogenetics and North American freshwater fishes. Pp. 18-75 in: Richard L. Mayden, *Systematics, historical ecology, and North American freshwater fishes*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press.

@Burrill, Alfred Cummins. 1934. Missouri cave remains, a wonderland with records of ancient life. 20 pp.

- Burrill, A.C. 1935. Scattered sources of Missouri ecology. *Missouri State Res. Mus. Bull.*, **9**.
- #Burt, M. Scott. & W.L. Gannon. 1998. Patterns of Chiropteran diversity in New Mexico: ecological and geographical correlates from four years of field work (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):100-1.
- #Burt, M.S., W.L. Gannon & Timothy Sanchez Brown. 2000. Biogeographical patterns of Chiropterans in New Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 82.
- #Burt, W.H. 1934. The mammals of southern Nevada. Trans. *San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **7**:375-428.
- #Burt, W.H. 1969. Mammals of the Great Lakes Region. Ann Arbor: Univ. MI Press.
- #Burt, W.H. 1945. The bunker bat in Oklahoma. *J. Mammal.*, **26**:309.
- #Burt, W.H. 1960. Bacula of North American mammals. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool. Misc. Publ., 113.
- #Burt, W.H. & R.P. Gossenheider. 1976. A Field Guide to the Mammals. Cambridge, MA: Riverside Press; rev. ed. 1976
- #Burton, J., and K. Taylor. 1983. Nightwatch. The natural world from dusk to dawn. New York: Facts on File, Inc. 190 pp.
- Bury, R. Bruce 1971. Status report on California's threatened amphibians and reptiles. California Department of Fish and Game. The Resources Agency of California. 31 pp.
- Bury, R. Bruce, Gary M. Fellers, and Stephen B. Ruth. 1969. First records of *Plethodon dunni* in California, and new distributional data on *Ascaphus truei*, *Rhyacotriton olympicus*, and *Hydromantes shastae*. *Journal of Herpetology*, **3**(3-4):157- 161.
- Busacca, John. 1975. Distribution and biology of *Amoebaleria defessa* (Osten Sacken) and *Heleomyza brachypterna* (Loew) (Diptera: Heleomyzidae) in an Indiana Cave. *NSSB* **37**:5-8.
- Busack, C.A. 1989. Biochemical systematics of crayfishes of the genus *Procambarus*, subgenus *Scapulicambarus* (Decapoda: Cambaridae). *JNABS* **8**:180-6.
- Busby, Bill, et al. 1989. Biology of Stone Cave in Butler County, Kansas. *Kansas Kaver*, **6**(4).
- Busby, Bill, et al. 1990. Biology of Stone Cave in Butler County, Kansas. *Speleo Digest*, **1989**:381.
- *Busby, Colin I. 1977. Civa Shelter, Nye County, Nevada -- Report of test excavations. In *Contributions of the Univ. Of Calif. Archaeological Research Facility* No. 35. Berkeley, CA: Dept. Of Anthropology, pp. 81-106.

Busby, Mike, Bob Caldwell, Bob Taylor, Bennie Sanford, and Charlie Warren. 1976. Riley Creek Cave (Coffee Co., Tennessee). *Speleonews*, **12**(6):83-85.

Busby, Mike, Bob Caldwell, Bob Taylor, Bennie Sanford, and Charlie Warren. 1974. Riley Creek Cave (Coffee Co., Tennessee). *Speleo Digest*, **1968**(1):136, 138.

Busch, D.E. & S.G.Fisher. 1981. Metabolism of a desert stream. *Freshwater Biology* **11**: 301-8.

Busch, Lisa. 1994. Caving beneath the Tongass. *Bioscience* **44**:215-8.

*Busch, Lisa. 1994. A glimmer of hope for coastal migration. *Science* **263**(5150): 1088-9.

Bush, David R. 1988. New Evidence of Paleoindian and Archaic Occupations In Clay and Perry Counties, Kentucky. In *Paleoindian and Archaic Research In Kentucky*. edited by Hockensmith, Charles D. (Editor), David Pollack, and Thomas N. Sanders, pp. 47-65, Kentucky Heritage Council. Frankfort, Kentucky

Bush, Gary. 1985. Crooked Creek Ice Cave. Rockcastle County, Kentucky. Pp. 35-37 in: Christopher Hacker, Duane Vore, and Debbie Vore, eds., The caves of south eastern Kentucky. Guidebook for the 1985 National Speleological Society convention, Frankfort, Kentucky. *National Speleological Society Convention Guidebook*, no. **25**.

*Bushman, Jess R. 1969. Palynology of the Spotten Cave Archaeological Site, Santaquin, Utah. *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America*. Part 5:11.

Busck, A. 1903. A revision of the American moths of the family Gelechiidae, with descriptions of new species. *PUSNM* **35**: 767-938.

#Busnell, R.G. and J.F. Fish, eds. 1980. Animal Sonar Systems. NY: PlenumPress. 1135 pp.

#Butefish, Kurt. 1997. Conservation notes. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter*, **39**(5):8.

Butcher, J. W., E. Kirknel, & M. Zabik. 1969. Conversion of DDT to DDE by *Folsomia candida* (Willem). *REBS* **6**:291-8.

#Butchkoski, Cal. 1986. 1986 Pennsylvania Game Commission bat survey. *Nittany Grotto News*, **33**(5):9.

#Butchkoski, Cal. 1986. Ruth Cave bat survey. Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. *Nittany Grotto News*, **33**(5):13.

#Butchkoski, Cal. 1990. 1986 Pennsylvania Game Commission bat survey. *Speleo Digest*, **1986**:317-318.

#Butchkoski, Cal. 1990. Ruth Cave bat survey. Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. *Speleo Digest*, **1986**:319-320.

#Butchkoski, Cal. 1986. Live trapping for bats. Pennsylvania. *Nittany Grotto News*, **33**(5):10-11.

#Butchoski, Cal. 1990. Live trapping for bats. Pennsylvania. *Speleo Digest*, **1986**:318-319.

#Butchoski, C. 2001. The ecology of the Indiana bat using a building as a maternity site. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):28.

*Butler, B.M. 1977. A preliminary archaeological assessment of Dunbar Cave. Nashville TN, Dept. Conservation, Division of Archeology. 8 pp.

*Butler, B. Robert. 1962. Contributions to the prehistory of the Columbia Plateau: a report on excavations in the Palouse and Craig Mountain sections. *Occ. Papers Idaho State College Mus.*, No. 9.

@Butler, B.R. 1969. More information on the frozen ground features and further interpretation of the small mammal sequence at the Wasden site (Owl Cave), Bonneville County, Idaho. *Tebiwa* **12**:58-63.

*Butler, B. R. 1971. A bison jump in the upper Salmon River valley of eastern Idaho. *Tebiwa* **14**(1):4-32.

*Butler, B.R. 1978. Vertebrate faunal remains. In *The Prehistory and Paleoenvironment of Hominy Creek Valley 1977 Field Season*. Ed. D. O. Henry. Univ. Tulsa, Lab. Archaeol., Dept. Anthropol., Contrib. Archaeol., No. 4., pp. 49-78.

Butler, A.W. 1887. Some notes on Indiana reptiles. *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **10**:147-148.

Butler, A.W. 1892. Contributions to Indiana herpetology, no. 3. *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **14**:169-179.

#Butler, A.W. 1895. The mammals of Indiana. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, **5**:81- 86.

*Butler, C.T. 1948. A West Texas rockshelter. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Texas at Austin.

Butler, Linda. 1968. An age dependent phototactic reversal correlated with the electrophysiology and morphology of the compound eye of the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus megatoma* (Fab.) Diss. Univ. Georgia. 86 pp.

Butler, M.J. & H.H. Hobbs III. 1982. Drift and upstream movement of invertebrates in a springbrook community ecosystem. *Hydrobiologia* **89**:153-9.

@Butsch, E. A. 1991. Vertebrate faunal remains from the Roland site, 3AR30, Arkansas County, Arkansas. *Arkansas Archeol.* **30**:51-6.

#Byars, Carlos. 1990. First fatal bat bite in 30 years spurs warning. *GHG News*, **1990**(October):9. Reprinted from: Houston Chronicle.

Bybee, Sandra. 1990. Vast nature preserve may be 'for the birds.' *Lake Travis View*, **4**(47).

#Byers, Anne M.. 1983. Conservancy caves. *NSS News*, **41**(11):309-310.

Byers, Anne M. 1980. *The Nature Conservancy. Endangered Species Technical Bulletin*, **5**(6):11.

Byers, Anne M. 1983. Stewardship goes underground. *Speleonews*, **27**(6):76-78. 1983.

Byers, Anne M. 1983. Stewardship goes underground. *Nature Conservancy News* **33**(4):11-3.

#Byers, B. 1960. Texas cave bats potentially world's largest rabies reservoir. *Houston Chronicle*, **Sept. 31, 1960**.

*Byers, D.S. 1942. Concerning Sandia Cave. *American Antiquity* **4**: 408-9.

Byers, G.W., F. Blank, W.J. Hanson, D.F. Beneway, and R.W. Fredrichson. 1962. Catalogue of the types in the Snow Entomological Museum. Part III. Diptera. *Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.*, **43**:131-181.

Byers, G.W. 1960. Biology and classification of *Chionea* (Diptera: Tipulidae). *XIth Int. Congr. Ent. Verhandl.* **1**:188-91.

Byers, George Wwilliam. 1952. The crane fly genus *Dolichopeza* in North America. Diss. Univ. Of Michigan. 366 pp.

Byers, G.W. 1961. The crane fly genus *Dolichopeza* in North America. *Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull.* **42**:665-924.

Byl, T.D., Gregg Hileman et al. 2001. Geochemical and microbial evidence of fuel biodegradation in a contaminated karst aquifer, in southern Kentucky, June 1999. *In* Kuniansky, pp. 151-6.

Byl, T.D., and S.D. Williams. 2000. Biodegradation of chlorinated ethenes at a karst site in Middle Tennessee. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report* **99-4285**.

#Byrd, E.E., and R.W. Macy. 1942. Mammalian trematodes. III. Certain species from bats. *J. Tennessee Acad. Sci.*, **17**:149-156. \$

Byrd, Richard. 1978. Exploration of Climax Cave, Florida. 1980 rpt. *SD* **1978**:35-6.

@Byrd, T.M. & C.E. Kunath. 1978. Sand Cave. *In* Kunath, pp. 49-52.

#Byre, V.J. 1990. A group of young peregrine falcons prey on migrating bats. *Wilson Bulletin* **102**: 728-42.

#Byrnes, Deanna G.P. 1997. From Oregon, U.S.A. *Bat Research News* **38**(2): 43.

#Byrnes, Deanna G.P. 1998. Flying mice? Flying primates? Flying foxes?..Desperately seeking sister-groups! (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):161.

#Byrnes, Deanna G.P., Maureen Rowe et al. 1997. Characterization of spatial and temporal habitat use by bats in the Neda Mine State Natural Area. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):100-1.

Bystrak, P., & W.W. Wirth. 1978. The North American species of *Frocipomyia*, subgenus *Euprojoannisia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae. *U.S. Dept. Agri. Tech. Bull.* **1591**:1-51.

#Cabeza de Baca, C.A. 1986. *Plecotus townsendii*, order Chiroptera, family Vespertilionidae. Unpubl. lit. Search and Rep. Wash. Dept. Wildl., Olympia.

#Cabrera, Theresa A. 1996. Occurrence of the Hawaiian hoary bat in Koa/Ohi'a montane wet forest on the island of Hawaii. *Pacific Sci.* **50**(2): 238.

*Cabron, James W. 1974. Save cave site. *Journal Alabama Archeology* **20**(2):204-6.

Caccone, Adalgisa. 1983. Genetic variability and divergence between populations and species of North American cave crickets. *NSS News*, **41**(1):7.

Caccone, Adalgisa. 1985. Gene flow in cave animals; a qualitative and quantitative approach. (Abstract). Program for the 1985 NSS convention, Frankfort Kentucky, June 23-29, p. 33.

Caccone, Adalgisa. 1985. Gene flow in cave arthropods: A qualitative and quantitative approach. *Evolution* **39**(6):1223-35.

Caccone, A. 1985a. Gene flow in cave arthropods: A qualitative and quantitative approach. *NSSB* **47**(1):n.p. (abstract).

Caccone, A. 1988. Molecular studies of evolutionary divergence within and among North American cave crickets. *Diss. Abstracts Internatl. B. Sci. & Engineering* **48**(10):2864.

Caccone, A. & J. Powell. 1987. Molecular evolutionary divergence among North American cave crickets. II. DNA-DNA hybridization. *Evolution* **41**:1215-1238.

Caccone, A. & Valerio Sbordoni. 1987. Molecular evolutionary divergence among North American cave crickets. I. Allozyme variation. *Evolution* **41**(6):1198-1214.

#Caceres, M. Carolina. 1998. The summer ecology of long-eared *Myotis* species of bats in the Interior Wet-belt of British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):161.

#Caceres, M. Carolina. 1999. The summer ecology of *Myotis* species bats in the Interior Wet-belt of British Columbia. Diss. Univ. Of Calgary.

Cadbury, B. B. 1936. Notes on the salamanders of West Virginia. M.S. Thesis. Cornell Univ. 92 pp.

!#Cadena, Augusto Alberto. 1967. Studies on flagellates of the bats *Tadarida brasiliensis* and *Myotis velifer* and of their ectoparasites in Oklahoma. M.S. Thesis. Oklahoma State University. 33 pp.

#Cadle, Aaron. 1992. Electrophoretic analysis of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (De Beauvois), in Claiborne County, Tennessee. *JTAS* **67**(4): 95.

Cagle, F.R. 1942. Herpetological fauna of Jackson and Union Counties, Illinois. *American Midl. Nat.*, **28**:164-200.

#Cagle, Fred R. 1950. A Texas colony of bats, *Tadarida mexicana*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **31**(4):400-402.

#Cagle, Fred R., and Lendell Cockrum. 1943. Notes on a summer colony of *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **24**(4):474-492.

#Cahalane, Victor H. 1932. Large brown bat in Michigan. *JM* **13**(1): 70-71.

#Cahalane, Victor H. 1939. Mammals of the Chiricahua Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **20**(4):418-440.

Cahill, Tim. 1991. Charting the splendors of Lechuguilla Cave. *National Geographic March* (1991).

#Cahn, Alvin R. 1921. The mammals of Itasca County, Minnesota. *JM* **2**(2):68-74.

@Cahn, Alvin R. 1932. Records and distribution of the giant beaver, *Castoroides ohioensis*. *JM* **13**:229-41.

@Cahn, A.R. 1939. Pleistocene fossils from a cave in Anderson County, Tennessee. *JM* **20**(2):248-50.

Cahn, Phyllis H. 1957. Comparative optic development in *Astyanax mexicanus* and in two of its blind cave derivatives. Diss. New York Univ.

#Cain, George D. 1966. Helminth parasites of bats from Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *Journal Parasitology* **52**:351-57. \$

#Cain, G.D. and Eugene H. Studier. 1974. Parasitic helminths of bats from the southwestern United States and Mexico. *PHSW* **41**(1): 113-4. \$

Caine, Edsel A. 1974. Adaptations to species-specific habitats by epigeal and troglobitic crayfishes (Decapoda: Astacidae). Diss. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. 88 pp.

Caine, Edsel A. 1974a. Zoogeography of the Floridian troglobitic crayfishes, genus *Procambarus*. *AMN* **92**(2):487-92.

Caine, Edsel A. 1975. Feeding and masticatory structures of six specimens of six species of the crayfish genus *Procambarus* (Decapoda: Astidae). *Forma Functio*. **8**(1):49-66.

Caine, Edsel A. 1978. Comparative ecology of epigean and hypogean crayfish (Crustacea; Cambaridae) from Northwestern Florida. *AMN* **99**:315-29.

#Caire, William. 1980? Oklahoma bats need friends. Edmond, OK: Central State Univ.

#Caire, William 1985. Bats -- of what value and why study them? *Oklahoma Underground*, **12**:22-23.

#Caire, William. 1985. Bats – of what value and why study them? *Speleo Digest*, **1986**:316-317.

#Caire, William. 1986. A key to adult bats in Oklahoma caves. Pp. 8-11 in: Spanivaw Valley Gathering Southern Plains Region/NSS April 11-13 1986 hosted by Tulsa Grotto/NSS.

#Caire, William. 1988. Bats. P. 85 in: Bruce Baker, Alabaster Caverns State Park Oklahoma. *NSSN* **46**(4):84-89.

#Caire, William. 1988. The status of Oklahoma bats. *NSSN* **46**(4):88-89. oklahoma.

#Caire, William, Beverley L. Cox, and Barbara Levesoy. 1981. Some normal blood values of *Myotis velifer* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Journal of Mammalogy*, **62**(2):436-439.

#Caire, William, Howard Haines, and T. M. McKenna. 1982. Osmolality and ion concentration in urine of hibernating *Myotis velifer*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **63**(4):688-690.

#Caire, W., R. Mark Hardisty and Kenneth Lacy. 1986. Ecological notes on *Lasiurus cinereus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Oklahoma. *POAS* **66**: 41-2.

#Caire, William, and Lothar Hornuff. 1982. Wing morphology and flight behavior of the bat fly *Trichobius major* (Diptera: Streblidae). *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **27**(3):356-357.

#Caire, W. & L. Hornuff. 1986. Overwintering population dynamics of the bat fly, *Trichobius major* (Diptera: Streblidae). *SN* **31**:126-9.

#Caire, William, Lothar Hornuff, and Mark A. Ports. 1981. Geographic variation in wing areas and femur lengths of the bat fly, *Trichobius major* (Diptera: Streblidae), in western Oklahoma. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **26**:429-430.

#Caire, William, Richard K. LaVal, Margaret L. LaVal, and Richard Clawson. 1979. Notes on the ecology of *Myotis keenii* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae) in eastern Missouri. *The American Midland Naturalist*, **102**(2):404-407.

#Caire, William, and Mark A. Ports. 1981. An adaptive method of predation by the great horned owl on Mexican free-tailed bats. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **26**(1):69-70.

#Caire, William, Jaynie F. Smith, Sheri McGuire, and Michael A. Royce. 1984. Early foraging behavior of insectivorous bats in western Oklahoma. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **65**(2):319-324.

#Caire, W., L. Hornuff & N. Sohrabi. 1985. Stimuli used by *Trichobius major* (Diptera: Streblidae) to locate its bat host, *Myotis velifer*. *SN* **30**:405-421.

#Caire, William and Sandra Stevens. 1990. Variations in urine osmolalities of hibernating *Myotis velifer* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):73-4.

#Caire, W., and Monte Thies. 1987. The Seminole bat, *Lasiurus seminolus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), from central Oklahoma. *SN* **32**(2).

#Caire, W., and Monte Thies. 1988. Notes on the occurrence of morphological and color aberrations in bats from Oklahoma, Missouri and Mexico. *PIAS* **68**:75-6.

#Caire, W., J. D. Tyler, B. P. Glass, and M. A. Mares. 1989. *Mammals of Oklahoma*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press. 567 pp.

Calder, Dale R., & J.S. Bleakney. 1965. Microarthropod ecology of a porcupine-inhabited cave in Nova Scotia. *Ecology* **46**:895-9.

Calder, D.R., & J.S. Bleakney. 1967. Observations on Frenchman's Cave, Nova Scotia and its fauna. *NSSB* **29**:23-5.

Caldwell, Douglas E. 1977. Ecology. Bacteriological examination of moon milk and iron pools in Left Hand Tunnel of Carlsbad Caverns. *CRF-AR* (**1977**):33.

Caldwell, D.E. 1991. Limnological survey of cavern pools. Unpublished report to Carlsbad Caverns National Park. 31 pp.

Caldwell, D.E. & S.J. Caldwell. 1980. Fine structure of in situ microbial iron deposits. *Geomicrobiol. Journal* **2**(1):39-53.

Caldwell, Margaret Jean. 1969. A comparison of the reproductive strategies of two sympatric but ecologically isolated crayfish, *Orconectes immunis* (Hagen) and *Orconectes virilis* (Hagen). Diss. Univ. Iowa. 110 pp.

*Caldwell, W.W. 1961. Archeological investigations at the Coralville Reservoir, Iowa. *Smithsonian Inst., River Basin Surv., Bur. Amer. Ethnol.* **179**:85-148.

*Caldwell, W.W. & O.L. Mallory. 1967. Hells Canyon archeology. *Smithsonian Inst., River Basin Surv., Publ. in Salvage Archeol* **6**.

Call, R.E. 1897. Some notes on the flora and fauna of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *AN* **31**:377-92.

Call, R.E. 1897. Notes on the flora of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **19**:79-80.

Call, R.E. 1897. The natural history of the cavern. Pp. 94-107 in: H.C. Hovey and R.E. Call, Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. An illustrated manual. Louisville, Kentucky: John P. Morton & Co. Reprinted: 1901.

Call, R.E. & H.A. Pilsbry. 1886. On *Pyrgulopsis*, a new genus of rissoid mollusk, with descriptions of two new forms. *Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.* **5**:9-14.

#Callahan, Edward V., III. 1993. Indiana bat summer habitat requirements. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MO at Columbia. 74 pp.

#Callahan, Edward V., Ronald Drobney and Richard Clawson. 1997. Selection of summer roosting sites by Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) in Missouri *JM* **78**(3): 818-25.

#Callard, G.V., T.H. Kunz and Z. Petro. 1983. Identification of androgen metabolic pathways in the brain of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*): sex and seasonal differences. *Biology of Reproduction* **28**: 1155-61.

Calow, P. & D.A. Read. 1986. Ontogenetic patterns and phylogenetic trends in freshwater flatworms (Tricladida): constraint or **15** selection? In Dordrecht, pp. 263-271.

Calman, W. T. 1928. Subterranean Crustacea. *Journal of the Quckett Microscopical Club*, ser. **2**, 16:1-8.

Calman, W.T. 1931. Class Crustacea. Pp. 154-189 in: W.P. Pycraft, ed., The standard natural history from amoeba to man. London: Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd.

Camacho, A. ed. 1992. *The Natural History of Biospeleology*. Madrid: Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales.

Camacho, A.I., E. Serban & N. Guil. 2000. Phylogenetical review and biogeographic remarks on the interstitial and subterranean freshwater and biogeographic remarks on the interstitial and subterranean freshwater iberobathynells (Crustacea, Sycarida, Parabathynellidae). *Jour. of Natural History* **34**(4): 563-

*Cambron, James W. And Spencer A. Waters. 1959. Flint Creek RockShelter (Part I). *Tennessee Archaeologist* **15**(2): 72-87.

Cameron, Guy N. 1971, Niche overlap and competition in woodrats. *Mammalogy*, **52**: 288-296.

#Cameron, G.N., Joshua O. Seamon and D.Scheel. 1997. Environmental change and mammalian richness: impact on preserve design and management in east Texas. *TJS* **49**(3supl.): 155-80.

Camp, Carolos Duane. 1985. Aspects of the biology of a terrestrial salamander in the Piedmont Province of Georgia (Plethodon, zoogeography, life history, ecology). Diss. Univ. Georgia. 135 pp.

#Campbell, Berry. 1934. Notes on bats collected in Arizona during the summer of 1933. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **15**(3):241-242.

#Campbell, C.A.R. 1925. Bats, mosquitoes and dollars. Straford Co., Boston. 262 pp.

Campbell, C. Warren, Steve S. Bong and Thomas R. McLaughlin. 1999. Using GIS for Alabama cave shrimp habitat protection. *In* 1999 *National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 15.

*Campbell, Chris R. 1985. Preliminary Description of Two Cave Sites Located on the Western Shores of the Prince of Wales Archipelago, Southeastern Alaska. Paper presented at Alaska Anthropological Association 12th annual meeting, Anchorage, AK.

*Campbell, Elizabeth W. Crozer. 1931. *Archeological Survey of the Twenty Nine Palms Region*. Southwest Museum Papers (7). Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, CA.

Campbell, Glenn D. 1974. Activity rhythm in the cave cricket (*Ceuthophilus conicaudus*) Hubbell. MS Thesis. Texas Tech Univ. Lubbock, Texas. 62 p.

Campbell, Glenn D. 1976. Activity rhythm in the cave cricket *Ceuthophilus conicaudus* Hubbell *AMN* **96**(2):350-6.

Campbell, Glenn D. 1984. Activity rhythm in the cave cricket (*Ceuthophilus conicaudus*) Hubbell. *In* *CRF* 1974-8, p. 48 (abstract).

Campbell, J.J., & S.B. Peck. 1990. *Omalonomus relictus*, an unusual new genus and new speices (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Omaliinae) of blind rove beetle: a pre-glacial relict in the Cypress Hills, Alberta - Saskatchewan. *Can. Entomol.* **122**:949-61.

Campbell, John Milton. 1964. A revision of the genus *Lobopoda* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae) in North America and the West Indies. Diss. Univ. Of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. 288 pp.

Campbell, J.M. 1973. A revision of the genus *Tachinus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of North and Central America. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **90**:1-137.

#Campbell, Karen. 1990. A preliminary study of roost aggregations in a *Myotis lucifugus* maternity colony (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4): 74..

#Campbell, Karen. 1997. An assessment of habitat use by the bat community of Delaware Water Gap NRA. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. <http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/9980069d49ece5af89ab4c7158725674400760ec6?OpenDocument>

#Campbell, Karen A. 1998. Bats and education: teaching about the process of science. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):160-1.

#Campbell, Karen A. 1998. From Pennsylvania. *Bat Research News* **38**(1):1-4.

#Campbell, K.A., Jason Schwenk et al. 1998. Bats of the Delaware Water Gap National Recreation area (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):161.

#Campbell, Karen A., Terri Tyson and John Hall. 1991. Seasonal swarming activity at the entrance to a historic hibernaculum. *Journal Pennsylvania Acaad. Sci.* **64**(Suppl.):184.
Campbell, Kenneth E., Jr., ed. 1992. Papers in Avian Paleontology: Honoring Pierce Brodkorb. Science Series (Los Angeles) 46. Los Angeles: Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County.
@Campbell, K.E. and E.P. Tonni. 1981. Preliminary observations on the paleobiology and evolution of teratorns (Aves: Teratornithidae). *Journal Vertebrate Paleontology* **1**:265-72.

#Campbell, L.A., J. G. Hallett and M.A. O'Connell. 1996. Conservation of bats in managed forests: use of roosts by *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *JM* **77**: 976-84.

Campbell, Newell P. 1980. A review of cave science in Montana, 1975-1979. (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, no. **20**:2. montana.

#Campbell, Karen A. 1990. A preliminary study of roost aggregations in a *Myotis lucifugus* maternity colony (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):74.

Campbell, Tom G., & Stephen M. Juarez. 1979. Biosurvey preliminary report - Lilburn Cave, Kings Canyon National Park, California. *CRF-AR* (**1978**):39; 1984 rpt. in *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, p. 34.

Canaday, Brian D. 1993. Ozark Cavefish public outreach and habitat management. *TMAS* **27**:92 (abstract).

Canaday, Brian D. & Christopher B. Vitello. 1995. Ozark cavefish public outreach and habitat management project. *In* Rea, pp. 62-4.

*Canbron, James W. 1974. Savage Cave site [Logan Co.]. *Journal Alabama Arch.* **20**(2):204-16.

#Canney, Donna Hill. 1988. Endocrine mechanism underlying delayed ovulation in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. Diss. Cornell Univ. 175 pp.

Cannon, Leseter R. 1986. *Turbellaria of the World: A Guide to Families and Genera*. Brisbane: Queensland Museum. 136 pp.

Cannon, L.R., ed. 1995. *International Symposium on the Biology of the Turbellaria Staff Biology of Turbellaria and Some Related Flatworms*. Proceedings of the VIIth International Symposium on the biology of the Turbellaria Abo/Turku, Finland. (Developments in Hydrobiology Ser.). Kluwer Ac.

Canterbury, L.E. 1978. Studies of the genus *Sialis* (Sialidae: Megaloptera) in eastern North America. Diss. Univ. of Louisville. 93 pp.

Canton, Steven P. And James W. Chadwick. 2000. Distribution of the subterranean amphipod *Stygobromus* in central Colorado streams, with notes on the interstitial community. *Western North American Naturalist* **60**(2): 130-8

Capelli, Gregory Martin. 1975. Distribution, life history and ecology of crayfish in northern Wisconsin, with emphasis on *Orconectes propinquus* (Girard). Diss. 232 pp.

@Capellini, Dante Terence. 1997. Reconstructing the chronology of White Rocks Cave using fluorine dating: a methodological overview. In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. *Symposium 9*, **Vol. 3** :145-8.

*Cardenas, D. Sean. 1982. *Research Design For the Data Recovery of Archaeological Sites Within No Name West Basin, Fort Irwin, San Bernardino County, California*. Wirth Associates, Inc.. Submitted to Interagency Archaeological Services.

#Cardoza, J.E. 1986. Endangered species program. Indiana bat study: Indiana bat investigations. Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Wildlife. 13 pp.

#Carey, A.B. 1985. Multispecies rabies in the eastern United States. In *Population Dynamics of Rabies*. Ed. Philip Bacon. London: Academic Press, pp. 23-41.

#Carey, Andrew B. 1996. Interactions of northwest forest canopies and arboreal mammals. *Northwest Sci.* **70**(Spec.): 72-8.

Carey, Phillip. 1992. *Marine Interstitial Ciliates*. NY: Chapman and Hall.

Carey, Steven D. 1973. Salamanders frequently seen in West Virginia caves. *Karst Kaver* **7**(1):4-27; 1980 rpt. in *SD* 1972, pp. 144-9.

Carico, James E. 1970. The Nearctic species of the genus *Dolomedes* (Aranaea: Pisauridae). Diss. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ. 208 pp.

Carico, James E. 1976. The spider genus *Tinus* (Pisauridae). *Psyche* **83**(1):63-78. \$

@Carleton, M.D. & R.E. Eshelman. 1979. A synopsis of fossil grasshopper mice, genus *Onychomys*, and their relationships to recent species. Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. Of Michigan, Museum of Paleontology. *Papers on Paleontology* **no. 21**. 63 pp.

Carlson, Kent R. 1991. The effects of cave visitation on terrestrial cave arthropods. *NSSB* **53**(2):108-9 (abstract).

Carlson, Kent Richard. 1991. The effects of cave visitation on terrestrial cave arthropods. (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 40** :21.

Carlson, Kent Richard. 1991. The effects of cave visitation on terrestrial cave arthropods. (Abstract). P. 22 in: 1991 National Cave Management Symposium, October 23-26, Bowling Green, Kentucky, Guidebook. Bowling Green, Kentucky: Liberty Printing. West Virginia.

Carlson, Kent Richard. 1993. The effects of cave visitation on terrestrial cave arthropods. Pp. 338-345 in: Debra L. Foster, ed., 1991 National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991. Bowling Green, Kentucky: Liberty Printing. West Virginia.

Carlson, Kent R. 1994. The effects of human visitation on terrestrial cavernicolous arthropods. *American Univ.* 64 pp.

Carlson, K.R. 1994. Inventory and assessment of ecological relationships between cavernicolous (cave adapted) invertebrate species and their interactions in representative karst ecosystems on carbonate terrain in the Ketchikan area Tongass National Forest, Part I, Dall Island. 60 pp.

Carlson, K.R. 1999. The distribution of troglobitic and troglophilic invertebrates in Southeast Alaska. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 28-33.

Carlson, K.R. 1999. Invertebrate habitat complexity in Southeast Alaskan karst ecosystems (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 34-44.

Carlson, Risa. 1994. Archaeology and paleontology in the karst of Southeast Alaska. *American Caves* 7(1):14-6.

#Carlstead, C. 1998. Silver-haired bat, *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *Bats Northwest Newsletter* 2(5): 3.

Carlton, Christopher E. 1990. Biogeographic affinities of pselaphid beetles of the eastern United States. *Florida Entomologist*, **73**(4):570-579.

Carlton, Christopher E. & R.T. Allen. 1989. A new species of *Arianops* Brendel and the description of the male of *Arianops sandersoni* Barr (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *CB* **43**(1):59-67.

Carmody, George R. 1974. Electrophoretic studies on millipedes from two cave populations in western Kentucky. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* (**31**):11 (abstract).

#Carmody, George R., M. B. Fenton, and D. S. K. Lee. 1971. Variation of body weight and proteins in three Ontario populations of hibernating *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (LeConte) (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, **49**(12):1535-1540.

Carmody, George R., Gerald Murphy, & S.B. Peck. 1972. Preliminary studies on electrophoretic variation in cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* beetles (Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Catopinae). *AS* **27**(2):399-404.

Carmody, George R., and Stewart Blaine Peck. 1973. Genetic studies on the zoogeography of cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* beetles (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **35**(1):19.

Carney, Stephanie et al. 1997. Bioerosion notches versus flank margin caves: Viability as paleo sea level indicators (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):169.

Caron, Daniel. 1974. La Grotte de Crabtree: morphological and genetical considerations. *Speleo Quebec* (2):40-8.

#Carothers, S.W. and G.A. Ruffner. 1971. Notes on *Tadarida macrotis* in northwestern Arizona. *SN* **15**(3): 395.

Carpenter, Jerry H. 1968. Invertebrate fauna of Logan Cave, Utah. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* **45**:126-7.

Carpenter, Jerry H. 1970. *Geocentrophora cavernicola* n.sp. (Turbellaria, Alloecoela) - first cave allogeocoel. *TAMS* **89**(1):1245-33.

Carpenter, Jerry H. 1970a. Systematics and ecology of cave planarians of the US. Diss. Univ. of KY, Lexington. Published as abstract *in DAI* 32B :1283-4.

Carpenter, Jerry H. 1970. Systematics and ecology of cave planarians of the United States. (Abstract). *American Zoologist*, **10**(4):543.

Carpenter, J.H. 1973. Systematics and biogeography of cave flatworms (abstract). *NSSB* **35**(1):15.

Carpenter, Jerry H. 1977. Range extension of *Phagocata bursaperforata* into an Alabama cave. *JAAS* **48**(4):164-6.

Carpenter, Jerry H. 1982. Observations on the biology of cave planarians of the United States. *IJS* **12**:9-26.

Carpenter, J.M. 1982. The phylogenetic relationships and natural classification of the Vespoidea (Hymenoptera). *Syst. Ent.* **7**: 11-38.

@Carpenter, Mary C. and J. Mead. 1999. Late Pleistocene vertebrate communities of the lower Grand Canyon: Rampart and Muav caves (abstracts). *JVP* **19** (Supp.. 3): 36A.

@Carpenter, M.C. and J.I. Mead, 2000. A Mummified Canid from a Cave in the Grand Canyon, Arizona (abstract). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* Supplement to 20(3):33A.

#Carpenter, R.E. 1969. Structure and function of the kidney and the water balance of desert bats. *Physiological Zoology* **42**: 288-302.

#Carpenter, Roger E. And Jeffrey B. Graham. 1966. Thermoregulation in the long-nosed bat, *Leponycteris sanborni*. *Amer. Zool.* **6**: 527.

#Carpenter, Roger E. And Jeffrey B. Graham. 1968 or 67. Physiological responses to temperature in the long-nosed bat, *Leptonycteris sanborni*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **22**(3): 709-22.

Carpenter, S.J. & W.J. LaCasse. 1955. Mosquitoes of North America (north of Mexico). Berkeley, CA: Univ. Calif. Press.

Carr. Archie F., Jr. 1939. *Haideotriton wallacei*, a new subterranean salamander from Georgia. *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Natl. Hist.* **8**:333-6.

Carr, Deborah L. 1989. Nutrient dynamics of stream and interstitial waters of three first-order streams in New Mexico. M.Sc. Thesis. Univ. New Mexico.

Carr, Deborah L., M. Tad Crocker, Lavraine K. Hawkins, Pat Leonard, & W.W. Welbourn. 1993. Invertebrates and microorganisms of Lechuguilla Cave. *NSSB* **54**(2):84 (abstract).

Carr, G.S. 1980. Early Pleistocene avifauna from Inglis IA, Citrus County, Florida. Diss. Univ. Florida. 146 pp.

@Carrasco, Marc Andrew. 1999. Morphological variation in the dentition of kangaroo rats (Genus *Dipodomys*) and its use in distinguishing species in the fossil record (species recognition). Diss. Columbia Univ. 305 pp.

Carroll, D., V.D. Roth & D. Buckle. 1988. Linyphiidae of America north of Mexico. Checklists, synonymy and literature cited. American Arachnological Society, Gainesville, 62 pp.

Carroll, Robert W., Jr. 1970. Hotwater Pond Caves, Essex County, New York. *Northeastern Caver*, **2**(4):33-35.

#Carroll, Steve K., Tim C. Carter & George A. Feldhamer. 2000. Habitat characteristics of foraging bats in bottomland forests of southern Illinois (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 82.

#Carroll, Steve K., Tim C. Carter & George A. Feldhamer. 2000. Habitat use by northern long-eared bats in southern Illinois (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 112.

#Carroll, Steve K., Tim C. Carter & George A. Feldhamer. 2000. Preliminary work on maternity colonies of Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) in southern Illinois (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 112.

*Carstens, Kenneth Charles. 1974. Archeological surface reconnaissance of Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Washington.

*Carstens, K.C. 1980. Archeological investigations in the central Kentucky karst. Diss. Univ. WA. 510 pp.

*Carstens, K.C. & Patty Jo Watson, eds. 1996. *Of Caves and Shell Mounds*. Tuscaloosa, AL: Univ. Alabama Press.

#Carter, C.H., R.G. Rummel and B.J. Guy. 1987. First records of the silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) in Mississippi. *Jour. Mississippi Acad. Sci.* **32**: 39-40.

#Carter, Dillard C. 1970. Chiropteran reproduction. In Slaughter and Walton, pp. 233-46.

#Carter, Dillard C., Ronald Pine & W.B. Davis. 1966. Notes on Midwest American bats. *SN* **11**(4): 488-99.

#Carter, Fred Drake. 1987. Ultrastructure of the oviductual embryo of the California leaf-nosed bat (*Macrotus californicus*). Diss. North Dakota State Univ. Of Agriculture and Applied Science. 132 p.

#Carter, F.D. and W.J. Bleier. 1988. Sequential multiple ovulations in *Macrotus californicus*. *JM* **69**(2): 386-88.

#Carter, T.D. 1950. On the migration of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis borealis*. *JM* **31**(3): 349-50.

#Carter, Timothy C., S. Carroll, et al. 2000. Food habits of the northern long-eared *Myotis*, *Myotis septentrionalis* across space and time (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 83.

#Carter, Timothy C., S. Carroll, et al. 2000.(abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):28.

#Carter, Timothy C., Michael Menzel et al. 1996. Foraging preferences of five species of Vespertilionid bats on Sapelo Island, Georgia. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 7.

#Carter, Timothy C., Michael Menzel et al. 1997. A new method in the study of bat activity patterns (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):101.

#Carter, Timothy C., Michael Menzel et al. 1999. Feeding ecology of red, Seminole and evening bats at the Savannah River Site, S.C. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):166.

#Carter, Timothy C., Michael Menzel et al. 1998. Prey selection by five species of vespertilionid bats on Sapelo Island, Georgia. *Brimleyana* **25**:158-70.

Carvalho, J.C. 1957-60. *Catalogo dos Mirideos do Mundo*. 5 volumes. Brasilia: Arquivos do Museu Nacional.

#deCarvalho, Tagode N., William Gannon and Luis A. Ruedas. 1998. A concordance of bat ear shape and echolocation call (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 164. *Myotis calif.*, *ciliolabru*, *Eptesicus f.*

#Cartwright, Anne. 1990. Enhancing public awareness toward bats through the exemplary use of bat houses in conservation and management.(abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):74.

#Cartwright, Anne and James Kirkwood. 1990. The use of infrared imaging in making behavioral observation of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):75.

#Cary, D.L., R.L. Clawson and D. Grimes. 1981. An observation of snake predation on a bat. *Trans. Kansas Acad Sci.* **84**(1): 223-4.

#Cary, M. 1911. A biological survey of Colorado. *N. Amer. Fauna* **33**: 10256.

Caryle, Joshua C., Donald Sanders and Michael Plummer. 1998. *Eurycea lucifuga* (cave salamander). *Reproduction. Herpetol. Rev.* **29**(1): 37-8.

Casale, A., & R. Laneyrie. 1982. Trechodinae et Trechinae du monde: tableau des sous-familles, tribus, se'ries phyle'tiques, genres, et catalogue ge'ne'ral des e'speces. *Memoir. Biospeleol.* **9**:1-226.

Casale, A., & R. Laneyrie. 1988. Trechodinae et Trechinae du monde. Addenda et corrigenda au Tome IX. paru en 1982. *Memoir. Biospeleol.* **1989** (Nov.)

Casale, Achille, et al. 1998. Coleoptera Carabidae. In Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1047-81..

Case, James C. 1998. Part I: Study of the sensitivity of aquifers to contamination. *Wyoming Geo-Notes* **58**:66-8.

#Case, T.J. 1978. On the evolution and adaptive significance of postnatal growth rates in the terrestrial vertebrates. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **53**(3): 243-82.

#Casey, G.A., et al. 1994. Bat rabies in eastern Canada: 1968 to 1993. In Program and Abstracts of Papers Presented at the 43rd Annual Conference of the Wildlife Disease Assoc., 17 to 22 July 1994, pp. 43.

#Casey, G.A., A.I. Wandeler and K.M. Charlton. 1994. Bat rabies in eastern Canada: 1968 to 1993. In Program and Abstracts of Papers Presented at the 43rd Annual Aconferece of the Wildlife Disease Assoc., 17 to 22 July 1994, held at the Asilomar Conference Center, Monterey, California, pp. 43.

Casey, Thomas L. 1897. Coleopterological notices. VII. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.* **9**:285-684.

Casey, T.L. 1906. Observations on the staphylinid groups Aleocharinae and Xantholinini, chiefly of America. *Trans. Acad. Soc. St. Louis* **16**:125-435.

Casey, Thomas L. 1931. Studies in the Cincidelidae and Carabidae of America. Lancaster, Pennsylvania: New Era. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera* **4**:1-192.

#Casseday, J.H. & E. Covey. 1985. Tonotopic organization in the inferior colliculus of *Eptesicus fuscus* and its relation to afferent projections (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 58.

#Casseday, J.H. & E. Covey. 1992. Frequency tuning properties of neurons in the inferior colliculus of an FM bat. *Jour. Comparative Neurology* 319: 34-50.

#Casseday, J.H., E. Covey and B. Grothe. 1997. Neural selectivity and tuning for sinusoidal frequency modulations in the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *American Physiological Soc.*: 1595-1605.

#Casseday, J.H., E. Ehrlich & E. Covey. 1994. Neural tuning for sound duration: role of inhibitory mechanisms in the inferior colliculus. *Science* **264**(5160): 847-50.

#Casseday, J.H., J.B. Kobler et al. 1989. Central acoustic tract in an echolocating bat: an extralemniscal auditory pathway to the thalamus. *Jour. Comp. Neurol.* 287: 247-59.

Cassedy, Charles. 1810. *Western Chronicle* (Columbia, Tennessee) **Nov. 17**, p. 2.; rept from *Review*

Cassedy, Charles. 1829. *Western Antiquities*. The Delaware Patron (Delaware, Ohio) 9(24); rpt from *Nashville Republican*.

#Cassidy, John, Gary O'Hagan, John Saunders and M. Harvey. 1979. Swarming of bats at two southern Ozark caves. *JTAS* **54**(2): 73.

Castle, M.D., D.A. Strohlein & B.M. Christensen. 1987. Helminth parasites of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga*, from western Kentucky. *Proc. PHSW* **54**(2):269-70.

Castle, W.A. 1927. The life history of *Planaria velata*. *Biol. Bull.* **53**:139-44.

Castle, W.A., and L.H. Hyman. 1934. Observations on *Fonticola velata* (Stringer), including a description of the anatomy of the reproductive system. *Trans. American Microsc. Soc.*, **53**:154-171.

#Castner, S.V., T.K. Snow, D. Noel et al. 1996. Redefining the range of the greater western mastiff bat in Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 23.

Castrillo, Louela Abalos. 1997. Genetic variation in *Beauveria bassiana* populations associated with the darkling beetle *Alphitobius diaperinus* (North Carolina, West Virginia, random amplified polymorphic DNA, isozymes, virulence, polymorphisms, entomopathogenic, fungal genetics). Diss. North Carolina State Univ. 53 pp.

Castro, N.M. and G.M. Hornberger. 1991. Surface-subsurface water interactions in an alluviated mountain stream channel. *Water Resources Res.* 27: 1613-21.

Caterino, Michael S. 1998. The taxonomy and phylogeny of New World Histerini (Coleoptera: Histeridae) (*Spilodiscus*, *Hister*). Diss. Univ. California at Berkeley. 259 pp.

- Catley, Kefyn M. 1993. Courtship, mating and post-oviposition behaviour of *Hypochilus popcocki* (Araneae, Hypochilidae). *Mem. Queensland Mus.* **33**(2):469-474.
- Catley, K.M. 1994. Descriptions of new *Hypochilus* species from New Mexico and California with a cladistic analysis of the Hypochilidae (Araneae). *AMN-N* **3088**:7-27.
- Cattaert, Daniel, Jean-Yves Barthe & Dougals M. Neil. 1992. Remote control of the swimmeret central pattern generator in crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii* and *Pacifasctacus leniusculus*: Effect of a walking leg proprioceptor. *JEB* **109**:181-200.
- Caudell, A.N. 1912. A new genus and species of Gryllidae from Texas. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington*, **14**:187-188.
- Caudell, A. N. 1916. The genera of the tettiginiid insects of the subfamily Rhaphidophorinae found in America north of Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **49**:655-690.
- Caudell, A.N. 1923. *Grylloblatta* in California. *Canadian Entomol.* **55**:148-50.
- Caudell, A.N. 1924. Note on *Grylloblatta* with description of a new species. *JWAS* **14**:369-71.
- Caudell, A.N. 1924. Two new species of *Ceuthophilus* from the Carlsbad Cave in New Mexico (Orthoptera). *Proc. Washington Entomol. Soc.* **26**:217-21.
- Caumartin, V. 1963. Review of the microbiology of underground environments. *NSSB* **25**:1-14.
- Causey, Nell B. 1951. New genera and species of chordeumid millipedes in the United States and notes on some established species. *PBSW* **64**:37-58.
- Causey, Nell B. 1952. Some records and descriptions of polydesmoid millipeds from the United States. *Chicago Acad. Sci. Natur. Hist. Misc.* no. **106**:1-11.
- Causey, Nell B. 1953. On five new North American millipedes and records on some established species. *AMN* **50**:152-58.
- Causey, Nell B. 1958. New records and descriptions of a new genus and a new species of millipeds of the family Striaridae (Chordeumida). *PBSW* **71**:179-84.
- Causey, Nell B. 1958. Millipeds. *NSS News*, **16**(10):100.
- Causey, Nell B. 1959. Some cavernicolous millipeds from the Cumberland Plateau. *JTAS* **34**:229-37.
- Causey, Nell B. 1959. Speciation & distribution in the troglodyte milliped genus *Scoterpes*. (Abstract). *NSS News*, **17**(6):88-89.

- Causey, Nell B. 1959a. Two new troglodytic millipeds from Texas. *PBSW* **72**:69-74.
- Causey, Nell B. 1960. Speciation in North American cave millipeds. *AMN* **64**:116-21.
- Causey, Nell B. 1960a. *Speostriaria*. n. gen. (Diplopoda: Chordeumida: Chordesmeida: Striariidae). *PBSW* **73**.
- Causey, Nell B. 1960b. The troglobitic millipede genus *Zygonopus* (Diplopoda: Chordeumida: Chordesmeida: Striariidae). *JNYES* **68**:69-80.
- Causey, Nell B. 1960c. Troglobitic millipedes of Missouri. *MS* **2**:60-5.
- Causey, Nell B. 1961. *Austrotyla*, a new milliped genus (Chordeumidea: Conotylidae: Conotylinae). *PBSW* **74**:251-66.
- Causey, Nell B. 1963. Two new caseyid millipeds from California caves. *WJB* **21**:193-8.
- Causey, Nell B. 1964. New cavernicolous millipedes of the family Cambalidae from Texas and Mexico. *IJS* **1**(1-2):237-46.
- Causey, N.B. 1965. The millipeds in the caves of Texas and adjacent states. *NSSB* **27**(2):63 (abstract).
- Causey, Nell B. 1967. *Trichopetalum subterraneum*, new species from Kentucky, new records and a key to the genus (Diplopoda: Chordeumida: Trichopetalidae). *PBSW* **80**:117-22.
- Causey, Nell B. 1969. New trichopetalid (Chordeumidea: Chordeumida) millipeds from caves in North and Central America. *PLAS* **32**.
- Causey, Nell B. 1972. Two new conotylid millipedes from Western North America and a key to the genus *Adrietyla* (Chordeumidae; Diplopoda). *PLAS* **35**:27-32.
- Causey, Nell B. 1973. Biology correspondence of interest received by Ellen Benedict. *The Speleograph*, **9**(2):29.
- Causey, Nell B. 1973. The cavernicolous millipedes of the family Cambalidae (Cambalidae: Spirostreptida) from Texas (USA) and Mexico. *IJS* **5**:261.
- Causey, Nell B. 1977. Desert millipedes (Spirostreptidae, Spirostrepida) of the southwestern United States and adjacent Mexico. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Texas Tech. Univ.* **35**. 12 pp.
- Cavalier-Smith, T. 1981. Eukaryotic kingdoms: seven or nine? *BioSystems* **14**:461-8.
- Cavalier-Smith, T. 1993. Kingdom Protozoa and its 18 phyla. *Microbiological Reviews* **57**:953-94.
- #Cebek, Joseph E. 1987. Voiceprints and dialects in *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 32-3.

#Cebek, Joseph E. 1988. Social structure in big brown bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29(4)**:44.

#Cebek, Joseph E. 1992. Social and genetic correlates of femal philopatry in the temperate zone bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. York Univ. 77 pp.

#Center for Disease Control and Prevention. 1980. Rabies treatment information. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **29(23)**: 265-80.

#Center for Disease Control and Prevention. 1980. Rabies - United States - 1980. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **30(12)**: 147.

#Center for Disease Control and Prevention. 1984. Possible rabies exposure from bats -Texas. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **33(6)**: 375-6

#Center for Disease Control and Prevention. 1984. Human rabies. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **33(33)**: 439-40.

*di Cesnola, A.P. and Anna Dickerman. 1944. The North American caveman. *Nature Mag.* 37: 177-80.

Chace, Fenner A., Jr. 1943. Two new blind prawns from Cuba with a synopsis of the subterranean caridea of America. *Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club* 22:25-40.

Chace, F.A., Jr. 1954. Two new subterranean shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea) from Florida and the West Indies, with a revised key to the American species. *JWAS* **44(10)**:318-24.

Chace, F.A., Jr. 1972. *Palaeomon debilis* from Hawaii and the status of the genus *Palaemonetes* (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana* **23(1)**:13-9.

Chace, Fenner A., Jr., J. G. Mackin, Leslie Hubricht, Albert H. Banner, and Horton H. Hobbs, Jr. 1959. Malacostraca. Pp. 869-901 in: W. T. Edmondson, ed., *Fresh- water biology*, 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

*Chadderdon, M. F. 1983. Baker Cave, Val Verde, Texas: the 1976 excavations. *Univ. Texas at San Antonio, Center for Archaeol. Res., Spec. Rept.* No. 13.

@Chadwick, D., 1999. Coral in Peril. *National Geographic* **195(1)**: 31-37.

Chafetz, Henry S. 1994. Bacterially induced precipitates of calcium carbonate: Habitat and mineralogy. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 9-10.

Chafetz, H.S. 2000. Bacterially induced precipitates: Laboratory products and natural (abstract). *NSSB* **62(3)**: 198.

Chafetz, H.S. & C. Buczynski. 1992. Bacterially induced lithification of microbial mats. *Palaios* **7**:277-93.

Chafic, M., J. Gibert and C. Claret. 1998. Interaction among sediments, organic matter and microbial activity in the hyporheic zone of an intermittent stream. *Canadian Journal Fish. And Aquatic Sciences*.

Chamberlin, Joseph C. 1924. The Cheiridiinae of North America. *P-PE* **1**:32-40.

Chamberlin, Joseph C. 1929. The genus *Pseudochthonius* Balzan (Arachnida - Chelonethida). *Bull. de la Socie'te' Zoologique de France* **54**:173-9.

Chamberlin, Joseph C. 1929a. A synoptic classification of the false scorpions or chela-spinners, with a report on a cosmopolitan collection of the same. Part I. The Heterosphyronida (Chthoniidae) (Arachnida, Chelonethida). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **10**:450-80.

Chamberlin, Joseph C. 1930. A synoptic classification of the false scorpions or chela-spinners, with a report on a cosmopolitan collection of the same. Part II. The Diplosphyronida (Arachnida-Chelonethida). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **10**:1-48, 585-620.

Chamberlin, Joseph C. 1931. The arachnid order Chelonethida. *Stanford Univ. Publ. Biological Sciences* **7**:1-284.

Chamberlin, Joseph C. 1962. New and little-known false scorpions, principally from caves, belonging to the families Chthoniidae and Neobisiidae (Arachnida, Chelonethida). *BAMNH* **123**:303-52.

Chamberlin, Joseph C., & W.J. Gertsch. 1958. The spider family Dictynidae in America north of Mexico. *BAMNH* **116**(1):1-152.

Chamberlin, Joseph C., & W. Ivie. 1941. Spiders collected by L. M. Saylor and others, mostly in California. *Bull. Univ. Utah* **31**(8); *Biol.* **6**(3):1'-49 pl. 1-5, f. 1-61.

Chamberlin, Joseph C., & D.R. Malcolm. 1960. The occurrence of false scorpions in caves with special reference to cavernicolous adaptation and to cave species in the North American fauna (Arachnida - Chelonethida). *AMN* **64**:105-15.

Chamberlin, R.V. 1909. Some records of North American Geophilidae and Lithobiidae with description of new species. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. America*, **2**:175-195.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1910. Diplopoda from the western states. *AESA* **3**:233-62.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1918. Four new western diplopods. *Journal Entomol. Zool., Pomona Coll.* **10**(1):9-11.

Chamberlin, R.V. 1922. Further notes on the nomenclature of North American Julidae and Nemasonidae. *PBSW* **35**:7-10.

Chamberlin, R.V. 1925. Notes on North American spiders heretofore referred to *Coelotes*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, **38**:119-124.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1925. Further studies on North American Lithobiidae. *BMCZH* **57**:260-382.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1925a. The genus *Lithobius*, *Neolithobius*, *Gonibus* and *Zinopolys* in America north of Mexico. *BMCZH* **57**:441-504.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1928. Some chilopds and diplopods from Missouri. *EN* **39**:153-5.

Chamberlin, R.V. 1930. On some centipeds and millipeds from Utah and Arizona. *P-PE* **6**(3):1-39.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1930. A new geophiloid chilopod from Potter Creek Cave, California. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, **33**(14):297-300.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1933. On a new eyeless spider of the family Linyphiidae from Potter Creek Cave, California. *P-PE* **9**:122-4.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1943. On nine North American polydesmoid millipeds. *PBSW* **56**:35-40.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1944. Chilopods in the collections of Field Museum of Natural History. Field Museum of Natural History, Zoology Series, **28**:175-216, pls. 13-17.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1946. On some millipeds of Georgia. *EN* **57**(6):149-52.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1949. A new family in the diplopod Order Chordeumida. *PBSW* **62**:7-8.

Chamberlin, R.V. 1951. On eight new southern millipeds. *Great Basin Nat.*, **11**:19-26.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1951. Eleven new western millipeds. The Chicago Academy of Sciences, *Natural History Miscellanea*, no. 87. 12 pp.

Chamberlin, R.V. 1951. A new species in the chilopod genus *Theatops*. *Psyche* **58**(3):100-1.

Chamberlin, R.V. 1952. *Eclomus*, nom. nov. (Diplopoda). *EN* **63**:71.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1952. Further records and descriptions of American millipeds. *GBN* **12**:13-34.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1952a. Three cave-dwelling millipeds. *EN* **63**:10-2.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1953. Six new American millipeds, with notes on several cave-dwelling species. *PBSW* **66**:67-72.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. 1953a. Two new millipeds taken in California caves. *EN* **64**:93-5.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. & R.L. Hoffman. 1958. Checklist of the millipeds of North America. *BUSNM* **212**(1958):1-236.

Chamberlin, R. V. & W. Ivie. 1937. New spiders of the family Agelenidae from western North America. *AESA* **30**(2):211-30.

Chamberlin, R.V. & W. Ivie. 1940. Agelenid spiders of the genus *Cicurina*. *Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser.* **30**:1-107.

Chamberlin, Ralph V., and Wilton Ivie. 1942. A hundred new species of American spiders. *Bulletin of the University of Utah, Biological Series*, **7**(1):1-117.

Chamberlin, Ralph V., and Wilton Ivie. 1943. New genera and species of North American linyphiid spiders. *Bulletin of the University of Utah, Biological Series*, **7**(6):1-39.

Chamberlin, R.V. & D.T. Jones. 1929. A descriptive catalog of Mollusca of Utah. *Univ. Utah Biol. Ser. Bull.* **1**(1):1-203.

Chambers, P.A. et al. 1999. The impact of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* on aquatic macrophytes. *Freshwater Biology* **24**:81-91.

Chambers, R. 1853. On the eyeless animals of the Mammoth Cave. *Edinburgh New Phil. J.*, **55**(109).

Chambers, Steven M. 1993. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: Coffin Cave mold beetle (*Batrissodes texanus*) and the Bone Cave harvestman (*Texella reyesi*) determined to be endangered. *Federal Register*, **58**(158):43818-43819.

Chambers, Steven M., and Sonja Jahrsdoerfer. 1988. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; final rule to determine five Texas cave invertebrates to be endangered species. *Federal Register*, **53**(180):36029-36033.

Chambers, S.M. & S. Jahrsdoerfer. 1988. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: Final rule to determine five Texas cave invertebrates to be endangered species. *Federal Register* **53**(180):36029-36033.

Chamier, Anne-Carole. 1991. Cellulose digestion and metabolism in the freshwater amphipod *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus* Bousfield. *FB* **25**:33-40.

*Champe, John Leland. 1946. Ash Hollow Cave, a study of stratigraphic sequence in the central Great Plains, with *Nebr. Univ. Studies* n. s., ix. **1**:1-130.

*Champe, John Leland. 1947. Ash Hollow Cave: A study of stratigraphic sequence in the Central Great Plains. Diss. Univ. Columbia.

@Champe, Korey B. and T.H. Heaton. 1996. Stable Isotope values for two modern black bears from Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. *Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Sciences* **75**.

Chan, J. F.G. Howarth and F.D. Stone 1992. Reconnaissance survey of cave resources within the Manuka Natural Area Reserve, South Kona, Island of Hawaii. Bishop Museum Report to the Natural Area Reserve System Commission, DLNR.

Chandler, Clay M. 1974. The land planarian *Bipalium kewense* Moseley, 1878, in middle Tennessee. *JTAS* **49**(4):128-9.

Chandler, C.M. 1985. Horsehair worms (Nematomorpha, Gordioidea) from Tennessee, with a review of the taxonomy and distribution in the United States. *JTAS* **60**:59-62.

Chandler, Clay M., & Julian T. Darlington. 1975. A preliminary survey of Arkansas freshwater planarians (Turbellaria, Tricladida) (abstract) *NABN* **9**:4.

Chandler, Clay M., & Julian T. Darlington. 1985 or 1984. Further field studies on freshwater planarians of Tennessee (USA) (Turbellaria: Tricladida): 2. Middle Tennessee. *Freshwater Ecology* **2**(6):561-70.

Chandler, D. S. 1988a. A revision of the Nearctic genus *Cylindrarctus* (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **vol. 114**, pp. 129-146, illus.

Chandler, Donald S. 1990. Sinecta: Coleoptera: Pselaphidae. In Dindal, pp. 1175-90.

Chandler, D.S. 1992. The Pselaphidae of Texas caves (Coleoptera). In Reddell, pp. 241-54.

Chandler, H. P. 1949. A new species of *Stenelmis* from Nevada (Coleoptera, Elmidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, **25**:133-136.

Chandler, L. 1956. The orders Protura and Diplura in Indiana. *PIAS* **66**:112-4.

Chandler, Robert V. 187. Springs of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, AL: *US Geol. Survey of AL*. 95 pp.

@Chaney, R.W. and H.L. Mason, 1930. A Pleistocene Flora from Santa Cruz Island, California. *Contributions to Paleontology*. Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication 415: 2-24.

Chantell, Charles J. 1970. *Crotalus horridus* remains from two caves in Miami County, Ohio. *OJS* **70**(2):120-21.

Chapelle, F.H. 1993. *Groundwater Microbiology and Geochemistry*. NY: Wiley. 424 pp.

*Chapman, C.H. 1960. Excavations at Jakie Shelter, 23BY388. In *Archaeological investigations in the Table Rock Reservoir area*. Ed. C.H. Chapman et al. Report Submitted to the NPS, pp. 1116-30.

*Chapman, C. H., S. Denny, and R. B. McMillan. 1964. Report on the archaeological resources in the Bourbeuse River valley and Lower Meramec Basin project area, Missouri. Ms. on file, Natl. Park Serv., Lincoln.

Chapman, H.C. 1966. The mosquitoes of Nevada. United States Dept. of Agriculture, Entomology Research Division & The University of Nevada, College of Agriculture. 43 pp.

Chapman, J.A. 1953. Ecological notes on *Grylloblatta* in Montana. *Proc. Montana Acad. Sci.* **13**:39-41.

Chapman, Judith Eileen Williams. 1969. Ecology of *Polycelis coronata* in some Colorado habitats. Diss. Univ. Of Colorado at Boulder. 171 pp.

#Chapman, K., K.McGuinness and R. Brigham. 1994. Status of the pallid bat in British Columbia. British Columbia Environment, Wildlife Working Report No. WR-61. 26 pp. Antrozous

Chapman, Mark F. 1988. Pigmentary development of cavernicolous organisms. *Cave Science* **15**(1):21-7.

Chapman, P. 1986. A proposal to abandon the Schiner-Racovitza classification for animals found in caves. *PCIS* **9**:Vol 2:179-82.

#Chapman, S.S. & B.R. Chapman. 1990. Bats from the coastal region of southern Texas. *TJS* **42**: 13-22.

Chappuis, P.A. 1927. *Die Tierwelt der unterirdischen Gewässer*. Die Binnengewässer III. 175 pp.

Chappuis, P.A. 1928. Nouveaux Copepodes cavernicoles. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Cluj Roumanie* **4**:20-34.

Chappuis, P.A. 1929. Copepodes cavernicoles de l'Amerique du Nord. *Buletinul, Societatii de Stinte din Cluj* (Romania) **4**:51-8.

Chappuis, P.A. 1929. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Ame'rique du Nord (1928). 4. Crustaces Copepodes. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **71**:345-60.

Chappuis, P.A. 1931. Campagne spe'ologique dans l'Ame'rique du Nord: Crustace's Copepodes. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **71**:333-44.

Chappuis, P.A. 1932. Eine neue *Attheyella* aus Nordamarika. *Attheyella (Brehmiella) carolienensis* n.sp. *Zool. Anz.* **98**(7/8):236-9.

Chappuis, P.A. 1933. Biospeologica no. 59, Copepodes (premiere serie), avec l'enumeration de tous les Copepodes cavernicoles connus en 1930. *Arch. Zool. Exper. Gen.* **76**(1):1-57.

Chappuis, P.A. 1950. Biospeologica LXXI. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Ame'rique du Nord (1928). 13. Asellides. *Archives de Zoologie Experimentale et. Ge'ne'rale* **87**(3):177-182.

Chappuis, P.A. 1953. Sur la systematique du gener *Asellus*. *Notes Biospeologiques* **8**:67-9.

Chappuis, P.A. 1955. Remarques generales sur la genre *Asellus* et description de quatre especes nouvelles. *Notes Biospeologiques* **10**:163-82.

Chappuis, P.A. 1957. Un asellide nouveau de l'Amerique du Nord. *NB* **12**:37-43.

Chari, G.C. and A.W. Gustafson. 1982. Architecture of the paracymbial sebaceous gland complexes of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 62-3.

Charlton, H. H. 1933. The optic tectum and its related fiber tracts in blind fishes. *JCN* **57**:285-325.

*Chartkoff, Joseph L. 1966. *Archaeological Survey of Paskenta-Newville Reservoir In Glenn and Tehama Counties, California*. Ucla, Archaeological Survey. Submitted to NPS, Wro

Chase, H.D. & A.P. Blair. 1937. Two new blind isopods from northeastern Oklahoma. *AMN* **18**:220-4.

#Chase, J. 1981. Visually guided escape response of Microchiropteran bats. *Animal Behavior* **29**: 708-13.

#Chase, J. 1985. Complementary roles of vision and echolocation in New World Microchiroptera. *Macroderma* **1**: 65-6.

#Chase, R. 1982. Evolution of retinal vascularization in mammals: a comparison of vascular and avascular retinæ. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* **89**: 1518-25.

#Chastain, Dennis. Bat patrol. *South Carolina Wildlife* **38**(4): 16-23.

#Chatwin, Trudy A., M. Davis & N. Nagorsen. 1997. Bat usage of the Weymer Creek Cave Systems on Northern Vancouver Island, Canada. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(4):102.

#Chatwin, Trudy A., M. Davis & N. Nagorsen. 1997. *Bat usage of the Weymer Creek Cave Systems on Northern Vancouver Island, Canada*. Rept. to BC Ministry of Environment.

#Chatwin, Trudy A., M. Davis & N. Nagorsen. 1999. Bat usage of the Weymer Creek Cave Systems on Northern Vancouver Island, Canada. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt. n.p.: n.p., pp. 56-60.

Chauvin, Jacques. 1988. Etude biospéologique dans les cavernes du Québec. *Sous Terre Montre'al* **5**(1):6.

Chauvin, Jacques. 1989. Biospeleologie quebecoise, resultats de l'expe' francaise. *Sous Terre Montre'al* **5**(1):6-7.

Chauvin, J. 1992. Etude biospe'le'ologique de quelques cavernes du Que'bec. *Memoir Biospeolo.* **19**:199-203.

Cheatum, E.P. & R.W. Fullington. 1971. The aquatic and land Mollusca of Texas. 1. The Recent and Pleistocene members of the gastropod family Polygyridae in Texas. *Dallas Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.* **1**. 74 pp.

Cheatum, E.P. & R.W. Fullington. 1973. The aquatic and land Mollusca of Texas. 2. The Recent and Pleistocene members of the Pupillidae and urocoptidae (Gastropoda) in Texas. *Dallas Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.* **2**. 67 pp.

Cheister, L.f. & L.L. Getz. 1973. The terrestrial slugs of northeastern North America. *Sterkiana* **(51)**:11-42.

Chemsak, J.A. and E.G. Linsley. 1982. *Checklist of the Beetles of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America and the West Indies*. Vol. 7. *The Longhorn Beetles and the Family Disteniidae*. Gainesville, FL: Flora and Fauna Publ. 138 pp.

#Chen, I.I. H. 1983. A mathematical representation for vessel networks. 2. *Jour. Theoretical Biology* 104: 647-54.

#Chen, I.I. H., B.P. Fleming and R.L. Prewitt. 1984. A mathematical representation of the microvascular network in the bat wing - Hypothesis, Microcirculation, Endothelium and Lymphatics 1:57-70.

#Chen, I.I. H., and J.N. Dianat. 1984. A method to obtain volumetric blood flow and red cell velocity in the microvascular network. *Microvascular Research* 27: 379-84.

Chen, Jian-Xiu, & D. Christiansen. The genus *Sinella* with special reference to *Sinella* s.s. (Collembola: Entomobridae) of China. *Oriental Ins.* **27**:1-54.

Chengalath, R. 1977. A list of Rotifera recorded from Canada with synonyms. *Syllogeus*. (Canadian Museum of Nature) No. 11.

Chengalath, R. 1984. *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*. Volume 3. *Synopsis Speciorum*. Rotifera. Canadian Museum of Nature.

Chengalath, R. 1987. *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*. Volume 7. *Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Branchiopoda. Canadian Museum of Nature.

Cheper, N.J. 1980. Thermal tolerance of the isopod *Lirceus brachyurus* (Crustacea: Isopoda). *AMN* **104**:312-8.

Chereb, Sandra. 2000. Scientists intrigued by cave. Prehistoric bones found in Nevada. Las Vegas Review Journal. Sunday, August 01.

#Chermock, R.L., and J.S. White. 1953. *Myotis keeni septentrionalis*, a new bat record for Alabama. *Alabama Acad. Sci. J.*, 25:24.

#Cherry, Kevin and Sandra Eichelberger. 1996. Bat exclusion - a common-sense solution to an age-old problem. *Bats* **14**(2): 7-9.

Chess, Daniel Lee, 1987. Comparisons of microbiology and selected anions for surface and subsurface stream waters for the Aqua Spring Watershed of Burnsville Cove, Virginia.

Chess, Daniel Lee & W.B. White. 1989. Coliform bacteria and nitrate levels in the Burnsville Cove drainage basin, Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1):31 (abstract).

Chester, Jim. 1980. A review of cave science in Montana (abstract). Paper presented at NWRA Symposium on Cave Science and Technology, Feb. 16-18, 1980, Seattle, WA. *NABN* **20**:3.

#Chew, Robert M. And Harold E. White. 1960. Evaporative water losses of the pallid bat. *JM* **41**(4): 452-8.

Chiba, Yoshihiko, L.L. Cutkomp, & F. Halberg. 1973. (Ciracaseptan (7-day) oviposition rhythm and growth of spring tail, *Folsomia candida* (Collembola: Isotomidae). *J. Interdiscip. Cycle Res.* **4**(1):59-66.

Chichester, L.F. & L.L. Gewtz. 1973. The terrestrial slugs of northeastern North America. *Sterkiana* (**51**):11-42.

Chidester, F.E. 1908. Notes on the daily life and food of *Cambarus bartonius bartoni*. *AN* **42**:710-6.

#Childs, J., J.W. Krebs and C.E. Rupprecht. 1997. The epidemiology of bat rabies in the United States of America. In *The 8th Annual Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.

Childs, S.B. & E.R. Buchler. 1981. Perception of simulated stars by *Eptesicus fuscus* (Vespertilionidae): a potential navigational mechanism. *Animal Behaviour* **29**: 1028-35.

Chilton, G.M. , J. Vonhof et al. 2000. Ectoparasitic insects of bats in British Columbia, Canada. *Jour. Of Parasitology* **86**: 191-2.

Chippendale, P.T. 1995. Evolution, phylogeny, biogeography, and taxonomy of central Texas cave and spring salamanders, *Eurycea* and *Typhlomolge*. Diss. Univ. TX, Austin. 215 pp.

Chippendale, P.T, A.H. Price, & D.M. Hillis. 1993. A new species of perennibranchiate salamander (*Eurycea*: Plethodontidae) from Austin, Texas. *Herpetologica* **49**(2):248-59.

Chippendale, Paul T., and David M. Hillis. 1993. Relationships of hemidactyliine plethodontid salamanders, and the evolution of morphological specializations in the group. (Abstract). Pp. 109-110 in: Program and Abstracts, Combined Meetings of: American Society of Ichthyologists

and Herpetologists, The Herpetologists' League, 17th Annual Larval Fish Conference, American Elasmobranch Society. The University of Texas at Austin, 27 May - 2 June 1993.

Chippendale, P.T, D.M. Hillis, & A.H. Price. 1994. Relationships, status, and distribution of central Texas hemidactyliine plethodontid salamanders (*Eurycea* and *Typhlomolge*). Final section 6 report, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept., Austin, Texas.

Chippendale, P.T., Andrew H. Price, John Wiens and David Hillis. 2000. Phylogenetic relationships and systematic revision of central Texas hemidactyliine plethodontid salamanders. *Herpetological Monographs* **14**: 1-80.

Chisholm, J.L. & P.M. Frye. 1975. Records of wells, springs, chemical analyses of water, biological analyses of water and standard streamflow data summaries from the Upper New River Basin in West Virginia. USGS Basic Data Report No. 4. 80 pp.

#Cho, Y., J.M. Sidie & P. DeBruyn. 1972. Electron microscope studies on the a tubulofilamentous fasciculus in the bat cricothyroid muscle. *Jour. Ultrastructure Research* **41**: 344-57. *Eptesicus*

#Choate, Jerry L. 1996. Biogeographic analysis of mammals of the Llano Estacado. In *Contributions in Mammalogy: A Memorial Volume Honoring Dr. J. Knox Jones, Jr.* Museum of Texas Tech Univ., pp. 309-315.

#Choate, J.R. and J. Decher. 1996. Critical habitat for the gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*, in Kansas. In *Contributions in Mammalogy: A Memorial Volume Honoring Dr. J. Knox Jones, Jr.* Museum of Texas Tech Univ., pp. 209-16.

#Choate, Jerry R., Jerry W. Dragoo et al. 1986. Subspecific status of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, in *Kansas Prairie Naturalist* **18**(1): 43-51.

#Choate, J.R., and E.D. Fleharty. 1975. Synopsis of native, recent mammals of Ellis County, Kansas. *Occas. Papers Mus. Texas Tech Univ.*, 37. 80 pp.

#Choate, J.R., and H. Genowyas. 1966. Notes on some mammals from Nebraska. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **69**(3-4): 238-41.

#Choate, J.R. and E.R. Hall. 1967. Two new species of bats, genus *Myotis*, from a Pleistocene deposit in Texas. *AMN* **78**(2): 531-2.

#Choate, J.R. & J.K. Jones, Jr. 1981. Provisional checklist of mammals of South Dakota, USA. *Prairie Naturalist* **13**: 65-77.

#Choate, J.R., J.K. Jones, Jr. & C. Jones. 1994. *Handbook of Mammals of the South-Central States*. Baton Rouge, LA: LA State Univ. Press.

Choate, Paul M., & Thomas Rogers. 1976. The occurrence of a troglophile ground beetle in Florida (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *CB* **30**(4):364.

*Chomko, Stephen A. 1975. Bone awls and utilized antler tines from Arnold Research Cave, 23CY64, Missouri. *Plains Anthropologist* **20**(67):27-40.

*Chomko, Stephen A. 1976. Small mammalian fauna as environmental indicators: a case study in northwestern Wyoming. *CRF-AR* **1976**:34.

*Chomko, S.A. 1978. Paleoenvironmental studies at Prospects Shelter, Wyoming. *AMQUA Abstracts* **1978**: 193.

*Chomko, Stephen A. 1982. The archaeology of Little Canyon Creek Cave and its associated late Pleistocene. In Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. Eds. L.B. Brubaker-Linda & S.E.Chernicoff. Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association Conference. 7:80.

@Chomko, S.A. & B.M. Gilbert. 1987. The late Pleistocene/ Holocene faunal record in the northern Bighorn Mountains. In *Late Quaternary Mammalian Biogeography and Environments of the Great Plains and Prairies*. Eds. R.W. Graham, H.A. Semken, Jr. & M.A. Graham. *ISMSP* **22**, pp. 394-409.

Chopard, L. 1931. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord. 8. Insectes Orthopteres. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **71**:389-402.

Chopra, N.P. 1967. Higher classification of the family Rhopalidae (Hemiptera). *Trans. Royal Entomological Soc. London* **119**(12): 363-99.

#Choquette, P.J. 1986. Occupational hazards associated with bird and bat contamination. n.p.: Environment Canada Parks.

@Chorn, John D., B.A. Frase, & C.D. Frailey. 1988. Late Pleistocene pronghorn, *Antilocapra americana*, from Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. *TNAS* **16**:127-39.

*Chrisman, Donald, R.S. Macneish et al. 1996. Late Pleistocene human friction skin prints from Pendejo Cave, NE. *American Antiquity* **161**: 357-76.

*Chrisman, Donald et al. 1997. Reply to Dincauze. *American Antiquity* **62**(July): 556-8.

#Christensen, Ernst. 1947. Migration or hibernation of *Tadarida mexicana*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **28**(1):59-60.

#Christensen, Keith. 1997. Hibernating bats of Pennsylvania. Key to identifying bats using non-handling methods. *Nittany Grotto News* **43**(4):15-6.

#Christensen, Keith. 2000. How to get histo-- A case study. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 402.

#Christian, J.J. 1953. The natural history of a summer aggregation of *Eptesicus fuscus fuscus*. *Naval Med. Res. Inst. Mem. Rept.* **53-16**: 161-93.

#Christian, J.J. 1956. The natural history of a summer aggregation of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus fuscus*. *AMN* **55**: 66-95.

Christiansen, Kenneth A. 1951. Studies of the Nearctic members of the genus *Entomobrya*. Diss. Harvard Univ.

Christiansen, Kenneth A. 1958. Cave springtails. *NSS News* **16**(7):71.

Christiansen, Kenneth A. 1958. Geographic variation and the subspecies concept in the collembolan *Entomobryoidea guthriei*. *SZ* **7**:8-15.

Christiansen, K.A. 1958. The Nearctic members of the genus *Entomobrya*. *BMCZH* **118**:440-545.

Christiansen, Kenneth A. 1959. Notes, news and letters: "Hunter's Cave, in Jackson Co., Iowa,... *NSS News* **17**(9):126.

Christiansen, K.A. 1960. The genus *Pseudosinella* (Collembola. Entomobryidae) in caves of the United States. *Psyche* **67**:1-25.

Christiansen, K.A. 1960a. The genus *Sinella* Brook (Collembola. Entomobryidae in Nearctic caves. *AESA* **53**:481-91.

Christiansen, K.A. 1960b. A preliminary survey of the knowledge of North American cave Collembola. *AMN* **64**:39-44.

Christiansen, K.A. 1961. The Collembola of Hunter's Cave. *NSSB* **23**:59-63.

Christiansen, K.A. 1961a. Convergence and parallelism in cave Entomobryidae. *Evolution* **15**:288-301.

Christiansen, K.A. 1962. Proposition pour la classification des animaux cavernicoles. *Spelunca* **2**:76-8.

Christiansen, K.A. 1963. Evolution of the foot complex of cave Collembola. *Proc. Internatl. Congr. Zool.* **16**(2):189 (abstract).

Christiansen, K.A. 1964. Bionomics of Collembola. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* **9**:147-78.

Christiansen, K.A. 1964. A revision of the Nearctic members of the genus *Tomocerus* (Collembola. Entomobryidae). *REBS* **1**:639-78.

Christiansen, K.A. 1965. Behavior and form in the evolution of cave Collembola. *Evolution* **19**:529-37.

- Christiansen, K.A. 1966. The genus *Arrhopalites* in the United States and Canada. *IJS* **2**:42-73. \$
- Christiansen, K.A. 1968. La evolucion de la vida cavernicola. *Mundos Subterra'neos* **6**:25-33.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1970. Experimental studies in aggregation and dispersion of Collembola. *Pedobiologia* **10**:180-90.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1970a. Invertebrate populations in the Moulis cave. *Annales de Speleologie* **25**:243-73.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1970b. Survival of collembola on clay substrates with and without food added. *AS* **25**(46):849-52.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1971. Review: "Cave ecology and the evolution of troglobites" by T.C. Barr, Jr. *EB* **2**:39-102. *NSSB* **33**:70-1.
- Christiansen, K. 1971a. Factors affecting predation on collembola by various arthropods. *Speleol* **26**(1):97-106.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1978. Aquatic Collembola. *In* Merritt & Cummins, p. 51-5.
- Christiansen, Kenneth A., 1980. A new Nearctic species of the genus *Tomocerus* (Collembola: Entomobryidae). *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **87**(4):121-123.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1980. *Tomocerus grahami*, new species of Nearctic Collembola (Entomobryidae). *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **87**(4):121-3.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1981. The zoogeography of eastern U.S. cave collembola east of the Great Plains. *In* Beck, pp. 618-22.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1982. The biogeography of cave collembola east of the Great Plains. *NSSB* **44**:32-41.
- Christiansen, Kenneth A. 1982. Notes on Mexican *Pseudosinella* (Collembola: Entomobryidae) with the description of six new species. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* **53**:3-25.
- Christiansen, K.A. 1985. Regressive evolution in Collembola. *NSSB* **47**(1):89 (abstract).
- Christiansen, Kenneth A., 1985. Regressive evolution in Collembola (abstract). *In* Program for the 1985 NSS convention, Frankfort, Kentucky, June 23-29, p. 35.
- Christiansen, Kenneth A. 1986. Regressive evolution in Collembola. *The NSS Bulletin* **47**(2):89-100.
- Christiansen, Kenneth A. 1987. Macroevolution in caves. (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **94**(1, centerfold insert): 222.

Christiansen, K.A. 1990. Insect: Collembola. In Dindal, pp. 965-95.

Christiansen, K.A. 1992. Biological processes in space and time: cave life in the light of modern evolutionary theory. In Camacho, pp. 453-78.

Christiansen, K.A. 1992a. Springtails. *Kansas School Naturalist* **39**:1-16.

Christiansen, K.A. 1998. Progress in Collembolan Taxonomy and biogeography in the next 30 years. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.

Christiansen, K.A., & P. Bellinger. 1974a. Six new nearctic species of the genus *Friesca* (Collembola: Poduromorpha). *P-PE* **49**:389-95.

Christiansen, K.A., & P. Bellinger. 1980-1981. *The Collembola of North America North of the Rio Grande*. 4 vols. Grinnel, IO: Grinnel College.

Christiansen, K.A., & P. Bellinger. 1992 *The Collembola of Hawaii*. Vol. 15 of *Insects of Hawaii*. Honolulu: Bernice P. Bishop Museum.

Christiansen, K.A., & P. Bellinger. 1995. The biogeography of Collembola. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **64**:279-94.

Christiansen, K.A., & P. Bellinger. 1996. Cave *Pseudosinella* and *Oncopodura* new to science. *JCKS April*:38-53.

Christiansen, K.A., & P. Bellinger. 1998. *The Collembola of North America North of the Rio Grande*. Revised Ed. Grinnel, IO: Grinnel College. 1518 pp.

Christiansen, Kenneth A., and David C. Culver. 1967. The problem of applying the biological species concept to geographical variation in the *Pseudosinella hirsuta* complex (Collembola, Insecta) (abstract). *National Speleological Society Bull.* 29(3):102.

Christiansen, K.A., & D.C. Culver. 1968. Geographical variation and evolution in *Pseudosinella hirsuta*. *Evolution* **22**:237-55.

Christiansen, Kenneth A., and David C. Culver. 1969. Evolution and geographic variation of *Pseudosinella violenta*. (Abstract). *National Speleological Society Bull.* **31**(2):50.

Christiansen, K.A., & D.C. Culver. 1969. Geographical variation and evolution in *Pseudosinella violenta* (Folsom). *Evolution* **23**:602-21.

Christiansen, K.A., & D.C. Culver. 1987. Biogeography and the distribution of cave collembola. *JB* **14**:459-77.

Christiansen, K.A., & D.C. Culver. 1992. Cave life in light of modern evolutionary theory. In Comacho, pp. 453-78.

Christiansen, K.A., & R.R. Dods. 1979. *Ochotona* and other vertebrates of possible Illinoian age from Kelso Cave, Halton County, Ontario. *CJES* **16**(8):1613-20.

Christiansen, K.A., Manuela da Gama, & P. Bellinger. 1983. A catalogue of the species of the genus *Pseudosinella*. *Cienc. Biol. Syst. Ecol.* **5**:13-31.

Christiansen, K.A., Manuela da Gama, & P. Bellinger. 1990. Computer assisted identification of specimens of *Pseudosinella* (Collembola Entomobryidae). *REBS* **27**.

Christiansen, K.A. & Thomas Moberg. 1988. *Pseudosinella* revisited (Collembola, Entomobryinae). *IJS* **17**:1-29.

Christiansen, K.A. & R.J. Snider. 1984. Aquatic Collembola. In Merritt & Cummins, pp. 82-93.

Christiansen, K.A., & B. E. Tucker. 1977. Five new species of *Orchesella* (Collembola: Entomobryidae). . *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **84**:1-13.

Christiansen, K.A., & B. E. Tucker. 1977a. Four new nearctic species of *Folsomia* (Collembola: Isotomidae). *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.* **14**:371-82.

Christiansen, K.A., Mary Willson, & Jerry Tecklin. 1961. Preliminary study of the microarthropod ecology of Hunters Cave, Iowa. *NSSB* **23**:63-70.

Christman, Mary C., David Culver et al. 2000. Reply: "Distribution map of caves and cave animals in the United States." *NSSB* **62**(3): 185.

!Christman, Mary C. & David Culver. The relationship between cave diversity and available habitat. Submitted to *Journal of Biogeography*.

#Christman, St. P. 1984. Development of an optimal cave gate for protection of endangered cave dwelling bats. *MS* **25**(1-4):110 (abstract).

#Christman, Steven P. 1985. Development of an optimal cave gate for protection of endangered cave dwelling bats (abstract). *Missouri Speleology* **25**(1-4).

#Chruszcz, Bryan John. 1998. Foraging and thermoregulatory behavior of long-eared bats *Myotis evotis* in south-eastern Alberta (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):162.

#Chruszcz, Bryan John. 1998. Foraging and thermoregulatory behavior of long-eared bats *Myotis evotis* in natural habitat. M.S.C. Thesis. Univ. Of Calgary. 101 pp. AB

#Chung-MacCoubrey, Alice L. 1996. Species composition and roost requirements of bats using water sources in pinyon-juniper woodlands of the Middle Rio Grande River Basin (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 25.

#Chung-MacCoubrey, Alice L. 1996. Bat species composition and roost use in pinyon-juniper woodlands of New Mexico. In *Bats and Forests Symposium, October 19-21, Victoria, BC*.

Working Paper 23/1996. Eds. Barclay, R.M.R. & R.M. Brigham. Victoria, BC: Research Branch, Ministry of Forests, pp. 118-23.

#Chung-MacCoubrey, Alice L. 1996. Bat species composition and roost use in pinyon-juniper woodlands of New Mexico. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 23-4.

#Chung-MacCoubrey, Alice L. 1996. Summer roosting habits of *Myotis evotis*, *M. volans*, and *M. thysanodes* in pinyon-juniper woodlands of New Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 129-30.

#Chung, Alice. 1998. From New Mexico. *Bat Research News* **38**(1):1-4.

*Church, Flora. 1990. *Mitigation of the Brady Run Rockshelter 3: A Multi-component Site I Washington Township, Lawrence County, Ohio*. Columbus, OH: Archaeol. Services Consultants Inc.

#Church, Ronald L. 1967. Capture of a hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus*, by a sparrow hawk. *Condor* **69**(4): 426.

@Churcher, C.S. 1984. *Sangamona*: The furtive deer. In Dawson & Genoways, pp. 316-31.

@Churcher, C.S. & F.M. Brock. 1968. Vertebrate remains from the Dickson Limestone Quarry, Halton County, Ontario, Canada. *NSSB* **30**(1):11-16.

@Churcher, C.S. & Dods, R.R. 1979. Ochotona and other vertebrates of possible Illinoian age from Kelso Cave, Halton County, Ontario. *CJES* **16**:1613-20.

@Churcher, C.S., P.W. Parmalee, G.L. Bell & J.P. Lamb. 1989. Caribou from the Late Pleistocene of northwestern Alabama. *CJZ* **67**(5):1210-16.

#Chute, R.W., and D.B. Covalt. 1960. The effect of body temperature on the development of *Trichinella spiralis* in bats. *J. Parasitol.* **46**:855- 858.

Ciniglio, A.E., & J.F. Payne. 1977. New distribution records for three species of gammarid amphipods. *Crustaceana* **32**:103-6.

@Cinq-Mars, J. 1979. Bluefish Cave I: A Late Pleistocene eastern Beringian cave deposit in the northern Yukon. *Canadian Journal Archaeol.*:1-32.

Claasen, P.W. 1939. A catalogue of the Plecoptera of the world. *Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Stat. Mem.* **232**. 235 pp.

Clamp, John C. 1990. Redescription of three species of *Lagenophrys* (Ciliophora): Peritricha: Lagneophryidae) and a new North American species of *Lagenophrys* from hypogean amphipods. *TAMS* **109**:1-31.

#Clark, Brenda S. 1991. Activity patterns, habitat use, and prey selection by the Ozark big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii ingens*). Ph. D. Dissertation. Stillwater: Oklahoma State University. 80 pp.

#Clark, Brenda S., John B. Bowles, and Bryon K. Clark. 1987. Summer occurrence of the Indiana bat, Keen's myotis, evening bat, silver-haired bat and eastern pipistrelle in Iowa. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **94**(3):89-93.

#Clark, B. S., D. M. Leslie, Jr., and T. S. Carter. 1993. Foraging activity of adult female Ozark big-eared bats (*Plecotus townsendii ingens*). *Journal of Mammalogy* **74**:422-427

#Clark, B.S., William Puckette et al. 1997. Status of the Ozark big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii ingens*) in Oklahoma, 1957 to 1995. *Southwest Naturalist* **42**(1): 20-4.

#Clark, Byron K. 1984. Summer status and possible factors limiting the northern range of the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) in Iowa. M. S. Thesis. Macomb: Western Illinois University. x + 91 pp.

#Clark, Bryon K., John B. Bowles, and Brenda S. Clark. 1987. Summer status of the endangered Indiana bat in Iowa. *The American Midland Naturalist* **118**(1):32-39.

#Clark, Byron K., Brenda S. Clark and David M. Leslie, Jr. 1990. Endangered Ozark big-eared bat eaten by eastern woodrat. *Prairie Naturalist* **22**(4): 273-4.

Clark, Bryon K., Brenda S. Clark, & M. David Leslie, Jr. 1994. Use of caves by eastern woodrats (*Neotoma floridana*) in relation to bat populations, internal cave characteristics and surface habitats. *AMN* **131**:359-84.

#Clark, Byron K., Brenda S. Clark, David M. Leslie, Jr. & Mark Gregory. 1996. Characteristics of caves used by the endangered Ozark big-eared bat. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **24**(1): 8-14.

#Clark, Byron K., Brenda Clark and David Leslie. 1997. Seasonal variation in use of caves by the endangered Ozark big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii ingens*) in Oklahoma. *AMN* **137**(2): 388-92.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr. 1976. Canine tooth wear in captive big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *JM* **57**(4): 778-80.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr. 1978. Uptake of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls by pregnant big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) and their fetuses. *Bull. Environmental Contam. And Toxicol.* **19**(6): 707-14.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr. 1979. Lead concentrations: bats vs. Terrestrial small mammals collected near a major highway. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **13**(3): 338-41.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr. 1980. Canine tooth wear in captive little brown bats. *Acta Theriologica* **25**: 270-3.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr. 1981. *Bats and Environmental Contaminants: A Review*. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Sci. Rept., Wildlife, no. 235. 27 pp.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr. 1981. Death in bats from DDE, DDT or dieldrin: diagnosis via residues in carcass fat. *Bull. Environmental Contam. And Toxicol.* **26**: 367-74.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. 1982. Bat-insecticide problems: An update. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **23**:63.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. 1983. Hibernating bat populations in eastern New York state. *Occas. Papers Biol. Field Sta.* (Copoperstown, NY) **14**: 1-60.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. 1985. Toxicity of methyl parathion to bats: mortality and coordination loss. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **5**: 191-5.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. 1987. Selenium accumulation in mammals exposed to contaminated California irrigation drainwater. *The Science of the Total Environment* **66**: 147-68.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. 1988. Environmental contaminants and the management of bat populations in the United States. *In Management of Amphibians, Reptiles and Small Mammals in North America: Proceedings of the Symposium*. Coordinators R.C. Szaro et al. USFS General Tech. Report RM-166, pp. 409-413.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. 1988. How sensitive are bats to insecticides? *Wildlife Soc. Bull.* **16**: 399-403.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. 1991. Bats, cyanide and gold mining. *Bats* **9**: 17-8. Laurel, MD: USFWS, Poatuxent Wildlife Res. Ctr.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. 1993. From Texas: What about radon in caves? *Bat Research News* **34**(1): 5.

#Clark, D.R., F.M. Bagley and W.W. Johnson. 1988. Northern Alabama colonies of the endangered grey bat *Myotis grisescens*: organochlorine contamination and mortality. *Biological Conservation* **43**: 213-25.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. & C.M. Bunck. 1991. Trends in North American small mammals found in common barn-owl (*Tyto alba*) dietary studies. *CJZ* **69**: 3093-3102.

#Clark, D.R., Jr., C.M. Bunck, E. Cromartie, R.K. LaVal. 1983. Year and age effects on residues of dieldrin and heptachlor in dead gray bats (*Myotis grisescens*), Franklin County, Missouri, in 1976, 1977, and 1978. *Environ. Toxicology and Chemistry* **2**(4):287-393.

#Clark, D.R., Jr., C.M. Bunck, E. Cromartie, R.K. LaVal, and M.D. Tuttle. 1981. Gray bats and pollution in Missouri and northern Alabama. (abstract.). *Bat Research News* **22**:35-36.

#Clark, D.R., Jr, R.L. Clawson & C.J Stafford. 1983. Gray bats killed by Dieldrin at two additional Missouri caves: aquatic macroinvertebrates found dead. *Bull. Environ. Contamination & Toxicology* **30**(2):214-8.

#Clark, D.R., Jr., Elwood F. Hill and Paula F. Henry. 1991. Comparative sensitivity of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) to acute dosages of sodium cyanide (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:67.

#Clark, D.R., Jr., & R.L. Hothem. 1990. Bat mortality at gold mines in Arizona, California, and Nevada. (abstract.). *Bat Research News* **31**(4): 75.

#Clark, D.R., Jr., & R.L. Hothem. 1991. Mammal mortality at Arizona, California and Nevada gold mines using cyanide extraction. *Calif. Fish and Game* **77**: 61-9.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and J.C. Kroll. 1977. Effects of DDE on experimentally poisoned freetailed bats/ *Tadarida brasiliensis*/): lethal brain concentrations. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*. **3**(5-6):893-901.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and A.J. Krynitsky. 1983. DDE in brown and white fat of hibernating bats. *Environmental Pollution (Ser. A)* **31**: 287-99.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and A.J. Krynitsky. 1983. DDT: recent contamination in New Mexico and Arizona. *Environment* **25**(5): 27-31.

#Clark, D.R., Jr., T. Kunz and T. Earl Kaiser. 1978. Insecticides applied to a nursery colony of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*): lethal concentrations in brain tissues. *JM* **59**(1): 84-91.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and A.Krynitsky. 1978. Organochlorine residues and reproduction in the little brown bat, Laurel, Maryland, June 1976. *Pesticides Monnitoring Journal* **12**(3): 113-6.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and Thair G. Lamont. 1975. Organochlorine residues and reproduction in the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Am. Soc. Mammalogists; 55th Ann. Meeting, Univ. Of MT* 16-19 June 1975.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and Thair G. Lamont. 1975. Organochlorine residues in females and nursing young of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **15**(1): 1-8.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr., and Thair G. Lamont. 1976. Organochlorine residues in females and nursing young of the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination & Toxicology*, **15**(1):1-8.

#Clark, D.R., R.K. LaVal. 1978. Dieldrin-induced mortality I an endangered species, the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*). *Science* **199**(4335): 1357-9.

#Clark, D.R., R.K. LaVal, and A.J. Krynitsky. 1980. Dieldrin and heptachlor residues in dead gray bats, Franklin County, Missouri - 1975 versus 1977. *Pesticides Monitoring J.* **13**:137-140.

#Clark, D.R., R.K. LaVal, and M.D. Tuttle. 1982. Estimating pesticide burdens of bats from guano and analyses. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol*, **29**:214-220.

#Clark, D.R., R.K. LaVal, and D.M. Swineford. 1978. Dieldrin-induced mortality in an endangered species, the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*). *Science*, **199**:1357-1359.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr., A. Lollar and D.F. Cowman. 1996. Dead and dying Brazilian free-tailed bats (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) from Texas: rabies and pesticide exposure. *SN* **41**: 275-8.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr., Chester O. Martin, and Douglas M. Swineford. 1975. Organochlorine insecticide residues in the free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) at Bracken Cave, Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **56**(2):429-443.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and R. Prouty. 1976. Organochlorine residues in three bat species from four localities in Maryland and West Virginia, 1973. *Pesticides Monitoring Journal* **10**(2): 44-53.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and R. Prouty. 1977 Experimental feeding of DDE and polychlorinated biphenyls to female big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Toxicology and Environmental Health* **2**(4): 917-28.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and R. Prouty. 1984. Disposition of dietary dieldrin in the little brown bat and correlation of skin levels with body burden. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **33**: 177-83.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr. and Barnett A. Ratner. 1987. Orthene toxicity to little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*): Acetylcholinesterase inhibition, coordination loss, and mortality. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **6**(9): 705-8.

#Clark, D.R., Jr. and C.J. Stafford. 1981. Effects of DDE and polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1260) on experimentally-poisoned female little brown bats: lethal brain concentrations. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health.* **7**(6):925-34.

#Clark, Donald R., Jr., Anne Shapiro Werner and John F. Moore. 1986. Metal residues in bat colonies, Jackson County, Florida, 1981-1983. *Florida Field Naturalist* **14**(2):38-45.

*Clark, D.T. 1982. Cultural resource management at Russell Cave National Monument. In R. Wilson & Lewis, pp. 117-20.

@Clark, F.E., W.A. O-Deen & D.E. Belau. 1974. Carbon, nitrogen and (super 15) N content of fossil and modern dung from the lower Grand Canyon. *Journal Arizona Acad. Sci.* **9**(3):95-6.

Clark, J.R. 1998. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; proposal to list nine Bexar County, Texas invertebrate species as endangered. Federal Register Document 63, 250 (Dec. 30, 1998): 71: 855-657.

Clark, John W. 1967. Three Pictograph Sites In the Central Pecos Valley of Texas. *Texas Journal of Science* **0**(1967):245-257

#Clark, Mary K. 1990. Roosting ecology of the eastern big-eared bat, *Plcotus rafinesquii*, in North Carolina. M.S.Thesis, north Carolina State Univ, Raleigh. 111 pp.

#Clark, Mary K. 1991. Foraging ecology of Rafinesque's big-eared bat, *Plecotus rafinesquii* in North Carolina (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:68.

#Clark, Mary K. 1995. The distribution and conservation of *Plecotus rafinesquii* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 55.

#Clark, Mary K. 1993. Communal winter roost of silver-haired bats, *Lasionycteris noctivagans* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *Brimleyana* 19: 137-9.

#Clark, Mary K. 1996. News from the National Biological Service. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 5-6.

#Clark, M.K. 1997. Radio-tracking of *Corynorhinus rafinesquii* and *Myotis austroriparius* in South Carolina (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 136-7.

#Clark, M.K., Adam Black and Mark Kiser. 1998. Roosting and foraging activities of *Corynorhinus rafinesquii* and *Myotis austroriparius* in the Francis Beidler Forest in South Carolina (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):162.

#Clark, Mark Kay and David S. Lee. 1987. Big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii*, in western North Carolina. *Brimleyana* **13**: 137-40.

#Clark, Tim W., Ann H. Harvey et al., eds. 1989. *Rare, Sensitive, and Threatened Species of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. Helena, MT: Natural Heritage Program.

#Clark, Tim W. And M.R. Stromberg. 1987. *Mammals in Wyoming*. Lawrence, KS: Univ. Press of Kansas.

Clarke, Arthur H. 1981. *The Freshwater Molluscs of Canada*. Ottawa; National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Claus, George. 1963. Algae in caves and a study of their ecology. *NSSB* **26**(2):81-2.

Claus, George, R. Husson, & G. Nicholas. 1966. The genus *Arrhopolites* in the United States and Canada. *IJS* **2**:43-73.

*Clausen, Carl et al. 1976. The early man site at Warm Mineral Springs, Florida. *Jour Field Archeology* **2**(3):191-213.

@Clausen, C.J., et al. 1979. Little Salt Spring, Florida: a unique underwater site. *Science* **203**:609-614.

*Clausen, C.J., et al. 1979. Little Salt Spring, Florida: a unique underwater site. *Science* **203**:609-614.

#Clauser, Larry D. 1989. The bats of Nickajack. *Pack Rat Scat.* **37**(2); 1990 rpt. *SD* **1989**:423.

Claussen, D.L. 1980. Thermal acclimation in the crayfish, *Orconectes rusticus* and *O. virilis*. *CBP* **66A**:377-84.

#Clawson, Richard L. 1984. Clawson to Curl, April 10, 1984. North American Biospeleology Newsletter, no. **30**:3.

#Clawson, Richard L. 1986. Investigations of endangered Indiana bat and gray bat summer ecology, distribution and status: a study to monitor the status of summer colonies of the gray bat in Missouri. Missouri Dept. Conserv. 10 pp. (cave sites)

#Clawson, Richard. 1987. Indiana bats; Down for the count. *Bats* **5**(2); rpt. *ESTB* **12**(9).

#Clawson, R.L. 1987. Indiana bat: Down for the count. *Spelean Spotlight*, **16**(11):81.

#Clawson, Richard L. 1988. Indiana bat: Down for the count. *Cave Conservationist* **7**(3):6-8.

#Clawson, Richard L. 1988. Species management plan for the Indiana bat and the gray bat in Missouri. Missouri Dept. Conservation. 49 pp.

#Clawson, R.L. 1988. The Indiana bat and gray bat comprehensive plan for Missouri. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):44.

#Clawson, R.L. 1989. Bat houses: construction and success by the genral public. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):64.

#Clawson, Richard L. 1989. Investigations of endangered Indiana bat and gray bat summer ecology, distribution and status. Unpubl. Final report, MO Dept. Conservation, Columbia. 19 pp.

#Clawson, R.L. 1991. Pesticide contamination of endangered gray bats and their prey in Boone, Franklin and Camden counties, Missouri. *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.* **25**:13-9.

#Clawson, R.L. 1996. Indiana bat summer habitat patterns in Missouri. Missouri Dept. Of Conservation. 16 pp.

#Clawson, R.L. 2001. The history and current status of the Indiana bat.(abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):28-9.

#Clawson, R.L. and D.R. Clark. 1989. Pesticide contamination of endangered gray bats and their food base in Boone County, Missouri. Bull. Environ. *Contamination and Toxicology* **42**:431-7.

#Clawson, R.L. & Gene Gardner. 1992. Wood duck predator guards used as roosts by little brown bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 47

#Clawson, R.L. & Gene Gardner. 1993. Creating new bat roosting habitats. *Bats* **11**(1): 20.

#Clawson, R.L., C.A. Gray and P.N. Gray. 1981. A comparison of gray bat food habits over an established and a newly created reservoir in Missouri (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 36.

#Clawson, Richard L., Richard K. LaVal, Margaret L. LaVal, and William Caire. 1980. Clustering behavior of hibernating *Myotis sodalis* in Missouri. *Journal of Mammalogy* **61**(2):245-253.

#Clawson, R.L., and S.L. Sheriff. 1982. Estimation of number of hibernating Indiana bats using mark-recapture techniques. (Abstr.) *Bat Res. News*, **23**:63-64.

#Clawson, R.L., and R.R. Titus. 1988. Species management plan for the Indiana bat and the gray bat in Missouri. Missouri Dept. Of Conservatoin, Wildlife Division.

*Clay, Vickie L. 1986. *Evaluation of Five Sites In the Proposed Rock Creek Dam and Reservoir Project Area, Lander County, Nevada (Two Volumes)*. Archaeological Research Services, Virginia City, NV. Submitted to Lander County Board of Commissioners, Battle Mountain, NV.

#Clay, William M. 1959. Blue jays attack a red bat. *The Auk* **76**:4.

Clay, William M. 1975. *The Fishes of Kentucky*. Kentucky Department of Fish Wildlife Resources, Frankfort. 416 pp.

@Claypole, Edward Waller. 1897. A fossiliferous stalagmite in the Cuyahoga Glen [Ohio]. *OJS* 53-5.

@Claypole, Edward Waller. 1897. Man and *Megalonyx* in North America. *Economic Geology*: 52-4.

Clayton, Jon. 1970. Blankenship Cave. *The Texas Caver* **15**(2):25.

Clayton, Jon, and William R. Elliott. 1994. Blankenship Cave. P. 318 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The caves and karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

*Cleland, Charles E. 1960. Analysis of the animal remains in the prehistoric Ozark bluff-dwellings of northwest Arkansas. MS Thesis. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville.

*Cleland C.E. 1965b. Faunal remains from bluff shelters in northwest Arkansas. *Arkansas Archeol.* **6** (2-3):39-63.

*Cleland, Charles E. & Joan Kearney. 1967. The vertebrate fauna of the Chesser Cave Site, Athens County, Ohio. In *Studies in Ohio Archaeology*. Ed. Olaf Prufer and Douglas H. McKenzie. Cleveland: Western Reserve Univ. Press, pp. 43-8.

@Cleland, C. E., & J. Kearney 1967. The vertebrate fauna of the Chesser Cave site, Athens County, Ohio. In *Studies in Ohio Archaeology* (O. H. Prufer and D. H. McKenzie, eds.), Press of Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, pp. 43-8.

#Clem, Phillip Dee. 1992. Seasonal population variation and emergence patterns in the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, at a west-central Indiana colony. *PIAS* **101**:33-4.

#Clem, Phillip Dee. 1991. Ecology of the evening bat (*Nycticeius humeralis*) in Clay County, Indiana. Diss. Indiana State Univ. 111 pp.

Clements, James F. 1974. *Birds of the World; a Check List*. New York: Two Continents Publ. Group.

Clench, W.J. 1974. Mollusca from Russell Cave. In J. Griffin, pp. 86-90.

Clench, Harry K. 1956. Cave insects. *Netherworld News* 4(5); 1957 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1956**(2):13-15.

Clench, W.J. & R.D. Turner. 1956. Fresh-water mollusks of Alabama, Georgia, and Florida from the Escambia to the Suwanne River. *Bull. Fla. State Mus. Biol. Sci.* **1**:97-239.

Clergue-Gazeau, Monique. 1974. Urodeles cavernicoles d'Amerique du Nord. Analyse critique des travaux effectues sur les troglonexes (Cavernicolous Urodela of North America: Critical analysis of studies carried out on the troglonexes). *AS* **29**(3):435-58.

Clergue-Gazeau, Monique. 1975. Urodeles cavernicoles d'Amerique du Nord. II. Analyse des travaux effectues sur les troglobies. (Cavernicolous Urodela of North America: II. Analysis of work done on troglotic forms). *AS* **30**(2):365-78.

Clergue-Gazeau, Monique, & R. Thorn. 1976. *Eurycea lucifuga* Rafinesque (Urodele, Plethodontidae). Reproduction and development during rearing (in French). *AS* **31**:169-74.

#Cleveland, Cutler J., Jennifer Flax et al. 2000. A preliminary assessment of the pest control service provided by the Mexican free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis* in south central Texas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 113.

*Clewlow, C. William, Jr. 1972. *Grass Valley Archeological Project: Collected Papers*. Nevada Archeological Survey, University of Nevada, Reno, NV. Submitted to Unknown.

*Clewlow, C. William, Jr. 1972. Grass Valley Archeological Project: an Introduction. In *Grass Valley Archeological Project: Collected Papers*, edited by Clewlow, C. William, Jr. and Mary Rusco (Editors), , pp. 1-10. Nevada Archeological Survey, University of Nevada, Reno, NV. Submitted to Unknown

#Cliburn, William & Arthur Middleton L., Jr. 1983. The vertebrate fauna of Mississippi caves. *NSSB* **45**(2):45-8. *P. subflavus*, *M. lucifugus*, *M. austroriparius*

Clifford, Hugh F. 1966. The ecology of invertebrates in an intermittent stream. *Investigations of Indiana Lakes and Streams* **7**(2):57-98.

Clifford, Hugh F., & Glen Bergstrom. 1976. The blind aquatic isopod *Salmasellus* from a cave spring of the Rocky Mountains' eastern slopes, with comments on a Wisconsin refugium. *CJZ* **54**:2028-32

*Clifford, John D. 1811. Letter to Benjamin S. Barton, dated Sept. 4, 1811. In Angelo, pp. 67-8..

*Clifford, J.D. 1822. Indian antiquities, Letter VI. *Western Weekly Review* **2**:29-36.

Clifford, Mike. 1968. Common trogloneic salamanders of Virginia. *Tech Troglodyte*, **6**(3):6-7.

Clifford, Mike. 1974. Common trogloneic salamanders of Virginia. *Speleo Digest* 1968(2):178-9.

*Clinard, Harold. 1971. A cave excavation in Robertson County. *NTAS* **16**(4): 15.

Cline, William. 1968. Life zones of cave life. *York Grotto Newsl.* **9**(4):42-43..

Cline, William. 1974. Life zones of cave life. *Speleo Digest* **1968**(2):24-25.

*Clinton, Catherine E.1990. *Cultural Resources Assessment of a Proposed Low Head Dam Site and Associated Impact Areas Along the Cahaba and Little Cahaba Rivers, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama*. Panamerican Consultants. Submitted to City Water Works and Sewer Board, Birmingham, Al.

Clinton, Sandra M. et al. 1996. Response of a hyporheic invertebrate assemblage to drying disturbance in a desert stream. *JNABS* **15**(4): 700-12. \$

#Cloutier, Danielle. 1987.Evaporative water loss in hibernating bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 33. *M. lucifugus*

#Cloutier, Danielle. 1988. Pulmo-cutaneous water loss in hibernating bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):44-5. *Myotis lucifugus*.

@Coats, Larry. L. 1996. The paleoecological records of the eastern Grand Canyon prior to the last glacial maximum. *JCKS* **58**(3):213 (abst.).

@Coats, L. L. 1999. Project: Investigations on the paleontology and archaic archaeology of Grand Canyon National Park. *CRF Quarterly Newsletter* **May 1999**: 9.

Cobb, N.A. 1914. The North American free-living freshwater nematodes. *TAMS* **33**:69-134.

*Cobb, James E. 1976. The functional analysis of Late Prehistoric remains from Bonike Shelter. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville.

#Cochran, S.M., V. Hoffman, V.R. McDaniel and J.D. Wilhide. 1998. Survey of bat species abundance and diversity in a southern bottomland hardwood swamp. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):163.

- #Cockerell, T.D.A. 1910. A new dipterous parasite of bats. *Canadian Entomol.* **42**: 56-60.
- #Cockerell, T.D.A. 1930. An apparently extinct *Euglandina* from Texas. *Proc. Colorado Mus. Nat. Hist.* **9**(5): 52-3.
- Cockley, D.E., J.L. Gooch, & D.P. Weston. 1977. Genetic diversity in cave-dwelling crickets (*Ceuthophilus gracilipes*). *Evolution*, **31**:13-18.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell. 1952. Mammals of Kansas. *Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ.* **7**(1):1-303.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1955. Reproduction in North American bats. *Transactions of the Kansas Acad. Sci.* **58**: 487-511.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1956. Homing, movements and longevity of bats. *JM* **37**: 48-57.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1960. Distribution, habitat and habits of the mastiff bat, *Eumops perotis*, in North America. *Jour. Arizona Acad. Sci.* **1**(3): 79-84.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1960. *The Recent Mammals of Arizona: Their Taxonomy and Distribution*. Tucson: Univ. Arizona Press. viii + 275 pp.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1961. Southern yellow bat from Arizona. *JM* **42**: 97.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1969. Migration in the guano bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. In *Contributions in Mammalogy* No. 51. J. K. Jones Jr., Ed., pp. 304-6. Museum of Natural History, Univ. Kansas, Lawrence.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1969. Editorial: Insecticides and Arizona bat populations. *Jour. Arizona Acad Sci.* **5**(4): 1.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1970. Insecticides and guano bats. *Ecology*, **51**:761-762.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1973. Additional longevity records for American bats. *JAAS* **8**:108-11.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1981. *Bat populations and Habitats at the Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument*. Technical Report No. 7, Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, National Park Service, Western Region, San Francisco. 31 pp.
- #Cockrum, E.L. 1997. Rabies, lyme disease, hanta virus and other animal-borne human diseases in the United States and Canada. What Every paranet, householder, camper, hiker, teacher, wildlife rehabilitator, hunter and fisherman needs to know. Tucson, AZ: Fisher Book.
- #Cockrum, E.L. and S. Cross. 1964. Time of bat activity over water holes. *JM* **45**(4): 635-6.
- #Cockrum, E.L. & A.L. Gardner. 1960. Underwood's mastiff bat in Arizona. *JM* **41**: 510-11.

- #Cockrum, E.L. & R.J. Hayward. 1962. Hummingbird bats. *Nat. Hist.* **71**: 38-43.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell. 1949. Longevity in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **30**(4):433-434.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell. 1952. Longevity in the pipistrelle, *Pipistrellus subflavus subflavus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **33**(4):491-492.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell. 1955. Reproduction in North American bats. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* **58**(4):487-511.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell. 1956. Homing, movements, and longevity of bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **37**(1):48-57.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell. 1960. Distribution, habitat and habits of the mastiff bat, *Eumops perotis*, in North America. *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science* **1**(3):79-84.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell. 1969. Migration in the guano bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publication* **51**:303- 336.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell, and Bill F. Musgrove. 1964. Cave myotis, *Myotis velifer*, from southern Nevada. *Journal of Mammalogy* **45**(4):636-637.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell, and Bill F. Musgrove. 1964. Additional records of the Mexican big-eared bat, *Plecotus phyllotis* (Allen), from Arizona. *Journal of Mammalogy* **45**(3):472-474.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell & B.F. Musgrove. 1964. Cave myotis, *Myotis velifer*, from southern Nevada. *JM* **45**: 636-7.
- #Cockrum, E.L., and E. Ordway. 1959. Bats of the Chiricahua Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona. *American Mus. Novit.* **1938**. 35 pp.
- #Cockrum, E. Lendell & Yar Petryszyn. 1991. The long-nosed bat, *Leptonycteris*: An endangered species in the southwest? *Occ. Papers. The Museum. TX Tech Univ.*, No. **142**. 32 pp.
- #Cockrum, E. L., and Yar Petrozyn. 1986. Mammals of the Organ Pipe cactus National Monument. Coop. Nat. Park Resources Studies Unit, N.P.S. Western Region, San Francisco, Spec. Rept. 5. iii + 90 pp.
- #Cockrum, E. L., and Yar Petrozyn. 1992. *Mammals of the Southwestern United States and Northwestern Mexico*. Tucson, AZ: Treasure Chest Publ.
- #Cockrum, E. L., and Yar Petrozyn. 1994. *Mammals of California and Nevada*. Tucson, AZ: Treasure Chest Publ..
- Coddington, J.A., S.F. Larcher & J. Cokendolpher. 1990. The systematic status of Arachnida, exclusive of Acari, in North America north of Mexico. In Kosztarab & Schaefer, pp. 5-20.

*Coe, Albert E. 1947. Two cave shelters, letter dated Nov. 10, 1947, to Charles R. Keyes. On file in the Keyes Collection, Iowa State Historical Soc., Iowa City, Iowa.

Coggins, Allen. 1968. Cavern critters. *Breakdown* 2(1):5-7; 1974 rpt. *Speleo Digest* 1968(2):25-27.

Coggins, Allen R. 1981. *The Caves of Tennessee State Natural Areas System*. Nashville, TN: TN Dept. Conservation. \$

#Coggins, James R., John L. Tedesco, and Charles E. Rupprecht. 1981. Intestinal helminths of the bat, *Myotis keenii*, from southeastern Wisconsin. *Proc. Helminthological Soc. Of Washington* 48(1): 93-6. \$

#Coggins, James R., John L. Tedesco, and Charles E. Rupprecht. 1982. Seasonal changes and overwintering of parasites in the bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (LeConte) in a Wisconsin hibernaculum. *The American Midland Naturalist* 107(2):305-315. \$

#Cohen, Elias. 1942. *Myotis keenii septentrionalis* (Trouessart) in Maryland. *Journal of Mammalogy* 23(1):96. \$

Cohen, Julie S. 1985. Competition of cave beetles (*Ptomaphagus hirtus*) and fungi for dung. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Illinois, Chicago. 47 pp.

Cohen, Julie S. 1985. Competition of cave beetles (*Ptomaphagus hirtus*) and fungi for dung. M. S. Thesis. Chicago: University of Illinois at Chicago. 47 pp.

Cohen, Julie S. 1986. Competition of cave beetles (*Ptomaphagus hirtus*) and fungi for dung. (Abstract). P. 29 in: Karen Bradley Lindsley, ed., Cave Research Foundation 1985 Annual Report. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books.

Cohen, J. & T.L. Poulson. 1982. Competition between fungi and *Ptomaphagus* beetles. Talk presented at Midwest Ecology Meetings, MI State Univ., East Lansing.

Coineau, N. 1997. Adaptations to interstitial groundwater life. In Wilkens, Culber & Humphreys.

Coineau, N. 1998. Syncarida. In Juberthie and Decu, pp. 863-76.

Coineau, N., J.P. Henry, G. Magniez & I. Negoescu. 1994. Isopoda aquatica. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 123-140.

Coineau, N. & J.H. Stock. 1986. Amphipoda: Bogidiellidae. In Botosaneanu, pp. 574-80.

Cokendolpher, James C. 1981. Revision of the genus *Trachyrhinus* Weed (Opiliones, Phalangioidea). *Journal of Arachnology* 9:1-18.

Cokendolpher, James C. 1982. Comments on some *Leiobunum* species of the USA (Opiliones; Palpatores, Leiobunidae). *JA* 10: 89-90.

Cokendolpher, James C. 1985. Erebomastriidae: Replaced by Cladonychiidae (Arachnida: Opiliones). *Entomological News* **96**(1):36.

Cokendolpher, James C. 1993. Pathogens and parasites of Opiliones (Arthropoda: Arachnida). *Journal of Arachnology* **21**:120-146.

Cokendolpher, J.C. 1984. Homonyms of American and European *Leiobunum* (Opiliones: Palpatores, Leiobuninae). *JA* **12**(1):118-9.

Cokendolpher, J.C. 1985. Revision of the harvestman genus *Leptobunus* and dismantlement of the Leptobunidae (Arachnida: Opiliones: Palpatores). *JNYES* **92**(4):371-402.

Cokendolpher, J.C. 1992. Biological Survey, River Styx Cave, King County, Texas. *LAG News* **7**(1):4-7.

Cokendolpher, James C., and Oscar F. Francke. 1990. The ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of western Texas. Part II. Subfamilies Ecitoninae, Ponerinae, Pseudomyrmecinae, Dolichoderinae, and Formicinae. *Special Publications, The Museum, Texas Tech University* no. **30**:1-76.

Cokendolpher, J.C. & V.F. Lee. 1993. *Catalogue of the Cyphopalpators and Bibliography to Harvestmen (Arachnida, Opiliones) of Greenland, Canada, U.S.A., and Mexico*. Private publ., Lubbock, Texas. iii + 82 pp.

Cokendolpher, J.C. & J.R. Reddell. 1986. *Schizomus siamensis* (Schizomida: Schizomidae) from eastern Asia and Hawaii. *Acta Arachnol.* **35**:23-8.

Cokendolpher, J.C. & J.R. Reddell. 1992. Revision of the Protoschizomidae (Arachnida: Schizomida) with notes on the phylogeny of the order. *In* Reddell, pp. 31-74.

Cokendolpher, J.C. & J.R. Reddell. 2001. New and rare nesticid spiders from Texas caves (Araneae: Nesticidae). *Texas Memoirs Mus. Speleol. Monogr.* **5**: 25-34.

Cokendolpher, J. C. & J. R. Reddell. 2001. Cave spiders (Araneae) of Fort Hood, Texas, with descriptions of new species of *Cicurina* (Dictynidae) and *Neoleptoneta* (Leptonetidae). *Texas Memoirs Mus. Speleol. Monogr.* **5**: 35-55.

Coker, R.E. 1938. Anomalies of crustacean distribution in the Carolinas with list of cyclopoids in the general region of Chapel Hill. *JEMSS* **54**:76-87.

Coker, R.E. 1943. *Mesocyclops edax* (S. A. Forbes), *M. ...leuckarti* (Claus) and related species in America. *JEMSS* **59**:181-200

@Colbert, E.H. 1950. The fossil vertebrates. *In* Haury et al., pp. 126-148.

Colbert, E.H., & R.G. Chaffee. 1939. A study of *Tetrameryx* and associated fossils from Papago Springs Cave, Sonoita, Arizona. *AMN-N* **1034**:1-21.

@Colburn, M.L., R.S. Toomey, III, R. Olson, J. Dorale, 2000. An Important Interglacial Fauna from Sediments of the Frozen Niagara Entrance, Mammoth Cave National Park - A Preliminary Report. In *Proceedings of Mammoth Cave National Park's Eighth Science Conference*. Mammoth Cave National Park, October 5-6, 2000. Pp. 23-24.

Cole, F.R. 1960 The Flies of Western North America. Berkeley: Univ. CA Press. 693 pp.

Cole, Gerald A. 1959. A summary of our knowledge of Kentucky crustaceans. *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences* **20**(3-4):66-81.

Cole, G.A. 1970. The epimera of North American fresh-water species of *Gammarus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda). *Crustaceana* **83**:333-48.

Cole, G.A. 1970a. *Gammarus minus*: Geographic variation and description of new subspecies *G.m. pinicollis* (Crustacea: Amphipoda). *TAMS* **89**:514-23.

@Cole, G.A. 1979. Fossil packrat middens from caves in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *CRF-AR* **1978**:39-40; 1984 rpt. in *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, p. 39-40.

Cole, G.A.. 1980. The mandibular palps of North American freshwater species of *Gammarus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda). *Crustaceana Supplement* **6**:68-83.

Cole, G.A., & E.L. Bousfield. 1970. A new species of amphipod crustacean (Genus *Gammarus*) from Kentucky. *TAMS* **83**:89-95.

Cole, G.A., and W.T. Barry. 1973. Montezuma Well, Arizona, as a habitat. *J. Arizona Acad. Sci.* **8**:7-13.

Cole, Gerald A., and W. L. Minckley. 1961. A new species of amphipod crustacean (genus *Gammarus*) from Kentucky. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **80**(4):391-398.

Cole, G.A. & W.L. Minckley. 1972. Stenasellid isopod crustaceans in the western hemisphere -- a new genus and species from Mexico -- with a review of other North American freshwater isopod genera. *PBSW* **84**(39):313-26.

Cole, Gerald A., and Richard L. Watkins. 1977. *Hyalella montezuma*, a new species (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Montezuma Well, Arizona. *Hydrobiologia* **52**(2-3):175-184.

@Cole, Kenneth Lee. 1978. Fossil packrat middens from the caves of the Horseshoe Mesa area, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *CRF-AR* (1977):31.

@Cole, Kenneth L. 1979. Packrat middens from caves in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *CRF-AR* (1978):39-40; 1984 rpt. in *CFR-AR 1974-1978*, p.242.

@Cole, Kenneth L. 1982. Cliff profile development in the eastern Grand Canyon and rates of cliff retreat as inferred by fossil *Neotoma* middens. *AP-GSA* **14**(4): 156.

@Cole, K.L. and Lawrence M. Mayer. 1982. Use of packrat middens to determine rates of cliff retreat in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geology* **10**: 597-99.

@Cole, K. & J.I. Mead. 1981. Late Quaternary animal remains from packrat middens in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *J. Arizona-Nevada Acad. Sci.* **16**:24-5. \$

#Coleman, Brent, Richard E. Sherwin and Duke Rogers. 1999. Using acoustic surveys to investigate use of fragmented habitats by a temperate bat community (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):167. UT

@Coleman, D. 1974. Illinois State Geological Survey radiocarbon dates V. *Radiocarbon* **16**(1):105-117.

#Coleman, J.M. & H.e. Wright. 1942. The present distribution of relapsing fever in Texas. In *A Symposium on Relapsing Fever in the Americas*. Ed. F.R. Moulton. Am. Assocl Adv. Sci. Publ. 18, pp. 26-8.

Coleman, M.J., & H.B.N. Hynes. 1970. The vertical distribution of the invertebrate fauna in the bed of a stream. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **15**(1):31-40.

#Coleman, R.H. 1940. *Dasypterus floridanus* in South Carolina. *JM* **21**: 90.

#Coleman, R.H. 1950. The status of *Lasiurus borealis seminolus*. *JM* **31**: 190-2.

Coleman, R.L. 1989. Stream geomorphology: effects on benthic algal production and standing crop..M.S. Thesis. Univ.NM.

Coles, Victor. 1944. Nesting of the turkey vulture in Ohio caves. *Auk* **61**(2):219-28.

Collazo, Andres, & Sharyn B. Marks. 1994. Development of *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*: Identification of the ancestral developmental pattern in the salamander family Plethodontidae. *JEZ* **206**:239-58.

Collett, J. 1874. Geological report of Lawrence County. *Ann. Rept. Indiana Geol. Surv.*, 5:305.

#Collett, J. 1879. Geological report on Harrison and Crawford Counties. *Ann. Rept. Indiana Geol. Surv.*, 8-10:291-522.

#Collett, J. 1890. Bats in the Wyandotte Cave, Indiana. *American Nat.* 24:189-190.

Collier, B. 1992. Biologist counting bugs didn't count on gunshot. *Austin American-Statesman*, 11 September 1992, pp. A1, A9.

Collier, Bill. 1989. Ecology planning contract approved. *Austin American-Statesman*, 12 October 1989, pp. A1, 11.

Collier, Bill. 1990. 123,500-acre preserve urged for vireos. *Austin American-Statesman*, 7 February 1990, p. A1, A10.

- Collier, Bill. 1990. Life in the balance. *Austin American-Statesman*, 29 May 1990, pp. 1, 8.
- Collier, Bill. 1990. Low aquifer called threat to flora, fauna. *Austin American-Statesman*, 27 February 1990 pp. B1, B5.
- Collier, Bill. 1991. Committee approves habitat proposal. *Austin American-Statesman*, 23 February 1991, pp. A1, A9.
- Collier, Bill. 1991. Habitat conflicts spawn new jobs. Regulators, consultants in demand. *Austin American-Statesman*, 18 May 1991, p. B1.
- Collier, Bill. 1992. Agency urged to protect 11 Bexar cave creatures. *Austin American-Statesman*, 19 February 1992, pp. A1, A5.
- Collier, Bill. 1992. Biologist counting bugs didn't count on gunshot. *Bexar Facts* **92**(9):8-9.
- Collier, Bill. 1992. Critics of plan seek alternatives. *Austin American-Statesman*, 2 February 1992, p. A13. Texas.
- Collier, Bill. 1992. Tiny salamander adds complexity to hurdles facing habitat planners. *Austin American-Statesman*, 2 February 1992, pp. A1, A13.
- Collier, Bill. 1993. Biologist counting bugs didn't count on gunshot. *North American Biosoology Newsletter* **42**:4.
- Collinge, W.E. 1944. On the freshwater isopod genus *Caecidotea* Packard. *AMNH* **11**(84):815-7.
- Collins, B.J. 1931. The confused nomenclature of *Nycteribia* Latreille, 1796 and *Spinturnix* Hayden, 1826. United States Treasury Dept. *Natl. Inst. Health Bull.* **155**:743-765.
- Collins, Chris. 1994. Itsy-bitsy spiders have federal clout in Texas counties. Bugs deemed endangered stymie developers. *Speleospace* 1994(**April**):4. Reprinted from: Houston Post.
- Collins, J.P. 1978. The selective advantage of neoteny in salamanders (abstract). *NABN* **15**:16.
- Collins, J.T. 1974. *Amphibians and Reptiles in Kansas*. Univ. Lawrence, Kansas: Kansas Museum of Natural History. 283 pp.
- Collins, J.T. 1982. *Amphibians and Reptiles in Kansas*. Univ. Lawrence, Kansas: Kansas Museum of Natural History..
- Collins, J.T., ed. 1990. *Standard Common and Current Scientific Names for North American Amphibians and Reptiles*. 3rd Ed. Herpetological Circular No. 10, soc. For the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Lawrence, Kansas. 41 pp.

Collins, J.T., ed. 1997. *Standard Common and Scientific Names for North American Amphibians and Reptiles*. 4th St. Louis, MO: SSAR. 40 pp.

Collins, James T., and Ned E. Strenth. 1992. A preliminary investigation of allozyme variation in species of freshwater *Palaemonetes* (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Texas and Mexico. P. 90 in: *Final Program and Abstracts of Papers, Texas Academy of Science 95th Annual Meeting, Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas, March 6-7, 1991*.

Collins, Marilyn and Neal Collins. 1988. Widow Cave, Major County, Oklahoma (MJ- 042). *Oklahoma Underground* **15**:8-19.

*Collins, Michael B. 1994. The late Quaternary archaeology of caves along Coffee Slough in the Tennessee Valley, northwestern Alabama. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **2671**:158.

*Collins, Michael B. 1996. Archaeology in the caves and rockshelters of the Texas karsts. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):205.

Collins, T. L., & J.R. Holsinger. 1981. Population ecology of the troglobitic isopod crustacean *Antrolana lira* Bowman (Cirolanidae). *In* Beck, Vol.1:129-32.

Collins, W.D., M.D. Foster, F.Reeves & R.P. Meacham. 1030. Springs of Virginia. Virginia Commission on Conservation and Development, *Water Resources and Power Division Bulletin* **1**:1-25.

#Collister, D. 1995. Silver-haired bat migration at Matlock, Manitoba. *Blue Jay* **53**(2): 110-2.

#Collister, Doug and Clay Hunt. 1990. Encounter with a small-footed bat (*Myotis ciliolabrum*) in the foothills of southwestern Alberta. *Alberta Naturalist* **20**(3): 105-6.1

#Colorado Division of Wildlife. 1982. Nongame investigations: population surveys of selected bird and mammal species on Colorado Division of Wildlife properties. Colorado Division of Wildlife. Project Number COLO. W-138-R/WK.Pl.01/Job 01. 38 pp.

*Combes, John D. 1969. *The Excavation of Squirt Cave, 45WW25*. Pullman, WA: Laboratory of Anthropol., WA State Univ. 49 pp.

Comis, Don. 1993. Scientists go underground to check water quality. *Agricultural Research* **1993**(August): 4-9.

#Commissaris, Larry R. 1961. The Mexican big-eared bat in Arizona. *Journal of Mammalogy* **42**(1):61-65.

Comstock, J.H. 1888. *An Introduction to Entomology*. Part I. Ithaca, New York: Privately published. 234 pp.

Comstock, J.H. 1924. *An Introduction to Entomology*. 1st compl. ed. Ithaca, New York: Comstock Publ. Co.

- Comstock, J.H. 1940. *The Spider Book*. Rev. & ed. by W.J. Gertsch. NY.;rpt. 1948.
- Conant, R. 1938. The reptiles of Ohio. *AMN* **20**(1):1-200.
- Conant, R. 1960. The queen snake, *Natrix septemvittata*, in the Interior Highlands of Arkansas and Missouri. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **112**:25-40.
- Conant, R. & J.T. Collins. 1991. *Reptiles and Amphibians of Eastern and Central North America*. Boston: Houton Mifflin. 450 pp.
- Conant, Roger. 1958. *A Field Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians of the United States and Canada East of the 100th Meridian*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company. xv + 366 pp., 40 pls.
- Condé, B. 1955. Matériaux pour une monographie des diploures campodéidés. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, nouvelle série, série A, Zoologie, **12**:1-201.
- Conde', Bruno. 1948. Campode'ide's cavernicoles de la re'gion des Appalaches. *NB-PMNHP* **12**:125-37.
- Conde', Bruno. 1949. Campode'ide's cavernicoles de la re'gion des Appalaches. *Notes Biospeol.* **4**:125-37.
- Conde', Bruno. 1953. Ge'one'mie, morphologie et phyloge'nie des Campode'ide's troglobies. *Premier Congr. Int. Spel'eol.* **3**:85-8.
- Conde', Bruno. 1956. Mate'riaux pour une monographie des Diploures Campode'ide's. *Me'm. Mus. Nat. Hist. Natur., se'r. A. Zool.* **12**(1955). 202 pp.
- Conde'. B. 1998. Palpigradida. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 913-20.
- Conde', Bruno, & Camille Bareth. 1995. Une nouvelle espece de Litocampa de grottes de l'etat de Virginie. *Resume du 12eme Colloque International de Biospeleologie, Moulis 1995* (abstract).
- Conde', Bruno, & P. Geeraert. 1962. Campode'ide's endoge's du centre des Etats-Unis. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **101**:73-160.
- Conde', Bruno, & J. Thomas. 1957. Contribution a la faune des Campode'ide's de Californie (Insectes Diploures). *BSLL* **26**:81-96, 118-27, 142-55.
- #Condon, Curtis J.. 1994. Processing of amplitude-modulated acoustic signals in the auditory system of little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*: implications for the recognition of insect prey. Diss. Univ. Of Illinois at Urgana-Champaign. 163 pp.
- #Condon, Curtis, Kenneth R. White and Albert S. Feng. 1994. Processing of amplitude-modulated signals that mimic echoes from fluttering targets in the inferior colliculus of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Neurphysiol.* (Bethesda) **71**(2): 768-84.

Cone, Laurie. 1963. Bug Hole or who needs Crystal Cave? or Tom Barr, help! *The Massachusetts Caver*, **2**(3):19-20.

!@Cong, Shaoguang. 1996. Middle Wisconsinan fossil beetles from mid-latitudinal sites in eastern and western North America. Diss. North Dakota State Univ. Of Agriculture and Applied Science. 153 pp. Allan Ashworth advisor.

@Conkling, R.P. 1932. Conkling Cavern: the discoveries in the bone cave at Bishop Cap, New Mexico. *West Texas Hist. Sci. Soc.* **44** pt. 4: 7-9.

Conn, David Bruce. 1981. *Cave Life of Carter Caves State Park*. Appalachian Development Center: Morehead, Kentucky. 50 pp.

Conn, David Bruce. 1984. Distribution of 4 troglomorphic beetles in a *Myotis sodalis* (Chiroptera) hibernaculum. *CB* **38**(3):251-55.

Conn, David Bruce, & Gerald L. Demoss. 1983. Terrestrial beetles (Coleoptera) of Bat Cave, Carter County, Kentucky (USA). *TKAS* **44**(1/2):29-33. \$

#Conn., D.V. & S.A. Marshall. 1991. Microdistribution of scavenging flies in relation to detritus and guano deposits in a Kentucky bat cave. *EN* **102**: 127-29.

Conner, John V., and Royal D. Suttkus. 1986. Zoogeography of freshwater fishes of the Western Gulf Slope in North America. Pp. 413-456 in: Charles H. Hocutt and E. O. Wiley, eds., *The zoogeography of North American Freshwater Fishes*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Connolly, Cynthia A. Et al. 1998. Phylogenetic analysis of bacterial communities isolated from Four Windows Cave: Are they actinomycetes? Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.

*Connolly, Thomas J., Dennis L. Jenkins and Jane Benjamin. 1993. *Archaeology of Mitchell Cave (35WH122): a Late Period Hunting Camp in the Ochoco Mountains, Wheeler County, Oregon*. Eugene, OR: Dept. Of Anthropology and the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, Univ. Of Oregon. Univ. Of Oregon Anthropological Papers 46. 171 pp.

#Connor, E.F. & E.D. McCoy. 1979. The statistics and biology of the species-area relationship. *American Naturalist* **113**(6): 791-833.

Connor, P.F. 1971. The mammals of Long Island, New York. *Bull. New York State Mus. Sci. Ser.* **416**: 1078.

#Conover, Gerald R. 1969. The effects of dorsal hippocampal lesions on the entry into hibernation in the bat. Diss. Univ MI. 145 pp.

Conrad, H.S. 1932. Cave mosses. *Bryologist*, **35**:13.

#Conrad, Lyle G. 1961. Distribution and speciation problems concerning the long-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii virginianus*. D.C. *Speleograph* **17**(8):49-52.

#Conrad, Lyle G. 1962. Bat banding in Virginia and West Virginia. *NSS News* **20**(8, part II):102-103.

#Conrad, Lyle G. 1963. Distribution and speciation problems concerning the long-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii virginianus*. *Speleo Digest* **1961**(2):89-93.

#Conrad, Lyle G. 1963. Population fluctuations of cave bats. (abstract). *NSS News* **21**(2):16.

#Conrad, Lyle G. 1964. Bat banding in Virginia and West Virginia. (abstract). *National Speleological Society Bull.* **26**(2):61.

#Conrad, Lyle G. 1965. Correspondence. *Bat Research News* **6**(2):18-19.

Conrads, L.M. 1969. Demography and ecology of the fern bank salamander *Eurycea pterophila*. M.S. Thesis. Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos.

#Conroy, Carol. 1980. A summary of state bat legislation (abstract). *NABN* **21**:2.

#Conroy, Carol. 1980. A summary of state bat legislation (abstract). *NSSB* **42**(4): 67.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1946. A record of *Dasypterus ega xanthinus* from Palm Springs, California. *BSCAS* **45**: 107.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1948. Great bat colonies attract predators. *National Speleological Society Bulletin* **10**:100.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1952. A program for maintaining the free-tail bat in captivity. *Journal of Mammalogy* **33**:395-7.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1957. Color variation and molt in *Tadarida brasiliensis* and *Myotis velifer*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **38**(4):461-466.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1958. An automatic bat-collecting device. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, **22**(1):17-22.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1958. Bleaching of hair pigment in bats by the atmosphere in caves. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**(4):513-520.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1958. Color variation and molt in *Mormoops megalophylla*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**(3):344-347.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1958. Ecological observations on lasiurine bats in Georgia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**: 64-70.

#Constantine, D.G. 1958. Remarks on external features of *Tadarida femorosacca*. *JM* **39**(3): 437.

#Constantine, D.G. 1958. *Tadarida femorosacca* and *Tadarida molossa* at Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**(2):293.

#Constantine, D.G. 1959. Ecological observations on lasiurine bats in the North Bay area of California. *Journal of Mammalogy* **40**(1):13-5.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1961. Bats and rabies...A startling mammal-virus relationship. *Zoonoos*, **34**(11):3-7.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1961. Correspondence. *Bat Banding News* **2**(2):15.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1961. Letters to the editor: About bats and rabies. *NSS News* **19**(11):140, 144-145.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1961. Locality records and notes on western bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **42**(3):404-405.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1961. Spotted bat and big free-tailed bat in northern New Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **6**(2):92-97. chiroptera. new mexico.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1962. Rabies transmission by nonbite route. *Public Health Reports*. **77**(4):287-289.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1963, Rabies transmission by nonbite route: analytical review by R. DeSaussure. *Cave Notes* **5**:13-14.

#Constantine, D.G. 1966. Ecological observations on lasiurine bats in Iowa. *JM* **47**(1): 34-41.

#Constantine, D.G. 1966. New bat locality records from Oaxaca, Arizona and Colorado. *JM* **47**(1): 125-6.

#Constantine, D. G. 1966. Recent advances in our knowledge of bat rabies. *Internatl. Symp. Rabies, Talloires, 1965; Symp. Ser. Immonobiol. Std.*, **1**:251-259 (Karger, Basel/NY 1966).

#Constantine, D.G. 1966. Transmission experiments with rat rabies isolates: responses of certain Carnivora to rabies virus isolated from animals infected by nonbite route. *AJVR* **27**:13-5.

#Constantine, D.G.. 1966. Transmission experiments with rat rabies isolates: bite transmission of rabies to foxes and coyote by free-tailed bats. *AJVR* **27**:20-3.

#Constantine, Denny G. 1966. Transmission experiments with bat rabies isolates: Reaction of certain Carnivora, opossum, and bats to intramuscular inoculations of rabies virus isolated from free-tailed bats. *The American Journal of Veterinary Research*, **27**(116):16-19.

- #Constantine, Denny G. 1967. *Activity Patterns of the Mexican Free-tailed Bat*. University of New Mexico Publications in Biology, no. 7. 79 pp.
- #Constantine, Denny G. 1967. Bat rabies in the southwestern United States. *Public Health Reports* **82**(10):867-888.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1967. Rabies transmission by air in bat caves. *Public Health Serv. Publ.* **1917**. pp. 51.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1969. Rabies in New Mexico cavern bats., *Public Health Report* **83**:303-16.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1970. Bats in relation to health, welfare and economy of man. In Wimsatt, pp. 319-449.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1977. The environment in Bat Caves. *Windy City Speleonews* **17**(1):3-5; 1983 rpt. *SD* (**1977**):249-51.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1978. Bats, rabies and DDT. Letter to the Editor, *New England Journal of Medicine* (**April 20**).
- #Constantine, D.G., 1979. Bat rabies and bat management. *Bull. Soc. Vector Ecologists* **4**:1-9.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1979. An updated list of rabies-infected bats in North America. *J. Wildl. Dis.* **15**:347-349.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1979. An updated list of rabies-infected bats in North America. *J. Wildl. Dis.* **15**:347-349.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1979. Bat rabies and bat management. *Bull. Soc. Vector Ecologists* **4**:1-9.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1982. Bat-proofing of buildings by installation of valve-like devices in entryways. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **46**(2): 507-13.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1982. Sticky fly traps that also trap bats: a new public health problem. *Bat Research News* **23**(10): 5-6.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1982. *Weather-induced Mortality in Migratory Bats Confused with Rabies Mortality*. California Morbidity Report 36. Infectious Disease Section, State Dept. Of Health Services.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1986. Absence of prenatal infection of bats with rabies virus. *Jour. Wildl. Disease* **22**(2): 249-50.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1987. Long tongued bat and spotted bat at Las Vegas, Nevada. *SN* **32**:392.
- #Constantine, D.G. 1998. An overlooked external character to differentiate *Myotis californicus* and *Myotis cililabrum* (Vespertilionidae). *JM* **79**(2): 624-630.

#Constantine, Denny G., Richard W. Emmons, and James D. Woodie. 1972. Rabies virus in nasal mucosa of naturally infected bats. *Science*, **175**(4027):1255-1256.

#Constantine, D.G., G. Humphrey & T. Herbenick. 1979. Rabies in *Myotis thysanodes*, *Lasiurus ega*, *Euderma maculatum* and *Eumops perotis* in California. *Jour. Wildlife Diseases* **15**: 343-5.

#Constantine, D.G., J. Jensen and E. Tierkel. 1959. The use of radiolabeling in determining prey-predator relationships. *JM* **40**(2): 240-2.

#Constantine, D.G. and G. Solomon. 1968. Transmission experiments with bat rabies isolates: responses of certain carnivores and rodents to rabies viruses from four species of bats. *Amer. Jour. Vet. Res.* **29**: 181-90.

#Constantine, Denny G., Ernest S. Tierkel, Marlin D. Kleckner, and Douglas M. Hawkins. 1968. Rabies in New Mexico cavern bats. *Public Health Reports* **83**(4):303-316.

#Constantine, D.G. and Dora F. Woodall. 1964. Latent infection of Rio Bravo virus in salivary glands of bats. *Public Health Reports* **79**(12): 1033-9.

Conterars-Ramos,A. 1998. *Systematics of the Dobsonfly Genus Corydalus Latreille (Megalopectera: Corydalidae)*. Thomas Say Monographs. Lkanham, MD: Entomological Soc. of America. 360 pp.

Conway, Melynn. 1996. Chalk Bluff caving trip. *Cavers' Echo*, **15**(4):4.

#Conway, Tenley and Nancy B. Simmons. 1998. Evolution of mormoopid bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):163.

*Cook, D. L. 1980. The Tenner (Sand Pile) site 13WS108: a multicomponent Woodland site in the Iowa/English River valley. Ms. on file, Univ. Iowa, Off. State Archaeol., Iowa City.

Cook, David R. 1959. Studies on Thyasinae. *AMN* **62**(2): 411-29. \$

Cook, D.R. 1961. New species of *Bandakia*, *Wettina*, and *Anthienemannia* from Michigan (Acarina: Hydracarina). *PESW* **63**: 262-8. \$

Cook, D.R. 1963. Studies on the phreaticolous water mites of North America: new or unreported genera of Axonopsidae *AMN* **70**: 110-25. \$

Cook, D.R. 1963. Studies on the phreaticolous water mites of North America: the genera *Neomamersa* Lundblad and *Kawamuracarus* Uchida. *AMN* **70**(2): 300-8.

Cook, D.R. 1963. Studies on the phreaticolous water mites of North America: the genus *Feltria* (Acarina: Feltriidae). *AESA* **56**: 489-500. \$

Cook, D.R. 1963. Studies on the phreaticolous water mites of North America: the family Neocaridae. *AESA* **56** 47:481-7. \$

Cook, D.R. 1968. New species of *Neoacarus* Halbert and *Volsellacarus* Cook from North American. *PESW* **70**(1): 67-74. \$

Cook, D.R. 1968. Water mites of the genus *Stygomomonia* in North America (Acarina, Momoniidae). *PESW* **70**(3):210-24. \$

Cook, David G. 1971. *Trichodrilus alleghensis* n. sp. (Oligochaeta: Lumbriculidae) from a cave in southern Tennessee. *TAMS* **90**(3):381-3.

Cook, D.R. 1974. North American species of the genus *Axoxopsis* (Acarina, Aturidae, Axonopsina). *Contributions of the Entomological Institute* **11**:101-48. \$

Cook, D.R. 1974. Water mite genera and subgenera. *Mem. Amer. Entomol. Inst.* No. 21. \$

Cook, David G. 1975. Cave-dwelling aquatic oligochaeta (Annelida) from the eastern United States. *TAMS* **94**:24-37. \$

Cook, D.R. 1976. New American species of the genus *Arrenurus*, mostly from Florida (Acarina, Arrenuridae). *Contr. Amer. Entomol. Inst.* **11**:1-58. \$

Cook, D.R. 1976. North American species of the genus *Koenikea* (Acarina, Unionicolidae). *Contr. Amer. Entomol. Inst.* **11**:59-100. \$

Cook, D.R., Ian M. Smith & Mark Harvey. 2000. Assessment of lateral compression of the idiosoma in adult water mites as a taxonomic character and reclassification of *Frontidopsis* Walter, Wettina Piersig and some other basal Hydrobatoidea (Acari: Hydrachnida). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **14**: 433-48.

Cook, Elizabeth A. 1985. A simple, low cost computer data management technique for Missouri's cave fauna inventory. (Abstract). Pp. 66-67 in: Helen Thornton and Jer Thornton, eds., *Cave Management Symposia proceedings*, Harrisonburg, Virginia, November 5-7, 1982. Richmond, Virginia: The American Cave Conservation Association.

#Cook, E.A., J. Gardner et al. 1988. Analyzing home range and habitat selection of the Indiana bat using radio telemetry and GIS techniques. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. American Suppl.* **69**(2):105.

Cook, John H. 1907. Limestone caverns of eastern New York. *Third Report of the Director of the Science Division, 1906; New York State Museum, Albany, New York*, pp. 32-51, 9 maps, 16 pls.

Cook, John H. 1965. The 1906 Cook survey of the limestone caverns of eastern New York. *Speleothemes* **13**(5):76-81.

Cook, John R. 1981. *Archaeology of the McCain Valley Study Area In Eastern San Diego County, California: a Scientific Class II Cultural Resource Inventory*. Cultural Resource Publications-Anthropology-History . Cultural Resource Publications, Riverside, CA.

Cook, Orator F. 1899. The diplopod family Striariidae. *PUSNM* **21**:667-76.

Cook, O. F. 1899. American oniscoid Diplopoda of the order Merocheta. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **21**:451-468, pls. 29-32.

Cook, O.F., & A.C. Cook. 1895. A monograph of *Scytonotus*. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **8**(5):233-248, pls. VI-IX.

Cook, O.F., & G.N. Collins. 1895. The Craspedosomatidae of North America. *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.* **9**:1-100.

*Cooke, Della Collins. 1987. Prehistoric mortuary use of a pit cave in southeastern Indiana (short abstract) *CRF-AR* **1986**:32-3.

@Cooley, Maurice E. 1959. Ancient cave deposit near Thoreau, New Mexico. *Plateau* **31**(4):89.

Cooley, R.A. 1942. Determination of *Ornithodoros* species. *In A Symposium on Relapsing Fever in the Americas*. Ed. F.R. Moulton. Am. Assocl Adv. Sci. Publ. 18, pp. 77-84.

Cooley, R.A., & Kohls, G.M. 1941a. Further new species of *Ornithodoros* (Acarina: Ixodoidea). *Public Health Repts.* **56**(17):910-14. \$

Cooley, R.A., & Kohls, G.M. 1942. *Antricola* new genus, *Amblyomma gertschi* new species, and notes on *Ixodes spinipalpis* (Acarina: Ixodoidea). *Publ. Health Repts.* **57**:1733-1736, 1 pl.

Cooley, R.A., & Kohls, G.M. 1943. *Ixodes californicus* Banks, 1904, *Ixodes pacificus* n. sp., and *Ixodes conepti* n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae). *P-PE* **19**:139-47.

Cooley, R.A., & Kohls, G.M. 1944. *The Argasidae of North America, Central America and Cuba*. The American Midland Naturalist Monograph, no. 1. 152 pp.

Cooley, R.A., & Kohls, G. M. 1945. The genus *Ixodes* in North America. *Natl. Inst. Health Bull.* **184**. 246 pp.

*Coombs, Gary B. - 1979 *Archaeology of the Northeast Mojave Desert*. Cultural Resources Publications-Archaeology . Bureau of Land Management, Unknown.

*Coombs, Gary B. - 1979 *Archaeology of the Western Mohave (Class II Cultural Resources Inventory of the Calico, Kramer, Stoddard, Johnson-Morongo and 29 Palms Planning Units)*. Archaeological Research, Inc.. Submitted to Bureau of Land Management

@Cooper, C.L. 1931. The Pleistocene fauna of Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, Geologic Report 36: 435-60.

Cooper, John Burns. 1983. A review of the Nearctic genera of the family Scarabaeidae (exclusive of the subfamilies Scarabaeinae and Geotrupinae) (Coleoptera) with an evaluation of computer generated keys. Diss. Carleton Univ.

Cooper, John E. 1960. Collective notes on cave-associated vertebrates. *BGN* 3(10):152-8.

Cooper, John E. 1961. Some accumulated biospeleological data. *BGN* 8:202.

Cooper, John E. 1962. A biological note on the Cave Hollow-Arbogast System. *BGN* 5(11):240; rpt. *SD* 1962:2-10.

Cooper, John E. 1962. Cave-associated salamanders of Virginia and West Virginia. *BGN* 5(2):43-5.

Cooper, John E. 1962. Cave records for the salamander, *Plethodon r. richmondi* Pope. *Herpetologica* 17(4):250-5.

Cooper, John E. 1962. Collective notes on cave-associated vertebrates. *Speleo Digest*, 1960(2):110-115.

Cooper, John E. 1962. Honackers Cave (Mercer County, West Virginia). *Speleo Digest*, 1960(1):78-79.

Cooper, John E. 1962. Mapping and exploration at Buckeye Creek and Rapp's Caves. *BGN* 5(7):162-4.

Cooper, John E. 1962. Newberry-Bane System (Bland County, Virginia). *Baltimore Grotto News* 5:97- 107.

Cooper, John E. 1962. Wehrle's Salamander, *Plethodon w. wehrlei*, from a Highland County, Virginia, cave. *Baltimore Grotto News* 5(2).

Cooper, John E. 1964. A biological note on the Cave Hollow-Abrogast System. *Speleo Digest* 1962(2):10.

Cooper, John E. 1964. Cave-associated salamanders of Virginia and West Virginia. *SD* 1962:2-4.

Cooper, John E. 1964. Newberry-Bane System (Bland County, Virginia). *Speleo Digest* 1962(1):190-193.

Cooper, John E. 1965. Another cave record for the ravine salamander. *BGN* 8(9):202; rpt. *SD* 1965:2-76.

Cooper, John E. 1965. Cave-associated herpetozoa - An annotated dichotomous key to the adult cave-associated salamanders of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia. *BGN* 8(7):150-163; rpt. *SD* 1965:2-76-88.

Cooper, John E. 1965. Further commentary on cave-associated salamanders *BGN* 8(9):202; rpt. *SD* 1965:2-75.

Cooper, John E. 1965. Preliminary observation on the biology of Shelta Cave, Alabama. (Abstract). Pre-Convention Abstracts, 22nd Annual Convention of the National Speleological Society, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, June, 1965, p. 2.

Cooper, John E. 1965. Recent caving and spelunking in the South and elsewhere. *BGN* **8**(6):134-8; **8**(7):174-6.

Cooper, J.E. 1966. Comments on Alabama cave biology. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **7**:37-9.

Cooper, John E. 1966. Preliminary observation on the biology of Shelta Cave, Alabama. (abstract). *National Speleological Society Bull.* **28**(2):96-97.

Cooper, John E. 1966. Recent caving and spelunking in the south, etc., being the continuation of what promises to be an interminable account since the "writing" probably will never catch up with the caving and spelunking. *Baltimore Grotto News* **8**(11):221-225.

Cooper, John E. 1966. Recent caving, etc., home stretch. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **8**(12):237-246.

Cooper, John E. 1967. The biological survey of Alabama caves. *NSS News* **25**(11):202-203.

Cooper, John E. 1967. Animals in Alabama Caves. In *The Caves of Alabama*. Ed. John Veitch. Huntsville, AL:NSS.

Cooper, John E. 1967. Another cave record for the ravine salamander. *Speleo Digest* **1965**(2):76.

Cooper, John E. 1967. Cave-associated herpetozoa. – An annotated dichotomous key to the adult cave-associated salamanders of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia. *Speleo Digest* **1965**(2):76-88.

Cooper, John E. 1967. Further commentary on cave-associated salamanders. *Speleo Digest* **1965**(2):75.

Cooper, John E. 1967. Preliminary comments on a new genus and species of cave fish from Alabama. (Abstract). Pre-Convention Abstracts, 24th Annual Convention of the National Speleological Society, Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama – June, 1967, pp. 8-9.

Cooper, John E. 1968. Biological collecting. *NSS News* **26**(11):184..

Cooper, John E. 1968. Preliminary comments on a new genus and species of cave fish from Alabama. *National Speleological Society Bull.* **30**(2):33.

Cooper, John E. 1968. The salamander *Gyrinophilus palleucus* in Georgia with notes on Alabama and Tennessee populations. *J. Alabama Acad. Sci.* **39**:19-24.

Cooper, John E. 1968. Shelta Cave: A biological marvel. *NSSN* **26**(2):33-5.

Cooper, John E. 1969. Biological studies in Shelta Cave, Alabama. 5. Internationaler Kongress für Speläologie, Stuttgart, 1969, Abhandlungen, 4:B1/1-8.

Cooper, John E. 1969. Biological Survey of Alabama. *Caves Newsletter* No. 1. 6 pp.

Cooper, John E. 1969. Caving in terra biospeleologica incognita. The *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* 10(9):89-90.

Cooper, John E. 1969a. Comments on Alabama cave biology. *SD* 1966:2-18 - 2-30.

Cooper, John E. 1970. Reviews: Bats of America. Roger W. Bargour and Wayne H. Davis. *NSS News*, 28(7):99-100.

Cooper, John E. 1971. Interesting new locality records for the southern cavefish, *Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard (Pisces, Amblyopsidae). (Abstr.) *The ASB Bulletin* 18(2):30.

Cooper, John E. 1971. Review: *Bats of America*. Roger W. Barbour and Wayne H. Davis. *William Pengelly Cave Studies Trust Limited Newsletter* 15:11-13.

Cooper, John E. 1971. The southern cavefish, *Typhlichthys subterraneus* at the southeastern periphery of its range. *NSSB* 33(1):45-9.

Cooper, John E. 1974. New distributional and ecological data for *Typhlichthys subterraneus* and subterranean *Gyrinophilus*. *A.S.B. Bull.* 21(2):48 (abstract).

Cooper, John E. 1975. Ecological and behavioral studies in Shelta Cave, Alabama, with emphasis on decapod crustaceans. Diss. Univ. KY Lexington, KY.

Cooper, John E. 1976. U.S. Forest Service support of cave research. *NABN* 8:14-5.

Cooper, John E. 1977. Comparative activity patterns and movements of Shelta Cave crayfishes. *ASBB* 24(2):44.

Cooper, John E. 1977a. *Endangered and Threatened Plants and Animals of North Carolina*. Raleigh, NC: N.C. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 444 pp.

Cooper, John E. 1978. *Amblyopsis rosae* (Eigenmann). P. 478 in: David S. Lee, Carter R.

Gilbert, Charles H. Hocutt, Robert E. Jenkins, Don E. McAllister, and Jay R. Stauffer, Jr., eds., *Atlas of North American freshwater fishes*. North Carolina Biological Survey Publication, no. 1980-12.

@Gilbert, B.M. and L.D. Martin, 1984. Late Pleistocene Fossils of Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming, and the Climatic Model of Extinction. In Martin, P.S. and R.G. Klein (editors). *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution*. Tucson, Arizona: The University of Arizona Press. Pp. 138-147.

Cooper, John E. 1978. American cave fishes and salamanders. (Abstract) *The NSS Bulletin* 40(3):89.

Cooper, J.E. 1978. American cave fishes and salamanders. *NSSB* 40(3):89.

Cooper, John E. 1978. Bear and musk ox skulls in Montana cave. *NABN* 13:2.

Cooper, J.E. 1978. Florida cave fauna of concern. *NABN* 14:2.

Cooper, John E. 1978. Maryland Cave Bill. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* 15:6.

Cooper, John E. 1978. News from Bill Elliott. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* 13:4.

Cooper, John E. 1978. *Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni* Cooper and Kuehne. P. 482 in: David S. Lee, Carter R. Gilbert, Charles H. Hocutt, Robert E. Jenkins, Don E. McAllister, and Jay R. Stauffer, Jr., eds., *Atlas of North American Freshwater Fishes*. North Carolina Biological Survey Publication, no. 1980-12.

Cooper, John E. 1978. Scud in the news. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* 15:4.

Cooper, John E. 1978. Troglobites and the federal list of endangered and threatened species. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* 13: 2.

Cooper, John E. 1978. Trouble in Texas. *NABN* 13:2-3.

Cooper, John E. 1978. *Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard. P. 483 in: David S. Lee, Carter R. Gilbert, Charles H. Hocutt, Robert E. Jenkins, Don E. McAllister, and Jay R. Stauffer, Jr., eds., *Atlas of North American Freshwater Fishes*. North Carolina Biological Survey Publication, no. 1980-12.

Cooper, John E. 1978. Vision in fishes. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* 14:1.

Cooper, John E. 1979. *Amblyopsis spelaea* DeKay. P. 479 in: David S. Lee, Carter R. Gilbert, Charles H. Hocutt, Robert E. Jenkins, Don E. McAllister, and Jay R. Stauffer, Jr., eds., *Atlas of North American Freshwater Fishes*. North Carolina Biological Survey Publication, no. 1980-12.

Cooper, John E. 1979. American cave fishes and salamanders. Pp. 75-81 in: Eberhard Werner, ed., *Proceedings of the 1977 Annual Convention at Alpena, Michigan, 1-5 August 1977*. West Virginia Speleological Survey.

Cooper, John E. 1979. *Chologaster agassizi* Putnam. P. 480 in: David S. Lee, Carter R. Gilbert, Charles H. Hocutt, Robert E. Jenkins, Don E. McAllister, and Jay R. Stauffer, Jr., eds., *Atlas of North American Freshwater Fishes*. North Carolina Biological Survey Publication, no. 1980-12.

Cooper, John E. 1979. TNC and cave preservation. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, no. 16:6-7.

Cooper, J.E. 1980. *Amblyopsis rosae* (Eigenmann), Ozark cavefish. In D. Lee, et al., pp. 478.

Cooper, John E. 1980. Guide for biological collecting. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **19**:9,

Cooper, John E. 1980. Obituaries: Dr. Nell Causey, Dr. Carl Hubbs. *NSS News* **38**(3):64.

Cooper, J.E. 1981. 6/19 letter to Rane Curl. *NABN* **24**:8.

Cooper, J.E. 1982. *Recovery Plan for the Alabama Cavefish, Spleoplatyrhinus poulsoni Cooper and Kuehne 1974*. Atlanta, GA: US Fish and Wildlife Service.

Cooper, J.E. 1985. *Alabama Cavefish Recovery Plan*. Rockville, MD: US Fish & Wildlife Service.

Cooper, J.E. 1985a. *Revised Recovery Plan for the Alabama Cavefish, Spleoplatyrhinus poulsoni Cooper and Kuehne 1974*. Atlanta, GA: US Fish and Wildlife Service.

Cooper, John E. 1987. Letters and news: 10 February 1987. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **36**:4.

Cooper, John E. 1989. Alabama cave shrimp. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **38**:1.

Cooper, John E., & David P. Beiter. 1972. The southern cavefish, *Typhlichthys subterraneus* (Pisces: Amblyopsidae) in the eastern Mississippian Plateau of Kentucky. *Copeia* **4**:879-81.

Cooper, John E., and Martha Riser Cooper. 1966. Comments on Alabama cave biology. *The Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **7**(5-6):37-41.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1968. Cave-associated Herpetozoa II: Salamanders of the genus *Gyrinophilus* in Alabama caves. *NNSB* **30**(2):19-24.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1970. Cave-associated Herpetozoa. II. Salamanders of the genus *Gyrinophilus* in Alabama caves. *NSSB* **30**(2):19-24.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1971. Studies of the aquatic ecology of Shelta Cave, Huntsville, Alabama. *ASBB* **18**(2):30.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1974. Distribution and ecology of troglobitic shrimp of the genus *Palaemonias*. *ASBB* **21**(2):48 (abstract).

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1975. Biospeleological abstracts and titles. *NABN* **7**:3-7.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1975a. Marking crayfish for long-term ecological studies. *NABN* **9**:4.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1976. Comments on Alabama cave biology. *Speleo Digest* **1969**: 25-30.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1976. Growth and longevity in cave crayfishes. *ASBB* **23**(2):52 (abstract): rpt. *NABN* **9**:4.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1977. Comparative activity patterns and movements of Shelta Cave crayfishes. *ASBB* **24**(2):44.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1977a. *Miktoniscus alabamensis* Muchmore. Small Alabama sowbug. *In* Cooper, pp. 211-1.

Cooper, John E., and Martha Riser Cooper. 1978. American cave crayfishes and shrimps. (Abstract). *The NSS Bulletin* **40**(3):89.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1978. Comparative reproductive strategies of troglobitic crayfishes in Shelta Cave, Alabama. *ASBB* **25**(2):44.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1978a. Growth and longevity in cave crayfishes. *ASBB* **2**(2):52.

Cooper, John E., and Martha Riser Cooper. 1979. American cave crayfish and shrimp.. Pp. 63-69 in: Eberhard Werner, ed., *Proceedings of the 1977 NSS Annual Convention at Alpena, Michigan, 1-5 August 1977*. West Virginia Speleological Survey.

Cooper, John E., and Martha Riser Cooper. 1979. Growth, longevity, and reproductive strategies in Shelta Cave crayfishes. (Abstract). P. 85 in: Ebrhard Werner, ed., *Proc. 1977 NSS Annual Convention at Alpena, Michigan, 1-5 August 1977*. West Virginia Speleological Survey.

Cooper, John E., & M.R. Cooper. 1978b. Growth, longevity and reproductive strategies in Shelta Cave crayfishes. *NSSB* **40**(3):97 (abstract).

Cooper, John E., and Martha Riser Cooper. 1997. A new species of troglobitic crayfish of the genus *Cambarus*, subgenus *Aviticambrus* (Decapoda: Cambaridae), endemic to White Spring Cave, Alabama. *PBSW* **110**(4):608-16.

Cooper, John E., and Martha Riser Cooper. 1997. New troglobitic crayfish of the genus *Orconectes*, subgenus *Orconectes* (Decapoda: Cambaridae), endemic to Shelta Cave, Huntsville, Alabama. *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* **59**(3):119-127.

Cooper, John E., & A. Iles. 1971. The southern cavefish, *Typhlichthys subterraneus*, at the southwestern periphery of its range. *NSSB* **33**:45-49.

Cooper, John E., & R.A. Kuehne. 1974. *Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni*, a new genus and species of subterranean fish from Alabama. *Copeia* (**1974**):486-93.

Cooper, John E., & R.A. Kuehne. 1980. Accounts for *Amblyopsis rosea* and *spelaea*, *Chologaster agassizi*, *Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni* and *Typhlichthys subterraneus*. *In* Lee, et al., pp. 478, 480, 482, 483.

Cooper, John E. & R.A. Kuehne. 1968. A guide for biological collecting in caves *NSSN* **26**:127-38.

Cooper, John E. & T.L. Poulson. 1978. *A Guide for Biological Collecting in Caves*. Caving Information Series. Huntsville, AL; NSS.

Cooper, J.E. & G. Longley. 1979. *Satan eurystomus* Hubbs & Bailey. *In* D.S. Lee, et.al., pp. 473.

Cooper, J.E. & G. Longley. 1979. *Trogloglanis pattersoni* Eigenmann. *In* D.S. Lee, et.al., pp. 474.

Cooper, J.G. 1868. On a new California terrestrial mollusc. *American J. Conchol.* **4**:209-210.

Cooper, Martha Riser 1969. Sensory specialization and allometric growth in cavernicolous crayfishes. *In* *Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Speleology, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia* 4-5:203-8.

Cooper, Robin L., John Cole, and Hilary Lambert Hopper. 1998. The plight of the blind cave crayfish: A caver advisory. *NSS News* 56(3):75.

@Cooper, William. 1836. A report on fossil bones of the *Megalonyx* from Virginia. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* **3**: 166-73.

#Cooper, William. 1837. On two species of *Plecotus* inhabiting the United States Territory. *Annals of the Lyceum of Nat. Hist.* (New York) **4**:71-75.

#Cooper, W. 1837. On two species of *Molossus* inhabiting the southern United States. *Annals of the Lyceum of Nat. Hist.* (New York) **4**:64-70.

Cooperrider, Tom S. 1960. The flora of three state parks in eastern Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **67**: 145-61.

Cope, Edward Drinker. 1864. On a blind silurid (*Gromias nigrilabis*). *Pennsylvania. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* (Philadelphia) **1864**:231-233.

@Cope, Edward Drinker. 1867. Remarks on the contents of caves which abound in southwestern Virginia. *Proc. Acad. Natural Sci.* **1867**:133.

@Cope, Edward Drinker. 1869. Remarks on fossils from limestone caves in Virginia. *Proc. Acad. Natural Sci.* **1869**:3.

@Cope, Edward Drinker. 1869. Synopsis on the extinct Mammalia of the cave formations of the United States, with observations on some Myriapoda found in and near the same, and on some extinct mammals of the caves of Anguilla, W.I. and other localities. *PBSW* **11**:171-92.

Cope, E.D. 1870. On some new and little known Myriapoda from the southern Alleghenies. *Trans. American Entomol. Soc.* **3**:65-67.

Cope, E.D. 1871. Life in the Wyandotte Cave. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. 4th Series **8**(47):368-70; rpt. of 1871c.

Cope, E.D. 1871. Observations on the fauna of the southern Alleghanies. *American Nat.* **4**:392-402.

@Cope, E.D. 1871. The Port Kennedy bone cavern. *Proc. Amer. Philo. Soc.* **12**:15.

@Cope, E.D. 1871a. Preliminary report on the Vertebrata discovered in the Port Kennedy bone cave. *PAPS*:73-102.

@Cope, E.D. 1871b. Preliminary report on the Vertebrata discovered in the Port Kennedy Bone Cave. *PAPS* **17**:219-31.

Cope, E.D. 1871c. Wyandotte Cave and its Life. *The Indianapolis Journal*. Sept. 5, pp. 4. Reprinted in: *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **8**(4): 368. 1871.

Cope, E.D. 1872. In minutes of meeting of the Academy, 28 November 1871. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, n.s., **1872**(1):297-298.

Cope, E.D. 1872. Absence of eyes in classification. *American Nat.* **6**:691- 692.

Cope, E.D. 1872. Descriptions of species from the Wyandotte Cave; also from Mammoth Cave. *Rept. Indiana Geol. Surv.*, **4**:173-182.

Cope, E.D. 1872. Report on the Wyandotte Cave and its fauna. *3rd & 4th Annual Rpt. Geol. Survey of Indiana*, pp. 157-82; rpt. *AN* **6**:406-22; rpt. 1879. Observations on Wyandotte Cave and its fauna. In Geological report on Harrison and Crawford Counties: Indiana Geol. Survey, Ann. Repts. 8, 9, and 10, pp. 489-506.

Cope, E.D. 1872. On the Wyandotte Cave and its fauna. *AN* **6**:406-22.

Cope, E.D. 1872a. Remarks on the fauna of Wyandotte Cave. *PANSP* **7**:297-8.

@Cope, E.D. 1879. The cave bear of California. *AN* **13**:997-9.

Cope, E.D. 1879. Observations on Wyandotte Cave and its fauna. *Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Indiana* **8-10**:109-116. Reprinted from: *American Nat.* **6**:406-422.

Cope, E.D. 1881. *Orconectes hamulatus*. In Cope & Packard, pp. 881-2, 877-882.

Cope, E. D. 1889. *The Batrachia of North America*. United States National Museum Bulletin 34. 525 pp., 86 pls. Facsimile reprint: Ashton, Maryland: Eric Lundberg. 1963.

@Cope, E.D. 1891. The Californian cave bear. *AN* **25**:997-9.

@Cope, E.D. 1892. On the cranial characters of *Equus excelsus*. *Proceedings of the American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science*.

@Cope, E.D. 1895. On a bone cave at Port Kennedy, Pennsylvania. *Science* **2**:638.

@Cope, E.D. 1895a. The fossil vertebrates from the fissure at Port Kennedy, Pa. *PANSP* **1895**:446-51.

@Cope, E.D. 1896. New and little known Mammalia from the Port Kennedy bone deposit. *PANSP* **1896**:378-94.

@Cope, E.D. 1899. Vertebrate remains from the Port Kennedy bone deposit. *JANSP* **1895**:446-51.

@Cope, E.D. 1899. Vertebrate remains from Port Kennedy bone deposit. *JANSP* **11**:193-267.

Cope, E.D. & A.S. Packard. 1879. The fauna of Nickajack Cave. *AN* **15**:877-82.

@Cope, E.D., & J.L. Wortman. 1885. Post-Pliocene vertebrates of Indiana. *Indiana Dept. of Geol. and Nat. Hist.*, 14 AR, 1884:4-62.

#Cope, James B. 1959. Build bats out. *Pest Control Magazine* **August**.

#Cope, James B. 1962. Local movements of some Indiana bats. (Abstr.) *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **71**:369.

#Cope, James B., W. Baker, and J. Confer. 1961. Breeding colonies of four species of bats in Indiana. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **70**:262-266.

#Cope, J.B. and D.R. Hendricks. 1970. Status of *Myotis lucifugus* in Indiana. *PIAS* **79**: 470-1.

#Cope, J.B. and D.R. Hendricks and W.B. Telfair. 1970. Radiotelemetry with the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) *PIAS* **79**: 466-9.

#Cope, James B. & S.R. Humphrey. 1967. Homing experiments with the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*. *JM* **48**(1): 136.

#Cope, James B. & S.R. Humphrey. 1972. Reproduction of the bats *Myotis keenii* and *Pipistrellus subflavus* in Indiana. *Bat Research News* **13**:9-10.

#Cope, James B. & S.R. Humphrey. 1977. Spring and autumn swarming behavior in the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*. *JM* **58**:93-5.

#Cope, J.B., Keith Koontz and Edward Churchwell. 1960. Notes on homing to two species of bats, *Myotis lucifugus* and *Eptesicus fuscus*. *PIAS* **70**: 270-4.

- #Cope, J.B. and R. Mills. 1970. Big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus* movement in Tunnel Cave, Clifty Falls State Park, Indiana. *PIAS* **79**: 439-40.
- #Cope, J.B., and R.E. Mumford. 1955. A preliminary report on bat banding in Indiana. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **64**:284-286.
- #Cope, J.B., R.E. Mumford, and N. Wilson. 1958. Some observations on a summer colony of *Myotis lucifugus*. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **67**:316- 321.
- #Cope, J. B., A. R. Richter, and R. S. Mills. 1974. A summer concentration of the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*, in Wayne County, Indiana. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **83**:482-484.
- #Cope, J.B., A.R Richter & D.A. Seerley. 1978. A survey of the bats in the Big Blue River area at Knightown, Indiana. Unpubl. Rept. to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
- #Cope, J.B. & D.A. Seerley. 1977. A survey of the bats in the Big Blue River area at Knightown, Indiana. Unpubl. Rept. to U.S. Soil Conserv. Serv.
- #Cope, J.B., D.A. Seerley & A.R. Richter. 1978. A survey of the bats in the Big Blue River area near Knightown, Indiana. Unpubl. Rept. to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Serv.
- #Cope, J.B., John Whitaker, Jr. and Sherry Gummer. 1991. Duration of bat colonies in Indiana. *PIAS* **99**(2-4):199-201.
- Copeland, T.P. 1960. A preliminary list of the Collembola of East Tennessee. *JTAS* **35**(4):238-43.
- Coquillett, D.W. 1897. Description of *Limosina stygia* Coquillett. Nov. sp. *American Nat.* **31**:384-385.
- #Coquillett, D.W. 1899. New genera and species of Nycteribiidae and Hippoboscidae. *Canadian Entomol.* **31**:333-336.
- #Corben, Chris. 1995. Some comments on the use of echolocation calls to identify bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 55-6.
- #Corben, Chris. 1996. The use of acoustics in the identification of microbats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 24.
- #Corben, C., W.L. Gannon and M.J. O'Farrell. 1998. Techniques for the effective use of Anabat in identifying free-flying bat species. Anabat Workshop Course Booklet, Fort Collins, Colorado. May 19-20, 1998.
- #Corben, C., Elizabeth Pierson and William Rainey. 1999. Acoustic survey for red bats *Lasiurus blossevillei* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):167.
- Corbet, P.S. 1963. *A Biology of Dragonflies*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books. 247 pp.

Corbett, George. 1969. Gladys Cave (Horton Quadrangle, Randolph County, West Virginia). *D. C. Speleograph* **25**(5):44.

Corbett, George. 1976. Gladys Cave (Horton Quadrangle, Randolph County, West Virginia). Gladys Cave, Randolph County, West Virginia. *Speleo Digest* **1969**:73.

Cordes, James Edwin. 1981. Population dynamics and movements of a cavern population of white-ankled mice, *Peromyscus pectoralis*, in Longhorn Cavern State Park. Master of Science Thesis. San Marcos: Southwest Texas State University. vii + 60 pp.

Cordes, J.E., J.M. Walker & M.S. Calaway. 1987. Geographic distribution, *Gerrhonotus liocephalus infernalis* (Texas alligator lizard). *Herpetol. Rev.* **18**(2):40.

Cornell, P.b. 1968. *The Cockroach*. London: Hutchinson. 391 pp.

Corey, S. 1987. Intraspecific differences in reproductive potential, realized reproduction and actual production in the crayfish *Orconectes propinquus* (Girard 1852) in Ontario. *AMN* **118**:424-32.

@Corgan, James X. 1974. Fossil birds of Tennessee. *Migrant* **45**(4):81-5.

@Corgan, James X. 1975. The Mercer collections. *JTAS* **50**(1):10 or 36.

@Corgan, James X. 1975a. Pleistocene bats of Tennessee. *AMN* **93**:503.

@Corgan, James X. 1976. Vertebrate fossils of Tennessee. TN Div. of Geology, Bull. **77**. 100 pp.

@Corgan, James X. And Emanuel Breitburg. 1996. *Tennessee's Prehistoric Vertebrates*. TN Div. Of Geology, Bull. **84**. 170 pp.

Corliss, J.O. 1979. *The Ciliated Protozoa: Characterization, Classification, and Guide to the Literature*. 2nd ed. NY: Pergamon Press.

Corliss, J. 1984. The kingdom Protistat and its 45 phyla. *BioSystems* **14**:87-126.

#Corrigan, R.M. & G.W. Bennett. 1982. Bats: structural pests and beneficial mammals. *Pest Control* **50**: 20-3.

#Corrigan, R.M. & G.Bennett. 1982. Bats, Part II: Exclusion provides permanent control. *Pest Control* **50**: 43-6.

#Corristan, E.C., L.Motte and D. Smith 1958. *Experimental Encephalitis in Bats*. Atlanta, GA: CDC Conference for Teachers of Veterinary Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

#Cortelyou, R.G. 1991. Bat netting. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* **59**(1):34-5.

#Cory, C.B. 1912. *The Mammals of Illinois and Wisconsin*. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser., 11. 505 pp.

*Cosgrove, Cernelius B. 1947. Caves of the upper Gila and Hueco areas in New Mexico and Texas. *Harvard Univ., Peabody Mus. Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol.* **24**:33-47.

*Cosgrove, Cernelius B. 1947. *Caves of the Upper Gila and Hueco Areas in New Mexico and Texas*. Periodicals Serv. Co.

#Cotter, J.R. 1985. Comparison of retinofugal projections in two bat species (abstract). *A Nat. Record* **208**: 36A.

#Cotter, J.R. 1985. Retinofugal projections of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* and the Neotropical fruit bat, *Artibeus jamaicensis*. *American Jour. Anatomy* **172**: 105-24.

#Cotter, J.R. & L.K. Laemle. 1987. Distribution of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *American Jour. Anatomy* **180**: 280-94.

#Cotter, J.R. & L.K. Laemle. 1990. Cholecystokinin (CCK)-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Inst. Jour. Brain Research Neurobiol.* 31: 87-98.

Cottrell, Thomas E. 1985. Pine Hill Cave. Rockcastle County, Kentucky. Pp. 46, 48-49 in: Christopher Hacker, Duane Vore, and Debbie Vore, eds., *The caves of South Eastern Kentucky. Guidebook for the 1985 National Speleological Society Convention, Frankfort, Kentucky*. National Speleological Society Convention Guidebook, no. 25.

#Couch, L.K. 1934. A second hoary bat record for western Washington. *The Murrelet* **15**: 26.

Coues, Elliot. 1974. *Key to North American Birds: Containing a Concise Account of Every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at Present Known from the Continent...* Ayer Co. Pub.

#Coues and Yarrow. 1875. Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae. In *Monographs of American Mammals*, pp. 87-90. Red bat

#Couffer, Jack. 1992. *Bat Bomb. World War II's Other Secret Weapon*. Austin: University of Texas Press. ix + 252 pp., 20 unnumbered plates..

*Coulam, Nancy J. 1988. Intermountain Archaic subsistence and an archaeobotanical analysis of Swallow Shelter and Remnant Cave (United States). Diss. Arizona State Univ.

Cournoyer, D.N. 1954. The Speleobarometer. *NSSB* **16**:91-3.

Courtney, G.W. 1986. Discovery of the immature stages of *Parasimulium crosskeyi* Peterson (Diptera: Simuliidae), with a discussion of a unique black fly habitat. *PESW* **88**(2): 280-286. \$

#Coutts, R.A., M.G. Fenton & E. Glen. 1973. Food intake by captive *Myotis lucifugus* and *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *JM* **54**: 985-90.

Covell, C.V., Jr. 1984. *A Field Guide to the Moths of Eastern North America*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 496 pp.

#Covey, E. 1993. Response properties of single units in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus and paralemniscal zone of an echolocating bat. *Jour. of Neurophysiology* **69**: 842-59.

#Covey, E. & J.H. Casseday. 1986. Connectional basis for frequency representation in the nuclei of the lateral lemniscus of the bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Neuroscience* **6**: 2926-40.

#Covey, E., J. Kauer and J. Casseday. 1996. Whole-cell patch-clamp recording reveals subthreshold sound-evoked postsynaptic currents in the inferior colliculus of awake bats. *Jour. Of Neuroscience* **16**(9): 3009-18.

*Cowan, C. Wesley. 1977 *Excavations At the Haystack Rockshelters, Powell County, Kentucky*. University of Michigan. Submitted to University of Kentucky

#Cowan, I. McT. 1933. Some notes on the hibernation of *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **47**(4): 74-5.

#Cowan, I. McT. 1942. Notes on the winter occurrence of bats in British Columbia. *Murrelet* **23**(2):6.

#Cowan, I. McT. 1944. Further notes on the winter occurrence of bats in British Columbia. *Murrelet* **25**(3):45.

#Cowan, I. McT. 1945. The free-tailed bat, *Tadarida macrotis*, in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **59**(4):149.

#Cowan, I. McT. & C.J. Guiguet. 1965. *The Mammals of British Columbia*. British Columbia Prov. Mus. Handbook 11. 414 pp.

Cowell, Daryl W. 1984. The Canadian beaver, *Castor canadensis*, as a geomorphic agent in karst terrain. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **98**:227-30.

Cowie, R.H., N.L. Evenhuis & C.C. Christensen. 1995. *Catalogue of the Native Land and Freshwater Molluscs of the Hawaiian Islands*. Leiden, Backhuys Publ. 248 pp.

*Cowles, John. 1959. *Cougar Mountain Cave in South Central Oregon*. Daily News Press. 50 pp.

Coyle, Frederick A. 1971. Systematics and natural history of the mygalomorph spider genus *Antrodiaetus* and related genera (Araneae: Antrodiaetidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **141**(6):269-402.

Coyle, F.A. 1977. *Ivesia carolinensis* Bishop: Linville Caverns spider. In Cooper, p. 211.

Coyle, Frederick A. 1988. A revision of the American funnel-web mygalomorph spider genus *Euagrus* (Araneae, Dipluridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **187**(3):203-292.

Coyle, F.A. & A.C. McGarity. 1991. Two new species of *Nesticus* spiders from the southern Appalachians (Araneae, Nesticidae). *JA* **19**:161-68.

Cox, D.C. & W.W. Tanner. 1995. *Snakes of Utah*. Provo, UT: Brigham Young Univ. 92 pp.

Cox, D.K. & J.J. Beauchamp. 1982. Thermal resistance of juvenile crayfish, *Cambarus bartoni* (sic) (Fabricius): Experiment and model. *AMN* **108**:187-93.

Cox, Eileen J. 1996. *Identification of Freshwater Diatoms from Live Material*. Chapman and Hall.

Cox, Mike. 1973. Porter's Cave survey. *Cave-In* (Speleological Studies group), **5**(1):3

*Cox, Paul Ernest. 1930. The cave man in Tennessee. *JTAS* **5**:125-30.

#Cox, Thomas J. 1965. Behavior of the mastiff bat. *JM* **46**(4): 687-8.

#Cox, Thomas J. 1965. Seasonal change in the behavior of the western pipistrelle because of lactation. *JM* **46**(4): 703.

Cox, Ulysses O. 1905. A revision of the cave fishes of North America. *In. Dept. Comm. & Labor. Rept. Bur. Fisheries. Washington, D.C. App. 8*, pp. 379-393.

Cox, E.T. 1872. Geological notes of a trip from New Albany in Floyd County to Harrison and Crawford Counties. *Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Indiana* **3- 4**:146-156.

#Cox, Thomas J. 1965. Behavior of the mastiff bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **46**(4):687-688.

Crabill, Ralph E., Jr. 1952. New cavernicolous *Nampabius* with a key to its northeastern American congeners (Chilopoda, Lithobiidae). *EN* **63**:203-6.

Crabill, R.E. 1955. A preliminary report on the Chilopoda of Missouri. *Entomol. News* **66**:36-41.

Crabill, R.E., Jr. 1953. The Schendylidae of northeastern North America (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Schendylidae). *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* **61**:93-98.

Crabill, R.E., Jr. 1955. A checklist of the Chilopoda known to occur in Kentucky. *Entomol. News* **66**:257-261.

Crabill, R.E., Jr. 1958. A new *Eulithobius*, with a key to the known American species (Chilopoda: Lithobiidae). *J. Washington Ac ad. Sci.* **48**:260-262.

Crabill, Ralph E., Jr. 1958. A new schenydylid from the eastern United States, with notes on distribution and morphology (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Schenydyliidae). *EN* **69**:153-60.

Crabill, Ralph E., Jr. 1959. A synonymical list of American Himantariidae, with a generic key and description of a new genus (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Humantariidae). *EN* **70**:1-15.

Crabill, Ralph E., Jr. 1960. A new *Nuevobius*, with review of the genus (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha: Lithobiidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **55**:121-33.

Crabill, R.E., Jr. 1961. A catalogue of the Schendylinae of North America including Mexico, with a generic key and proposal of a new *Simoporus* (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Schendylinae). *Entomol. News*, 72:29-36, 67-80.

Crabill, R.E., Jr. 1969. Review of *Arenophilus* and key to all species. *Entomol. News* **80**:7-11.

Crabill, Ralph E., Jr. 1960. A new *Nuevobius*, with review of the genus (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha: Lithobiidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **55**:121-133.

Craddock, James E., and W. L. Minckley. 1965. Amphibians and reptiles from Meade County, Kentucky. *The American Midland Naturalist* **71**(2):382-391.

#Cradick, Thomas R. 1984. The gray bat in Missouri: A review of the literature. *Missouri Speleology* **24**(3-4):1-46.

Cradit, Jon, and Lisa Cradit. 1993. Ezell's Cave. In *Proceedings of the 1989 National Cave Management Symposium*. Eds. Jay R. Jorden and Robert K. Obele. Austin: Texas Parks and Wildlife Press, pp. 51-3.

Cradit, Jon, and Lisa Cradit. 1994. Ezell's Cave. Pp. 212-213 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with eemphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

#Craft, T.J., M.I. Edmonson & R. Agee. 1958. A comparative study of the mechanics of flying and swimming in some common brown bats. *OJS* **58**: 245-9.

#Cragin, F. W. 1885. Notes on some mammals of Kansas, with a few additions to the list of species known to inhabit the state. *Bull. Washburn College Lab. Nat. Hist.* **1**:42-47.

@Cragin, F.W. 1900. Goat-antelope from the cave fauna of Pikes Peak region. *GSA Bull.* **11**:600-12.

Craig, D.L., J.S. Kirby-Smith, and J.N. Dent. 1956. Mitotic inhibition and chromosome breakage in salamanders of the genus *Gyrinophilus*. *Trans. American Microsc. Soc.* **75**: 234-241.

Craig, John L. 1975. A checklist of the invertebrate species recorded from Missouri subterranean habitats. *MS* **15**(2):1-10.

Craig, John L. 1975a. A survey of the invertebrate faunas of caves to be inundated by the Meramec Park Lake in eastern Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Central Missouri State Univ. 100 pp.

Craig, John L. 1977. Invertebrate faunas of caves to be inundated by the Merome Park Lake in eastern Missouri. *BNSS* **39**:81-9.

Cram, Bruce, & Chris Anderson. 1976. The bio-speleo web. Troglobitic salamanders (and) Cave salamanders. *Speleograph* **12**(5):95-8.

Crampton, C.H. 1934. *The Families and Genera of North American Diptera*. New York: The Author. 512 pp., 2 pls.

Crampton, G.C. 1942. The external morphology of the Diptera. *State of Connecticut, Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* **64**:10-165.

#Crampton, Lisa H. 1993. Bat abundance and activity in stands of different seral stages in Alberta mixed-wood forest. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):105.

#Crampton, Lisa H. 1994. Bat abundance and distribution in northern Alberta mixed-wood stands. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 95.

#Crampton, L.H. 1995. Habitat and roost selection by bats in different aged aspen mixedwood forests (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 56.

#Crampton, Lisa H. & R.M.R. Barclay. 1995. Habitat selections by bats in fragmented and unfragmented aspen mixedwood stands of different ages (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 25.

#Crampton, Lisa H. & R.M.R. Barclay. 1996. Habitat selection by bats in fragmented and unfragmented aspen mixedwood stands of different ages. *In* Barclay & Brigham, pp. 238-59.

#Crampton, Lisa H. & R.M.R. Barclay. 1996. Habitat selection by bats in fragmented and unfragmented aspen mixedwood stands of different ages (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 24.

~#Crampton, Lisa H. & R.M.R. Barclay. 2000? Selection of roosting and foraging habitat by bats in different aged aspen mixedwood stands. *Conservation Biology*.

Crandall, Keith A., and David M. Hillis. 1997. Rhodopsin evolution in the dark. *Nature* **387**:667-668.

*Crane, Hoarace Richard. 1955. Antiquity of the Sandia culture; carbon-14 measurements. *Science* **122**(3172), pp. 689-690.

*Crane, H. R., and J. B. Griffin. 1958. University of Michigan radiocarbon dates II. *Science* **127** (3306):1098-1105.

*Crane, H. R., and J. B. Griffin. 1958. Radiocarbon dates XII. *Radiocarbon* **10**:99. Sandia Cave

Crann, Dave. 1983. Recent discoveries renew interest in Canada's Castleguard Cave. *NSS News* **41**(10):254.

Craun, Victor S. 1948. Commercial caves of Texas. *National Speleological Society Bulletin* **10**:33-45.

#Cravens, Tom. 1988. Roses don't grow in caves. *The Meramec Caver* 19(4); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 412.

Crawford, Edward A., Jr. 1959. Five new ostracods of the genus *Entocythere* (Ostracoda: Cytheridae) from South Carolina. *Univ. South Carolina Publ., Series III: Biology* **2**(4):149-89.

Crawford, L.D., R.D. Elmore & M.H. Angel. 1986. Paleomagnetic dating of calcite speleothems in Arbuckle Group Limestones, southern Oklahoma and a possible relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetite (abstract). *GSA-AP* **18**(6):574.

Crawford, N.C. et al. 1990. Agricultural and urban nonpoint source pollution impacts on karst aquifers in the Pennyroyal Kart Region of Kentucky, Part III: Agriculture nonpoint source pollutino impacts on karst aquifers: Lost Rier Karst groundwater basin, Warren County, Kentucky.

Crawford, N.C. and C.S. Ulmer. 1994. Hydrogeologic investigations of contaminant movement in karst aquifers in the vicinity of a train derailment near Lewisburg, Tennessee. *Environmental Geology* **23**(1): 41-52.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1974. The biologist's chamber: millipeds. *CC* **13**(11/12):17-8.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1974a. The biologist's chamber proudly presents: our first harvestman troglobite. *CC* **13**(8):7-8.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1974b. The biologist's chamber; springtails. *CC* **14**(7):71-2.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1974c. Our first harvestman troglobite. *CC* **13**(8):7-8; 1981 rpt. in *SD* 1974, p. 187.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1974d. Millipeds. *CC* **13**(11/12):17-8. 1981 rpt. in *SD* 1974, p. 191.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1974e. Report of the speleobiologist of the Cascade Grotto of the National Speleological Society for the year 1973 with an account of exploration in the concrete limestone deposit, Skagit County, Washington. *WA spel. Surv. Bull.* **8**, *Western Spel. Surv.* **47**. 11 pp.; 1981 rpt. *SD* (**1974**):179-81.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1975. The biologist's chamber: cave energy resources. *CC* **14**(9):100-1; rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 211-2.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1975a. The biologist's chamber: lava tube slime. *CC* **14**(2):2/3):20-1; rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 214-5.

- Crawford, Rodney L. 1975b. The biologist's chamber: moths. *CC* **14**(1):10-1; rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 216-7.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1975c. The biologist's chamber: Pikas, pack rats and porcupines. *CC* **14**(10):117-8; rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 219-20.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1975d. The biologist's chamber. Rattles a few bones. *CC* **14**(4/5):47-8.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1976. The biologist's chamber: amphipods. *CC* **15**(9):120-1.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1976a. The biologist's chamber: aquatic isopods. *CC* **15**(9):102-3.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1976b. The biologist's chamber: collecting, preserving, and conserving cave life. *CC* **15**(8):60-1.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1976c. The biologist's chamber: fungi attacking cave moths, a progress report. *CC* **15**(8):60-1.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1976d. The biologist's chamber: phreatobites. *CC* **15**(8):88-9.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1977e. An annotated bibliography of Pacific Northwest speleobiology. *WA Spel. Surv. Bull.* **11**:1-2.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1977f. The biologist's chamber: aquatic isopods. *Speleograph* **13**(3):27-8.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1977g. The biologist's chamber: phreatobites. *Speleograph* **13**(3):41-2.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1980. Biological observations on the cave basalt lava flow, Mt. St. Helens, Washington. *West. Speleo. Survey Bull.* **12**. 5 pp.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1980a. Biology of Windy Creek Cave. *CC* **19**(3):26-8.
- Crawford, R.L. 1980b. Caves as islands: a false analogy? Paper presented at NWRA Symposium on Cave Science and Technology, Feb. 16-18, 1980, Seattle, WA. *NABN* **20**:1.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1981. A critique of the analogy between caves and islands. *In* Beck, Vol. 1:295-97.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1981a. Preliminary report on the biology of Sorcerer's Cave, Terrell County, Texas. *In* Beck, Vol.1:298-300.
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1983. Biota of volcanic caves: An introduction. *NSSB* **45**(1);n.p. (abstract).
- Crawford, Rodney L. 1983. The invertebrate fauna of "solid" rock, with special reference to basaltic lava. *Proc. WA State Entomol. Soc.* **44**:643-65.

Crawford, R.L. 1989. An annotated checklist of the spiders of Washington. *Burke Museum Contributions in Anthropology and Natural History* **5**. 48 pp.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1989. Identification of insects from Prince of Wales Island caves. *Alaskan Caver* **9**(4):14.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1990. Cave invertebrate inventory and monitoring at Lava Beds National Monument. Initial progress and observations. *CRF-AR* (**1989**):37-8.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1992. Biota of volcanic caves. In Halliday, pp. 126-9.

Crawford, David M., and Donald C. Tarter. 1979. Observations on the life history of the freshwater amphipod, *Crangonyx forbesi* (Hubricht and Mackin), in a spring-fed cistern in West Virginia. *The American Midland Naturalist* **101**(2):320-325.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1979. Trip reports: Lava tubing with the British. *The Cascade Caver* **18**(8):55-56.

Crawford, Rodney L.. 1980. Historical sketch of Windy Creek Cave. *The Cascade Caver* **19**(3):22-25.

Crawford, Rodney L.. 1980. Micro-report on the 1980 regional meet, Labor Day, 1980. *The Cascade Caver* **19**(9-10):111-112.

Crawford, R.L. 1983. Grid systems for recording specimen collection localities in North America. *Syst. Zool.* **32**: 389-402.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1983. The invertebrate fauna of "solid" rock, with special reference to basaltic lava. *Proceedings of the Washington State Entomological Society* **44**:643-645.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1985. Biological observations on the Cave Basalt Lava Flow, Mt. St. Helens, Washington, 22 June 1980. *Speleo Digest* **1980**:197-201.

Crawford, Rodney L. 1989. Cave invertebrate inventory and monitoring at Lava Beds National Monument. Report presented to Lava Beds National Monument.

Crawford, Rod. 1991. *Guidebook: Caves of the Peterson Prairie Area*. National Speleological Society.

Crawford, Rodney L.. 1991. Letters: Selections from letters: 7/90. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **40**:2.

Crawford, Rodney L.. 1991. The Cave Basalt grylloblatid. *Speleo Digest* **1983**:421.

Crawford, Rodney L.. 1993. Cave softly in lava. Pp. 66-92 in: Thomas Kline, ed., *The 1993 NSS Convention Guidebook*. Huntsville, AL: National Speleological Society, Inc.

Crawford, Rodney L.. 1993. The fauna of Washington lava tube caves. Pp. 50-54 in: Thomas Kline, ed., *The 1993 NSS Convention Guidebook*. Huntsville, AL: National Speleological Society, Inc.

Crawford, R.L. & W. W. Baker. 1981. Bats killed at a North Florida television tower: a 25-year record. *JM* **62**: 651-2.

Crawford, Rodney L, J.S. Edwards & C.M. Senger. 1988. Taxonomy and zoogeography of *Grylloblatta* (Notoptera: Grylloblattidae) in Washington, U.S.A. *In Proc. XVII Internatl. Congress of Entomology* (Vancouver, BC).

Crawford, Rodney L, & C.M. Senger. 1985. Results of a cave invertebrate inventory in the Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument. *Proc. WA State Entom. Soc.* **46**:703-5.

Crawford, Rodney L, & C.M. Senger. 1988. Human impacts of populations of a cave dipluran (Campodeidae). *Proc. Washing. State Entomol. Soc.* **49**:827-30.

Crawshaw, L.I. 1974. Temperature selection and activity in the crayfish *Orconectes immunis*. *Journal Comp. Physiol.* **95**:315-22.

Creaser, Edwin P. 1931. The Michigan decapod crustaceans. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters* **13**:257-76.

Creaser, Edwin P. 1931a. A new blind isopod of the genus *Caecidotea* from a Missouri cave. *OPMZ-UM* **222**:1-7.

Creaser, Edwin P. 1931b. Three new crayfishes (*Cambarus*) from Puebla and Missouri. *OPMZ-UM* **224**:1-10.

Creaser, Edwin P 1932. The decapod crustaceans of Wisconsin. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* **27**:321-38.

Creaser, E.P. 1933. *Descriptions of Some New and Poorly Known Species of North American Crayfishes*. Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 275. 21 pp., 1 pl.

Creaser, Edwin P. 1934. A faunistic area of five isolated species of crayfish in southeastern Missouri. *OPMZ-UM* **278**:1-8.

Creaser, E.P. 1934. *A New Genus and Species of Blind Amphipod with Notes on Parallel Evolution in Certain Amphipod Genera*. Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 282. 5 pp., 1 pl.

Creaser, E.P. 1962. *Notes on Homologies and Genetic Relationships in the Cambarinae Crayfishes*. Privately printed. 7 pp.

Creaser, Edwin P, & A. I. Otenburger. 1933. The decapod crustaceans of Oklahoma. *Pub. Univ. OK Biol. Surv.* **5**(2):14-47.

Creel, Gordon C. 1964. *Hemigrapsus estellinensis*: A new grapsoid crab from North Texas. *SN* **8**(4):236-41.

Creel, Gordon C. 1963. Bat as a food item of *Rana pipiens*. *The Texas Journal of Science* **15**(1):104-106.

#Crelin, E.S. & E. V. Newton. 1969. The pelvis of the free-tailed bat: sexual dimorphism and pregnancy changes. *Anat. Rec.* **164**: 349-58.

Cressler, Alan. 1989. *Asplenium abscissum* in Alabama. *The Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **31**(8):62-63.

Cressler, Alan. 1990. *Asplenium abscissum* in Alabama. *Speleo Digest* **1989**:381.

Cressler, Alan. 1993. The caves of Dade County, Florida. *Georgia Underground* **30**(1):9-16.

*Cressler, A. 2000. Bradford Cave revisited. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 376.

@Cressler, A. 2000. Bradford Cave revisited. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 376.

*Cressler, A. 2000. Prehistoric cave art in West Virginia (abstract) *NSSB* **62**(3): 186.

*Cressler, A. And Jan F. Simek. 2000. Prehistoric cave art in West Virginia (abstract). *In NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-6.

*Cressman, L. S. 1936. *Archaeological Survey of the Guano Valley Region In Southeastern Oregon*. University of Oregon Monographs, Studies In Anthropology (1). University of Oregon, Eugene, or.

*Cressman, Luther S. 1942. *Archaeological Researches in the Northern Great Basin*. Publ. 538. DC: Carnegie Inst. of Washington.

*Cressman, L. S. 1950. Archaeological Research In the John Day Region of North Central Oregon. *Transactions of The American Philosophical Society* **94**(4):369-385

*Cressman, Luther S. 1951. Western prehistory in the light of Carbon 14 dating. *Southwestern Journal Anthropology* **7**:289-313.

*Cressman, L.S. and Alex D. Drieger. 1940. Atlatls and associated artifacts from southcentral Oregon. *In Early Man in Oregon : Archeological Studies in the Northern Great Basin*. Ed. L.S. Cressman. Univ. Of OR Monographs, Studies in Anthropology, No. 3, pp. 16-52.

#Cressman, L. S., and Charles A. Reed, Jr. 1938. Two new Oregon localities for two races of pale bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **19**(2):248-249.

Cretella, Francis Michael. 1985. A preliminary investigation of the effect of storm events on the concentration of volatile organic compounds in the Lost River Cave System, Warren County, Kentucky. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ. 33 pp.

#Crichton, E.G., P.B Hoyer and P.H. Krutzsch. 1990. Cellular composition and steroidogenic capacity of the ovary of *Macrotus californicus* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae) during and after delayed embryonic development. *Cell Tissue Research* **260**: 355-66.

#Crichton, E.G., P.H. Krutzsch. 1985. Reproductive biology of the female leaf-nosed bat in southwestern United States I.: A morphometric analysis of the annual ovarian cycle. *Amer. Jour. Of Anatomy* **173**(2): 68-88.

#Crichton, E.G., P.H. Krutzsch & M.Chavpil. 1982. Studies on prolonged spermatozoa survival in Chiroptera II. The role of zinc in the spermatozoa storage phenomenon. *Biochem. Physiol.* **71A**: 71-7.

#Crichton, E.G., P.H. Krutzsch & W. Wimsatt. 1981. Studies on prolonged spermatozoa survival in Chirptera I. The role of uterine free fructose in the spermatozoa storage phenomenon. *Biochem. Physiol.* **70A**: 387-95.

#Crichton, E.G., P.H. Krutzsch & R.Yanagimachi. 1993. Stability of the sperm plasma membrane of hibernating bats (*Myotis velifer*) compared with other mammals. *Jour. Reproduction and Fertility* **97**(1): 1-4.

Crim, J.A. 1961. Habitat of the woodrat in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois Univ. 83 pp.

@Crintlebaugh, M.R. 1964. Paleontology of Burial Cave, Uvalde County, Texas. *The TC* **7**:43-4.

#Cristoffer, C. 1991. Scaling of body weight in bats and rodents. *JM* **72**: 731-33.

@Crites, Gary D. 1982. Carbonized ligneous material from Cheek Bend Cave: Paleoenvironment in the Nashville Basin. In Klippel & Parmalee, pp. 28-50.

Crocker, M.T. & J.L.Meyer. 1987. Interstitial dissolved organic carbon in sediments of a southern Appalachian headwater stream. *JNABS* **6**: 159-67.

Cromar, G.L. & D.D. Williams. 1991. Centrifugal flotation as an aid to separating invertebrates from detritus in benthic samples. *Hydrobiologia* **209**:67-70.

#Cronan, John M. And Albert Brooks. 1968. The mammals of Rhode Island. Rhode Island Dept. Natural Resources Wildlife Pamphlet No. 6. 133 pp.

Crook, Wes. 1963. Mystic Cave. *DSS* **19**(6).

Crosby, Cyrus R. 1905. The spiders of the Rocheport Cave, Missouri. *Can. Natur.* **37**:367-9.

Crosby, C.R. 1926. Some arachnids from Carlsbad Cave of New Mexico. *Proc. Washington Entomol. Soc.* **28**:1-5.

Crosby, C. R., and S. C. Bishop. 1924. The genus *Cyrtobunus* Banks (Phalangida). *Entomological News* **35**:104.

Crosby, C.R. & S.C. Bishop. 1924. Notes on the Opiliones of the Southeastern United States with descriptions of new species. *JEMSS* **40**:8-26.

#Crosby, E.C. & T. Humphrey. 1939. Studies of the vertebrate telencephalon. 1. The nuclear configuration of the olfactory and accessory olfactory formations and of the nucleus olfactorius anterior of certain reptiles, bird, and mammals. *Jour. Comp. Neurol.* **71**: 121-213.

Cross, Frank B., Richard L. Mayden, and J. D. Stewart. 1986. Fishes in the Western Mississippi Basin (Missouri, Arkansas and Red Rivers). Pp. 363-412 in: Charles H. Hocutt and E. O. Wiley, eds., *The Zoogeography of North American Freshwater Fishes*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

#Cross, Steve P. 1965. Roosting habits of *Pipistrellus hesperus*. *JM* **46**(2):270-279.

#Cross, S.P., ed. 1976. A survey of bat populations and their habitat preferences in southern Oregon. TX. Southern OR State College.

#Cross, S.P. 1977. A survey of the bats of Oregon Caves National Monument. Contract report to the National Park Service, CX-9000-6-0051.

#Cross, S. P. 1978-1983, 1989. Annual letter reports to Superintendent, Oregon Caves National Monument.

#Cross, S.P. 1979. Oregon bats. *Oregon Wildlife* **34**(5): 3-7.

#Cross, Steve P. 1981. Bats and their interactions with humans at Oregon Caves National Monument. In *Proceedings of the Far West Cave Management Symposium, Redding, California, October 1979.*, pp. 26-33.

#Cross, Steve P. 1986. Bats. In *Inventory and Monitoring of Wildlife Habitat*. Eds. Allen Y. Cooperrider, Raymon J. Boyd and Hanson R. Stuart, pp. 497-517.

#>Cross, Steve P. 1992. Guidelines for survey and management of Townsend's big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii*, in southwestern Oregon. Unpubl. rep..

#Cross, Steve P. 1997. Estimation of bat community size at Oregon Caves in late summer and early fall, 1996. Final Report.

#Cross, S.P. and William Huibregtse. 1964. Unusual roosting site of *Eptesicus fuscus*. *JM* **45**(4): 628.

@Cross, Steve P. & C. Shoen. 1989. Bats at Oregon Caves: 1988 Status Report. Contract report to the National Park Service, CX-9000-6-0051.

Crosskey, Roger W. 1990. *The Natural History of Blackflies*. NY: John Wiley.

Crosskey, R.W. & Theresa M. Howard. 1996. *A New Taxonomic and Geographical Inventory of World Blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae)*. London: Natural Hist. Museum.

Croteau, Roger. 1990. Home of endangered insects set on fire. *The Sunday Sun*, Georgetown, Texas, 15 April 1990, sec. 1, p. 3.

Croteau, Roger. 1990. Lakeline Mall stalled by rare bugs. *The Sunday Sun*, Georgetown, Texas, 4 March 1990, p. 1.

Croteau, Roger. 1992. Cave concerns. *Sunday Sun*, Williamson County, 28 June 1992, p. A8.

Croteau, Roger. 1993. Endangered bugs slow pipeline work. *Sunday Sun*, Georgetown, Texas, 21 March 1993, p. 1.

*Crothers, George M. 1981. Archaeological investigation in Sand Cave, Kentucky. *In* Beck, pp. 374-76.

*Crothers, George M. 1983. Archaeological investigation in Sand Cave, Kentucky. *NSSB* **45**(2):19-33.

*Crothers, G.M. 1983. Preliminary report on the pre historic archaeological remains in Big Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee. *NSSB* **45**(1) (abstract).

*Crothers, George M. 1985. The aboriginal exploration and utilization of Big Bone Cave, Tennessee. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).

*Crothers, George M. 1986. Final report on the survey and assessment of the prehistoric and historic archaeological remains in of Big Bone Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee. Knoxville, TN: Dept. Anthropology, Univ. TN.

*Crothers, George M. 1987. Archaeological survey of Big Bone Cave, Tennessee, and diachronic patterns of cave utilization in the Eastern Woodlands. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TN.

*Crothers, George M. 1987. The prehistoric exploration and utilization of Big Bone Cave, Tennessee. *CRF-AR* **1986: 33**. (abstract).

*Crothers, George M. 1989. Archaeology and human bone context in Little Beaver Cave. Paper presented at the NSS Annual Meeting, Sewanee, TN.

*Crothers, G.M., Charles Swedlund & Robert Ward. 2000. Archaeology in Mammoth Cave (abstract). *In NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-5.

*Crothers, G.M. & P.J. Watson. 1993. Archeological contexts in deep cave sites: examples from the Eastern Woodlands of North America. *In Formation Processes in Archaeological Context*. Monographs in Old World Archeology **17**. Madison, Wisconsin: Prehistoric Press, pp. 53-60

#Crowe, Diane. 1996. Bats in the hallway: a different kind of school. *Bats* **14**(3): 11-3.

Crowell, R.L. 1981. Microhabitat selection and feeding ecology of troglomorphic plethodontid salamanders in northwestern Arkansas. Diss. Univ. Arkansas. *Diss. Abstr. Internatl. B Sci. & Engineering* **42**(6):2259 (abstract).

Crowell, Robert M. 1960. The taxonomy, distribution, and development stages of Ohio water mites. *Bull. Ohio Biol. Survey* **1**(2):1-77.

Crowell, R.M. 1961. Catalogue of the distribution and ecological relationships of North American Hydracarina. *Canadian Entomologist* **93**:321-59. \$

Crowell, Robert M. 1974. Additions to the Hydracarina fauna of Canada and the status of research thereon. *In Proc. Of the 4th International Congress of Acarology*, 1974, pp. 143-6.

Crowell, Hubert C. 1992. Forever hooked on caving. *NSSN* **50**(12):320-321.

#Crowle, P.K. 1974. Experimental investigations of retinofugal connections to the diencephalon and midbrain of Chiroptera. Diss. Dissert Abstr. Int. B 35:1488.

#Crowle, P.K. 1980. Retinal projections to subcortical visual centers in the microchiropteran bat, *Myotis sodalis*. *Proc. Montana Acad. Sci.* **39**:1- 11.

Crowson, R.A. 1981. *The Biology of the Coleoptera*. London: Academic.

Crumley, Joey. 1989. Focus on our endangered species: Species protected by the ARHCP. *Newsletter of the Austin Regional Habitat Conservation Plan* **1**(1):4-5.

Crunkilton, Ronald. 1982. Subterranean contamination of Maramec Springs by ammonia nitrate and urea fertilizer and its implication on rare cave biota. (Abstract). *Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science* **16**:161.

Crunkilton, R. 1984. Subterranean contamination of Meramec Spring by ammoniumnitrate and urea fertilizer and its implication on rare cave biota. *MS* **25**(1-4):109 (abstract).

Crunkilton, Ronald. 1985. Subterranean contamination of Maramec Spring by ammonium nitrate and urea fertilizer and its implication on rare cave fauna. Pp. 151-158 in: *Proceedings of the 1984 National Cave Management Symposium*; rpt. *Missouri Speleology* **25**(1-4).

#Cryan, Paul M. 1996. Habitat use and roosting ecology of bats inhabiting the southern Black Hills of South Dakota: A progress report (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 24-5.

#Cryan, Paul. 1997. Distribution and roosting habits of bats in the southern Black Hills, South Dakota. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NM. 98 pp.

#Cryan, P. 1997. Elevational tendencies of reproductive female bats in the southern Black Hills, South Dakota (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):104.

#Cryan, P. 2000. Seasonal distribution of male and female hoary bats *Lasiurus cinereus* in continental North America (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 114.

#Cryan, P.M. & M.A.Bogan. 1999. The Mexican long-tongued bat *Choeronycteris mexicana*: A species at risk? (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):168. AZ, NM

#Cryan, P.M., M.A. Bogan & J.S. Altenbach. 2000. Effect of elevation on distribution of female bats in the Black Hills, South Dakota. *JM* **81**: 719-25.

Csiki, E. 1931. *Coleopterorum Catalogus. Pars 115, Carabidae: Harpalinae*. V. Berlin, W. Junk, pp. 739-1022.

Cubbon, B.D. 1969. The collection of cave fungi. *Memoirs of the Northern Cave and Mine Research Society* **1969**:85-92.

Cubbon, B.d. 1976. Cave flora. In Ford & Cullingford, Chapter 11.

Cuccaro, Vanda. 1982. Behavioral audiograms of four insectivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 64. *M. lucifugus*, *Antrozous pallidus*, *Macrotus calif.*, *Eptesicus fuscus*

#Cuddihee, Robert Wendell. 1980. Temperature effects of concentrations of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the Big Brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*): A model describing temperature effects at various substrate concentrations. Diss. Univ. Louisville. 115 pp.

#Cuddihee, Robert Wendell. and Margaret L. Fonda. 1981. A mathematical model describing the effect of temperature and substrate concentration on the activities of M4 and H4 lactate dehydrogenase from the Big Brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Archives Biochem. Biophys.* **212**: 705-16.

#Cuddihee, Robert Wendell. and Margaret L. Fonda. 1982. Concentrations of lactate and pyruvate and temperature effects on lactate dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of the Big Brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) during arousal from hibernation. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Comp. Biochem.* **73**(4): 1001-9.

Cudmore, Wynn W. 1983. The distribution and ecology of the eastern woodrat, *Neotoma floridana*, in Indiana. Ph.D. Dissertation. Terre Haute: Indiana State University. 148 pp.

Cudmore, W.W. and David Rubin. 1982. Notes on the food habits of the long-tail salamander, *Eurycea longicauda* and the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga*. *PIAS* **92**: 479-83.

#Cueva, Horacio de la, M.B.Fenton et al. 1994. Energetic consequences of flight speeds of foraging red and hoary bats (*Lasiurus borealis* and *L. cinereus*: Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 96.

#Cukierski, Mark A. 1982. Synthesis and transport studies of intrasynctial lamina, an unusual placental membrane of the little brown bat *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Anatomical Record* **203**: 38A.

#Cukierski, Mark A. 1984. Use of x-ray mapping and microanalysis to identify iron in trophoblast lysosomes of *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Anatomical Record* **208**: 38A.

#Cukierski, Mark A. 1985. The effects of extended hibernation and flight on lipid droplets and mitochondrial content in papillary muscles of little brown bats (abstract). *Anat. Record* **211**: 48A

#Cukierski, Mark A. 1985. Synthesis and transport studies of the intrasynctial lamina, an unusual placental basement membrane of the little brown bat *Myotis lucifugus*. Ph.D. Diss. Cornell Univ. 234 pp. Abstract reprinted in: *NSS Bull.*, **47**:45. 1985.

#Cukierski, Mark A. 1987. Synthesis and transport studies of the intrasynctial lamina, an unusual placental basement membrane of the little brown bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *American Journal Anatomy* **178**(4):369-86.

#Cukierski, Matthew John. 1986. A morphological and electrophysiological examination of the cardiac papillary muscle cells of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. Diss. State Univ. Of New York at Buffalo. 252 pp.

#Cukierski, M.J. & P.M. Hogan. 1986. Hibernation and membrane electrical phenomena from cardiac papillary muscle cells of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anat.Rec.* **214**: 26A-27A.

Cullimore, D.R. 1993. *Practical Manual of Groundwater Microbiology*. Boca Raton, FL: Lewis.
Culp, Joseph M. and Ronald W. Davies. 1985. Responses of benthic macroinvertebrate species to manipulation of interstitial detritus in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci.* **42**: 139-46. \$

Culver, David C. 1967. Cave Crustacea from West Virginia. *CRF-AR* **9**:33-6.

Culver, David C. 1968. Structure of some West Virginia cave stream communities. *NSSB* **30**(2):40 (abstr.)

Culver, David C. 1970. Analysis of simple cave communities. Diss. Yale Univ.

Culver, David C. 1970a. Analysis of simple cave communities. I. Caves as islands. *Evolution* **24**:463-74.

Culver, David C. 1970b. Analysis of simple cave communities. II. Niche separation and species packing. *Evolution* **51**(6):949-58.

Culver, David C. 1971. Analysis of simple cave communities. *DAI* **31**(7):3851-B (abstr.).

Culver, David C. 1971a. Analysis of simple cave communities. III. Control of abundance. *AMN* **85**:173-87.

Culver, D.C. 1971. Editor's note. *NSSB* **33**:71.

Culver, D.C. 1971. Analysis of simple cave communities. (Abstr.) *Diss. Abstr. Internatl.* **31**(7):3851-B.

Culver, David C. 1971. Caves as model systems. Review: "Observations on the ecology of caves" by Thomas C. Barr, Jr. *National Speleological Society Bull.* **33**(1):68-70.

Culver, David C.. 1980. Caves as islands: "Two things prompted me to write..." *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **21-22**:3.

Culver, David C. 1971b. Caves as archipelagoes. *NSSB* **33**:97-100.

Culver, David C. 1971c. Review: "Observations on the ecology of caves." by T.C. Barr, *AN* **101**:475-92. *NSSB* **33**(1):68-70.

Culver, David C. 1973. Competition in spatially heterogeneous systems: an analysis of simple cave communities. *Ecology* **54**:102-110.

Culver, David C. 1973a. Feeding behavior of the salamander *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus* in caves. *International Journal of Speleology* **5**:369-377.

Culver, David C. 1974. Competition between Collembola in a patchy environment. *REBS* **11**:533-540.

Culver, David C. 1975. The interaction of competition and predation in cave stream communities. *IJS* **7**:229-245.

Culver, David C. 1976. The evolution of aquatic cave communities. *AN* **110**:945-57.

Culver, David C. 1978. Cave communities and statistical inference: A reply. *The American Naturalist* **112**:160-161.

Culver, D.C. 1979. Cave communities and statistical inference: a reply. *AN* **113**(1):160-161.

Culver, David C. 1981. Determinants of body size of two subterranean isopods -- *Caecidotea cannula* and *Caecidotea holsingeri*. Paper presented 3rd International Symposium Groundwater Ecology, Lodz Univ., Poland, Sept. 14-20, 1981.

Culver, David C. 1981. The effect of competition on species composition of some cave communities. *In* Beck, Vol.1:207-9.

Culver, David C. 1981a. Some implications of competition for cave stream communities. *IJS* **11**:49-62.

Culver, David C. 1982. *Cave Life: Evolution and Ecology*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. 189 pp.

Culver, David C.. 1985. Caves as islands: "Two things prompted me to write..." *Speleo Digest* **1980**:137.

Culver, David C., ed. 1985. Regressive evolution. *NSSB* 47(2).

Culver, David C. 1985. Trophic relationships in aquatic cave environments. *Stygologia* 1(1):43-53.

Culver, D.C. 1986. Cave faunas. *In* Conservation Biology. The Science of Scarcity and Diversity. Ed.M.E. Soule. Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sunderland, Massachusetts, pp. 427-443.

Culver, David C. 1986a. Eye morphometrics of cave and spring populations of *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda Gammaridae). *NABN* **34**:13(abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **48**:34-41.

Culver, David C. 1987. Eye morphometrics of cave and spring populations of *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda: Gammaridae). *JCB* **7**:136-47.

Culver, David C. 1987a. The role of gradualism and punctuation in cave adaptation. *IJS* **16**(1-2):17-31.

Culver, David C. 1987/1988. Caves as islands. *Geo2* **15**(1/3):29 (abstract).

Culver, David C. 1990. Review: *Stygofauna Mundi: A Faunistic, Distributional and Ecological Synthesis of the World Fauna Inhabiting Subterranean Waters*, by Lazare Botosaneanu, ed. E. J. Brill, 1986. *NSSB* **52**:113-4.

Culver, David C. 1991. Classification of cave communities of the Virginias (abstract). *NABN* **40**:15.

Culver, D.C. 1995. Centers of biodiversity in caves. *NSSB* **57**(1):60 (abstract); rpt. *NABN* **45**:4 (abstract).

Culver, D.C. 1997. Biodiversity in caves in the continental United States. Abstracts of the Biology Section Meeting, National Speleological Soc. Convention, June 26, 1997, Sullivan, Missouri.

Culver, D.C. 1999. Ecosystem and species diversity beneath our feet. In *Terrestrial Ecoregions of North America. A Conservation Assessment* DC: Island Press, pp. 56-59.

Culver, D.C. 1999. What has molecular biology taught us about biospeleology? In *Abstracts of the 14th International Symposium of Biospeleology*, Makarska, Croatia, 19th-26th September, 1999. Eds. Drasko Holcer & Martina Sasic. Croatian Biospeleological Soc. Plenary Lectures: 19.

Culver, D.C., J. Chang, et al. 1995. Phylogenetics and natural selection: an example from *Gammarus minus* (abstract). *Resumes du 12eme Colloque International de Biospeleologie, Moulis 1995*.

Culver, David C., & Timothy J. Ehlinger. 1980. Effects of microhabitat size and competitor size on 2 cave isopods. *Brimleyana* **4**:103-14.

Culver, David C., & Timothy J. Ehlinger. 1982. Determinants of body size of two subterranean isopods -*Caecidotea cannulus* and *Caecidotea holsingeri* (Isopoda: Asellidae). *PAH* **29**:463-70.

Culver, David C., & D.W. Fong. 1986. Why all cave animals look alike. *Stygologia* **2**:208-16.

Culver, David C., & D.W. Fong. 1991. Protecting aquatic cave species: Questions of scale. *NSSB* **53**(1):39 (abstract).

Culver, David C., & D.W. Fong. 1992. Subterranean crustacean fauna of major river basins of the Virginias: effects of scale. In Culver & Holsinger, pp.

Culver, David C., & D.W. Fong. 1994. Small scale and large scale biogeography of subterranean crustacean faunas of Virginia. *Hydrobiologia* **287**:3-9.

Culver, David C., & D.W. Fong, & R.W. Jernigan. 1991. Species interactions in cave stream communities: experimental results and microdistribution effects. *AMN* **126**:364-79.

Culver, David C., & J.R. Holsinger. 1969. Preliminary observations on sex ratios in the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygonectes* (Gammaridae). *AMN* **82**(2):631-3.

Culver, David C., & J.R. Holsinger. 1992. Biogeography of subterranean crustaceans: the effects of different scales. A symposium held at the summer meeting of the Crustacean Society in Charleston, South Carolina, USA, in June 1992. *Hydrobiologia* **287**:1-156.

Culver, David C., & J.R. Holsinger. 1995. Rarity and diversity in cave communities. In *Resumes du 12eme Colloque International de Biospeleologie, Moulis 1995*.

Culver, David C., & J.R. Holsinger, & Roger A. Baroody. 1973 or 1974. Towards a predictive cave biogeography: the Greenbrier Valley as a case study. *Evolution* **27**:689-95.

Culver, David C., John R. Holsinger, and Roger Baroody. 1973. Toward a predictive cave biogeography: The Greenbrier Valley as a case study. (Abstract). *National Speleological Society Bull.* **35**(1):17.

Culver, D.C., R.W. Jernigan & J. O'Connell & T.C. Kane. 1994. The geometry of natural selection in cave and spring populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus* Say (Crustacea: Amphipoda). *BJLS* **52**:49-67.

Culver, D.C., W.K. Jones, D.W. Fong & T.C. Kane. 1994. Organ Cave karst basin. In Gibert, Danielopol & Stanford, pp. 451-476.

Culver, D.C., W.K. Jones & J.R. Holsinger. 1994. Biological and hydrological investigation of the Cedars, Lee County, Virginia, an ecologically significant and threatened karst area. In Stanford & Simons, 281-290.

Culver, David C., T. Kane, & D.W. Fong. 1995. Adaptation and natural selection in caves. The evolution of *Gammarus minus*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. 223 pp.

Culver, David C., T. Kane, D.W. Fong, R. Jones, & M.A. & S.C. Sauereisen. 1990. Morphology of cave organisms - is it adaptive? *MB* **17**:13-26.

Culver, D.C., H.H. Hobbs III, Mary C. Christman & Lawrence L. Master. 1999. Distribution map of caves and cave animals in the United States. *JCKS* **61**(3): 139-40.

Culver, D. & J.R. Holsinger, eds. 1992. *Biogeography of Subterranean Crustaceans: the Effects of Scale*. Belgium: Kluwer Academic Publ.

Culver, D. & J.R. Holsinger. 1969. Preliminary observations on sex ratios in the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygonectes* (Gammaridae). *AMN* **82**(2):631-2.

Culver, D.C., L.L. Master, et al. 2000. Obligate cave fauna of the 48 contiguous United States. *Conservation Biology* **14**(2): 386-401.

Culver, David C., & T.L. Poulson. 1970. Community boundaries: faunal diversity around a cave entrance. *AS* **25**:853-60.

Culver, David C., & T.L. Poulson. 1971. Oxygen consumption and activity in closely related amphipod populations from cave and surface habitats. *AMN* **85**:74-84.

Culver, D.C. & B. Sket. 1999. Hotspots of subterranean biodiversity in caves and wells. In *Abstracts of the 14th International Symposium of Biospeleology*, Makarska, Croatia, 19th-26th September, 1999. Eds. Drasko Holcer & Martina Sasic. Croatian Biospeleological Soc. Oral Presentations: 37.

Cummins, Kenneth W. 1962. An evaluation of some techniques for the collection and analysis of benthic samples with special emphasis on lotic waters. *AMN* **67**:477-504.

Cummins, Kenneth W., & M.J. Klug. 1979. Feeding ecology of stream invertebrates. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **10**:147-72.

Cunningham, James W. & A.C. Burrill. 1947. Mosquitoes overwintering in caves. *NSSB* **9**:54-6.

@Cunningham, K. I. 1990. Mammal skeleton (Ringtail, *Basaricua astutus*) discovered in Lechuguilla. *Rocky Mountain Caving* **7**(2):16.

Cunningham, K. I. 1991. Organic and inorganic composition of colored corrosion residues in Lechuguilla Cave. Preliminary Report. *NSSN* **49**(8):252, 254.

Cunningham, K. I., H.R. DuChene, J.S.McLean & C.S. Spirakis. 1994. Elemental sulfur in caves of the Guadalupe Mounains, New Mexico. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 11-12 (abstract).

Cunningham, et al. 1994. Terrestrial hypogeneic caves: possible analogs to subterranean Martian autotrophic ecosystems. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 12-13 (abstract).

Cunningham, K.I., D.E. Northrup et al. 1994. Bacterial and fungal habitation in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico; possible biologic origin of condensation-corrosion residues. *In* Saswosky & Palmer, pp. 13-4.

Cunningham, K.I., D.E. Northup, R.M. Pollastro, W.G. Wrigth & E.J. LaRock. 1995. Bacteria, fungi and biokarst in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park. *Environmental Geology* **25**:2-8.

Cunningham, J.T. 1893. Blind animals in caves. *Nature* **47**:537.

Curcic, B.P.M. 1980. The pseudoscorpion genus *Neobisium* Chamberlin 1930, Pseudoscorpiones, Arachnida: systemetic zoology and post-embryonic development. *In* *Abs. European Regional Conf. Spel. Sofia*, p. 86.

Curcic, B.P.M. 1982. *Americocreagris*, a new genus of pseudoscorpions from the United States. *Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts Cl. Sci. Math. Nat. Sci. Nat.* **22**:47-50.

Curcic, B.P.M. 1982a. *Trisetobisium* (Pseudoscorpiones, Neobisiidae: a new genus of pseudoscorpions based on *Microcreagris fallax* Chamberlin. *Bull. Mus. Hist. Natur.* (Belgrade), ser. B. **37**:57-60.

Curcic, B.P.M. 1984. A revision of some North American species of *Microcreagris* Balzan 1982 (Arachnida: Neobisiidae). *Bull. Br. Arachnol. Soc.* **6**(4):149-66.

Curcic, B.P.M. 1989. Further revision of some false scorpions originally assigned to *Microcreagris* Balzan (Pseudoscorpiones, Neobisiidae). *JA* **17**:351-62.

Curl, Rane. 1981. 3/39 letter. *NABN* **24**:8

Curl, R. 2000. Discussion: "Distribution map of caves and cave animals in the United States." *NSSB* **62**(3): 184.

#Curran, Charles H. 1935. New species of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Diptera). *AMN-N* **765**: 1-15..

Curran, Charles H. 1965. *The Families and Genera of North American Diptera*. Henry Tripp: Woodhaven, NY.

Cunliffe, Frederick. 1952. Biology of the cockroach parasite, *Pimeliaphilus podapolipophagus* Tragardh, with a discussion of the genera *Pimeliaphilus* and *Hirstiella* (Acarina, Pterygosomidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **54**(4):153-169.

Curran, Charles F. (=Chuck). 1967. Thanksgiving trip to the Springfield area. *The Underground* **10**(4):109-111.

Curran, Charles F. 1967. Lierman Cave #2 (War-013). *Missouri Speleology* **9**(3):54, 56, 58.

Curran, Charles F. 1968. A biology cave. *In Fall 1968 MVOR Guidebook*, pp. 20-21.

Curran, Charles F. 1968. Cave critters. The flatworms. *SSA Speleologist* **2**(2):20.

Curran, Charles F. 1968. Clark Springs Cave. *In Fall 1968 MVOR Guidebook*, pp. 201.

Curran, Charles F. 1969. Ozark Underground Laboratory, Taney County, Missouri. *St. Louis Univ. Grotto Newsl.*

Curran, Charles F. 1971. Fernside Pit Cave (JEF-084). *Missouri Speleology* **12**(2):45, 50-51.

Curran, Charles F. 1976. Ozark Underground Laboratory, Taney County, Missouri. *Speleo Digest* **1969**:191.

Currey, D.R., G. Atwood & D.R. Mabey. 1984. Major levels of Great Salt Lake and Lake Bonneville. *Utah Geol. and Min. Surv. Map* 73.

#Currie, Robert R. 1987. Non-intrusive method of monitoring temperatures at bat hibernacula. *In 1987 Cave Management Symposium, Rapid City, South Dakota, October 1987*.

Currie, Robert. 1990. Notification of Status Review: Five cave-dependent beetles. Letter, June 22, 1990.

Currie, R. 2001. The response of the Indiana bat to gates (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):29.

#Currie, W.B., M. Blake and W.A. Wimsatt. 1988. Fetal development, and placental and maternal plasma concentrations of progesterone in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Jour. Reproduction and Fertility* **82**: 401-7.

*Curtin, Alice Joanne. 1998. Prehistoric mortuary variability on Gabriola Island, British Columbia. Diss. Ohio State Univ. 320 pp.

Curtis, Lawrence, and Donald W. Tinkle, comp. and ed. 1952. A brief outline of Texas herpetology. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University. II pp., 6 pp., 6 maps.

Curtis, Lawrence. 1951. Physiographic influences of the Edwards Plateau on its endemic amphibian fauna--a résumé. *Field and Laboratory* **19**: 119-124.

Curtis, N.M., Jr. 1959. Caves in the Arbuckle Mountain area, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv., Oklahoma Geol. Notes* **19**(2):20-31.

*Curtis, Tim. 2000. Documentation trip to Hubbards Cave. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 379-81.

Cutler, Bruce. 1963. Cave animal ecology: A discussion of various aspects of cave animal communities. *Met Grotto News* **13**(6):

Cutler, E.G. 1994. *The Sipuncula: Their Systematics, Biology and Evolution*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press.

*Cutler, Hugh C. And Leonard W. Blake. 1967. Notes on plants from the Sheep Rock Shelter. In *Archaeological Investigations of the Sheep Rock Shelter, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, Vol. 1*. Eds. J.W Michels and I.F. Smith. Univ. Park: Penn State Univ. Dept. Of Anthropology, pp. 125-68.

*Cutler, Hugh C. And Leonard W. Blake. 1973. *Plants from Archeological Sites East of the Rockies*. Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis.

Cutler, H. C. and L. Kaplan. 1956. Some plant remains from Montezuma Castle and nearby caves (NA 4007B and C on Dry Beaver Creek). *Plateau* **28**(4): 98-100.

#Cutter, William L. 1959. The hoary bat in the Panhandle of Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **40**(3):442.

#Cuvier, F. 1832. Essai de classification naturelle des vespertillons, et description de plusieurs especes de ce genre. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. D'Hist. Nat. Paris* **1**: 1-21

Cvilikas, W.S., T.D. Haas, L.R. Saikak et al. 1995. Variation in dietary components of the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) in northern Alabama (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 57.

Cyr, Michelle. 1989. Egg laying rates of the cave cricket *Hadenoeus subterraneus* CRF-AR (1988):47-8.

Cyr, Michelle M., E.H. Studier, K.H. Lavoie & K.L. McMillin. 1991. Annual cycle of gonad maturation, characteristics of copulating pairs and egg laying rates in cavernicolous crickets, particularly *Hadenoeus subterraneus* (Insecta: Orthoptera). *AMN* **125**):231-9.

*Cyr, Donald L. 1979. Some megalithic sites in America. *Stonehenge Viewpoint* (**30**):19-25.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas. n.d. The fossil record of bats from the Mojave Desert and surrounding region. *SBCMA Quarterly* **43**: 59-60.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas. 1983. *Idionycteris phyllotis*. *Mammalian Species* No. **208**: 1-4.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas. 1990. Nebraska's Tertiary bats .(abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):75.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas. 1991. Miocene bats from the Lower Valentine Formation in northeastern Nebraska. *JM* **72**: 715-22.

@Czaplewski, Nicholas J. 1991. Notes on the horse tooth from Jester Cave. *Cave Conservationist* **10**(2):5-6.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas. 1993. Late Tertiary bats (Mammalia, Chiroptera) from the southwestern United States. *SN* **38**: 111-8.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas. 1993. *Myotis velifer* in the Quitaque Local Fauna, Motley County, Texas. *TJS* **45**(1): 97-100.

@Czaplewski, Nicholas. 1993. *Pizonyx wheeleri* Dalquest and Patrick (Mammalia: Chiroptera) from the Miocene of Texas referred to the genus *Antrozous* H. Allen. *JVP* **13**(3): 378-80.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas. 1993. *Pizonyx wheeleri* Dalquest and Patrick (Mammalia: Chiroptera) from the Miocene of Texas referred to the genus *Antrozous* H. Allen. *JVP* **13**(3): 378-80.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas J., B.E. Bailey & R.G.Cornier. 1999. Tertiary bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) from northern Nebraska. *Trans. Nebraska Acad.Sci.* **25**: 83-93.

#Czaplewski, Nicholas J., John P. Farney, J. Knox Jones, Jr., and Jay D. Druecker. 1979. *Synopsis of Bats of Nebraska*. Occasional Papers, The Museum, Texas Tech University, no. 61. 24 pp.

@Czaplewski, Nick J., & J.I. Mead, T.L. Ku, & L.D. Agenbroad. 1989. Radiometric age assignment for Papago Springs Cave deposits, southeastern Arizona. *SN* **34**(2):278-81.

@Czaplewski, Nick J., & J.I. Mead, T.L. Ku, & L.D. Agenbroad. 1989. Papago Springs Cave revisited: Radiometric dates and fauna (abstract) *JVP* **17**(3):41.

#Czaplewski, Nick J., & J.I. Mead, C.J. Bell et al. 1999. Papago Springs Cave revisited. Part II: Vertebrate paleofauna. *Occ. Papers of the OK Museum of Natural History* **5**: 1-41.

#Czaplewski, N.J. and Gary S. Morgan. 1999. A new vespertilionid bat (Chiroptera) from the early Miocene of Florida (abstracts). *JVP* **19** (Supp.. 3): 41A.

#Czaplewski, Nick J., W.D. Peachey, J.I. Mead, et al. 1999. Papago Springs Cave revisited. Part 1: Geologic setting, cave deposits and radiometric dates. *Occ. Papers of the OK Museum of Natural History* **3**: 1-25.

@Czaplewski, Nick J., & J.I. Mead, C.J. Bell et al. 1999. Papago Springs Cave revisited. Part II: Vertebrate paleofauna. *Occ. Papers of the OK Museum of Natural History* **5**: 1-41.

@Czaplewski, Nick J., W.D. Peachey, J.I. Mead, et al. 1999. Papago Springs Cave revisited. Part 1: Geologic setting, cave deposits and radiometric dates. *Occ. Papers of the OK Museum of Natural History* **3**: 1-25.

Czaplinski, B. & C. Vaucher. 1994. Family Hymenolepididae. In Khalil et al., pp. 595-64.

#Daan, S. & H.J., Wichers. 1968. Habitat selection of bats hibernating in a limestone cave. *Zeit. Saugetierk.* **33**:262-287.

@Daeschler, Ted. 1993. Vertebrate fauna from the Port Kennedy Cave (Irvingtonian), Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania, and an age profile for mastodons (*Mammuth americanum*) from the site. *JVP* **13**(3):32. (abstract).

@Daeschler, Edward B. 1996. Selective mortality of mastodons (*Mammuth americanum*) from the Port Kennedy Cave (Pleistocene, Irvingtonian), Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. In *Palaeoecology and Palaeoenvironments of Late Cenozoic Mammals: Tributes to the Career of C.S. (Rufus) Churcher*. Eds. Kathryn Stewart and Kevin Seymour. Toronto: Univ. Toronto Press, pp. 83-96.

@Daeschler, E., E.E. Spamer, and D.C. Parris, 1993. Review and New Data on the Port Kennedy Local Fauna and Flora (Late Irvingtonian), Valley Forge National Historical Park, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. *The Mosasaur* **5**:23-41.

@Daeschler, Ted, E.E. Spamer & D.C. Parris. 1993. Review and new data on the Port Kennedy local fauna (late Irvingtonian), Valley Forge National Historical Park, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. *The Mosasaur* **5**:32-41.

Daggy, T. & M. Jacobs. 1949. Key to those animals known to be permanent residents or regular visitors to Mayfield's Cave, Monroe County, Indiana. Mimeographed. 5 pp.

#D'Agrosa, L.S. & M.B. Laskowski. 1982. The sinoatrial node of the bat: A quantitative ultrastructural study. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 65. *Pipistrellus subflavus*

Dahlberg, A. 1976. A comparison of the interstitial fauna of a natural and artificial Mississippi marine beach. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Of Southern Mississippi. 83 pp. \$

Dahlberg, Michael D., and Donald C. Scott. 1971. The freshwater fishes of Georgia. *Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science* **29**(1):1-64.

Dahms, H.-U. And C.H. Fernando. 1997. Redescription of *Acanthocyclops brevispinosus* (Herrick, 1884) from Ontario. *Crustaceana* **70**(2): 129-144.

Dai, N. 1989. The comparative examination of eye anatomy of spring-dwelling and cave-dwelling populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. Master's thesis. Washington, D.C.: American University.

Dake, Brenda Kay. 1996. The effect of serotonin on agonistic behavior of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* (Hagen). MSC. Thesis. Central Missouri State Univ. 73 pp.

Dal Ferro, Lella. 1990. Evasive flight behavior of moths. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):62-3.

Dal Ferro, Lella. 1992. Photographic analysis of moth evasive flight behavior. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 53.

Dalby, D.H. 1966. The growth of plants under reduced light. *Studies Speleol.* **1**(4):193-203.

Dahm, C.N. et al. 1992. Nutrient cycling and microbial activity in the hyporheic zone. In Stanford & Simons, pp. 25.

Dahm, C.N., D.L. Carr and R.L. Coleman. 1991. Anaerobic carbon cycling in stream ecosystems. *Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol.* **24**: 1600-4. NM

Dahm, C.N., N.B. Grimm et al. 1998. Nutrient dynamics at the interface between surface waters and ground waters. *Freshwater Biology* **40**:427-51.

Dahm, C.N., E.H. Trotter and J.R. Sedell. 1987. Role of anaerobic zones and processes in stream ecosystem productivity. In *Chemical Quality of Water and the Hydrologic Cycle*. Eds. R.C. Averett & D.M. McKnight. Chelsea, MI: Lewis Publ., pp. 157-78.

Dall, W.H. 1877. Description of *Hyalina subrupicola* n.sp. P. in: A.S. Packard, On a new cave fauna in Utah. *Bull. United States Geol. & Geogr. Surv. of the Territories* **3**(1):157-169.

Dall, W.H. 1895. Description of a new *Vitrea* from Puget Sound. *Nautilus* **9**:27-28.

Dall, W.H. 1897. Report on the mollusks collected by the International Boundary Commission of the United States and Mexico, 1892-1894. *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.* **19**:333-379, pls. 31-33.

*Dall, William H. 1876. Cave Relics of the Aleutian Islands. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* **22**:1-44.

*Dall, William H. 1878. *On the Remains of Later Prehistoric Man Obtained from Caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory and Especially from the Caves of the Aleuti.* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge **22**(6). Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

#Dalland, John I. 1965. Hearing sensitivity in bats. *Science* **150**(3700): 1185-6.

#Dalland, J.I., J.A. Vernon & E. A. Peterson. 1967. Hearing and cochlear microphonic potentials in the bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Neurophysiology* **30**: 697-709.

#Dalquest, Walter W. 1936. New range extensions for the silver-haired bat and the Pacific pallid bat. *The Murrelet* **17**: 56.

#Dalquest, Walter W. 1940. Bats in the San Juan Islands, Washington. *The Murrelet* **21**: 4-5.

#Dalquest, Walter W. 1943. The systematic status of the races of the little big-eared bat *Myotis evotis*. H. Allen. *PBSW* **56**: 1-2.

#Dalquest, Walter W. 1943. Seasonal distribution of the hoary bat along the Pacific Coast. *Murrelet* **24**: 21-4.

#Dalquest, Walter W. 1946. The daytime retreat of a California mastiff bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **27**(1):86-88.

#Dalquest, Walter W. 1946. A new name for the desert race of the bat, *Myotis californicus*. *PBSW* **59**: 67-8.

#Dalquest, Walter W. 1947. Notes on the natural history of the bat *Corynorhinus rafinesquii* in California. *Journal of Mammalogy* **28**(1):17-30.

#Dalquest, Walter W. 1947. Notes on the natural history of the bat *Myotis yumanensis* in California, with description of a new race. *AMN* **38**: 224-47.

#Dalquest, W.W. 1948. Mammals of Washington. *Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ.* **2**:1-444.

#Dalquest, W.W. 1981. Mammals of the Coffee ranch local Hemphillian fauna of Texas, USA. *Pearce-Sellards Ser. Tex. Mem. Museum* **0**(38): 1-41.

@Dalquest, W.W. 1981. Mammals of the Coffee ranch local Hemphillian fauna of Texas, USA. *Pearce-Sellards Ser. Tex. Mem. Museum* **0**(38): 1-41.

#Dalquest, W.W., J.A. Baskin and G.E. Schultz. 1996. Fossil mammals from a Late Miocene (Clarendonian) site in Beaver County, Oklahoma. *In* Genoways & Baker, pp. 107-37.

@Dalquest, W.W., J.A. Baskin and G.E. Schultz. 1996. Fossil mammals from a Late Miocene (Clarendonian) site in Beaver County, Oklahoma. *In* Genoways & Baker, pp. 107-37.

#Dalquest, W.W. & M.C. Ramage. 1946. Notes on the long-legged bat (*Myotis volans*) at Old Fort Tejon and vicinity, California. *JM* **27**: 60-3.

#Dalquest, W.W., and E. Roth. 1971. The pallid bat (*Antrozous*) of the Edwards Plateau. *Southwestern Nat.* **15**:389-404.

@Dalquest, W.W., E. Roth, & F. Judd. 1969. The mammal fauna of Schulze Cave, Edwards County, Texas. *BFSM* **13**(4):206-76.

#Dalquest, Walter W., Frederick B. Stangl, Jr., and J. Knox Jones, Jr. 1990. *Mammalian Zoogeography of a Rocky Mountain–Great Plains Interface in New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas*. Special Publications, The Museum, Texas Tech University, no. 34. 78 pp.

@Dalquest, W.W., & G. E. Schultz. 1992. *Ice Age Mammals of Northwestern Texas*. Midwestern State Univ. Press, Wichita Falls.

@Dalquest, W.W., & F.B. Stangl, Jr. 1984. Late Pleistocene and early Recent mammals from Fowlkes Cave, southern Culberson County, Texas. *In* Genoways & Dawson, pp. 432-55.

@Dalquest, W. W., and F. B. Stangl, Jr. 1986. Post-Pleistocene mammals of the Apache Mountains, Culberson County, Texas, with comments on zoogeography of the Trans-Pecos Front Range. *Occ. Papers. Mus. Texas Tech Univ.* **104**:2-35.

#Dalquest, Walter W., and Dan W. Walton. 1970. Diurnal retreats of bats. Pp. 162- 187 in: Bob H. Slaughter and Dan W. Walton, eds., *About bats. A Chiropteran Biology Symposium*. Dallas: Southern Methodist University Press.

#Dalquest, W.W. & H.J. Werner. 1954. Histological aspects of the faces of North American bats. *JM* **35**: 147-160.

#Dalquest, W.W. & D.W. Walton. 1970. Diurnal retreats of bats. In Slaughter & Walton, pp. 162-87.

#Dalton, D.C. & V.M. Dalton. 1995. Mine closure methods including a recommended gate design. In Riddle, p. 130-5.

Dalton, J.C., Jr. 1853. Remarks on an exhibition of blind animals from Mammoth Cave. *New York Med. Times* **2**:354.

#Dalton, Virginia M. (Tipton) 1985. Cave bats: Their ecology, identification and distribution. In Thornton, pp. 36-44.

#Dalton, V.M. 1986. An update on the conservation effort for the Indiana bat at Trout Cave (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 34.

#Dalton, V.M. 1987. Distribution, abundance, and status of bats hibernating in caves in Virginia. *VJS* **38**:369-79.

#Dalton, V. M. & V. Brack, Jr. 1986. The diet of female big-eared bats and their young (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 34.

#Dalton, V. M., V. Brack, Jr., and P. M. McTeer. 1986. Food habits of the big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii virginianus*, in Virginia. *Virginia Journal of Science* **37**:248-254.

#Dalton, V. M., V. Brack, Jr., and C. Williams. 1989. Foraging ecology of the Virginia big-eared bat: Performance report. In Unpubl. Report, Virginia Division of Game, Richmond, VA, pp. 32-46.

#Damassa, D.A., D.K. Clifton and D.I. Whitmoyer. 1982. A system for the detection and analysis of ultrasonic calls. *Physiol. Behav.* **28**: 579-81.

#Damassa, D.A. and A.W. Gustafson. 1984. Control of plasma sex steroid-binding protein in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*): Effects of photoperiod and orchidectomy on the induction of steroid-binding protein in immature males. *Endocrinology* **115**(6): 2355-2361.

#Damassa, D.A. and A.W. Gustafson. 1985. Relationship to food intake to the induction of plasma sex steroid-binding protein and testicular activity in immature male little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*). *Jour. Reprod. Fertility* **74**: 701-8.

#Damassa, D.A., A.W. Gustafson & G.C. Chari. 1983. Control of plasma sex steroid binding protein in the bat (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* induction of steroid binding activity in immature males. *Jour. Endocrinol.* **97**: 57-64.

#Damassa, D.A., A.W. Gustafson & J. King. 1981. Sex steroid binding protein in the plasma of male (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*: Identification and evidence for seasonal variation .(abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 35.

#Damassa, D.A., A.W. Gustafson & J. King. 1982. Identification of a specific binding protein for sex steroids in the plasma of the male little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **47**(3): 288-94.

#Damassa, D.A. , A.W. Gustafson, G.C. Kwiecinski et al. 1985. Control of plasma sex steroid-binding protein (SBP) in the little brown bat: effects of thyroidectomy and treatment with LandD-thyroxine on the induction of SBP in adult males. *Biol.Reprod.* **33**: 1138-46.

#Damon, Paul H. 1976. The Baldwin Hill Cave area near Front Royal, Virginia (Final report of the cave survey). *Speleo Digest*, **1969**:183-185.

#Dana, J.D. 1852. Conspectus crustaceorum, & conspectus of the Crustacea of the exploring expedition under Capt. Wilkes, U.S.N. including the Paguridea continued, the Megalopidea, and the Macroura. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6:6-28.

#Dana, J.D. 1852. Crustacea. *United States Exploring Expedition During the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 Under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. **13**, part 1, pp. 1-685. Philadelphia: C. Sherman.

Dana, Randy. 1976. Subterranean fishes of the United States. *Speleograph* **12**(8):146-7.

#Danehy, E.A. 1951. A systematic list of life collected in California caverns, part I, invertebrates. *Stanford Grotto, Natl. Speleol. Soc., Monthly Rept.*, **1**(11):1-7. CALIFORNIA.

Danehy, E.A. 1952. A list of life collected in California caves. *Natl. Speleol. Soc., Stanford Grotto Monthly Rept.*, **2**(8):81-86.

Danehy, Edward A. 1951. New genus of milliped collected by Stanford Grotto. *The N.S.S. News*, **9**(4):5.

Danehy, Edward A. 1953. Biology notes. *The NSSN* **11**(11):5.

Danforth, C.G. 1970. Epicaridea (Isopoda) of Hawaii. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **69** (1):27-31.
\$

#Daniel, C. And R. Lamaire. 1974. Evaluating effects of water resource developments on wildlife habitat. *Wildlife Soc. Bull.* **2**: 114-8.

Daniel, Paul Mason. The dynamics of the benthic fauna of Action Lake in Hueston Woods State Park, Ohio. PhD Dissertation. Ohio State Univ.

Danielopol, Dan L. 1978. *Introduction to Groundwater Ecology*. Unseco Training course in Limnology. Wien.

Danielopol, D.L. 1979. Sampling techniques for groundwater organisms. *Stygo News* **2**(1):5-7.

Danielopol, Dan L. 1982. Phreatobiology reconsidered. *PAH* **29**:375-86.

Danielopol, Dan L. 1989. Groundwater fauna associated with riverine aquifers. *JNABS* **8**(1):18-35.

Danielopol, D.L. 1992. World subterranean ostracod biogeography. In Culver & Holsinger, pp.

Danielopol, Dan L., Cecile Claret, Pierre Marmonier, & Peter Pospisil. 1997. Sampling in springs and other ecotones. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 8-13.

Danielopol, Dan L., & G. Hartmann. 1986. Ostracoda. In Botosaneanu, pp. 265-94.

Danielopol, D.L. & P. Marmonier. 1994. Ostracoda. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 91-97.

Danielopol, Dan L., P. Marmonier, A.J. Boulton, & G. Bonaduce. 1994. World subterranean ostracod biogeography: dispersal or vicariance. *Hydrobiologia* **287**:119-29.

Danielopol, D.L. and K. Martens. 1999. The contribution of Jan H. Stock to our knowledge on the origin and biodiversity of subterranean aquatic crustaceans. *Crustaceana* **72**(8): 761-66.

Danielopol, Dan L, & R. Niederreiter. 1987. A sampling device for groundwater organisms and oxygen measurement in multi-level monitoring wells. *Stygologia* **3**:252-63.

#Daniels, J.B. et al. 1960. A search for encephalitis and rabies in bats of eastern Massachusetts. *New England Jour. Medicine* **263**: 516-31.

Danks, H.V. & J.A. Downes, eds.. 1997. *Insects of the Yukon*. Ottawa: Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods).

#Dansby, L.K. 1995. Informed decision making for bat-gating abandoned mines. In Pate, pp. 331-6.

*Dansie, Amy. 1986. *Appendix B: Faunal Analysis. In an Evaluation of Five Sites In the Proposed Rock Creek Dam and Reservoir Project Area, Lander County Nevada (Two Volumes), By Vickie L. Clay and Martha L. Hemphill*. Archaeological Research Services, Virginia City, NV. Submitted to Lander County Board of Commissioners, Battle Mountain, NV.

@Dansie, A. J., J. O. Davis, and T. W. Stafford, Jr. 1988. The Wizards Beach recession: Farmdalian (25,500 yr B.P.) vertebrate fossils co-occur with early Holocene artifacts. *In Early Human Occupation in Far Western North America: The Clovis-Archaic Interface* (J. A. Willig, C. M. Aikens, and J. L. Fagan, eds.), Nevada State Mus., Anthropol. Papers, No. 21., pp. 153-200.

*Dansie, A. J., J. O. Davis, and T. W. Stafford, Jr. 1988. The Wizards Beach recession: Farmdalian (25,500 yr B.P.) vertebrate fossils co-occur with early Holocene artifacts. *In Early Human Occupation in Far Western North America: The Clovis-Archaic Interface* (J. A. Willig, C. M. Aikens, and J. L. Fagan, eds.), Nevada State Mus., Anthropol. Papers, No. 21., pp. 153-200.

#Dapson, Richard W., Eugene Studier et al. 1977. Histochemistry of odoriferous secretions from integumentary glands in three species of bats. *JM* **58**(4): 531-5.

Darland, George W., Jr.. 1962. Trip report: Dongola Cave, Union County, Illinois. *Iowa Cave Book*, 6:B-28, 31.

Darland, George W., Jr.. 1962. Trip report: Guthrie Cave, Union County, Illinois. *Iowa Cave Book*, 6:B-3-4.

Darland, George W., Jr.. 1963. Trip report: Rich's Cave, Union County, Illinois. *Iowa Cave Book*, 7:B-5.

Darland, George W., Jr. 1962. Trip report: Guthrie Cave, Union County, Illinois. *Iowa Cave Book*, 6:B-23-24.

Darland, George W., Jr. 1963. Trip report: Guthrie Cave, Union County, Illinois. *Iowa Cave Book*, 7:B-3.

Darlington, P. J., Jr. 1931. On some Carabidae, including new species, from the mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee. *Psyche* **38**:145-64.

Darlington, Julian T., and Clay M. Chandler. 1979. A survey of the planarians (Tricladida: Paludicola) of Arkansas. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **24**(1):141-148.

*Daugherty, R.D. et al. 1987. A data recovery study of Layser cave (45-LE-223) in Lewis County, Washington. U.S.D.A. *Studies in Cultural Resour. Manage.*, No. 7.

*Daugherty, et al. 1987a. A data recovery study of Judd Peak rockshelters (45-LE-222) in Lewis County, Washington. U.S.D.A. *Studies in Cultural Resour. Manage.*, No. 8.

@Davenport, Christian and Mike Ruddell. 1995. Identification of Equus species, based on bone histology (abstract). *JVP* **15**(3) Suppl.: 25.

*Davenport, J. Walker. 1933. Archaeological exploration of Eagle Cave, Langtry, Texas. San Antonio, TX: *Southwest TX Archaeological Soc.*

#David, Wayne H. And Harold B.Hitchcock. 1995. A new longevity record for the bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *Bat Res. News* **36**(1):6.

*Davidson, Donald A. 1985. Geomorphology and Archaeology. *In Archaeological Geology*. Editors Rapp, George and John A. Gifford. Yale University Press. New Haven and London, pp. 25-56.

@Davidson, J.K. & W.P. Bishop. 1971. Wilderness resources in Mammoth Cave National Park, a regional approach. *Columbus (Ohio). Cave Res. Foundation*. 34 pp.

#Davidson, S.M. and T.H. Kunz. 1995. Nightly emergence behavior of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*): views from the inside and outside of a roost (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 57.

@Darton, Horatio. 1885. Ancient bone cave in Pennsylvania. *Sci. Amer.* **19**:7541-7542.

Dauphine, Charles et al., eds. 1993. Catching the elusive spotted bat. *Bat Recovery (Can. Wildl. Serv.)* P. 1, 3, Spring.

Davies, D.A.L. & R. Tobin. 1984. The dragonflies of the world: a systematic list of the extant species of Opdonata. **Vol. 1.** *Zygoptera, Anisozygoptera. Societas Internationalis Odontological Rapid Comm.* (Suppl.) 3.

Davies, D.A.L. & R. Tobin. 1984. The dragonflies of the world: a systematic list of the extant species of Opdonata. **Vol. 2.** *Anisoptera. Societas Internationalis Odontological Rapid Comm.* (Suppl.) 5.

Davies, I.J. 1984. Effects of an experimental whole-lake acidification on a population of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *In North American Benthol. Soc. Abstracts, 32 Annual Meeting, North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh*, p. 35.

Davies, I.J. 1989. Population collapse of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* in response to experimental whole lake acidification. *Canadian Journal Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences* **46**:910-22.

#Davies, Michael J., Gerald Kreider and Karen Campbell. 1997. Application of arbitrarily primed PCR to genetic studies of bats. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):104

Davies, R.W. 1975. A key to the freshwater Hirudinoidea of Canada. *Journal Fish Research Board Canada* **28**:543-52.

Davies, R.W., T.b. Reynoldson, & R.P. Everett. 1977. Reproductive strategies of *Erpobdella punctata* (Hirundinoidea) in two temporary ponds. *Oikos* **29**:313-9.

*Davies, William E. 1958. Caverns of West Virginia. *West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey*, 19(A.). vi + 330 pp..

Davies, William E. 1961. The caves of Maryland. *Maryland Department of Geology, Mines and Water Resources Bulletin*, 7. X + 76 pp., 11 plates.

*Davis, Alan C. and GERALD A. Smith. 1981. *Newberry Cave*. Redlands: San Bernardino County Museum Association.

#Davis, Brent L., and Robert J. Baker. 1974. Morphometrics, evolution, and cytotaxonomy of mainland bats of the genus *Macrotus* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae). *Systematic Zoology*, **23**(1):26-39.

*Davis, Carl. 1989. The view outside Ludlow Cave: Archaeological reconnaissance in the North Cave Hills. Paper at the 38th Plains Conference.

*Davis, C.A. & G.A. Smith. 1981. *Newberry Cave*. San Bernardino County Mus. Assoc., Redlands.

*Davis, C.A., R.E. Taylor & Gerald A. Smith. 1981. New radiocarbon determinations from Newberry Cave. *Journal Calif. & Great Basin Anthropol.*: 144-7.

Davis, D.R. 1964. Bugworm moths of the Western Hemisphere (Lepidoptera: Psychidae. DC: Smithsonian Inst. Bull. US Natl. Museum 244. 233 pp.

Davis, Donald G. 1960. Tentative geology of the Marble Mountain area, Custer County, Colorado. *Southern Colorado Grotto Spec. Bull.*, **2**:1-18..

#Davis, Donald G. 1987. Reading: Bats of Carlsbad Caverns National Park. Kenneth N. Geluso, J. Scott Altenbach and Ronald C. Kerbo. *NSSN* **45**(10):355.

Davis, Donald G. 1990. Notes on the William's Canyon area caves. El Paso County. *Speleo Digest*, **1986**:48.

Davis, D.G., M.V. Palmer & A.N. Palmer. 1990. Extraordinary subaqueous speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico. *NSSB* **52**:70-86.

#Davis, E.L. 1968. Bats and bat-banding. *Atlantic Naturalist*. **23**:209-210.

#Davis, G.E., H.L. Wynns, and M.D. Beck. 1941. Relapsing fever: *Ornithodoros parkeri* a vector in California. *Publ. Health Repts.*, **56**:2426-2428.

Davis, G.M. 1989. Character analysis, convergence, taxonomy and evolution of the Hydrobiidae. In Abstracts, Unitas Malacologica, Tenth Internat. Malacological Congr., Tübingen, 1989. Ed. C. Meier-Brook. Tübingen: Tropenmedizinischen Inst. Univ. Tübingen, p. 56 (abstract).

Davis, G.M., A. O'Kelley, & D. Bachtel. 1934. The snails of Snail Shell Cave. *JTAS* **9**(1):47-50.

Davis, G.M. & G. Lopez. 1988. Species status of northeastern American *Hydrobia* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia): Ecology, morphology and molecular genetics. *PANSP* **140**(2):191-246.

Davis, Gari. 1966. Cave "glow-worms". *Southwestern Cavers*, **5**(8):128-129.

Davis, Gari. 1969. Cave "glow-worms". *Speleo Digest*, **1966**(2):37.

#Davis, Gordon E. 1940. Ticks and relapsing fever in the United States. *Public Health Reports*, **55**:2347-2351.

#Davis, Gordon E. 1942. Tick vectors and life cycles of ticks. Pp. 67-76 in: Forest Ray Moulton, ed., A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas. American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication, no. 18.

Davis, J. Christopher. 1979. A faunal survey of Ezell's Cave, Hays County, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos. 96 pp.

Davis, Jack R. 1983. An additional record of living *Orygoceras* (Hydrobiidae) from Texas. *The Nautilus*, **97**(3):112-113.

Davis, Joseph A. (E.). 1956. How to identify cave salamanders. *NSSN* **14**(10):101.

Davis, Joseph A. 1955. How to identify cave salamanders. *NSSN* **13**(12):8.

Davis, Joseph A. 1956. How to identify cave salamanders. *NSSN* **14**(2):14.

Davis, Joseph A. 1956. *Neotoma*: One of our favorite spelunkers. *NSSN* **14**(6):53-54, 60.

Davis, Joseph S., & David G. Rand. 1982. Lime incrusting *Hapalosiphon intricatus* (Cyanophyceae) and phosphate availability in a Florida (USA) cave. *Schweiz Z. Hydrol.* **44**(2):289-94.

Davis, K.C. 1903. Sialidae of North and South America. *New York State Museum Bull.* **68**: 442-86.

@Davis, Leo Carson. 1967. Peccary Cave. *Arkansas Caver*, **5**:23-28.

@Davis, Leo Carson. 1969. The biostratigraphy of Peccary Cave, Newton County, Arkansas. *PAAS* **23**:192-6.

@Davis, L.C. 1973. The herpetofauna of Peccary Cave, Newton Co., Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Arkansas. 85 pp.

Davis (=Davies), Leo Carson. 1974. Peccary Cave (Newton County, Arkansas). *Speleo Digest*, **1967**(1):14-18, 20.

@Davis, Leo Carson. 1985. Pleistocene vertebrate localities from the Arkansas Ozarks. *GSA* **17**(3):155 (abstract).

@Davis, L.C. 1987. Late Pleistocene/Holocene environmental changes in the central plains of the United States: the mammalian record. In Graham, Semken & G., pp. 88-143.

#Davis, M.J. 1988. Microvascular control of capillary pressure during increases in local arterial and venous pressure. *American Jour. Physiology* **254** (4 Part 2): H772-4. Antrozous

#Davis, M.J. and P.J. Sikes. 1989. A rate-sensitive component to the myogenic response is absent from bat wing arterioles. *Amer.J. Physiol.*, **256** (part 2): H32-H40.

Davis, Nevin W. 1964. Field trip reports: Caves, caves and more Pa. caves. *The Nittany Grotto News*, **12**(6):130-131.

Davis, M.A. et al. 1987. Impact of surface development on underlying cave features. In 1987 Cave Manage. Symp., Rapid City.

Davis, Martin, Trudy Chatwin and D. Nagorsen. 1997. Bat usage of a major karst system on Northern Vancouver Island. Island Karst Research.

Davis, N.W. 1934. A revision of the genus *Leiobunum* (Opiliones) of the United States. *AMN* **15**: 662-705.

@Davis, Owen Kent. 1982. Vegetation migration in southern Idaho during the late-Quaternary and Holocene. Diss. Univ. MN. 262 pp.

Davis, Owen K. 1986. Contrasting climatic histories for the Snake River plain, Idaho, resulting from multiple thermal maxima. *QR* **26**(3):321-39.

@Davis, Owen K. 1987. Spores of the dung fungus *Sporormiella*; increased abundance in historic sediments and before Pleistocene megafaunal extinction. *QR* **28**(2):290-294.

@Davis, Owen K. 1990. Caves as sources of biotic remains in arid western North America. *PPP* **76**(3/4):331-48.

@Davis, Owen K. 1999. Pollen and other microfossils in Pleistocene speleothems, Kartchner Caverns, Arizona. *JCKS* **61**(2): 89-92.

@Davis, O.K., L.D. Agenbroad, P.S. Martin & J.I. Mead. 1984. The Pleistocene dung blanket of Bechan Cave, Utah. *Carnegie Museum Natural History Spec. Publ.* **8**:267-82.

@Davis, Owen K. and R. Scott Anderson. 1987. Pollen in packrat (*Neotoma*) middens; pollen transport and the relationship of pollen to vegetation; discussion and reply. *Palynology* **11**: 185-98.

@Davis, Owen K, P.S. Martin, L. Agenbroad, and J.I. Mead. 1984. The Pleistocene dung blanket of Bechan Cave, Utah. In Genoways & Dawson, pp. 267-282.

@Davis, O.K., J.I. Mead, P.S. Martin & L.D Agenbroad. 1985. Riparian plants were a major component of the diet of mammoths in southern Utah. *CR* **2**.

Davis, R., & H. M. Harris. 1936. The biology of *Pseudosinella violenta* (Folsom) with some effects of temperature and humidity on its life stages (Collembola: Entomobryidae). *Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.* **10**:421-9.

#Davis, Richard B., Clyde F. Herreid II, and Henry L. Short. 1962. Mexican free-tailed bats in Texas. *Ecological Monographs*, **32**(4):311-346.

#Davis, Richard M., and Richard B. Loomis. 1971. The intranasal chigger *Microtrombicula merrihewi* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in the North American free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **15**(4):437-458.

#Davis, Roger Michael. 1986. Responses of the copepod *Eurytemora affinis* to three environmental stressors (population genetics). Diss. Univ. Of Maryland Baltimore County. 147 pp.

#Davis, Russell. 1966. Homing performance and homing ability in bats. *Ecol. Monograph* **36**: 201-37.

#Davis, R. 1968. Homing performance and homing ability in bats. *Ecol. Monograph* **36**: 201-37.

#Davis, Russell. 1969. Growth and development of young pallid bats, *Antrozous pallidus*. *JM* **50**(1): 729-36..

#Davis, Russell. 1969. Wind loading in pallid bats. *JM* **50**(1): 140-4.

#Davis, R. 1970. Carrying of young by flying female North American bats. *American Midl. Nat.*, **83**:186-196.

#Davis, Russell, and E. Lendell Cockrum. 1963. Bridges utilized as day-roosts by bats. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **44**(1):428-30

#Davis, Russell, and E. Lendell Cockrum. 1963. "Malfunction" of homing ability in bats. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **44**(1):131-132.

#Davis, Russell, and E. Lendell Cockrum. 1964. Experimentally determined weight lifting capacity in individuals of five species of western bats. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **45**(4):643-644. .

#Davis, Wayne H. 1952. A West Virginia cave record for the silver-haired bat. *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, **14**:63.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1955. *Myotis sodalis* in Wisconsin. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **36**(4):567.

#Davis, Wayne Harris. 1955. *Myotis subulatus leibii* found in unusual situations. *JM* **36**: 130.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1957. A new subspecies of the eastern pipistrelle from Florida. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **70**:213-215.

#Davis, Wayne Harris. 1957. Population dynamics and taxonomy of the bat *Pipistrellus subflavus*. Diss.. Urbana: Univ. Illinois. 93 pp.

#Davis, W.H. 1959. Disproportionate sex ratios in hibernating bats. *JM* **40**: 16-9.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1959. Taxonomy of the eastern pipistrel. *Journal of Mammalogy* **40**(4):521-531.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1960. Band injuries. *Bat Banding News*, **1**(1):1-2.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1960. Tips on techniques. *Bat Banding News*, **1**(1):3.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Editor's column. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(2):9-11.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Editor's column. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(3):21-22.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Editor's column. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(4):31-32.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Here and there. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(1):8.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Here and there. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(2):19-20.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Know your *Myotis*—*Myotis keenii*. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(4):32- 33.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Letter to the editor: About bats and rabies. *NSS News*, **19**(11):140.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. *Myotis lucifugus* - summer mystery. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(2):11-12.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Netting bats in August. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(4):32.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1961. Tips on techniques. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(1):6-8.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. An appeal. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(2):14.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Annotated list of active bat banders. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(1):9-10.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Banders' problems. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(3):23.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Bat collecting. Letter to the Editor. *NSS News*, **20**(3):23- 24.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Bat rabies in Tennessee. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(3):24.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Editor's column. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(1):1-2.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Editor's column. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(2):14-16.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Editor's column. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(3):21-23.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Here and there. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(2):18-19.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. How reliable are our recoveries? *Bat Banding News*, **3**(2):16- 17.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Know your *Myotis*. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(1):7-8.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Loss of our bat populations. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(1):2-6.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. *Myotis grisescens* in Virginia. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(2):17.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. *Myotis grisescens* of Virginia. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(3):24.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. News & chatter. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(4):27-28.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Rabies. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(1):11-12.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1962. Trouble in Kentucky. *Bat Banding News*, **3**(1):13.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. Aging bats in winter. *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science*, **24**(1-2):28-30.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. Banders' work in 1962. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(2):16-17.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. Banding in New England. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(2):14.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. Here & there. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(2):14-15.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. Here and there. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(1):6-7.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. *Myotis sodalis* problems. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(1):2.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. News & chatter. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(1):1-2.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. News & chatter. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(2):9-12.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. News & chatter. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(4):25-26.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. Operation Chiroptera, 1963. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(4):30-31.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. Operation Chiroptera. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(2):13-14.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1963. Some *Myotis* problems in Georgia. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(4):33.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1964. "April is the finest month..." *Bat Research News*, **5**(2):7-8.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1964. Bits of news. *Bat Research News*, **5**(4):28.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1964. Fall swarming of bats at Dixon Cave, Kentucky. (Abstract). *NSSB* **26**(2):82-83.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1964. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **5**(1):3-4.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1964. How reliable are our recoveries? *Speleo Digest*, **1962**(2):2-3.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1964. Institute of Speleology. *NSSN* **22**(6):69.

#Davis, W.H. 1964. Winter awakening patterns in the bats *Myotis lucifugus* and *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *JM* **45**(4):645-647.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. "The above article brings to mind..." *Bat Research News*, **6**(3):24-25. chiroptera. texas.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Bats dying in Missouri caves. *Bat Research News*, **6**(4):36.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. The cover. *Bat Research News*, **6**(2):cover, 11.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Bats of the caves of Kentucky. *The Kentucky Caver*, **1**(1):6-9; rpt. *SD* 1965: 106-9.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Ed. note to letter by Dick Myers. *Bat Research News*, **6**(2):17.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Ed. note to letter by J. S. Bleakney. *Bat Reserch News*, **6**(2):16.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Ed. reply to letter by Richard K. LaVal. *Bat Research News*, **6**(4):38. .

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Endangered species of bats. *Bat Research News*, **6**(2):14-15.

#Davis, W.H. 1965. Fall swarming of bats at Dixon Cave, Kentucky. *NSSB* **26**(2): 82-3.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Here and there. *Bat Research News* **6**(3):27.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **6**(4):29.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Insecticides in bats. *Bat Research News*, **6**(2):15.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Netting bats in Florida. *Bat Research News*, **6**(4): 30-31.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. New bat research at Kentucky. *Bat Research News*, **6**(1):8.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. News from here and there. *Bat Research News*, **6**(1):2-4.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. News from here and there. *Bat Research News*, **6**(2):11-12.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Rabie. *SD* **1965**: 112-4.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Summer bat flight information wanted. *NSS News*, **23**(8):110.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1965. Winter awakening patterns in the bats *Myotis lucifugus* and *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **45**(4):645-647.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1966. An interesting recovery. *Bat Research News*, **7**(3):25.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1966. Arizona expedition. *Bat Research News*, **7**(3):25-30.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1966. Here & there. *Bat Research News*, **7**(1):1-3.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1966. Here & there. *Bat Research News*, **7**(3):30-31.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1966. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **7**(2):18-19.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1966. Population dynamics of the bat *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**(3):383-396.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. Bats of the caves of Kentucky. *Speleo Digest*, **1965**(2):106-109.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. Ed. note to abstract in Other Recent Literature. *Bat Research News*, **8**(3):27.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **8**(1):3-5.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **8**(2):9-11.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **8**(3):21-23.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **8**(4):33-35.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. No threat to Dixon Cave. *Bat Research News*, **8**(1):1-2.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. On caves and bats and rabies. *Bat Research News*, **8**(3):20-21.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1967. Theoretical significance of tolerance to high temperatures by *Myotis lucifugus*. *Bat Res. News* **8**:13.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. The cover. *Bat Research News*, **9**(1):cover, 1.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Cave to be lost! *Bat Research News*, **9**(2):18-19.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Caves to be preserved! *Bat Research News*, **9**(2):17.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **9**(1):4-8.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **9**(2):20-22.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **9**(4):53-55.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Of red bats, babies, barbed wire, &c. Ed. note to Charles E. Mohr, "Have you seen the excellent photograph..." *Bat Research News*, **9**(1):3.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Where do the *Myotis* of northern Minnesota spend the winters?. *Bat Research News*, **9**(4):51-52.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Which way do the bats spiral from caves. *Bat Research News*, **9**(3):47.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1968. Wyandotte Cave to be lost also. *Bat Research News*, **9**(2):19.

#Davis, W. H. 1968. Wyandotte Cave. *Bat Research News*, **9**(3):47-48.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1969. Bat notes from Lee County, Kentucky. *Bat Research News*, **10**(3):29-30.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1969. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **10**(1):5-8.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1969. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **10**(2):

#Davis, Wayne H. 1969. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **10**(3):27-28.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1969. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **10**(4):37-41.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1969. Hoary bats in Kentucky. *Bat Research News*, **10**(3):29.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1969. Shelta Cave fund over the top. *Bat Research News*, **10**(4):41.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1969. The cover. *Bat Research News*, **10**(2):cover, 13.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1970. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **11**(1):2-7.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1970. Here and there. *Bat Research News*, **11**(2):13-14.

#Davis, W.H. 1970. Hibernation: Ecology and physiological ecology. Pp. 265- 300 in: W.A. Wimsatt, ed., *Biology of bats*, **Vol. I**. New York: Academic Press.

#Davis, Wayne H. 1970. The news. *Bat Research News*, **11**(3):27-30.

#Davis, W. 1982. A 20-year recovery record for *Myotis lucifugus*. (Abstr.) *Bat Res. News*, **23**:18.

#Davis, W.H. 1986. An *Eptesicus fuscus* lives 20 years. *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 21.

#Davis, Wayne H., and Roger W. Barbour. 1965. The use of vision in flight by the bat *Myotis sodalis*. *AMN* **74**(2): 497-9.

#Davis, Wayne H., and Roger W. Barbour. 1970. Homing in blinded bats (*Myotis sodalis*). *Journal of Mammalogy*, **51**(1):182-184.

#Davis, Wayne H., and Roger W. Barbour. 1970. Life history data on some southwestern *Myotis*. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **15**(2):261-263.

#Davis, Wayne H., and Roger W. Barbour. 1979. Distributional records of some Kentucky mammals. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.*, **40**(3-4):111.

#Davis, W.H., R.W. Barbour & M.D. Hassell. 1968. Colonial behavior of *Eptesicus fuscus*. *JM* **49**(1), p. 44-50.

#Davis, Wayne H., Madison J. Cawein, Marion D. Hassell, and Emma J. Lappat. 1967. Winter and summer circulatory changes in refrigerated and active bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **48**(1):132-134.

#Davis, W.H. & Daniel Dourson. 1991. Little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, living in a bluebird box. *Bat Reserach News* **32**(2-3):41.

#Davis, W.H. & J.W. Hardin. 1967. Homing in *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *JM* **48**(2): 323.

#Davis, Wayne H., Marion D. Hassell, and Charles L. Rippey. 1965. *Myotis leibii leibii* in Kentucky. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **46**(4):683-684.

#Davis, Wayne H., Marion D. Hassell, and Michael J. Harvey. 1965. Maternity colonies of the bat *Myotis l. lucifugus* in Kentucky. *The American Midland Naturalist*, **73**(1):161-165.

#Davis, W.H. & H.B. Hitchcock. 1964. Notes on sex ratios of hibernating bats. *JM* **45**: 475-76.

#Davis, W.H. & H.B. Hitchcock. 1965. Biology and migration of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, in New England. *JM* **46**:296-313.

#Davis, W.H. & H.B. Hitchcock. 1994. A new longevity record for *Myotis lucifugus*. *Bat Reserach News* **35**:61.

#Davis, Wayne H., and William Z. Lidicker, Jr. 1955. *Myotis sodalis* in Wisconsin. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **36**(4):567.

#Davis, Wayne H., and William Z. Lidicker, Jr. 1955. *Myotis subulatus leibii* in Missouri. *Journal of Mammalogy* **36**(2):288-289.

#Davis, Wayne H., and William Z. Lidicker, Jr. 1956. Winter range of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **37**:280-1.

#Davis, Wayne H., William Z. Lidicker, Jr., and John A. Sealander, Jr. 1955. *Myotis austroriparius* in Arkansas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **36**(2):288.

#Davis, W.H. & Mark M. Luckens. 1966. Use of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in biomedical research. *Lab. Animal Care* **16**(3): 224-7.

#Davis, W.H., & M. M. Luckens. 1966. Use of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in biomedical research. *Laboratory Animal Science* **16**(3):224-7.

#Davis, W.H. and Russell E. Mumford. 1962. Ecological notes on the bat *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *AMN* **68**(2): 394-98.

#Davis, W.H., and O.B. Reite. 1967. Responses of bats from temperate regions to changes in ambient temperature. *Biol. Bull.* **132**:320-328.

#Davis, W.H. & Charles L. Rippy. 1968. Distribution of *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis austroriparius* in the southeastern United States. *JM* **49**(1): 113-7.

#Davis, William B. 1939. The recent mammals of Idaho. Caldwell, ID: Caxton printers. 400 pp., 2 pls.

#Davis, W.B. 1940. Mammals of the Guadalupe Mountains of West Texas. *Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Louisiana State Univ.*, 7:69-84.

#Davis, W.B. 1945. Texas bats. *Texas Game & Fish*, **3**(2):4-5, 12-13.

#Davis, W.B. 1959. Taxonomy of the eastern pipistrel. *JM* **40**: 521-31.

#Davis, W.B. 1960. Band injuries. *Bat Banding News* **1**:1-2.

Davis, W.B. 1967. Survival of banded *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Bat Research News* **8**: 18-9.

#Davis, William B. 1960. *The mammals of Texas*. Bull. *Texas Game and Fish Comm.* no. **41**:1-252.

#Davis, William B. 1974. *The mammals of Texas*. Rev. ed. *Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Bulletin*, no. **41**. 294 pp.

#Davis, W.B., and D.C. Carter. 1962. Review of the genus *Leptonycteris* (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington*, **75**:193-197.

#Davis, William B., and J. L. Robertson, Jr. 1944. The mammals of Culberson County, Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **25**(3):254-273.

#Davis, William K. 1971. Ezell's Cave: 1870-1970. Pp. 94-99 in: Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr., and Bob H. Slaughter, eds., *Natural history of Texas caves*. Dallas, Texas: Gulf Natural History.

Davis, William K. 1971. Ezell's Cave: The biospeleologist's enigma. *NSSN* **29**(7):81-2.

Daw, Stuart. 1996. Blue Spring biological survey: A preliminary scouting trip. *Journal of the Cumberland Spelean Association* **3**(1): 24-6.

Daw, S. 1997. Blue Spring biological survey: Follow-up trip with Prof. Tom Barr. *Journal of the Cumberland Spelean Association* **4**(1): 7-9.

Dawley, Ellen M. 1984. Recognition of individual, sex and species odours by salamanders of the *Plethodon glutinosus*-*P. jordani*. *Animal Behaviour* **32**:353-61.

#Dawson, D.L. 1975. 'Ambidexterity' in bat wings as evidenced by bone weight. *Jour. Anatomy* **120**: 289-93.

#Dawson, David Lynn. 1975. Functional interpretations of the radiographic anatomy of the femora of *Myotis lucifugus* and *Pipistrellus subflavus* (O. Chiroptera) and *Blarina brevicauda* (O. Insectivora). Diss. Southern Illinois Univ. At Carbondale. 102 pp.

#Dawson, Jeff W. and James H. Fullard. 1991. User-friendly signal processing software for PC-based analysis of echolocation calls and other signals (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:69.

#Dawson, D.L. 1980. Functional interpretations of the radiographic anatomy of the femora of *Myotis lucifugus*, *Pipistrellus subflavus* and *Blarina brevicauda*. *Amer. Jour. Anatomy* **157**: 1-15.

@Dawson, M.R., & H.H. Genoways, eds. *Quaternary Vertebrate Paleontology*. Carnegie Mus. Spec. Pub. V. 8.

@Dawson, Peter Colin. 1992. From death assemblage to fossil assemblage: Understanding the nature of intra-site and inter-site variability in faunal assemblages (New Mexico). Diss. Univ. Toronto. 197 pp.

#De Broyer, Claude. 1994. Underground animal habitats: progress towards integrated conservation. *Environ. Conserv.* **21**(4): 357-9.

#de Vos, Jim. 1996. Bats in the forest. *Arizona Wildlife Views* **39**(3): 17.

#Deacon, J.E. & W.G. Bradley. 1962. Record of the spotted bat from southern Nevada. *JM* **43**:415.

Deacon, J. E., and W. L. Minckley. 1973. Desert fishes. In: G. W. Brown, ed., *Desert biology*, Vol. 2. New York: Academic Press.

Deacon, J.E., and S. Bunnell. 1970. Man and pupfish. *Cry California*, **5**(2):14-21.

Deacon, J.E. 1969. Nevada's endangered pupfish species. *Nevada Outdoors*, **3**(3):18-19.

Deacon, James E., William G. Bradley, and Karl M. Larsen. 1964. Ecological distribution of the mammals of Clark Canyon, Charleston Mountains, Nevada. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **45**(3):397-409.

Deacon, James E. & M.S. Deacon. 1975. Fluctuations in population size of the Devil's Hole Pupfish, *Cyprinodon diabolis*. Program 55th Ann. Mtg. Amer. Soc. Ichth. Herpetol.:61 (abstract); rpt. *NABN* **6**:15.

Deacon, James E., and Cynthia Deacon Williams. 1991. Ash Meadows and the legacy of the Devils Hole pupfish. Pp. 69-87 in: W. L. Minckley and James E. Deacon, eds., *Battle against extinction*. Native fish management in the American West. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press.

Deacon, James E., and Jack E. Williams. 1984. Annotated list of the fishes of Nevada. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **97**(1):103-118.

#De Coursey, G. And Patricia de Coursey. 1965. Adaptive aspects of activity rhythm in bats. *JM* **46**(1):14 (abstract); rpt. *Biol. Bull.* 126(1): 14-27.

De Luna, Joanna. 1994. Minutes of Bexar Grotto meeting July 25, 1994. *The Bexar Facts*, **94**(6):11.

Deal, Dwight E.. 1967. Bugs wanted! *Southwestern Cavers*, **6**(3):30, insert 3.

Deal, Dwight E., and Ronald G. Fieseler. 1975. Cave resources of the Devil's Sinkhole – Hackberry Creek area. Pp. 47-69 in: The University of Texas at Austin. Division of Natural Resources and Environment, Devil's Sinkhole area-- Headwaters of the Nueces River. A natural area survey, Part VIII.

Deal, Dwight E., and Ronald G. Fieseler. 1975. Cave resources in the Devils River – Dolan Creek area. Pp. 29-35 in: The University of Texas at Austin. Division of Natural Resources and Environment, Devils River. A natural area survey, Part VI.

Deamer, D.W. 1964. Entropy and cave animals. *Ohio Journal of Science* **64**:221-3.

*Dean, Bill. 1983. A photographic tour of mud glyph cave (Tennessee). *NSSB* **45**(1) (abstract).

*Dean, Jeffrey. 1969. Chronological analysis of Tsegi Phase Sites in northeastern Arizona. Papers of the Laboratory of Tree-ring Research 3. Tucson: Univ. AZ Press.

*Dean, J. and Charles Faulkner. 1983. A photographic tour of Mud Glyph Cave (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2):34.

#Dean, W.D., K. Maddy et al. 1960. Rabies in insectivorous bats of Arizona. *Arizona Medicine* **17**: 69-77.

#Dear, Steven P. 1995. Computational strategies in the auditory cortex of the big brown bat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 58.

#Dear, Steven P. 1998. Computational strategies in the auditory cortex of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. In Kunz and Racey, pp. 205-19.

#Dear, Steven P., Jonathan Fritz et al. 1993. Tonotopic and functional organization in the auditory cortex of the Big Brown bat, *Eptesicus*. *Journal Neurophysiol.* (Bethesda) **70**(5):1988-2009.

#Dear, Steven P., James Simmons & Jonathan Fritz. 1993. A possible neuronal basis for representation of acoustic scenes in auditory cortex of the big brown bat. *Nature* (London) **248**: 620-3.

#Dear, Steven P. And Nobuo Suga. 1995. Delay-tuned neurons in the midbrain of the big brown bat. *J. Neurophysiol.* (Bethesda) **73**(3): 1084-110.

Dearolf, K. 1937. The dwellers of the dark. *Frontiers, Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*. **1937**(Dec.):44-6.

Dearolf, Kenneth. 1937a. Notes on cave invertebrates. *PPAS* **11**:42-7.

Dearolf, K. 1938. Molluscs and myriapods of some Pennsylvania caves. *PASP* **12**:64-7.

Dearolf, Kenneth. 1941. The invertebrates of 37 Pennsylvania caves. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **15**:170-80.

Dearolf, Kenneth. 1942. Report of a biological reconnaissance of the new discovery in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, January 7-11, 1941. *NSSB* **4**:48-52.

Dearolf, K. 1948. An ecological discussion of Pennsylvania's cave invertebrates. *PASP* **22**:19-22.

Dearolf, K. 1953. The invertebrates of 75 caves in the U.S. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **27**:225-41.

Dearolf, K. 1953a. Notes on cave invertebrates. *PPAS* **27**:42-6.

Dearolf, K. 1956. Survey of American cave vertebrates. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **30**:201-10.

Dearolf, K. 1957. Note on cave invertebrates. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **31**:42-6.

#DeBlase, Anthony F., Stephen R. Humphrey, and K. Susan Drury. 1965. Cave flooding and mortality in bats in Wind Cave, Kentucky. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **46**(1):96.

#De Carvalho, Tagide N., William Gannon et al. 1997. Prey selection by insectivorous bats in New Mexico: a consideration of sampling bias. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):105.

#Decher, J. & J.R. Choate. 1988. Critical habitat of the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) in Kansas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):45.

#Decher, J. & J.R. Choate. 1995. *Myotis grisescens*. *Mammalian Species* **510**:1-7.

#DeCoursey, G. And P. DeCoursey. 1964. Adaptive aspects of activity rhythms in bats. *Biol. Bull.* **126**: 14-27.

Decu, Vasile. 1998. Coleoptera (varia). *In* Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1015-24.

Decu, V. 1998. Hymenoptera. *In* Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1015-24.

Decu, V. & Christian Juberthie. 1998. Coleopteres (Generalites et Synthese). *In* Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1025-30.

Decu, V., Christian Juberthie. & Mircea Dragomir Andrei. 1998. Reptilia. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1245-7.

Decu, Vasile, Mircea Tufescu, & Gheorghe Racovita. 1978. Characteristics of terrestrial cavernicolous ecology of temperate zones. *Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. 'Grigore Antipa'*. **19**:343-8.

Deeleman-Reinhold, Christa L. (1978b). Revision of the cave-dwelling and related spiders of the genus *Troglohyphantes* Joseph (Linyphiidae), with special reference to the Yugoslav species. *Razpr. slov. Akad. Znan. Umet. (Prirod. Vede)* **23**: 1-220.

Deelman-Reinhold, Christa L. 1981. Remarks on the origin and distribution of troglobitic spiders. *In* Beck, Vol.1:305-8.

Deforme, L.D. 1969. On the identity of the ostracode genera *Cypriconcha* and *Megalocypris*. *CJZ* **47**:271-81.

Deforme, L.D. 1970. Freshwater ostracodes of Canada. part III. Family Candonidae. *CJZ* **48**:1099-1127.

Deforme, L.D. 1970a. Freshwater ostracodes of Canada. part IV. Families Hyocyprididae, Notodromadidae, Darwinulidae, Cytherideidae, and Entocytheridae. *CJZ* **48**:1251-9.

Degenhardt, William G., Charles W. Painter & Andrew H. Price. 1996. *Amphibians and Reptiles of New Mexico*. Albuquerque: Univ. NM Press.

DeGraaf, R.M. & D.D. Rudis. 1983. *Amphibians and Reptiles of New England*. Amherst, MA: Univ. MA Press. 85 pp.

DeHan, Rodney S. 1994. Groundwater resource management. *In* Standford & Valette, pp. 377-80.

Deharveng, Louis. 1988. Collembolles cavernicoles VIII. Contribution a l'etude des Oncopoduridae. *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.* **92**:133-47.

Dehdashti, B. & D.W. Blinn. 1986. A bryozoan from an unexplored cave at Montezuma Well, Arizona. *SN* **31**(4):557-558.

Deitz, L.L. 1975. Classification of the higher categories of the New World treehoppers (Homoptera: Membracidae). *North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Tech. Bull.* **225**. 177 pp.

*DeJarnette, David L. Et al. 1962. Stanfield-Worley Bluff Shelter Excavations. *Journal AL Archaeology* **8** (1-2).

#De Jong, Johnny. 1994. Distribution of bats in patchy ecosystems (abstract) *Bat Research News* **35**(1):27-8.

#De Jong, J. & C.G. Van Zyll. 1978. Distribution and systematic relationships of long-eared Myotis in western Canada. *CJZ* **57**: 987-94.

#De Jong, J. & C.G. Van Zyll. 1984. Taxonomic relationships of Nearctic small-footed bats of the *Myotis leibii* group (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **62**: 2519-26.

Dehdashti, Behrooz. 1987. Population dynamics of *Hyallela montezuma* (Amphipoda) and interactions with *Erpobdella montezuma* (Hirudinoidea) in Montezuma Well, Arizona. Diss. Northern Arizona Univ. 125 pp.

DeKay, J.E. 1842. (Description of *Amblyopsis spelaea*). In *The Zoology of New York or the New York Fauna*. Part IV. *Fishes*. Albany, p. 187.

Delamare Deboutteville, C. 1949. Collembolles cavernicoles du Tennessee et de l'Alabama. *NB-PMNHP* **4**:117-24.

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude. 1960. Biologie des eaux souterraines littorales et continentales. Paris: Hermann. 740 pp., 1 pl.

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude, and Lazare Botosanéanu. 1970. Formes primitives vivantes. Paris: Hermann. 232 pp.

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude, and P.A. Chappuis. 1954. Re'visoin des genres Parabathynella Chappuis et Thermobathynella Caprt. *Arch. Zool. Exp. Ge'n.* **9**: 83-102.

de la Torre-Bueno, J.R. 1939. A synopsis of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of America north of Mexico. Part I. Families Scutelleridae, Cydnidae, Pentatomidae, Aradidae, Drysodiidae and Termitaphididae. *Ent. Americana* **19**: 141-304.

de la Torre-Bueno, J.R. 1941. A synopsis of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of America north of Mexico. Part II. Families Coreidae, Alydidae, Corizidae, Neididae, Pyrrhocoridae and Thaumastotheriidae. *Ent. Americana* **21**: 41-122.

#Delfino, John C. 1982. Winter bat survey in West Virginia caves (abstract). *Proc. WV Acad. Sci.* **54**(1): 10.

#Delfino, John C. 1983. Winter bat survey in the caves of Monroe County, West Virginia. *PWVAS* **55**(1): 9.

#Delfino, John C. 1983. Winter bat survey in the caves of Monroe County, West Virginia. *PWVAS* **55**(2,3,4): 33-42.

@Delibrias, G., M.T. Guillider & J. Labeyrie. 1969. GIF natural radiocarbon measurements III. *Radiocarbon* **11**(2):327-44.

Delamare-Deboutteville, C N. Coeneau, & E. Servan. 1975. De'couverte de la familie des Parabathynellidae (Bathynellacea) en Ame'rique du Nord: *Texanobathynella bowmani* n. g. n. sp. *C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris* **280**:2223-6.

Dellinger, B. & M.C. Hedin. 1994. Proposal for status review of rare *Nesticus* species (Aranaeae, Nesticidae) occurring in the southern Appalachians. Proposal submitted to U.S.F.W.S.

#Dellinger, S. C., and J. D. Black. 1940. Notes on Arkansas mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **21**(2):187-191..

Dellinger, S.C., and J.D. Black. 1938. Herpetology of Arkansas, the amphibians. *Univ. Arkansas Mus. Occas. Papers*, **2**:7, 9-10.

DeLoach, Paul, Sheck Exley, and Bill Stone. 1989. Chapter 8: The exploration of Wakulla Spring. Pp. 112-151, 2 maps in: William C. Stone, ed., *The Wakulla Springs project*. Derwood, Maryland: United States Deep Caving Team.

DeLong, D.M. 1948. The leafhoppers, or Cicadellidae, of Illinois. *Illinois Natural Hist. Survey Bull.* **24**(2): 91-376.

Delong, Michael J. 1989. Caloric density preference of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):48-9.

DeLorme, L.D. 1970. Freshwater ostracodes of Canada. Part I. Subfamily Cypridinae. *CJZ* **48**:153-68.

DeLorme, L.D. 1970. Freshwater ostracodes of Canada. Part II. Subfamily Cypridopsinae and Herpetocypridinae, and family Cyclocyprinidae. *CJZ* **48**:253-66.

DeLorme, L.D. 1970. Freshwater ostracodes of Canada. Part IV. Families Ilyocyprididae, Notodromadidae, Darwinulidae, Cytherideidae, and Entocytheridae. *CJZ* **48**:1251-9.

DeLorme, L.D. 1971. Freshwater ostracodes of Canada. Part V. Families Limnocytheridae and Loxoconchidae. *CJZ* **49**:43-64.

#Delorme, Michel & Jacques Jutras. 2000. Launching a network of acoustic bat inventories in Quebec (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 115.

#Delpietro, H.A. et al. 1997. Monoclonal antibody characterization of rabies virus strains isolated in the River Plate Basin. *J. Vet. Med. Ser. B* **44**(8): 477-83.

#Dempster, G., E.I. Grodums et al. 1972. A human case of unsuspected rabies in Saskatchewan diagnosed by virus isolation. *Canadian Jour. Of Public Health* **63**: 215-8.

Denis, J. R. 1929. Notes sur les Collembolles recoltés dans ses voyages par le Prof. F. Silvestri. (Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles). I. Collembolles d'extrême Orient. II. Un genre et deux espèces nouvelles de Cuba. III. Deux collembolles des Oregon caves (Oregon, W.N.A.). *Bollettino Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Facoltà Agraria in Portici* (Italy) **22**:166-80.

Dennis, D.M. 1973. Cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga*. Photo. *HISS News-Journal*, **1**(2):57. urodela. virginia.

Dennison, Dan. 1993. Some thoughts on Sinkhole Flats. *LAG News*, **8**(1):4.

Denniston, Rhawn F. & Luis Gonzalez. 1997. Microsampling and isotopic analysis of adjacent fluorescent/non-fluorescent band couplets in a Midwestern speleothem. *AP-GSA* **29**(4):12.

@Denniston, Rhawn F. , Luis Gonzalez, H. Semken et al. 1998. Combining speleothem carbon and faunal assemblages to examine vegetation change in the southern Midwest. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):167.

@Denniston, Rhawn F., Luis Gonzalez, H. Semken, et al. 1999. Integrating stalagmite, vertebrate, and pollen sequences to investigate Holocene vegetation and climate change in the southern midwestern United States *QR* **52**(3): 381-7.

Denny, G.L. & A.e. Staffan. 1990. *Ohio's Amphibians*. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res. Publ. 29 pp.

Dent, J.N. & J.S. Kirby-Smith. 1963. Metamorphic physiology and morphology of the cave salamander *Gyrinophilus pallescens*. *Copeia* **1963**:119-30.

Dent, J.N., J.S. Kirby-Smith, & D.L. Craig. 1955. Induction of metamorphosis in *Gyrinophilus pallescens*. *Anat. Rec.* **121**:429.

#Denys, G.A. 1972. Hoary bat impaled on barbed wire. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **50**: 63.

#Denzinger, Annette and Hans-Ulrich Schnitzler. 1994. The sound pressure level of the echo influences the ranging performances of the FM-bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Bat Res. News* **35**(1):19.

#Denzinger, Annette and Hans-Ulrich Schnitzler. 1995. Relative echo SPL and training experience influence the ranging performances in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 59.

#Denzinger, Annette and Hans-Ulrich Schnitzler. 1998. Echo SPL, training experience, and experimental procedure influence the ranging performance in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **183**(2):213-24.

#DePaepe, V. et al. 1996. Wildlife damage management series: bats. Utah State Univ. Extension. 4 pp.

#DePaepe, V. & R.H. Schmidt. 1994. Unwanted guests: evicting bats from human dwellings. In Proceedings of the 16th Vertebrate Pest Conference. Eds. W.S.Halverson & A.C.Crabb. Davis, Calif.: Univ. Of CA, pp. 213-6.

Department of the Interior - See National Park Service, U.S. Dept. Of the Interior and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

#Derowitsch, D. 1986. Hellhole Report. *DC Speleograph* **42**(4):8-9.

*Desautels, Roger J. 1969. *Archaeological Survey and Salvage Excavations In Wild Horse Canyon, California*. Roger Desautels and Albert Mccurdy. Submitted to Bureau of Land Management-California, NPS, San Francisco, CA.

*Des Jean, Tom. 1989. *Archeological Sites Monitoring Program At the Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area, Tennessee and Kentucky: Final Report, 1986-1989*. National Park Service, Tallahassee, Florida. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers.

Des Marais, David J. et al. 1980a. The contribution of Lilburn Cave to the natural history of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. *Proc. Conf. Sci. Research in National Parks* **2**(5):347-64.

#Des Marais, David J., J. M. Mitchell, W. G. Meinschein, & J. M. Hayes. 1980. The carbon isotope biogeochemistry of the individual hydrocarbons in bat guano and the ecology of the insectivorous bats in the region of Carlsbad, New Mexico, USA. *Geochim. Cosmochim Acta* **44**:2075-86.

#Des Marais, David J., J. M. Mitchell, W. G. Meinschein, & J. M. Hayes.. 1981. Molecular isotopic analyses of bat guano hydrocarbons and the ecology of the insectivorous bats in the region of Carlsbad, New Mexico, USA. In Beck, Vol. 1:200-2.

deSaussure, R. 1952. Expedition to Moaning Cave. *Monthly Rept. Stanford Grotto*, **June 1952**.

deSaussure, R. 1953. Expedition sic to Moaning Cave. *The NSSN* **11**(4):4.

@DeSaussure, R. 1956. Remains of the California condor in Arizona caves. *Plateau* **29**:44-5.

DeSaussure, R. 1961. Phototropic cave coral. *Cave Notes* **3**(4):25-8.

deSaussure, R. 1963. Analytical review. Constantine, Denny G. Rabies transmission by nonbite route. *Cave Notes*, **5**(2):13-14.

Desender, K. et al. 1994. Carabid Beetles: Ecology and Evolution. *Series Entomologica*, **Vol. 51**. Amsterdam: Kluwer.

- Despain, Joel. 1999. Introduction to Hurricane Crawl Cave: A California gem. *NSSN* **57**(6): 169.
- Desutter-Grandcolas, Laure. 1998. Orthoptera. B. - Grylloidea. *In* Orthoptera. Ed. Desutter-Grandcolas, C. DiRusso & V. Sbordoni, pp. 989-1001.
- Desutter-Grandcolas, L. 1998. Orthoptera. B. - Grylloidea *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 977-1001.
- Detwiler, S.r. & H. Laurens. 1921. Studies on the retina, histogenesis of the visual cells in *Amblystoma*. *JCN* **33**:493-508.
- #Dewey, Tanys. 2000. A preliminary analysis of genetic variation among North American long-eared *Myotis* species (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 83.
- Dexter, R.W. 1954. A record of the blind isopod, *Asellus tridentatus*, from an open stream habitat. *AMN* **52**: 256.
- Dexter, R.W. 1966. Sir Richard Owen's interpretation of optic lobes in blind fishes. *AN* **100**:271-2.
- Dexter, R.W. 1970. Historical aspects of F.W. Putnam's systematic studies on fishes. *J. Hist. Biol.* **3**:131-5.
- Dexter, R.W. 1979. The impact of evolutionary theories on the Salem Group of Agassiz zoologists. *Essex Inst. Hist. Coll.* **3**:165-78.
- Dexter, R.W. 1984. F. W. Putnam's scientific studies at Mammoth Cave (1871-1881). *NSSB* **46**:10-4.
- Deyrup, M. & R. Franz, eds. 1994. *Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida*. Volume IV. *Invertebrates*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida.
- Di Ruggiero, J. & A.M. Gournot. 1990. Microbiol manganese reduction mediation by bacterial strains isolated from aquifer sediments. *ME* **20**:53-63.
- Diaz, Jennie. 1995. A new perspective. *Crawlway Courier*, **29**(2-4): 58.
- *Dibble, D. And D.Lorrain. 1968. Bonfire Shelter: a stratified bison kill site in Val Verde County, Texas. Miscellaneous Papers No., Texas Memorial Museum, Austin.
- *Dibiasi, Philip J. 1989. Prehistoric graffiti and self-expression: examples from the central Kentucky karst. Paper presented at the 46th Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Tampa.
- *Dibiasi, Philip J. 1995. Graffiti, art or ritual? *Windy City Speleonews* **356**(2): 34-5.
- #Dice, L.R. 1919. The mammals of southeastern Washington. *JM* **1**(1):10-22.

#Dice, L.R. & P.M. Blossom. 1937. Studies of mammalian ecology in southwestern North America with special attention to the colors of desert mammals. *Carnegie Inst., DC. Carnegie Inst. Publ.* **485**. 129 pp.

*Dick, Herbert William. 1957. The archaeology of Bat Cave, Castron County, New Mexico. Diss. Harvard Univ.

*Dick, H.W. 1965. Bat Cave. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research.

#Dicke, Cindy. 1994. A post-release study of a juvenile pallid bat. *J. Wildl. Rehabil.* **17**(2): 3-5.

#Dickey, D.R. 1922. A bat new for California. *JM* **3**(2): 116.

@Dickinson, William Clark. 1982. Fish remains from Cheeck Bend Cave. In Klippel & Parmalee, pp. 58-86.

@Dickinson, William Clark. 1986. Identification and analysis of ichthyofaunal remains from late Pleistocene - Holocene deposits of Cheek Bend Cave (40MU261), Maury County, Tennessee. Diss. Univ. Tennessee. 222 pp

#Dicks, F. 1935. Concerning the subspecific status of big brown bats in Washington. *The Murrelet* **16**: 41-2.

*Dickson, Don R. 1991. The Albertson site: A deeply and clearly stratified Ozark bluff shelter. Fayetteville, AR: *AR Archeol. Survey Research Series* **No. 41**.

Dickson, Gary W. 1975. A preliminary study of the heterogrophic microorganisms as factors in substrate selection of troglobitic invertebrates. *BNSS* **37**:89-93.

Dickson, Gary W. 1976. Variation in the ecology, morphology and behavior of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* Packard (Crangonychidae) from different habitats. M.S. thesis. Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, Va.

Dickson, G.W. 1976. Variation in the ecology, morphology and behavior of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* Packard (Crangonyctidae) from different habitats. (Abstr.) *Virginia J. Sci.*, 27:43. Reprinted in: *North American Biospeleol. Newsl.*, **11**:8.

Dickson, Gary W. 1977. Behavioral adaptation of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* to stream habitats. *Hydrobiologia* **56**:17-20.

Dickson, Gary W. 1977a. Variation among populations of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* Packard living in different habitats. I. Morphology. *IJS* **9**:43-58.

Dickson, Gary W. 1978. Behavioral adaptation to stream habitats in the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus*. *ASBB* **25**(2):43 (abstract).

Dickson, Gary W. 1978a. The importance of cave mud sediments in mortality, growth, and food preference of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* Packard. *ASBB* **25**(2):45 (abstract).

Dickson, Gary W. 1978b. The significance of cave mud sediments in mortality, growth, and food preference of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean, *Crangonyx antennatus*. *ASBB* **37**(4):89-93.

Dickson, Gary W. 1979. The importance of cave mud sediments in food preference, growth, and mortality of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* Packard (Cragonyctidae). *Crustaceana* **36**:129-40.

Dickson, Gary W, Linda A. Briese, & John P. Giesy. 1979. Tissue metal concentrations in two crayfish species cohabiting a Tennessee cave stream. *Oecologia* **44**:8-12.

Dickson, Gary W, & R. Franz. 1980. Respiration rates, ATP turnover and adenylate energy charge in excised gills of surface and cave crayfish. *CBP* **65A**:375-79.

Dickson, Gary W, & John P. Giesy. 1981. Variation of phosphoadenylates and adenylate energy charge in crayfish (Decapoda: Astacidae) tail muscle due to habitat differences. *CBP* **70A**:421-5.

Dickson, Gary W, & John P. Giesy. 1982. The effects of starvation on muscle phosphoadenylate concentrations and adenylate energy charge of surface and cave crayfish. *CBP* **71A**:357-61.

Dickson, G.W., J.P. Giesy, Jr. & L.A. Briese. 1982. The effect of chronic cadmium exposure on phosphoadenylate concentrations and adenylate energy charge of gills and dorsal muscle tissue of crayfish. *Envir. Toxicology & Chemistry* **1**:147-56.

Dickson, Gary W, & J.R. Holsinger. 1981. Variation among populations of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* (Cragonyctidae) living in different habitats. III. Population dynamics and stability. *IJS* **11**:33-48.

Dickson, Gary W, & P.W. Kirk. 1976. Distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in relation to detritivores in Virginia caves (with supplemental bibliography on cave mycology and microbiology) In Parker & Roane, pp. 205-226.

Dickson, G.W, J.C. Patton, J.R. Holsinger, & J.C. Avise. 1979. Genetic variation among in cave-dwelling and deep sea organisms with emphasis on *Crangonyx antennatus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda in Virginia. *Brimleyana* **2**:119-30.

#Diehl, Elizabeth Ann. 1993. Bat foraging at naturally vs. Light-produced insect concentrations. M.S. Thesis. State Univ. NY College Environ. Sci. And Forestry. 55 pp.

@Diersing, Victor E. 1980. Systematics and evolution of the pygmy shrews (Subgenus *Microsorex*) of North America. *JM* **61**:76-101.

#Dietz, C.L. 1973. Bat walking behavior. *JM* **54**: 790-2.

*Dincauze, Dena F. 1997. Regarding Pendejo Cave: response to Chrisman et al. *American Antiquity* **62(July)**: 554-5. NM

Dindal, D.L., ed. 1990. *Soil Biology Guide*. John Wiley & Sons: New York.

Di Russo, C. & V. Sbordoni. 1998. Orthoptera. A - Gryllacidoidea, pp. 979-88. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 977-1001.

#DiSalvo, Arthur F. 1971. The role of bats in the ecology of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. Pp. 149-161 in: Histoplasmosis--Proceedings of the Second National Conference. Springfield, Illinois: Thomas.

#DiSalvo, A.F., William Bigler et al. 1970. Bat and soil studies for sources of histoplasmosis in Florida. *Public Health Reports* **85(12)**:1063-9.

#DiSalvo, A.F., Hans N. Neuhauser & Rudolph E. Mancke. 1992. *Nyctinomops macrotis* in South Carolina. *Bat Research News* **33(2-3)**: 21-2.

#DiSalvo, A.F., J. Palmer & L. Ajellol. 1969. Isolation of *Histoplasma capsulatum* from Arizona bats. *American J. Epidemiol.*, **89**:606-614.

#DiSalvo, A.F., R. Parker and H Doda. 1978. The changing status of rabies in South Carolina. *Jour. of the South Carolina Medical Assoc.* **March**: 146-7.

Disney, R.H.L. 1994. *Scuttle Flies: The Phoridae*. London: Chapman & Hall. 467 pp.

Distefano, Robert J., Richard J. Neves, & Louis A. Helfrich. 1991. Response of crayfish *Cambarus bartonii bartonii* to acid exposure in southern Appalachian streams. *CJZ* **69**:1585-91.

@Diveley, W.D.V. 1989. Late Quaternary zoogeography of the Toano Range based on Mad Chipmunk Cave, Elko County, Nevada. *JVP* **9(3)**:19A (abstract).

@Dively, White Denny V. 1990. Mad Chipmunk Cave faunule; a late Pleistocene-late Holocene record for the north-central Great Basin. *JVP* **10**:20A-21A (abstract).

@Diveley-White, Denny V. & Steven R. Diveley-White. 1987. Mad Chipmunk Cave Project, Wendover, Nevada. *JVP* **7(3)**:15 (abstract).

*Dixon, E. James, Jr. 1978. *Problems Facing Repositories for Archaeological Collections Resulting from Federal Agency Archaeology in Alaska*. Paper presented at Society for American Archaeology (43rd), Tuscon, Arizona.

*Dixon, E. James, Jr. 1978. Historical Synopsis of Terrestrial Archeological Research in Regions Adjacent to the Study Area. In *Beaufort Sea Cultural Resource Study Final Report [Volume I, II.]*, edited by Dixon, E. James, Jr., G. D. Sharma, and Sam W. Stoker, pp. II-1-III-17, Bureau of Land Management, Outer Continental Shelf Office. Anchorage, Alaska.

*Dixon, E. James. 1981. 1980 progress report of archeological reconnaissance and testing of Pleistocene cave and alluvial deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska. National Geographic Soc.

*Dixon, E. James. 1984. Context and environment in taphonomic analysis: examples from Alaska's Porcupine River caves. *Quat. Res.* **22**:201-5.

*Dixon, E. James Jr. 1985. Cultural Chronology of Central Interior Alaska. *Arctic Anthropology* 22(1):47-66.

*Dixon, E.J. 1996. Geoarcheology of Southeast Alaska karst. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **28**(7):205-6.

*Dixon, E. James, Jr. and David C. Plaskett. 1978. *Preliminary Report of the Archeological Investigation of Cave Deposits on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1978*. University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks. Submitted to Secretary, Smithsonian Institution.

*Dixon, E. James, Jr., David C. Plaskett, and Robert M. Thorson. 1980. *Report of 1979 Archaeological and Geological Reconnaissance and Testing of Cave Deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska*. University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks. Submitted to National Geographic Society, Committee for Research & Explo.

*Dixon, E. James, Jr., David C. Plaskett, and Robert M. Thorson. 1981. *1980 Progress Report of Archaeological Reconnaissance and Testing of Pleistocene Cave and Alluvial Deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska*. University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks. Submitted to National Geographic Society, Committee for Research & Explo.

Dixon, E. James, Jr., Robert M. Thorson, and David C. Plaskett. 1985. Cave Deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska. in on Research and Exploration Projects Supported by the National Geographic Society, for Which an Initial Grant of Continuing Support Was Provided in the Year 1979, Edited by Winfield Swanson. *National Geographic Society Research Reports* 20:129-153.

@Dixon, E.J. & G.S. Smith. 1986. Broken canines from Alaskan cave deposits: re-evaluating evidence for domesticated dog and early humans in Alaska. *AA* **51**(2) 1986: 341-351, illustr.

*Dixon, E. J. Jr. et al. 1985. Cave deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska. *Research Reports - National Geographic Society.* **20**:129-153.

*Dixon, E.J. & G.S. Smith. 1986. Broken canines from Alaskan cave deposits: re-evaluating evidence for domesticated dog and early humans in Alaska. *AA* **51**(2) 1986: 341-351, illustr.

@Dixon, E. J. Jr. et al. 1985. Cave deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska. *Research Reports - National Geographic Society.* **20**:129-153.

#Dixon, Michael T., Susanne Foxworth et al. 1997. Evidence of early parturition in several bat species in Big Bend National Park (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**:(2):105.

#Dixon, Michael T. & Jana L. Higginbotham. 1998. Using the "Treetop Peeper II" video camera to view cliff-dwelling bat roosts (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 164-5. Nyctinomops f.

Dobbin, C.N. 1941. Fresh-water ostracods from Washington and other western localities. *Univ. Washington Publ., Biol.*, **4**:174-246, pls. 1-14.

Dobat, Klaus. 1998. Flore (lichens, bryophytes, pteridophytes, spermatophytes). In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1311-24.

Dobat, Klaus. 1998. Flore de la lumiere artificielle (lampenflora - maladie verte) In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1325-35.

#Dobson, G.E. 1875. Conspectus of the suborders, families and genera of Chiroptera arranged according to their natural affinities. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser.* **4** 16:345-7.

#Dobson, Karen, Lindy Lumsden and J. Nelson. 2001. To catch a bat with a harp trap (abstract) *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 53.

#Docter, Patrick James. 1968. Physiological responses of the bat *Myotis lucifugus* to heat stress. Diss. Purdue Univ. 221pp. Abstract rept. in *Diss. Abstr.*, **B28**:4734.

#Dobkin, David S., R.D. Gettinger and M.G. Gerdes. 1995. Springtime movements, roost use, and foraging activity of Townsend's big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii*) in central Oregon. *GBN* **55**(4):315-21.

#Dobkin, D.S., B. Kattel and R.D. Gettinger. 1995. Preliminary assessment of radiotranger retention by fur-clipped and unclipped Townsend's big-eared bats *Plecotus townsendii* and pallid bats *Antrozous pallidus*. *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 18-20.

Dobkin, S. 1971. The larval development of *Palaemonetes cummingi* Chace 1954 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) reared in the laboratory. *Crustaceana* **6**:41-61.

Dobkin, S. & R.B. Manning. 1964. Osmoregulation in two species of *Palaemonetes* (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Florida. *Bull. Marine Sci. of the Gulf and Caribbean* **14**(1):149-57.

#Docter, Patrick James. 1967. Physiological responses of the bat *Myotis lucifugus* to heat stress. Diss. Purdue Univ. 221 pp.

Dodd, C. Kenneth, Jr. 1980. Notes on the feeding behavior of the Oklahoma salamander, *Eurycea taylori* (Plethodontidae). *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **25**(1):111-113.

Dodd, C. Kenneth, Jr. 1982. Correction: *Typhlotriton spelaeus*, not *Eurycea taylori*. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **27**(3):367-368.

Dodd, C. Kenneth, Jr. 1985. "Excerpts follow of a letter from C. Kenneth Dodd Jr..... to Dr. Robert Chipley." *The Newsletter of Cave Conservation & Management*, **4**(1):9. berry cave (only known locality of *Gyrinophilus palleucus gulolineatus*).

Dodd, J. Robert & Charles T. Siemers. 1971. Effect of Late Pleistocene karst topography on Holocene sedimentation and biota, lower Florida Keys. *GSAB* **82**:211-18.

*Dodge, Douglas S. 1987. *Lakeside Mountain Survey*. BLM, Salt Lake City District Office, Salt Lake City, UT. Submitted to BLM, Salt Lake City District Office, Salt Lake City, UT.

#Dodgen, Charles Lee. 1955. Studies on the energy sources of the bat. Diss. Vanderbilt Univ. 116 pp.

#Dodgen, C.L. and F. Blood. 1956. Energy sources in the bat. *Amer. Jour. Physiol.* **187**: 151-4.

Doerr, Paul. 1972. A new cave is found. *Explorers Journal*, **50**(2):100-102.

Doherty, Francis Guy. 1986. A multidisciplinary study of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula fluminea*, from the New River, Virginia (Ecophysiology, toxicology, behavior, metal binding protein, halogens). Diss. 208 pp.

#Dolan, Patricia G. & Rodney Honeycutt. 1978. Systematic and evolutionary implications of genic variation in the mastiff bat, *Eumops* (Chiroptera: Molossidae) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **19**(4):72.

Dollfus, A. 1900. Crustacea Isopoda. *Fauna Hawaii* **2**: 521-6.

@Dompierre, Helene. 1992. Premaxillary shape as an indicator of the diet of two extinct Pliocene North American camels; *Camelops hesternus* and *Hemiauchenia macrocephala* (abstract). *JVP* **12**(3): 27A.

@Dompierre, Helene. 1995. Observations on the diets of six late Cenozoic North American camelids; *Camelops*, *Hemiauchenia*, *Palaeolama*, *Procamelus*, *Alforjas*, and *Megatylopus*. Diss. Univ. Of Toronto. 212 pp.

Domsch, K. H., W. Gams, & T.-H. Anderson. 1980. *Compendium of Soil Fungi*. 2 Vols. New York: Academic Press.

*Donahue, Jack et al. 1990. Forensic geoarchaeology; a tale of three cases. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **22**(7):121.

Dondale, C. D., and J. H. Redner. 1968. The *imbecillus* and *rufus* groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America (Araneida: Thomisidae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, **no. 55** :1-78.

Dondale, C. D., & J. J. Redner. 1982. The sac spiders of Canada and Alaska (Araneae: Clubionidae and Anyphaenidae). In *The Insects and Arachnids of Canada*, Part 9. Canada Dept. Agr. Publ. **1724**. 194 pp.

Donley, Shannon, Leonard C. Ferrington, Jr. & D. Strayer. 1999. The habitat of *Paraboreochlus* larvae (Diptera, Chironomidae). *JKES* **71**(4): 501-4. \$

Donohue, Joseph et al. 1997. Ray Hole Spring and other early human sites on the northeastern Gulf of Mexico continental shelf. *AP-GSA* **29**(3):14.

Donovan, et al. 1992. Oil in Permian karst in the Slick Hills of southwestern Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Circ.* **93**:198-209.

Donovan, P. 1991. Cavernous tanks for cave fish. *Practical Fishkeeping* **1991**(August):25-27.

#Dood, Steven B. 1981. Ectoparasites of *Myotis lucifugus* in Minnesota and North Dakota (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 37.

#Dood, Steven B. 1987. Acari associated with *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in northwestern Ohio. Diss. Bowling Green Univ. 144 pp.

#Dood, Steven B. And Allen Kurta. 1988. Additional records of Michigan bat ectoparasites. *Great Lakes Entomol.* **21**(3):115-6. \$

Dood, S.B. & C.L. Rockett. 1985. *Nycteriglyphus fuscus* (Acari: rosensteinidae), a new species associated with big brown bats in Ohio. *IJA* **11**(1): 31-5.

#Dooley, T.J. 1974. Bats of El Paso County, Texas, with notes on habitat, behavior, and ectoparasites. M.S. Thesis. El Paso: Univ. of Texas at El Paso. 63 pp.

#Dooley, T.J., J.R. Bristol and A.G. Canaris. 1976. Ectoparasites from bats in extreme west Texas and south-central New Mexico. *JM* **57**(1): 189-91. \$

Dorale, Jeffrey A., Larry Edwards et al. 1998. A speleothem record of Midcontinental climate and vegetation change during marine oxygen isotope stages 3 and 4. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):260.

Dordrecht, ed. 1986. *Advances in the Biology of Turbellarians and Related Platyhelminths*. Boston: W. Junk.

@Dorsey, S.L. 1977. A reevaluation of two new species of fossil bats from Inner Space Caverns. *TJS* **28**: 103-8.

@Dort, W. Jr., 1968. Paleoclimatic implications of soil structures at the Wasden site (Owl Cave). *Tebiwa* **11**(1): 31-6

*Dort, Wakefield, Jr. 1975. Archaeo-geology of Jaguar Cave, Upper Birch Creek valley, Idaho. *Tebiwa* **17**(2):33-57.

*Dort, W., Jr. 1975. Archaeological interpretation of sedimentary sequence, Jaguar Cave, Birch Creek valley, Idaho. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **7**(5):605-6.

@Dort, Wakefield, Jr. & J. Knox Jones, Jr. 1968. *Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains*. Lawrence, KS; Univ. Of Kansas Press.

*Dort, Wakefield, Jr. E.J. Zeller, M.D. Turner & J.E. Vaz. 1965. Paleotemperatures and chronology at archaeological cave site revealed by thermoluminescence. *Science* **150**:480-81.

#Dorward, WJ., D. Showalter et al. 1977. Preliminary studies of bat rabies in Alberta. *Can. Vet. Jour.* **18**: 341-8.

Dotson, Gerald Richard. 1974. Ecology of some senescent sinkhole ponds in McCarty's Flow, New Mexico. Diss. Univ. of CO at Boulder.

Dotson, K.E., R.T. Schelble et al. 1999. Geochemistry and mineralogy of secondary mineral deposits, Lechuguilla and Spider Caves, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, NM: Biogeochemical processes in an extreme environment. *GSA-AP* **31**: A154.

#Doty, S.B. and E.A. Nunez. 1985. Bone cell changes in the bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, as a result of hibernation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 37.

#Doty, S.B. and E.A. Nunez. 1985. Changes in bone cell populations due to hibernation (abstract). *Anat. Record* **199**: 72A.

#Doty, S.B. and E.A. Nunez. 1985. Activation of osteoclasts and the repopulation of bone surfaces following hibernation in the bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anat. Record* **213**: 481-95.

Dougherty, Percy H. "Doc" . 1978. Book review notes: Ecology of a limestone cave. A new visual Presentation. *NSS News*, **36**(10):212.

Dougherty, Percy H. "Doc". 1978. Book review notes: Ecology of a limestone cave. A new visual presentation. *NSS News*, **36**(9):198-199.

Dougherty, P.H. 1983. Preliminary report on the impact of the Dixie Bend Landfill on the Sloans Valley (Kentucky) Cave system. *NSSB* **45**:2-12.

Dougherty, P.H., ed. 1985. *Caves and Karst of Kentucky*. Kentucky Geol. Survey, Spec. Publ. **12**.

Douglas, Charles L. 1966. Amphibians and reptiles of MesaVerde National Park, Colorado. *Univ. Kansas Publ. Museum Natural History* **15**(15):711-44.

*Douglas, C.L. 1969. Analysis of hairs in Lovelock Cave coprolites. *In* Napton, pp. 1-8.

@*Douglas, Charles L. 1970. Excavations at Baker cave, Val Verde County, Texas; part 2, Analysis of the faunal remains. *BTMM* **16**:111-151.

*Douglas, Charles L. 1970. Excavations at Baker cave, Val Verde County, Texas; part 2, Analysis of the faunal remains. *BTMM* **16**:111-151.

*Douglas, J.G. 1989. Book review of The Prehistoric Native-American Art of Mud Glyph Cave by Faulkner. *American Antiquity* **54**(1): 205-6.

#Dourson, Dan and John MacGregor. 1998. A post bat house design. *Bat Research News* **39**(2): 21.

#Doutt, J.K. C.A. Heppenstall & J. Guilday. 1966. *Mammals of Pennsylvania*. Harrisburgh, PA: Pennsylvania Game Commission. 273 pp.

Dow, Mark Ian. 1975. A taxonomic revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Bezzia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Diss. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ. 244 pp.

Dowden, D.L. 1968. Population dynamics of the San Marcos salamander, *Eurycea nana*. M.S. Thesis. Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos, Texas. 49 pp.

Dowdy, W.W. 1968. An ecological study of some millipedes in two central Missouri communities. *AESA* **61**:1059-63.

#Dowler, Robert C., Terry C. Maxwell, and Davis S. Marsh. 1992. Noteworthy records of bats from Texas. *Texas Journal of Science*, **44**(1):121-123.

Dowling, H.G. 1956. Geographical relations of Ozarkian amphibians and reptiles. *Southwestern Nat.*, **1**:174-189.

Dowling, H.G. 1957. A review of the amphibians and reptiles of Arkansas. Occas. *Papers Univ. Arkansas Mus.*, **(3)**:1-51.

@Dowling, H.G. 1958. Pleistocene snakes of the Ozark Plateau. *AMN* **(1882)**:1-9.

#Downes, C.M. 1982. A comparison of sensitivities of three bat detectors. *JM* **63**: 343-45.

Downes, J.A. & D.H. Cavanaugh. 1988. Origin of the North American fauna. Introduction and commentary. *Nemoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **144**:1-11.

#Downes, W.L., Jr. 1964. Unusual roosting behavior in red bats. *JM* **45**: 143-4.

Downie, N.M. & Ross H. Arnett. 1997. *The Beetles of Northeastern North America*. Sandhill Crane Press.

Downing, Robert D. 1989. Cave entry and exit patterns of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* **(1988)**:50.

Downing, Robert D, & Kurt Hellma. 1989. Long term intracave movements of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* **(1988)**:51-2.

#Downing, S.C. & D. F.H. Baldwin. 1961. Sharp-shinned hawk preys on red bat. *JM* **42**: 540-1.

@Downs, Theodore., T. Clements and G.A. Smith. 1959. Quaternary animals from Schuiling Cave in the Mojave Desert, California. *Contrib. Sci. Los Angeles Co. Mus.* **29**:6-21.

Dowsett, James Alexander. 1977. Microscopical studies on the host-predator relationships between three species of the predaceous *Hyphomycete dactylaria* (Nees) Sacc. and the myceliophagous nematode *Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian. Diss. Univ. Of Manitoba.

Doyen, J.T. & G. Ulrich. 1978. Aquatic Coleoptera. In Merritt & Cummins, pp. 203-31.

*Dragoo, Don. W. Lat Archaic complexes of some West Virginia rock shelters (abstract). *Eastern States Archeological Federation Bull.* **14**:13.

#Drake, J.J. 1957. Blue jay attacks nursing red bat. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **35**: 79.

Drake, J. J. 1980. The effect of soil activity on the chemistry of carbonate groundwaters. *Water Resources Research* **16**(2):381-6.

Drake, C.J., and R.F. Hussey. 1955. Concerning the genus *Microvelia* Westwood, with descriptions of two new species and a checklist of the American forms (Hemiptera: Veliidae). *Florida Entomol.*, **38**:107-108.

*Draper, John A. 1989. Archaeology of Chokecherry Cave (35GR500) I Grant County, southeastern Oregon. Pullman, WA: Center for Northwest Archaeology, WA State Univ.

Dresco-Derouet, L. 1969. Studies of cavernicolous opilionids in their environment. I. Oxygen consumption, initial results. *AS* **24**(3):529-32.

Drda, Wayne J. 1968. A study of snakes wintering in a small cave. *Journal of Herpetology*, **1**(1-4):64-70.

Drew, C. & D.C. Ashley. 1993. A survey for coliforms in Missouri caves. *TMAS* **27**:92-3 (abstract).

Drew, D. and H. Hotzl. 1999. *Karst Hydrogeology and Human Activities: Impacts, Consequences and Implications*. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema Publ.

Drewry, George. 1985. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; findings on petitions and initiation of status review. *Federal Register*, **50**(138):29238-29239..

Drewry, G. 1989. Dept. of Interior Fish & Wildlife Service 50CFR part 17. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: animal notice of review. *FR* **54**(4):554-579.

Drewry, G. 1991. Dept. of Interior Fish & Wildlife Service 50CFR part 17. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: animal candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species. *FR* **56**(219):58804-58836.

Drewry, G. 1994. Dept. of Interior Fish & Wildlife Service 50CFR part 17. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: animal candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species. *FR* **59**(219):58982-59028.

@Driver, Jonathan C. 1988. Late Pleistocene and Holocene vertebrates and paleoenvironments from Charlie Lake Cave, northeast British Columbia. *CJES* **25**:1545-1553.

@*Driver, J.C. 1996. Paleoecological and archaeological implications of the Charlie Lake Cave fauna, British Columbia. Paper presented at the symposium "Zooarchaeology in the North", dedicated to the retirement of R. Dale Guthrie. Alaska Anthropological Association, Fairbanks, April 1996.

*Driver, J.C. 1999. Raven skeletons from paleoindian contexts, Charlie Lake Cave, British Columbia. *American Antiquity* **64**: 289-98.

@Driver, J.C., Martin Handley et al. 1996. Stratigraphy, radiocarbon dating and culture history of Charlie Lake Cave, British Columbia. *Arctic* (Univ of Calgary) **49**(3):265-77.

@Driver, J.C. & K.A. Hobson. 1992. A 10 500-year sequence of bird remains from the southern boreal forest region of western Canada. *Arctic* **45**(2):105-110.

Drost, C.A. and D.W. Blinn. 1997. Invertebrate community of Roaring Springs Cave, Grand Canyon National Park. *SN* **42**: 497.

*Drover, Christopher E. 1981. *Environmental Impact Evaluation: Archaeological Assessment of Lavic Stone Quarry Near Pisgah Siding, California*. Christopher E. Drover. Submitted to Twin Mountain Rock Company.

#Druecker, Jay Dee. 1972. Aspects of reproduction in *Myotis volans*, *Lasionycteris noctivagans* and *Lasiurus cinereus*. Ph.D. Thesis. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico. 68 pp.

#Drumm, Robert Lynn. 1993. Effects of rainfall and temperature on weight gain in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. M.S. Thesis. Ball State Univ.

#Dryer, R.L., and J.R. Palsrud. 1966. Effects of arousal on ATP levels in bats (hypothermic storage). *Federation Proc.*, **25** :1293-1296.

#Dryer, R.L., et al. 1969. Effect of temperature on cholesterol synthesis by homogenates of bat brown adipose tissue. *Federation Proc.*, **28**:946-954.

#Dubbs, Carbon Chapin. 1968. Carbohydrate and lipid changes in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. Diss. Purdue Univ. 150 pp.

#Dubey, J.P. et al. 1998. Cryptosporidiosis in a bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Jour. Parasitology* **84**(3): 622-23.

#Dubois, Jack. 1998. Research of the Little Brown Bat in the Parklands Region. Internet Site; Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature: Parklands/ www.manitobamuseum.mb.ca.

#Duchamp, Joseph. 2000. Habitat use of the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, and the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, in Indiana (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 115.

DuChene, Harvey R. 1998. Origin and mineralogy of Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* **83**(2): 388.

DuChene, H.R. & J.S. McLean. 1989. The role of hydrogen sulfide in the evolution of caves in the Guadalupe Mountains of southeastern New Mexico. *In Subsurface and Outcrop Examination of the Capitan Shelf Margin, Northern Delaware Basin*. San Antonio, TX: SEPM Core Workshop No. 13, *SEPM*, pp. 475-481.

Duchon, K., & E.A. Lisowski. 1980. Draft Environmental Assessment of Lock and Dam Number Six, Green River Navigation Project on Mammoth Cave National Park. CRF, Dallas, TX. 59 pp.

Duckler, Geordie Lance. 1997. An osteopathological assessment of the health of the North American mammals from the Upper Pleistocene (40,000-11,000BP) (*Canis*, *Smilodon fatalis*) Univ. CA at LA. 162 pp.

#Ducummon, Sheryl L. 1997. The North American bats and mines project: a cooperative approach for integrating bat conservation and mine-land reclamation. *American Soc. For Surface Mining and Reclamation, Proceedings 14th Annual National Meeting May 10-15, 1997*, pp. 167-74.

#Ducummon, S.L. 1997. The North American bats and mines project: continuing partnerships to conserve mine-roosting bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 165.

#Ducummon, S.L. and Dan Taylor. 1996. The North American bats and mines project: New industry partnerships to create habitat for mine-roosting bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 131.

@Dudley, Joseph Paine. 1988. Dental matrices of *Mammuthus* in the non-glacial regions of North America. *Current Research in the Pleistocene* 5: 68-9.

Dudley, W.W., & J.D. Larson. 1976. Effect of irrigation pumping on desert pupfish habitats in Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper.* **927**.

Duellman, W.E. 1951. Notes on the reptiles and amphibians of Green County, Ohio. *OJS* **51**(6):335-41.

Duellman, W.E. 1954. The salamander *Plethodon richmondi* in southwestern Ohio. *Copeia* **1954**:40-5.

Duellman, W.E. 1955. Notes on reptiles and amphibians from Arizona. *Occ. Papers Museum Zoology, Univ. MI* (**569**):1-14.

Duellman, W.E. & L. Trueb. 1994. *Biology of Amphibians*. Baltimore, MD: John Hopkins Univ. Press. 670 pp.

Duff, J.H. & F.J. Triska. 1990. Denitrification in sediments from the hyporheic zone adjacent to a small forested stream. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **47**(6): 1140-7.

Duff, J.H. & F.J. Triska. 1991. Variation in temperature, dissolved solutes and gases in substream waters: implications for microbial nitrogen dynamics (abstract). *Bull. North American Benthological Soc.* **8**: 108.

@Duffield, Lathel F. 1970. Some Panhandle aspect sites: their vertebrates and paleoecology. Ph.D. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, Dept. Anthropol., Madison.

*Duffield, Lathel F. 1970. Some Panhandle aspect sites: their vertebrates and paleoecology. Ph.D. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, Dept. Anthropol., Madison.

@Duffield, Lathel F. 1974. Nonhuman vertebrate remains from Salts Cave vestibule. In Watson, pp. 123-133.

Duffy, J.E., III and S. Tyler. 1984. Quantitative differences in mitochondrial ultrastructure of a thiobiotic and an oxybiotic turbellarian. *Marine Biology* **83**: 95-102.

#Duffy, Mary. 1997. Going to bat for habitat. *Rapid City Journal*, **Sept. 20**.

#Duguay, T.A., G. Ritchison G. & J.P. Duguay. 1997. The winter roosting behavior of eastern Screech-owls in central Kentucky. *The Journal of Raptor Research* (**3193**): 260-6.

#Duke, S.D., G.C. Bateman & M.M. Bateman. 1979. Longevity record for *Myotis californicus*. *SN* **24**: 693.

#Dumont, Elizabeth R. 1997. Cranial shape in fruit, nectar, and exudate feeders - implications for interpreting the fossil record. *American Jour. Of Physical Anthropology* **102**: 187-202.

#Dumont, Elizabeth R. 1997. Salivary pH and buffering capacity in frugivorous and insectivorous bats. *JM* **78**(4): 1210-9.

#Dumont, E.R. 2000. Tooth structure and diet: Correlates of chemical environment (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 112.

Dumont, H.J. 1986. Cladocera. In Botosaneanu, pp. 263-4.

Dumont, H.J. 1987. Groundwater Cladocera: a synopsis. *Hydrobiologia* **145**: 169-173. \$

Dumon, H.J., ed. 1998. Guides to the Identification of Microinvertebrates of the Continental Waters of the World.. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam.

#Dunaway, P.B. 1960. Seminole bat strangled by Spanish moss. *JM* **41**: 400.

#Dunaway, P.B., & L.L. Lewis. 1965. Taxonomic relation of erythrocyte count, mean corpuscular volume, and body weight in mammals. *Nature* **205**: 481-84.

*Dunbar, James S. 1987. Archaeological sites in the downed Tertiary karst regions of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *In Proceedings: Eight Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting*. College Station, TX: Texas A & M Univ., Dept. Oceanography, pp. 418-23.

*Dunbar, J. S. 1991. Resource orientation of Clovis and Suwannee age Paleoindian sites in Florida. *In Clovis: Origins and Adaptations*. Eds. R. Bonnicksen & K.L. Turnmire. Center for the Study of the First Americans, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, pp. 185-213.

*Duncan, Carol Diaz-Granados. 1993. The petroglyphs and pictographs of Missouri: A distributional, stylistic, contextual, functional, and temporal analysis of the state's rock graphics. Diss. WA Univ., St. Louis.

*Duncan, M. Susan. 1997. Examining early nineteenth century saltpeter caves: An archaeological perspective. *JCKS* **59**(2):91-4.

#Duncan, Russell B. And Ronnie Sidner. 1990. Bats in spotted owl pellets in southern Arizona. *Great Basin Naturalist* **50**(2): 197-200.

Dundas, Robert G. 1992. The demise of the late Pleistocene dire wolf (*Canis dirus*); implications for reassessing carnivore extinctions (abstract). *JVP* **12**(3): 27A-28A.

Dundee, H.A. 1947. Notes on salamanders collected in Oklahoma. *Copeia* **1947**(2):117-120.

Dundee, H.A. 1957. Partial metamorphosis induced in *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. *Copeia* **1957**(1):52-3.

Dundee, H.A. 1958. Habitat selection by aquatic plethodontid salamanders of the Ozarks, with studies on the life histories. Ph.D. Diss. Ann Arbor: Univ. Michigan.

Dundee, H.A. 1959. Habitat selection by aquatic plethodontid salamanders of the Ozarks, with studies on the life histories. (Abstr.) *Diss. Abstr.*, **19**:1480-1481.

Dundee, H.A. 1962. Response of the neotenic salamander *Hadetrion wallacei* to a metamorphic agent. *Science* **135**(3508):1060-1.

Dundee, Harold A. 1965. *Eurycea multiplicata*. *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*, pp. 21.1-21.2.

Dundee, H.A., and A.N. Bragg. 1950. A key to the adult salamanders of Oklahoma, including the forms likely to occur in the state. Pp. 30-33 in: *Researches on the Amphibia of Oklahoma*. Univ. Oklahoma Press.

!Dunivan, J.D., C.R. Tumilson & V.R. McDaniel. 1982. Cave fauna of Arkansas: further records. *PAAS* **36** 1982: 87-8.

Dunkel, Florence Vaccarello. Diss. 1969. Symbiotic associations between the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus megatoma*, and microorganisms with particular reference to the eugregarine, *Pyxinia frenzeli*. Diss. Univ. Of Wisconsin at Madison. 180 pp.

Dunkle, S.W. 1989. *Dragonflies of the Florida Peninsula, Bermuda and the Bahamas*. Gainesville: Scientific Publ. 154 pp.

Dunkle, S.W. 1990. *Dragonflies of Florida, Bermuda and the Bahamas*. Gainesville: Scientific Publ. 148 pp.

#Dunkle, S.W. & J.J. Belwood. 1982. Bat predation on Odonata. *Odontologia* **11**:225-230.

#Dunlap, Keith. 1991. Bat census - West Virginia style. *C.I.G. Newsletter* **35**(6):76-7.

#Dunlap, K. 1995. Population trends of Indiana bats in Indiana. *SD* **1995**: 468-72.

#Dunlap, K. 1995. Winter hibernacula disturbances. *IKC Update* **38**: 16.

#Dunlap, K. 2000. Bat census--West Virginia style. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 516-8.

#Dunlap, K. 2000. Population trends of Indiana bats in Indiana. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 394-8.

#Dunlop, Jenna M. 1995. A phylogenetic analysis of the family Emballonuridae based on morphological behavioral and ecological characteristics (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 60.

#Dunlop, Jenna M. 1996. Relationships within the New World emballonurids and hypotheses concerning the origins of their ecology and behavior (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 131.

Dunn, Bruce. 1971. The exploration of Chungo Cave, near Nordegg, Alberta. *The Alberta Speleologist*, 3.

Dunn, E.R. 1918. The collection of Amphibia Caudata of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **62**:445-471.

Dunn, E. 1926. *The Salamanders of the Family Plethodontidae*. Smith College 50th Anniv. Publ., Northampton, MA. 441 pp.

Dunn, Emmett Reid. 1926. The salamanders of the family Plethodontidae. Northampton, Massachusetts: Smith College. viii + 441 pp..

#Dunn, J.P. & J.S. Hall. 1989. Status of cave-dwelling bats in Pennsylvania. *Jour. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **63**: 166-72.

#Dunnigan, Patrick B., and John H. Fitch. 1967. Seasonal movements and population fluctuations of the cave bat (*Myotis velifer*) in south-central Kansas. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, **70**:210-218.

#Dunning, Dorothy C. 1968. Warning sounds of moths. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **25**: 129-38.

#Dunning, D.C. 1992. Palatability of arctiid moths to captive bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 53

#Dunning, Dorothy C. & Lalita Acharya. 1991. Responses of insectivorous bats to moths. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:69.

#Dunning, Dorothy C., Lalita Acharya et al. 1992. Interactions between bats and arctiid moths. *CJZ* **70**(11): 2218-23. E. Fuscus, L. Borealis

#Dunning, D.C., Lee Miller and Vibeke Futtrup. 1997. The duty cycles of arctiid moth clicks are too low to interfere with the echolocation abilities of insectivorous FM bats. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):106-7.

Dunning, D.C. & L.N. Payne. 1979. Orientation in cave-dwelling wood rats. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **6**(1):1-9.

Dupraw, Ernest J. 1958. Analysis of egg color variation in *Cyclops vernalis*. Diss. Columbia Univ.

Duque, Jeanne and Lawrence Barnes. 1975. *Smilodon*, is this how you looked? *Terra* **14**(1): 18-24.

Durand, Jacques Pierre. 1998. Amphibia. In Juberthie & Decu, pp.1243.

#Durden, L., T.L. Best et al. 1992. Ectoparasitic mites (Acari) of sympatric Brazilian free-tailed bats and big brown bats in Alabama. *JME* **29**: 507-11.

!#Durden, L.A. and G.G. Musser. 1994. The sucking lice (Insecta, Anoplura) of the world: a taxonomic checklist with records of mammalian hosts and geographical distributions. *BAMNH* **2181**: 1-90.

#Durrant, Gary Edward. 1988. Laryngeal control of the duration and frequency of emitted sonar pulses in the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Indiana Univ. 229 pp.

#Durrant, S.D. 1935. Occurrence of the spotted bat in Utah. *JM* **16**:226.

#Durrant, S.D. 1952. Mammals of Utah. *Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ.*, **6**:1-549.

@Durrant, S. D. 1970. Faunal remains as indicators of neothermal climates at Hogup Cave. *UUAP* **93** :241-5.

*Durrant, S. D. 1970. Faunal remains as indicators of neothermal climates at Hogup Cave. *UUAP* **93** :241-5.

#Durrant, S. D., M. Lee and R. Hansen. 1955. Additional records and extensions of known ranges of mammals from Utah. *Univ. Kansas Publ., Museum of Natural History* **9**: 69-80.

#Dusi, J.L. Mammals. 1976 In. Endangered and Threatened Plants and Animals of Alabama. Univ. Of Alabama, *Museum of Natural History* **2**: 88-92.

#Dutko. Rick. 1993. From New Jersey. *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3): 72

#Dutko. Rick. 1994. From New Jersey. *Sodalis. Bat Research News* **35**(2-3): 72

#Dutko. R. 1994. Protected at last: The hibernia mine. *Bats* **12**:3-5.

@Dutrow, Barbara. 1979. Preliminary report of investigations: the Hot Springs Mammoth site. *CRF-AR* (**1978**):16.

Dusabek, F. 1973. A systematic review of the genus *Pteracarus* (Acariformes: Myobiidae). *Acarologia* **15**: 140-288.

Dusabek, F. 1998. Acair parasiti. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 921-8.

#Duszynski, D.W., D. Reduker and B. Parker. 1988. *Eimeria* from bats of the world II. A new species in *Tadarida femorossaca* from Sonora, Mexico. *JP* **74**: 317-21. \$

#Duszynski, Donald W., Damien T. Scott et al. 1999. Six new *Eimeria* species from vespertilionid bats of North America. *Jour. Parasitology* **85**(3): 496-503. \$

Dwidjasatmoko, Jusup Subagja. 1978. Effects of herbicides paraquat and atrazine upon collembola, *Folsomia candida* (Willem) and *Tullbergia granulata* Mills. M.S. Thesis. Michigan State Univ. 60 pp.

#Dyas, Michael D.. 1977. Big-eared bat decline seen worsening. *D. C. Speleograph*, **33**(2):19.

Dybas, H.S. 1966. Evidence for parthenogenesis in the featherwing beetles, with a taxonomic review of a new genus and eight new species (Coleoptera: Ptilidae). *Fieldiana: Zool.*, **51**: 11-52. \$

Dye, T.S.and H.D. Tuggle. 1998. Land snail extinctions at Kalaeoloa, O'ahu. *Pacific Science* **52**(2): 111-40.

Dyer, William G. 1975. Parasitism as an indicator of food sources in a cave-adapted salamander habitat. *BSCAS* **74**(2):72-5.

Dyer, William G, & S.B. Peck. 1975. Gastrointestinal parasites of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga* Rafinesque, from the southeastern United States. *CJZ* **53**:52-4.

#Dymond, J.R. 1936. Life history notes and growth studies on the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *Canadian Field Naturalist* **50**: 114-6.

#Dymond, J.R. 1938. External parasites of bats. *Canadian Entomologist* **21**: 20-1.

#Eads, Richard B. 1950. *Fleas of Texas*. State Dept. of Health Bull., Austin, Texas. 85 pp.

#Eads, R.B. 1952. Ticks and relapsing fever. *Texas Health Bull.* **5**(8):18- 22.

#Eads, Richard B. 1956. Bats. *Texas Game and Fish* **14**(1):8-9, 28-29.

Eads, Richard B. 1956. Ectoparasites from swallow nests, with the description of a new ceratophyllid flea. *The Journal of Parasitology* **42**(1):73-76.

#Eads, R.B., E.G.Campos & A.M. Barnes. 1979. New records for several flea (Siphonoptera) species in the United States, with observations on species parasitizing carnivores in the Rocky Mountain Region. *PESW* **81**:38-42.

#Eads, Richard B., and J. E. Grimes. 1954. Limestone caves and rabid bats. *Texas Health Bulletin* **7**(8):10-13.

#Eads, Richard B., H. E. Henderson, T. McGregor, and J. V. Irons. 1950. Relapsing fever in Texas: Distribution of laboratory confirmed cases and the arthropod reservoirs. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine* **30**:73-76.

#Eads, Richard B., and G. C. Menzies. 1948. Additional records of bat parasites of the family Nycteribiidae. *Entomological News* **49**:244.

#Eads, R.B., G.C. Menzies & B.G. Hightower. 1956. The ticks of Texas, with notes on their medical significance. *TJS* **8**:7-24.

#Eads, Richard B., G. C. Menzies, and J. S. Wiseman. 1956. New locality records for Texas bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **37**(3):440.

#Eads, Richard B., J. S. Wiseman, and G. C. Menzies. 1955. Banding Mexican free- tailed bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **36**(1):120-121.

#Eads, R.B., J.S. Wiseman, J.E. Grimes, and G.C. Menzies. 1955. Wildlife rabies in Texas. *Publ. Health Repts.* **70**:995-1000.

#Eads, R.B., J.S. Wiseman, J.E. and G.C. Menzies. 1957. Observations concerning the Mexican free-tailed bat in Texas. *TJS* **9**: 227-42.

Eades, David Cluthe. 1962. A study of *Ceuthophilus guttulosus* (Orthoptera, Gryllacrididae, Rhaphidophorinae) with special reference to geographic variation and subspeciation. M.S. Thesis. Indiana Univ. 114 pp.

Earlandson, R. 1992. TAG clearcutting threatens Russell Cave. *Windy City Speleonews* **32**(6):101.

Early, Glen Alan. 1974. Intraspecific variation in the salamander, *Plethodon glutinosus*, with special emphasis on plasma proteins. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Of Louisville. 63 pp.

#Easterla, David A. 1965. A nursery colony of evening bats in southern Missouri. *Journal of Mammalogy* **46**(3):498.

#Easterla, David A. 1965. The spotted bat in Utah. *Journal of Mammalogy* **46**(4):665-668.

#Easterla, David A. 1966. Yuma myotis and fringed myotis in southern Utah. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**(2):350-351.

#Easterla, David A. 1967. Black rat snake preys upon gray myotis and winter observations of red bats. *The American Midland Naturalist* **77**(2):527-528.

#Easterla, David A. 1968. First records of the pocketed free-tailed bat for Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**(3):515-516.

#Easterla, David A. 1968. Parturition of Keen's Myotis in southwestern Missouri. *JM* **49**(4): 770.

#Easterla, D.A. 1970. First records of the spotted bat in Texas and notes on its natural history. *AMN* **83**: 306-8.

#Easterla, D.A. 1970. First record of the pocketed free-tailed bat for Coahuila, Mexico and additional Texas records. *TJS* **22**: 92-3.

#Easterla, D.A. 1971. Notes on young and adults of the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*. *JM* **52**(2): 475-6.

#Easterla, David A. 1972. Status of *Leptonycteris nivalis* (Phyllostomatidae) in Big Bend National Park, Texas. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **17**(3):287-292.

#Easterla, David A. 1973. Additional record of the pocketed free-tailed bat for New Mexico. *The Texas Journal of Science* **24**(4):543.

#Easterla, David A. 1973. Ecological aspects of the 18 species of Chiroptera at Big Bend National Park, Texas. Diss. Purdue Univ.

#Easterla, D.A. 1973. Ecology of the 18 species of Chiroptera at Big Bend National park, Texas. *N. W. Mo. State Univ. Studies* **32**(2-3). 165 pp. (Parts 1 & II).

#Easterla, David A. 1975. The red bat in Big Bend National Park, Texas. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **20**(3):418-420.

#Easterla, David A. 1976. Notes on the second and third newborn of the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*, and comments on the species in Texas. *AMN* **96**(2): 499-501.

#Easterla, David A., and Larry C. Watkins. 1967. Silver-haired bat in southwestern Iowa. *Journal of Mammalogy* **48**(2):327.

#Easterla, David A., and Larry C. Watkins. 1968. An aberrant evening bat. SN 13: 444-8.

#Easterla, David A., and Larry C. Watkins. 1969. An aberrant evening bat. SN **13**(2):447-8.

#Easterla, David A., and Larry C. Watkins. 1969. Pregnant *Myotis sodalis* in northwestern Missouri. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**(2):372-373.

#Easterla, David A., and Larry C. Watkins. 1970. Breeding of *Lasionycteris noctivgans* and *Nycticeius humeralis* in southwestern Iowa. *AMN* **84**(1): 244-5.

#Easterla, David A., and Larry C. Watkins. 1970. Nursery colonies of evening bats (*Nycticeius humeralis*) in northwestern Missouri and southwestern Iowa. *Missouri Acad. Sci.* **4**: 110-7.

#Easterla, D.A. & J.O. Whitaker, Jr. 1972. Food habits of some bats from Big Bend National Park, Texas. *JM* **53**: 887-90.

#Easterla, P. & D.A. Easterla. 1974. Rare glimpses of newborn bats. *Smithsonian* **5**(7): 104-7.

Easton, E.G. 1979. A revision of the "acaecate" earthworms of the Pheretima group (Megascolecidae: Oligochaeta): *Metapheretima*, *Planapheretima*, *Pleinogaster*, and *Polypheretima*. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool.* **35**:1-126.

#Easton, Emmett R. 1975. Ectoparasites in two diverse habitats in western Oregon. II. Chiggers (Acari: Trombiuculidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **12**: 295-98. \$

#Easton, Emmett R. 1974. Ectoparasites in two diverse habitats in western Oregon. I. Ixodes (Acarina: Ixodidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **11**: 413-18. \$

#Easton, E.R. and W.J. Wrenn. 1988. Observations on the ecology of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from South Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* **20**: 217-223. \$

Eaton, T.H., Jr. 1956. Larvae of some Appalachian plethodontid salamanders. *Herpetologica* **12**:303-11.

#Eaton, Joli, ed. 1988. Caves of the David Glass Cattle Company area: Crystal Caverns. *GYPKAP Annual Report* **1987**:26-27, map.

Eaton, Joli, ed. 1988. The caves of the Jerry Don Martin Ranch area: Jansill Cave (M2). *GYPKAP Annual Report* **1987**:13-14, map.

Eaton, Joli, ed. 1988. The caves of the Jerry Don Martin Ranch area: Martin Cave System (M1). *GYPKAP Annual Report* **1987**:13..

Eaton, Joli, ed. 1988. The caves of the Robert Corn Ranch area: Horseshoe Cave (C2). *GYPKAP Annual Repor*, **1987**:11-12.

Eaton, Theodore H., Jr. 1956. Larvae of some Appalachian plethodontid salamanders. *Herpetologica* **12**(4):303-311.

Eaton, Theodore H., Jr., and George T. Eaton. 1956. A new locality for the green salamander and wood frog in North Carolina. *Herpetologica* **12**(4):312.

Ebbets, Dana. 1986. Evolutionary patterns in carabid beetles. *NABN* **34**:13(abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **48**(1):34.

Eber, R. 1986. Nematoda from continental subterranean aquatic habitats. *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 125-32.

Eber, R. 1994. Nematoda. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 49-52.

Eberhard, William. 1970. The spider *Uloborus diversus*, Marx (Uloboridae) and its web. Diss. Harvard Univ.

Eberly, William R. 1954. The terrestrial Isopoda (Oniscoidea) of Indiana. *PIAS* **63**:272-7.

Eberly, William R. 1954a. The use of crayfish to illustrate some ecological principles. *Turtlox News* **32**(3):58-60.

Eberly, William R. 1955. Summary of the distribution of Indiana crayfishes, including new state and county records. *PIAS* **64**:281-3.

Eberly, William R. 1958. Competition and evolution in cave crayfishes of southern Indiana. Annual Meeting of the Society of Systematic Zoology. TS. 7 pp.

Eberly, William R. 1960. Competition and evolution in cave crayfishes of southern Indiana. *Syst. Zool.* **9**:29-32.

Eberly, William R. 1966. A new troglobitic isopod (Asellidae) from southern Indiana. *PIAS* **75**:286-88.

Echelle, Anthony A. 1991. Conservation genetics and genic diversity in freshwater fishes of western North America. Pp. 141-153 in: W. L. Minckley and James E. Deacon, eds., *Battle Against Extinction. Native Fish Management in the American West*. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press.

Echelle, Anthony A., and Alice F. Echelle. 1993. Allozyme perspective on mitochondrial DNA variation and evolution of the Death Valley pupfishes (Cyprinodontidae: *Cyprinodon*). *Copeia* **1993**(2):275-287.

Echelle, Anthony A., and Thomas E. Dowling. 1992. Mitochondrial DNA variation and evolution of the Death Valley pupfishes (*Cyprinodon*, Cyprinodontidae). *Evolution* **46**(1):193-206.

*Echlin, Donald R., Philip J. Wilke and Lawrence E. Dawson. 1981. Ord Shelter. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 3(1): 49-68.

#Ecker, J. 1988. Public land bureau goes (for) bats!!. *Maine Fish and Wildlife*: 11-2, 29.

Eckert, Rolf & Manfred Moritz. 1992. *Meta menardi* (Latr.) und *Meta merianae* (Scop.): Zur Lebensweise und Verbreitung der beiden häufigsten Spinnen in den Höhlen des Harzes, des Kyffhausers, Thüringens und des Zittauer Gebirges. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* 68(2):345-50.

*Eckhardt, William T. 1982. *Report of Intensive Survey, Instrumented Range Assembly Area, Fort Irwin, San Bernardino County, California; Addendum: Survey, Testing, and Documentation, Assembly and Offense Areas, Fort Irwin, California*. Cornerstone Research. Submitted to Interagency Archaeological Services.

Eckstein, Jim. 1980. Kentucky crayfish. *Ohio Valley Caver* 1(3):11.

Eddleman, Bill. 1976. Biological reports. *The Southeast Caver* 2(2):9-11.

Eddleman, W. R., 1977b. Boone Cave--part 2. Biology. *Foresight* 19(3): 29-30

Eddy, M.W. & D.I. Glenn. 1932. A thermotropic gradient apparatus with some preliminary studies on planaria *Phagocata gracilis* Haldeman, newt *Triturus viridescens* Rafinesque and earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* Linnaeus. *PPAS* 6:27-32.

Eddy, Samuel. 1957. *How to Know the Freshwater Fishes*.. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company. 253 pp.

Eddy, S. 1969. *How to Know the Freshwater Fishes*. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Co. 186 pp.

Edgar, A.L. 1971. Studies on the biology and ecology of Michigan *Phalangida* (Opiliones). *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., U of MI* 144: 1-64

Edgar, A.L. & H.A.Yuan. 1968. Daily locomotory activity in *Phalangium opilio* and seven species of *Leiobunum* (Arthropoda: Phalangida). *Bios* 39(4):167-76.

Edler, C. & W.K. Dodds. 1992. Characterization of a groundwater community dominated by *Caecidotea tridentata* (Isopoda). In Stanford & Simons, pp. 25.

Edler, C. & W.K. Dodds. 1996. The ecology of a subterranean isopod, *Caecidotea tridentatus* *Freshwater Biology* 35: 249-59. *Bacturus hubrichtii*

Edmondson, W.T., Ed. 1959. *Fresh-water Biology*. NY: John Wiley.

Edmondson, W.T. Rotifera. In Edmondson, pp. 420-94.

Edmunds, .F., Jr., S.L.Jensen & L. Berner. *The Mayflies of North and Central America*. Minneapolis: Univ. Minnesota Press. 330 pp.

Edward A. Lisowski Center for Biodiversity. 1992. Systematics and population genetics of heleomyzid flies in caves. *NSSB* **54**(2):84-5 (abstract).

Edward A. Lisowski Center for Biodiversity. 1994. Variation in heleomyzid flies from caves. *NSSB* **56**(2):106 (abstract).

Edwards, C.A. & K.E. Fletcher. 1971. A comparison of extraction methods for terrestrial arthropods. *In* Phillipson, pp. 150-85.

Edwards, G.B. 1989. *The Florida false wolf spider, Ctenus captiosus (Aranaeae: Ctenidae)*. Florida Dept. of Agriculture & Consumer. Entomology Circ. No. 319.

Edwards, Robert J., G. Longley, Randy Moss, et al. 1989. A classification of Texas aquatic communities with special consideration toward the conservation of endangered and threatened taxa. *TJS* 41:231-40.

#Egbert, J.C. 1979. Nongame wildlife studies.: endangered and threatened vertebrate species survey and report: Guadalupe Canyon instant study area, Hhidalgo County, New Mexico. N.M. Dept. Of Game and Fish; 140P. Ref., Maps. Project Number: N.M. FW-017-R07.

*Ehman, Michael F. 1966. Cane torches as cave illumination. *NSSN* **24**:34-6.

#Ehrlich, D., J.Casseday and E. Covey. 1997. Neural tuning to sound duration in the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *American Physiological Soc.*: 2360-72.

Ehrlich, H.L. 1990. *Geomicrobiology*. 2nd ed. NY: Marcel Dekker.

Ehrlich, Henry L. 1994. Redox geomicrobiology - Microbial systems, processes, and products. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 14-16.

Eichem, A.C. et al. 1990. Microbial decomposition of elm and oak leaves in a karst aquifer. *AEM* **59**:3592-96.

#Eidson, Millicent, Mary Keegan et al. 1997. Bat exposure education and impact in New York state. *In* Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.

@Eifert, Tandra (Tammy) L. 1995. Large burrow structures in Mammoth Cave National Park. *CRFN* **23**(1):1,14.

@Eifert, Tammy L., Statler, Phillip N., et. 1995. Unusually large Mississippian burrow structures in Mammoth Cave National Park; enlargement by chertification or preservation of original size?. *Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting*.

#Ederhoff, L.T. 1971. The mammals of El Paso County, Texas, with notes on vegetation. M.S. Thesis. El Paso: Univ. of Texas at El Paso. 130 pp.

Edgar, A.L. 1966. Phalangida of the Great Lakes region. *American Midl. Nat.* **75**:347-366.

#Edgerton, Harold E., Paul F. Spangle, and J.K. Baker. 1966. Mexican freetail bats: Photography. *Science* **153**:201-203.

#Efird, M. and S.M. Barnard. 1991. Transporting bats. *Live Animal Trade and Transport Magazine*. **Dec. 1991**:. 27-9.

#Eger, Judith L. 1977. Systematics of the genus *Eumops* (Chiroptera: Molossidae). *Royal Ont. Mus. Life Sci. Contrib.* No. **110**. 69 pp.

#Eger, J.L. 1987. Identification and distribution of bats of the genus *Molossus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28(3-4)**:33

#Eguiarte, Luis E. et al. 1994. Evolution of pollination syndrome by bats in monocotyledons. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35(4)**: 97.

Eheman, C., B. Carson, J. Rifenburg & D. Hoffman. 1991. Occupational exposure to radon daughters in Mammoth Cave National Park. *Health Phys.* **60(6)**: 831-35.

Ehr, Bob, comp. 1976. The Bear Creek Cave report. *The Wisconsin Speleologist* **14(3)**:1-17.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1890. The Point Loma blind fish and its relatives. *ZOE* **1**:65-72.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1892. The eyes of blind fish. (Abstr.) *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **2**:175.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1897. The Amblyopsidae, the blind fish of America. *Rept. British Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **1897**: 685-686.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1898. The Amblyopsidae and eyes of blind fishes. (Abstr.) *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **8**:230-231..

Eigenmann, C.H. 1898. *Chologaster agassizii* and its eyes. *PIAS* **8**:251.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1898. A new blind fish (*Typylichthys rosea*). *PIAS* **8**: **231**

Eigenmann, C.H. 1898. The origin of cave faunas. (Abstr.) *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **8**:229-230.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1899. The blind fishes. *BB*:113-26.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1899. A case of convergence. *Science* n.s. **9**:280-282.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1899. The eyes of the blind vertebrates of North America, I. The eyes of the Amblyopsidae. *Arch. f. Entwicklungs. der Org.* **8(4)**:545-617.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1899. Cave animals: Their character, origin, and their evidence for or against the transmission of acquired characters. (Abstr.) *Proc. American Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **1899**: 255.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1899. Cave animals: Their character, origin, and their evidence for or against the transmission of acquired characters. (Abstr.) *Science*, n.s. **10**:883.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1899. Notes on the blind fishes. *Science*, n.s., **9**:370.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1899. A case of convergence. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **9**:247-251.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1899. *Chologaster agassizii* and its eyes. (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **9**: 251.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1899. Degeneration in the eyes of the Amblyopsidae, its plan, process and causes. (Summary) *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **9**:239- 241.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1899. Explorations in the caves of Missouri and Kentucky. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **9**:58-61..

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1899. The eye of *Typhlomolge* from the artesian wells of San Marcos, Texas. (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **9**:251.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1900. The blind fishes of North America. *Popular Science Monthly* **56**:473-486.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1900. The blind fishes. *In Biol. Lectures from the Marine Biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 1899*, pp. 113-126.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1900. Causes of degeneration in blind fishes. *Pop. Sci. Mon.* **57**:397-405.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1900 A contribution to the fauna of the caves of Texas. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Advancement of Sci.* **LIX**(49):228-30.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1900. A contribution to the fauna of the caves of Texas. *Science*, n.s. **12**:(295):301-2; rpt. *PAAAS* **49**:228-30.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1900a. A contribution to the fauna of the caves of Texas. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science* **49**:228-30.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1900. Degeneration in the eyes of the cold-blooded vertebrates of the North American caves. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **10**:31-46.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1900. Degeneration in the eyes of the cold-blooded vertebrates of the North American caves. *Science*, n.s. **11**:492-503.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1900. The development of the eyes in the blind-fish *Amblyopsis*. *Science*, n.s. **12**:302.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1900. The eye of the cave salamander *Typhlotriton*. *Science*, n.s. **12**:302.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1900. The eyes of the blind vertebrates of North America, II. The eyes of *Typhlomolge rathbuni* Stejneger. *TAMS* **21**:49-56.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1900. The structure of blind fishes. *Pop. Sci. Mon.* **57**:48-58.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1901. Description of a new cave salamander, *Spelerpes stejnegeri*, from the caves of southwestern Missouri. *TAMS* **22**:189-92.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1901. The development of the eyes in the blind fish, *Amblyopsis*. *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science* **49**:230.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1901. The eyes of the cave salamander *Typhlotriton*. *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science* **49**:231.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1901. The history of the eye of *Amblyopsis*. *PIAS*:101

Eigenmann, C. H. 1901. A new species of cave salamander from the caves of the Ozarks in Missouri. (Abstr.) *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **11**:167.

Eigenmann, C. H. 1902. The history of the eye of *Amblyopsis*. (Abstr.) *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **12**:101-105.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1903. The eyes of the blind vertebrates of North America, V. The history of the eye of the blind fish *Amblyopsis* from its appearance to its degeneration in old age. *Mark Anniv. Vol. Article* **9**:167-204.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1905. Divergence and convergence in fishes. *BB* **8**(2):59-66.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1909. *Cave Vertebrates of America, a Study in Degenerative Evolution*. Carnegie Inst. of WA Publications no. 104. 241 pp.

Eigenmann, C.H. 1917. The homes of blind-fishes. *Geogr. Rev. of New York* **4**:171-82.

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1919. *Trogloglanis pattersoni*, a new blind fish from San Antonio, Texas. *Proc. Am. Philo. Soc.* **58**:397-400.

Eigenmann, C.H., and C.H. Beeson. 1894. The fishes of Indiana. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **4**:76-108.

Eigenmann, C.H., and U. Cox. 1900. Some cases of saltatory variation. *Science*, n.s., **12**:300.

Eigenmann, Carl H., and W. A. Denny. 1899. The eyes of *Typhlotriton spelaeus* (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **9**:252-253.

Eigenmann, Carl H, & W.A. Denny. 1900. The eyes of the blind vertebrates of North America III: The structure and ontogenetic degeneration of the eyes of the Missouri cave salamander, an

account based on material collected with a grant from the Elizabeth Thompson Science Fund. *Biol. Bull.* 2:33-41.

Eigenmann, C.H., and W.A. Denny. 1909. The eyes of *Typhlotriton spelaeus* Stejneger. Pp. 36-41 in: C.H. Eigenmann, *Cave Vertebrates of America*. A study in degenerative evolution. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 104.

Eigenmann, Carl H., and James Rollin Slonaker. 1899. The blind rat of Mammoth Cave. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 9:253-257.

Eigenmann, Carl H., and Carl Jost Ulrich. 1902. *Brackenridgia* Eigenmann and Ulrich, n. gen. Pp. 90-91, pl. XVI in: Carl Jost Ulrich, A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 23:83-101, pls. XIV-XVIII.

Eigenmann, Carl H., and Albert C. Yoder. 1899. The ear and hearing of the blind-fishes. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 9: 242-247.

#Eisler, R. 1989. Pentachlorophenol hazards to fish, wildlife and invertebrates: A synoptic review. USFWS. *Pipistrellus*

Ek, Hans Lennart. 1993. Nitrogen acquisition, transport and metabolism in intact ectomycorrhizal associations studies by nitrogen-15 stable isotope techniques (*Paxillus involutus*, *Onychiurus armatus*). Diss. Lunds Univ. 98 pp.

Egis, g., P. Opler & L.A. Greenwalt. 1978. Dept. of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service (50 CFR Part 17). Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. Proposed listing and critical habitat determination for two Hawaiian cave arthropods. *FR* 43(117):26084-26087.

*Eiseley, Loren. 1983. Obituary of a bone hunter. *Windy City Speleonews* 23(1):15-18.

Eisenbeis, G. & W. Wichard. 1987. *Atlas on the Biology of Soil Arthropods*. Springer-Verlag.

#Eisenberg, J.F. & D.E. Wilson. 1978. Relative brain size and feeding strategies in the Chiroptera. *Evolution* 32: 740-51.

Ekpa, O., J.W. Wheeler, R.M. Duffield & J.C. Cokendolpher. 1985. Ketones and alcohols in the defensive secretion of *Leiobunum townsendii* Weed and a review of the known exocrine secretions of Palpatores (Arachnida: Opiliones). *CBP* 81B(3):555-7.

#Elder, William H., and Wilbur J. Gunier. 1978. Sex ratios and seasonal movements of gray bats (*Myotis grisescens*) in southwestern Missouri and adjacent states. *The American Midland Naturalist* 99(2):463-472.

#Elder, William H., and Wilbur J. Gunier. 1981. Dynamics of a gray bat population (*Myotis grisescens*) in Missouri. *The American Midland Naturalist* 105(1):193-195.

#Elder, W.H. & W.J. Gunier. 1978. Sex ratios and seasonal movement of gray bats (*Myotis grisescens*) in southwestern Missouri and adjacent states. *AMN* 99:463-72.

@Elias, Scott A. 1987. Paleoenvironmental significance of late Quaternary insect fossils from packrat middens in south-central New Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **32**(3):383-390. \$

@Elias, Scott A. 1990. Observations on the taphonomy of Late Quaternary insect fossil remains in packrat middens in the Chihuahuan Desert. *Palaios* **5**: 356-63. \$

@Elias, Scott A. 1990. The timing and intensity of environmental changes during the Paleoindian Period in Western North America: Evidence from the insect fossil record. *In Megafauna and Man. Discovery of America's Heartland*. Eds. L.D. Agenbroad, J.I. Mead, & Lisa W. Nelson. Hot Springs, SD, pp. 11-4. \$

@Elias, Scott A. 1997. *The Ice-Age History of Southwestern National Parks*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.

@Elias, S.A., J.I. Mead & L.D. Agenbroad. 1992. Late Quaternary arthropods from the Colorado Plateau, Arizona and Utah. *GBN* **52**(1): 59-67. \$

Elias, Scott A., and Thomas R. Van Devender. 1990. Fossil insect evidence for Late Quaternary climatic change in the Big Bend region, Chihuahuan Desert, Texas. *Quaternary Research* **34**:249-261. \$

Elias, Scott A., and Thomas R. Van Devender. 1992. Insect fossil evidence of Late Quaternary environments in the northern Chihuahuan Desert of Texas and New Mexico: Comparisons with the paleobotanical record. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **37**(2):101-116. \$

*Elling, C. Michael. 1987. *Prehistoric Activities and Historic Mining in the Riverside Mountains: A Cultural Resource Inventory for the Agnes-Wilson Rip-Rap Quarry Expansion Project, Riverside County, California*. Unpublished MS. Stored at Bureau of Reclamation, Denver CO., CA State Office of Historic Preserv.

#Ellins, Stuart Ralph. 1972. Brightness discrimination thresholds in the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Univ. Delaware.

#Ellins, S.R., Frederick A. Masterson and Geroge A.Cicala. 1970. A visual discrimination by the echolocating bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* **51**(4): 24.

#Ellinwood, J.D. 1987. A survey of bat species in southwestern Colorado. MS Thesis. Univ. Of Northern Colorado.

#Elliot, D.G. 1899. Catalogue of mammals from the Olympic Mountains, Washington, with descriptions of new species. *Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser.*, **1**:241-276, pls. 41-61.

#Elliot, D.G. 1901. *A Synopsis of the Mammals of North America and the Adjacent Seas*. Publ. Of the Field Columbian Museum, Zoological Series 2: 1-471.

Elliott, F.R. 1953. The Araneology of Indiana. *PIAS* **41**:419-30.

Elliott, J.M. Cave biology. 1973a. Texas Tech, style. *TC* **18**(10):151-5.

Elliott, J.M. 1977a. Some methods for the statistical analysis of samples of benthic invertebrates. 2nd ed. Sci. Publ. Fresh. Biol. Assoc., pp. 25-160.

Elliott, L.P. 1976. Potential gas accumulation in caves in Bowling Green, including relationship to water quality. *NSSB* **38**(2):27-36.

Elliott, L.P., S. Wright, et al. 2000. Microbial ecology of conduit stream sediment interstitial fluids of the south central Kentucky karst aquifer: Impacts on aquifer development. *In 8th Science Conference*, Mammoth Cave National Park, Proceedings, pp. 57-60.

Elliott, William R. 1970. Inner Space Cavern----Third longest cave in Texas. *The Texas Caver* **15**(11):203-211.

Elliott, W.R. 1971. Temperature preferences of aquatic, cave-adapted crustaceans from central Texas and Mexico. M.S. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin. 47 pp.

Elliott, William R. 1972. Temperature preference responses of some aquatic troglobitic crustaceans from central Texas and Mexico. *Abs. prog. 29th NSS Conv.*, p. 20; rpt. *NSSB* **35**(1):31 (abstract).

Elliott, William R. 1973. Correspondence of interest received by Ellen Benedict. *The Speleograph* **9**(3):48.

Elliott, William R. 1973. Trips: April 13-15, 1973. *The Texas Caver* **18**(6):188-189.

Elliott, William R. 1976. Morphometrics and evolution of *Speodeosmus* in Central Texas caves (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) PhD Diss. Lubbock, Texas Tech Univ.

Elliott, William R. 1976a. New cavernicolous Rhagidiidae from Idaho, Washington, and Utah (Prostigmata: Acari: Arachnida). *Occ. Pap. Mus. Texas Tech. Univ.* **43**:1-15.

Elliott, William R. 1977. Dissertation: Morphometrics and evolution of *Speodesmus* in Central Texas caves (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* no. **11**:5-6.

Elliott, William R. 1977. Inner Space Cavern Williamson County, Texas. *Speleo Digest* **1970**:130-133.

Elliott, William R. 1978. Biology. *In The Caves of McKittrick Hill, Eddy County, New Mexico.* Ed. Carl E. Kunath. Austin, TX: Texas Speleological Survey, pp. 78-83.

Elliott, W.R. 1978. The cave fauna of Texas. *NSS Convention Guidebook* **19**:59-63.

Elliott, William R. (=Kristofferson). 1976. Kristofferson's Kollosal Kaver Krossword. *The Texas Caver* **21**(9):168-169.

Elliott, William R. 1978. Final report on the New Melones cave harvestman transplant. Contract #DACWO5-78-C-0007.

#Elliott, William R. 1978. Information wanted on histoplasmosis cases. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* no. **15**:4-5.

Elliott, William R. 1978. Information wanted on histoplasmosis cases. *The Texas Caver* **23**(5):69.

Elliott, William R. 1978. The New Melones cave harvestman transplant. (Abstract) In: Ernst H. Kastning and Karen Kastning, eds., 1978 NSS Convention Program. *APNSSC* **36**:33.

Elliott, William R. 1979. A daddy-long-legs is not a spider. *TC* **24**(5):78-9.

Elliott, William R. 1979. The New Melones cave harvestman transplant. *NSSB* **41**(4):114.

Elliott, William R. 1981. Cave science topics. Damming up the caves. *Caving International* **10**:38-41.

Elliott, William R. 1981. Damming up the caves. *Caving International Magazine* no. **10**:38-41. .

Elliott, William R. 1981. Information wanted on histoplasmosis cases. *NABN* **15**:4.

Elliott, W.R. 1983. Biospeleology. Talk presented at Univ. TX Student Grotto, Austin and to Bexar Grotto, San Antonio.

Elliott, W.R. 1983. Ecology of Bracken Bat Cave. Evening bat-flight program for cavers at Bracken Bat Cave, Texas. Talk presented at evening bat-flight program at Bracken C.

Elliott, William R. 1983. Letters: *Myotis sodalis* at Trout Cave, West Virginia: "Excuse me, but here I have been a member..." *NSS News* **42**(6): 202-203.

Elliott, W.R. 1984. Audubon Society petitions USFWS on Texas Cave fauna. *NABN* **30**:12.

Elliott, W.R. 1984. Bat and gas studies in Texas. *NABN* **30**:8.

Elliott, W.R. 1984a. Grotto news: UTG news *Texas Caver* **29**:16-7.

Elliott, W.R. 1984b. Invertebrates reviewed for listing by U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. *NABN* **31**:8.

Elliott, W.R. 1984a. Land barons save caves? *NABN* **30**:8-9.

Elliott, W.R. 1984b. A Texas cave schizomid? *NABN* **30**:8.

Elliott, W.R. 1985. Audubon Society petitions USFS on Texas cave fauna. *North American Biospeleol. Newsl.* **32**:12.

- Elliott, William R. 1985. Endangered species list. *Conservation Quarterly* **4**(3):3-4.
- Elliott, William R., ed. 1985. *A Field Guide to the Caves of Kendall County*. Austin. Texas Speleological Survey.
- Elliott, William R. 1985. Grotto reports: U.T. Grotto news. *The Texas Caver* **30**(2):47.
- Elliott, W.R. 1985. A letter to the Corps of Engineers. Letter to Matt Davis, Feb. 3, 1985. *NABN* **32**:10.
- Elliott, W.R. 1985. Notes on histoplasmosis. Letter to Don McFarlane, January 22, 1985. *NABN* **32**:8.
- Elliott, William R. 1985. Texas bat and gas studies. *The Texas Caver* **30**(3):56.
- Elliott, William R. 1986. "Cave life of North America" completed. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* no. **34**:5-6.
- Elliott, W.R. 1986. Review: "Cave Life, Evolution and Ecology." by D.C. Culver Cambridge Mass: Harvard Univ. Press. 189 pp. *NSSB* **48**:31-2.
- Elliott, William R. 1987. Davis Blowout Cave. *The Texas Caver* **32**(2):26, 33-37, 48.
- Elliott, William R. 1989. Endangered species from caves near Austin, Texas. Pp. 25-26 in: John Mike Walsh, ed. 1989. *1989 National Cave Management Symposium, October 3-7, 1989, New Braunfels, Texas, Guidebook*.
- Elliott, William R. 1989. Letter to: Kathy, 2 February 1989. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* no. **38**: 9-10.
- Elliott, William R. 1989. Travis County: Endangered species, endangered caves. *TC* **34**:107-10.
- Elliott, William R. 1990. Endangered species, endangered caves. *NSSN Sept.*:225-31 (abstract). rpt. *NABN* **40**:23.
- Elliott, William R. 1991. Cave fauna conservation in Texas. *In Nat. Cave Manage. Symp., Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991*.
- Elliott, William R. 1991. Endangered and rare karst species in Travis County, Texas. Options for the Balcones Canyonlands Conservation Plan. Report to Balcones Canyonlands Conservation Plan, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. Texas Nature Conserv. 9 pp. + 12 pp. app.
- Elliott, William R. 1992. Cave fauna conservation in Texas. *NSSB* **54**(2):86 (abstract).
- Elliott, William R. 1992a. Caves, endangered species and biodiversity. *AC Spring/Summer*:19; rpt. *NABN* **42**:11.

Elliott, William R. 1992b. Fire ants invade Texas caves. *AC Winter*:13.

Elliott, William R. 1992. Fire ants invade Texas caves. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* no. 41:43.

Elliott, William R. 1992c. The imported red fire ant in Texas caves. *NSSB* 54(2):83-4 (abstract).

Elliott, W.R. 1993. Cave fauna conservation in Texas. *In* Pate, pp. 323-37

Elliott, William R. 1993. Caves, endangered species, and biodiversity. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* no. 42:11.

Elliott, William R. 1993. *Draft Recovery Plan for Endangered Karst Invertebrates in Travis and Williamson Counties, Texas*. Austin, TX: US Fish & Wildlife Serv. 133 pp.

Elliott, William R. 1993. Endangered species from caves near Austin, Texas. Pp. 76-78 in: Jay R. Jorden and Robert K. Obele, eds., *Proceedings of the 1989 National Cave Management Symposium*. Austin: Texas Parks and Wildlife Press..

Elliott, William R. 1993a. Fire ants and endangered cave invertebrates: A control and ecological study. Sec. 6 report prepared for the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 30 pp.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Alaska's forested karstlands. *American Caves* 7(1):8-12.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Bracken Bat Cave. Pp. 173-175 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Cicurina Cave. Pp. 250-251 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Conservation of Texas caves and karst. Pp. 85-98 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Bracken Bat Cave. Pp. 173-175 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Correspondence: From Belize to Alaska. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, no. 44:3.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Davis Blowout Cave. Pp. 160-161 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Dynamite Cave. P. 252 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Finley Bat Cave. Pp. 271, 273 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Gorman Cave. Pp. 252-254, map in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Harrell's Cave. Pp. 257-258 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Inner Space Cavern. Pp. 140-142 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Longhorn Cavern. Pp. 142-143 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Ney Cave. Pp. 235-236 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau..* Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Oriente Milestone Molasses Bat Cave. Pp. 301-302 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Red Arrow Cave. Pp. 248-249 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National*

Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. River Styx Cave. Pp. 221-222 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Testudo Tube. Pp. 304-306 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1994. Turtle Shell Cave. Pp. 256-257 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society..

Elliott, William R. 1994. Wonder Cave. Pp. 145-147 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R. 1995. Air monitoring during construction of a cave gate. Pp. 55-51 In: Dale L. Pate, ed., *Proceedings of the 1993 National Cave Management Symposium Held in Carlsbad, New Mexico October 27-30, 1993*.

Elliott, William R. 1995. Biodiversity and conservation of North American cave faunas: an overview. *NABN* **45**:4 (abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **57**(1):59.

Elliott, W.R. 1995a. Community ecology of three central Texas Caves. *NABN* **45**:7 (abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **57**(1):62-3.

Elliott, William R. 1996. Cave resources in Texas. *Texas Caver* **41**(1):4, 11.

Elliott, William R. 1997. Conservation and protection of the biota of karst: Extended abstracts and field-trip guide. Review. *NSS News*, 55(12):380.

Elliott, William R. 1997. The ecology of Texas cave crickets. (Abstract). *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* **59**(3):166-167.

Elliott, W.R. 1998. The cave fauna of Missouri. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.

Elliott, W.R. 1998. Taxonomic gaps among cave-dwelling millipeds (*Speodesmus*) and mites (Rhagidiidae), with notes on things that aren't. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.

Elliott, W.R. 2000. A behavioral key to Missouri bats. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 407.

Elliott, W.R. 2000. A new species of cave crayfish. *NABN* **48**.

Elliott, William R., Roger Bartholomew, James R. Reddell, and A. Richard Smith. 1994. Wheat Cave. Pp. 208-210 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

#Elliott, W.R. and Rick Clawson. 1999. Temperature data logging in Missouri bat caves. In 1999 *National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 18.

Elliott, William R., and Jon Cradit. 1994. James River Bat Cave. Pp. 229-230 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R., and Jay Jorden. 1994. Lower & Upper Hinton Creek Caves. Pp. 171-173 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R., and Carl Kunath. 1994. Dragoo Cave. Pp. 197-199 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, W.R. , Kenneth B. Lister and Mark D. McGimsey. 2000. Temperature data logging in Missouri gray bat caves. (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-4; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 187.

Elliott, William R. & R.W. Mitchell. 1972. Temperature and relative humidity responses of tow cave-adapted millipedes, *Cambala speobia* (Cambalida: Cambalidae) and *Speodesmus bicornourus* (Polydesmida: Vanhyoeffeniidae). *IJS* **4**:365-93.

Elliott, William R. & R.W. Mitchell. 1975. Temperature preference responses of some aquatic troglobitic crustaceans from central Texas and northeastern Mexico. *IJS* **5**:171-89.

Elliott, William R., and Ron Ralph. 1994. Archeology/biology tour road log. Pp. 113-119 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1975. The fauna of the Devil's Sinkhole. Pp. 70-74 in: The University of Texas at Austin. Division of Natural Resources and Environment, *Devil's Sinkhole Area--Headwaters of the Nueces River. A Natural Area Survey, Part VIII*

Elliott, W.R. & J.R. Reddell. 1985. Appendix II. The biology of Seminole Sink. *In Seminole Sink: Excavation of a Vertical Shaft Tomb, Vale Verde County, Texas*. Comp. S.A. Turpin. Texas Archeol. Surv. Res. Rept. no. 93, pp. 211-6.

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1987. Kickapo project biology report. *The Texas Caver* **32**(6):133-134, 148.

Elliott, W.R., and J.R. Reddell. 1988. Appendix II: The biology of Seminole Sink. Pp. 153-156 in: S.A. Turpin, comp., *Seminole Sink: Excavation of a Vertical Shaft Tomb Val Verde County, Texas*. Plains Anthropologist, 22. x + 156 pp.

Elliott, W.R. & J.R. Reddell. 1989. The status and range of five endangered arthropods from caves in the Austin, Texas, region. A report on the study supported by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. and the Texas Nature Conservancy for the Austin Regional Habitat Conservation Plan. i + 103 pp.

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Emerald Sink. Ppp. 284-285 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Fawcett's Cave. Pp. 285-286 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Four-Mile Cave (Sally Cave). Pp. 289, 291-292 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Four-Mile Cave (Sally Cave). Pp. 14, 17 in: William R. Elliott, *The Texas Speleological Survey Report. The 1994 NSS Convention Guidebook*. Texas Caver, 39(1):12-17.

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Tooth Cave. Pp. 270-271 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The caves and karst of Texas. A guidebook for the 1994 convention of the National Speleological Society with emphasis on the southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society..

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Webb Cave. Pp. 227-229 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Webb Cave. Pp. 12-14, 16 in: William R. Elliott, The Texas Speleological Survey report. The 1994 NSS Convention Guidebook. The Texas Caver, 39(1):12-17.

Elliott, William R., James R. Reddell, and Ronald G. Fieseler. 1994. John's Guano Mine. Pp. 322-323 in: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.

Elliott, William R., D. Craig Rudolph, James R. Reddell, and Thomas S. Briggs. 1985. The cave fauna of California. (Abstract). P. 2 in: G. Thomas Rea, ed., *Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 24 - June 28, 1985, Frankfort, Kentucky*; rpt. NSSB 47(1). 1985.

Elliott, W.R. & J. Spence. 1984. A caver profile. An interview with James Reddell. *Texas Caver* 29(4):4-7.

Elliott, William R., and John Spence. 1984. An interview with James Reddell. *The Texas Caver* 29(4):4-7.

Elliott, W.R., & R.W. Strandtmann, 1971. New locality records for Rhagidia from Mexican and American caves. *J.Kans Ent. Soc.* 44:468-75.

Elliott, William R., and George Veni. 1994. Colorado Bend State Park. In: William R. Elliott, and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society, p. 250.

Ellis, B.K., et al. 1998. Microbial assemblages and production in alluvial aquifers of the Flathead River, Montana, USA. *JNABS* 17(4): 382-402.

#Ellis, Dianna M. 1997. Partnership to protect endangered bats. *Endangered Species Bull.* 22(6): 14-5.

Ellis, Derek V. 1957. Marine infaunal benthos in Arctic North America. PhD Dissertation. McGill Univ.

Ellis, Leslie L., Jr. 1953. The ectoparasites of certain mammals in Oklahoma, their ecology and disease relationships. Dissertation. Univ. of OK.

Ellis, Robert. 1979. *Final Report on the Archaeological Survey of Electronic Warfare Sites and Related Developments, Nellis Air Force Base and Ranges*. Archaeological Research Center. Submitted to Nellis Air Force Base.

#Ellis, S.E. 1993. Tabanidae as dietary items of Rafinesque big-eared bat - implications for foraging behavior. *Entomological News* 104:118-22.

Ellis, T.K. 1940. A new fresh-water amphipod of the genus *Crangonyx* from South Carolina. *Charleston Mus. Leaf*. **13**:1-8.

Ellis, T.K. 1941. A new fresh-water amphipod of the genus *Stygobromus* from South Carolina. *Charleston Mus. Leaf*. **16**:3-8.

Ellis, W.N., and P.F. Bellinger. 1973. *An annotated List of the Generic names of Collembola (Insecta) and their Type Species*. Monografieën van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, Amsterdam, 7. 74 pp.

Ellis, Max M. 1918. Branchiobdellid worms (Annelida) from Michigan crawfishes. *TAMS* **37**(1):49-51.

Ellis, M.M. 1919. The brachiobdellid worms in the collections of the United States National Museum, with descriptions of new genera and new species. *PUSNM* **55**:241-65.

Ellis, T. Kenneth. 1940. A new amphipod of the genus *Crangonyx* from South Carolina. *Charleston Museum, Leaflet* **13**:3-8.

Ellis, R.J. 1961. A life history study of *Asellus intermedius* Forbes. *TAMS* **80**: 80-102

Ellis, R.J. 1971. Notes on the biology of the isopod *Asellus tomalensis* Hartford in an intermittent pond. *TAMS* **90**(1): 51-61

*Ellis-Pinto, Cynthia A. 1994. The Truman-Orr basketry collection from the Winnemucca Lake Caves, Pershing County, Nevada. M.A. Thesis. Univ. NV. 156 pp.

#Ellison, Laura, A. Lance Everette, Thomas J. O'Shea and M. Bogan. 1997. Utility of point transects and ultrasonic recordings for estimating bat habitat use and abundance. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):107.

#Ellison, Laura, A. Lance Everette, Thomas J. O'Shea and M. Bogan. 1996. A progress report on the National Biological Service's bat population status and trends database (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 25.

*Ellwood, B.B. 1971. An archeomagnetic measurement of the age and sedimentation rate of Climax Cave sediments, southwest Georgia. *AJS* **271**(3):304-310.

Elmendorf, David Lee. 1990. Numerical taxonomic analysis of microbial guild structure of cave sediments. Diss. Memphis State Univ.

#Elmgren, Linsay et al. 1997. Bat rabies in Canada. In *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.

*Elsasser, Albert B. And E.R. Prince. 1961. II. Eastgate Cave. In *The archaeology of two sites at Eastgate, Churchill County, Nevada*. Univ. Of California Publications. Anthropological Records **20**(4): Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA Press.

#Elsea, John R. 1953. Observations on the morphology and biology of *Longibucca eptesica* n. Sp. (Nematoda, Cyliindrocorporidae) parasitic in the bat. Diss. Catholic Univ. Of America.

Elston, Donald P. 1984. Polarity of river-flood silt in Stanton's Cave. In Euler, pp. 107-114.

Elston, Linda. 1999. The life of a cave.. The Ozark's Underground 19; 2000 rpt. *SD* **1999**: 423.

Elston, R. G. 1990. Landscape and setting. In *The Archaeology of James Creek Shelter*. Eds. R.G. Elston & E.E. Budy. *UUAP* **115**, pp. 1-7.

#El-Wailly, A.J. 1960. Fleas of mammals in Douglas County, Kansas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. of Kansas. 55 pp.

#Elwell, A.S. 1962. Blue jay preys on young bats. *JM* **43**: 434.

Elzinga, Richard John. 1960. Biotic associations of rodent and ectoparasite populations. Diss. Univ. UT. 105 pp.

Emberton, K.C. 1988. The genitalic , allozymic, and conchological evolution of the Eastern North American Triodopsinae (Pulmonata: Stylomatophora: Polygyridae). *Malacologia* **28**: 159-273.

Emberton, K.C. 1993. The genitalic , allozymic, and conchological evolution of the tribe Mesodontini (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Polygyridae). *Malacologia* **33**: 71-178.

Emberton, K.C. 1994. Polygyrid land snail phylogeny: external sperm exchange, early North America Biogeography, iterative shell evolution. *Linnean Society of London, Biological Journal* **52**: 241-71.

Emerson, A.E. 1945. Taxonomic categories and population genetics. *Entomol. News* **56**:14-19.

Emerson, E.T. 1905. General anatomy of *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. *PBSNH* **32**:43-76.

!Emerson, K.C. 1972. *Checklist of the Mallophaga of North America (north of Mexico)*.Part I. *Suborder Ischnocora*. 200 pp. Part II. *Suborder Amblycera*. 118 pp. Part 3. *Mammal Host List*. Desert Test Center. Dugway Proving Ground.

Emerton, J.H. 1875. Notes on spiders from caves in Kentucky, Virginia and Indiana. *AN* **9**:278-81.

Emerton, J.H. 1875a. Spiders common to New England and Europe. *Psyche* **1**:129-31.

Emerton, J.H. 1877. A comparison of the spiders of Europe and North America. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* **19**:68-72.

Emerton, J.H. 1961. *The Common Spiders of the United States*. New York: Dover Publ. xx + 227 pp.

Emmons, Chester W. 1951. Some cave fungi. *NSSB* **5**(11):1-2.

#Emmons, C.W. 1956. Isolation of *Histoplasma capsulatum* from soil. *Publ. Health Monogr.* **39**:237-239.

#Emmons, C.W. 1958. Association of bats with histoplasmosis. *Publ. Health Repts.*, 73:590-595.

#Emmons, C.W. et al. 1966. Isolation of *Histoplasma capsulatum* from bats in the United States. *AJE* **84**:103-9.

Emrie, Gail Estelle. 1986. Fecal coliform as an indicator of recreational carrying capacity in the Ozark National Scenic Riverways. M.S. Thesis. Missouri State Univ.

@Emslie, Steven D. 1985. The cave of ancient bears. *Terra* (Los Angeles) **23**(4):10-4.

@Emslie, Steven D. 1985. The Late Pleistocene (Rancholabrean) avifauna of Little Box Elder Cave, Wyoming. *Contrib. Geol. Univ. Wyo.* **23**(2):63-82.

@Emslie, S.D. 1985a. A new species of teal from the Pleistocene (Rancholabrean) of Wyoming. *Auk* **102**(1):201-5.

@Emslie, S.D. 1986. Canyon echoes of the condor. *NH* **95**(4):10-4.

@Emslie, S.D. 1986a. Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado. *JP* **60**(1):170-6. \$

@Emslie, S.D. 1987. Age and diet of fossil California condors in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Science* **237**:768-70.

@Emslie, S.D. 1987. The origin, evolution, and extinction of condors in the New World. Diss. Univ. FL. 183 pp.

#Emslie, S.D. 1988. Vertebrate paleontology and taphonomy of caves in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *NGS* **4**:128-42.

@Emslie, S.D. 1988. Vertebrate paleontology and taphonomy of caves in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *NGS* **4**:128-42.

@Emslie, S.D. & N. J. Czaplewski. 1985. A new record of giant short-faced bear, *Arctodus simus*, from western North America with a re-evaluation of its paleobiology. *Los Angeles County Nat. Hist. Mus., Contrib. in Sci.* **371**: 12..

@Emslie, S.D. In Press. Cave taphonomy and the composition of vertebrate fossil assemblages. Illinois State Museum Publications.

Emslie, S.D., R.C. Euler, and J.I. Mead, 1987. A Desert Culture Shrine in Grand Canyon, Arizona, and the Role of Split-twist Figurines. *National Geographic Research* **3**(4):511-516.

Emslie, S.D., J.I. Mead, and L. Coats, 1995. Split-Twig Figurines in Grand Canyon, Arizona: New Discoveries and Interpretations. *Kiva* 61(2):145-173.

Endangered Species Bulletin. 1996. Endangered bats. *ESB* 21(6):23.

#Enders, A.C. & W.A. Wimsatt. 1968. Formation and structure of the hemodichorial placenta of the bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Amer. Jour. Anatomy* 122: 453-90.

#Enders, A.C. & W.A. Wimsatt. 1971. Transport and barrier function in the chorioallantoic placenta of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anat. Record* 170: 381-400.

Engel, Annette Summers. 1997. Microorganisms and condensation corrosion; a discussion of dolomite, its occurrence in caves, and possible microbial mediation (abstract). *JCKS* 59(3):167-8.

Engel, A.S., Philip C. Bennett and Libby A. Stern. 2000. Biogeochemical diversity of microbial mats from Lower Kane Cave, Wyoming, USA (abstract) 2001 ISEB15 Meeting in Poland.

Engel, A.S., Philip C. Bennett and Libby A. Stern. 2000. Mineralogic and Geochemical Consequences of Microbial Habitat Modification in Karst Systems: Examples from the Kane Caves, Wyoming (abstract) 2000 AGU Meeting, San Francisco, California)

#Engel, J.M. 1976. The Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*, a bibliography. USFWS Speical Scientific Report: Wildlife N. 196.

#Engel, J.M., et al. 1976. Recovery plan for the Indiana bat. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 34 pp.

Engel, Scott. 1991. Adams Creek cave and the Cool James system. *Pholeos* 12(1):8-15.

Engel, Scott A. And A. Summers Engel. 2000. Great Saltpeter Cave: A geology and archeology field guide. *Speleo Digest* 1998: 398-402.

#Engel, Thom. 1988. Barton Hill Karst Preserve Management Plan. *The Northeastern Caver* 19(4); 1999 rpt. *SD* 1988: 404-

#Engel, Thom. 1988. Bats. *The Northeastern Caver* 19(4); 1999 rpt. *SD* 1988: 393-4

Engelmann, M. D. 1956. Observations on the feeding behavior of several pselaphid beetles. *EN* 67:19-24.

Engels, W.L. 1936. Distribution of the races of the big brown bat (*Eptesicus*) in western North America. *AMN* 17(3): 653-60.

- Engh, Gwenne. 1980. October Yankee survey. *The Intercom* **16**(5):77-78.
- Enghoff, H. 1982. The Zosteractinidae, a Nearctic family of millipedes (Diplopoda, Julida). *Entomologica Scandinavica* **13**:403-413.
- Enghoff, H. 1991. A revised cladistic analysis and classification of the millipede order Julida. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.*, **29**:241-263.
- Enghoff, Henrik, and Rowland M. Shelley. 1979. A revision of the millipede genus *Nopoiulus* (Diplopoda, Julida: Blaniulidae). *Ent. Scand.* **10**:65-72.
- #England, Alan. 1996. Endangered species. *Journal of the Cumberland Spelean Association* **3**(1): 10-1.
- #England, Angela. 1999. Distribution of bats of Eastern North America: Feedback needed (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):169.
- #England, Daniel R., David Saugey et al. 1989. Observations on the life history of Rafinesque's big-eared bat, *Plecotus rafinesquii*, in southern Arkansas. *Bat Research News* **30**(4):62-3.
- #Engle, Thomas A. 1957. More on bat rabies. *NSSN* **15**(4):40.
- English, Darrel S., and Dean W. Blinn. 1983. Electrophoresis of two congeneric species of amphipods: Possible evidence for relatively rapid speciation in Montezuma Well, Arizona. (Abstract). *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science* **18** (Proceedings Supplement):45-46.
- #Engler, C.H. 1943. Carnivorous activities of big brown and pallid bats. *JM* **24**: 96-7.
- #Enright, J.B. 1956. Bats, and their relation to rabies. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* **10**: 369-92.
- #Enright, J. B. 1962. Geographical distribution of bat rabies in the United States, 1953-60. *American J. Public Health* **52**:484-488.
- Environmental Protection Agency. 1986. Report on the remedial action to isolate DDT from people and the environment in the Huntsville Spring Branch-(Indian Creek System Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama EPA, Region IV, Atlanta, GA. 38 pp.
- Epka, O., J. W. Wheeler, J. C. Cokendolpher and R. M. Duffield, "N,N-Dimethyl- $\beta\beta$ -phenylethylamine and Bornyl Esters from the Harvestman *Sclerobunus robustus* (Arachnida: Opiliones)", *Tetrahedron Letts.*, **25**, (1984) 1315.
- Epler, John H., III. 1987. Biosystematics of the genus *Dicrotendipes* Kieffer, 1913 (Diptera: Chironomidae) of the world. Diss. Florida State Univ. 332 pp.

- *Epstein, J.F. 1963. Centipede and Damp Caves: excavations in Val Verde County, Texas, 1958. *BTAS* **33**:1-125.
- @Epstein, J.F. 1963. Centipede and Damp Caves: excavations in Val Verde County, Texas, 1958. *BTAS* **33**:1-125.
- Eraso, A. 1981. New contributions to the problems of dam building in karstic regions. *In* Beck, pp. 267-69.
- Erchul, R.A. 1991. Illegal disposal in sinkholes: The threat and the solution. *In* *Proc. Appalachian Karst Symp.*, pp. 146-151.
- #Erdle, Sandra Y. & Christopher Hobson. 2000. Conservation strategy for the eastern small-footed bat, *Myotis leibii*: a preliminary assessment (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 83.
- Erdos, L. 1973. General classification of the flora and fauna of caves. *Abs. Proc. Int. Spel. Congr.* **6**:131.
- Erichson, Wilhelm F. 1844. (footnote, p. 284). *In* Ueber den blinden Fisch der Mammuth-Hohle in Kentucky, mit Bemerkungen über einige andere in dieser Hohle lebenden Theiere. Theodore Tellkampf. *Mullers Arch. Anat. Physiol.* **4**:384-94.
- Erichson, Wilhelm F. 1846. Übersicht den arten der gattung Astacus. *Arch. J. Naturges* **12**(1):86-103.
- #Erickson, Janet L. 1989. The regeneration gap: giant saguaros are vanishing from the Sonoran Desert. *National Parks (July/August)*: 31-3.
- #Erickson, Janet L. 1993. Bat activity in managed forests of the southwestern Cascade Range (abstract) *Bat Research News*. **34**(2-3):56.
- #Erickson, Janet L. 1994. Bat activity in managed forests of the southwestern Cascade Range (abstract) *Northwest Sci.* **68**(2):124.
- #Erickson, Janet L. 1998. The influence of regional, landscape, and local habitat conditions on bat activity in foersts of the Pacific Northwest. Diss. Univ. WA. 152 pp.
- #Erickson, Janet L. And Stephen West. 1994. Use of signal processing software for analysis of bat vocalizations (abstract). *Northwest Sci.* **68**(2):124.
- #Erickson, Jamnet L. and Stephen West. 1996. Managed forests in the western Cascades: the effect of seral stage on bat habitat use patterns. *In* Barclay & Brigham, pp. 215-27.
- #Erickson, Jamnet L. And Stephen West. 1995. Managed forests in the western Cascades: the effect of seral stage on bat habitat use patterns (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 26.
- Ericson, G., 1972, Preliminary report on the arthropods of Oregon Caves. *Speleograph* **8**:135.

#Erkert, H. G., 1982, Ecological aspects of bat activity rhythms. In Kunz, p. 201-242.

*Erlandson, Jon M. Et al. 1996. An archaeological and paleontological chronology for Daisy Cave (CA-SMI-261), San Miguel Island, California. *Radiocarbon* **38**(2):355-73.

@*Erlandson, Jon M. Et al. 1996. An archaeological and paleontological chronology for Daisy Cave (CA-SMI-261), San Miguel Island, California. *Radiocarbon* 38(2):355-73.

@*Erlandson, Rene Vellanoweth et al. 1996. Archaeological and paleontological investigations of SMI-261 Daisy Cave and Cave of the Chimneys, San Miguel Island. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. <http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/ddcc05feb31485dd84/7/99140079d3e4dbd0544ce0900f87256728005f6430?OpenDocument>

*Erlandson, Rene Vellanoweth et al. 1996. Archaeological and paleontological investigations of SMI-261 Daisy Cave and Cave of the Chimneys, San Miguel Island. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. <http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/ddcc05feb31485dd84/7/99140079d3e4dbd0544ce0900f87256728005f6430?OpenDocument>

@Ernst, C.H. et al. 1994. *Turtles of the United States and Canada*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Inst. 578 pp.

Erseus, Christer. 1999. *Parvidrilus strayeri*, a new genus and species, an enigmatic interstitial clitellate from underground waters in Alabama. *PBSW* **112**(3): 327-37. \$

#Erwin, Harry Richard. 1999. A computational sensorimotor model of bat biosonar (*Eptesicus fuscus*). Diss. George Mason Univ. 103 pp.

Erwin, Terry, Donald R. Whitehead, and George E. Ball, comp. 1977. *Checklist of the beetles of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies* (Yellow Version). Part 1. *The Tiger Beetles, Ground Beetles, Water Beetles, and Related Groups* (Families 1-9). Family 4. *Carabidae, the Ground Beetles*. North American Beetle Fauna Project. Kinderhook, New York: World Digest Publications. 68 pp.

Esaki, T. 1929. A remarkable speo-halophilous waterstrider (Heteroptera, Mesoveliidae). *Am. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (Ser. 10) **4**:341-6.

Eschmeyer, W. 1990. *Catalog of the Genera of Recent Fishes*. California Acad. Sciences.

@Eshelman, R. E. 1971. The paleoecology of Willard Cave, Delaware County, Iowa. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Iowa, Iowa City.

@Eshelman, R. & F. Grady. 1986. Quaternary vertebrate localities of Virginia and their avian and mammalian fauna. In *The Quaternary of Virginia*. Eds. J.N. McDonald & S.O. Bird. *Virginia Div. Mines, Min., Resources Publ.* **75**, pp. 43-70.

#Esher, R.J., J.L. Wolfe and R.B. Koch. 1980. DDT and DDE inhibition of bat brain ATPase Activities. *Journal of Comparative Biochemistry, Physiology. C. Comparative Pharmacology* **65**(1): 43-5. *Pipistrellus, nycticeius*

Espinasa, L.B. & R. Borowsky. 1998. Eyed cave fish in a karst window: can regressive evolution reverse its course? *Copeia* **1998**.

Esser, R.P. & G.R. Buckingham. 1987. Genera and species of free-living nematodes occupying fresh-water habitats in North America. *In Vistas on Nematology*. Eds. J.A. Veech & D.W. Dickson. Hyatsville, Maryland: Soc. of Nematologists, pp. 477-87. \$

Esser, R. P. et al. 1985. A survey of phytoparasitic and free living nematodes associated with aquatic macrophytes in Florida. *Proc. Florida Soil & Crop Sci. Soc.* **44**:150-5.

Essig, E.O. 1926. *Insects of Western North America*. New York: MacMillan. xi + 1035 pp.

Essig, E.O. 1958. *Insects of western North America*. 2nd ed. New York: MacMillan. 1050 pp.

Estes, James H. (=Jim). 1966. Abilene Grotto checks the hills!!! *The Texas Caver* 11(8):99-100.

#Estes, T. 1976. Endangered bat species may inhabit Cave Spring. *Decatur Daily*, **18 June** 1976.

Estes, G. 1984. Connate contamination and karstic "pollution conduits" in the Big Sinking Creek oil field. *CRF-AR* **1981**: 12-4.

Estes, James A. 1978. The comparative ecology of two populations of the troglobitic isopod crustacean *Lirceus usdagalum* (Asellidae). M.S. Thesis. Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA. 85 pp.

Estes, James A. & J.R. Holsinger. 1976. A second troglobitic species of the genus *Lirceus* (Isopoda, Asellidae) from southwestern Virginia. *PBSW* **89**:481-90.

Estes, James A. & J.R. Holsinger. 1982. A comparison of the structure of two populations of the troglobitic isopod crustacean *Lirceus usdagalun* (Asellidae). *PAH* **29**:453-61.

@Etheridge, Richard. 1958. Pleistocene lizards of the Cragin Quarry fauna of Meade County, Kansas. *Copeia* **1958**:94-101.

@Etheridge, Richard. 1965. Pleistocene lizards from New Providence. *Florida Scientist* **28**(4):349-58.

Etnier, D.O. & W.C. Starnes. 1993. *The Fishes of Tennessee*. Knoxville, TN: Univ. of TN Press.

*Euler, Robert C. 1966. Willow figurines from Arizona. *Natural History* **75**:62-67.

@Euler, R.C. 1970. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of the Grand Canyon (abs.). *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science* **6**. Tucson, AZ: Arizona-Nevada Acad. Sci. 22 pp.

- *Euler, Robert C. 1974. Future archeological research in Grand Canyon . *Plateau* **46**(4): 139-48.
- @Euler, Robert C. 1978. Archeological and paleobiological studies at Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona - a report of progress. *Research Repts., Natl. Geographic Soc.* **1969**:141-62.
- *Euler, Robert C. 1978. Archeological and paleobiological studies at Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona - a report of progress. *Research Repts., Natl. Geographic Soc.* **1969**:141-62.
- *Euler, R.C. 1984. The Pinto Basin Complex at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *The Kiva* **49**(1-2): 67-74.
- *Euler, R.C. 1984. The archaeology and geology of Stanton's Cave. *In* Euler, pp. 7-32.
- *Euler, R. C. 1984. The archaeology, geology and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave. *Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc., Monogr.* **6**. 141 pp.
- @Euler, R. C. 1984. The archaeology, geology and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave. *Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc., Monogr.* **6**. 141 pp.
- @Euler, R.C. 1984. Conclusions. *In* Euler, pp. 139-41.
- @Euler, R.C. 1984. Introduction. *In* Euler, pp. 1-6.
- *Euler, R.T. 1982. Reconstructing prehistoric human diet and environment through coprolite analysis. *Journal Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci.* **14**:1.
- *Euler, R.C. and Alan P. Olson. 1965. Split-twist figurines from northern Arizona: New radiocarbon dates. *Science* **148**:368-9.
- *Euler, Robert T. 1977. *Archaeological Inventory of the "Thomas Exchange" Project*. Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. Submitted to BLM, Montrose District Office, Montrose, Co.
- Evans, A. Murray. 1982. The Hart's tongue fern - an endangered plant in cave entrances. Pp. 143-145 in: Ronald C. Wilson and Julian J. Lewis, eds., *National Cave Management Symposia Proceedings, Carlsbad, New Mexico 1978 and Mammoth Cave, Kentucky 1980*. Oregon City, Oregon: Pygmy Dwarf Press.
- #Evans, Carolyn S. and John F. Pagel. 1986. Virginia bats and nontraditional collecting: What can they tell us about life histories? *VJS* **37**(2): 63.
- #Evans, Charles A. 1934. Hibernating bats in Minnesota. *Journal of Mammalogy* **15**(3):240-241.

#Evans, E. And D.S. Miller. 1968. Comparative nutrition, growth and longevity of mammals. *Proc. Nutr. Soc.* **27**(2): 121-9.

@Evans, Glen Louis. 1961. The Freisenhahn Cave. *BTMM* **2**:1-22.

Evans, Marlene and John Stewart. 1977. Epibenthic and benthic microcrustaceans (copepods, cladocerans, ostracods) from a nearshore area in southeastern Lake Michigan. *Limnology and Oceanography* **22**(6): 1059-69. \$

Evans, Wayne Aloysius. Seasonal abundances of psammic rotifers along a gradient of acid mine pollution in a southeastern Ohio stream. PhD Dissertation. Ohio Univ. 54 pp.

Evenhuis, N.L., ed. *A Catalog of Diptera of the Pacific Region*. Bishop Museum Special Publ. 86.

Evenhuis, N.L. 1986. *Leia* sp. *Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc.* **26** 1986: 3.

*Everhardt, Gary. 1976. Alabama's Russell Cave has pre-history records. *Clarion-Ledger, Jack D. News* 18 (30th May); rpt. *MUD* **3**(9):12 (Sept. 1976).

#Everette, A. Lance, Laura Ellison et al. 1997. A progress report on the U.S. Geological Survey's Biological Resources Division bat population database. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):107.

#Everette, A. Lance & Nicole K. MacRury. 1996. A comparison of characteristic frequencies and hand-measured low frequencies and with a discussion of the results from a survey of Anabat users (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**(1):25-6.

Evers, R.A., & L.M. Page. 1977. Some unusual natural areas in Illinois. *Illinois Biol. Notes* **100**. 47 pp.

*Everson, A.R. and C.M. White. 1987 Human use of caves in Ozark National Scenic Riverways (abstract). *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.* **21**: 160.

Ewers, R., and M. Vaughan. 1965. Geological, Biological, and general statistical chart. P. 1-77 in: The Franklin County Cave Survey. *Speleo Digest* **1963**(1):72-78.

#Ewing, H.E. 1920. New predaceous and parasitic mites of the superfamily Gamasoidea (Acar.). *EN* **31**: 286-93. \$

~#Ewing, H.E. 1932. A catalogue of the Trombiculinae, or chigger mites, of the New World, with new

#Ewing, H. E. 1933. Three new chigger mites of the genus *Trombicula* from Panama, with a key to the known adults of *Trombicula* of the New World. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **82**:1-6.

#Ewing, H. E. 1933. New genera and species of parasitic mites of the superfamily Parasitoidea. . *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **82**:1-14. \$

- Ewing, H.E. 1940. New North American Siphonaptera. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **53**:35-37.
- Ewing, H.E. 1940. Notes on some parasitic mites of the superfamily Parasitoidea, with a key to the American general of the Liponyssinae. . *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **60**:83-90.
- #Ewing, H. E., and Irving Fox. 1943. *The Fleas of North America*. United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication, no. 500. 143 pp.
- #Ewing, H.E. & J. Stover. 1915. New Parasitic mites (Acarina). *EN* **26**: 109-114. \$
- #Ewing, W.G., E. Studier and M. O'Farrell. 1970. Autumn fat deposition and gross body composition in three #species of *Myotis*. *Comparative Biochem. Physiol.* **36**:119-29.
- Exley, S., & D. Fisk. 1978. The Peacock Springs Cave survey. *NSSN* **36**(3):43-4.
- Exline, H. 1936. Nearctic spiders of the genus *Cicurina* Menge. *AMN-N* **850**. 25 pp.
- Exline, Harriet, and Herbert W. Levi. 1962. American spiders of the genus *Argyrodes* (Araneae Theridiidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University* **127**(2):75-202, 15 pls.
- Exner, K.K. & R.W. Davies. 1979. Comments on the use of a standpipe corer in fluvial gravels. *FB* **9**: 77-8.
- #Ezzell, Carol. 1992. Cave creatures - peering into the murky world of one of North America's most common bats. *Science News* **141** (Feb. 8): 88-90. Tadarida
- *Ezzo, J.A. 1992. A test of diet versus diagenesis at Ventana Cave, Arizona. *Journal Archaeol. Sci.* **19**(1):23-37.
- #Faegri, K. And L. Van der Pijl. 1966. *Principles of Pollination Ecology*. Oxford: Pergamon Press.
- *Fagan, John L. 1975. A supposed fluted point from Fort Rock Cave, Oregon: an error of identification and its consequences. *American Antiquity* **40**(3):356-57.
- Fage, Louis. 1929. Sur quelques araignees des grottes d'Amerique du Nord et de Cuba. *Bollettino Laboratorio di Zooligia Generale e Agraria della Facolta Agraria in Portici* (Italy) **22**:181-7.
- Fage, L. 1931. Biospeologica, LV, Araneae, Cinqueme Serie precedee d'un essai sur l'evolution souterraine. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **71**:99-291.
- Fage, L. 1931. Crustaces amphipodes et decapodes. In Biospeologica, LVI: Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord (1928). *Arvices de Zool. Exper. et Generale* **71**:361-74.

- Fage, L. 1931. Biospeologica. LVI. Campagne spéologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amérique du Nord (1928). 5. Crustacés amphipodes et décapodes. *Arch. Zool. Expér. Gén.* **71**:361-374.
- Fage, L. 1932. Sur la position systematique du *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay (Décap., Atyidae). *Arch. Zool. Ital.* **16**:646-649 (=Atti XI Congr. Int. Zool., vol. 2)
- #Fain, A. 1961. Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris XVII. Le genre *Bakeracarus* Fain 1959 (Sarcoptidae). *Acarologia* **3**: 72-77.
- Fain, A. 1961. The endoparasitic mites of bats. Notes from a lecture presented at the Inst. Of Acarology. Univ. Of MD.
- #Fain, A. 1963. Les Tyroglyphides commensaux des Chauves-souris Insectivores. Description de cinq especes nouvelles. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* **67**:33-58.
- Fain, A., F.S. Lukoschus, W. Cudmore & Whitaker. 1984. Two new Myocoptidae (Acari, Astigmata) from North American rodents. *Jour. Parasitology* **70**(1): 126-30.
- #Fain, A., F.S. Lukoschus and J.O. Whitaker. 1982. *Nycteriglyphites pennsylvanicus* (Acari, Astigmata) from the guano of *Myotis lucifugus* in USA. *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Ent.* **118**.
- #Fain, A. & J.O Whitaker, Jr. 1976. Notes on the genus *Acanthophthirius* Perkins in North America (Acarina: Myobiidae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Ent.* **112**: 127-43. \$
- #Fain, A. & J.O Whitaker, Jr. 1987. *Acanthophthirius* (*Myotimiobia*) *nycticeius*, new species (Acari, Myobiidae), from the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, in the USA. *JME* **24**: 248-51.
- Fair, Eileen Eleanor. 1974. The carbonation process in karst geomorphology: A climatic model. Diss. Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. 124 pp.
- #Fairman, J. 1980-81. Endangered bat discovered at Western Illinois University. Ill. *Audubon Bull.* No. **195**: 25-6.
- *Falk, C. R. 1970. The application of a factor analysis to the interpretation of unmodified vertebrate remains from an archeological cave deposit in central Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Missouri, Columbia.
- *Falk, C.R. 1969. Faunal remains; faunal evidence. In *Two House Sites in the Central Plains: an Experiment in Archaeology*. Ed. W.R. Wood. *Plains Anthropol. Memoir*, No. 6., pp. 44-51, 80-1, 102.
- Fall, H.C. 1922. *A Review of the North American species of Agabus*. Mount Vernon, New York. 36 pp.
- Fallon, R.D. & C.W. Boylen. 1990. Bacterial production in freshwater sediments: cell specific versus system measures. *Microbial Ecology* **19**: 53-62.

- Falomo, Adejoju Ajoke. 1986. The pheromone biology of the lesser *mealworm*, *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panzer), (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Diss. Univ. Of Wisconsin-Madison. 217 pp.
- Farlow, T.W. 1987. Nove. 14015. The South Carolina trip. *Der Fledermaus* **15**(3):7.
- Farara, D.G. and C. Erseus. 1991. *Phallodrilus aquaedulcis* Hrabe, 1960, a meiobenthic freshwater oligochaete (Tubificidae) previously known only from Europe, recorded from the Niagara River, North America. *CJZ* 69: 281-94,
- *Farmer, James Daniel. 1992. Style and variation in early Anasazi art: The Green Mask Site in Grand Gulch, Utah (Archaic, Basketmaker, Rock Art, Pictograph). Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 493 pp.
- Farmer, Randall Gene. 1978. The life history, population dynamics, and energetics of the riffle beetle *Stenelmis exigua* (Elmidae) in Barebone Creek, Trimble County, Kentucky. Diss. Univ. of Louisville. 98 pp.
- #Farney, John Peter. 1976. The dentition of *Artibeus* and *Enchisthenes*: Development, morphological characteristics, variation and disease. Diss. Univ. Kansas. 195 pp.
- #Farney, John & Eugene Fleharty. 1969. Aspect ratio, loading, wing span and membrane areas of bats. *JM* 50(2): 362-7.
- #Farney, John P. And J. Knox Jones, Jr. 1980. Notes on the natural history of bats from Badlands National Monument, South Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* **12**(1): 9-12.
- #Farnsworth, P.B. & P.A. Cox. 1988. A laser illuminator designed for pollination studies with a night vision device. *Biotropica* **20**: 334-5.
- @*Farrand, William R. 1978. The contribution of sedimentology to the study of prehistoric cave sites. *AP-GSA* **10**(7):399.
- #Farr, C.H. 1954. Investigation of birth productivity in *Myotis*. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.* **33**:29-30.
- *Farrand, William R. 1985. Rockshelter and cave sediments. In *Archaeological Sediments in Context*. Ed. J.K. Stein & W.R. Farrand. Orono, ME. University of Maine, Center for the Study of Early Man, pp. 21-39.
- #Farrell, Charles E. 1956. Chiggers of the genus *Euschöngastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in North America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **106**:85-235, pls. 1-21. \$
- Farrier, M.H. 1957. A Revision of the *Veigaiidae*. *Bull North Carolina Exper. Sta.* **124**. 103 pp.
- Farrier, M.H. 1957. Soil-inhabiting and free-living Mesostigmata (Acari-Parasitiformes) from North America. *Bull North Carolina Agricultural Experimental Station* **302**:1-408.

- Farrington, O.C. 1901. Observations on Indiana caves. *Field Columbia Mus. Publ., Geol. Ser.*, **1**(8).
- *Farwell, Robin E. 1985. *The Pictured Cliffs Project: Petroglyphs and Talus Shelters in San Juan County, New Mexico*. Santa Fe, NM: Laboratory of Anthropology, Museum of NM.
- #Fascione, Nina, Teresa Marceron and M. Fenton. 1991. Evidence for mosquito consumption in *M. lucifugus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **32**(1):2-3.
- Fashing, Norman J. 1981. The post-embryonic instars of *Mydopholeus wrenni*, new species (Acari: Astigmata: Rosensteiniidae). *Va. J. Sci.* **32**(2):43-9.
- #Fassler, D.J. 1975. Red bat hibernating in a woodpecker hole. *Am. Naturalist* **93**(1): 254.
- #Fattu, James Michael. 1975. Respiratory and laryngeal dynamics of ultrasound production in the echolocating bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. IN Univ. 155 pp.
- #Fattu, James M. And Roderick Suthers. 1981. Subglottic pressure and the control of phonation by the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **143**(4):465-75.
- *Faught, Michael. 1987. Some archeological sites in the Appalachee Bay of Florida. In *Proceedings: Eight Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting*. College Station, TX: Texas A & M Univ., Dept. Oceanography, pp. 414-6.
- *Faulkner, Charles H. 1967. Tennessee radiocarbon dates. *TN Archeologist* **23**(1):12-30.
- @Faulkner, Charles H. 1967. Tennessee radiocarbon dates. *TN Archeologist* **23**(1):12-30.
- *Faulkner, C.H. 1984. The Mud Glyph Cave Project. *NSSN* **42**(7):236-8.
- *Faulkner, C.H. 1984. A Mississippian Period ritual cave in Tennessee. *American Antiquity* **49**(2): 350-61.
- *Faulkner, C.H. 1985. Petroglyph caves in the southeastern United States. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).
- *Faulkner, C.H. 1985. Petroglyph caves in the southeastern United States. *CRF-AR* **1986**: 33. (abstract).
- *Faulkner, Charles H., ed. 1986. *The Prehistoric Native American art of Mud Glyph Cave*. Knoxville, TN: Univ. Tenn. Press.
- *Faulkner, Charles H. 1987. Archaeological research in Indian Cave, Grainger County, Tennessee. *NSSN* **45**(10):337-340.
- *Faulkner, C.H. 1988. A study of seven southeastern glyph caves. *North Amer. Archaeol.*:223-46.

- *Faulkner, Charles H. 1994. Discovery of a new “mud glyph” cave in middle Tennessee. *Journal of the Cumberland Spelean Association* **2**(1): 24-6.
- *Faulkner, Charles H. 1995. Radiocarbon date from Warsaw Cave. *Cumberland Spelean Association* **2**(1): 25-6.
- *Faulkner, C.H. 1997. Four thousand years of Native American cave art in the southern Appalachians (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):167-8.
- *Faulkner, Charles H. 1997. Four thousand years of Native American cave art in the southern Appalachians. *JCKS* **59**(3):148-153.
- *Faulkner, Charles H. 1997. Four thousand years of Native American cave art in the southern Appalachians (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):48.
- *Faulkner, C.H., B. Deane & H.H. Earnest. 1984. A Mississippian-period ritual cave in Tennessee. *American Antiquity* **V49**(N2).
- *Faulkner, C.H. & J.F. Simek. 1996. 1st Unnamed Cave, a Mississippian period cave art site in east Tennessee, USA. *Antiquity* (Gloucester) or *Archaeology* (Cambridge) **70**(270):774-84.
- *Faulkner, C.H. & J.F. Simek. 1996. Graphismes sur argile. De’couverte re’cente d’art rupestre dans le nord- est des Elats- Unis. *International Newsletter on Rock Art* **15**: 8-13.
- *Faulkner, Charles T. 1989. Dessiccated human paleofeces from Big Bone Cave (40VB103), Van Buren County, Tennessee. *NSSB* **53**(1):38 (abstract).
- *Faulkner, C.T. 1991. Prehistoric diet and parasitic infection in Tennessee - evidence from human copolites. *American Antiquity* **56**(4): 687-700.
- *Faulkner, Charles T., Sharon Patton & Sandra S. Johnson. 1989. Prehistoric parasitism in Tennessee: evidence from the analysis of dessiccated fecal material collected from Big Bone Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee. *JP* **75**:401-3.
- *Faulkner, C.T. & P. Wiley. 1989. Cave archaeology in the Midsouth. *In Caves and Caving in TAGL A Guidebook for the 1989 Conventions of the National Speleological Society, Sewanee, Tennessee*. Ed. W.O. Putnam, pp. 1-9.
- #Faure, Paul Andre. 1987. Roost selection by migrating silver-haired bats. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **28**(3-4):33.
- #Faure, Paul Andre. 1988. Prey detection and foraging behaviour of the long-eared bat, *Myotis evotis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):45.
- #Faure, Paul A. 1989. The sensory basis of prey detection in the long-eared bat, *Myotis evotis* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):63.

#Faure, Paul Andre. 1990. The foraging behaviour and sensory basis of prey detection by the long-eared bat, *Myotis evotis*. M.S.C. Thesis. Univ. Of Calgary. 119 pp.

#Faure, P.A. 1990. Substrate gleanng versus aerial hawking: The foraging and echolocation behavior of the long-eared bat *Myotis evotis*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):76-7.

#Faure, P.A. and R.M.R. Barclay. 1994. The sensory basis of prey detection by the long-eared bat, *Myotis evotis*, and the consequences for prey selection.. *Animal Behavior*. **44**: 31-40.

#Faure, P.A. and R.M.R. Barclay. 1994. Substrate gleanng versus aerial-hawking: plasticity in the foraging and echolocation behaviour of the long-eared bat, *Myotis evotis*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **174**(2):651-60.

#Faure, Paul A., James Fullard and Robert Barclay. 1989. The response of tympanate moths to the echolocation calls of a substrate gleanng bat, *Myotis evotis*. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **166**(6):843-49.

#Faure, Paul A., James Fullard and J.W. Dawson. 1991. Gleaners are cheaters: The auditory response of noctuid moths to the echolocation calls of gleanng versus aerial bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:70.

#Faure, Paul A., James Fullard and J.W. Dawson. 1993. The gleanng attacks of the northern long-eared bat, *Myotis septentrionalis*, are relatively inaudible to moths. *Jour. Experimental Biology* **178**: 173-90.

#Faure, Paul A., Ron Hoy and Don McBride, Jr. 1992. A low cost frequency modulated (FM) ultrasonic stimulator. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):55-6.

Faust, B. 1967. Saltpetre mining in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: *Filson Club History Quaterly* **42**:1-96.

*Faust, Nicholas. 1982. *East Mono Mills Plantation Arr 05-04-285*. Mono Lake Rd. Submitted to Inyo National Forest, USFS, USDA.

#Fawcett, Dave and Tony Hutson. 1997. Bats and Caves. *International Caver* No. **19**:18-21.

#Fawcett, Lessa. 1991. Children's attitudes to bats: implications for bat conservation and education (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:70.

Fawley, J. Philip, and Kenneth M. Long. 1997. Harlansburg Cave: The longest cave in Pennsylvania. *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* **59**(3):106-111.

Fawley, J. Philip. 1980. Preliminary report on biota of Harlansburg Cave, Pennsylvania. *NSSB* **42**(2):76.

Fawley, J. Philip & Kenneth M. Long, eds. 1982. *SD 1975*. Huntsville, AL: NSS.

@Fay, Leslie P. 1984. Mid-Wisconsinan and mid-Holocene herpetofaunas of eastern North America: a study in minimal contrast. *Carnegie Museum of Natural History Special Publ.* **8**:14-19.

@Fay, Leslie P. 1988. Late Wisconsinan Appalachian herpetofaunas; relative stability in the midst of change. *ACM* **57**:189-220.

Faxon, Walter. 1884. Descriptions of new species of *Cambarus*, to which is added a synonymical list of the known species of *Cambarus* and *Astacus*. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci.* **20**:107-58.

Faxon, Walter. 1885. A list of the Astacidae in the United States National Museum. *MMCZHC* **8**(23):356-61.

Faxon, Walter. 1885a. A revision of the Astacidae. *MMCZHC* **10**(4):1-186.

Faxon, Walter. 1885a. Preliminary catalogue of the crayfishes of Kansas. *Bull. Washburn Coll. Lab. Nat. Hist.* **1**(4):140-2.

Faxon, W. 1879. Höhlen-Chelifer in Nord-America. *Zool. Anz.* **2**:399-400.

Faxon, W. 1886. A list of the Astacidae in the United States National Museum. *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.* **8**:356-361.

Faxon, Walter. 1889. *Cambarus setosus*. In Garman, pp. 237.

Faxon, W. 1889. Description of *Cambarus setosus* and *Asellus hoppinae*. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* **17**:237-238.

Faxon, Walter. 1890. Notes on North American crayfishes, family Astacidae. *PUSNM* **22**(785):619-34.

Faxon, Walter. 1898. Observations on the Astacidae in the United States National Museum and in the Museum of Comparative Zoology with descriptions of new species. *PUSNM* **20**(1136):643-94.

Faxon, Walter. 1914. Notes on the crayfishes in the United States National Museum and the Museum of Comparative Zoology with descriptions of new species and subspecies to which is appended a catalogue of the known species and subspecies. *MMCZHC* **40**(8):351-427.

Febroriello, Peter. 1993. Section 9. Mycology studies in the Rio Corredor Basin. Pp. 9-1-9-5 in: Norma Dee Peacock and John C. Hempel, eds., Studies in the Rio Corredor Basin. *The NSS Bulletin* **55**(1-2).

Febroriello, Peter. 1983. Pollution monitoring in caves of Sullivan County, New York State. (Abstract). P. 2 in: G. Thomas Rea, ed., *Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 27-July 1, 1983, Elkins, West Virginia*. Inserted in: *The NSS Bulletin* **45**(2).

@Feduccia, J. Alan. 1972. The Pleistocene avifauna of Klein Cave, Kerr County, Texas. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **17**(3):295-296.

Feduccia, J. Alan. 1971. Avian biology and Texas caves. Pp. 108-116 in: Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr., and Bob H. Slaughter, eds., *Natural History of Texas Caves*. Dallas, Texas: Gulf Natural History.

#Feder, H.M., R. Nelson and H.W. Reilher. 1997. Bat bite? *Lancet* **350**: 1300.

Feder, Martin E., and James F. Lynch. 1982. Effects of latitude, season, elevation, and microhabitat on field body temperatures of neotropical and temperate zone salamanders. *Ecology* **63**(6):1657-1664.

Feick, John. 1962. A non-quantitative survey of a closed ecosystem. *SD* **1960**:2-38.

#Fegley, H.P., M. Brown et al. 1997. Assessment of mines for importance to bat species of concern, southwestern Montana. Progress report to USGS, Montana Natural Heritage Program. *Myotis ciliolabrum*.

#Feist, J..M. II. Bats away! *American Heritage* **33**(3).

Feldhake, David J. 1986. Microbial activity and biomass of limestone caves. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Cincinnati.

Feldhake, David J. & J. Robie Vestal. 1984. Cave soil microbial communities: evaluation of biomass and activity. *CRF-AR* **1983**:18-19.

Feldhake, David J. & J. Robie Vestal. 1985. Cave soil microbial activity and biomass: relationship to water and organic carbon availability. *NSSB* **47**(1):n.p. (abstract).

#Feldhammer, G.A. 1985. A Brazilian free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) in southern Illinois. *Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci.* **78**(1): 103-4.

#Feldhammer, G.A., J.O. Whittaker, J.K. Krejca & S.J. Taylor. 1995. Food of the Evening Bat (*Nycticeius humeralis*) and Red Bat (*Lasiurus borealis*) from Southern Illinois. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **88**(3-4):139-43,

@Feldmann, R.M., 1995. Wind Cave National Park. in Harris A.H., E. Tuttle, and S. D. Tuttle, *Geology of National Parks* (fifth edition). Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company. Pp. 168-176.

Feller, Daniel. 1994. Aquatic subterranean macroinvertebrate survey of the C&O Canal National Historic Park in Eastern Washington County, Maryland. Final Report. Annapolis, MD: Maryland Natural Heritage Program.

Fels, Jame B. 1997. Source identification investigations of petroleum contaminated groundwater in the Missouri Ozarks. In Beck, Stephenson & Herring, pp. 199-205.

- *Fenenga, Franklin. 1953. *Appraisal of the Archeological and Paleontological Resources of the Middle Fork Reservoir Area, Johnson County, Wyoming*. Si, Missouri Basin Project, Unknown Location. Submitted to NPS, River Basin Recreation Survey,
- #Feng, A.S., C.J. Condon and K.R. White. 1994. Stroboscopic hearing as a mechanism for prey discrimination frequency-modulated bats. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **95**: 2736-44.
- #Feng, A.S., J.A. Simmons & S.A. Kick. 1978. Echo detection and target-ranging neurons in the auditory system of the bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Science* **202**(4368): 645-8.
- Fennah, R. G. 1973. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes: IV. Two new blind *Oliarus* (Fulgoroidea: Cixiidae). *PI* **15**(1):181-4.
- Fennel, William Edward, II. 1959. The natural history of *Dorylaimus stagnalis* (Nematoda). Diss. Univ. Of Michigan. 162 pp.
- #Fenton, M. Brock. 1965. Notes on the cave fauna of southeastern Ontario. *Ontario Field Biologist* **19**:18-21.
- #Fenton, Melville Brockett. 1966. Correspondence. *Bat Research News* **7**(4):40.
- #Fenton, M. B. 1969. Ecological studies of bats in Ontario and adjacent regions. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Toronto. 148 pp.
- #Fenton, M. Brock. 1966. Letter to the editor. Bats of Flowerpot Island. *NSSN* **24**(11):239.
- #Fenton, M. Brock. 1966. *Myotis sodalis* in caves near Watertown, New York. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**(3):526.
- #Fenton, M. Brock. 1966. Notes on the cave fauna of southeastern Ontario. *Met Grotto News* **16**(4):42-45.
- #Fenton, M. B. 1966. Parturition, growth and milk dentition of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (LeConte), in southeastern Ontario. M. Sc. thesis. University of Toronto. 52 pp.
- #Fenton, M. Brock. 1969. The carrying of young by females of three species of bats. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **47**(1):158-159
- #Fenton, M. Brock. 1969. Summer activity of *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) at hibernacula in Ontario and Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **47**(4):597-602.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1970. The deciduous dentition and its replacement in *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **48**: 817-20.

- #Fenton, M. Brock. 1970. Population studies of *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Ontario. Life Sciences Contributions, Royal Ontario Museum, no. 77. 34 pp.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1970. A technique for monitoring bat activity with results obtained from different environments in southern Ontario. *Canadian J. Zool.* **48**:847-851.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1972. Distribution and overwintering of *Myotis leibii* and *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Ontario. Royal Ontario Museum of Life Sciences Occasional Papers No. 21. 8 pp.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1972. The structure of aerial-feeding bat faunas as indicated by ears and wing elements. *CJZ* **50**(3): 287-96.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1974. Echoes: Why bats can live in caves. *Canadian Geogr. J.* **89**:16-23.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1974. Feeding ecology of insectivorous bats. *Bios* **45**(1): 3-15.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1974. The role of echolocation in the evolution of bats. *AN* **108**(961): 386-88.
- #Fenton, M. Brock. 1977. News. *Bat Research News* **18**(2-3):9-11.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1977. Variation in the social calls of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). *CJZ* **55**(7): 1151-7.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1980. Adaptiveness and ecology of echolocation in terrestrial (aerial) systems. In *Animal Sonar Systems*. Eds. R.G. Busnel & J.F. Fish. NY: Plenum Publ. Corp, pp. 427-48.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1981. Sampling echolocating bats: results from different locations (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 37-8.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1982. 'Bat walks' (abstract) *Bat Research News* **23**(4):66.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1982. Bats: discovering the nocturnal universe of the amazing mammal that flies. *Manitoba Nature Spring*: 18-23.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1982. Echolocation, insect hearing and feeding ecology of insectivorous bats. In Kunz, pp. 261-5.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1982. The evolution of echolocation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 65-6..
- #Fenton, M.B. 1984. Echolocation: implications for ecology and evolution of bats. *Quarterly Review Biol.* **59**: 33-53.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1985. Echolocation: a window on the activities of some bats. *Lower Karst* **5**: 23-6.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1985. *The Feeding Behaviour of Insectivorous Bats: Echolocation, Foraging Strategies and Resource Partitioning*. Transvaal Museum 21.

- #Fenton, M.B. 1986. Design of bat echolocation calls: implications for foraging ecology and communication. *Mammalia* **50**(2): 193-203. *M. Calif., auriculus, volans, antrozous pallidus, macortus, pteronotus*
- #Fenton, M.B. 1987. The foraging strategies of insectivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 33.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1988. Detecting, recording and analyzing vocalizations of bats. *In* Kunz, pp. 91-104.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1988. Variations in the heads and teeth of bats: implications in foraging behaviour (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):46.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1989. Head size and foraging behavior of animal-eating bats. *CJZ* **67**: 2029-35.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1990. The foraging behaviour and ecology of animal-eating bats. *CJZ* **68**:411-22.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1994. Assessing signal variability and reliability: to thine ownself be true. *Animal Behavior* **47**: 757-64.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1994. Echolocation: its impact on the behaviour and ecology of bats. *Ecoscience* **1**(1):21-30.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1995. Constraint and flexibility - bats as predators, bats as prey. *In Ecology, Evolution and Behaviour of Bats*. Eds. P.A. Racey & S.M. Swift. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No. 67, pp. 277-89.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1995. Teaching biology: the role of a field course about bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 64.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1996. The hunt for airborne prey: How bats make ends meet (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 131. *M. Lucifugus*
- #Fenton, M.B. 1997. Bats and rabies: implications for studies of behaviour and ecology. *In Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1997. Science and the conservation of bats. *JM* **78**(1): 1-14.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1999. Describing the echolocation calls of bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4):169.
- #Fenton, M.B. 1999. Describing the echolocation calls and behaviour of bats. *Acta Chiropterologica* **1**: 127-36.
- #Fenton, M.B. 2000. Picking the “right” bat detector - Time expansion versus zero-crossing (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 116.

- #Fenton, M.B. 2000. Picking the “correct” bat detector. *Acta Chiropterologica* **2**: 215-24.
- #Fenton, M.B., D. Audet, M. Obrist and J. Rydell. 1995. Signal strength, timing, and self-deafening: the evolution of echolocation in bats. *Paleobiology* **21**(2): 229-42.
- #Fenton, M.B. & R.M Barclay. 1980. *Myotis lucifugus*. *Mammalian Species* **142**:1-8.
- #Fenton, M.B. and G.P. Bell. 1979. Echolocation and feeding behaviour in four species of *Myotis* (Chiroptera). *CJZ* **57**(6): 1271-7..
- #Fenton, M.B. and G.P. Bell. 1981. Recognition of species of insectivorous bats by their echolocation calls. *JM* **68**:142-4.
- #Fenton, M.B., J. Belwood, J. Fullard and T. Kunz. 1976. Responses of *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) to calls of conspecifics and to other sounds. *CJZ* **54**(1): 1443-8.
- #Fenton, M.B. and L.M. Crerar. 1984. Cervical vertebrae in relation to roosting posture in bats. *JM* **65**(3): 395-403.
- #Fenton, M.B., D.H.M. Cumming & D.J. Oxley. 1977. Prey of bat hawks and availability of bats. *Condor* **79**(4):495-497.
- #Fenton, M.B. and J.B. Fullard. 1981. Moth hearing and the feeding strategies of bats. *American Scientist* **69**(3): 266-75.
- #Fenton, M.B. and D.R. Griffin. 1997. High-altitude pursuit of insects by echolocating bats. *JM* **78**(1): 247-50.
- #Fenton, M. Brock, and Thomas H. Kunz. 1977. Movements and behavior. Pp. 351-364 in: Robert J. Baker, J. Knox Jones, Jr., and Dillard C. Carter, eds., *Biology of bats of the New World family Phyllostomatidae. Part II. Special Publications, The Museum, Texas Tech University*, 13.
- #Fenton, M.B., H.G. Merriam & G.L. Holroyd. 1983. Bats of Kootenay, Glacier, and Mount Revelstoke national parks in Canada: identification by echolocation calls, distribution, and biology. *CJZ* **61**: 2503-8.
- #Fenton, M.B. & G.K. Morris. 1976. Opportunistic feeding by desert bats (*Myotis* spp.) *CJZ* **54**: 526-30.
- #Fenton, M.B., S.B. Peck, & R.G. Syme. 1973. A biological survey of caves in and around Nahanni National Park, N.W.T., Canada. *Canad. Caver* **5**:35-42.
- #Fenton, M.B., P.A. Racey and J.M.V. Rayner, eds. 1987. *Recent advances in the Study of Bats*. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge Univ. Press.

- #Fenton, M.B., I.L. Rautenbach et al. 1994. Raptors and bats: threats and opportunities. *Animal Behavior* **48**:9-18.
- #Fenton, M.B. and K.D. Roeder. 1974. The microtymbles of some Arctiidae. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Soc.* **28**(3): 205-10. *M. Lucifugus*.
- #Fenton, M.B., J. Rydell et al. 1999. Constant-frequency and frequency-modulated components in the echolocation calls of three species of small bats (Emballonuridae, Thyropteridae, and Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* 77: 1891-1900.
- #Fenton, M.B., D.C. Tennant and J. Wyszecski. 1987. Using echolocation calls to measure the distribution of bats: the case of *Euderma maculatum*. *JM* 68(1): 142-44.
- ~#Fenton, M.B. and D.W. Thomas. Migrations and dispersals of bats (Chiroptera). *Chiroptera Symp.*
- #Fenton, M.B. & D.E. Wilson. 1982. Ecological significance of Chiropteran morphology. In Kunz, pp. 243-60.
- #Fenton, M., G. Van Zyl de Jong et al. 1980. Distribution, parturition dates, and feeding of bats in south-central British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **94**(4):416-20.
- *Ferdon, Edwin N. 1946. *An Excavation of Hermit's Cave, New Mexico*. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research
- @Ferdon, Edwin N. 1946. *An Excavation of Hermit's Cave, New Mexico*. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research
- #Fergus, C. Bats. *Wildlife Notes* **175**(35).
- *Ferguson, Lee G. 1983. An archeological investigation of TCS #FE60: A cave in north central Tennessee (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2):34-b.
- @Ferguson, C.W. 1971. Tree-ring dating of Colorado River driftwood in the Grand Canyon. *Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest* **1**:351-66.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1971-2. Fascicle 20.2. Bombycoidea, Saturniidae. In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. London: E.W. Classey
- Classey. 277 pp.
- Ferguson, D.C. 1985. Fascicle 18.1. Geometroidea, Geometridae (part) [Geometrinae]. In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. DC: Wege Entomological Research Foundation. 110 pp.
- @Ferguson, C.W. 1984. Dendrochronology of driftwood from Stanton's Cave. In Euler, pp. 93-8.

Ferguson, E., Jr. 1966. Some freshwater ostracods from the western United States. *TAMS* **85**(2):313-318.

Ferguson, G.E. et al. 1947. Springs of Florida. *Florida Geol. Survey. Geology Bull.* **31**:1-196.

*Ferguson, Jeffrey R. 1999. Bone Cave: A special-use site in the high Lava Plains. M.S. Thesis. Oregon State Univ. 145 pp.

*Ferguson, Lee. 1983. An archaeological investigation of a cave in north central Tennessee. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Elkins, WV.

Ferguson, Lynn M. 1973. Preliminary observations on the geographic distribution of cavernicolous campodeids (Insecta: Diplura) in the Appalachians. (Abstract). *NSSB* **35**(1).

Ferguson, Lynn M. 1974. Taxonomy, distribution, and evolution of cavernicolous campodeids in Virginia (Diplura: Campodeidae). M.S. thesis, Virginia Polytech Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. 386 pp.

Ferguson, Lynn M. 1975. Subterranean campodeids (Insecta: Diplura: Campodeidae) from the northwestern United States. *ASBB* **22**(2):53 (abstract).

@Ferguson, Lynn M. 1977. Fossil peccary remains found. *The Carbide Dump* **11**:18-20.

Ferguson, Lynn M.. 1978. A preliminary report on the *Eumesocampa* (Insecta: Diplura: Campodeidae) of North America. *VJS* **29**(2):60 (abstract).

Ferguson, Lynn M.. 1981. Cave Diplura of the U.S. In Beck, Vol. 1:11-12.

Ferguson, Lynn M.. 1981a. Systematics, evolution and zoogeography of the cavernicolous campodeids of the genus *Litocampa* (Diplura: Campodeidae) in the U.S. PHD Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ. 372 pp.

Ferguson, L.M. 1982. New genus and species of dipluran (Diplura: Campodeidae) from a Nevada cave. *VJS* **33**(3):10.

Ferguson, Lynn M.. 1983. Diplura of volcanic caves. *NSSB* **45**(1);n.p. (abstract).

Ferguson, Lynn M. 1989. Taxonomy and distribution of the *Eumesocampa* (Diplura: Campodeidae) of North America. In *Proc. 10th ICS*. Vol. II:680 (abstract).

Ferguson, Lynn M. 1990. Insecta: Diplura. In Dindal, pp. 951-63.

Ferguson, Lynn M. 1990a. Insecta: Microcoryphia and Thysonura. In Dindal, pp. 935-49.

Ferguson, L.M. 1991. Occurrence of a *Litocampa* species outside of a cave in the United States (Diplura: Campodeide). *NABN* **40**:16.

- Ferguson, Lynn M. 1992. Diplura of lava tube caves. In Rea, pp. 281-84; rpt. (abstract). *NABN* **41**:16.
- Ferguson, Lynn M. 1995. A new genus and species of dipluran (Diplura Campodeidae) from Whipple Cave, Nevada. *Resumes du 12eme Colloque International de Biospeleologie, Moulis 1995*.
- Ferguson, Lynn M. 1997. A report on the cave Diplura of Virginia. (Abstract). *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* **59**(1):49.
- Ferguson, L.M. 1997. A report on a new species of *Pacificampa* (Diplura: Campodeidae) from a cave in China and a comparison of some North American genera to *Pacificampa* and *Plutocampa* previously only known from the Far East of Russia. In *Proc. 12 International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997*. Symposium 9:315-7.
- Ferguson, L.M. 1999. A new *Litocampa* (Diplura, Campodeidae) from an epigeal environment in the Great Smoky Mountains and the biogeography of cavernicolous diplurans in the Appalachians. In *Proceedings of the Appalachian Biogeography Symposium, Blacksburg, VA, 1995*. Ed. R.P. Eckerlin. Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publ., pp. 109-20.
- Fergusson, I.C. 1972. Natural history of the spider, *Hypochilus thorelli* Marx (Hypochilidae). *Psyche* **79**:179-99.
- Ferns, P.N. 1981. Energy flow through small mammal populations. *Mammal review* **10**(4): 165-88.
- #Ferragamo, Michael Joseph. 1994. Perception of echo delay in FM bats: Psychophysical and neurophysiological experiments in *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Brown Univ. 163 pp.
- #Ferragamo, M.J., T. Haresign and J. Simmons. 1998. Frequency tuning, latencies and responses to frequency-modulated sweeps in the inferior colliculus of the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **182**(1): 65-79.
- Ferrington, L.C., Jr. 1984. Evidence for the hyporheic zone as a microhabitat of *Krenosmittia* spp. larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Jour. Freshwater Ecology* **2**(4): 353-358. \$
- Ferrington, L.C., Jr. 1987. Chironomidae in the capillary fringe of the Cimarron River bed. *JKES* **60**:153-56. \$
- Ferrington, L.C., Jr. 1987. Microhabitat preferences of larvae of three Orthocladinae species (Diptera: Chironomidae) in Big Springs, a sandbottom spring in the high plains of western Kansas. *Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement* **29**: 361-68.
- Ferrington, L.C., Jr. & D.S. Goldhammer. 1992. The Biological Significance of Capillary Fringe habitat in large sandy-bottomed rivers of the Central Plains. In *Proc. Of the Symposium on*

Aquatic Resources in Semi-Arid Environments. Eds. Bohart and Bothwell. N.H.R.I.
Symposium Series 7: 302-225

#Ferris, Gordon F. 1906. Some ectoparasites of bats. *EN* **27**:433-8.

#Ferris, G.F. 1924. The New World Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara). *Entomol. News*. **35(6)**:191-199

#Ferris, G.F. 1930. The puparium of *Basilia corynorhini* (Ferris). *EN* **41**:295-97.

#Ferris, G.F. & R.L. Usinger. 1939. The family Polycetenidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera).
Microentomology **4**: 1-50.

Ferris, V.R., J.M. Ferris & J.P. Tjepkema. 1973. *Genera of Freshwater Nematodes (Nematoda) of Eastern North America*. US EPA ID Manual No. 10. 38 pp.

Ferst, T.J. 1981. Final Report, Project SE-1-2, Iowa Pleistocene Snail. Iowa State Conservation Commission, Des Moines.

#Fessler, D. 1971. A range extension of Rafinesque's big-eared bat in Kentucky. *Bat Research News* **12**: 41.

Fetzner, J.W., Jr. 1996. Biochemical systematics and evolution of the crayfish genus *Orconectes* (Decapoda: Cambaridae). *JCB* **16(1)**:111-41/

Fiack, Jim. 1976. Devil's Hole pupfish. *Calif. Caver* **27(3)**:61-3.

Fiancé, S.D. 1977. The genera of eastern North American Chloroperlidae (Plecoptera): key to larval stages. *Psyche* **84**: 308-16.

Fiebig, D.M. 1997. Microbiological turnover of amino acids immobilized from groundwater discharged through hyporheic sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography* **42**: 763-68.

Fiebig, D.M. & M.A. Lock. 1991. Immobilization of dissolved organic matter from groundwater discharging through the stream bed. *Freshwater Biology* **26**: 45-55.

Fiebig, D.M. & M.A. Lock & C.Neal. 1990. Soil water in the riparian zone as a source of carbon for a headwater stream. *JH* **116**: 217-37.

#Fichtel, C. 1993. Winter status of the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) in Vermont: 1990-91 performance report. Rept. to USFWS.

Field, Howard M. 1938. Spiders of Wisconsin: Their classification and distribution. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin. 164 pp.

Field, M.S. 1992. Karst hydrology and chemical contamination. *Jour. Of Environmental Systems* **22(1)**: 1.

- *Fieseler, R.G. & C.E. Kunath. 1978. Little Sand Cave. In Kunath, pp. 54-55.
- *Fieseler, R.G. 1978. Archeology. In R.G. Fiesler et al, pp. 65-67.
- @Fieseler, R.G. & C.E. Kunath. 1978. McKittrick Cave. In Kunath, pp. 32-35.
- @Fieseler, R.G. 1978. Paleontology. In *An introduction to the Caves of Texas*. Eds. R.G. Fieseler et al. Annual Convention Guidebook - National Speleological Society **19**, Morgantown, WV: NSS, pp. 69-71.
- Fieseler, Ronald G., and Carl E. Kunath, eds. 1975. The caves of Brewster and western Pecos counties. *Texas Speleological Survey* **4**(1). 56 pp.
- Fieseler, Ronald G. (=Ronnie), and Michael Moody, eds. 1971. *The Caves of Denton County*. Texas Speleological Survey, Special Supplement. 5 pp.
- *Fifield, Tom. 1996. Human remains found in Alaska Cave reported to be 9,730 years old. *Speleograph* **32**(9): 95-6.
- Finch, Richard C. 1962. S.S.S. reports on the Bat-Well. *The Texas Caver* **7**(12):139-142.
- Figg, D.E. & K.B. Lister. 1990. Status survey of the troglobitic crayfish *Cambarus setosus* i Missouri. Missouri Dept. Conservation. 7 pp.
- Figiel, Chester Richard, Jr. 1995. Foraging tactics of a semi-aquatic spider, *Dolomedes triton*. Diss. Univ. Of Mississippi. 94 pp.
- *Filson, John. 1922. *Cave Exploration in Other States*. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin (76).Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
- Findlay, S. 1995. Importance of surface-subsurface exchange in stream ecosystems: the hyporheic zones. *Limnol. Oceanography* **40**: 159-64.
- Findlay, S., K. 1997. Hydrologic constraints on the system level importance of hyporheic processes in streams. In *ASLO 97 Aquat. Sci. Mtg., Santa Fe, New Mexico, Feb. 1997. Program Abstr.*, p. 159.
- Findlay, S., K. 1997. Using enzyme kinetics to unravel DOC dynamics--from Wright-Hobbie to right now. In *ASLO 97 Aquat. Sci. Mtg., Santa Fe, New Mexico, Feb. 1997. Program Abstr.*, p. 159-60.
- Findlay, S., K. Gould et al. 1992. Metabolism of streamwater dissolved organic carbon by hyporheic sedimentary bacteria. In *ASLO 92 Aquat. Sci. Mtg., Santa Fe, New Mexico, Feb. 1992*.
- Findlay, S.D. and W.V. Sobczak. 1996. Variability in removal of dissolved organic carbon in hyporheic seidments. *JNABS* **15**(1): 35-41.

- Findlay, S.D. and W.V. Sobczak, R.Sinsabaugh and P. Yeager. 1998. Hyporheic microbial response to variations in supply of dissolved organic carbon. *Jour.. North American Benthol. Soc.* **15**(1): 104-5.
- Findlay, S.D., C. Strayer, C. Goumbala & K.Gould. 1993. Metabolism of streamwater dissolved organic carbon in the shallow hyporheic zone. *Limnology and Oceanography* **38**(7): 1493-99.
- Findlay, S.D., C. Strayer, L. Melville et al. 1994. Hydrologic control of dissolved organic carbon supply to a shallow groundwater system. *In Abstr. 2nd Int.Conf. Groundwater Ecol.*
- Findlay, S.D., C. Strayer, J. Steenhuis and C. Williams. 1994. Dynamics of humic components of dissolved organic carbon within a hyporheic gravel bar. *Jour. N. Am. Benthol. Soc.* **11**(1): 114.
- #Findley, James S. 1954. Reproduction in two species of *Myotis* in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. *JM* **35**: 434.
- #Findley, James S. 1954. Tree roosting of the eastern pipistrelle. *JM* **35**: 433.
- #Findley, James S. 1960. Identity of the long-eared myotis of the southwest and Mexico. *JM* **41**: 16-20.
- @Findley, James S. 1965. Shrews from Hermit Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *JM* **46**: 206-10.
- #Findley, J.S. 1972. Identity of the long-eared myotis of the southwest and Mexico. *Syst. Zool.* **21**: 31-52.
- #Findley, J.S. 1972. Phenetic relationships among bats of the genus *Myotis*. *Syst. Zool.* **21**: 31-52.
- #Findley, J.S. 1976. The structure of bat communities. *AB* **110**(971): 129-39.
- #Findley, J.S. 1987. *The Natural History of New Mexico Mammals*. Albuquerque, NM: Univ. NM Press.
- #Findley, J.S. 1993. *Bats: A Community Perspective*. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- #Findley, J.S., A.H. Harris et al. 1975. *Mammals of New Mexico*. Albuquerque: Univ. NM Press.
- #Findley, J.S. & C. Jones. 1961. New United States record of the Mexican big-eared bat. *JM* **42**: 97.
- #Findley, J.S. & C. Jones. 1964. Seasonal distribution of the hoary bat. *JM* **45**: 461-70.
- #Findley, J.S. & Clyde Jones. 1965. Comments on spotted bats. *JM* **45**: 142-4.

- #Findley, J.S. & Clyde Jones. 1967. Taxonomic relationships of bats of the species *Myotis fortidens*, *M. lucifugus* and *M. occultus*. *JM* **48**(3): 429-44.
- #Findley, J.S., E.H. Studier & D.E. Wilson. 1972. Morphologic properties of bat wings. *JM* **53**: 429-44.
- #Findley, J.S. and Gerald L. Traut. 1970. Geographic variation in *Pipistrellus hesperus*. *JM* **51**(4): 741-65.
- #Findley, J.S. & D.E. Wilson. 1982. Ecological significance of chiropteran morphology. In Kunz, pp. 243-60.
- Findley, R.B., Jr. 1958. The woodrats of Colorado: Distribution and ecology. *Kansas Univ., Museum of Natural History Publ.* **10**(6):213-52.
- *Finger, Bob. 1975. Burial cave. *Texas Caver* **20**(5):68-9.
- Fingerman, Milton. 1955. Factors influencing the rate of oxygen consumption of the dwarf crawfish, *Cambarellus shufeldtii* (Decapoda, Astacidae). *TSZ* **3**(6):103-16.
- Fingerman, Milton. 1957. Hormones controlling the chromatophores of the dwarf crawfish, *Cambarellus shufeldtii*; Their secretion, stability, and separation by filter paper electrophoresis. *TSZ* **3**(6):103-16.
- Fingerman, M., and M.E. Lowe. 1957. Hormones controlling the chromatophores of the dwarf crayfish, *Cambarellus shufeldti*: Their secretion, stability, and separation by filter paper electrophoresis. *Tulane Stud. Zool.* **5**:151-171.
- Fingerman, M. & William C. Moberly, Jr. 1960. Trophic substances in a blind cave crayfish. *Science* **132**(34):3418):44-5.
- Fingerman, M., Chitaru Oguro, Mitsuharu Miyawaki & Robert G. McKinnell. 1964. The neurosecretory system in the head of the blind cave crayfish *Cambarus setosus* Faxon. *AMN* **71**(2):415-21.
- #Fink, Patricia A. 1982. Cave management and environmental assessment activities of the Tennessee Valley Authority's Regional Heritage Project. Pp. 161-166 in: Ronald C. Wilson and Julian J. Lewis, eds., *National Cave Management Symposia Proceedings, Carlsbad, New Mexico 1978 and Mammoth Cave, Kentucky 1980*. Oregon City, Oregon: Pygmy Dwarf Press.
- #Fink, Patricia A. 1985. Tennessee Valley Authority's role in cave protection and management. (Abstract). P. 21 in: Helen Thornton and Jer Thornton, eds., *Cave Management Symposia proceedings, Harrisonburg, Virginia, November 5-7, 1982*. Richmond, Virginia: The American Cave Conservation Association.
- Finley, R.B., Jr. 1958. The woodrats of Colorado: distribution and ecology. *Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **19**: 213-552.

- #Finley, R.B., Jr. & J.Creasy.1982. 1st specimen of the spotted bat *Euderma maculatum*, new record from Colorado, USA. *GBN* **42**: 306.
- #Finley, R.G., W. Caire & D.E. Wilhelm. 1983. Bats of the Colorado oil shale region. *GBN* **43**:554-60.
- #Finn, Laura S. 1995. Roosting and foraging ecology of a *Plecotus (Corynorhinus) rafinesquii macrotis* maternity colony in central Florida (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 65.
- #Finn, Laura S. 1996. Relocating Central Florida bats: can it be done?(abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 131.
- #Finn, L.S. 1997. The bat fauna of the Disney Wilderness Preserve and the occurrence of a rare species: *Corynorhinus rafinesquii*. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**:(2):108.
- #Finn, L.S. 2000. The bats in buildings program (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 116.
- #Finn, L.S., T.G.Finn & T. Bittle. 1999. Habitat use by *Corynorhinus rafinesquii* on the southern edge of the species range (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 170.
- #finney, C.E.A. 1997. Two early studies on echolocation in bats. *Journal of the Cumberland Spelean Association* **4**(1): 32-5.
- Finnley, D., ed. 1978. Rulemaking actions - June 1978. Kauai cave wolf spider. Kauai cave amphipod. *ESTB* **3**(7):7.
- #Firman, M., et al. 1993. Status of Keen's long-eared Myotis in British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Wildlife Working Report No. WR-59, Victoria, pp. 6-15.
- #Fischbach, Anthony S. 1994. A potential method of assessing relative abundance and habitat use; molecular scatology (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(1):120.
- Fischman, Harvey R., & G.S. Young. 1976. An association between the occurrence of fox rabies and the presence of caves: Geographic relationships. *AJE* **104**(6):593-601.
- Fischman, H. R. 1976. Consideration of an association between geographic distribution of caves and occurrence of rabies in foxes. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* **169**:1207-1213.
- #Fischman, H. R. 1984. Wildlife rabies. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* **184**:532-33.
- #Fischman, H. R. 1984. Rabies. *John Hopkins Magazine* Aug.:8-15.
- #Fishbein, D.B. et al. 1988. *Rabies Surveillance, US, 1987*. Atlanta, GA: CDC.
- Fisher, E.G. 1937. New North American fungus gnats (Mycetophilidae). *JNYES* **45**:387-401. \$
- Fisher, E.G. 1938. North American fungus gnats (Mycetophilidae). *TAES* **64**:195-200.

- #Fisher, J.C. & Judy Fisher. 1997. The study of bat populations in Roundtop Mines. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. <http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/9980069d49ece5af89ab4c7158725674400760ec6?OpenDocument>
- Fisher, S.G, L. G. Gray et al. 1982. Temporal succession in a desert stream ecosystem following flash flooding. *Ecological Monographs* **43**: 421-39.
- Fisk, D.W. & I.S. Exley. 1977. Exploration and environmental investigation of the Peacock Springs Cave System. In *Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions*. Ed. R.R. Dilamarter & S.C. Csallany. Western Kentucky Univ., Bowling Green, pp. 297-302.
- Fitch, H.S. and D.G. Rainey. 1956. Ecological observations on the woodrat, *Neotoma floridana*. *Univ. Kansas Publ., Mus. Nat. Hist.* No. **8**: 499-553.
- #Fitch, John H. 1966. Weight loss and temperature response in three species of bats in Marshall County, Kansas. *Search, Univ. Kans. Publ.*, **6**:17-24.
- #Fitch, J.H. K.A. Shump, Jr. & A.U. Shump. 1979. *Myotis keenii*. *Mammalian Species* **121**:1-3.
- #Fitch, J.H. K.A. Shump, Jr. & A.U. Shump. 1981. *Myotis velifer*. *Mammalian Species* **149**:1-5.
- *Fitting, J. E., J. R. Hasley, and H. M. Wobst. 1968. *Contribution to Michigan archaeology*. *Univ. Michigan, Mus. Anthropol., Anthropol. Papers*, No. 32.
- #Fitzgerald, James P., C.A. Meaney and D.M. Armstrong. 1994. *Mammals of Colorado*. Denver Museum of Natural History, Denver, CO. 467 pp.
- #Fitzgerald, J.P. and Darcy Taylor. 1989. New records of bats (Order: Chiroptera) from northeastern Colorado. *Jour. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci.* 21(1): 22.
- Fitzgerald, Scott. 1991. The land of unchecked leads. A Missouri cave medley. *Rocky Mountain Caving* **8**(3):28, 30.
- Fitzpatrick, J.F., Jr. 1963. Geographic variation in the crawfish *Faxonella clypeata* (Hay) with the definition and defense of the genus *Faxonella* Creaser (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Tulane Stud. Zool.* **10**:57-79.
- Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. 1983. *How to Know the Freshwater Crustacea*. Dubuque; Wm. C Brown. 227 pp.
- Fitzpatrick, J.F. 1967. The *propinquus* group of the crawfish genus *Orconectes* (Decapoda: Astacidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* **67**:12977.
- Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. 1983a. A revision of the dwarf crayfishes (Cambaridae, Cambarellinae). *JCB* **3**(2):266-77.

- *Fladmark, K.R. et al. 1988. The Paleoindian component at Charlie Lake Cave (HbRf 39), British Columbia. *Amer. Antiq.* **53**:371-84.
- #Flahaut, M.R. 1933. Hoary bat taken in Seattle, Washington. *The Murrelet* **16**: 77.
- Flanders, Craig. Sullivan's Cave. *Windy City Speleonews* **1**(3):17-8.
- Flanders, C. Buckner Cave area. *WCS* **3**(2):47-50.
- #Fleharty, E.D., and J.P. Farney. 1965. A second locality record for *Myotis keeni* (Merriam) in Kansas. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **68**:200.
- #Fleming, B.P. 1983. Myogenic reactivity of arterioles in the denervated bat wing (abstract). *Microvascular Research* **25**: 234.
- #Fleming, B.P. and M.E. McKinney. 1985. Andrenergetic innervation in the microcirculation of the bat wing. *Microvascular Research* **29**: 3878-400.
- #Fleming, B.P., M.E. McKinney & D.S. Knight. 1982. Andrenergetic innervation in the microcirculation of the bat wing (abstract). *Microvascular Research* **23**: 253.
- Fleming, Laurence E. 1969. Use of male external genitalic details as taxonomic characters in some species of *Palaeomonetes* (Decapoda, Palaeomonidae). *PBSW* **82**:443-52.
- Fleming, L.E. 1972. The evolution of the eastern North American isopods of the genus *Asellus* (Crustacea: Asellidae). Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ. 244 pp.
- Fleming, Laurence E. 1972a. The evolution of the eastern North American isopods of the genus *Asellus* (Crustacea: Asellidae). Part I. *IJS* **4**:221-56.
- Fleming, Laurence E. 1972. Four new species of troglobitic asellids (Crustacea: Isopoda) from the United States. *PBSW* **84**(57):489-99.
- Fleming, Laurence E. 1973. The evolution of the eastern North American isopods of the genus *Asellus* (Crustacea: Asellidae). Part II. *IJS* **5**:283-310.
- Fleming, Laurence E, & H.R. Steeves. 1972. Two new species of troglobitic asellids from the United States. *AMN* **87**(1):235-9.
- Fleming, Robert S. 1938-9. The larger crustacea of the Nashville Region. *JTAS* **13**(4):296-324.
- #Fleming, Theodore H. 1993. Plant-visiting bats. *American Scientist* **81**:460-67.
- #Fleming, Theodore H. 1994. Foraging behavior of *Leptonycteris curasoae*: How much is under plant control (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 98.

- #Fleming, T.H. 1995. Bat-flower interactions in time and space (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 65.
- #Fleming, T.H. 1995. The use of stable isotopes to study the diets of plant-visiting bats. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **67**: 99-110. Lepto., antrozous
- #Fleming, T.H. 1997. Is fruit set in saguaro cactus *Carnegia gigantea* bat-dependent? (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):108.
- #Fleming, T.H. 1997. The long and short of it: Comparative ecology of two plant-visiting phyllostomid bats. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):40.
- #Fleming, T.H. 2000. Is *Leptonycteris curasoae* an unreliable pollinator?(abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 116.
- #Fleming, T.H., Margaret Horner & Merlin Tuttle. 1989. Preliminary observations on the foraging behavior of the flower-visiting bat *Leptonycteris curasoae* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):64.
- #Fleming, T.H., A.A. Nelson and V.M. Dalton. 1998. Roosting behavior of the lesser long-nosed bat, *Leptonycteris curasoae*. *JM* **79**(1): 147-55.
- #Fleming, T.H., Lyndsay Newton and Helen Usieh. 1999. Why flower early? Unusual response of organ pipe cacti to a generalist pollinator (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 170. L. curasoae
- #Fleming, Theodore H., R.A Nunez and L.S.Sterbergl. 1993. Seasonal changes in the diets of migrant and non-migrant nectivorous bats as revealed by carbon stable isotope analysis. *Oecologia* **94**:72-5.
- #Fleming, T.H., Merlin Tuttle. 1990. *Leptonycteris curasoae* and the evolution of sexuality in the columnar cactus, *Pachocereus pringlei* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):75-6.
- #Fleming, T.H., Merlin Tuttle.and Margaret Horner. 1989. Preliminary observations on the importance of *Leptonycteris curasoae* as a pollinator of Sonoran desert columnar cacti (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):64.
- #Fleming, T.H., Merlin Tuttle and Margaret Horner. 1998. Roosting behavior of the lesser long-nosed bat, *Leptonycteris curasoae*. *JM* **79**(1): 147-55.
- #Fleming, T.H. & Wilfried Wolff. 1998. The energetics of long distance migration in *Leptonycteris curasoae* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 167.
- #Fleming, W.J., D.R. Clark and C.J. Henny. 1983. Organochlorine pesticides and PCB's, a continuing problem in the 1980s. In *Transactions of the 48th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Wildlife Management Inst., Washington DC*, pp. 186-99.
- #Fletcher, Mickey W. 1984. Microbial ecology of bat guano. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp. 116-8.

*Fletcher, Jolly. 1974. The Buzzard Roost Creek Bluff Shelter: A late Woodland-Mississippian hunter station in northwest Alabama. *Tenn. Archaeologist* **30**(1):1-67.

#Fletcher, Milford R. 1985. Endangered bat protection at Buffalo National River, Arkansas. Pp. 147-150 in: *Proceedings of the 1984 National Cave Management Symposium*. Rpt.: *Missouri Speleology* **25**(1-4).

#Fletcher, Milford R., L. Lorraine Mintzmyer, and Keith A. Whisenant. 1978. Cave management at Buffalo National River: Phase II. (Abstract). P. 45 in: Ernest H. Kastning and Karen Kastning, eds., *1978 NSS Convention Program*.

Fletcher, Milford R., L. Lorraine Mintzmyer, and Keith A. Whisenant. 1979. Cave management at Buffalo National River: Phase II. (Abstract). *NSSB* **41**(4):118.

Fliermans, C.B., B.S. Bohlool, & E.L. Schmidt. 1974. Autoecological study of the chemoautotroph *Nitrobacter* by immunofluorescence. *AEM* **27**:124-9.

Fliermans, C.B. & E.I. Dupont. 1975. *Nitrobacter* in Mammoth Cave: a role in saltpeter formation. *CRF-AR*.

!Fliermans, C.B. & T.C. Hazen, eds. 1990. *Microbiology of the Deep Subsurface*. Aiken, South Carolina: WSRC Information Services.

Fliermans, C.B. & E.L. Schmidt. 1977. *Nitrobacter* in Mammoth Cave. *IJS* **9**(1):1-20.

@Fling, William J. III. 1994. Geomyid size and abundance in the middle and late Wisconsinan of southern New Mexico. *JVP* **14**(3):25 (abstract).

@Fling, William J. III. 1997. Changes in size and abundance of *Thomomys* (Rodentia: Geomyidae) in the Wisconsinan of Arizona and New Mexico (abstract). *AP-GSA* **29**(2): 9.

Flint, O.S. 1960. Taxonomy and biology of Nearctic limnephilid larvae (Trichoptera), with special reference to species in eastern United States. *Entomol. Amer. n.s.* **40**: 1-117.

Florida Natural Areas Inventory. 1992. Special Invertebrates, Plants and Lichens: FNAI and the Florida Dept. Natural Resources, Tallahassee, Nov. 1992.

*Flower, Douglas M. - 1979 *Archaeological Investigation of the Millar Project San Diego County, California SDM-W-2235, SDM-W-2236*. Flower, Ike, & Roth Archaeological Consultants. Submitted to Mr. James H. Millar.

Floyd, Michael Andrew. 1994. Larvae of the caddisfly genus *Oecetis* (Trichoptera: Leptocerida) in North America. Diss. Clemson Univ. 174 pp.

- Flurkey, Andrew J. 1984. Guidebook of the 1984 NSS Convention. National Speleological Society Convention Guidebook, no. 24. vi + 76 pp.
- Foe, Christopher Glen. 1985. The effect of temperature, suspended sediment and food on the growth of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia). Diss. Univ. Of CA at Davis. 91 pp.
- #Foehring, R.C. & J.W. Hermanson. 1984. Morphology and histochemistry of flight muscles in free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. JM 65: 388-84.
- #Folk, G. Edgar, Jr. 1940. Shift of population among hibernating bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* 21(3):306-315.
- #Folk, G.E., Jr., M.A. Folk and F. Krenzer. 1970. Is cold acclimatization necessary for mammalian hibernation. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 77: 149-57.
- *Flynn, P. 1984. An analysis of the 1973 test excavations at the Zimms site (34RM72). *Oklahoma Archeol. Surv., Archeol. Resource Surv. Rept.* 20:215-290.
- @Foley, Robert L. 1984. Late Pleistocene (Woodfordian) vertebrates from the driftless area of southwestern Wisconsin, the Moscow Fissure local fauna. *ISMRI* 39.
- @Foley, R. 1969. A boreal fauna from Bat Cave, Pulaski County, Missouri. *NSSB* 31(2)44.
- @Foley, R. L., and L. E. Raue. 1987. *Lemmus sibiricus* from the late Quaternary of the midwestern United States. *CRP* 4:105-6.
- @Foley, R. L., and H. A. Semken. n.d. Wisconsinan Prairieburg local fauna: a full glacial tundra analog from eastern Iowa. Ms. on file, Univ. Iowa, Dept. Geol., Iowa City.
- @Foley, R. L., and H. A. Semken. 1992. Vertebrate biogeography and paleoecology of the last glacial maximum in the upper Midwest. *Abstr. and Progr., North central Sect. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 24(4):14.
- Folk, Robert L. 1994. Nannobacteria: Major participants in the precipitation of carbonates and other minerals. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 17-8.
- *Follett, W.I. 1977. Fish remains from Thea Heye Cave, NV-Wa-385, Washoe County, Nevada. In *Contributions of the Univ. Of Calif. Archaeological Research Facility* No. 35. Berkeley, CA: Dept. Of Anthropology, pp. 59-80.
- Folsom, Justus W. 1896. *Neelus murinus*, representing a new thysanuran family. *Psyche* 7:391-2.
- Folsom, Justus W. 1901. Review of the collembolan genus *Neelus* and description of *N. minutus* n. sp. *Psyche* 9:219-22.
- Folsom, Justus W. 1902. Collembola of the grave. *Psyche* 9:159-62.

- Folsom, Justus W. 1913. North American springtails of the sub-family Tomocerinae. *PUSNM* **46**:451-72.
- Folsom, Justus W. 1917. North American collembolous insects of the sub-families Achorutinae, Neanurinae and Podurinae. *PUSNM* **50**:477-525.
- Folsom, Justus W. 1924. New species of Collembola from New York State. *AMN-N* **108**.
- Folsom, Justus W. 1937. Neararctic Collembola, or springtails, of the family Isotomidae. *BUSNM* **168**:1-144.
- Folsom, T.C. & H.F. Clifford. 1978. The population biology of *Dugesia tigrina* (Platyhelminthes: Turbellaria) in a thermally enriched lake, Alberta, Canada. *Ecology* **59**:966-75.
- Folsom, T.C. & H.B. Mills. 1938. Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Sminthurides* Börner. *BMCZ-HU* **82**:231-74.
- #Foltz, Nick. 1984. Batmen to the rescue. 2 Oklahoma teachers devise ways to take endangered mammals under their wing. *The Dallas Morning News*, **11 November 1984**, p. 52A.
- ~@Folwarczny, Joseph James . 1982. Molars from Pleistocene wood rats, *Neotoma* (Rodentia, Cricetidae).
- #Fonda, Margaret L. & R.W. Cuddihee. 1982. Temperature effects on lactate dehydrogenase activity in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 67.
- #Fonda, Margaret L. & George H. Herbener. 1983. Biochemical and morphometric studies of heart, liver and skeletal muscle in the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, during arousal from hibernation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 68.
- #Fonda, Margaret L. & George H. Herbener. 1983. Biochemical and morphometric studies of the heart, liver and skeletal muscle from the hibernating, arousing and aroused big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **76**: 355-64.
- #Fonda, M.L., G.H. Herbener & R. Cuddhee. 1983. Biochemical and morphometric studies of heart, liver and skeletal muscle from the hibernating, arousing and aroused big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **76B**: 355-63.
- @Fonda, Shirley. 1982. Late Pleistocene vertebrates from a filled fissure-cave in central Pennsylvania. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **14** (1-2):18.
- @Fonda, Shirley. 2000. The significance of the Hostermans pit bone deposit. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 544
- @Fonda, S.S. & A.P. Czebieniak. 1986. Late Pleistocene fauna of the Hollidaysburg Fissure. In McDonald & Bird, pp. 128-9.

- Fong, Daniel W. 1983. Genetic analysis of regressive evolution. *CRF-AR* **1982**:4-5.
- Fong, Daniel W. 1983. Genetic analysis of regressive evolution. (Abstract). P. 1 in: G. Thomas Rea, ed., Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 27-July 1, 1983, Elkins, West Virginia. Inserted in: *The NSS Bulletin* **45**(2).
- Fong, D.W. 1985. A quantitative genetic analysis of regressive evolution in the amphipod *Gammarus minus* Say. Diss. Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Illinois. 90 pp.
- Fong, Daniel W. 1991. Origins of karst window populations of *Gammarus minus*. (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* no. **40**:19.
- Fong, Daniel W. 1989. Morphological evolution of the amphipod *Gammarus minus* in caves: quantitative genetic analysis. *AMN* **121**:361-78.
- Fong, Daniel W. 1995. Evolution of the amphipod *Gammarus minus* in caves; An analysis of time. *NSSB* **57**(1):63-4 (abstract); 1995 rpt. in *NABN* **45**(March):8.
- Fong, D.W. 1991. Origins of karst window populations of *Gammarus minus* (abstract). *NABN* **40**:18; rpt. *NSSB* **53**(2):109.
- Fong, D.W. 1992. Fine-scale biogeography of the Organ Cave crustacean fauna. In Culver & Holsinger, pp.
- Fong, D.W. 1995. Technical/Agency Draft Recovery Plan: Madison Cave Isopod (*Antrolana lira*). U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Hadley, MA. 23 pp.
- Fong, D.W. 1997. Why are there so many troglobites? Abstracts of the Biology Section Meeting, National Speleological Soc. Convention, June 26, 1997, Sullivan, Missouri.
- Fond, D.W. 1999. Mark-recapture population size estimates of stygobites in a vadose stream and a phreatic lake. In *Abstracts of the 14th International Symposium of Biospeleology*, Makarska, Croatia, 19th-26th September, 1999. Eds. Drasko Holcer & Martina Sasic. Croatian Biospeleological Soc. Oral presentations:39.
- Fong, Daniel W. & D. Culver. 1985. A reconsideration of Ludwig's differential migration theory of regressive evolution. *NSSB* **47**(2):123-7.
- Fong, Daniel W. & D. Culver. 1994. Fine-scale biogeographic differences in the crustacean fauna of a cave system in West Virginia, USA. *Hydrobiologia* **287**:29-37.
- Fong, D.W. & Ning Dai. 1991. A comparative study of the eye morphology of spring-dwelling and cave-dwelling populations of *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda: Gammaridae). *NSSB* **53**(1):39 (abstract).
- Fonseca, Flavio da. 1948. A monograph of the genera and species of Macronyssidae Oudemans, 1936. *Proc. Zool. Soc., London* **118**: 249-334.

- #Font, William and Jeffrey M. Lotz. 1989. Helminth community parasitizing the bat *Myotis austroriparius* in Louisiana. *Proc. La. Acad. Sci.* **52**:71. \$
- Foote, Rick. 1971. A bacterial analysis of cave waters of northwest Georgia. *Georgia Underground* **8**(3):61-74; 1978 rpt. in *SD* **1971**:249-53.
- #Forbes, B. 1988. The effects of load-carrying on the flight behaviour of *Macrotus californicus* and *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):45.
- #Forbes, B. 1989. The effects of front end loading on the kinematics and aerodynamics of *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):64.
- #Forbes, B. and E.M. Newhook. 1990. A comparison of the performance of three models of bat detectors. *JM* **71**(1):108-10.
- Forbes, E.B. 1897. A contribution to a knowledge of North-American freshwater Cyclopidae. *Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist.*, **5**.
- Forbes, Jeffrey. 1994. Caves of the Mesa Del Oro Travertine, New Mexico, U.S.A. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 18-20.
- Forbes, Stephen. A. 1876. List of Illinois crustacea, with descriptions of new species. *Bull. of the Illinois Museum of Natural History* **1**:3-25.
- Forbes, Stephen. A. 1881. A rare fish in Illinois. *AN* **15**:232-33.
- Forbes, Stephen. A. 1882. The blind cavefishes and their allies (*Chologaster papiliferus*). *AN* **16**:1-5.
- Forbes, Stephen Alfred, and Robert Earl Richardson. 1908. *The Fishes of Illinois*. Danville: Illinois Printing Company. cxxxi + 357 pp., unnumbered pls.
- Forbes, W.T.M. 1923. *The Lepidoptera of New York and Neighboring States*. Mem. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Sta. **68**:1-729.
- @Force, Chris P. 1989. Late Pleistocene biogeography of *Neotoma* of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado Plateau (abstract). *JVP* **9**(3): 21A.
- @Force, Chris P. 1990. Late Pleistocene *Neotoma* biogeography of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado Plateau (abstract). *Quarterly of San Bernardino County Museum Assoc.* **37**(2):27.
- Ford, Derick C. & C.H.D. Cullingford. 1976. *The Science of Speleology*. Academic Press: NY. 593 p.
- Ford, J.B. 1962. The vertical distribution of larval Chironomidae (Dipt.) in the mud of a stream. *Hydrobiologia* **19**: 262-72.

- @Ford, Ken M. III. 1994. Taphonomy of a Pleistocene cave fauna from Wyandot County, Ohio. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **26**(5):15.
- @Ford, Kenneth M. III. 1994. Taphonomy of a Pleistocene cave fauna from Wyandot County, Ohio. *AP-GSA* **26**(5):15.
- Ford, T.E., ed. 1993. *Aquatic Microbiology: An Ecological Approach*. Boston: Blackwell.
- Ford, T.E. and R.J. Naiman. 1989. Groundwater-surface water relationships in boreal forest watersheds: Dissolved organic carbon and inorganic nutrient dynamics. *Canadian Jour.Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **46**: 41-9.
- Forester, R.M. 1991. Ostracode assemblages from springs in the western United States: implication and paleophydrology. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **155**: 181-201.
- #Forman, G. Lawrence. 1968. Comparative gross morphology of spermatozoa of two families of North American bats. *Science Bulletin, Univ of Kansas* **48**: 901-28.
- #Forman, G. Lawrence. 1971. Histochemical differences in gastric mucus of bats. *JM* **52**(1): 191-3.
- #Forman, G. Lawrence. 1972. Comparative and histochemical studies of stomachs of selected American bats. *Univ. Of Kansas Science Bulletin* **49**: 591-729..
- #Forman, G.L. 1973. Studies of gastric morphology in North American Chiroptera (Emballonuridae, Noctilionidae, and Phyllostomatidae). *JM* **54**: 909-23.
- #Forman, G. Lawrence. 1974. Comparative studies of organized gut-associated lymphoid tissue in mammals with diverse food habits: distribution, size, and organization of Peyer's patches in New World Bats. *TIAS* **67**: 152-62.
- #Forman, G. Lawrence. 1974. Structure of Peyer's patches and their associated nodules in relation to food habits of new World bats. *JM* **55**(4): 738-46.
- Forster, R.R. & N.I. Platnick. 1977. A review of the spider family Symphytognathidae (Arachnida: Aranaeae). *AMN-N* **2619**.
- Forster, R.R., N.I. Platnick & M.R. Gray. 1987. A review of the spider superfamilies Hypochiloidea and Austrochiloidaea (Aronea, Araneomorpha). *BAMNH* **185**:1-116.
- Fortner, S.L. and D.S. White. 1988. Interstitial water patterns: a factor influencing the distribution of lotic aquatic vascular macrophytes. *Aquatic Botany* **31**: 1-12.
- Forwood, W.S. 1870. *An Historical and Descriptive Narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. xi + 225 pp.

- @Fosberg, Francis Raymond. 1936. Plant remains in Shelter Cave, New Mexico. *BSCAS* **35**:154-5.
- Foster, David L., ed. 1991. *Proceedings of the National Cave Management Symposium*. Bowling Green, KY.
- #Foster, Garry W. 1979. *Polychromophilus* from southeastern brown bats (*Myotis austroriparius*) in north-central Florida. *JP* **65**(3): 465-66. \$
- #Foster, Garry W., Stephen Humphrey and Pam Humphrey. 1978. Survival rate of young southeastern brown bats, *Myotis austroriparius*, in Florida. *JM* **59**(2): 299-304.
- #Foster, G.W. and J.W. Mertins. 1996. Parasitic helminths and arthropods from Brazilian free-tailed bats (*Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala*) in Florida. *Jour. Helminthological Society of Washington* **63**: 240-45. \$
- *Foster, John M. and Roberta S. Greenwood. 1985. *Class I Cultural Resource Investigation for the Pacific Texas Pipeline Project*. State of California. Greenwood and Associates. Submitted to Engineering Science.
- Foster, N. 1972. Freshwater polychaetes (Annelida) of North America. *Biota Freshwater Ecosystem Identification Manual* **4**:1-15.
- #Foster, Rodney William. 1997. Roost-site selection by the northern bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) in Michigan. M.S. Thesis. Eastern Michigan Univ. 51 pp.
- #Foster, Rod. 1996. A source of error in measuring temperature of tree roosts. *Bat Research News* **27**(1):9-10.
- #Foster, R.W. & Allen Kurta. 1999. Roosting ecology of the northern bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) and comparisons with the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*). *JM* **80**(2): 659-72.
- Foster, Susan A. 1980. Evolution of cave-dwelling animals. *NSSB* **42**(2):28.
- Fottrell, Lennie. 1977. *P.lotor, P.lotor*, Wherefore art thou *P. lotor*? *Speleonews*. **21**(3):28.
- *Fowke, Gerald. 1922. *Archeological Investigations*. 1. Cave explorations in the Ozark region of central Missouri. II. Cave explorations in other states. III. Explorations along the Missouri river bluffs in Kansas and Nebraska. IV. Aboriginal house mounds. V. Archeological work in Hawaii. DC: GPO. Bureau of Amer. Ethnology Bull. 76., 44th Annual Report of the Bureau of Amer. Ethnology. (AR, In (Martin, Crawford Cos.) MO, KS, NB),
- *Fowke, Gerard. 1977. Archaeological investigations; cave explorations in the Ozark region of central Missouri. *MS* **17**(3-4):72-175.

- #Fowler, B.C. & J.M. Zook. 1982. Electrophysiological analysis of the Chiropteran somatosensory cortex (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 69. *Antrozous pallidus*
- *Fowler, Daniel B. 1976. Henry Mercer's 1894 search for early man in the New, Kanawha, and Ohgi River Valleys. Survey. *West Virginia Archeol. Soc. Newsletter* **18**(1):10-2.
- *Fowler, Don D. 1968. The archeology of Newark Cave, White Pine County, Nevada. *Desert Res. Inst., Social Sci. and Humanities, Tech. Rept. Ser.*, No. 3.
- *Fowler, D.D., D.B. Madsen & E.M. Hattori. 1973. Prehistory of southeastern Nevada. *Desert Res. Inst., Social Sci. and Humanities, Tech. Rept. Ser.*, No. 6. O'Malley and Conaway shelters
- Fowler, H.W., and E.R. Dunn. 1917. Notes on salamanders. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1917**: 7-28.
- Fowler, James A. 1940. A note on the eggs of *Plethodon glutinosus*. *Copeia* **1940**(2):133.
- Fowler, James A. 1940. Systematic list of fauna collected from caves. *NSSB* **2**:38.
- Fowler, James A. 1941. Systematic list of the fauna collected from caves. *National Speleological Society Bull.* **2**:44-47.
- !Fowler, James A. 1942. Cave fauna. Recent additions to the checklist of fauna from caves explored by the National Speleological Society. *National Speleological Society Bull.* **3**:34-35.
- Fowler, James A. 1942. Cave fauna. *NSSB* **4**:11-2.
- Fowler, James A. 1943. Cave fauna. *NSSB* **5**:37-9.
- Fowler, James A. 1943a. A note on the eggs of *Plethodon glutinosus*. *Copeia* **1940**(2):133.
- #Fowler, James A. 1943. A note on some banded bats. *National Speleological Society Bull.* **5**:40.
- Fowler, James A. 1944. The cave salamander in Virginia. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **57**:31-2.
- Fowler, James A. 1944. Report of the work of the committee on cave fauna. *NSSB* **6**:55-7.
- Fowler, James A. 1946. Report of the work of the committee on cave fauna. *NSSB* **8**:79-81.
- Fowler, James A. 1947. Snakes eating bats. *Copeia* **1947**(3):210.
- Fowler, James A. 1948. Directions for collecting and preserving cave fauna. *NSSN* **6**(3):3-4.
- Fowler, James A. 1949. New species of salamander found in Dixie Caverns. *NSSN* **7**(9):1.
- Fowler, James A. 1951. An aggregation of the salamander, *Plethodon dixi*. (Abstract) *NSSN* **9**(3):3.

- Fowler, James A. 1951. Biology briefs. *NSSN* **9**(12):3.
- Fowler, James A. 1951. Preliminary observations on an aggregation of *Plethodon dixi*. *Herpetologica* **7**(3):147-148.
- Fowler, J.A. 1952. The eggs of *Plethodon dixi*. *NSSB* **14**:61.
- Fowler, James A. 1953. Biology briefs. *NSSN* **11**(3):3.
- *Fowler, Melvin L. 1959. The Modoc Rock Shelter: A study of the processes of ecological adaptation of a primitive culture in the Central Mississippi Valley area. Diss. Univ. Of Chicago.
- *Fowler, M.L. 1959. Summary report of Modoc Rock Shelter 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956. *Illinois State Museum Report of Investigations* No. **8**: 1-72.
- #Fox, I. 1940. *Fleas of Eastern United States*. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State Coll. Press. 191 pp. \$-list
- #Fox, R.M. & R.M. Stabler. 1953. *Basilina calverti* n. Sp. (Diptera: Nycteribiidae) from the interior long-legged bat. *Jour. Parasitology* **39**: 22-27. \$
- Foxman, Daniel L. 1974. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. *CC* **13**(4):1-2.
- #Foxworth, S. And M. Dixon. 1998. A two year analysis of the reproductive cycles of the bats of Big Bend National Park. Southwestern Association of Naturalists.
- France, Robert L. 1984. Comparative tolerance to low pH of three life stages of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *CJZ* **82**:2300-3.
- France, R.L. 1985. Low pH avoidance by crayfish (*Orconectes virilis*): evidence for sensory conditioning. *CJZ* **63**:258-62.
- France, R.L. 1985a. Preliminary investigation of effects of sublethal acid exposure on maternal behavior in the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *BECT* **35**:641-5.
- France R.L. 1992. Effect of experimental lake acidification on crayfish *Orconectes virilis* population recruitment and age composition in north-western Ontario, Canada. *Biological Conservation* **63**:53-9.
- France, R.L. & L. Graham. 1985. Increased microsporidian parasitism of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* in an experimentally acidified lake. *Water, Air & Soil Pollution* **26**:129-36.
- Francis, A., J. M. Slater, & J. Dodge. 1989. Denitrification in deep subsurface sediments. *GJ* **7**:103-6.

- #Francis, C.M. 1987. Variations on a theme by Tuttle - Modifications of the harp trap (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 33-4.
- #Francis, C.M. 1989. A comparison of mist nets and two designs of harp traps for capturing bats. *JM* **70**: 865-70.
- Francis, Edward. 1938. Longevity of the tick *Ornithodoros turicata* and of *Spirochaeta recurrentis* within this tick. *Public Health Reports* **53**(51):2220-2241.
- Francis, E. 1942. The longevity of fasting and non-fasting *Ornithodoros turicata* and the survival of *Spirochaeta obermieri* within them. In Moulton, pp. 85-8.
- *Francis, Julie. 1986. *Archeological Investigations At Middle Fork Reservoir, Volume 1*. Wyoming Recreation Commission, Laramie, WY. Submitted to Wyoming Water Development Commission,
- Francis, Sam Wilson. 1998. Plant communities of sandstone rockshelters in Kentucky's Red River Gorge (Daniel Boone National Forest (*Vittaria appalachiana*, *Heuchera parviflora*, *Silene rodundifolium*, *Solidago Albopilosa*, *Thalictrum mirabile*, *Trichomanes boschianum*). Diss. Univ. Kentucky.
- Frانيا, Henry E. 1994. Phylogeny and biogeography of *Eustilicus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae): Re-evaluation based upon a new and relict species from the Edwards Plateau of Texas. *The Canadian Entomologist* **126**(3):493-501.
- Frانيا, Henry E.. 1974. Biota. Pp. 33-34 in: Peter Wallace and Richard Hebda, Lava tube caving. *The Canadian Caver* **6**(1):30-34.
- Frانيا, H. 1986. Status of *Eustilicus* Sharp, *Trochoderus* Sharp, *Deroderus* Sharp, and *Stilocharis* Sharp (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae: Paederini) with implications for classification of the Medonina and Stilicina. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **64**: 467-480.
- Frانيا, Henry. 1990. The genus *Eustilicus* Sharp, Middle American beetles of mid-elevation forests: Taxonomy, phylogeny and zoogeography (Staphylinidae: Paederinae: Paederini). Diss. Univ. Toronto. 994 pp.
- Frank, E.F. 1984. Biology of the Lost River Cave, Bowling Green. *CKCSB* **1**:45-57.
- Frank, E.F. 1984a. Identification of cave fish. *CKCSB* **1**:81-2.
- Frank, Howard et al. 1990. Beginnings of a plan to catalog the cave fauna of Florida. *Florida Speleologist*. **47**(2):36-7; rpt. *SD* **1990**: 402-6.
- Frank, Howard et al. 2000. Beginnings of a plan to catalog the cave fauna of Florida. *SD* **1990**: 402-6.

- Frank, J.H. 1957. A revision of the new world species of the genus *Erichsonius* Fauvel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *CB* **29**:177-203.
- Frank, J.H., D.M. Habeck, & S.b. Peck. 1987. The distribution of *Brathinus nitidus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) and a new key to the North American species. *CB* **41**:137-40.
- #Frank, Jeff D. 1997. Censusing bats using advanced digital infrared detection and image processing techniques. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):109
- #Frank, J.D. T. Kunz et al. 2000. Debunking ghosts of seasons past: emergence counts of Brazilian free-tailed bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 117.
- Frank, Peter W.. A laboratory study of intraspecies and interspecies competition in *Daphnia pulex*, Degeer and *Simocephalus vetulus*, O.F. Muerller. Diss. Univ. Chicago. 136 pp.
- #Frank, Philip A. 1997. First record of *Artibeus jamaicensis* Leach (1821) from the United States. *Florida Scientist* **60**(1): 37-9.
- #Frank, Philip A. 1997. First record of *Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus* Gray (1839) from the United States. *JM* **78**(1): 103-5.
- @Frank, Ruben Milton. 1964. The vertebrate paleontology of Texas caves. *Publ. Texas Speleological Assn.* **2**(3):1-43.
- #Franklin, E.R. 1978. The structure and dynamics of arthropod communities of bat guano ecosystems (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **19**(1):23.
- #Frantz, Stephen C. Frantz. 1983. Commensal bats in New York state: defining the issues (abstract). *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 52-3.
- #Frantz, Stephen C. 1986. Batproofing structures with birdnetting checkvalves. In *Proceedings Twelfth Vertebrate Pest Conference*. Ed. T. Salmon. Univ. Of Calif. At Davis. 325 pp.
- #Frantz, Stephen C. 1987. Chlorophacinone, DDT and other pesticides for bat control: efforts to prohibit use in New York State (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 34.
- #Frantz, Stephen C. 1997. Comprehensive management of commensal bats-balancing rabies risks and conservation. In *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- Franz, L.R., Jr. 1970. Notes on the long-tailed salamander *Eurycea longicauda longicauda* (Green) in Maryland Caves. *Netherworld News* **18**(3):73-7; 1977 rpt. *SD* **1970**:212-3.
- *Franz, P. J. 1987. Faunal remains from 20WA176. *Michigan Archaeol.* **33**:89-93.
- Franz, Richard D. 1964. The eggs of the long-tailed salamander (*Eurycea longicauda longicauda*) from a Maryland cave. *Herpetologica* **20**(3):.

- Franz, R.D. 1968. Trip report: Squirrel Chimney, Alachua Co., Florida. *BGN* **10**(4):73-4.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr. 1969. Biological aspects. P. in: Dennis Slifer, Preliminary field study of Red Hill Cave, Washington County, Maryland. *D.C. Speleograph*. **1969**.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr., and Dennis W. Slifer. 1969. Jugtown caves. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **10**(2):28-30, 35.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr., and Dennis W. Slifer. 1969. Progress report. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **10**(1):6-7.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr., and Dennis W. Slifer. 1976. The Rohrsersville caves, Washington County, Maryland. *Speleo Digest* **1969**:64-67, 69.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr.. 1966. New Maryland cave — Rocky Gap. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **9**(2):65.
- Franz, L.R., Jr. (=Dick). 1966. Contribution number 1 from the Maryland Cave Survey. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **8**(12):230-231.
- Franz, L. R., Jr., and H. Harris. 1965. Mass transformation and movement of larval long-tailed salamanders, *Eurycea longicauda longicauda* (Green). *J. Ohio Herpetol. Soc.* **5**:32.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr. 1967. Maryland Cave Survey after one year. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **9**(6):195, 198.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr. 1967. Two small caves in Washington Co., MD. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **9**(5):168-169, 175.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr. 1976. Biological aspects. P. 166 in: Dennis Slifer, Preliminary field study of Red Hill Cave, Washington County, Maryland. *Speleo Digest* **1969**:165-166.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr. 1976. Reptiles and amphibians in Maryland caves. *Speleo Digest* **1969**:188-190..
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr. 1977. Notes on the long-tailed salamander *Eurycea longicauda longicauda* (Green) in Maryland caves. *Netherworld News* **18**(3):73-77.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr. 1977. Notes on the long-tailed salamander *Eurycea longicauda longicauda* (Green) in Maryland caves. *Speleo Digest* **1970**: 212-213.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr., and Dennis W. Slifer. 1969. The Rohrsersville caves. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **10**(1):8-17.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr., and Dennis W. Slifer. 1970. The Conococheague caves. *The Baltimore Grotto News* **10**(3):52-60.

- Franz, L. Richard, Jr., and Dennis W. Slifer. 1977. The Conococheague caves, Washington County, Maryland. *Speleo Digest* **1970**:84-87.
- Franz, L. Richard, Jr. 1967. Notes on the long-tailed salamander, *Eurycea longicauda longicauda* (Green), in Maryland caves. *Bulletin of the Maryland Herpetological Society* **3**(1):1-6.
- Franz, R.D. 1977. Recent developments in Florida biospeleology. *NABN* **11**:2.
- Franz, R.D. 1978. Ecological strategies of closely-related surface and troglobitic Florida crayfishes (abstract). *BESA* **59**(2):70; rpt. *NABN* **12**:13.
- Franz, R.D. 1982. Florida cave shrimp. In Franz, pp. 108-9.
- Franz, R.D. 1982a, ed. *Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida*. Volume 6. Invertebrates. Univ. Presses of Florida, Gainesville.
- Franz, R.D. 1982b. Variation among populations of North Florida cave crayfishes. In *Crayfish Distribution Patterns, a Symposium in Honor of Horton H. Hobbs, American Soc. of Zoologists Meeting, Louisville, KY, 27 Dec. 1982*, pp. 13 (abstract).
- Franz, R.D. 1994. Miami cave crayfish: *Procambarus (Leconticambarus) milleri* Hobbs. In Deyrup & Franz, pp. 189-91.
- Franz, R.D., J. Bauer and T. Morris. 1994. Review of biologically significant caves and their faunas in Florida and south Georgia. *Brimleyana* **20**:1-109.
- Franz, R. & S.E. Franz. 1990. A review of the Florida crayfish fauna, with comments on nomenclature, distribution, and conservation. *FS* **53**(4):286-96.
- Franz, R.D. & H.H. Hobbs, Jr. 1983. *Procambarus (Ortmannicus) leitheuseri*, new species, another troglobitic crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from peninsular Florida. *PBSW* **96**:149, 323-32.
- Franz, L.R., Jr. & B. Houha. 1977. Ecological parameters affecting speciation and distribution of Florida's troglobitic crayfishes (abstract). *ASBB* **24**(2):65-6; rpt. *NABN* **12**:15.
- Franz, L.R., Jr. & B. Houha. 1977a. Geologic and geographic distribution of Florida's troglobitic crayfishes (abstract). *ASBB* **24**(2):52; rpt. *NABN* **12**:11.
- Franz, Richard D. & David D. Lee. 1982. Distribution and evolution of Florida's troglobitic crayfishes. *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biol. Ser.* **28**:53-78.
- Franz, Richard D., David D. Lee & Peter B. Stifel. 1971. Notes on the occurrence of the snail, *Euglandina rosea*, in caves of northwestern Florida. *NSSB* **33**(2):101-3.
- Franz, Richard D. & Dennis Slifer. 1971. *Caves of Maryland*. Maryland Geol. Survey Educ. Ser. No. 3, Baltimore, Md. 120 pp.

- #Franz, Stephen C. 1984. Excluding housebats with birdnetting (abstract) *Bat Research News* **25**(3-4): 40-1.
- Fraser, Brain G. and D. Dudley Williams. 1996. Monitoring biotic and abiotic processes across the hyporheic/groundwater interface. *Hydrogeology Journal* **4**(2): 36-50.
- Fraser, Brain G. and D. Dudley Williams. 1997. Accuracy and precision in sampling hyporheic fauna. *Canadian Jour. Fisheries and Aquatic Sci.* **54**: 1135-41.
- @Frasz, G.B. 1983. Mastodon bones in an Illinois cave (abstract). *NABN (Jan.-Nov.)*:21; rpt. *NSSB* **45**(1).
- @Frasz, G.B. 1983a. Twenty miles under Illinois. *NABN (Jan.-Nov.)*:21; rpt. *NSSB* **45**(2):72-5.
- #Fraze, Russel K. And Ken Wilkins. 1990. Patterns of use of man-made roosts by *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* in Texas. *SN* **35**(3):261-7.
- @Frazier, Michael K. 1977. New records of *Neofiber leonardi* (Rodentia: Cricetidae) and the paleoecology of the genus. *JM* **58**(3): 368-73. \$
- #Frederickson, Kristina and Philip H.-S. Jen. 1984. Background clutter interference in target detection by big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **25**(3-4): 40.
- @Fredlund, Glen G. & Larry Tieszen. 1997. Phytolith and carbon isotope evidence for late Quaternary vegetation and climate change in the Southern Black Hill, South Dakota. *Quaternary Research* **47**(2):206-17.
- Fredrickson, L.E. & L. Thomas. 1965. Relationship of fox rabies to caves. *Public Health Reports* **80**(6):495-500.
- Fredrickson, J. K. et al. 1989. Lithotrophic and heterotrophic bacteria in deep subsurface sediments and their relation to sediment properties. *Geomicrobiol. J.* **7**:53-66.
- #Freeman, G.E. 1985. Ecomorphological analysis of an assemblage of bats: resource partitioning and competition. *NSSB* **47**(1): 41-2.
- #Freeman, J.A. 1946. Studies in the distribution of insects by aerial currents: The insect population of the air from ground level to 300 feet. *Jour. Animal Ecology* **14**: 128-54.
- *Freeman, Joan E. 1959. *An Archeological Report on a Cave Deposit in Northeastern Oklahoma (DL-30)*. Soc. Amer. Archaeol. and Univ. Wisconsin Press., LC Card# 60-21.
- *Freeman, J. E. 1960. *Site D1-29, a Rockshelter in Northeastern Oklahoma, With an Appendix on Skeletal Material by Aaron Elkins*. Soc. Amer. Archaeol. and Univ. Wisc. Press, LC Card # 60-30.

- *Freeman, J. E. 1962. The Neosho Focus: A Late Prehistoric culture in northeastern Oklahoma. *Bull. Of the Oklahoma Anthropological Soc.* **10**: 1-26.
- *Freeman, J. E. & A.D. Buck. 1960. Woodward Plain and Neosho Punctate, two shell tempered pottery types of northeastern Oklahoma. *Bull. Of the Oklahoma Anthropological Soc.* **8**:3-16.
- #Freeman, Jerry. 1981. Distributional records of bats of western Colorado. *Jour. Colorado-Wyoming Acad Sci.* **13**(1): 50.
- #Freeman, J. 1984. Ecomorphological analysis of an assemblage of bats: Resource partitioning and competition. Diss. Univ. Colorado.
- #Freeman, Jerry, and Laurie Wunder. 1988. Observations at a colony of the Brazilian free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) in southern Colorado. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **33**(1):102-104.
- Freeman, John P., Gordon L. Smith, Thomas L. Poulson, Patty Jo Watson, and William B. White. 1973. Lee Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *National Speleological Society Bull.* **35**(4):109-126.
- Freeman, John P. et al. 1970. Lee Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *NSSB* **32**(2):48.
- *Freeman, Karen. 9,700 bones back theory of a coastal migration. *New York Times* (Oct. 6): 32.
- #Freeman, Patricia Waring. 1979. Specialized insectivory: beetle-eating and moth-eating molossid bats. *JM* **60**(#): 467-79.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1981. Assessing the feeding capabilities of large animalivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 38.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1981. Canine teeth of bats (Microchiroptera): size, shape and role in crack propagation. *Biological Jour. of the Linnean Soc.* (London) **45**: 147-65.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1981. Correspondence of food habits and morphology in insectivorous bats. *JM* **62**: 166-73.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1981. Functional cranial analysis for large animalivorous bats (Microchiroptera). *Biological Jour. of the Linnean Soc.* (London) **21**: 387-408.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1981. *A Multivariate Study of the Family Molossidae (Mammalia, Chiroptera): Morphology, Ecology, Evolution*. Fieldiana Zool. New Ser. 7(1316):vii + 173 pp.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1982. Free-tailed bats, jaws and prey (abstract). *Proc. Nebraska Acad. Sci. Affil. Soc.* **92**: 78.
- #Freeman, Patricia W. 1983. *Bats: Winded Maestros of the Night*. Nebraska Univ., Statre Museum and Planetarium Museum Notes No. 71. 4 pp.

- #Freeman, Patricia W. 1987. Frugivorous and animalivorous bats (Microchiroptera): dental and cranial adaptations.(abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 34.
- #Freeman, Patricia W. 1988. Frugivorous and animalivorous bats (Microchiroptera): dental and cranial adaptations. *Biol. J. Linnean Soc.* **33**: 249-72.
- #Freeman, Patricia W. 1989. Morphometric assessment of the family Emballonuridae and a comparison with biochemical data (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):65.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1992. Canine teeth of bats (Microchiroptera)- size, shape and role in crack propagation. *Biological Jour. of the Linnean Soc.* (London) **45**; **97-116**.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1995. Cranio-dental adaptations in bats: function and evolution (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 66.
- #Freeman, P.W. 1995. Nectarivorous feeding mechanisms in bats. *Biological Jour. of the Linnean Soc.* (London) **56**: 439-63..
- #Freeman, P.W. 1998. Form, function and evolution in skulls and teeth of bats. In Kunz and dracey, pp. 140-56.
- #Freeman, P.W. 2000. Macroevolution in Microchiroptera: Recoupling morphology and ecology with phylogeny. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 2: 317-35.
- #Freeman, P.W., K.N. Geluso and J.S. Altenbach. 1997. Nebraska's flying mammals. *NEBRASKAland* **75**: 38-47.
- #Freeman, P.W. & A.L. Smith. 1991. Systematics of emballonuroid bats (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae and Rhinopomatidae), based on hyoid morphology. In *Contributions to Mammalogy in Honor of Karl F. Koopman*. Eds. T. Griffiths & Klingener, BMNH 206, pp. 62-83.
- #French, A.R. 1988. The patterns of mammalian hibernation. *Amer. Scientist* **76**: 569-75.
- #French, Barbara. 1997. Wildlife rehabilitation and bats: contributions and concerns. In *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- #French, B. And Amanda. 1998. Observations on the reproductive behavior of captive *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (Chiroptera: Molossidae). *SN* **43**(4): 484-90.
- #von Frenckell, B. 1986. Bat activity over calm and turbulent water. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4):65.
- #von Frenckell, B. 1986. Bat activity over calm and turbulent water. *CJZ* 65: 219-22.

*Friedman, Bob. 1972. Little Salt Spring expedition, Florida. *Proc. Sem. Cave Diving* 5: 36-9.

Friedmann, E. Imre. 1979. The genus *Geitleria* (Cyanophyceae or Cyanobacteria): distribution of *G. calcarea* and *G. floridana* n. sp. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* **131**:169-78.

#Fries, J.N. 1981. *Pipistrellus hesperus* (Chiroptera) eating spiders. *SN* **26**: 315.

Fries, T. James (=Jim). 1996. Balcones Canyonlands Preserve: A new chapter in conservation history. *Horizons* **21**(3):8-9.

*Frison, George C. 1962. Wedding of the Waters Cave, a stratified site in the Big Horn Basin of northern Wyoming. *Plains Anthropologist* **7**(18):246-65.

*Frison, G.C. 1965. Spring Creek Cave, Wyoming. *American Antiquity* **31**(1):81-94.

*Frison, G.C. 1968. Daugherty Cave. *Plains Anthropologist* **13**(42, part 1)

*Frison, G.C. 1978. The archeology of the Wind River basin. *Guidebook - Wyoming Geological Assoc.* **30**:25-7.

*Frison, G.C. & M. Husens. 1968. Leigh Cave, Wyoming site 48QA304. *Wyoming Archeol.* **11**(3):21-30.

*@Frison, G.C. & D.N. Walker. 1978. The archaeology of Little Canyon Creek Cave and its associated late Pleistocene fauna. *Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Assoc. Conf.* **5**:200.

*Frison, G. C., M. Wilson & D.N. Walker. 1978. The Big Goose Creek site: bison procurement and faunal analysis. *Occ. Papers, Wyoming Archaeol.* **1**:1-50.

Frison, T.H. 1935. The stoneflies, or Plecoptera of Illinois. *Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* **20**(4): 281-471.

*Fritz, Gayle Jeannine. 1986. Prehistoric Ozark agriculture: The University of Arkansas rockshelter collections. Diss. Univ. NC at Chapel Hill. 243 pp.

*Fritz, Gayle Jeannine. 1994. In color and in time: prehistoric Ozark agriculture. *In Agricultural Origins and Development in the Midcontinent, Report 10*. Ed. W. Green. Iowa City, IA: Office of the State Archaeologist, pp. 105-26.

Froelix, R.f. & H. Jung. 1978. Some anatomical aspects of *Hypochilus thorelli* with special reference to the calamistrum and cribellum. *Symp. Zol. Soc. London* **42**:417-22.

Froeschner, R.C. 1947. Notes and keys to the Neuroptera of Missouri. *Ann. Entomological Soc. America* **40**: 123-36.

Froeschner, R.C. 1954. The grasshoppers and other Orthoptera of Iowa. *Iowa State College Jour. Sci.* **29**: 163-354.

- Froeschner, R.C. 1960. Cydnidae of the Western Hemisphere. *PUSNM* **111**(3430): 337-680.
- Frost, Darrel R. 1985. *Amphibian Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference*. Lawrence, KS: Association of Systematics Collections.
- #Frost, D.R. & R.M. Timm. 1992. Phylogeny of plecotine bats (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Summary of the evidence and proposal of a logically oconsistent taxonomy. *AMN* **128**:1-16.
- Frost, S.W. 1953. Cave insects. *NSSB* **15**:24-6.
- #Frum, W. Gene. 1944. *Pipistrellus subflavus obscurus* in West Virginia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **25**(2):195.
- #Frum, W. Gene. 1946. Abnormality in dentition of *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **27**(2):176.
- #Frum, W. Gene. 1948. *Corynorhinus macrotis*, big-eared bat, in West Virginia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **29**(4):418.
- Fry, Gary F. & J.G. Moore, 1969. *Enterobius vermicularis* ; 10,000-year-old human infection. *Science* **166**(3913):1620.
- Fry, J.F. 1996. Eighteen cave gates and airlocks: conclusion of a three-year project to restore cave entrance dynamics at Mammoth Cave National Park. In *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Mammoth Cave National Park Science Conference, Mammoth Cave Nationa Park*, pp. 69-84.
- Fryer, G. 1985. An ecological validation of a taxonomic distinction: The ecology of *Acanthocyclops vernalis* and *A. robustus* (Crustacea: Copepoda). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* **84**:165-80.
- #Fubara, B.M., J.H. Casseday, E. Covey & R.D.Schwartz-Bloom. 1996. Distribution of GABA_A, GABA_B, and Glycine receptors in the central auditory system of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **369**: 83-92.
- #Fujioka, Kenn K., and Samuel M. Gon III. 1988. Observations of the Hawaiian bat (*Lasiurus cinereus semotus*) in the Districts of Ka'u and South Kona, Island of Hawai'i. *Journal of Mammalogy* **69**(2):369-371.
- #Fujita, Martha Sayuri. 1982. Latitudinal comparison of postnatal growth rates in free-living *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 69-70.
- #Fujita, Martha Sayuri. 1984. Geographic variation and sexual dimorphism in *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*: Do bigger babies make bigger mothers? (abstract) *Bat Research News* **25**(3-4): 41.
- #Fujita, Martha Sayuri. 1986. A latitudinal comparison of growth and development in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, with implications for geographic variation in adult morphology. Diss. Boston Univ. 278 pp.

- #Jujita, M.S. & T.H. Kunz. 1981. The ontogeny of homeothermy in *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 38.
- #Jujita, M.S. & T.H. Kunz. 1984. *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *Mammalian Species* **228**.
- #Fullard, James H. 1977. Phenology of sound-producing arctiid moths and the activity of insectivorous bats. *Nature* **267**(5607): 42-3.
- #Fullard, J.H. 1981. Echolocation assemblages and their influences on moth auditory systems (abstract) *Bat Research News* **22**(4):39.
- #Fullard, J.H. 1982. Echolocation assemblages and their influences on moth auditory systems. *CJZ* **60**: 2572-6.
- #Fullard, J.H. 1988. Echolocatory and agonistic vocalizations of the Hawaiian hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 70.
- #Fullard, James H. 1984. Acoustic relationships between tympanate moths and the Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part A Comparative Physiology* **155**(2): 795-802.
- #Fullard, J.H. 1988. Echolocation survey estimates of the distribution of the endangered Hawaiian bat (*Lasiurus cinereus semotus*) on the Island of Kaua'i (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):46.
- #Fullard, J.H. 1989. The defences of deaf moths against insectivorous bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 65.
- #Fullard, James H. 1989. Echolocation survey of the distribution of the Hawaiian hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus semotus*) on the Island of Kaua'i. *JM* **70**(2):424-6.
- #Fullard, J.H. 1990. The coevolution of Hawaiian moths and bats: Conundra in Paradise (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):78.
- #Fullard, J.H. 1991. Auditory changes in moths from bat-free environments: more theories than facts (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:71.
- #Fullard, J.H. and Robert M. Barclay. 1980. Audition in spring species of arctiid moths as a possible reponse to differential levels of insectivorous bat predation. *CJZ* **58**(1)): 1745-50.
- #Fullard, J.H. & B.Cardone. 1986. Sexual dimorphism in the ears of the gypsy moth as a result of differential predation pressure by bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 35.
- #Fullard, J.H. and J.W. Dawson. 1997. The echolocation calls of the spotted bat *Euderma maculatum* are relatively inaudible to moths. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **200**: 129-37.

- #Fullard, James H. & M. Fenton. 1977. Acoustic and behavioral analyses of the sounds produced by some species of Nearctic Arctiidae (Lepidoptera) *CJZ* **55**(8): 1231-4.
- #Fullard, James H. & M. Fenton. 1979. Jamming bat echolocation: the clicks of arctiid moths *CJZ* **57**: 647-9.
- #Fullard, James H., M. Fenton & C.L. Furlonger. 1983. Sensory relationships of moths and bats sampled from two Nearctic sites. *CJZ* **61**(8): 1752-7.
- #Fullard, James H., David S. Jacobs & R.M.R. Barclay. 1992. Geographic and habitat characteristics of the echolocation calls of the Hawaiian hoary bat (abstract) *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 57.
- #Fullard, James H. And Scott B. Morrill. 1989. The defenses of deaf moths against insectivorous bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):65.
- Fullaway, D.T. and N.L. K. Krauss. 1945. Common Insects of Hawaii. Honolulu: Tongg Publishing Co. 228 pp.
- Fullington, Richard W. 1974. Two new land gastropods from Texas (*Zonitoides* and *Stenotrema*). *The Nautilus* **88**(4):91-93.
- Fullington, R.W. & W.L. Pratt, Jr. 1974. The aquatic and land Mollusca of Texas. part 3. The Helicinidae, Carychiidae, Achatinidae, Bradybaenidae, Bulimulidae, Cionellidae, Haplotrematidae, Helicidae, Oreohelicidae, Spiraxidae, Streptaxidae, Strobilopsidae, Thysanophoridae, Valloniidae (Gastropoda) in Texas. *Dallas Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.* **2**. 67 pp.
- #Fulton, R.E. 1985. Reproductive ecology of *Agave deserti* Engelm. (Agavaceae) in the absence of coevolved bat pollinators. *NSSB* **47**(1): 42.
- *Fulton, William Shirley. 1941. *A Ceremonial Cave in the Winchester Mountains, Arizona*. Dragoon, AZ: The Amerind Foundation.
- *Funk, Robert E. 1994. *Archaeological and Paleoenvironmental investigations in the Dutchess Quarry Cave, Orange County, New York*. Buffalo, NY: Persimmon Press.
- *Funk, R. E., G. R. Walters, and W. F. Ehlers, Jr. 1969. The archeology of Dutchess Quarry Cave, Orange County, New York. *PA* **39**(1-4):7-22.
- *Funk, R.E., D.W. Fisher & E.M. Reilly, Jr. 1970. Caribou and Paleo-Indian in New York state: a presumed association. *AJS* **268**:181-6.
- Funkhouser, J.W. 1951. The cave salamanders of California. *NSSB* **13**:46-9.
- Funkhouser, John W. 1950. Further evidence regarding the occurrence of the salamander, *Ensatina escholtzii xanthoptica*, in the Sierra Nevada of California. *Copeia* **1950**(1):59.

- Funkhouser, W.D. 1925. *Wild Life in Kentucky*. Frankfort: Kentucky Geol. Surv. 385 pp.
- *Funkhouser, W. D. - 1930 *Rock Shelters of Wolfe and Powell Counties, Kentucky*. Reports of Archeology and Anthropology **1**(4). University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.
- *Funkhouser, William D. - 1987 *Rock Shelters*. Manuscript Number (21). University of Kentucky Library, Lexington, Kentucky.
- *Funkhouser, William Delbert & W.S. Webb. 1929. The so-called "Ash Caves" in Lee County, Kentucky. *Univ. Kentucky Rept. in Anthropol.* **1**:37-112.
- #Furcolow, M.L. 1965. Histoplasmosis. *In Immunological Diseases*. Ed. M. Santer. Little, Brown & Co.: Boston, pp. 448-54.
- #Furcolow, M.L., and W.H. Horr. 1956. Air and water in the natural history of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. *Publ. Health Monogr.*, 39:282-288.
- @Furlong, Eustace Leopold. 1905. *Preptoceras*, a new ungulate from the Samwel Cave, California. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol.* **4**(8):163-9.
- @Furlong, Eustace L. 1904. An account of the preliminary excavations in a recently explored Quaternary cave in Shasta County, California. *Science* **20**:53-55.
- @Furlong, Eustace L. 1906. The exploration of Samwell Cave. *AJS* **22**:235-47.
- @Furlong, Eustace L. 1907. Reconnaissance of a recently discovered Quaternary cave deposit near Auburn, California. *Science* **25**:392-4.
- *Furlong, E.L. 1941. Stone Man Cave, Shasta County, California. *Science* 94(2444): 414-5.
- #Furlonger, C.L., H.J. Dewar & M. Fenton. 1987. Habitat use by foraging insectivorous bats. *CJZ* **65**: 284-88.
- #Furman, Deane. P. 1950. New mites (Acarina: Liponyssinae) from North American bats. *Jour. Parasitology* **36**:479-84. \$
- #Furman, D.P. 1955. Revision of the genus *Eubrachylaelaps* (Acarina: Laelapidae) with the description of two new species from Mexico. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. America* **48**: 51-9.
- #Furman, Deane. P. & Vernon J. Tipton. 1950. The genus *Myonyssus tiraboschi* (Acarina: Dermanyssinae) including a new species from pika. *Jour. Parasitology* **36**:179-82. \$
- Furstenberg, J.P., A.H. Dye & A.G. de-Wet. 1978. Quantitative extraction of meiofauna: a comparison of two methods. *Zoologica Africana* **13**(2):175-186.
- Furtos, Norma C. 1933. The Ostracoda of Ohio. *Ohio Biological Survey, Bulletin* **29**:413-524.

- Furtos, N.C. 1936. Freshwater Ostracoda from Florida and North Carolina. *AMN* **17**:491-522.
- #Fuzessery, Zoltan M. 1991. Prey-capture behavior in the desert pallid bat (*Antrozous p. pallidus*): passive sound localization of terrestrial insects (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:71.
- #Fuzessery, Zoltan M. 1994. Response selectivity for multiple dimensions of frequency sweeps in the pallid bat inferior colliculus. *Jour. Neurophysiol.* (Bethesda) **72**(3): 1061-79.
- #Fuzessery, Zoltan M. 1997. Acute sensitivity to interaural time differences in the inferior colliculus of a bat that relies on passive sound localization. *Hearing Research* **109**: 46-62.
Antrozous pallidus
- #Fuzessery, Zoltan M. , P. Buitenhoff et al. 1993. Passive sound localization of prey by the pallid bat (*Antrozous p. pallidus*). *Jour. Comparative Physiology A*. **171**: 767-78.
- #Fuzessery, Zoltan M. and J.C. Hall. 1996. Role of GABA in shaping frequency tuning and creating FM sweep selectivity in the inferior colliculus. *Jour. Neurophysiology* **76**(2): 1059-73. *Antrozous pallidus*
- #Fuzessery, Zoltan M. and G.D. Pollak. 1984. Neural mechanisms of sound localization in an echolocating bat. *Science* **225**: 725.
- #Fuzessery, Zoltan M. and G.D. Pollak. 1985. Determinants of sound location selectivity in bat inferior colliculus: a combined dichotic and free-field stimulation study. *Jour. Neurophysiology* **54**: 757-81. *A. Pallidus*.
- #Gable, C.H. 1928. Bats as a solution of insect problems. *Better Fruit* 23: 5-7.
- Gadow, H. 1901. *Amphibia and reptiles*. Cambridge Nat. Hist., 8:i-xiii, 1- 668.
- *Gaffin, Jane. 1997. Diving into Old Crow caves, and the past. *Yukon News* Wednesday, **April 16**.
- Gagne, R.J. 1975. A revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Phronia* (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *TAES* **101**:227-318.
- Gagne, Wayne. 1974. *The Cavernicolous Fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes*, part IV: *Mesoveliidae or Water Treaders (Heteroptera)*. Honolulu, HI: Tech. Report US Internatl. Biol. Program Island Ecosystems IRP No. 40.
- Gagne, Wayne C. & F.G. Howarth. 1975. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes: 6. *Mesoveliidae or water striders (Heteroptera)*. *PI* **16**(4):399-413.
- Gagne, Wayne C. & F.G. Howarth 1975a. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes: 7. *Emesinae or thread-legged bugs. (Heteroptera: Reduviidae)*. *PI* **16**(4):415-26.

- #Gain, G.D. & E.H. Studier. 1972. *Plagiorchis micracanthos* Macey 1931 (Trematoda: Digenea), from *Myotis lucifugus occultus* in northeast New Mexico. *SN* **17**:104-5.
- #Galambos, R. 1942. Cochlear potentials elicited from bats by supersonic sounds. *Jour. Acoust. Soc. Amer.* **14**: 41-9.
- #Galazyuk, Alexander V., and Albert Feng. 1997. Encoding of sound duration by neurons in the auditory cortex of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **181**(6): 591-311.
- @Galbreath, Edwin C. 1938. Post-glacial fossil vertebrates from east central Illinois. *Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Geol. Ser.* **VI**(20):303-96.
- @Galbreath, Edwin C. 1964. A dire wolf skeleton and Powder Mill Creek Cave, Missouri. *Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.* **57**(4):224-42.
- Gale, Richard T. 1959. Geology of Lava Beds National Monument. *National Speleological Society Bull.* 21(2):61-66.
- Gale, Rick. 1958. Wild Woman Cave (Murray County, Oklahoma). *D.C. Speleograph* 14(3):3.
- Galeano, Cesar. 1976. The caudal photoreceptor of crayfish: A review. *Acta Physiol. Lat. Am.* **26**(3):169-85.
- Galen, Christie and Carolyn Bohn. 1979. Gopher snake preys on western big-eared bat. *Murrelet* **60**(1: 27-8.
- #Gallagher, J. 1977. Striking out the myths about bats. Constantine interview in Chicago Tribune.
- Gallant, Roy A. 1980. The lure of a cave. *The Spelean Spotlight* **9**(8):12-13.
- *Gallegos, Dennis. 1980. *Cultural Resources Inventory of the Central Mojave and Colorado Desert Regions, California*. Westec Services, Inc.. Submitted to Bureau of Land Management - Riverside Office.
- #Galli, J. 1995. Controlling unwanted bats. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Nongame Wildlife Program.
- #Galloway, Helen Burns. 1995. Jaco—Home to an endangered species. *Journal of the Cumberland Spelean Association* **2**(1): 30-3.
- Gama, Maria Manuela da. 1973. Syste'matique e'volutive de *Pseudosinella*. IX. (Insecta: Collembola). *RSZ* **80**(1):45-63.

- Gama, M.M. da. 1974. Systématique évolutive de quelques espèces du genre *Xenylla*, provenant d'Amérique du Nord, d'Europe et de Rhodésie (Insecta: Collembola). *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 81:319-336.
- Gama, Maria Manuela da. 1976. Catalogue des espèces de *Pseudosinella* de la collection biospeologica (Insecta: Collembola). *RSZ* **83**(3):523-38.
- Gamble, F.J. 1981. Disturbance of underground wilderness in karst caves. *Int. Journal Environ. Studies* **18**(1):33-9.
- Ganglbauer, L. 1896. Ein neuer *Bythinus* vom Neusiedler See. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. **46**: 170-171.
- Gannon, Andrew T., Vincent G. Demarco et al. 1999. Oxygen uptake, critical oxygen tension, and available oxygen for three species of cave crayfishes. *JCB* **19**(2): 235-43.
- *Gannon, Brian L. 1975. *Synopsis of Archaeological Research In the Clarno Basin North-Central Oregon: 35Wh13 and 35Wh21*. Oregon Museum of Science and Industry, Portland, OR. Submitted to SHPO, Salem, OR.
- *Gannon, Brian L. 1978. *Synopsis of Archaeological Research In the Clarno Basin North-Central Oregon: 1970-1977*. Oregon Museum of Science and Industry, Portland, OR. Submitted to SHPO, Salem, or.
- #Gannon, Michael R. 1993. A new technique for marking bats. *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 88-9.
- #Gannon, William Lutgens. 1995. Ecomorphological evaluation of character displacement in southwestern myotis (*Myotis auriculus*) and the long-eared Myotis (*Myotis evotis*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 67.
- #Gannon, William Lutgens. 1997. Assessing ecological interactions between bat species using morphological and acoustical techniques (*Myotis auriculus*, *Myotis evotis*). Diss. Univ. New Mexico. 109 pp.
- #Gannon, W.L. 1998. From New Mexico. *Bat Research News* **38**(1):8.
- #Gannon, William L. 1998. Syntopy between two species of long-eared bats (*Myotis evotis* and *Myotis auriculus*). *SN* **43**(3):394-96.
- #Gannon, W.L., M.S. Burt. 1998. Relationship between bat foraging behavior and echolocation call. Southwestern Association of Naturalists.
- #Gannon, W.L., M.S. Burt and M.J. O'Farrell. 1998. Bat foraging behavior and echolocation. *Amer. Soc. Mammalogists*.

- #Gannon, W.L. and Chris Corben. 1997. [HTTP://SEVILLETA.UNM.EDU/~ WGANNON/BATCALL.HTML](http://sevilleta.unm.edu/~wgannon/batcall.html): An interactive web page. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):
- #Gannon, W.L., J. Scott et al. 1996. New Mexico bat survey: Capture and acoustic results, 1994-5 (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**: 26.
- #Gannon, W.L. & Jason P. Sexton. 1996. Evaluation of bat diversity in New Mexico using the AnaBat detector (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 132.
- >Ganter, John. 1989. Cave exploration, cave conservation: some thoughts on compatibility. *NSSN* **47**: 249-53.
- >Ganter, J. 2000. Secret caving: trends, social mechanisms and implications for conservation and mangement (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 188.
- >Ganter, J. & Bill Storage. 2000. Consequences of publicity: Are there unintended consequences of mass caving publicity for cave conservation and management? (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3):189-20.
- Gapasin, Dely Pascual. 1972. A generic revision and higher classification of the family Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). Diss. Pennsylvania State Univ. 353 pp.
- Garavaglia, Phyllis, and Marshall Garavaglia. 1992. Trip reports: Natural Bridges and Coyote Creek. *The Valley Caver* **31**(3):12.
- #Garcia, P.F. et al. 1995. Status of the western small-footed myotis in British Columbia. Wildlife Working Report W-74;1-14. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Victoria, BC.
- #Garcia, P.F. and R. Barclay. 1996. *Standardized Inventory Methodologies for Components of British Columbia's Biodiversity: Bats*. Victoria, BC: Resources Inventory Committee.
- Gardiner, W.W. 1971. A study of pollution levels of selected underground streams, Monroe County. *Speleo Tymes* **3**(1):11-6.
- #Gardner, A.L. and R. McDaniel 1978. Distribution of bats in the Delta Region of Northeastern Arkansas. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci* **32**: 46-8.
- Gardner, D.E. & B.J. Little. 1974. Identification and ecology of microflora in caves of the National Park Service. Rept. submitted to National Park Service. 6 p.
- *Gardner, F. 1933. A new type of atlatl from a cave shelter on the Rio Grande. *In Big Bend Basket Maker Papers*. Ed. George Curtis Martin. San Antonio: Witte Memorial Museum.
- Gardner, G.L. and M.T. Mendonca. 1994. Seasonal change in gonadal condition and testosterone levels in the male big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Am. Zool.* **34**(5): 120A.
- #Gardner, James Eugene. 1978. Activity pattens of bats in the delta region of northeast Arkansas.

Gardner, J.E. 1979. Unpublished report in USFS files.

#Gardner, J.E. 1984. An inventory and evaluation of cave resources of Mark Twain National Forest; A final report submitted to Mark Twain National Forest, Us Dept. Agriculture in compliance with a cooperative cave inventory agreement. Jefferson City, MO: MO Conserv. Dept.

#Gardner, J.E. 1984. Caves resources of Ozark National Scenic Riverways: An inventory and evaluation phase II. Jefferson City, MO: MO Conserv. Dept.

Gardner, J.E. 1984. An introduction to the inventory and evaluation of biological cave resources. 1984 Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Rolla, Missouri.

Gardner, J.E.. 1984a. Invertebrate fauna from Missouri caves. *MS* **25**(1-4):172-77.

Gardner, J.E.. 1984b. Missouri Dept. Of Conservation Cooperative cave inventory project: A final report submitted to the Missouri Dept. Of Conservation as part of the cooperative cave inventory project: a final report. Jefferson City, MO: MO Conserv. Dept.

Gardner, James E. 1985. Invertebrate fauna from Missouri caves. Pp. 172-177 in: Proceedings of the 1984 National Cave Management Symposium. *Missouri Speleology*, **25**(1-4).

#Gardner, James E. 1985. Results of a cooperative cave inventory in Missouri. (Abstract). P. 68 in: Cave Management Symposia Proceedings, Harrisonburg, Virginia, November 5-7, 1982. Richmond, Virginia: The American Cave Conservation Association.

Gardner, J.E. 1986. Invertebrate fauna from Missouri caves and springs. *Natural History Series* No. 3, Conservation Commission of the state of Missouri. 72 pp.

#Gardner, James E. (Gene). 2001. Distribution of Indiana bat summer habitats in the Eastern United States, including techniques to quantify range-wide potential summer habitat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):30.

#Gardner, J.E. (Gene), James Garner and Joyce Hofman. 1990. Summer roost selection by *Myotis sodalis*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):79.

#Gardner, J.E., and T.L. Gardner. 1980. Determination of presence and habitat suitability for the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) and gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) for portions of the lower 6.6 miles of McKee Creek, McGee Creek Drainage and Levee District, Pike County, Illinois. St. Louis, Missouri: St. Louis District, Corps of Engineers.

#Gardner, J.E. & Treva L. Gardner. 1982. The Missouri Cooperative Cave Inventory Project: A biological resource survey. In Wilson & Lewis, pp. 150-3.

#Gardner, J.E., J.D Gardner & J.E. Hoffman. 1989. A portable mist netting system for capture bats with emphasis on *Myotis sodalis* (Indiana bat). *Bat Research News* **30**(1):1-7.

- #Gardner, J.E., J.D Gardner & J.E. Hoffman. 1991. Summer roost selection and roosting behavior of *Myotis sodalis* (Indiana bat) in Illinois. Unpubl. Rept. to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Serv.
- #Gardner, J.E., J.D Gardner & J.E. Hoffman. 1991. Summer roost selection and roosting behavior of *Myotis sodalis* (Indiana bat) in Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey, Bloomington.
- #Gardner, J.E., J.E. Hoffman & J.D Gardner. 1989. Progress report: 1988 investigations of *Myotis sodalis* (Indiana bat) distribution, abundance, habitat use, and status in Illinois. Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification Tech. Rep. 1989 (2). *Illinois Natur. Hist. Surv.* 184 pp.
- #Gardner, J.E., J.E. Hoffman & J.D Garner. 1989. Summer distribution of the federally endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) in Illinois. *Trans. IL State Acad. Sci.* **89**(3-4):187-96.
- #Gardner, J.E., J.E. Hoffman & J.D Garner. 1986. Ecological investigations of *Myotis sodalis* (Indiana bat). Distribution, abundance, habitat utilization and status in Illinois. Illinois: USFWS.
- #Gardner, J.E., J.E. Hoffman & J.D Garner. 1991. The status of *Myotis austroriparius* in Illinois: with discussions concerning its status throughout the range. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:72.
- #Gardner, J.E., J.E. Hoffman & J.D Garner. 1996. Summer distribution of the federally endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) in Illinois. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **89**: 187-96. Unpubl. Rept. to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 178 pp. + appendices.
- .#Gardner, J.E., J.E. Hoffman, J.D Garner & E.A. Cook. 1987. Foraging range and habitat utilization of male *Myotis sodalis* in Illinois determined by radio telemetry and computer analysis techniques (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 34.
- #Gardner, J.E. and D.A. Saugey. 1989. *The Bats of Illinois. Field Museum of Natural History Magazine, January 1989.*
- #Gardner, J.E. and J.B. Taft. 1983. Determination of presence and habitat suitability for the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) and gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) at nine Illinois Dept. of Transportation project areas. Unpubl. Report, Bureau of Location and Environment, Illinois Dept. Trans., Springfield. 133 pp..
- #Gardner, J.E. and J.B. Taft. 1984. A limited survey and assessment of the bat fauna occurring in twenty-six selected Illinois Dept. of Transportation study areas in eight Illinois counties. Unpubl. Report, Bureau of Location and Environment, Illinois Dept. Trans., Springfield. 205 pp..
- #Gardner, Marshall C. 1950. A list of Maryland mammals (Part II. Bats). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **63**:111-113.

- Gardner, M.R. 1975. Revision of the millipede family Andrognathidae in the Nearctic region. *Mem. Pac. Coast Entomol. Soc.* **5**:1-61.
- Gardner, M.R. & R.M. Shelley. 1989. New records, species and genera of caseyid millipeds from the Pacific coast of North America (Diplopoda: Chordeumatida: Caseyidae). *PP-E* **65**:177-268(abstract).
- Gardner, N.W. 1979. Cave snails and such. *Poirieria* **10**(4):73-4.
- *Gardner, Paul Shellie. 1987. New evidence concerning the chronology and paleoethnobotany of Salts Cave, Kentucky. *American Antiquity* **52**(Apr.): 358-67.
- *Gardner, Paul Shellie. 1992. Diet of optimization models and prehistoric subsistence change in the Eastern Woodlands (Native Americans). Diss. Univ. of NC at Chapel Hill. 434 pp.
- Gardner, R.E. 1914. Some notes on the distribution of *Cinura* in the vicinity of Claremont, with description of a new species. *JEZ* **6**:86-92.
- #Garfield, R.E. & G.D. Buchanan. 1985. Myometrial innervation during pregnancy in the bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Anat. Record* **211**: 65A.
- #Garland, Theodore, Jr. 1999. The comparative method and why phylogeny matters (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 171.
- Garman, H. 1891. On a singular gland possessed by the male *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *Psyche* **6**:105.
- Garman, H. 1891. On a dipterous larva from Mammoth Cave. *Bull. Essex Inst.*, 13.
- Garman, H. 1892. The origin of the cave fauna of Kentucky, with a description of a new blind beetle. *Science*, **20**:240-241.
- Garman, H. 1893. A silk-spinning cave larva. *Science*, **22**:33.
- Garman, H. 1894. A preliminary list of the vertebrate animals of Kentucky. *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **26**:1-63.
- Garman, H. 1894. The Orthoptera of Kentucky. *Ann. Rept. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Sta.*, 6:
- Garman, H. 1894. Two cave beetles not before recorded. *Psyche*, 7:81-82.
- Garman, H. 1927. An experience in collecting insects in a sink-hole cave. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.*, **2** :208-211.
- Garman, Joe. 1959. Caves, salamanders, ecology & evolution. (Abstract). *NSSN* **17**(6):88.
- Garman, Michael K. (=K. Michael). 1997. The freshwater/saltwater mixing zone in the Waynes World Sink Cave System. (Abstract). *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies*, **59**(3):169.

- Garman, Michael K. 1997. The Crystal Beach Spring ecosystem. (Abstract). *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies*, **59**(3):167.
- Garman, K. Michael. 1997. Crystal Beach Spring ecosystem. Abstracts of the Biology Section Meeting, National Speleological Soc. Convention, June 26, 1997, Sullivan, Missouri. *JCKS* **59**(3):167.
- Garman, K. Michael. 1997. The freshwater/saltwater mixing zone in the Waynes World Sink Cave System. Abstracts of the Biology Section Meeting, National Speleological Soc. Convention, June 26, 1997, Sullivan, Missouri. *JCKS* **59**(3):169.
- Garman, K. Michael. 1999. Karst ecosystem spotlight: Crystal Beach Springs, Florida. *NABN* **47**.
- Garman, K.M. & S. Kempe. 2000. First dives into Kauhako Crater Lake, Lalaupapa, Molakai, Hawaii: a deep volcanic vent dominated by microbial life (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 198.
- Garman, Samuel. 1892. The origin of the cave fauna of Kentucky. *Science* **20**(508):240-1.
- Garman, Samuel 1889. Cave animals from southwestern Missouri. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **17**(6):225-240, pls. I-II.
- Garman, Samuel. 1924. A little-known cave crayfish. *TKAS* **1**:87-94.
- Garner, William V. 1955. A larval classification of the North American Carabinae (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Diss. Univ. of CA, Berkeley.
- Garneau, R. 1980. Coleopteres Carabidae dans une cave de halet, a Saint-Jean-de-Matha, Quebec. *Bulletin D'Inventaire des Insectes du Quebec* **2**(2):40.
- Garner, Jennifer. 1988. Cave bugs listed as endangered species. *Daily Texan*, University of Texas at Austin, **22 September 1988**, p. 8.
- Garnett, W. B., and B. A. Foote. 1966. Notes on the biology of certain heleomyzid flies of eastern North America (Diptera: Heleomyzidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, **39**:552-555.
- Garrison, Edwin. 1968. Contamination by calcium hydroxide (spent carbide). *The MSM Spelunker*, **11**(2):11-12.
- Garrison, Edwin. 1974. Contamination by calcium hydroxide (spent carbide). *Speleo Digest*, **1974**(2):70.
- @Garton, E. Ray. 1977. Late Pleistocene and Recent mammal remains from two caves at Bowden, West Virginia. *PWVAS* **53**:110-6.

- @Garton, E.R. 1983. West Virginia vampires, saber-tooths, elephants, and things that go bump in the night. *NSSB* **45**(2):n.p. (abstract).
- @Garton, E. Ray. 1987. Progress report of the Quaternary vertebrate of West Virginia; Progress report of the vertebrate cave fauna of West Virginia; Progress report of the saltpeter caves of West Virginia. *West Virginia Caver*, **5**(3):11.
- #@Garton, E. Ray. 1987a. The vertebrate cave fauna of West Virginia: Progress report. *PWVAS* **59**(1):38.
- @Garton, E. Ray. 1987a. The vertebrate cave fauna of West Virginia: Progress report. *NSSB* **50**(1):29.
- @Garton, E. Ray. 1988. The extinct skunk *Brachyprotoma obtusata* from three caves in West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1):33 (abstract).
- @Garton, E. Ray. 1988a. A preliminary account of the Pleistocene mammals from Patton Cave, Monroe County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1):9-16.
- Garton, E. Ray. 1988. The vertebrate cave fauna of West Virginia: Progress report. (Abstract). IN: S. J. Stokowski, Jr., ed., Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, August 3 - August 7, 1987, Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan. *The NSS Bulletin*, **50**(1):29.
- @Garton, E. Ray. 1989. Patton Cave fauna list. *WVC* **7**(5):10.
- @Garton, E. Ray. 1991. Cass Cave mastodon sets records. *WVC* **9**(4):7; rpt. . *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 544-5.
- @Garton, E. Ray. 1992. Cass Cave mastodon (*Mammuth americanum*) sets range and elevation records for West Virginia. *NSSB* **54**(2):82 (abstract).
- @Garton, E. Ray & F. Grady. 1988. The Quaternary vertebrates of West Virginia: progress report. *NSSB* **50**(1):33 (abstract).
- @Garton, E. Ray & F. Grady. 1988a. The vertebrate cave fauna of West Virginia: progress report. *NSSB* **50**(1):29 (abstract).
- @Garton, E. Ray & F. Grady. 1996. In search of the West Virginia cave from which President Thomas Jefferson described the bones of a Pleistocene age, extinct ground sloth *Megalonyx*. *Proc. WV Acad. Sci.*(abstract) **68**(1):18.
- @Garton, E. Ray & F. Grady. 1996. A second record of the extinct armadillo, *Dasypus bellus*, from West Virginia. *Proc. WV Acad. Sci.*(abstract) **68**(1):18.
- @Garton, E. Ray et al. 1988. Mastodon, *Mammuth americanum*, remains recovered from Big Springs Cave, Tucker County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1):33 (abstract).

- Garton, E. Ray, Frederick Grady, and Steven D. Carey. 1993. The vertebrate fauna of West Virginia caves. *West Virginia Speleological Survey Bulletin*, **11**. 107 pp.
- Garton, E. Ray, Frederick Grady, and Steven D. Carey. 1994. The vertebrate fauna of West Virginia caves. Final report (abstract). *PWVAS* **66**(1): 57.
- #Gassel, M.F. and G.F. McCracken. 1988. Genetic comparisons of migratory and non-migratory populations of *Tadarida brasiliensis* in the United States. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **29**(4):46-7.
- Gasser, François, and Jacques Durand. 1965. Étude du sérum chez les Urodèles *Proteus anguinus* Laur. et *Ambystoma mexicanum* Cope. Fracinnement par électrophorèse et relargage. *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **261**:2767- 2770..
- Gates, G. E. 1954. Exotic earthworms of the United States. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **111**(6) :219-258.
- Gates, G. E. 1972. Burmese earthworms. An introduction to the systematics and biology of megadrile oligochaetes with special reference to southeast Asia. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, new series, **62**(7):1-326.
- Gates, G. E. 1972. Contributions to North American earthworms (Annelida). No. 4. On American earthworm genera. I. *Eisenoides* (Lumbricidae). *Bulletin of Tall Timbers Research Station*, **no. 13** :1-17.
- Gates, G. E. 1972. Contributions to North American earthworms (Annelida). No. 5. On variation in another anthropochorous species of the oriental earthworm genus *Pheretima* Kinberg 1866 (Megascolecidae). *Bulletin of Tall Timbers Research Station*, **no. 13** :18-44.
- Gates, G. E. 1973. Contributions to North American earthworms (Annelida). No. 8. The earthworm genus *Octolasion* in America. *Bulletin of Tall Timbers Research Station*, **no. 14** :29-50.
- Gates, G. E. 1974. Contributions to North American earthworms (Annelida). No. 12-- Contributions to a revision of the family Lumbricidae. XI. *Eisenia rosea* (Savigny, 1826). *Bulletin of Tall Timbers Research Station*, **no. 16** :9-30.
- Gates, G. E. 1979. Contributions to a revision of the earthworm family Lumbricidae. XXIII. The genus *Dendrodrilus* Omodeo, 1956 in North America. *Megadrilogica*, **3**(9):151-162.
- Gates, G. E. 1982. Farewell to North American megadriles. *Megadrilogica*, **4**(1-2):12-77.
- Gates, G.E. 1959. Earthworms of North American caves. *NSSB* **21**(2):77-84.
- Gates, G.E. 1972. Contributions to North American earthworms (Annelida: Oligochaeta), no. 3. Towards a revision of the earthworm family Lumbricidae, IV. The *trapezoides* species group. *Tall Timbers Res. Sta. Bull.* **12**. 146 pp.

- Gates, G.E. 1974. Contributions on North American earthworms (Annelida) No. 9. On a new species of earthworm in a southern portion of the United States. *Bulletin of Tall Timbers Research Station*, **no. 15** :1-13.
- Gates, G.E. 1976. More on earthworm distribution in North America. *PBSW* **89**:467-76.
- Gates, G.E. 1976a. More on Oligochaete distribution in North America. *Megadrilologica* **2**(11):1-6.
- Gates, G.E. 1977. More on the earthworm genus *Diplocardia*. *Megadrilologica* **3**:1-48.
- Gates, G.E. 1978. The earthworm genus *Lumbricus* in North America. *Megadrilologica* **3**(6):81-116.
- Gates, G.E. 1978. On some earthworms from North American caves. *Bull. Assoc. Mex. Cave Studies* **6**:1-4.
- Gates, G.E. 1978. The earthworm genus *Lumbricus* in North America. *Megadrilologica*, **3**(6):81-116.
- #Gates, J. E., G. A. Feldhamer, L. A. Griffith, and R. L. Raesly. 1984. Status of cave-dwelling bats in Maryland: Importance of marginal habitats. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **12**:162-169.
- @Gates, Gary R., Ned M. Smith, & Wilton N. Melhorn. 1959. A fossil cave-filling in the St. Louis Limestone in Putnam County, Indiana. *PIAS* **69**:185-6.
- #Gates, J.E. 1983. Indiana/cave dwelling bats study: cave survey/population census. Maryland Wildl. Admin. Dept. Natural Resources. 96 pp.
- #Gates, W.H. 1936. Keeping bats in captivity. *JM* **17**: 268-73.
- #Gates, W.H. 1938. Raising the young of red bats on an artificial diet. *JM* **19**: 461-4.
- #Gates, W.H. 1937. Notes on the big brown bat. *JM* **18**: 97-8.
- #Gates, W.H. 1940-1941. The bat--one of our most interesting mammals. *Louisiana Conserv. Rev.*, **9**(4):40, 60.
- #Gates, W.H. 1941. A few notes on the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis* Rafinesque. *JM* **22**: 53-6.
- #Gaudet, Connie Lee. 1981. Behavioural flexibility in three species of vespertilionid bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4):40. *M. lucifugus*, *Antrozous pallidus*, *E. fuscus*
- #Gaudet, Connie Lee. 1982. Training bats for behavioural studies in the laboratory . *Bat Research News* **23**(3): 27-9.

- #Gaudet, Connie Lee. 1983. Behavioral basis of foraging flexibility in three species of insectivorous bats: An experimental study using captive *Antrozous pallidus*, *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Myotis lucifugus*. M.Sc. Thesis. Carleton Univ. Abstract reprinted in: *NSS Bull.*, **47**:42. 1985.
- #Gaudet, C.L. and M. Fenton. 1984. Observational learning in three species of insectivorous bats (Chiroptera). *Animal Behavior* **32**(2): 385-88.
- @Gazin, Charles Lewis. 1933. The status of the extinct American "eland". *JM* **14**(2):162-164.
- *Gear, W.M. 1979 *Affidavit of Cultural Resource Investigation: Seismographic 3D Line For Geophysical Services, Inc., Uinta County, Wyoming*. Western Wyoming College, Rock Springs, WY. Submitted to Geophysical Service Inc., Evanston, WY.
- *Geary, Jr., Harold J. 1983. *Archaeology In the Northeast Mojave Desert, California: the Iron Mountain Mine Area*. Harold J. Geary, Jr.. Submitted to California State College At Fullerton
- @Gebhard, David, George A. Agogino & Vance Haynes. 1964. Horned Owl Cave, Wyoming. *AA* **29**(3):360-8.
- Geden, Christopher John. 1984. Population dynamics, spatial distribution, dispersal behavior and life history of the predaceous histerid, *Carcinops pumilio* (Erichson), with observations of other members of the poultry manure arthropod community (housefly, biocontrol). Diss. Univ. MA 240 pp.
- Geer, Richard P. 1979. Bioluminescence in Dunbar Cave. *Michiana Caver* **6**(4):31.
- #Geggie, Judith F. 1981. Habitat use by *Eptesicus fuscus* in urban and rural areas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 40.
- #Geggie, Judith Frances. 1983. The effects of urbanization on habitat use by the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. M.Sc. Thesis. Carleton Univ.; 1985 rpt. of abstract in: *NSS Bull.*, **47**:42-43.
- #Geggie, J.F. and M. Fenton. 1985. A comparison of foraging by *Eptesicus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in urban and rural environments. *CJZ* **63**(2): 263-47.
- *Gehlbach, F.R. 1965. Amphibians and reptiles from the Pliocene and Plesitocene of North America: a chronological summary and selected bibliography. *TJS* **17**: 56-70.
- Gehlbach, Frederick R. 1971. An ecological reflection on cave conservation. Pp. 155-156 in: Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr., and Bob H. Slaughter, eds., *Natural history of Texas caves*. Dallas, Texas: Gulf Natural History..
- Gehlbach, Frederick R., and James Kenneth Baker. 1962. Kingsnakes allied with *Lampropeltis mexicana*: *Taxonomy and natural history*. *Copeia*, **1962**(2):291-300.

- @Gehlbach, F.r. & J.A. Holman. 1974. Paleoeecology of amphibians and reptiles from Pratt Cave, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. *SN* **19**(2):191-8.
- #Gehrt, S.D. and J.E. Chelsvig. 1998. Patterns of bat use in urban forest preserves. *American Soc. Of Mammalogists*
- *Geier, C. R., and F. E. Schneider. 1972. Archaeological work in the proposed Meramec Park reservoir: 1969 season. Ms. on file, Univ. Missouri, Dept. Anthropol., Columbia.
- Geiling, William T. 1962. A limnological survey of sinkhole ponds in the vicinity of Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky. *M.S. Thesis. U of Louisville, KY*. 110p.
- #Geisler, Jonathan H. 1994. Utility of the pectoral girdle for resolving interfamilial relationships of microchiropteran bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 99.
- @Geist, V. 1971. Mountain Sheep: A Study in Behavior and Evolution. Chicago; Univ. Chicago Press. 383 pp.
- Gelder, S.R. & R.O. Brinkhurst. 1990. An assessment of the phylogeny of the Branchiobdellida (Annelida: Clitellata) using PAUP. *CJZ* **68**:1318-26.
- #Gelfand, Deborah. 1993. Mother-pup recognition among Mexican free-tailed bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 53-4.
- #Gelfand, Deborah and Gary F. McCracken. 1986. Individual variation in the isolation calls of Mexican free-tailed bat pups (*Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*). *Animal Behavior* **34**(4): 1078-86.
- *Geller, Nisa. 1991. Old masters. *Scientific American* **264 (Apr. 91)**: 23. TX pecos
- #Gellman, S.T. and W.J., Zielinski. 1996. Use by bats of old growth redwood hollows on the north coast of California. *JM* **77**: 255-65.
- #Geluso, Kenneth N. 1975. *Los Angeles Times*, **25 July 1975**.
- #Geluso, K.N. 1975. Urine concentration cycles of insectivorous bats in the laboratory. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. B Metab. Transp. Funct.* **99**(4): 309-19.
- #Geluso, K.N. 1978. Urine concentrating ability and renal structure of insectivorous bats. *JM* **59**: 312-23.
- #Geluso, K.N. 1980. Renal form and function in bats: an ecophysiological appraisal. In Wilson & Gardner, pp. 403-14.
- #Geluso, K. 2000. Distribution of the spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*) in Nevada, including notes on reproduction. *SN* **45**: 347-52.

- #Geluso, K.N., J.S. Altenbach, and R.C. Kerbo. 1987. Bats of Carlsbad Caverns National Park. *Carlsbad Caverns Nat. Hist. Assoc.*
- #Geluso, K.N., L.S. Altenbach, and D.E. Wilson. 1976. Bat mortality: Pesticide poisoning and migratory stress. *Science*, **194**:184-186.
- #Geluso, Kenneth N., J. Scott Altenbach, and Don E. Wilson. 1981. Organochlorine residues in young Mexican free-tailed bats from several roosts. *The American Midland Naturalist*, **105**(2):249-257.
- #Geluso, K., and Eugene Studier. 1979. Diurnal fluctuation in urine concentration in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, in a natural roost. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **62**(2):471-3.
- #Geluso, Ken, J. Altenbach, & R. Kerbo. 1987. *Bats of Carlsbad Caverns National Park. Carlsbad Caverns Natural Hist. Assoc.* 33 pp.
- #Geluso, Ken, Altenbach, J.S., Wilson, D.E., 1976, Bat mortality: pesticide poisoning and migratory stress. *Science* **194**:184-186.
- #Genoways, H.H. 1967. Second record of *Myotis volans* from North Dakota. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, **69** :335.
- #Genoways, H.H. 1985. Species of special concern in Pennsylvania. *Special Publication of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History* **11**: 355-96.
- @Genoways, H.H. & R.J. Baker, eds. 1979. *Biological Investigations in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas - April 4-5, 1975.* United States National Park Service Proceedings and Transactions Series no. 4. Washington, DC.: Government Printing Office.
- Genoways, H.H. & R.J. Baker. 1988. *Lasiurus blossevillei* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Texas. *TJS* **40**(1): 111-3.
- Genoways, H.H. & R.J. Baker, eds. 1996. Contributions in Mammalogy - A Memorial Volume Honoring Dr. J. Knox Jones, Jr.
- #Genoways, Hugh H., Robert J. Baker, and John E. Cornely. 1979. Mammals of the Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. In *Biological investigations in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. Proceedings of a Symposium held at Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas - April 4-5, 1975.* Eds. Hugh H. Genoways and Robert J. Baker. United States. *National Park Service Proceedings and Transactions Series, no. 4.* Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, pp. 271-332.
- @Genoways, H.H. & M. R. Dawson, eds. 1984. *Contributions in Quaternary Vertebrate Paleontology: A Volume in Memorial to John E. Guilday.* Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist., **Spec. Publ., No. 8**,

- #Genoways, H.H., and J.K. Jones, Jr. 1967. Notes on distribution and variation in Mexican big-eared bat, *Plecotus phyllotis*. *SN* **12**: 477-80.
- #Genoways, H.H., and J.K. Jones, Jr. 1969. Taxonomic status of certain long-eared bats (genus *Myotis*) from the southwestern United States and Mexico. *SN* **14**: 1-13.
- #Genoways, H.H., and J.K. Jones, Jr. 1972. Mammals from southwestern North Dakota. *Occas. Papers Mus. Texas Tech Univ.*, **6**. 36 pp.
- #Genter, D.L. 1986. Wintering bats of the Upper Snake River plain: occurrence in lava-tube caves. *GBN* **46**: 241-4.
- #Genter, David L. 1989. California myotis (*Myotis californicus*). In *Rare, Sensitive, and Threatened Species of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. Eds. Tim Clary, Ann Harvey et al. Helena, MT: Natural Heritage Program, pp. 101.
- #Genter, David L. 1989. Fringed myotis, *Myotis thysanodes*. In *Rare, Sensitive, and Threatened Species of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. Eds. Tim Clary, Ann Harvey et al. Helena, MT: Natural Heritage Program, pp. 100.
- #Genter, David L. 1989. Spotted bat *Euderma maculatum*. In *Rare, Sensitive, and Threatened Species of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. Eds. Tim Clary, Ann Harvey et al. Helena, MT: Natural Heritage Program, pp. 100.
- #Genter, David L. 1989. Townsend's big-eared bat *Plecotus townsendii*. In *Rare, Sensitive, and Threatened Species of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. Eds. Tim Clary, Ann Harvey et al. Helena, MT: Natural Heritage Program, pp. 103-4.
- Gentry, D. B. Vokal et al. 1998. Bomb (super 14) C time history recorded in two modern stalagmites: importance for soil organic matter dynamics and bomb (super 14) C distribution over continents. *EPSL* **160**(3-4):795-809.
- *Gentry-Steele, D., K.e. Byrd, L. McNatt & G. Veni, G. 1984. Human and non-human skeletal remains recovered from Sorcerer's Cave, Terrell County, Texas. *TJS* **36**(2-3):169-84.
- #Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I. 1824. Memoire sur une Chauve-Souris americaine, formant une nouvelle espece dans le genre Nyctinome. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris. **1**: 337-47.
- *George, Angelo Isham. 1985. Mummies of Short Cave, Kentucky, and the Great Catacomb Mystery. Louisville, KY: George Pub. Co. 72 pp.
- *George, Angelo Isham, ed. 1990. Prehistoric mummies from the Mammoth Cave area. Louisville, KY: George Pub. Co. 72 pp.
- *George, Angelo I. 1993. Search for the Copperas Cave of Mummies, Tennessee. *CRF-AR* **1992**: 47-9.

*George, Angelo Isham. 1994. Mummies, catacombs and Mammoth Cave. Louisville, KY: George Pub. Co. 72 pp.

@George, C.O., 1999. A systematic study and taphonomic analysis of the mammal remains from the packrat middens of Timpanogos Cave National Monument, Utah. in Santucci, V.L. and L. McClelland (eds.) *National Park Service Paleontological Research Volume 4*. Geologic Resources Division Technical Report NPS/NRGRD/GRDTR-99/03 October 1999. Pp. 109-117.

#George, J.E. & R.W. Strandtman. 1960. New records of ectoparasites on bats in west Texas. *SN* **5**: 228-9. \$

George, Sarah B. 1988. Systematics, historical biogeography and evolution of the genus *Sorex*. *JM* **69**:443-61.

Georgescu, M. 1994. Schizomida. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 237-240.

George, A. L. 1973. Pollution of karst aquifers. *Water Well Journal*, **3**(3):27-30.

#George, John E., and R. W. Strandtmann. 1960. New records of ectoparasites on bats in West Texas. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **5**(4):228-229. \$

Gerace, Christine. 1994. *Ceuthophilus stygius*. *NSS News*, **552**(5, part 2):11.

Gerhardt, R.W. 1966. South Dakota mosquitoes and their control. *Bull. South Dakota Agric. Exp. Sta.*, **no. 531**. 82 pp.

Gerner, L. 1969. Nemertinen der Gattungen *Cephalothrix* und *Ototyphlonemertes* aus dem marinen Mesopsammal. *Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters* **19**: 68-110.

Gertsch, Willis J. 1933. Diagnoses of new American spiders. *AMN-N* **637**.

Gertsch, Willis J. 1939. A revision of the typical crab-spiders (Misumeninae) of America north of Mexico. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **76**(7):277-442.

Gertsch, Willis J. 1949. American spiders. Princeton, New Jersey: D. Van Nostrand Company. xiii + 285 pp., 32 pls.

Gertsch, Willis J. 1951. New American linyphiid spiders. *AMN-N* **1514**:1-11.

Gertsch, Willis J. 1953. The spider genera *Xysticus*, *Coriarachne*, and *Oxyptila* (Thomisidae, Misumeninae) in North America. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **102**(4):413-482.

Gertsch, Willis J. 1958. The spider family Diguettidae. *American Museum Novitates*, **no. 1904**. 24 pp.

- Gertsch, W.J. 1958. The spider family Hypochilidae. *AMN-N* **1912**:1-28.
- Gertsch, Willis J. 1958. The spider family Plectreuridae. *American Museum Novitates*, **no. 1920**. 53 pp.
- Gertsch, W.J. 1960. Descriptions of American spiders of the family Syphyroganthidae. *AMN-N* **1981**. 40 pp.
- Gertsch, W.J. 1964. A review of the genus *Hypochilus* and a description of a new species from Colorado. *AMN-N* **2203**:1-14.
- Gertsch, Willis J. 1973. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. 3. Araneae (Spiders). *PI* **15**(1):163-80.
- Gertsch, Willis J. 1973. The spider family Leptonetidae in North America. *JA* **1**:145-203.
- Gertsch, Willis J. 1979. *American Spiders*. 2nd ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. xiii + 274 pp., 32 pls..
- Gertsch, Willis J 1984. The spider family Nesticidae (Araneae) in North America, Central America and the West Indies. *Texas Memorial Museum Bulletin* **31**. 91 pp.
- Gertsch, Willis J. 1992. Distribution patterns and speciation in North American cave spiders with a list of the troglobites and revision of the *Cicurinas* of the subgenus *Cicurella*. *In* Reddell, pp. 75-122.
- Gertsch, W.J., and A.F. Archer. 1942. Descriptions of new American Theridiidae. *American Mus. Novit.*, **1171**. 16 pp.
- Gertsch, Willis J., and Franklin Ennik. 1983. The spider genus *Loxosceles* in North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Araneae, Loxoscelidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **175**(3):264-360.
- Gertsch, W.J. & W.Ivie. 1936. Descriptions of new American spiders. *AMN-N* **858**. 25 pp.
- Gertsch, Willis J., and Michael Sologlad. 1966. The scorpions of the *Vejovis boreus* group (subgenus *Paruroctonus*) in North America (Scorpionida, Vejovidae. *American Museum Novitates*, **no. 2278**. 54 pp.
- Gertsch, Willis J & M. Sologlad. 1972. Studies of North American scorpions of the genera *Uroctonus* and *Vejovis* (Scorpionida, Vejovidae). *BAMNH* **148**:547-608.
- Gerundo, M., and Guydell L. Schwartz. 1949. The role of denitrifying bacteria in the genesis of formations found in the Carlsbad Cavern. *The Texas Journal of Science*, **1**(4):58-61.

- Gettinger, Donald D. 1990. The geometry of parasitism in free-tail bat caves. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):79 (*Tadarida brasiliensis*).
- #Getty, M.F. and R. Barclay. 1993. Status of Keen's long-eared Myotis in British Columbia. BC Environment, *Wildlife Working Report* No. WR-59.
- Ghaffar, Hedayat, Joseph R. Larsen, Gary M. Booth, & Robert Perkes. 1984. General morphology of the brain of the blind cave beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* Erickson (Col. Carabidae). *International J. Insect Morphol. & Embryol.* **13**:357-71.
- #Ghent, A.W. 1971. Theory and application of several tests of sequential nonrandomness. *Biol.* **53**: 169-214.
- Gherna, R., P. Pienta & R. Cote. 1992. *ATCC Catalogue of Bacteria and Bacteriophages*. 18th Ed. **1992**. Rockville, MD: ATCC.
- Ghirose, W.C. & J.T. Wilson. 1988. *Microbial Ecology of the Terrestrial Subsurface*. *Advances in Applied Microbiology* **33**. New York: Academic Press.
- Ghiorse, William C. 1997. Subterranean life. *Science* **275**:789-9
- @Gibbes, Robet Wilson. 1850. Remarks on the fossil Equus. *Proc. American Assoc. For the Advancement of Science*: 66-8.
- Giachino, Pier Mauro, V. Decu & C. Juberthie. 1998. Coleoptera Cholveidae. *In* Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1084-1122.
- Giachino, P.M. and S.B. Peck (eds.). 1998. Phylogeny and evolution of subterranean and endogean Cholevidae (= Leiodidae Cholevinae). *Proceedings of a symposium* (30 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International congress of entomology. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Italy. 295 pp.
- Giberson, D.J. & R. J. Hall. 1988. Seasonal variation in faunal distribution within the sediments of a Canadian sheild stream with emphasis on stream floods. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **45**(11): 1994-2002.
- Gibert, J., Dan L. Danielopol & J. Stanford, eds. 1994. *Groundwater Ecology*. NY: Academic Press.
- Gibert, J., J. Mathieu & F. Fournier, ed. 1997. *Groundwater/Surface Water Ecotones: Biological and Hydrological Interactions and management options*. Cambridge, England; Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Gibert, J., A. Stanford, M.-J. Dole-Olivier & J.V. Ward. 1994. Basic attributes of groundwater ecosystems and prospects for research. *In* Gibert, Danielpol & Stanford, pp. 8-43.
- *Gibson, D.E. 1977. Use-wear analysis and functional interpretation of Sandia Points. MS. Eastern NM Univ.

- #Gibson, D.I. & T.J. McCarthy. 1987. Bats as hosts of acanthocephalan parasites. *Helminth. Abstrac. A, Ser. A* **56**: 159-62.
- @Gidley, James William. 1901. Tooth characters and revision of the North American species of the genus *Equus*. *BAMNH*: 91-142.
- @Gidley, James William. 1913. Preliminary report on a recently discovered Pleistocene cave deposit near Cumberland, Maryland. *PUSNM* **46**:93-102.
- @Gidley, J.W. 1913. A newly discovered cave deposit near Cumberland, Maryland. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* **60** :49-50.
- @Gidley, J.W. 1914. Further exploration of the Cumberland Plesitocene cave deposit. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* **63** :16-8.
- @Gidley, J.W. 1915. Fossil collecting at the Cumberland cave deposit. Maryland. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* **65** :12-5..
- @Gidley, J.W. 1920. A Pleistocene cave deposit in western Maryland. *Smithsonian Institution Annual Report* **1918**:281-8.
- @Gidley, J.W. 1920a. Pleistocene peccaries from the Cumberland Cave deposit. *PUSNM* **57**:651-78.
- @Gidley, J.W. 1938. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Cumberland Cave, Maryland. DC: GPO.
- @Gidley, J.W. & C.L. Gazin. 1933. New Mammalia in the Pleistocene fauna from Cumberland Cave. *JM* **14**:343-57.
- @Gidley, J.W. & C.L. Gazin. 1938. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Cumberland Cave, Maryland. *BUSNM* **171**:1-99.
- @Gidley, J.W. 1913. An extinct American eland *Taurotragus americanus* from Pleistocene cave deposits near Cumberland, Maryland. *SMC* **60**(27):1-3
- @Gidley, J.W. 1913. Preliminary report on a recently discovered Pleistocene cave deposit near Cumberland, Maryland. *PUSNM*:93-102.
- @Gidley, J.W. 1920. A Pleistocene cave deposit of western Maryland. *Annual Report - Smithsonian Institution*:281-287.
- @Gidley, J.W. 1906. A fossil raccoon from a California Pleistocene cave deposit. *PUSNM* 553-554.
- #Giesel, J.T. 1972. Sex ratio, rate of evolution and environmental heterogeneity. *American Naturalist* **106**: 380-7. *M. Austoriparius*

Gietkowski, Ron. 1972. Caves of Sauk County. *The Wisconsin Speleologist*, **11**(1):1-25.

@Giffin, Jon G. 1993. New species of fossil birds found at Pu'u Wa'aw'a. '*Elpaio*, **53**(1); rpt.*Devil's Advocate*, **26**(8):49-51.

#Gifford, C.E. and D.R. Griffin. 1960. Notes on homing and migratory behavior of bats. *Ecology* **41**: 378-81.

*Gifford, James Collier. 1957. Archaeological explorations in caves of the Point of Pines region. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Arizona.

*Gifford, James Collier. 1957. Archaeological explorations in caves of the Point of Pines region. Anthropol. Papers Univ. Arizona no. 36.

*Gifford, James C. 1980. Archeological Explorations in the Caves of the Point of Pines region. Tucson, AZ: Univ. Arizona Press. 212 pp.

@Gilbert, B. Miles & L.D. Martin. 1984. Late Pleistocene fossils of Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming, and the climatic model of extinction. In P.S. Martin & Klein, pp. 138-147.

@Gilbert, B.M. 1978a. Natural Trap Cave. *Wyoming Wildlife* **42**(1):10-3.

@Gilbert, B.M. D. Pearshall & J. Boellstorff. 1980. Post-Sangamon record of volcanism and climatic change at Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. *Am. Quaternary Assoc., Sixth Biennial Meeting, Abstracts and Programs*.

@Gilbert, B. Miles. 1985. 1979 fieldwork at Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. *Research Reports - National Geographic Society*. **19**:225-233.

Gilbert, C. Criss. 1989. Fence Cave local fauna: Changing historic land use patterns interpreted via faunal distributions in Northeast Iowa. M.S. Thesis.

@*Gilbert, C. Criss. 1989. Fence Cave local fauna; changing historic land use patterns interpreted via faunal distributions in Northeast Iowa. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Iowa. 103 pp.

@Gilbert, J. 1978. 1979. Fieldwork at Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. *NGSRP* 225-33.

Gilbert, Janine. 1997. The importance of ecotones in karstlands. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 17-19.

#Gilbert, M. 1995. Bat management: a memorandum of understanding between Bat Conservation International and the Bureau of Land Management. In Pate, pp. 325.

Giles, Harry N. 1962. Black widow spiders in a West Virginia cave. *Cavalier Caver*, **4**(5-6):19-20.

- #Gilkey, C. Glen. 1969. The environment of a nursery colony of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*(2):45.
- #Gilkey, C.G. 1965. Summer colonies of *Myotis lucifugus* in west central Missouri. Masters Thesis. Warrensburg: Central Missouri State Coll.
- Gill, Gordon D. 1962. The heleomyzidae flies of America north of Mexico (Diptera: Heleomyzidae). *PUSNM* **113**:495-603.
- Gillespie, R., T. Reisine, & E.J Massaro. 1977. Cadmium uptake by the crayfish, *Orconectes propinquus propin*, **31** quus (Girard). *Envir. Research* **13**:364-68.
- #Gilleo, C.B. 1960. The disease that fooled x-rays. *Saturday Evening Post*, **5 March 1960**, p. 24.
- #Gilleo, Constance B. 1960. Histoplasmosis. *The Nittany Grotto Newsletter*, **8(4)**:57. fungi. histoplasmosis.
- #Gillette, D. D. 1975. Evolution of feeding strategies in bats. *Tebiwa* **18**:39-48.
- #Gillette, D. & J.D. Kimbrough. 1970. Chiropteran mortality. *In* Slaughter & Walton, pp. 262-83.
- @Gillette, D. D., and D. B. Madsen. 1992. The short-faced bear *Arctodus simus* from the late Quaternary in the Wasatch Mountains of central Utah. *JVP* **12**(1):107-112.
- @Gillette, D.D. & D.B. Madsen. 1993. The Columbian mammoth, *Mammuthus columbi*, from the Wasatch Mountains of central Utah. *JP* **67**(4):669-80.
- Gillott, C. 1995. *Entomology*. 2nd ed. NY: Plenum. 798 pp.
- *Gillette, Jean. 1968. Edwards Plateau cave dwellers. *San Angelo Standard- Times*, **25 August 1968**, p. 6A.
- Gilpin, B.R. & M.A. Brusven. 1976. Subsurface samples for determining vertical distribution of stream-bed benthos. *Progressive Fish Culturist* **38**:192-4.
- Gilmer, David S., I. Ball et al. 1978. Natural cavities used by wood ducks in north-central Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Management* **42**(2): 288-98.
- @Gilmore, C.W. 1928. Fossil lizards of North America. *Memoris National Acad. Sci.* **22**(3):1-201.
- Gilmore, C.W., and D.M. Cochran. 1930. Amphibians. *Smithsonian Sci. Ser.*, **8**:157-208.
- *Gilmore, R. M. 1946. Mammals in archeological collections from southwestern Pennsylvania. *JM* **27**(3):227-34.
- #Gilnes, C. V. 1990. The bat bombers. GHG News, 1991(March):3-6. Reprinted from: *Air Force Magazine*, **1990(October)**.

- #Gilyard, R.T. 1945. Bat transmitted paralytic rabies. *Cornell Veterinarian*, **35**(3):195-209.
- *Gimelli, L.B. 1999. Cowboys and cave dwellers: Basketmaker archaeology in Utah's Grand. *Journal of the West* **V38** (1): 107.
- #Gingerich, P.D. 1987. Early Eocene bats (Mammalia, Chiroptera) and other vertebrates in freshwater limestones of the Willwood Formation, Clark's Fork Basin, Wyoming. *Contr. Museum Paleontology, Univ. Michigan* **27**: 275-320.
- #Ginsburg, Eugene Gary. 1969. Kidney basement membrane thickening in the hibernating bat (*Myotis lucifugus*): *A morphological criterion and its significance*. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Of Louisville. 33 pp.
- Giovannoli, Leonard. 1942. Florida Caverns State Park. *NSSB* **4** :36.
- Giovannoli, L. 1933. Invertebrates of the caves. *In* Cave life of Kentucky. V. Bailey. *AMN* **14**:614-5.
- Giovannoli, L. 1933a. Invertebrate life of Mammoth and other neighboring caves. *AMN* **14**:600-35; rpt. 1933. Notre Dame, IN: Notre Dame Univ. Press. 256 pp.
- Girard, Charles. 1852. A revision of the North American Astaci, with observations on their habits and geographical distribution. *PANSP* **6**:87-91.
- Girard, C. 1859. Ichthyological notices. XIII. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1859**, pp. 63-64.
- Girard, C. 1894. Recherches sur les Planariés et les Némertiens de l'Amerique du Nord. *Ann. Sci. Natur. Zool.*, **(7)**, 15:145-310, pls. III- VI.
- #Girard, Kenneth F., Harold B. Hitchcock, G. Edsall, and R.A. MacCready. 1965. Rabies in bats in southern New England. *New England J. Med.*, **272** :75-80.
- #Gist, C.S. and D.A. Crossley. 1973. A method for quantifying pitfall trapping. *Environ, Ent.* **2**: 951-2.
- Gittleson, Stephen M., & R. L. Hoover. 1969. Cavernicolous protozoa: Review of the literature and new studies in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Annales de Speleologie* **24**(4):737-6.
- #Gittleson, Stephen M., & R. L. Hoover. 1969. Trypanosomes of bats. *Bat Research News* **10**(2): 13-16.
- Gittleson, Stephen M., & R. L. Hoover. 1970. Protozoa of underground waters in caves. *Annales de Speleologie* **25**:91-106.
- Giuseffi, S., T.C. Kane & W.F Duggley. 1978. Genetic variability in the Kentucky cave beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Evolution* **32**:679-81.
- Glasco, Don. 1992. Die-off in Hidden River cave? *DC Speleograph* **48**(9):11-3.

- Glasco, Don. 2001. Die-off in Hidden River cave. *Speleo Digest* **1992**: 414-5.
- Glazier, D.S. & J.L. Gooch. 1987. Macroinvertebrate assemblages in Pennsylvania (U.S.A.) springs. *Hydrobiologia* **150**:33-43.
- #Glass, Bryan P. 1949. Report on the mammals of the Black Mesa region. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.*, **30** :26-30.
- #Glass, B.P. 1951. Report on the mammals of the Black Mesa region, Oklahoma. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.*, **30** :26-30.
- #Glass, Bryan P. 1955. New records for bats in Oklahoma. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **36**(1):128.
- #Glass, Bryan P. 1958. Returns of Mexican freetail bats banded in Oklahoma. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **39**(3):435-437.
- #Glass, Bryan P. 1959. Additional returns from free-tailed bats banded in Oklahoma. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **40**(4):542-545.
- #Glass, Bryan P. 1959. Recovery of rabies virus from the Mexican freetail bat in Oklahoma. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science*, **39** :83-84.
- #Glass, B.P. 1961. Two noteworthy records of bats for Oklahoma. *Southwestern Nat.*, **6** :200-201.
- #Glass, B.P. 1964. Correspondence. *Bat Res. News*, 5:9.
- #Glass, B.P. 1966. Some notes on reproduction in the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*. *POAS* **46**: 40-1.
- #Glass, B.P. 1969. Bats of Alabaster Caverns State Park. Pp. 36-37 in: A.J. Meyers, A.M. Gibson, B.P. Glass, and C.R. Patrick, Guide to Alabaster Cavern and Woodward County, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Guide Book*, 15.
- #Glass, B.P. 1975. Rare and endangered vertebrates and plants in Oklahoma. *Soil Conservation Service, USDA*, pp. 13-21.
- #Glass, Bryan P. 1982. Seasonal movements of Mexican freetail bats *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* banded in the Great Plains. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **27**(2):127-133.
- #Glass, B.P. & R.J. Baker. 1965. *Vespertilio subulatus* Say, 1823: proposed suppression under the plenary powers (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Bull. Zoological Nomenclature* **22**: 204-5.
- #Glass, B.P. & R.J. Baker. 1968. The status of the name *Myotis subulatus* Say. *PBSW* **81**: 257-60.
- #Glass, Bryan P., and Arthur F. Halloran. 1961. The small mammals of the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, Oklahoma. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **42**(2):234-239.

- #Glass, Bryan P., and Stephen R. Humphrey. 1970. Distribution of the evening bat *Nycticeius humeralis* in Oklahoma. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **15**(3):399-400.
- #Glass, Bryan P., and Richard C. Morse. 1959. A new pipistrel from Oklahoma and Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **40**(4):531-534.
- #Glass, Bryan P., and Claud M. Ward. 1959. Bats of the genus *Myotis* from Oklahoma. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **40**(2):194-201.
- Glatzel, T. 1990. On the biology of *Parastenocaris phyllura* Kiefer (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Stygologia* **5**:131-6.
- Glennie, E. A. 1965. Letters to the Editor: Glaciers and cave fauna. *NSS News*, **23**(5):60.
- @Glennon, Jennifer M. 1993. Screaming Neotoma Cave; preliminary analysis of a late Pleistocene cave fauna in eastern Arizona. *QSBCMA* **40**(2):25.
- #Glezer, I.I., R. Hof et al. 1993. Calcium-binding protein-containing neuronal populations in mammalian visual cortex - a comparative study in whales, insectivores, bats, rodents, and primates. *Cerebral Cortex* **3**: 249-
- #Glinski, R.L. and R.D.Ohmart. 1983. Breeding ecology of the Mississippi kite in Arizona. *Condor* **85**: 200-7.
- #Glover, Kenneth V. And William Properzio. 1997. The establishment of a bat colony in a dedicated structure (bat house) and its impact on neighboring human-occupied educational structures: An environmental/educational bat management strategy for the suppression of colonization by *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* in University of Florida buildings (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):109-10.
- #Glover, M.A. 1933. Geographic variation in the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **47**(2): 31-2.
- Gloyd, L.K. & M. Wright. 1959. Odonata. In Edmondson, pp. 917-40.
- Gnaspini, Pedro. 1992. Bat guano ecosystems: A new classification and some considerations with special references to neotropical data. *Mem. Biospeol.* **19**:135-8.
- #Goad, M. Susanna. 1983. Sex ratios and summer roost site specificity of bats on the White River Plateau, Colorado. Pp. 5-7 in: Margaret V. Palmer, ed., *Cave Research Foundation 1982 Annual Report*. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books.
- #Goater, T.M. et al. 1987. Helminth parasites of sympatric salamanders: ecological concepts at infracommunity, component and compound community levels. *AMN* **118**: 289-300. \$

- @Gobertz, Katrina E. 1998. Skeletal and taphonomic analysis of the flat-headed peccary *Platygonus compressus* from a late Pleistocene (Rancholabrean) sinkhole in north-central Ohio. *AP-GSA* **30**(2): 19.
- Godbout, L. & H.B.N. Hynes. 1982. The three dimensional distribution of the fauna in a single riffle of a stream in Ontario. *Hydrobiologia* **97**: 87-96. \$
- Goddard, Jack R. 1971. Cave explorers find bones of mammal in Kings River Cavern. Fresno Bee 22.7.1924; rpt. *Calif. Caver* **22**(3):55-9.
- #Godin, A.J. 1977. Wild mammals of New England. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. 304 pp.
- Godwin, J.C. 1995. Reassessment of the historical localities of the Tennessee Cave Salamander (*Gyrinophilus pallescens*) in Alabama. *Alabama Natural Heritage Program Final Report*. 32 pp.
- #Goebbel, L. 1997. Comparative ontogeny of the ethmoidal region in bats: a reconstruction of the groundplan of the Microchiroptera. *American Zoologist* **37**(5): 56A.
- #Goehring, H. H. 1954. *Pipisrellus subflavus obscurus*, *Myotis keenii* and *Eptesicus fuscus fuscus* hibernating in a storm sewer in central Minnesota. *JM* **35**: 434-5.
- #Goehring, H. H. 1957. A six year study of big brown bat survival. *Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sci.*, **25**:222-224.
- #Goehring, Harry H. 1972. Big brown bat survives sub-zero temperatures. *Journal of Mammalogy* **52**(1):832-33.
- #Goehring, Harry H. 1972. Twenty-year study of *Eptesicus fuscus* in Minnesota. *Journal of Mammalogy* **53**(1):201-207.
- Goertz, J.W. 1966. Notes and discussion: incidence of warbles in some Oklahoma rodents. *AMN* **75**: 242-45.
- Goertz, J.W. 1970. An ecological study of *Neotoma floridana* in Oklahoma. *JM* **51**: 94-104.
- #Goetze, J.R., R. Manning et al. 1996. The mammals of Kimble County, Texas. *Occas. Papers Mus. Texas Tech Univ.* No. 160. 31 pp.
- #Goetze, J.R., F. Yancey II et al. 1995. Noteworthy records of mammals from the Edwards Plateau of central Texas. *TJS* **47**(1): 3-8.
- Goellner, Karl Eugene. 1943. The life cycle and productivity of the crayfish *Cambarus immunis*, Hagen. Diss. Univ. MI.

- Goff, M. Lee. And Richard B. Loomis. 1973. Two new species of *Odontacarus* Ewing (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from California and Baja California, Mexico. *Jour. Medical Entomol.* **10**(4): 333-6. \$
- Goggin, Keith, Dave Hubbard, and Dave Socky. 1989. Cave descriptions of Botetourt and Alleghany County. *The Carbide Dump*, **24**(3); 1990 rpt. SD 1989:209-210.
- @Goin, C.J. and W. Auffenberg. 1955. The fossil salamanders of the family Sirenidae. *BMCZ* **113**:497-514.
- Goin, Coleman J., and Olive B. Goin. 1962. Introduction to herpetology. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman & Company ix + 341 pp.
- Goins, D.R. 1972. A check list of freshwater ostracods of Indiana-- including sixteen new recordings and a description of two new species. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, **81**:355-358.
- #Gold, Carl and Philipp H.-S. Jen. 1984. Detection of a gender different conditions of movement by the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **25**(3-4): 43.
- Gold, Thomas. 1998. The Deep, Hot Biosphere. New York: Springer Verlag.
- *Goldberg, Carey. 1996. Oldest mummy in North America. *New Sunday Times* (Kuala Lumpur) **5th May 1996**: 32.
- Golden, Alva Morgan. 1956. Taxonomy of the spiral nematodes (*Rotylenchus* and *Helicotylenchus*), and the biology and host-parasite relationships of *Rotylenchus buxophilus*, n. Sp. Attacking boxwood. Diss. Univ. MD at College Park. 76 pp.
- #Golden, Barry. 1970. The seasonal rhythm of homopoeses in Vespertilionid bats. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AR. [*Myotis grisecens*, *Pipistrellus subflavus*].
- #Golden, Barry. 1972. The seasonal rhythm of homopoeses in Vespertilionid bats (abstract). *Anatomical Record* **172**(2): 317. [*Myotis grisecens*, *Pipistrellus subflavus*].
- Goldhammer, D.S. 1995. Comparison of the fauna of Chironomidae and Ceratopogonidae from epi-rheic and hyporheic habitats of the Cimarron River (Arkansas River, *Paratendipes suaequalis*, *Lopescladius inermis*, *Saetheria reissi*). Diss. Univ. KS. 225 pp.
- Goldhammer, David S. And Leonarad C. Ferrington Jr. 1992. Emergence of aquatic insects from epi-rheic zones of capillary fringe habitats in the Cimarron River, Kansas. In Stanford & Simons, pp. 155-65.
- Goldman, E.A. 1910. Revision of the wood rats of the genus *Neotoma*. *North American Fauna*, **31**. 124 pp., 7 pls.
- #Goldman, E.A. 1914. The status of certain American species of *Myotis*. *PBSW* **27**: 102.

- *Goldman-Finn, N.S. and Boyce N. Driskell. 1994. Preliminary Archaeological Papers on Dust Cave, Northwestern Alabama. *Journal Alabama Archaeology* **40** (1-2). Moundville: AL Arch. Soc.
- Golemansky, V. & L. Bonnet. 1994. Protozoa. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 23-33.
- Golz, Earl. 1994. Williamson petition on species rejected. *Austin American-Statesman*, **15 March 1994**, p. E1.
- #Golley, Frank B. 1962. *Mammals of Georgia*. Athens, GA: Univ. Georgia Press. 218 pp.
- #Golley, F.B. 1966. *South Carolina Mammals*. Contrib. Charleston Mus. 15. 181 pp.
- Gon, Samuel Maye, III. 1985. Comparative behavioral ecology of the spider *Theridion grallator* (Simon) (Aranaeae: Theridiidae) in the Hawaiian Archipelago (Evolution, ethology, arachnid, speciation). Diss. Univ. Of California at Davis. 377 pp.
- Gonzalez, L., P. Thorson-Work et al. 1995. Determination of Holocene soil biomass turnover vegetation activity changes in the upper Midwest from speleothem carbon isotopic record. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):54.
- Gooch, James L. 1980. Regional genetic patterns in lotic invertebrates: *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda) in the mid-Appalachians. *Cleve-O-Grotto News* **24**(5):58.
- Gooch, James L. 1990. Spatial genetic patterns in relation to regional history and structure: *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda) in Appalachian watersheds. *The American Midland Naturalist*, **124**(1):93-104.
- Gooch, James L. & Douglas S. Glazier. 1986. Levels of heterozygosity in the amphipod *Gammarus minus* in an area affected by Pleistocene glaciation. *AMN* **116**:57-63.
- Gooch, James L. & S.W. Golladay. 1981. Genetic population structure in an amphipod species. *IJS* **11**:15-20.
- Gooch, James L. & W.W. Hetrick. 1979. The relation of genetic structure to environmental structure: *Gammarus minus* in a karst area. *Evolution* **33**:192-206.
- Gooch, James L., and Jeffrey S. Wiseman. 1980. Morphological and habitat variability in *Gammarus minus* Say (Amphipoda: Gammaridae). *Brimleyana* **4**:133-147.
- #Goodbar, Andrea & Matt Safford. 1988. Hibernating bat population studies. *Southwestern Cavers* **26**(6); 1999 rpt. SD 1988:401.
- *Goode, Glenn T. 1985. Archaeological testing of the cave at site 41BX22, Bexar County, Texas. Austin, TX: TX State Dept. Highways.

- Goodey, T. 1963. *Soil and Freshwater nematodes*. 2nd ed. rev. by T. Goodey. London, New York: Methuen, Wiley. 544 pp.
- @Goodfriend, Glenn A. and G.Lain Ellis. 2000. Stable carbon isotope record of middle to late Holocene climate changes from land snail shells at Hinds Cave, Texas. In S. Wolfe et al., pp. 47-60.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. 1939. Geographical distribution of North American branchiobdellids. *Journal Parasitology* **25**L11 (abstract).
- Goodnight, C.J. 1940. The Branchiobdellidae (Oligochaeta) of North American crayfishes. *Illinois Biological Monographs* **17**(3):1-75.
- Goodnight, C.J. 1940. The Brachiobdellidae (Oligochaeta) of Florida. *TAMS* **60**:69-74.
- Goodnight, C.J. 1940a. New records of branchiobdellids (Oligochaeta) and their crayfish hosts. *Report Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station*, **vol. 4**, pp; 170-1.
- Goodnight, C.J. 1943. Report on a collection of branchiobdellids. *Journal Parasitology* **48**:187-93.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. 1942. A new species of branchiobdellid from Kentucky. *TAMS* **61**(3):272-3.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. 1958. Two representatives of a tropical suborder of opiliones (Arachnida) found in Indiana. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science*, **67**:322-323.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. 1969. Distribution of the cave opiliones in Texas and north Mexico. (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **31**(2):51.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. & Marie L. Goodnight. 1942. New American Phalangida. *AMN-N* **1164**:1-6.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. & Marie L. Goodnight. 1942a. New Phalongodidae (Phalangida) from the United States. *AMN-N* **1188**:1-18.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. & Marie L. Goodnight. 1943. New and little known phalangids from the United States. *AMN* **29**(3):643-56.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. & Marie L. Goodnight. 1945. Phalangida from the United States. *JNYES* **53**:239-45.
- Goodnight, C.J. & M.L. Goodnight. 1953. Taxonomic recognition of variation in Opiliones. *Systematic Zoology* **2**(4):173-80.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. & Marie L. Goodnight. 1960. Speciation among cave opiliones of the United States. *AMN* **64**:34-43.

- Goodnight, Clarence J. & Marie L. Goodnight. 1963. The cave opilionids of the United States. *Proc. Internatl. Congr. Zool.* **16**(1):15 (abstract).
- Goodnight, M. L., and C. J. Goodnight. 1966. The opilionid fauna of some caves of southern Texas. (Abstract). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **85**:167.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. & Marie L. Goodnight. 1967. Opilionids from Texas Caves (Opiliones, Phalangodidae). *AMN-N* **2305**. 5 pp.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. & Marie L. Goodnight. 1981. Evolution of hypogean species of opilionids of North and Midle America. *In* Beck, **Vol. 1**:9-10.
- #Goodpaster, W.W., and D.F. Hoffmeister. 1950. Bats prey for mink in Kentucky cave. *JM* **31**: 457.
- #Goodpaster, W.W., and D.F. Hoffmeister. 1968. Notes on Ohioan mammals. *Ohio J. Sci.*, **68**:116-117.
- Goodrich, C. 1932. *The Mollusca of Michigan*. Michigan Handbook Ser. 5. Ann Arbor, MI: University Museums.
- Goodrich C. & van der Schalie. 1944. A revision of the Mollusca of Indiana. *AMN* **32**(2):257-326.
- Goodrich, C. 1937. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae--**VI**. *Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, 347. 12 pp.
- Goodrich, C. 1938. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae--**VII**. *Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, 376. 12 pp.
- @Goodrich, R.B. 1965. The Quaternary mammalian microfaunal assemblage of Smith Creek Cave, Nevada. Thesis. California State Univ. at Los Angeles.
- @Goodrum, Christopher K. 1983. Paleoenvironments of Fort Union Formation, South Dakota. *AAPG Bull.* **67**(8):1339.
- @Goodwin, H.T. 1986. Late Pleistocene sciurids from Kokoweef Cave. MS Thesis. Dept. Biology, Loma Linda Univ. 49 pp.
- @Goodwin, H. T. 1989. Late Pleistocene small cricetids in the Central Mojave Desert, California. *CRP* **6**:65-6.
- @Goodwin, H. T. 1989a. *Marmota flaviventris* from the central Mojave Desert of California: biogeographic implications. *Southwestern Nat.*, **34**(2):284-287.
- @Goodwin, H. Thomas, & R.E. Reynolds. 1989. Late Quaternary Sciuridae from Kokoweef Cave, San Bernardino County, California. *BSCAS* **88**(1):21-32.

@Goodwin, H. T., and R. E. Reynolds. 1989a. Late Quaternary Sciuridae for lower elevations in Mojave Desert, California. *SN* **34**(4):506-12.

Gorbman, A. 1957. The thyroid gland of *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. *Copeia* **1957**(1):41-3.

*Gordon, Angela & Richard C. Keating. 2000. Light microscopy and determination of *Eryngium yuccifolium* Michaux leaf material in twined slippers from Salts Cave, Kentucky. *Jour. of Archaeological Sci.* **28**(1): 55-60.

@Gordon, Cindy. 1999. Project: Morphological change in Late Pleistocene rodents from Hilltop Cave, Trigg County, Kentucky, and its relationship to climatic conditions. *CRF Quarterly Newsletter* **May 1999** :9.

@Gordon, Cynthia L. 1997. Morphological variation in the dentition of late Pleistocene meadow voles (*Microtus pennsylvanicus*) from Yarbrough Cave, Bartow County, Georgia (abstract). *JVP* **17**(3): 49-50.

#Gordon, J.E., ed. 1965. Control of communicable diseases in man. NY: American Health Assoc. Histoplasmosis

@Gordon, Kenneth R. 1986. Insular evolutionary body size trends in *Ursus*. *JM* **67**(2): 395-99.

Gordon, R.E. 1952. A contribution to the life history and ecology of the plethodontid salamander *Aneides aeneus* (Cope and Packard). *American Midl. Nat.*, **47**:666-701.

Gordon, Robert E. 1967. *Aneides aeneus*. Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles, pp. 30.1-30.2.

Gordon, Robert E., and Richard L. Smith. 1949. Notes on the life history of the salamander *Aneides aeneus*. *Copeia*, **1949**(3):173-175.

#Gordon, S.M. et al. 1993. Disseminated histoplasmosis caused by *Histoplasma capsulatum* in an immunocompromised adolescent after exploration of a bat cave. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* **12**(1):102-4.

Gore, Jeffery A. & W. Wilson Baker. 1989. Beavers residing in caves in northern Florida. *JM* **70**:677-8.

#Gore, J.A. & Julie.A. Hovis. 1991. Status of maternity colonies of the southeastern bat, *Myotis austroriparius* in Florida (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:72. Cave

#Gore, J.A. & Julie.A. Hovis. 1993. The southeastern bat: Another cave-roosting species in peril. *Bats* **10**:10-2.

#Gore, J.A. & Julie.A. Hovis. 1995. Flooding of bat caves: effects on *Myotis* colonies in Florida, USA. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 69.

#Gore, J.A. & Julie.A. Hovis. 1997. Summer use of highway bridges by roosting bats in North Florida (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):110.

#Gore, J.A. & Julie.A. Hovis. 1998. Status and conservation of southeastern myotis maternity colonies in Florida caves. *Florida Scientist* **61**(3/4): 160-70.

Gorell, Thomas. 1970. Studies on the hormonal control of protein and RNA synthesis in the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. Northwestern Univ. 150 pp.

Gorham, S. W. 1974. Checklist of world amphibians. Saint John: *New Brunswick Museum*. 172 pp.

Gorman, Joseph B., Jr. 1955. Biosystematic studies of the salamanders of the genus *Hydromantes*. Diss. Univ. Of California at Berkeley.

Gorman, Joe 1964. *Hydromantes brunus*, *H. platycephalus*, and *H. shastae*. Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles, pp. 11.1-11.2.

Gorman, Joe, and C. L. Camp. 1953. A new cave species of salamander of the genus *Hydromantes* from California, with notes on habits and habitat. *Copeia*, **1953**(1):39-43.

Gorman, Joe. 1954. A new species of salamander from central California. *Herpetologica* **10**(3):153-158.

Gorman, Joe. 1956. Reproduction in plethodont salamanders of the genus *Hydromantes*. *Herpetologica*, **12**(4):249-259.

Gorman, Joseph M. 1963. Shafer Run Cave. *The Netherworld News*, **11**(12):207-209.

Gorman, Joseph M. 1965. Shafer Run Cave. Shafer Run Cave (Somerset County, Pennsylvania), *Speleo Digest*, **1963**(1):17-18..

Gorodkov, K. B. 1984. Family Heleomyzidae. In Soos, pp. 15-45.

#Goslin, R. 1942. A bat with white wingtips. *JM* **28**: 62.

#Goslin, R. M. 1954. Eastern big-eared bat in Ohio. *JM* **35**(3):430-31.

*Goslin, R. M. 1955. Animal remains from Ohio rockshelters. *OJS* **55**(6):358-62.

#Goslin, R.M. 1964. The gray bat, *Myotis grisescens* Howell, from Bat Cave, Carter County, Kentucky. *Ohio J. Sci.*, **64** :63.

#Gosling, N.M. 1977. Winter record of the silver-haired bat, *Lasionycteris noctivagans* Le Conte, in Michigan. **58**(4): 657.

#Gosnell, M. N.d. Carlsbad's famous bats are dying off and scientists still don't know why. *National Wildlife*: 29-33.

- #Gottlich, L. Autopsy No. 59: 322. Univ. Wisconsin Medical School, Dept of Pathology.
- #Gottschang, J.L. 1966. Occurrence of the hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*) in Ohio. *OJS* **66**: 527-9.
- #Gottschang, J.L. 1981. *A Guide to the Mammals of Ohio*. Columbus, OH: Ohio Univ. Press. 176 pp.
- #Goudy, A.B. & P.W. Freeman. 1999. Facial morphology and echolocation in Chiroptera (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 172.
- #Gould, D.J. 1956. The larval trombiculid mites of California (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.* **11**: 1-116. \$
- #Gould, E. 1955. The feeding efficiency of insectivorous bats. *JM* **36**: 399-407.
- #Gould, E. 1959. Further studies on the the feeding efficiency of bats. *JM* **40**(1):149-50.
- #Gould, E. 1970. Echolocation and communication in bats. In Slaughter & Walton, pp. 144-61.
- #Gould, E. 1971. Studies of maternal-infant communication and development of vocalization in the bats *Myotis* and *Eptesicus*. *Comm. Behav. Biol.* **A5**: 263-313.
- #Gould, E. 1975. Neonatal vocalizations in bats of eight genera. *JM* **456**: 15-29.
- #Gould, E. 1977. Echolocation and communication. In *Biology of Bats of the New World Family Phyllostomatidae, Part II*. Eds. : R.J. Baker, J.K. Jones, Jr., and D.C. Carter. *Spec. Publ. Mus. Texas Tech Univ.*, **13**, pp. 247-9.
- #Gould, E., B. Cooley & P. Barnick. 1981. Echolocation by young bats on their initial and subsequent fights. *Developmental Psychobiology* **14**: 41-54.
- #Gould, E., N.K. Woolf and D.C. Turner. 1973. Double-note communication calls in bats: Occurrence in three families. *JM* **54**(4): 998-1001.
- #Gould, Patrick J. 1961. Emergence time of *Tadarida* in relation to light intensity. *JM* **42**(3): 405-7.
- #Gould, V.E. 1936. Nova Scotia mammal notes. *Canadian Field Nat.*, **50**:103- 104.
- Goulet, H. & J.T. Huber. 1993. Hymenoptera of the World: An Identification Guide to Families. *Agriculture Canada*. Ottawa. 668 pp.
- Gounot, A.M. 1969. Addenda et corrigenda a la "Nouvelle Classification des Bathysciinae" *Speleologie* **24**: 733-736.
- Gounot, A.M., R. Laneyrie. 1967. Nouvelle classification des Bathysciinae (Coleopteres Catopidae). *Speleologie*, **22**: 587-645.

- Gounot, A.M. 1994. Microbial ecology of groundwaters. In Gibert, Danielpol & Stanford, pp. 189-217.
- Gourbault, Nicole. 1975. Karyology of the troglophile planarian *Dendrocoelopsis americana* (Hyman). *AS* **30**(1):125-7.
- Gourbault, Nicole. 1977. Karyology of *Dugesia arizonensis* Kenk (Turbellaria, Tricladida). *Caryologia* **30**(1):63-8.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1981. Fossil bone discovery. *D.C. Speleograph* **37**(2):9.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1981b. The collard lemming *Dicrostonyx Hudsonius* (pallas) from a Pleistocene cave deposit in West Virginia. In Beck, pp. 279-81.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1984. A year of accomplishment at the John Guilday cave preserve. *DC Speleograph* **406**(2). 2 pp.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1986. Pleistocene fauna from New Trout Cave. *Capital Area Cavers Bull., No. 1*.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1986a. Quaternary vertebrate fossils from Organ Cave, West Virginia. *NSS Bull.*, **48**(1):34-41.
- Gourbault, Nicole. 1986b. Turbellaria. Tricladida. In Botosaneanu, pp. 57-61.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1987. New Trout Cave fauna. *WVC* **5**(5):4.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1988. A preliminary account of the Pleistocene mammals from Patton Cave, Monroe County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**:9-16.
- Gourbault, Nicole. 1989. Owls in caves. *D.C. Speleograph* **45**(2):8.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1990. Cave Mountain Cave, West Virginia: Paleontological excavations. *D.C. Speleograph* **46**(1):10.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1991. Fossil remains of pikas from Appalachian caves. *D.C. Speleograph* **47**(5):11.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1991a. A history of the excavations at Cumberland Cave, Maryland. *J. Spelean History* **25**(3):56 (abstract).
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1991b. Skeletal remains and footprints of the fisher, *Martes pennanti*, from Bobcat Cave, Bath County, Virginia. *NSSB* **53**(2):122.
- @Gourbault, Nicole. 1992. A preliminary account of the Pleistocene mammals from Patton Cave, Monroe County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1):9-16.

@Gourbault, Nicole. 1992a. A pathological peccary canine from a West Virginia cave. *NSSB* **54**(2):82 (abstract).

Gourbault, N. 1994. Turbellaria, Tricladida. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 41-44.

@Gourbault, Nicole. 1996. The second record of the extinct armadillo *Dasypus bellus* from West Virginia. *JCKS* **58**(3):213 (abst.).

@Gourbault, Nicole & E.R. Garton. 1980. New Trout Cave bone dig annual report. *Karst Kaver* **14**(1):3-12.

@Gourbault, Nicole & E.R. Garton. 1981. The collared lemming *Dicrostonyx hudsonius* (Pallas) from a Pleistocene cave deposit in West Virginia. *PICS* **8**:279-281.

Graening, Geo. 1999. Ecosystem dynamics in an Ozark cave. *NABN* **48**.

Graening, G.O. and V. Brown. 1999. New advances in the study and management of Arkansas caves. In 1999 *National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 19.

Grabau, Robert. 1974. Nitrate contamination of ground water in a karst area [Cole Camp]. *Underground Leader* **4**(1):3.

#Graczyk, R. 1978. The results of investigations on settlement of bats (Chiroptera) in forests. *Congr. Theriol. Int.* **2**: 153.

@Grady, Fred. 1981. Bone discoveries in the Raccoon Room of Organ Cave. *D.C. Speleograph* **37**(2):12, 14.

@Grady, Fred. 1981a. The Hamilton cave jaguar. *Potomac Speleograph* **24**(4):3-4.

~@Grady, Fred. 1981a. A Pleistocene cheetah from West Virginia.

@Grady, Fred. 1981b. Saber tooth cats from West Virginia caves. *DCS* **37**(9):9.

@Grady, Fred. 1984. First annual progress report on the Pleistocene faunas of the John Guilday Cave Preserve. *NSSB* **46**:n.p. (abstract).

#Grady, Frederick. 1984. Letters: *Myotis sodalis* at Trout Cave, West Virginia: "The management committee of the John..." *NSSN* **42**(6):203.

#Grady, Frederick. 1984. Notes on the collection and naming of certain bats. *The Potomac Caver*, **27**(11):199.

@Grady, F. 1984. A Pleistocene occurrence of *Geomys* (Rodentia: Geomyidae) in West Virginia. In Genoways & Dawson, pp. 161-3.

- @Grady, Fred. 1984. A preliminary account of Pleistocene mammals from Patton Cave, Monroe County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **46**:n.p. (abstract).
- #Grady, Frederick. 1984. A somewhat stubborn reply in the NSS News. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 30** :5.
- @Grady, Fred. 1984c. Two more trips to Wormhole Cave. *DC Speleograph* **40**(12):5.
- @Grady, Frederick. 1984. Wormhole Cave: Another significant bone site for Pendleton County, West Virginia. *D.C. Speleograph*, **40**(9):5.
- @Grady, Frederick. 1984. Wormhole Cave: Another significant bone site for Pendleton County, West Virginia. *The Potomac Caver*, **27**(12):213-214.
- #Grady, Frederick. 1985. Bat population in Trout Cave and other John Guilday bat facts. *D. C. Speleograph*, **41**(3):11-12.
- @Grady, Fred. 1985. A preliminary account on the fauna from Wormhole Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).
- @Grady, Fred. 1985. Second annual progress report on the Pleistocene faunas of the John Guilday Cave Preserve. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).
- @Grady, Fred. 1985. A tale of three bears (fossil, that is). *DC Speleograph* **41**(9):3.
- @Grady, F. 1985. Hamilton Cave 1985. *DC Speleograph* **42**(1):23.
- @Grady, Fred. 1986. Quaternary vertebrate fossils from Organ Cave, West Virginia. *NSSB* **48**(1):34-41.
- @Grady, Fred. 1987. Fossil mammals from Hamilton Cave: a progress report. Open File Report - *West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey* **OF-8802**: 63-6.
- @Grady, Fred. 1987. A record of a lava cave in the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, with remains of mammoth and bear. *Jour. Spelean History* **21**(1):6.
- @Grady, Fred. 1988. Bagging bone matrix in Hamilton Cave. *DC Speleograph* **44**(6); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 382.
- @Grady, Fred. 1988. The extinct skunk *Brachyprotoma obtusata* (Mammalia, Carnivora) from three caves in West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1): 33.
- @Grady, Fred. 1988. Hamilton Cave, West Virginia; Paleontology update. *NSSB* **53**(1):66 (abstract).
- @Grady, Fred. 1988. The John Guilday Cave Preserve. *West Virginia Cavers* **6**(5); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 417-8.

Grady, Fred. 1988. Owls in caves. *The Potomac Caver* **31**(12):6-7.

Grady, F. 1988. Paleomagnetic sampling at the Guilday Cave Preserve. *DC Speleograph* **44**(6); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 381-2.

Grady, Frederick. 1988. Rat eaters. *D. C. Speleograph*, **44**(4):17.

Grady, Frederick. 1988. Woodrat eaters. *The Potomac Caver*, **31**(2):6.

#Grady, Frederick. 1989. Bat surveys for 1989 at John Guilday Cave Preserve. *D. C. Speleograph*, **45**(6):14.

@Grady, Fred. 1989. The extinct skunk *Brachyprotoma obtusata*, from three caves in West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**:33 (abstract),

#Grady, Frederick. 1989. Illinois bats. *The Potomac Caver*, **32**(4):6. Chiroptera. Illinois.

#Grady, Frederick 1989. John Guilday Cave Preserve bat surveys for 1989. *The Potomac Caver*, **32**(4):4.

@Grady, Fred. 1989. Paleontology trips to Cave Mountain Cave, West Virginia. *The Potomac Caver* **32**(3):6-7.

@Grady, Fred. 1989. Patton cave faunal list. *WVC* **7**(5):10.

@Grady, Fred. 1989. A preliminary account of the Pleistocene mammals from Patton Cave, Monroe County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1):9-16.

@Grady, Fred. 1989. Real polar bear bones and spurious mammoth teeth from an Alaskan lava tube. *JSH* **23**(4):10.

Grady, Frederick. 1990. Biological work at Hamilton and New Trout Caves. *D.C. Speleograph*, **46**(1):10.

#Grady, Frederick. 1991. Bat kill reported at Hamilton Cave. *D.C. Speleograph*, **47**(9):16.

#Grady, F. 1991. Bat remains from carnivore scats in two West Virginia caves. *NSSB* **53**(1):15 (abstract).

#Grady, Frederick. 1991. Bats in the news: Letter to the Editor of the Washington Post. *D.C. Speleograph*, **47**(8):8.

@#Grady, F. 1991. Fossil chiroptera from two West Virginia caves. *NSSB* **53**(2):122 (abstract).

@Grady, F. 1991. Quaternary mammalian fossils from Cave Mountain Cave, West Virginia. *NSSB* **53**(1):66 (abstract).

@Grady, F. 1991. Skeletal remains and footprints of the fisher, *Martes pennanti*, from bobcat cave, Bath County, Virginia. *NSSB* **53**(2):122 (abstract).

- @Grady, F. 1992. Collecting bear bones in an Alaskan caver. *DCS* **48**(9):17.
- @Grady, F. 1992a. *Platygonus vetus* and *Platygonus compressus* from Hamilton Cave, West Virginia. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **24**(6):15-6.
- @Grady, F. 1993. Collecting bear bones in an Alaskan caver. *AC* **13**(2):5.
- @Grady, F. 1993a. An interesting discovery in Haynes Cave. *WVC* **11**(5); rpt. *DC Speleograph* **49**(10):6.
- #Grady, Frederick. 1994. Bat counts at Hamilton and New Trout Caves. *D. C. Speleograph*, **50**(3):5-6.
- @Grady, Fred. 1995. The bones of the *Megalonyx*. *JSH* **29**(3):66.
- @Grady, Fred. 1997. The first record of *Arctodus simus* from Virginia (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):58-9.
- @Grady, F. 1997. The search for the cave from which Thomas Jefferson described the bones of the *Megalonyx* (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):57.
- @Grady, F. 1998. The Pleistocene badger *Taxidea taxus* from 5 West Virginia caves (abstract). In *73rd Annual Meeting of the West Virginia Academy of Science. Wheeling Jesuit Univ., April 4, 1998.*
- @Grady, F. 1999. Introduction to cave paleontology. *The West Virginia Caver* **17**(1); 2000 rpt. *SD* **1999**: 429-30.
- Grady, G. 2000. The sabertooth cat *Smilodon* from West Virginia caves (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-29.
- @Grady, F. And David A. Hubbard, Jr. 2000. The Pleistocene fauna from Earlys Cave and Earlys Pit, Wythe County, Virginia (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-29.
- @Grady, F. & E.R. Garton. 1980. Vertebrate remains from Hannah Cave, Pocahontas County, West Virginia. *Karst Kaver* **14**(2):35-37.
- @Grady, F. & E.R. Garton. 1982. Pleistocene fauna from New Trout Cave. *Cap. Cavers Bull.* **1**:62-9.
- @Grady, F. & E.R. Garton. 2000. Paleontology and historic field trip of the John Guilday Cave Preserve (Trout Rock). In *The Caves of East-Central West Virginia*. Ed. George R. Dasher. West Virginia Speleological Survey 14, pp. 241-4.

- @Grady, F. & E.R. Garton. 2000. Pleistocene bone sites in West Virginia caves. In *The Caves of East-Central West Virginia*. Ed. George R. Dasher. West Virginia Speleological Survey 14, pp. 209-11.
- @Grady, F. And Timothy H. Heaton. 1995. Paleontological discoveries in caves of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska (abstract). *NSSB* **56**(2): 115.
- @Grady, F., D. Hubbard & W. Berdeaux. 1997. *Mammuthus primigenius* from Endless Caverns: the first cave record of mammoth from Virginia (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):173-4.
- Graening, G.O. 1998. Biospeleology as the basis for groundwater management. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- *Graetzer, Mary Alice & Barry E. Scheetz. 1986. Deibler Cave, Centre County; a description and archaeological discoveries. *Nittany Grotto News* **33**(4):6-8.
- Graf, Charles G. 1993. A preliminary report on hydrogeological studies at Kartchner Caverns State Park. Pp. 98-127 in: Jay R. Jorden and Robert K. Obele, eds., *Proceedings of the 1989 National Cave Management Symposium*. Austin: Texas Parks and Wildlife Press.
- Graf, W.L. 1988. *Fluvial Processes in Dryland Rivers*. NY: Springer-Verlag.
- Graham, B. 1989. Explosion in Hicks Cave. *American Caves*, **3**(1):18-19.
- Graham, Dick. 1967. Bug collecting near Guntersville. *The Huntsville Grotto Newsletter*, **8**(10):166-167.
- Graham, Dick. 1967. Williams Saltpeter Cave and Little Sink Cave. *The Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **8**(8):136-137.
- Graham, Dick. 1971. A Sunday afternoon swim in Shelta. *The Huntsville Grotto Newsletter*, **12**(6):50.
- #Graham, M. 1931. Relapsing fever endemic in Texas: Possibility of an animal reservoir. *Texas State J. Medicine* **27**:226-8.
- @Graham, M. A., and R. W. Graham. 1989. Holocene records of *Martes pennanti* and *Martes americana* in Whiteside County, northwestern Illinois. *AMN* **124**:81-92.
- @Graham, M. A., and R. W. Graham. 1989a. Predictive model for the location of Quaternary paleobiological sites in northern Illinois. *Illinois Dept. Energy and Natural Resources for the Superconducting Super Collider Siting Project*, Illinois State Mus., Springfield, Illinois.
- @Graham, M.A., M.C. Wilson & R. W. Graham. 1987. Paleoenvironments and mammalian faunas of Montana, southern Alberta, and southern Saskatchewan. In Graham, Semken & G., pp. 410-59.

Graham, Mark Douglas. 1997. Omnivory and selective feeding by zooplankton along a lake production gradient: Complementary nitrogen-15 isotope and gut pigment analyses (*Daphnia galeata*, *Diacyclops thomasi*). Msc. Thesis. Univ. of Regina 140 pp

Graham, Richard E. 1963. The Pacific tree frog in Wool Hollow Cave, California. *Cave Notes*, **5**:13.

Graham, R. 1959. Additions to the Pleistocene fauna of Samwel Cave, California. I. *Canis lupus* and *Canis latrans*. *Cave Studies* **10**: 54-67.

@Graham, R.E. 1959. *Canis lupus* and *Canis latrans*, Part 1 of Additions to the Pleistocene fauna of Samwel Cave, California. *Cave Studies* **10**:54-67.

Graham, Richard Earl. 1960. Analytical reviews: Causey, Nell B. New records and descriptions of a new genus and a new species of millipeds of the family Striariidae (Chordeumida). Biological Society of Washington Proceeding. vol. 71, p. 179-184. 1958. *Cave Notes*, **2**(1):3-4.

Graham, Richard Earl. 1960. California giant salamander. *Cave Notes*, **2**(1):7.

@Graham, Richard E. 1960. A fossil *Bassariscus* from Hanging Gardens Cave, California. *Cave Notes*. **2**; 3, Pages 20-21. 1960.

@Graham, R.E. 1961. A fossil *Bassariscus* from Hanging Gardens Cave, California. *Caves and Karst* **3**:20.

Graham, Richard Earl. 1962. California giant salamander. *Speleo Digest*, **1960**(2):119-120.

Graham, Richard Earl. 1962. The Pacific tree frog, *Hyla regilla*, a troglaxene from California caves. *Cave Notes*, **4**(3):17-22.

Graham, Richard Earl. 1962. Porcupine cave dens in California. *Cave Notes*, **4**(1):1-4.

Graham, Richard Earl. 1963. Rove beetles (Staphylinidae: Coleoptera) in California caves. *Cave Notes*, **5**(5):33-38.

Graham, R.E. 1966. Crane-flies (Trichoceridae, Tipulidae) in California caves. *Caves Notes* **8**:41-8.

#Graham, Richard Earl. 1966. Observations on the roosting habits of the big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii*, in California caves. *Cave Notes*, **8**(3):17-22.

@Graham, Richard Earl. 1967. Notes on the New Paris Sink No. 4 fauna, Bedford County, Pennsylvania. (Abstract). *NSSB* **29**(3):102.

Graham, Richard Earl. 1967. Reviews: Holsinger, John R. 1967. Systematics, speciation and distribution of the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygonectes* (Gammaridae). Smithsonian Institution Bull. 259, 176p. *Caves and Karst*, **9**(6):52-53.

- Graham, R.E. 1967. The subterranean niche of *Pseudometa biologica* (Arachnida: Araneidae) in the Santa Cruz caves, California, with comments on ecological equivalence in the cave environment. *Caves Karst* **9**:17-22.
- Graham, R.E. 1967a. Zonation of the Santa Cruz cave fauna parietal complex. *Caves and Karst* **9**(6):51 (abstract).
- Graham, R.E. 1968. Spatial biometrics of subterranean demes of *Triphosa haesitata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Caves and Karst* **10**:21-8.
- Graham, R.E. 1968a. The twilight moth, *Triphosa haesitata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) from California and Nevada caves. *Caves and Karst* **10**:41-8.
- Graham, Richard Earl. 1969. Bower Cave studies. Part II: The flora of the outer vault. *Caves and Karst*, **11**(4):25-29. \$
- Graham, Richard Earl. 1969. Bower Cave studies. Part III: The vertebrate fauna of the outer vault. *Caves and Karst*, **11**(5):33-35. \$
- Graham, Richard Earl & D.G. Constantine, Denny G. 1959. Bleaching of hair pigment by the atmosphere in caves. *Journal of Mammalogy*. vol. 39, #4, p. 513-520, November 1958. Review. *Cave Notes*, **1**(2):6-7.
- Graham, Richard Earl & V.H. Hutchison. 1959. The distribution and ecology of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga*. *Ecological Monographs*. vol. 28, #1. January 1958. Review. *Cave Notes*, **1**(5):19-20.
- @Graham, Russel William. 1966. Notes on New Paris Sink No.4 fauna, Bedford County, Pennsylvania. Paper presented at Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. session on cave biology, Dec. 1966, DC.
- @Graham, R.W. 1972. Biostratigraphy and paleoecological significance of the Conard Fissure local fauna with emphasis on the genus *Blarina*. M.S.Thesis. Univ. Iowa, Iowa City.
- @Graham, Russell W. 1976. Paleoecological significance of the short-tailed shrew (*Blarina*). In *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Annual Meeting, 32nd*. Lincoln, NB: Univ. Nebraska, p. 3.
- @Graham, Russell W. 1976. Paleoecological significance of the short-tailed shrew (*Blarina*), with a systematic discussion of *Blarina ozarkensis*. *JM* **57**(3): 433-49.
- @Graham, R.W. 1976. Pleistocene and Holocene mammals, taphonomy, and paleoecology of the Friesenhahn Cave local fauna, Bexar County, Texas. Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Dept. Geol. Sci., Univ. Texas at Austin.
- @Graham, R.W. 1977. Pleistocene and Holocene mammals, taphonomy, and paleoecology of the Friesenhahn Cave local fauna, Bexar County, Texas. *DAI* **37**(8):383-9 (abstract).

- @Graham, R. W. 1987. Late Quaternary mammalian faunas and paleoenvironments of the southwestern Plains of the United States. In Graham, Semken & G., pp. 24-86
- @Graham, R.W. 1991. Variability in the size of North American Quaternary black bears (*Ursus americanus*) with the description of a fossil black bear from Bill Neff Cave, Virginia. In *Beamers, Bobwhites, and Blue-points: Tributes to the Career of Paul W. Parmalee*. Eds. J.R. Purdue, W.E. Klippel & B.W. Styles. *ISMSP* **23**, pp. 237-50.
- @Graham, R.W., James O. Farlow. 1996. Tracking ice age felids: identification of tracks of *Panthera atrox* from a cave in southern Missouri. In K. Stewart & Seymour, pp. 331-45.
- @Graham, Russell W. 1992. Taphonomy of megafaunal guilds from late Pleistocene deposits in Heinze Cave, Jefferson County, Missouri; a comparative approach. In GSA Rocky Mountain Section, 45th annual meeting; abstracts with programs. **24**:16.
- @Graham, R.W. & M.A. Graham. 1989. Taphonomy and paleoecology of stag-moose (*Cervalces scotti*) from thermokarst deposits, Tonica, north-central Illinois. Geol. Soc. America, 23rd Annual Meet., North-Central Section, Univ. Notre Dame, South Bend.
- @Graham, R.W. & E.L. Lundelius, Jr. 1994. Faunmap: a database documenting Late Quaternary distributions of mammalian species in the United States. *Scientific Papers of the Illinois State Museum* **25**(2). 690 pp.
- @Graham, R.W. & H.E. Semken, Jr. 1976. Paleoecological significance of the short-tailed shrew (*Blarina*), with a systematic discussion of *Blarina ozarkensis*. *JM* **57**:438-49.
- @Graham, R.W., H.A. Semken, Jr., & M.A. Graham, eds. 1987. *Late Quaternary Mammalian Biogeography and Environments of the Great Plains and Prairies*. *ISMSP* **22**.
- @Graham, R.W. & R.S. Toomey, III. 1993. Missouri cave mammalian faunas. *TMAS* **27**:93 (abstract).
- @Graham, Sylvia F. 1967. Moles of the Samwel Cave fossil deposits; additions to the Pleistocene fauna of Samwel Cave, California II. *Caves and Karst* **9**(6). 49 pp.
- Grant, C. 1936. Herpetological notes from Fort Knox, Kentucky. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, **45**:334.
- *Grant, Campbell. 1976. Rock paintings of the Chumash: A Study of a Californian Indian culture. Berkeley, CA: Univ. Calif. 200 pp.
- !Grant, David Carroll. 1965. Specific diversity in the infauna of an intertidal sand community. PhD Dissertation. Yale Univ. 114 pp.

- Grant, Peter Michael. 1978. The life history of the mayfly *Isonychia sicca* (Walsh) (Ephemeroptera: Siphonuridae) in an intermittent stream in north central Texas. Univ. Of North Texas. 79 pp.
- @Grater, Russell K. 1958. Last stand of the ground sloth. *Ariz. Highways* **34**(7):30-3.
- #Graul, W.D. 1979. Nongame investigations: population surveys of selected bird and mammal species in Colorado. *Colorado Division of Wildlife*. Project Number COLO. FW-022-R/WK.Pl.01/Job 0326 pp.
- #Graves, Frank F., Jr. 1969. A survey of the Chiroptera of west Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. Mephis State Univ.
- #Graves, F.F., Jr. and Michael Harvey. 1974. Distribution of Chiroptera in western Tennessee. *JTAS* **49**(3): 106-9.
- *Gray, Don. 1962. Bentzen-Kaufmann Cave. *Plains Anthropologist* **7**(18): 237-45.
- *Gray, H., et al. 1983. Archeological geology of the Wyandotte Cave region, south-central Indiana. In Fieldtrips in Midwestern Geology. Ed. R. Shaw, pp. 173-89.
- #Gray, J.E. 1831. Descriptions of some new genera and species of bats. *Zool. Misc.* **1**: 37-8.
- Gray, L.J. 1980. Recolonization pathways and community development of desert stream macroinvertebrates. Diss. Arizona State Univ. 175 pp.
- Gray, L.J. and S.G. Fisher. 1981. Postflood recolonization pathways of macroinvertebrates in a lowland Sonoran desert stream. *AMN* **106**:249-57. \$
- @Gray, Stephen Wood & Howard Ross Cramer. 1961. A tapir mandible from a northwest Georgia cave. *Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci.* **19**(4):83-90.
- Gray, Thorne. 1975. The biologist's chamber: Scientists undertake unique mission: transplant spider colony from cave. *CC* **14**(11/12):131-2.
- *Gray, W.R. 1942. Archaeology of the Craig Rock Shelters, Upper Nueces Valley, Edwards County, Texas. M.A. Theses. Univ. Texas at Austin.
- @Grayson, Donald K. 1974. The Riverhaven No. 2 vertebrate fauna: Comments on methods in faunal analysis and on aspects of the subsistence potential of prehistoric New York. *Man in the Northeast* **8**:23-39.
- *Grayson, Donald K. 1975. Recent Archaeological Surveys In the Western Cascades: Prehistory and Conservation Archaeology. In *Archaeological Studies In the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, edited by Aikens, C. Melvin (Editor), University of Oregon Anthropological Papers:495-503.

- @Grayson, Donald K. 1977. On the Holocene history of some northern Great Basin lagomorphs. *JM* **58**(4):507-13.
- @Grayson, D.K. 1977a. Paleoclimatic implications of the Dirty Shame Rockshelter mammalian fauna. *Tebiwa* **9**:1-26.
- @Grayson, D.K. 1979. Mount Mazama, climatic change, and Fort Rock Basin archaeofaunas. In Volcanic Activity and Human Ecology. Eds. R.D. Sheets & D.K. Grayson. New York: Academic Press, pp. 427-57.
- @Grayson, D.K. 1981. A mid-Holocene record of the heather vole, *Phenacomys* cf. *intermedius*, in the central Great Basin and its biogeographic significance. *JM* **62**:115-21.
- @Grayson, D.K. 1982. Toward a history of Great Basin mammals during the past 15,000 years. In *Man and Environment in the Great Basin*. Eds. D.B. Madson & J.F. O'Connell. Soc. American Archaeol. Papers 2, pp. 82-101.
- @Grayson, D. K. 1983. The paleontology of Gatecliff Shelter: small mammals. In D.H. Thomas, pp. 99-126.
- @Grayson, D. K. 1984. Time of extinction and nature of adaptation of the noble marten, *Martes nobilis*. In Genoways & Dawson, pp. 233-40.
- @Grayson, D.K. 1985. The paleontology of Hidden Cave: Birds and mammals. In *The archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada* (D. H. Thomas, eds.), *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthropol. Papers*, **No. 61**, pp. 125-161.
- @Grayson, D. K. 1985. Scavenging in the Paleolithic. In Faunal Remains from the Klasies River mouth. Ed. L.R. Binford. Academic Press, Orlando; rpt.? *Science* **228**:868-70.
- @Grayson, D.K. 1987. The biogeographic history of small mammals in the Great Basin: observations on the last 20,000 years. *JM* **68**(2): 359-75.
- @*Grayson, D.K. 1990. The James Creek Shelter mammals. In The archaeology of James Creek Shelter (R. G. Elston and E. E. Budy, eds.), *Univ. Utah, Anthropol. Papers*, **No. 115**, pp. 87-98.
- *Grayson, D.K. 1991. Late Pleistocene mammalian extinctions in North America - *Taxonomy Journal of World Prehistory* **5**(3): 193-231.
- @Grayson, D.K. 1998. Moisture history and small mammal community richness during the latest Peistocene and Holocene, northern Bonneville Basin, Utah. *Quaternary Research* (New York) **49**(3):330-34.
- @Grayson, D.K. 2000. Mammalian responses to Middle Holocene climatic change in the Great Basin of the western United States. *Jour. of Biogeography* **27**(1): 181-92.

- @Grayson, D.K. & P.W. Parmalee. 1988. Hanging Rock Shelter. In Grayson, pp. 105-65.
- @Grayson, D.K., R.L. Parmalee, R.L. Lyman & J.I. Mead. 1988. Danger Cave, Last Supper Cave, and Hanging Rock Shelter: the faunas. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthropol. Papers*, **No. 66**, Part I.
- #Grayston, J.T., and M.L. Furcolow. 1953. Occurrence of histoplasmosis in epidemics: Etiologic studies. *American Rev. Tuberc.*, **68**:307-320.
- #Grayston, J.T., and M.L. Furcolow. 1953. The occurrence of histoplasmosis in epidemics: Epidemiological studies. *American J. Publ. Health*, **43**:665-676.
- #Grayston, J.T., and M.L. Furcolow. 1956. Epidemics of histoplasmosis. *Publ. Health Monogr.*, **39**:39-45.
- #Greeley, Frederick, and James R. Beer. 1949. The pipistrel (*Pipistrellus subflavus*) in northern Wisconsin. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **30**(2):198.
- Green, C.D. 1964. The effect of crowding upon the fecundity of *Folsomia candida* (William) var. *distincta* (Bagnall) (Collembola). *Entomologia Exp. Appl.* **7**:62-70.
- Green, C.D. 1964a. The life history and fecundity of *Folsomia candida* (William) var. *distincta* (Bagnall) (Collembola). *Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London* **39**:125-8.
- Green, Dale J. 1958. Basic speleology of the Allens Ranch and Boulter Mountains Quadrangles, Utah and Tooele Counties, Utah. Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note, 47.
- Green, E.L. 1933. A systematic and ecological study of the Entomostraca of East Tennessee with special reference to Andrew Jackson Lake. M.S. Thesis Univ. of TN, Knoxville 58p.
- Green, E.L. 1934. Studies on the Entomostraca from the Andrew Lake region of East Tennessee. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **9**: 298-306.
- Green, J. 1967. Crustaceans (class Crustacea). Pp. 156-176 in: *The Larousse Encyclopedia of Animal Life*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Green, N. Bayard. 1937a. The amphibians and reptiles of Randolph Co., W. Va. *Herpetologica* **1**:113-4.
- Green, N. Bayard. 1937. The herpetological status of Randolph Co., W. Va. *Magazine of History and Biography* 1-8.
- Green, N.B. 1941. The four-toed salamander in Kentucky. *Copeia* **1941**(1):53.
- Green, N. Bayard. 1941. The herpetological collections of the West Virginia Biological Survey. *Proc. WV Acad. Sci.* **20**:57-64.

- Green, N. Bayard. 1942. Representatives of the family *Gyrinophilus* in West Virginia. *WVASP* **15**:179.
- Green, N.B. 1956. The ambystomid salamanders of West Virginia. *West Virginia Acad. Sci.* **27** :1-3.
- Green, N.B. 1964. The amphibians and reptiles of West Virginia. Huntington, West Virginia: Marshall Univ. 47 pp.
- Green, N. Bayard & Paul Brant, Jr. 1967. Salamanders found in West Virginia Caves. *WVASP* **38**:42-5.
- Green, N. Bayard & Paul Brant, Jr. 1966. Salamanders found in West Virginia caves. *PWVAS* **39**:297-304.
- Green, N. Bayard & Paul Brant, Jr. & Bernard Dowler. 1968. *Eurycea lucifuga* in West Virginia - its distribution, ecology, and life history. *PWVAS* **39**:297-304.
- Green, N. Bayard & Thomas K. Pauley. 1987. *Amphibians and Reptiles in Wet Virginia*. Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. 241 pp.
- #Green, R.H. 1974. Multivariate niche analysis with temporally varying environmental factors. *Ecology* **55**: 73-83.
- Green, Richard W. 1984. Cave versus surface populations of the snail *Carychium*. *CRF-AR* **1972**:162-4.
- Green Ronald Allen. 1998. Nitrogen distribution in a perennial grassland: The role of American Bison (*Bison Bison*, Aboveground net primary production). Diss. Colorado State Univ.
- Green, S.M. & A. Romero. 1997. Responses to light in two blind cave fishes (*Abmlyopsis spelaea* and *Typhlichthys subterraneus*) (Pisces: Amblyopsidae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **50**(2):167-74.
- Green, W.D., L.P. Elliot and N.C. Crawford. 1990. Investigation of nonpoint source pollution associated with karst aquifer systems. *TKAS* **51**(3/4): 177.
- *Green, William, ed. 1994. Agricultural Origins and Development in the Midcontinent, Report 10. Iowa City, IA: Office of the State Archaeologist.
- Green, Wyman Reed. 1919. Studies in the life cycle of *Simocephalus vetulus*. Diss. Univ. Of Chicago.
- #Greenbaum, I.F. & C.J.Phillips. 1974. Comparative anatomy and general histology of tongues of long-nosed bats (*Leptonycteris sanborni* and *L. nivalis*) with reference to infestation of oral mites. *JM* **55**: 489-504. \$

- Greenberg, L.A. & D.A. Holtzman. 1987. Microhabitat utilization, feeding periodicity, home range and population size of the banded sculpin, *Cottus carolinae*. *Copeia* **1987**:19-25.
- #Greenhall, Arthur M. 1968 Bats, rabies and control problems. *Oryx* **9**(4): 263-66.
- #Greenhall, Arthur M. 1973. Indiana bat: A cave dweller in trouble. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, **Aug. 1973**.
- #Greenhall, A.M. 1976. Care in captivity. Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock. Museum Special Publ. 10.
- #Greenhall, A.M. 1981. House bat management. (abstract). *Bat Reserach News* **22**(4): 40.
- #Greenhall, A.M. 1982. House bat management. *USFWS Resource Publ. No. 143*. 33 pp.
- #Greenhall, A.M. 1982. Roost preferences of house bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 70.
- #Greenhall, A.M. & S.C. Frantz. 1994. Damage prevention and control methods. *Prevention and Control of Wildlife Damage* D5-24.
- #Greenhall, A.M., and J.L. Paradiso. 1968. *Bats and bat banding*. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife Res. Publ., **72**. 48 pp.
- Greenlee, Robert. 1973. Contamination of groundwater in Pennington Cave by sewage effluent. *Underground Leader* **3**(2/3):33-4.
- #Greenwald, E.K., et al. 1968. Ethyl alcohol toxicity in the bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **13**:358-362.
- Greenwood, P. Humphrey. 1967. Blind cave fishes. *Studies in Speleology*, **1**(5):262-274, pl. XL.
- *Greenwood, Roberta S. 1980. *Cultural Resources Overview For Edwards Air Force Base, Volumes I and II*. Greenwood and Associates. Submitted to Edwards Air Force Base.
- Greer, James. 1985. Microbial ecology of two Kentucky caves. *NSSB* **47**(1):n.p. (abstract)
- Greer, James. 1985. Microbial ecology of two Kentucky caves. (Abstract). Program for the 1985 NSS convention, Frankfort, Kentucky, June 23-29, pp. 33-34.
- *Greer, John. 1966. Report on preliminary archeological explorations at Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. Austin, TX: Dept. Anthropol., Univ. TX.
- *Greer, John W. 1982. *Letter Report: An Intensive Cultural Resource Survey of the Davis Oil Company Amini Federal #1 (W-39947) Rerouted Access Road, Campbell County, Wyoming*. John Greer, Archeological Consultants, Laramie, WY. Submitted to Davis Oil Company,

@Greer, Philip, F.C. 1963. Preliminary report on the find of Pleistocene bear remains in Floyd County, Georgia. *Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci.* **21**:12-13.

#Gregson, J.D. 1982. The Ixodoidea of Canada. Science Service, Entomology Division, Canadian Dept. of Agriculture. 92 pp.

*Gremillion, Kristen J. 1990. Plant remains from ten sites within Mammoth Cave National Park. In Mammoth Cave Archeological Inventory Project Interim Report - 1989 Investigations, ed. By Prentice, pp. 76-96. NPS, Southeast Archeological Center, Tallahassee, FL.

*Gremillion, Kristen J. 1993. Crop and weed in prehistoric eastern North-America-*The Chenopodium American Antiquity* **58**(3): 496-509.

*Gremillion, Kristen J. 1993. Plant husbandry at the Archaic/Woodland Transition:: evidence for the Cold Oak Shelter, Kentucky. *Mid-Continental Jour. Of Archeology* **18**(2): 161-89.

*Gremillion, Kristen J. 1994. Evidence of plant domestication from Kentucky caves and rockshelters. In W. Green, pp. 87-103.

*Gremillion, Kristen J. & Kristin Sobolik. 1996. Dietary variability among prehistoric forager-farmers of Eastern North America. *Current Anthropology* **37**:529-39.

*Grey, D. 1962. The Bentzen-Kaufmann Cave site. *Plains Anthropol.* **7**:237-245.

*Grey, H.V. 1985. Underwater archaeological project resumes. *NSSN* **43**(1):14-5.

#Griebel, C.P. and N.A. Connors. 1985. A histological study of the digestive tube of hibernating and active little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anat. Record* **211**: 73A-74A

Griffard, C.D. 1963. Classical conditioning of the planarian *Phagocata gracilis* to water flow. *Journal Comp. Physiol. & Psychology* **56**:597-600.

*Griffin, Dennis C. 1984. *Class II Cultural Resource Survey of the Cherry Creek Area North Central Oregon*. Prineville District Usdiblm, Prineville, OR. Submitted to Usdiblm, Portland, OR.

#Griffin, Donald R. 1934. Marking bats. *JM* **15**: 202-7.

#Griffin, Donald R. 1936. Bat banding. *JM* **17**: 235-39.

#Griffin, D.R. 1939. Bats migrate too. *New England Naturalist*, **Dec. 1939**, pp. 1-4.

#Griffin, D.R. 1939. Wings without feathers. *New England Naturalist*, **4**.

#Griffin, D.R. 1940. Migrations of New England bats. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **86**:217-246, 5 pls.

#Griffin, Donald R. 1940. Notes on the life histories of New England cave bats. *JM* **21**: 181-7.

#Griffin, Donald R. 1945. Travels of banded cave bats. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **26**(1):15-23.

#Griffin, Donald R. 1946. Mystery mammals of the twilight. *National Geographic Magazine*, **90**(1):117-134.

#Griffin, D.R. 1958. *Listening in the Dark*. Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, Conn. 413 pp.; rpt. 1974. Dover Books

#Griffin, Donald R. 1970. Migrations and homing of bats. In Wimsatt, pp. 233-65.

#Griffin, Donald R. 1973. Portable apparatus for observing high frequency sounds under natural conditions. In Symp. Bat Research.

#Griffin, D.R. 1995. High altitude insect pursuit by echolocation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 67.

#Griffin, D.R., J.H. Friend, and F.A. Webster. 1965. Target discrimination by the echolocation of bats. *J. Exper. Zool.*, **158**:155-168.

#Griffin, Donald R. and R. Galambos. 1940. Obstacle avoidance in flying bats. *Anat. Rec.* 78:95.

#Griffin, Donald R. and Harold B. Hitchcock. 1965. Probable 24-year longevity records for *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **46**(2): 328-9.

#Griffin, D. R., J. J. G. McCue and A.D. Grinnell. 1963. The resistance of bats to jamming. *J. Exptl. Zool.* **152**(3): 229-50.

#Griffin, D.R. and D. Thompson. 1981. Insect hunting by echolocation at high altitudes above the ground (abstract) *Bat Research News* **22**(4):41.

#Griffin, Donald R., F.A. Webster & C.R. Michael. 1960. The echolocation of flying insects by bats. *Animal Behaviour* **8**: 141-54.

#Griffin, D.R. & J.H. Welsh. 1937. Activity rhythms in bats under constant external conditions. *JM* **18**: 337-42.

*Griffin, J.B. 1966. The Fort Ancient aspect: its cultural and chronological position in Mississippi Valley archaeology. *Univ. Michigan, Mus. Anthropol., Anthropol. Papers*, **No. 28**.

*Griffin, J.W. 1969. Faunal remains from Dutchess Quarry Cave No. 1. In The archeology of Dutchess Quarry Cave, Orange County, New York (by R. E. Funk, G. R. Walters, and W. F. Ehlers, Jr.), *Pennsylvania Archaeol.*, **39**:7-22, pp. 17-9.

@Griffin, J.W. 1969. Faunal remains from Dutchess Quarry Cave No. 1. In The archeology of Dutchess Quarry Cave, Orange County, New York (by R. E. Funk, G. R. Walters, and W. F. Ehlers, Jr.), *Pennsylvania Archaeol.*, **39**:7-22, pp. 17-9.

- *Griffin, J.W., ed. 1974. *Investigations in Russell Cave; Russell Cave National Monument, Alabama*. Wash. D.C.: NPS. 127 pp.
- *Griffin, J.W. 1974a. Part I: the site and excavations. *In* *Investigations in Russell Cave*. Ed. J.W. Griffin. Washington, D.C.: Natl. Park Service, U.S. Dept. Interior, pp. 1-15.
- *Griffin, J.W. 1974b. Prehistoric life in Russell Cave. *In* *Investigations in Russell Cave; Russell Cave National Monument, Alabama*. Ed. J.W. Griffin. Wash. D.C.: NPS, pp. 104-113.
- @Griffin, J.W. & H.A. Semken. 1976. Paleoecological significance of the short-tailed shrew (*Blarina*) with a systematic description of *Blarina ozarkensis*. *JM* **57**(3):433-40.
- *Griffin, James T. - 1976 *Lower Pahrnagat Valley: Its Importance To the Prehistory of Southern Nevada*. University of Nevada Las Vegas. Submitted to Bureau of Land Management.
- Griffith, David M. 1988. Dynamics of a cave predator-prey system: co-evolution or not? *NSSB* **50**(1):29.
- Griffith, David M. 1988a. Evolutionary and ecological interactions between the cave beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) and the cave "cricket" *Hadenoeus subterraneus* (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae) in Mammoth Cave National Park. *In* *Abs. 14th Ann. Sci. Res. Meeting, Great Smokey Mts. Nat. Park*, pp. 16.
- Griffith, David M. 1986. Investigation of a predator-prey system found in Great Onyx Cave, Kentucky. Pp. 27-28 *in*: Karen Bradley Lindsley, ed., *Cave Research Foundation 1985 Annual Report*. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books.
- Griffith, David M. 1987. Dynamics of a cave predator-prey system: Coevolution or not? (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 36** :2.
- Griffith, David M. 1988. Dynamics of a cave predator-prey system: Coevolution or not? P. 32 *in*: *Cave Research Foundation Annual Report for 1987*. Cedar Falls, Iowa: Cave Research Foundation.
- Griffith, David M. 1988. Dynamics of a cave predator-prey system: Co-evolution or not? (Abstract). *In*: S. J. Stokowski, Jr., ed., *Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, August 3 - August 7, 1987, Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan*. *NSSB* **50**(1):29.
- Griffith, David M. 1988. Evolutionary and ecological interactions between the cave beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) and the cave "cricket" *Hadenoeus subterraneus* (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae) in Mammoth Cave National Park. P. 16 *in*: J. D. Wood, Jr., comp., *Abstracts of the Fourteenth Annual Scientific Research Meeting, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, May 12-13, 1988*. Atlanta, Georgia: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Science Publications Office.

- Griffith, David M. 1990. Ecology and evolution of predatory behavior in the Carabid cave beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi*. Diss. Univ. Illinois, Chicago. 154 pp.
- Griffith, David M. 1991. The effects of substrate moisture on survival of adult cave beetles (*Neaphaenops tellkampfi*) and cave cricket eggs (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*) in a sandy deep cave site. *NSSB* **53**(2):98-103.
- Griffith, David M. 1992. The effects of substrate moisture on survival of adult cave beetles (*Neaphaenops tellkampfi*) and cricket eggs (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*) *NSSB*
- Griffith, D.M. & J.S. Brown. 1992. A null model of patch assessment with an application to a carabid cave beetle. *Oikos* **64**(3):523-6.
- #Griffith, Lizabeth A. 1983. Feeding habits of cave-dwelling bats in the central Appalachians. M.S. Thesis. Frostburg State Univ. 44 pp.
- #Griffith, L.A. & J.E. Gates. 1985. Food habits of cave-dwelling bats in the central Appalachians. *JM* **66**:451-60.
- Griffith, M. B. & S.A. Perry. 1993. The distribution of macroinvertebrates in the hyporheic zone of two small Appalachian headwater streams. *Archiv fuer hydrobiologie* **126**(3): 373-384. \$
- Griffiths, Paul. 1978. Artlish River Cave, Black Hole Cave. *The Canadian Caver*, **10**(1):9-14.
- Griffiths, Paul. 1978. Collection, culture and identification of soil microfungi from Florence Lake Cave, near Victoria, B.C. *Canadian Caver* **10**(1):35-38. \$
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1978. Muscular and vascular adaptations for nectar-feeding in the Glossophine bats, *Monophyllus* and *Glossophaga*. *JM* **59**(2): 414-8.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1981. Systematics of the New World nectar-feeding bats (Phyllostomidae: Glossophaginae) based on the morphology of the hyoid and lingual regions (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 41.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1982. Systematics of the New World nectar-feeding bats (Mammalia, Phyllostomidae), based on the morphology of hyoid and lingual regions. *AMN-N* **2742**. 45 pp.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1983. Comparative laryngeal anatomy of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, and the mustached bat, *Pteronotus parnelli*. *Mammalia* **47**: 375-94.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1983. On the phylogeny of the Glossophaginae and the proper use of outgroup analysis. *Systematic Zoology* **32**(3): 283-5.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1985. Book review of *Handbook of Canadian Mammals. 2. Bats* by van Zyll de Jong.. *Bat Research News* **26**(3): 29-30.

- #Griffiths, T.A. 1985. On the use of hyoid, laryngeal, and pharyngeal regions in defining infraorders and superfamilies of bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 35.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1989. Evolution of the hyoid region of emballunuroid and other bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):66.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1990, Karl Koopman and Andrew Starrett. 1990. The systematic relationship of *Emballonura nigrescens* to other species of *Emballonura* and *Coleura* (Emballonuridae). (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):80.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1998. Twenty-eight Annual North American Symposium on Bat Research (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 194.
- #Griffiths, T.A. 1999. Summary of the twenty-ninth Annual North American Symposium on Bat Research. *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 202-3.
- #Grigsby, Everett Monroe. 1980. The gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*, in the southwest portion of the Ozark Plateau: Movement patterns, maternity colonies, hibernacula and philopatry. Diss. Univ. Oklahoma.
- #Grigsby, Everett Monroe, William L. Puckette. 1982. A study of three endangered species of bats occurring in Oklahoma. *USFWS Contract No. 12-16-0002-202*. 53 pp.
- #Grigsby, Everett Monroe, William L. Puckette and Keith Martin. 1993. Comparative numbers of gray bats (*Myotis grisescens*) at four maternity caves in northeastern Oklahoma in 1981 and 1991. *POAS* **73**: 31-4.
- Grimm, N.B. 1987. Nitrogen dynamics during succession in a desert stream. *Ecology* **68**: 1157-70.
- Grimm, N.B. & S.G. Fisher. 1984. Exchange between interstitial and surface water: implications for stream metabolism and nutrient cycling. *Hydrobiologica* **97**: 87-96.
- Grimm, N.B. & S.G. Fisher. 1986. Nitrogen limitation in a Sonoran desert stream. *JNABS* **5**:2-15.
- Grimm, N.B. & S.G. Fisher. 1989. Stability of periphyton and macroinvertebrates to disturbance by flash floods in a desert stream. *JNABS* **8**: 293-307.
- Grimm, N.B., S.G. Fisher & W.L. Minckley. 1981. Nitrogen and phosphorous dynamics in hot desert streams of southwestern U.S.A.. *Hydrobiologica* **111**: 219-28.
- Grimm, N.B., H.M. Valett, et al. Stability and the hyporheic zone. *Verhandlungen der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* **24**: 1595-99.
- Grimm, N.B., H. M. Valett, E. Stanley and S. Fischer. 1991. Contribution of the hyporheic zone to stability of an arid-land stream. *Verh. Internat. Verein. L:imnol.* **24**: 1595-99.

- #Grimm, W.C. & H.A. Roberts. 1950. *Mammal survey of Southwestern Pennsylvania*. Pittman-Robertson Project 24-R. Harrisburg, PA: PA Game Comm.
- Grimmes, Karin Anne. 1982. Esterase variation and classification in *Folsomia candida* (Willehm); and assessment of the selective advantage of diazinon-resistant isozymes. Diss. Michigan State Univ. 150 pp.
- #Grindal, Scott D. 1993. Impacts of forest harvesting on activity by bats in the West Arm Demonstration Forest near Nelson, British Columbia. In *The 23rd Annual North American Symposium on Bat Research, October 13-16, 1993, Gainesville, Florida*
- #Grindal, Scott D. 1994. Impacts of forest harvesting on foraging activity of bats in southern British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 100.
- #Grindal, Scott D. 1996. Habitat use by bats in fragmented forests. In Barclay & Brigham, pp. 260-72.
- #Grindal, Scott D. And Michael D. Adam. 1995. The influence of logging riparian areas on habitat utilization by bats in western Oregon (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 26.
- #Grindal, Scott D. and R. Mark Brigham. 1998. Short-term effects of small -scale habitat disturbance on activity by insectivorous bats. *Journal Wildlife Management* **62**(3):996-1003.
- #Grindal, Scott D. and R. Mark Brigham. 2000? Impacts of forest harvesting on habitat use by foraging insectivorous bats at differing spatial scales. *Ecoscience*.
- #Grindal, S.D., T.S. Collard and R.M. Brigham. 1991. Evidence for a breeding population of pallid bats, *Antrozous pallidus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), in British Columbia. *Contrib. To Sci.* **14**. 4 pp.
- #Grindal, S.D., T.S. Collard, R.M. Brigham.& R.Barclay. 1992. The influence of precipitation on reproduction by *Myotis* bats in British Columbia. *AMN* **128**: 339-344..
- #Grindal, S.D., J.L. Morissette and R. Brigham. 1999. Concentration of bat activity in riparian habitats over an elevational gradient. *CJZ* **77**: 972-77.
- #Grinevitch, Laura. 1991. Use of torpor among male *Eptesicus fuscus* compared to females during pregnancy and lactation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:73.
- #Grinevitch, L., S. L. Holroyd and R.M.R. Barclay. 1995. Sex differences in the use of daily torpor and foraging time by big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) during the reproductive season. *Journal Zool. (London)* **235**(2):301-9.
- #Grinnell, A.D. 1963. The neurophysiology of audition in bats: intensity and frequency parameters. *Jour. Physiology* **167**: 67-96.

- #Grinnell, A.D. 1963. The neurophysiology of audition in bats: directional localization and binaural interaction. *Jour. Physiology* **167**: 97-113
- #Grinnell, A.D. 1963. The neurophysiology of audition in bats: resistance to interference. *Jour. Physiology* **167**: 114-27.
- #Grinnell, A.D. 1967. Mechanisms of overcoming interference in echolocating animals. *Jour. Physiology* **181**:451-505.
- #Grinnell, A.D. 1969. Hearing in Bats: An overview. In *Hearing by Bats*. Eds. A. Ponner and R. Fay. NY: Springer-Verlag, pp.
- #Grinnell, A.D. & D.R. Griffin. 1961. Neural correlates of bats' resistance to jamming. *Fed. Proc.* **20** (2 Pt. 1): 327; *Rpt. Biol. Abstr.* **36**(18).
- #Grinnell, A.D., and V.S. Grinnell. 1965. Neural correlates of vertical localization by echolocating bats. *J. Physiol.*, **181**:830-851.
- Grinnell, F., Jr. 1908. Quaternary myriapods and insects of California. *Univ. California Publ., Bull. Dept. Geol.*, **5**:207-215, pls. 15-16.
- #Grinnell, H.W. 1914. Three new races of vespertilionid bats from California. *Univ. California Publ. Zool.*, **12**:317-320.
- #Grinnell, H.W. 1918. A synopsis of the bats of California. *Univ. California Publ. in Zoology* **17**:223-404.
- #Grinnell, J. 1910. A second record of the spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*). *JM* **15**: 68-70.
- #Grinnell, J. 1933. Review of the Recent mammal fauna of California. *Univ. California Publ. In Zoology* **40**: 1-234.
- #Grinnell, J., J. Dixon & J. Linsdale. 1930. Vertebrate natural history of a section of northern California through the Lassen Peak Region. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zoology* **40** :71-234.
- *Grisafe, David A. 1992. Stabilization of Dakota Sandstone surface at the Faris Cave petroglyphs, Kanopolis Lake Project, Kansas. Springfield, MS: US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station.
- Grobman, A.B. & P. Brant, Jr. 1966. Salamanders found in West Virginia caves. *PWVAS* **38**:42-5.
- Grobman, A.B. 1943. Notes on salamanders with the description of a new species of *Cryptobranchus*. *Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, **470**. 12 pp., 1 pl.
- Grobman, A.B. 1944. The distribution of the salamanders of the genus *Plethodon* in the eastern United States. *Annals NY Acad. Sci.* **45**(7):261-316.

- Grobman, A.B. 1949. Some recent collections of *Plethodon* from Virginia with the description of a new form. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **62**:135- 140.
- Groebl, Amy and T.L. Best. 1996. Temporal variation in movement patterns of adult female *Myotis grisescens* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 133.
- *Grosscup, Gordon L. 1959. The culture history of Lovelock Cave, Nevada. M.A. Univ. Calif. at Berkeley.
- *Grosscup, Gordon L. 1960. The culture history of Lovelock Cave, Nevada. Berkeley, CA: *Reports of the Univ. Calif. Archaeological Survey* **no. 52**.
- *Grosso, Gerald H. 1967. Cave life on the Palouse. *NH* **76**(2):38-43.
- #Grothe, Benedict, E. Covey and J.H. Casseday. 1996. Spatial tuning of neurons in the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat: effects of sound level, stimulus type and multiple sound sources. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **174**(1):89-102.
- #Grothe, Benedict, Hermann Schweizer et al. 1994. Anatomy and projection patterns of the superior olivary complex in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. *Jour. Comp. Neurol.* **343**(4): 630-46.
- Grove, James L. 1974. An ecological study of Blanchard Springs Cavern, Arkansas. *NSSB* **31**:11-2 (abstract).
- Grove, J.L. 1974. Ecology of Blanchard Springs Caverns, Ozark National Forest, Arkansas. MS Thesis. Memphis State Univ. 27 pp.
- Grove, James L. & Michael Harvey. 1977a. An ecological study of Blanchard Springs Cavern, Arkansas. *NSSB* **39**(1):17 (abstract).
- Grover, Mark Clifton. 1996. The influence of species interactions and moisture gradients on the distribution and habitat use of Plethodontid salamanders (Virginia, *Plethodon cinereus*, *Desmognathus fuscus*, *Eurycea cirrigera*, *Plethodon glutinosus*, competition). Diss. Univ. Of Virginia.
- Groves, Christopher G. 1988. Geochemical evolution of a conduit cave stream; Laurel Creek, Monroe County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **50**(1):31 (abstract).
- Grow, A.B., & K. Christiansen. 1974. Chaetotaxy in *Folsomia*. (Collembola Isotomidae) with special reference to Nearctic species. *REBS* **13**:611-27.
- Grow, L. 1981. Burrowing behaviour in the crayfish, *Cambarus diogenes diogenes* Girard. *Animal Behaviour* **29**:351-6.

- Gruber, J. 1970. Die "*Nemastoma*" Arten nordamerikas (Ischyrosaridae, Opiliones, Arachnida). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* **74**:129-44.
- Grubbs, Andy G. 1976. Texas subterranean amphipods. *The Texas Caver*, **21**(5):82-84.
- Grubbs, Andy. 1989. Sulfur bacteria and the deep phreatic environment of the Edwards Aquifer. *NSSB* **53**(1):41 (abstract).
- Grubbs, Andy G. 1991. Sulfur bacteria and the deep phreatic environment of the Edwards Aquifer. (Abstract). *NSSB* **53**(1):41.
- Grubbs, Andy. 1995. Endangered species, groundwater protection, and the role of inventories in assessing regional significance. *In* Pate, pp. 289-91.
- Grubbs, Andy. 1996. Groundwater fauna from Texas karst aquifers, habitats, species distributions, evolutionary history and conservation. *AP-GSA* **28**(1):23.
- Grubbs, Andy G. & Paul Chippendale. 1995. Evolution and dispersal in Texas salamanders of the genus *Eurycea*. *NABN* **45**:6 (abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **57**(1):61.
- Grubbs, David. 1980. Biology at Lilburn Cave--help requested. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 19** :11-12.
- Grube, G. E. 1953. Black vulture breeding in Pennsylvania. *The Wilson Bulletin*, **65**(2):119. Aves. Pennsylvania.
- Gruber, Esther. 1976. Cover-- *Cyprinodon diabolis* (Devil's Hole pupfish). *The Speleograph*, **12**(3):61-62.
- Gruber, Esther. 1977. *Cyprinodon diabolis*. *The Speleograph*, **13**(2):21.
- *Guge, R. 1983. Mystery of the Mud Cave glyphs. *TN Magazine* **26**(3):6-7.
- *Gruhn, Ruth. 1961. The archeology of Wilson Butte Cave, south-central Idaho. *Idaho State Mus. Occas. Pap.* **6**.
- *Gruhn, R. 1961. A collection of artifacts from Pence-Duerihng cave in south-central Idaho. *Tebiwa* **4**(1):1-24.
- *Gruhn, R. 1965. Two early radiocarbon dates from the lower levels of Wilson Butte Cave, south-central Idaho. *Tebiwa* **8**(2):57.
- *Gruhn, Ruth. 1979. Excavation in Amy's Shelter, eastern Nevada. *In* Tuohy & Rendall, pp.
- @Gruhn, R. & A.L. Bryan. 1981. A response to McGuire's cautionary tale about the association of man and extinct fauna in Great Basin cave sites. *QR* **16**:117-121.

*Gruhn, Ruth & Alan L. Bryan. 1988. The 1987 archaeological fieldwork at Handprint Cave, Nevada. *Nevada Archaeol.*:1-13.

*Grunwald, R.R. 1980. Stanhope Cave: A Late Woodland occupation in Jackson County, Ohio. M.A. Thesis. Kent State Univ.

Gruss, W.D.ed. 1991. Arkenstone Cave Project, Colossal Cave Mountain Park, Pima County, Arizona. *Project Report* **1990**-31.

*Guccione, Margaret J. & John J. Mintz. The ephemeral nature of bluff shelters for human occupation, an example from the Ozarks, midcontinent USA. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA*.

*Guernsey, Samuel James. 1921. Basketmaker caves of northeastern Arizona: report on the Explorations, 1916-17. *Papers of the Peabody Museum of Amer. Archaeology and Ethnology* **8**(2).

*Guernsey, Samuel James. 1931. Explorations in northeastern Arizona: report on the archaeological fieldwork of 1920-23. *Papers of the Peabody Museum of Amer. Archaeology and Ethnology* **8**(2).

#Guerrero, Ricardo. 1994. Catálogo de los Streblidae (Diptera: Pupipara) parásitos de murciélagos (Mammalia: Chiroptera) del Nuevo Mundo. II. Los grupos: *pallidus*, *caecus*, *major*, *uniformis* y *longipes* del género *Trichobius* Gervais, 1844. *Acta Biológica Venezuelica*, **15**(1):1-18.

Guiasu, Radu. 1997. Agonsitic behavior patterns and the distribution and status of the *Cambarus* (Decapoda, Cambaridae) crayfish of Ontario, Canada (*Cambarus bartonii*, *Cambarus robustus*). Diss. Univ. Of Toronto. 252 pp.

#Guilday, John E. 1948. Little brown bats copulating in winter. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **29**(4):416-417.

#Guilday, John E. 1950. Winter fetus in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **31**(1):96-97.

#Guilday, John E. 1956. *Myotis subulatus leibii* found in unusual situations. *The Netherworld News*, **4**(5).

#Guilday, John E. 1957. *Myotis subulatus leibii* found in unusual situations. *Speleo Digest*, **1956**(2):7.

Guilday, John E. 1958. A rat is a rat is a rat! *Netherworld News*, **6**:97.

Guilday, John E. 1959. A rat is a rat is a rat! *Speleo Digest*, **1958**(2):81-82.

- @Guilday, John E. 1961. Jaguar (Old style). *Netherworld News* **9**(3):41-3; rpt. *Speleo Digest*:2:74-7.
- @#Guilday, J. E. 1961a. *Plecotus* from the Pennsylvania Pleistocene. *JM* **42**:402-403.
- @Guilday, John E. 1962. Pleistocene local fauna of the Natural Chimneys, Augusta County, Virginia. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **36**:87-122.
- @Guilday, John E. 1963. Pleistocene zoogeography of the lemming *Dicrostonyx*. *Evolution* **17**(2):194-97.
- @Guilday, John E. 1965. Bone cave extra. *Speleonews* **9**(11):131.
- @Guilday, John E. 1965a. The Grassy Cove bear. *Speleonews* **9**(9):111-2.
- @Guilday, John E. 1967. The climatic significance of the Hosterman's Pit local fauna, Centre County, Pennsylvania. *Amer. Antiq.* **32**(2):231-2.
- @Guilday, John E. 1967a. Notes on the Pleistocene big brown bat. *ACM* **39**:105-14.
- @Guilday, John E. 1967b. Vertebrate remains from Banshee Hole, Cumberland County, Tennessee. *Speleotype* **2**(3):44-5; rpt. *Speleo Digest* **2**:62-4.
- *Guilday, J.E. 1968. Archaeological evidence of caribou from New York and Massachusetts. *JM* **49**(2):344-345.
- @Guilday, John E. 1968. Grizzly bears from eastern North America. *AMN* **79**:247-50.
- @Guilday, John E. 1969. Bear skeleton dated. *NSSB* **31**(2):32.
- @Guilday, John E. 1969. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Robinson Cave, Overton County, Tennessee. *Palaeovertebrata* **2**:25-75.
- @Guilday, J.E. 1969a. A possible caribou-Paleo-Indian association from Duchess Quarry Cave, Orange County, New York. *Bull. NY State Archeol. Assoc.* **45**:24-9.
- *Guilday, J.E. 1969b. A possible caribou-Paleo-Indian association from Duchess Quarry Cave, Orange County, New York. *Bull. NY State Archeol. Assoc.* **45**:24-9.
- @Guilday, J.E. 1969c. Small mammal remains from the Wasden site (Owl Cave), Bonneville County, Idaho. *Tebiwa* **12**(1):47-57.
- @Guilday, John E. 1971. The Pleistocene history of the Appalachian mammal fauna. In Holt, pp. 233-62.

*Guilday, John E. 1975. Faunal remains from the Zebree site. In Report of excavations at the Zebree site, 1969 (D. Morse, ed.), *Arkansas Archeol. Surv., Res. Rept.*, **No. 4**, pp. 228-234.

@Guilday, J.E. 1976. Appalachian bone caves. In White, pp. 73-87.

@Guilday, John E. 1977. Sabertooth cat, *Smilodon floridanus* (Leidy), and associated fauna from a Tennessee cave (40Dv40), the First American Bank site. *JTAS* **52**(3):84-94.

@Guilday, J.E. 1985. Pleistocene paleontological sites in Appalachian caves. *Research Reports - National Geographic Society* **19**:239-41.

@Guilday, J.E. Vertebrate remains from Banshee Hole, Cumberland County, Tennessee. MS, Section of Vertebrate Fossils, Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.

@Guilday, J.E. 1979. Eastern North American Pleistocene *Ochotona* (Lagomorpha; Mammalia). *ACM* **48**:435-444.

@Guilday, J.E. 1982. Dental variation in *Microtus xanthognathus*, *M. chrotorrhinus* and *M. pennsylvanicus* (Rodentia: Mammalia). *Annals of Carnegie Museum* **51**(11). 19 pp.

@Guilday, John E. & Eleanor K. Adam. 1967. Small mammal remains from Jaguar Cave, Lemhi County, Idaho. *Tebiwa* **10**:26-36.

@Guilday, John E. & M.S. Bender. 1958. A recent fissure deposit in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. *ACMNH* **35**:127-138.

@Guilday, J.E. & M.S. Bender. 1960. Late Pleistocene records of the yellow cheeked vole, *Microtus xanthognathus* (Leach). *ACMNH* **35**:315-30.

@Guilday, J.E., Cotter, J.P. et al. 1984. Paleoecology of an Early Pleistocene (Irvingtonian) cenote: preliminary report on the Hanover Quarry No. 1 fissure, Adams County, Pennsylvania. In *Correlation of Quaternary Chronologies*. Ed. W.C. Mahaney. Geo Books, Norwich. 1984: i-xvii, 1-517, pp. 119-132.

@Guilday, John E. & J. Kenneth Doult. 1961. The collared lemming from the Pennsylvania Pleistocene. *PBSW* **74**:249-50.

@Guilday, John E. & H.W. Hamilton. 1971. The Welsh Cave peccaries (*Platygonus*) and associated fauna, Kentucky Pleistocene. *ACM* **43**:249-320.

@Guilday, John E. & H.W. Hamilton. 1973. The late Pleistocene small mammals of Eagle Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *ACM* **44**(5):45-58.

@Guilday, J.E. & H.W. Hamilton. 1978. Ecological significance of displaced boreal mammals in West Virginia caves. *JM* **59**(1):176-181.

- @Guilday, John E., H.W. Hamilton & E.K. Adam. 1967. Animal remains from Horned Owl Cave, Albany County, Wyoming. *Contrib. Geol.* **6**(2):97-9.
- @Guilday, John E., H.W. Hamilton, E. Anderson & P.W. Parmalee. 1978. The Baker Bluff Cave deposit, Tennessee, and the late Pleistocene faunal gradient. *Bull. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **11**:1-67.
- @Guilday, John E., H.W. Hamilton & Allen D. McCrady. 1966a. The bone breccia of Bootlegger Sink, York County, Pennsylvania. *ACM* **38**(8):145-63.
- @Guilday, John E., H.W. Hamilton & Allen D. McCrady. 1969. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Robinson Cave, Overton County, Tennessee. *Palaeovertebrata* **2**:25-75.
- @Guilday, John E., H.W. Hamilton & Allen D. McCrady. 1971. The Welsh Cave peccaries (*Platygonus*) and associated fauna, Kentucky Pleistocene. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* **43**(9): 249-320.
- @Guilday, John E., H.W. Hamilton & P.W. Parmalee. 1975. Caribou (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) from the Pleistocene of Tennessee. *JTAS* **50**:109-112.
- @Guilday, John E. & Handley. 1967. A new *Peromyscus* (Rodentia: Cricetidae) from the Pleistocene of Maryland. *Carnegie Mus. Annals* **39**:91-103.
- @Guilday, John E. & D.C. Irving. 1967. Extinct Florida spectacled bear *Tremarctos floridanus* (Gidley) from central Tennessee. *NSSB* **29**(4):149-162.
- @Guilday, John E. & D.C. Irving. 1969. Paleontological Note: Bear skeleton dated. *NSSB* **31**:32.
- @Guilday, John E. & D.C. Irving. 1969. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Robinson Cave, Overton County, Tennessee. *Palaeovertebrata* **2**:25-75.
- @Guilday, John E., D.C. Irving & A.D. McCrady. 1963. The Clarksville deer: a case history. *Amer. Antiquity* **29**(1):109-11.
- @Guilday, J.E. & A.D. McCrady. 1963. The Clarksville deer case history. *Amer. Antiquity* **29**(1):109-11.
- @Guilday, J.E. & Allen D. McCrady. 1966. Armadillo remains from Tennessee and West Virginia caves. *NSSB* **28**(4):183-4.
- @Guilday, J.E. & A.D. McCrady. 1967. Vertebrate fossils from Appalachian caves and their implication to Pleistocene geology. *NSSB* **29**(3):105.
- @Guilday, John E. & Helen McGinnis. 1972. Jaguar (*Panthera onca*) from Big Bone Cave, Tennessee and east central North America. *NSSB* **31**:1-14.

- @Guilday, John E., P.S. Martin, & A.D. McCrady. 1964. New Paris No.4: Pleistocene cave deposit in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. *NSSB* **26**(4):121-94.
- *@Guilday, John E. & P.W. Parmalee. 1965. Animal remains from the Sheep Rock Shelter (36 HU 1), Huntington County, Pennsylvania. *PA* **35**(1):34-49.
- @Guilday, J. E., and P. W. Parmalee. 1972. Quaternary periglacial periods of voles of the Genus *Phenacomys* Merriam (Cricetidae: Rodentia). *QR* **2**:170-5.
- @Guilday, J. E., and P. W. Parmalee. 1979. Pleistocene and recent vertebrate remains from Savage Cave (15L011), Kentucky. *Western Kentucky Speleological Survey Annual Report*, **1979**. Murray, Kentucky, pp. 5-10.
- @Guilday, John E., P.W. Parmalee & H.W. Hamilton. 1977. The Clark's Cave bone deposit and the late Pleistocene paleoecology of the central Appalachian Mountains of Virginia. *Bull. Carneige Mus. Nat. Hist.* **2**:1-87.
- *@Guilday, John E., P.W. Parmalee & R. C. Wilson. 1980. Vertebrate faunal remains from Meadowcroft Rockshelter (36WH297) Washington County, Pennsylvania. Ms. on file, Univ. Pittsburgh, Dept. Anthropol., Pittsburgh.
- *@Guilday, John E. & D.P. Tanner. 1962. Animal remains from the Quaker State Rockshelter (36Ve27), Venango County, Pennsylvania. *PA* **32**(3-4):131-7.
- Gullan, P.J. & P.S. Cranston. 1994. *The Insects: An Outline of Entomology*. NY: Chapman & Hall. 491 pp.
- #Gumbert, Mark, J.M. O'keefe and J.R. MacGregon. 2001. Roost-site fidelity by the Indiana bat in Kentucky (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):30.
- #Gummer, David L. 1993. Fluctuating asymmetry in wing and leg morphology of bats. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):111.
- #Gummer, D.L. and R.M. Brigham. 1995. Does fluctuating asymmetry reflect the importance of traits in little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*)? *CJZ* **73**: 990-992.
- #Gummer, Sherry L. And J.O. Whitaker, Jr. 1993. Roost fidelity and population turnover in big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*, hibernating in buildings. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):111.
- #Gunderson, H.L., and J.R. Beer. 1953. *The Mammals of Minnesota*. Minneapolis: Univ. Minnesota Press. vi + 190 pp.
- #Gunier, Wilbur J. 1970. Disturbance and abuse of the cave bat (*Myotis grisescens*). *Foresight*, **13**(1):3-4.

- #Gunter, Wilbur J. 1971. Ecological behavior and homing ability of the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) with a review of banding techniques. M.A. Thesis. Northeast Missouri State Univ. 66 pp.
- #Gunter, Wilbur J. 1971. Long-distance record for movement of a gray bat. *Bat Res. News*, **12**:5.
- #Gunter, Wilbur J. 1971. Status of the gray bat in Missouri caves. *Missouri Speleology*, **12**(4):98-103.
- #Gunter, Wilbur J. 1971. Stress induced abortion in bats. *Bat Res. News*, **12**:4; rpt. SD 1970:214-215.
- #Gunter, Wilbur J., and William H. Elder. 1971. Experimental homing of gray bats to a maternity colony in a Missouri barn. *The American Midland Naturalist*, **86**(2):502-506.
- #Gunter, Wilbur J., and William H. Elder. 1973. New records of *Myotis leibii* from Missouri. *AMN* **89**: 489-90.
- *Gunn, Joel. 1975. An envirotechnological system for Hogup Cave. *American Antiquity* **40**(1):1-38.
- Gunter, Gordon, & Lionel Eleutherius. 1971. A new species of troglobitic asellid from Illinois. *AMN* **85**(1):231-5.
- @Gunter, H. 1931. The mastodon from Wakulla Spring, Wakulla County, Florida. *In Florida Woods and Waters*. Dept. Game and Fresh Water Fish, Tallahassee, Fla., pp. 14-6.
- Gupta, V.K., ed. 1988. *Advances in Parasitic Hymenoptera Research*. NY: E.J. Biill. 546 pp.
- Gurney, Ashley B. 1943. A synopsis of the psocids of the tribe Psyllipsocini, including the description of an unusual new genus from Arizona. *AESA* **36**:195-220.
- Gurney, A.B. 1953. Recent advances in the taxonomy and distribution of Grylloblattina (Orthoptera: Grylloblattidae). *JWAS* **43**:325-32.
- Gurney, Ashley B. 1961. Further advances in the taxonomy and distribution of the Grylloblattidae (Orthoptera). *PBSW* **74**:67-76.
- Gurney, Ashley B. & David C. Rentz. 1978. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes: 10. Crickets (Orthoptera, Gryllidae). *PI* **18**:85-103.
- Gurtz, M.E., G.R. Marzolf, K.T. Killingbeck, D.L. Smith, and J.V. McCarthur. 1982. Organic matter loading and processing in a pristine stream draining a tallgrass prairie/riparian forest watershed. *Kansas Water Resources Res. Inst. Contrib.*, **230**:1-78.

@Gust, S. 1987. Analysis of the vertebrate fauna from CA-Ven-168. Ms. on file, Univ. Southern California, Dept. Anatomy, Los Angeles.

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter. 1975. Changes in Leydig cell activity during the annual testicular cycle of the bat *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*: histology and lipid histochemistry. *Amer. Jour. Anatomy* **178**: 312-25.

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter. 1975. A study of the annual male reproductive cycle in a hibernating vesperilionid bat (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*) with emphasis on the structure and function of the interstitial cells of Leydig. Diss. Cornell Univ. 207 pp.

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter & W.D. Belt. 1981. The adrenal cortex during activity and hibernation in the male little brown bat: annual rhythm of plasma cortisol levels. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **44**(3).

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter & D.A. Damassa. 1984. Perinatal and postnatal patterns of plasma sex steroid-binding protein and testosterone in relation to puberty in the male little brown bat. *Endocrinology* **115**: 2347-54.

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter & D.A. Damassa. 1984. Plasma sex steroid-binding protein in the male little brown bat *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* and Djngarian hamster *Phodopus sungorus*: identification and temporal variations in males from birth through puberty. *Biol. Reprod.* **30** (Suppl. 1): 161.

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter & D.A. Damassa. 1985. Annual variation in plasma sex steroid-binding protein and testosterone concentrations in the adult male little brown bat: relation to the asynchronous recrudescence of the testis and accessory reproductive organs. *Biol. Reprod.* **33**: 1126-37.

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter & D.A. Damassa. 1985. Binding of sex steroids to plasma proteins: relation to androgen resistance and asynchronous reproductive patterns in hibernating bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 60. *M. lucifugus*

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter & D.A. Damassa. 1985. Repetitive blood sampling from small peripheral veins in bats. *JM* **66**(1): 173-77.

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter, D.A. Damassa & G.G. Kwiecinski. 1995. Reproductive modulation of androgen action during reproductive development in the male little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 69.

#Gustafson, Alvar Walter & M. Shemesh. 1976. Changes in plasma testosterone levels during the annual reproductive cycle of the hibernating bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*, with a survey of plasma testosterone level sin adult male vertebrates. *Biological Reproduction* **5**: 9-24.

#Gustafson, A. W., and B. J. Wier, (eds.). 1979. Comparative aspects of reproduction in Chiroptera. *J. Reprod. Fert., Symp.* Report 14.

- *Gustafson, Carl Eugene. 1972. Faunal remains from the Marmes Rockshelter and related archaeological sites in the Columbia Basin. Diss. WA State Univ. 199 pp.
- #Gustin, M.K. 1985. Scent recognition between mother and young *Tadarida braziliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **25**(3/4):44.
- #Gustin, M.K. 1987. Mitochondrial DNA variation in the bat *Tadarida braziliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 34-5.
- #Gustin, M.K. & G.F. McCracken. 1987. Scent recognition between females and pups in the bat *Tadarida braziliensis mexicana*. *Animal Behavior* **35**:13-19.
- @Gut, H.J. & C.E. Ray. 1963. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Reddick, Florida. *QJFAS* **26**:315-28.
- #Gut, James H. 1961. A Pleistocene vampire bat from Florida. *JM* **40**(4)::534-38.
- @Gut, James H. 1961. A Pleistocene vampire bat from Florida. *JM* **40**(4)::534-38.
- #Guthrie, Daniel A. 1980. Analysis of avifaunal and bat remains from midden sites on San Miguel Island. *Santa Barbara Museum Natural History*: 689-702.
- @Guthrie, D. A. 1988. Vertebrate fossil localities on San Miguel Island. Ms. on file, Claremont College, Joint Sci. Dept., Claremont.
- Guthrie, J.E. 1903. The Collembola of Minnesota. *Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn. Zool. Ser.* **4**:1-110.
- *Guthrie, J.L. 1984. An epigraphic discovery in an American cave. *NSSN* **42**(7):239-41.
- #Guthrie, M.J. 1933. The hypophysis cerebri of the bat, *Myotis l. lucifugus*. *Anat. Rec.*, **57**(suppl):68-69.
- #Guthrie, M.J. 1933. Notes on the seasonal movements and habits of some cave bats. *JM* **14**: 199-1-19.
- #Guthrie, M.J. 1933. The reproductive cycles of some cave bats. *JM* **14**: 199-216.
- #Guthrie, M.J. 1939. The effect of riboflavin and adrenal cortex extract on ovulation in the bat. *Anat. Rec.*, **73**(suppl. 2):25.
- #Guthrie, M.J. 1939. Reproductive cycles in animals with special reference to the bat. *Growth*, **3**:261-275.

- #Guthrie, M.J., J.C. Belcher, and G. Castelnuevo. 1941. Differentiation of the reproductive tract in female bats (*Myotis grisescens*) and the question of the source of estrogenic hormone. *Anat. Rec.*, **79**(suppl. 2):28-29.
- #Guthrie, M.J., and K.R. Jeffers. 1933. Follicular stesia in the bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anat. Rec.*, **57**:83.
- #Guthrie, M.J., and K.R. Jeffers. 1935. The ovary of the bat during hibernation. *Anat. Rec.*, **61**:21.
- #Guthrie, M.J., and K.R. Jeffers. 1938. A cytological study of the ovaries of the bats *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis grisescens*. *J. Morphol.*, **62**:528-557.
- #Guthrie, M.J. and K.,R. Jeffers. 1938. Growth of follicles in the ovaries of the bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anat. Record* **71**: 477-96.
- #Guthrie, M.J., and K.R. Jeffers. 1938. The ovaries of the bat *Myotis l. lucifugus* after injections of hypophyseal extract. *Anat. Rec.*, **72**:11- 36.
- #Guthrie, M.J., K.R. Jeffers, and E.L. Sawyer. 1935. The cytology of the ovaries and hypophysis of the bat *Myotis l. lucifugus*. *C. R. (Proc.) 12th Internatl. Congr. Zool.*, Lisbon, **1**:359-360.
- #Guthrie, M.J., K.R. Jeffers, and E.L. Sawyer. 1940. Ovarian, mammary and hypophyseal interrelations in the bat *Myotis grisescens*. *Anat. Rec.*, **76**:27.
- #Guthrie, M.J., K.R. Jeffers, and E.W. Smith. 1951. Growth of follicles in the ovaries of the bat, *Myotis grisescens*. *J. Morphol.*, **88**:127-144.
- #Guthrie, M.J., and E.L. Sawyer. 1935. The cells of the hypophysis cerebri of the bat. *Anat. Rec.*, **61**:21.
- #Guthrie, M.J., and E.W. Smith. 1940. The pregnancy urine factor as a stimulus for ovulation in the bat and augmentation of its effect. *Anat. Rec.*, **76**:66.
- #Gutierrez, M., N.M. G. De Burgos et al. 1974. Correlation between muscular lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns and flight habits of bats. *Comp. Biochem and Physiol.* **48**: 379-88.
- @Gutschick, Raymond C. 1968, Late Mississippian (Chester) *Allagecrinus* (Crinoidea) from Illinois and Kentucky. *JP* **42**(4):987-99.
- Guyselman, J.B. 1957. Solar and lunar rhythms of locomotor activity in the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *Physio. Zool.* **30**:70-87.
- #Haagner, A.K. 1921. Red bat at sea. *JM* **2**: 36.

#Haas, G.E., A.J. Beck, and P.Q. Tomich. 1983. Bat fleas (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) of California. *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.* **82**: 103-14.

Haas, John. 1962. What crawls in Goss Cave. *Speleo Digest*, **1960**(2):101-102.

Habeeb, H. 1955. North American Hydrachnellae, Acari XXIX-XXXI. *Leaflets Acad. Biol.* **6**:1-4.

Habeeb, H. 1973. Notes on water-Mites VII. *Leaflets Acad. Biol.* **56**:1-4.

Habeeb, H. 1974. *Cereberothrombium ivarum* new species of a torrenticolous mite from Mount San Antonio. *Leaflets Acad. Biol.* **60**: 1-2.

Habeeb, H. 1974. New genera of water-Mites. *Leaflets Acad. Biol.* **61**:1-2

Habeeb, H. 1974. Notes on water-mites. *Leaflets Acad. Biol.* **63**:1-2.

Habeeb, H. 1979. Two new species of *Cerberothrombium*. *Leaflets Acad. Biol.* **73**:1-4.

*Hackenberger, Steven. 1984. *Letter Report: Interview, Southeast Washington*. Washington Archaeological Research Center, Pullman, WA. Submitted to Dodcoe, Portland, OR.

#Hadley, Brad M., Eric R. Britzke and Lynn W. Robbins. 1998. A comparison of the laptop computer and tape recorder in recording echolocation calls from an Anabat bat detector.(abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 168-9. MO

Hadley, Neil F., Gregory A. Ahearn, & F.G. Howarth. 1981. Water and metabolic relations of cave-adapted and epigeal Lycosid spiders in Hawaii. *JA* **9**:215-22.

@Hadly, Elizabeth Anne. 1990. Late Holocene mammalian fauna of Lamar Cave and its implications for ecosystem dynamics in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. M.S. thesis. Northern Arizona Univ., Flagstaff.

@Hadly, E.A. 1996. Influence of late-Holocene climate on Northern Rocky Mountain mammals. *QR* **46**(3):298-310. \$

@Hadly, E.A. 1997. Evolutionary and ecological response of pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*) to late-Holocene climatic change. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **6**(2): 277-96.

@Hadly, E.A., M.H. Kohn, J. Leonard & R. Wayne. 1998. A genetic record of population isolation in pocket gophers during Holocene climatic change. *Proc. National Acad. Sci.* **95**(1):6893-6.

Hadzi, J. 1935. Ein eigentümlicher neuer Höhlen-Opilionid aus Nord-Amerika, *Cladonychium corii* g. n. sp. n. *Biologia Generalis* **11**:49-72.

Haefner, R. 1981. Sinkhole pond investigations in Missouri. (Abstr.) *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, **15**:237.

- @Hafner, David J. 1993. Reinterpretation of the Wisconsin mammalian fauna and paleoenvironment of the Edwards Plateau, Texas. *JM* **74**(1):162-167.
- Hagen, Hermann A. 1870. Monograph on the North American Astacidae.--Illustrated catalog. *MCZ-HU* **3**:1-109.
- Hagen, H.A. 1872. The blind crayfish. *American Nat.*, **6**:494-495.
- Hagen, H.A. 1879. Hoehlen-chelifer in Nord-America. *Zool. Anz.*, **2**:399-
- @Hager, M.W. 1972. A late Wisconsin-Recent vertebrate fauna from the Chimney Rock Animal Trap, Larimer County, Colorado. *Contrib. Geol.* **11**(2):63-71.
- *Haggarty, James Colton. 1982. The archaeology of Hesquiat Harbour: The Archaeological utility of an ethnographically defined social unit (British Columbia). Diss. Washington State Univ. 230 pp.
- #Hahn, W.L. 1907. The mammalian remains of the Donaldson Cave. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, **17**:141-144.
- #Hahn, W.L. 1908. Some habits and sensory adaptations of cave-inhabiting bats I & II. *BB* **15**:135-93.
- #Hahn, W.L. 1909. The mammals of Indiana. *Ann. Rept. Dept. Geol. & Nat. Res., Indiana* **33**: 417-663.
- #Hahn, Walter L. 1909. Notes on the mammals and cold-blooded vertebrates of the Indiana University Farm, Mitchell, Indiana. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **35**:545-581.
- #Haiduk, M.W. & R.J. Baker. 1984. Scientific method, opinion, phylogenetic reconstruction and nectar-feeding bats: a response to Griffiths and Warner. *Syst. Zool.* **33**: 342-.
- Hairston, N.G. 1949. The local distribution and ecology of the Plethodontid salamanders of the southern Apalachians. *Ecol. Mon.* **19**:49-73.
- Hairston, N.G. 1951. Interspecies competition and its probable influence upon the vertical distribution of Appalachian salamanders of the genus *Plethodon*. *Ecology* **23**:266-74.
- Hakenkamp, Christine Claire 1991. Community dynamics of groundwater meiofauna and response to nutrient enrichment. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MD, College Park, MD.
- Hakenkamp, C.C. 1992. Problems associated with quantitative sampling of groundwater invertebrates. In Stanford & Simons, pp. 101-10.

- Hakencamp, C.C. 1997. Oxygen consumption in streambeds: examining the impacts of environmental factors and hyporheic fauna (*Corbicula fluminea*). Diss. Univ. MD at College Park. 153 pp.
- Hakencamp, C.C. & M.A. Palmer. 1994. Problems associated with quantitative sampling of shallow groundwater invertebrates. *In* Stanford & Simons, 101-110.
- Hakencamp, C.C., M.A. Palmer & B.R. James. 1994. Metazoans from a sandy aquifer: dynamics across a physically and chemically heterogeneous groundwater system. *Hydrobiologia* **287**: 195-206.
- Hakencamp, C. C. & M.A. Palmer. 1999. The ecology of hyporheic meiofauna. In Mullholland, P.J. & J.J. Jones.
- Hakencamp, C.C., M.A. Palmer & B.R. James. 1994. Metazoans from a sandy aquifer: dynamics across a physically and chemically heterogeneous groundwater system. *Hydrobiologia* **287**: 195-206.
- Hakencamp, C.C. H.M. Valett, et al. 1993. Perspectives on the hyporheic zone: integrating hydrology and biology, concluding remarks. *JNABS* **12**:40-3.
- *Hale, Dan. 1970. Archaeological and paleontological finds in the New Fern System. *NSSN* **28**(8):105-6.
- @Hale, Dan. 1970. Archaeological and paleontological finds in the New Fern System. *NSSN* **28**(8):105-6.
- Hale, Jason, & William J. Streever. 1994. Cave fauna distribution within fully-flooded cave systems in Florida. *J. Freshwater Ecology* **9**(3):171-4.
- Hale, Marilyn. 1983. Amphibians of Mammoth Cave Natl. Park. *CRF-AR* **1982**:7-9.
- Hale, Marilyn. 1984. Amphibians of Mammoth Cave Natl. Park. MS Thesis. Univ. Louisville.
- Hale, Marilyn. 1984. A survey of the amphibians of Mammoth Cave National Park. *NSSN* **42**(1):10.
- Haley, Carol. 1997. Comparisons of secondary production, life history, and mouthpart functional morphology between two populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus* (feeding behavior). Diss. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ. 93 pp.
- Halffter, G. 1961. Monografía de las especies norteamericanas del género *Canthon* Hoffsg. (Coleopt., Scarab.). *Ciencia, México* **20**:225-320.

- Halffter, Gonzalo, and Eric G. Matthews. 1966. The natural history of dung beetles of the subfamily Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* **12-14**:1-312.
- #Halfield, D.M. 1942. Mammals from south-central Arizona. *Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci.*, **6**:143-157, 2 pls.
- *Hall, Charles. 1985. Bugtussle rockshelter: An unusual archeological site in Tennessee. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).
- #Hall, Christine N. 1997. Protection of karst lands by The Nature Conservancy. *In* Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 20-21.
- #Hall, E. Raymond. 1923. Occurrence of the hoary bat at Lawrence, Kansas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **4**(3):192-193.
- @Hall, E. Raymond. 1926. A new marten from the Pleistocene cave deposits of California. *JM* **7**(2):127-30.
- #Hall, E.R. 1934. Certain osteological features of *Euderma maculatum*. *JM* **15**(1): 68-70.
- #Hall, E.R. 1935. Occurrence of the spotted bat at Reno, Nevada. *JM* **16**: 148.
- @Hall, E.R. 1936. Mustelid mammals from the Pleistocene of North America. with systematic notes on some Recent members of the genera *Mustela*, *Taxidea* and *Mephitis*. *In* *Studies of Tertiary and Quaternary Mammals of North America*. Carnegie Inst. WA Contrib. ToPaleont. **473**, pp. 41-119.
- #Hall, E.R. 1946. *Mammals of Nevada*. xii + 710 pp., 12 pls.
- #Hall, E. Raymond 1955. Handbook of mammals of Kansas. *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, Miscellaneous Publication*, **no. 7**. 303 pp.
- Hall, E.R. 1981. *The Mammals of North America*. 2 vols. NY: John Wiley.
- #Hall, E.R., and W.W. Dalquest. 1950. A synopsis of the American bats of the genus *Pipistrellus* *Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ.*, **1**(26):591- 602.
- #Hall, E.R. & J.K. Jones, Jr. 1961. North American yellow bats, "*Dasypterus*" and a list of the named kinds of the genus *Lasiurus* Gray. *Univ. Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History* **14**: 73-94.
- #Hall, E.R. and K.R. Kelson. 1959. *The Mammals of North America*. 2 volumes. NY: John Wiley.
- Hall, G.E. 1956. Additions to the fish fauna of Oklahoma with a summary of introduced species. *SN* **1**:16-26.

- Hall, Jim. 1999. History and current status of the American Hart's tongue fern (*Asplenium scolopendrium* var. *americanum*) in the South. Paper presented at In 1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy.
- #Hall, John Sylvester. 1960. A life history and taxonomic study of the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*. Diss. Univ. IL at Urbana-Champaign. 135 pp.
- #Hall, John S. 1961. Correspondence. *Bat Banding News*, **2**(1):5.
- #Hall, John S. 1961. *Myotis austroriparius* in central Kentucky. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **42**(3):399-400.
- #Hall, John S. 1962. A life history and taxonomic study of the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*. *Reading Public Mus. and Art Gallery, Sci. Publ.* **12**:1-68.
- #Hall, John S. 1963. Correspondence. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(1):4.
- #Hall, John S. 1963. Notes on *Plecotus rafinesquii* in central Kentucky. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **44**(1):119-120.
- #Hall, John S. 1963. *Plecotus* in West Virginia. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(3):21.
- #Hall, John S. 1964. Bat hibernation in the Mammoth Cave region of Kentucky. (Abstract). *NSSB* **26**(2):83.
- #Hall, John S. 1964. Correspondence. *Bat Research News*, **5**(1):4.
- #Hall, John S. 1965. Correspondence. *Bat Research News*, **6**(1):6.
- #Hall, John S. 1984. Populations of cave-dwelling bats in Pennsylvania. *Bat Res. News* **25**(3/4):44.
- #Hall, J.S. 1964. Bat hibernation in the Mammoth Cave region of Kentucky. *NSSB* **26**(2): 83.
- #Hall, John S. 1985. Small-footed bat *Myotis leibii* (Audubon & Bachman). In Species of special concern in Pennsylvania. Eds. H. Genoways & F.J. Brenner. *Special Publ. Of Carnegie Museum of Natural History* **11**: 1-430, pp. 360-2.
- #Hall, John S., and Charles H. Blewett. 1964. Bat remains in owl pellets from Missouri. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **45**(2):303-304.
- #Hall, J.S., and F. Brenner. 1965. A behavior of bats, not related to roosting, in the use of caves in summer. *American Zool.*, **5**:225.
- #Hall, John S., and Fred J. Brenner. 1968. Summer netting of bats at a cave in Pennsylvania. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **49**(4):779-781.

- #Hall, John S., Roger J. Cloutier, and Donald R. Griffin. 1957. Longevity records and notes on tooth wear of bats. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **38**(3):407-409.
- #Hall, John S., and Wayne H. Davis. 1958. A record of homing in the big brown bat. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **39**(2):292.
- #Hall, J.S. and Craig W. Stihler. 1992. Populations of cave-dwelling bats in West Virginia. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):57-8.
- #Hall, J.S. & N. Wilson. 1966. Seasonal populations and movements of the Gray Bat in the Kentucky area. *AMN* **75**:317-24.
- Hall, Maurice C. 1914. Description of a new genus and species of the discodrilid worms. *PUSNM* **48**(2071):187-93.
- Hall, R.D. & L.H. Townsend, Jr. 1977. The blowflies of Virginia (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Blacksburg: *Research Div. Bull.* **123**, VA Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ.
- Hall, Rich. 1978. Discovery of the Greenbrier cave fish. *DC Grotto Bull.* April **1978**:6; rpt. *SD* **1978**:294.
- *Hall, Scott. 1954. Ck-44: A bluff shelter site from northeastern Oklahoma. *Bull. Oklahoma Anthropological Society* **2**:49-68.
- *Hall, S.A. 1990. Progressive deterioration of pollen grains in south-central U. S. rockshelters. *Journal Palynology* **26**:159-169.
- Hall, Stephen A. & Salvatore Valastro, Jr. 1995. Grassland vegetation in the Southern Great Plains during the last glacial maximum. *QR* **44**(2):237-45.
- Hall, W. Eugene, C.A. Olson and T.R. Van Devender. 1989. Late Quaternary and modern arthropods from the Ajo Mountains of southwestern Arizona. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **65**:322-47. \$
- Hall, W. Eugene, Thomas R. Van Devender and Carl A. Olson. 1988. Late Quaternary arthropod remains from Sonoran Desert packrat middens, southwestern Arizona and northwestern Sonora. *Quaternary Research* **29**: 1-18. \$
- Hall, W. Eugene, Thomas R. Van Devender and Carl A. Olson. 1990. Arthropods from southwestern Arizona. In *Fossil packrat middens--the last 40,000 years of biotic change*. Eds. Betancourt, Julio L., Thomas R. Van Devender, & Martin Rose, eds. Univ. AZ Press, pp. 367-79. \$
- Hallberg, G.R., R.D. Libra and B.F. Hoyer. 1985. Nonpoint source contamination of ground water in karst--carbonate aquifers in Iowa. In *Perspectives on Nonpoint Source Pollution*. US-EPA, 440/5-85-001, pp. 109-14.

@Hallberg, G.R., H.A. Semken & L.C. Davis. 1974. Quaternary records of *Microtus xanthognathus* (Leach), the yellow-cheeked vole, from northwestern Arkansas and southwestern Iowa. *JM* **55**(3):640-5.

#Halliday, William R. 1949. Cave sicknesses. *NSSB* **11**(Nov.):28-30.

#Halliday, William R. 1956. A report on histoplasmosis in the U.S. The News, *National Speleological Society*, **14**(8):81.

Halliday, William R. 1959. *Adventure is Underground*. New York: Harper & Brothers. xviii + 206 pp.

#Halliday, W.R. 1959. More about dust pneumonia -- and lightning. *NSSN* **17**(2).

#Halliday, William R. 1959. NSS to survey incidence of histoplasmosis. *NSS News*, **17**(2):22.

Halliday, W.R. 1959. Some additional records of salamanders in western caves. *Western Speleological Survey Bulletin*, **no. 5**.

Halliday, William R. 1961. The caves of El Dorado, Mariposa, Placer and Tuolumne Counties, California. Mother Lode Division, California Speleological Survey, Bulletin, no. 1. *Western Speleological Survey Serial*, **no. 19**. 15 pp.

Halliday, William R. 1961. A preliminary report on the caves of eight northern California counties. Mother Lode Section, California Speleological Survey Bulletin no. 2. *Western Speleological Survey Serial*, **no. 20**. 23 pp.

Halliday, William R. 1962. *Caves of California*. Seattle, Washington: Privately printed. 194 pp.

Halliday, W.R. 1967. Pillar of Fire System, Klickitat County, Washington. *Cascade Caver* **6**(2):7-8.

#Halliday, W.R. 1973. Third Florida spelean histoplasmodic epidemic. *NSSN* **31**(8):136-7.

Halliday, W.R. 1981. Outline of major biological conclusions from 1980-81 Mount St. Helens eruptions. *Wester Speleological Survey Serial* **No. 66**.

Halliday, W.R., ed. 1992. *Proc. Third International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Bend Oregon, 1982*. Seattle: International Speleological Foundation. 132 pp.

Halliday, W.R. 1996. Protecting caves from road construction. In *NSS Convention Program*, p. 37.

Halliday, W. 2000. Raw sewage and solid waste dumps in Big Island lava tube caves: a public health menace. *Cave Conservationist* **19**(3): 8.

Halliday, W.R. & D.I. Dunnet. 1966. Reconnaissance of a new rain-forest karst area on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *Vancouver Island Speleological Survey Bulletin* **2**, *Western Speleological Survey Serial* **38**; rpt. *SD* **1966**:2-40 - 2-47.

Halliday, William R., and David I. Dunnet. 1969. Reconnaissance of a new rain-forest karst area on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *Speleo Digest*, **1966**(2):40-47.

@Halloran, A.F. 1957. Lion in Oklahoma-past and present. *Oklahoma Game and Fish News* **13**(2): 608.

@Ham, Michelle. 1994. Pleistocene insect and plant fossils from the Rogue River Valley: Evidence for correlation with sediments from the last interglacial-glacial transition in southern Ontario. MSC Diss. Or Thesis. Advisor N.E. & D.D. Williams and N. Eyles.

Hamazaki, Toshihide. 1995. A study of matrix-patch-organism interactions (*Oxidus gracilis*, habitat, population dynamics). Diss. Univ. Of Georgia. 129 pp.

Hamilton, A.L. 1973. Some taxonomic aspects of certain paedogenetic *Eurycea* of the Blanco River drainage system in Hays and Blanco Counties, Texas. M.S. Thesis. Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos.

*Hamilton, Donny L. 2001. *Prehistory of the Rustler Hills: Granado Cave*. Contributions by John R. Bratten, et al. Austin: Univ. of Tx Press.

#Hamilton, Ian Michael. 1994. Foraging and diet of juvenile and adult big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in southeastern Alberta (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 101.

#Hamilton, Ian Michael. 1995. Age-related influences on the diet and foraging behavior of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 70.

#Hamilton, Ian Michael. 1996. The influence of developmental constraints on the diet and foraging behavior of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in southeastern Alberta. M.Sc. Thesis. Univ. Of Calgary. 154 pp.

#Hamilton, Ian M. and Robert M.R. Barclay. 1994. Patterns of daily torpor and day-roost selection by male and female big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *CJZ* **72**(4):744-9.

#Hamilton, Ian M. and Robert M.R. Barclay. 1998. Diets of juvenile, yearling, and adult big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in southeastern Alberta. *JM* **79**(3): 764-71.

Hamilton, N.D. 1989. Iowa surface drainage and groundwater quality protection: Is there a potential landowner liability for plugging agricultural drainage wells and sinkholes? *Drake Law Review* **39**(4): 809.

#Hamilton, R.B. & D.T. Stalling. 1972. *Lasiurus borealis* with five young. *JM* **53**: 190.

- Hamilton, Steven W. 1986. Systematics and biogeography of the New World *Polycentropus sensu stricto* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) (caddisflies, vicariance, neotropics, phylogenetics, Caribbean). Diss. Clemson Univ. 270 pp.
- #Hamilton, W.J., Jr. 1933. The insect food of the big brown bat. *JM* **14**: 155-6.
- #Hamilton, W.J., Jr. 1943. *The Mammals of the Eastern United States*. NY: Comstock Publ. 432 pp.
- #Hamilton, W.J., Jr. 1949. The bacula of some North American vespertilionid bats. *JM* **30**: 97-102.
- #Hamilton, W.J., Jr & J. Whitaker, Jr. 1979. *Mammals of the Eastern United States*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press. 346 pp.
- Hamilton-Smith, Elery. 1971. The classification of cavernicoles. *NSSB* **33**:63-6.
- Hamilton-Smith, E. 1997. The IUCN Guidelines for cave and karst protection.
- Hamilton-Smith, E. 1999. Current initiatives in the protection of karst biodiversity. In *Abstracts of the 14th International Symposium of Biospeleology*, Makarska, Croatia, 19th-26th September, 1999. Eds. Drasko Holcer & Martina Sasic. Croatian Biospeleological Soc. Oral presentations:45.
- #Hamlett, G.W.D. 1935. Breeding habits of the Phyllostomatid bats. *JM* **16**: 146-7.
- *Hammatt, Hallett H. 1990. Archaeological assessment and sensitivity map for the Pohakuloa traning area (PTA), Hawaii Island, State of Hawaii. np: Cultural Surveys Hawaii.
- *Hammersmith, Susan. 1988. Aboriginal use of Channel Island caves. *Calif. Caver* **38**(3):63-6.
- Hammerson, G.A. 1986. Amphibians and reptiles in Colorado. Denver; CO Div. Wildlife. 131 pp.
- Hammond, P.M. 1971. The systematic position of *Brathinus* Leconte and *Camioleum* Lewis (Coleoptera; Staphylinidae) *Journal Entomol.* **B40**:63-70.
- #Hamr, Josef. 1978. Insect flight sounds discrimination by the big brown bat (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):24.
- #Hamr, J. & E.D. Bailey. 1985. Detection and discrimination of insect flight sounds by big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Biology of Behavior* **10**: 105-21.
- #Hamrick, J.L., R.W. Lichtwardt & C. Lan. 1986. Levels of isozyme variation within and among *Histoplasma capsulatum* localities. *TKAS* **89**:49-56.
- Hanai, Tetsuro, Noriyuki Ikeya and Kunihiro Ishizaki, eds. 1988. *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda: Its Fundamentals and Applications*. NY: Elsevier. 1356 pp.

- Hand, Richard. 1995. By Jimminy! It's a cricket. *Pholeos* **15**(1):1-2.
- Handford, C.R. & G.E. Granata. 1979. Uraniferous asphaltite in Moore and Potter counties, Texas. Report No. GJBX-121. 10 pp.
- #Handley, Charles O., Jr. 1955. New bats of the genus *Corynorhinus*. *Jour. Washington Acad. Sci.* **45**(5): 147-9.
- #Handley, Charles O., Jr. 1955. Nomenclature of some Tertiary Chiroptera. *JM* **36**(1): 128-30.
- #Handley, Charles O., Jr. 1955. A revision of American bats of the genera *Euderma* and *Plecotus*. Diss. Univ. Michigan. 247 pp.
- @Handley, Charles O., Jr. 1956. Bones of mammals from West Virginia caves. *AMN* **56**(1):250-6.
- #Handley, Charles O., Jr. 1956. Bones of mammals from West Virginia caves. *AMN* **56**(1):250-6.
- #Handley, Charles O., Jr. 1959. A revision of American bats of the genera *Euderma* and *Plecotus*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **110**:95-246.
- #Handley, C.O., Jr. & C.P. Patton. 1947. Wild Mammals of Virginia. Richmond, VA: Virginia Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries.
- Handley, C.O., Jr., R. Stafford and E. Geil. 1961. A West Virginia puma. *JM* **42**: 277-8.
- *Handly, Martin James. 1994. Lithic assemblage variability at Charlie Lake Cave (HBRF-39)L A stratified rockshelter in northeastern British Columbia. M.A. Thesis. Trent Univ. 330 pp.
- Handschin, E. 1928. Collembola from Mexico. *JLSZ* **36**:533-52.
- *Hanes, Richard Clay. 1980. Lithic technology of Dirty Shame Rockshelter, in the Owyhee Uplands of the northeastern edge of the Great Basin. Diss. Univ. OR 374 pp.
- Hanna, G.D., and A.G. Smith. 1933. Two new species of *Monadenia* from northern California. *Nautilus*, **46**:79-86, pls. 5-6..
- Hanna, G.D., and E. Rixford. 1923. Notes on some land snails of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, with description of a new species. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, **(4)**, 12:43-50, pl. 4.
- *Hanna, David H. 1981. *Cultural Resource Survey of a Portion of the Live Fire Maneuver Range, Fort Irwin, California*. Regional Environmental Consultants. Submitted to Interagency Archaeological Services.
- Hannah, Elwin D. 1986. Southern blindfish. *Speleonews* **30**(1):18.
- #Hansen, C.G. 1964. Ectoparasites of mammals from Oregon. *GBN* **24**: 236-42. \$

*Hansen, George Henry & William Lee Stokes. 1941. An ancient cave in American Fork Canyon (Utah). *Proc. UT Acad. Sci.* **18**:27-37.

@Hansen, M. C. 1992. Indian Trail Caverns: A window on Ohio's Pleistocene bestiary. *Ohio Geology* (Spring) **1992**:1,3.

@Hansen, Richard M. 1978. Shasta ground sloth food habits, Rampart Cave, Arizona. *Paleobiol.* **4**:302-319.

@Hansen, Richard M. 1980. Late Pleistocene plant fragments in the dung of herbivores at Cowboy Cave. *In* *Cowboy Cave*. Ed. J.D. Jennings. *Univ. Utah, Anthropol. Papers*, **No. 104**, pp. 179-89.

#Hansenyager, R.N. 1980. Bats of Utah. Utah Division of Wildlife Resources.

Hanson, D.D. 1971. The food habits and energy dynamics of *Neotoma stephensi*. M.S. Thesis. Northern Arizona Univ. 30 pp.

Hanson, J.M., P.A. Chambers & E.E. Prepas. 1990. Selective foraging by the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *FB* **24**:69-80.

#Haplea, S., E. Covery and J.H. Casseday. 1994. Frequency tuning and response latencies at three levels in the brainstem of the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **174**(6):671-83.

Hardcastle, Ray A.. 1988. Ray's review. *NSSN* **46**(7):309-310.

Harden, S.J., ed. 1984. Texas SCUD Report No. 2. Sept. 1984. Privately published.

Harden, S.J., ed. 1985. Observations on the fauna of Knee Deep Cave, Kendall and Comal Counties. *In* Elliott, pp. 76.

#Hardin, James W. 1967. Waking periods and movement of *Myotis sodalis* during hibernation. *JM* **51**: 829-31.

Hardin, James W. 1974. A new record of *Pipistrellus subflavus* from Florida. *Quarterly Jour. Florida Acad. Sci.* **37**: 70-1.

#Hardin, James W. and Mario D. Hassell. 1970. Observation on waking periods and movements of *Myotis sodalis* during hibernation. *JM* **51**(4): 829-31.

#Harding, Judith. 1978. An animal damage identification guide for urban, suburban, and agricultural areas in Massachusetts. M.S. Thesis. Univ. MA. 157 pp.

Harding, Megan. 1994. The secret life of caves. *Explorer* **36**:12-3.

- #Hardisty, R.Mark., William Caire and Kenneth Lacy. 1987. *Tadarida brasiliensis* (Chiroptera: Molossidae) from southeastern Oklahoma. *POAS* **67**: 77-9.
- Hardy, J.D., Jr. 1950. An amphipod new to the fauna of a Maryland cave. *Maryland Naturalist*, **20**(4):73-74.
- #Hardy, L.M. 1982. Checklist of the mammals of Caddo and Bossier Parishes, Louisiana. *Museum of Life Sciences Bull.* (Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport, LA) **No. 11**: 4-5, 11.
- #Hardy, Ross. 1941. Some notes on Utah bats. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **22**(3):289-295.
- #Hardy, Ross. 1949. Notes on mammals from Arizona, Nevada, and Utah. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **30**(4):434-435.
- Harger, O. 1872. Brief contributions to zoology, from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXIII.-- Descriptions of new North American myriapods. *American J. Sci. & Arts*, **(3)**, 4:117-122, pl. II.
- Hargis, April E. 1995. A comparative study of the flora, fauna and water quality of springs in the Ozark National Forest, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. 164 pp.
- Hargrave, B.T.1970. The utilization of benthic microflora by *Hyaella azteca* (Amphipoda). *J. Animal Ecology* **31**: 427-37.
- *Hargrave, Lyndon Lane. 1967. Feathers from Sand Dune Cave: A Basketmaker cave near Navajo Mountain, Utah. Technical Series No. 9, Museum of Northern Arizona. Flagstaff, AZ: Museum of Northern AZ. 52 pp.
- Hargrove, Gene. 1973. Report of the Devil's Icebox - Rockbridge Park conservation task force of the National Speleological Soc. *MS* **13**(3).
- Hargrove, Gene. 1978. Residential development above Devil's Icebox: A conflict of land value attitudes. *In* Zuber et al., pp. 47-51.
- Haring, I.M. 1930. Plant growth under electric light. *Bryologist* **33**:89-
- @Harrington, C.R. 1969. Pleistocene remains of the lion-like cat (*Panthera atrox*) from the Yukon Territory and northern Alaska. *CJES* **6**(5):1277-1288.
- @Harrington, C.R. 1972. Extinct animals of Rampart Cave. *Canadian Geog. Journal* **85**(5):178-83.
- @Harrington, C.R. 1975. Pleistocene muskoxen (*Symbos*) from Alberta and British Columbia. *CJES*, **12**(6):903-19.
- @Harrington, C.R. 1978. Quaternary vertebrate faunas of Canada and Alaska and their suggested chronological sequence. *Syllogeus* **15**:1-105.

@Harrington, C.R. 1984. Ungulate remains from Stanton's Cave and identification list. In Euler, pp. 69-75.

Harker, D.F. & T.C. Barr, Jr. 1979. Eastern Kentucky Coal Field: Preliminary investigations of natural features and cultural resources. Volume III: Caves and associated fauna of eastern Kentucky. Tech. Rept., Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission, Frankfort, 130 pp.

Harlan, R. 1830. Description of a new species of the genus *Astacus*. *Trans. American Phil. Soc.*, **3**:464-465.

@Harlan, Richard. 1831. Description of the fossil bones of the *Megalonyx* discovered in White Cave in Kentucky. *JPANS* **6**:269-88.

@Harlan, R. 1831. Description of the jaws, teeth, and clavicle of the *Megalonyx laqueatus*. *Monthly American Jour. Geology* **1**: 74-6.

@Harlan, R. 1831. Tour to the caves of Virginia. *Monthly Amer. Journal Geology* **I**: 58-67.

@Harlan, Richard. 1834. *Megalonyx laqueatus*. Transactions of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania. August: 67-70. Whites Cave.

@Harlan, R. 1835. Description of the fossil bones of the *Megalonyx*, recently discovered in the United States. *Med. & Phys. Researches*:319-36.

@Harlan, R. 1835. Notice of the osilium of the *Megalonyx laqueatus* from Big Bone Cave, White County, Tennessee. *Geol. Soc. of Penn. Trans.* **1**:347.

Harman, W.N. & C.O. Berg. 1971. The freshwater snails of central New York with illustrated keys to the genera and species. *Search* (Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Stat., Entomol., Ithaca) **1**(4):1-68.

#Harman, C.G. 1933. On the survival of spermatozoa in the female genital tract of the bat. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **8**: 185-193.

Harmelin, Jean-Georges, Jean Vacelet, & Piere Vasseur. 1985. Dark submarine caves: An extreme environment and a refuge biotype. *Tethys* **11**(3/4):214-29.

#Harnischfeger, G. 1980. Coding of interaural time differences in the microsecond range by auditory units of echolocating bats. *Jour. Acoust. Soc. American* **67** (suppl.1): S101-2.

#Harper, F. 1927. The mammals of the Okefenokee Swamp region of Georgia. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* **38**: 191-396.

Harrel, Richard. 1959. A preliminary report on the invertebrate animals of Wild Woman Cave. *POAS* **40**:29-34.

Harrel, Richard. 1962. Further notes on the invertebrate animals of Wild Woman Cave, Murray Co., Oklahoma. *POAS* **43**:129-31.

- Harrel, R. 1964. Eighteen additions to the spider fauna of Oklahoma. *POAS* **45**:64-6.
- *Harrington, Mark Raymond. 1925. Ancient salt mine near St. Thomas, Nevada. *Indian Notes* **2**:227-31.
- *Harrington, M.R. 1933. Gypsum Cave, Nevada. *Southwest Mus. Papers* **8**. 197 pp.
- @Harrington, M.R., 1936. Brief Report on Archeological and Paleontological Work Boulder Dam Recreational Area July, 1935 to October, 1936. Bureau of Reclamation Report.
- *Harrington, M.R. 1945. Nevada's Salt Cve mystery. *Desert Magazine* **8**(4):9-11.
- *Harrington, Mark R. 1960. The Ozark Bluff-Dwellers. *Indian Notes and Monographs*, volume XII.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1963. Vertebrate remains and past environmental reconstruction in the Navajo Reservoir district. *Mus. New Mexico, Papers Anthropol.* **11**.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1970. The Dry Cave mammalian fauna and late Pluvial conditions in southeastern New Mexico. *TJS* **22**(1):3-27
- #Harris, A.H. 1971. *Pipistrellus hesperus* (Chiroptera) versus ant. *SN* **15**(3): 396-7.
- #Harris, Arthur H. 1971. Use of Texas caves by terrestrial mammals. *In Natural History of Texas Caves*. Eds. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr. & Bob H. Slaughter. Dallas, Texas: *Gulf Natural History*, pp. 117-21.
- #Harris, A.H. 1974. *Myotis yumanensis* in interior southwestern North America, with comments on *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **55**: 589-607.
- #Harris, A.H. 1976. Mammals of the Franklin Mountains and vicinity. Pp. 213-228 in: D.V. LeMone and E.M.P. Lovejoy, eds., *El Paso Geological Society Symposium on the Stratigraphy and Structure of the Franklin Mountains*. El Paso: El Paso Geol. Soc. *QR* **40**(1) :127-133.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1976. Paleontology. *In National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings*. Albuquerque, NM: Speleobooks, pp. 19-21.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1977. Wisconsin age environments in the northern Chihuahuan desert evidence from the higher vertebrates. *In* Wauer & Riskind, pp. 23-52.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1978. The Mummy Cave tetrapods. *In The Mummy Cave project in northwest Wyoming*. Eds. H. McCracken, W. Wedel, R. Edgar, J. Moss, H. E. Wright, W. Husted, and W. Mulloy. Cody, Wyoming: Buffalo Bill Hist. Center, pp. 146-151.
- @Harris, A.H. 1978. Paleontology. *In* Kunath, pp.69-73.

- @Harris, Arthur H. 1980. The paleocology of Dry Cave, New Mexico. *NGSRR* **12**:331-38.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1981. [Review of] Pleistocene Mammals of North America. *JM* **62**: 653-4.
- @Harris, A.H. 1984. *Neotoma* in the Late Pleistocene of New Mexico and Chihuahua. In Genoways & Dawson. *Spec. Publ. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist.* **8**:164-78.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1984a. Two new species of late Pleistocene woodrats (Cricetidae: *Neotoma*) from New Mexico. *JM* **65**:560-6.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1985. *Late Pleistocene Vertebrate Paleoecology of the West*. Univ. Texas Press: Austin.
- @Harris, A.H. 1985. Preliminary report on the vertebrate fauna of U-Bar Cave, Hidalgo County, New Mexico. *New Mexico Geology*. **7**(4):74-77, 84.
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1986. The contribution of New Mexican caves to Pleistocene paleontology. *NSSB* **48**(1):41 (abstract).
- @Harris, Arthur H. 1987. Reconstruction of Mid-Wisconsin environments in southern New Mexico. *NGR* **3**(2):142-151.
- @Harris, A.H. 1988. Late Pleistocene and Holocene *Microtus (Pitymys)* (Rodentia; Cricetidae) in New Mexico. *JVP* **8**(3):307-313.
- @Harris, A.H. 1989. The New Mexican Late Wisconsin - east versus west. *NGR* **5**(2):205-17
- @Harris, A.H. 1992. The mid-Wisconsinan to Holocene paleoecological record from Pendejo Cave, south-central New Mexico. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **24**(6):17.
- @Harris, A.H. 1993. Wisconsinan pre-pleniglacial biotic change in southeastern New Mexico. *Quaternary Research* **40**(1): 127-133.
- @Harris, Arthur H. & J.S. Findley. 1964. Pleistocene-Recent fauna of the Isleta caves, Bernalillo County, New Mexico. *AJS* **262**:114-20.
- @Harris, A.H. & P. Mundel 1974. Size reduction in bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*) at the close of the Pleistocene. *JM* **55**(3): 678-80.
- @Harris, A.H. & L.S.W. Porter. 1980. Late Pleistocene horses of Dry Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. *JM* **61**(1):46-65.
- @Harris, A.H., R.A. Smartt & W.R. Smartt. 1973. *Cryptotis parva* from the Pleistocene of new Mexico. *JM* **54**(2):512-3.

- #Harris, Brian Walter. 1976. A comparison of in vivo and invitro performance of hearts from a hibernator, *Eptesicus fuscus*, with a nonhibernator, *Mus musculus*, at normothermic and hibernating temperatures. Diss. Univ. Of Louisville. 55 pp.
- #Harris, Brian Walter & Frederick Hilton. 1977. In vitro cardiac performance of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, at normothermic and hibernating temperatures. *Physiol. Zool.* **50**(4): 311-22.
- Harris, D.O. 1979. The control of nuisance plant growth in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. Ms. report to Mammoth Cave National Park. 23 p.
- Harris, J.A. 1903. An ecological catalogue of the crayfishes belonging to the genus *Cambarus*. *Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.* **2**:51-187.
- Harris, J.A. 1903. The habits of *Cambarus*. *American Nat.*, **37**:601-608.
- #Harris, J.A. 1970. Bat-guano cave environment. *Science* **169**:1342-72.
- #Harris, L.D., C.Maser and A McKee. 1982. Patterns of old growth harvest and implications for Cascades USA wildlife (abstract). In Trans. North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf., No. 47. Ed.K. Sabol. Gainesville, FL: School of Forest Resources and Conservation, pp. 26-31.
- Harris, M.J. 1973. Calanoid and cyclopoid copepods of northern Mississippi. M.S. thesis. Mississippi State Univ.
- Harris, M.J. 1978. Copepoda of northern Mississippi with a description of a new subspecies. *TSZB* **20**:27-34.
- #Harris, P.D. et al. 1976. Sensitivity of small subcutaneous vessels to altered respiratory gases and local pH. *Amer. Jour. Physiology* **23**: 244-51. *Myotis sodalis*
- Harris, S.C. 1990. Preliminary considerations on rare and endangered invertebrates in Alabama. *JAAS* **61**:64-92.
- #Harrison, Jean Burch. 1962. The effects of temperature on electrical responses in the auditory system of the little brown bat *Myotis l. lucifugus* (Le Conte) . Diss. Radcliffe College
- #Harrison, J.B. 1965. Temperature effects on responses in the auditory system of the little brown bat *Myotis l. lucifugus*. *Physiol. Zool.*, **38**:34-48.
- #Harrison, J.B., P. Brown and S. Huang. 1978. Ontogeny of thermoregulation correlated with oxygen consumption in the pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*) and the cave myotis (*Myotis velifer*). (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(4):79-80.
- Harrison, Jimmy. 1974. Trips: Ellis's Cave, Jackson County, Fl. *F.R.O.G. Croaks*, **3**(4):10.

Harrison, Jimmy. 1987. Return to Cedar Mountain. *Birmingham Grotto Newsletter*, **1987(September):5**.

#Harrison, T.M. 1978. The feeding ground of bats around a lake in southeastern Ontario (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19(1):24**.

#Harrison, Thomas Michael. 1983. Patterns of feeding and habitat use by little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) over and around Lake Opinicon, Ontario Canada. M.Sc. Thesis. Carleton Univ. Abstract reprinted in: *NSS Bull.*, **47:42**. 1985.

Hart, C. Willard, Jr. 1959. The ostracods of the genus *Entocythere* from the lower Chattahoochee-Flint Basin: With a review of the occurrence of the genus in Florida, and descriptions of two new species. *Bull. Florida State Museum, Science Series* **4(6):193-204**.

Hart, C.W., Jr. 1962. A revision of the ostracods of the family Entocytheridae. *PANSP* **114(3):121-47**.

Hart, C. Willard, Jr. 1964. Pools in Roaring River Passage of Mammoth Cave. *The ASB Bulletin*, **11(3):65-66**.

~Hart, C.W. 1965. New entocytherid ostracods and distribution records for five midwestern states.

Hart, C.W. Jr. 1969. Evolutionary trends in the ostracod family Entocytheridae, with notes on the distributional patterns in the southern Appalachians. In The distributional history of the biota of the southern Appalachians. Part I: Invertebrates. *VPIRDM* **1: 179-190**.

Hart, C.W., Jr. 1973. A summary of systematic and ecological studies on interstitial Ostracoda. *Annales de Speleologie* **28(3):417-26**.

Hart, C.W., Jr. 1978. A new species of the genus *Sphaeromicola* (Ostracoda: Entocytheridae: Sphaeromicolinae) from Texas, with notes on relationships between European and North American species. *PBSW* **91:724-730**.

Hart, C.W., Jr. & J. Clark. 1987. An interdisciplinary bibliography of freshwater crayfishes (Astacoidea and Parastacoidea) from Aristotle through 1985. *SCZ* **455**. 437 pp.

Hart, C.W., Jr. & Dabney G. Hart. 1966. Four new entocytherid ostracods from Kentucky, with notes on the troglobitic *Sagittocythere barri*. *Notulae Naturae, Acad. of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* **1966(388):1-10**.

Hart, C. Willard, Jr. & Dabney G. Hart. 1969. Evolutionary trends in the ostracod family Entocytheridae, with notes on the distributional patterns in the southern Appalachians. In Holt, pp. 179-90.

Hart, C.W., Jr., and D.G. Hart. 1969. The functional morphology of entocytherid ostracod copulatory appendages with a discussion of possible homologues in other ostracods. Pp. 154-

167 in: J.W. Neale, ed., The taxonomy, morphology and ecology of Recent Ostracoda. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd.

Hart, C. Willard, Jr., and Dabney G. Hart. 1975. Ostracoda I. Podocopa I. Fam. Entocytheridae. *Crustaceorum Catalogus*, **4**:1-63.

Hart, C. Willard, Jr. & Horton H. Hobbs, Jr. 1961. Eight new troglobitic ostracods of the genus *Entocythere* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from the eastern United States. *PANSP* **113**(8):173-85.

Hart, D.R. 1995. Parameter estimation and stochastic interpretation of the transient storage model for solute transport in streams. *Water Resources Res.* **31**: 323-28.

Hart, Dabney G. & C.W. Hart. 1974. The ostracod family Entocytheridae. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph* **18**:1-239.

Hart, J.W. 1970. A checklist of Indiana Collembola. *PIAS* **79**:249-52.

Hart, J.W. 1971. New records of Indiana Collembola. *PIAS* **80**:246.

Hart, J.W. 1973. New records of Indiana Collembola. *PIAS* **82**:232

Hart, J.W. 1974. Preliminary studies of Collembola at the Brookville Ecological Research Center, including new records of Indiana Collembola. *PIAS* **83**:224-9.

#Hart, James A. et al. 1992. Survey of tree bats (genus *Lasiurus*) in southcentral Pennsylvania. *Journal PA Acad. Sci.* **65**(Suppl.):181.

#Hart, James A. et al. 1993. Relative abundance and habitat use by tree bats, *Lasiurus* spp., in southcentral Pennsylvania. *Can. Field Nat.* **107**(2):208-12.

#Hart, James A., Cal Butchkoski and Jerry Hassinger. 1997. An update on the status and conservation of Pennsylvania's cave-dwelling bats. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):110.

Hartfield, Paul. 1990. Technical draft Alabama Cave Shrimp *Palaemonias alabamiae* Recovery Plan. USFWS, Atlanta, GA. 18 pp.

#Hartje, Sarah, Eric Britzke et al. 1998. Urban bats. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 169. MO

#Hartley, David J. 1985-1986. An investigation of the sonar basis of pulse flexibility in two vespertilionid bats. *Myotis* **23-24**: 189-93.

#Hartley, David J. 1989. The effect of atmospheric sound absorption on signal bandwidth and energy and some consequences for bat echolocation. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **85**: 1348-51.

#Hartley, David J. 1992. Stabilization of perceived echo amplitudes in echolocating bat. I. Echo detection and automatic gain control in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, and the fishing bat, *Noctilio leporinus*. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **91**:1120-32.

#Hartley, David J. 1992. Stabilization of perceived echo amplitudes in echolocating bat. II. The acoustic behavior of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, when tracking moving prey. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **91**(2):1133-49.

#Hartley, D.J. and R.A. Suthers. 1989. The sound emission pattern of the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **85**:1385-51..

Hartman, Ted. 1991. Trip reports: Maninholo Dry Cave, Waikapalea Wet Caves, Kauai County, Hawaii, Waianapanapa Cave, Maui County, Hawaii. *The Windy City Speleonews*, **31**(3):53-54.

#Hartmann, C. G. 1933. On the survival of spermatozoa in the female genital tract of the bat. *Quart. Rev. Biol.*, **8**:185-193.

Hartmann, Gerhard. 1966-8, 1975. 1989. Ostracoda. In H.G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs, Fünfter Band: Arthropoda, I. Abteilung: Crustacea, 2. Buch, IV. Teil, 1-5. Lieferung, pp. 1-1067.

Hartmann, G., ed. 1976. Evolution of Post-Paleozoic Ostracoda. Abhandlungen und Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg 18/19. Hamburg, Germany: Verlag Paul Parey. 336 pp.

!Hartmann, G. 1991. Ostracoden von Hawaii, insbesondere aus dem marinen Interstitial. *Holgoland. Meeresuntersuch* **45**: 165-53.

Hartman, Ted., 1987, Microorganisms and the cave environment. *Windy City Speleonews*, **27**(2):19-20.

*Hartney, Patrick C. 1962. Peter Cave, Tennessee. *Tennessee Archeologist* **18**(1): 23-45.

#Hartswick, Bob. 1964. Field trip reports: Aitkin Cave, Little Aitkin Cave, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania. May 3, 1964. *The Nittany Grotto News*, **12**(7):149.

Hartwig, E. 1980. A bibliography of the interstitial ciliates (protozoa): 1926-1979. *Archiv für Protistenkunde* **123**: 422-8.

Hartwig, G. 1871. *The Subterranean World*. New York: Scribner, Welford, & Co. xix + 522 pp.

#Harvey, Michael J. 1975. Distribution and status of endangered Chiroptera in the southeastern United States (abstract). *NABN* **9**:5.

- #Harvey, Michael J. 1975. Endangered Chiroptera in the southeastern United States. In *Proc. 29th Annual Conf. S.E. Assoc. Game and Fish Comm.* **29**:429-33.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1975. Status of endangered bats in the Blanchard Springs Caverns area. *Proc. 1st Nat. Cave Mgmt. Symp.*, 1:63.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1976. Endangered Chiroptera in the southeastern United States. In *Proceedings of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners* **29**: 429-33.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1976. Ozark big-eared bat. In: H.O. Hillestad, ed., Endangered and threatened vertebrates of the southeast. *Tall Timbers Res. Sta. Bull.*
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1977. Status of endangered bats in the eastern United States. In *Proc. 1976 NSS Ann. Conv. WV Speleol. Surv.*, pp. 21-4.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1978. Status of endangered bats in the eastern United States (abstract). *The NSSB* **40**(3):84.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1978. Status of endangered big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii virginianus*, in Kentucky. *JTAS* **53**(2): 73.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1978. Status of endangered bats, *Myotis sodalis*, *M. grisescens* and *Plecotus townsendii ingens*, in the southern Ozarks. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(4):80.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1978. Status of *Plecotus townsendii ingens* and the Kentucky population of *P.T. virginianus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):25.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1980. Distribution, status and ecology of endangered bats of Buffalo National River, Arkansas. *Proc. Second Conf. Sci. Research in the National Parks* **8**: 76-84.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1980. Status of the endangered bats *Myotis sodalis*, *M. grisescens* and *Plecotus townsendii ingens* in the southern Ozarks. In D. Wilson & Gardner, pp. 221-23.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1987. Arkansas bats: A valuable resource. *Arkansas Game & Fish Comm.* 48 pp.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1987. Recent population declines and recovery efforts for the endangered Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*, in Arkansas and Tennessee (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 35.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1989. Chiroptera of Tennessee under review for possible listing as endangered or threatened. *JTAS* **64**(2):52.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1989. Endangered bats of Arkansas: monitoring populations and status at major hibernacula and summer caves. *Arkansas Game and Fish Comm.* 52 pp.

- #Harvey, Michael J. 1991. Status of endangered bats in the U.S. (Abstract). P. 23 in: 1991 National Cave Management Symposium, October 23-26, 1991, Bowling Green, Kentucky, Guidebook. Liberty Printing: Bowling Green, Kentucky.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1992. *Bats of the Eastern United States*. Arkansas Game and Fish Commission and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 46 pp.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 1993. Status of endangered bats in the eastern United States. Pp. 351-355 in: Debra L. Foster, ed., 1991 National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991. Bowling Green, Kentucky: Liberty Printing.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1996. Management of endangered bat caves in Arkansas. In Rea, pp. 150-4.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1996. Status and management of endangered bat in Arkansas. In *Proc. 50th Annual Conf. Southeastern Assoc. Fish and Wildl. Agencies* (5-9 Oct. 1996, Hot Springs, AR), vol. 50: 246-53.
- #Harvey, M.J. 1998. Arkansas endangered bat status and management (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 169.
- #Harvey, Michael J. 2001. Status and ecology of Indiana bats in the southern United States (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):31.
- #Harvey, M.J. and Sam W. Barkley. 1990. Management of the Ozark big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendii ingens*, in Arkansas. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.* **44**:131-2.
- #Harvey, M.J., J.J. Cassidy, and G.G. O'Hagen. 1979. Status of endangered bats, *Myotis sodalis*, *M. grisescens* and *Plecotus townsendii ingens*, in Arkansas. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.* **33**:81.
- #Harvey, M.J., J.J. Cassidy, and G.G. O'Hagen. 1981. Endangered Chiroptera of Arkansas: Distribution, status, and management. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **22**:42.
- #Harvey, M.J., J.J. Cassidy, and G.G. O'Hagen. 1981. Endangered Chiroptera of Arkansas: Distribution, status, and management. Report to Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, U.S. Forest Service, National Park Service - Buffalo National River.
- #Harvey, Michael J, M.. Kennedy & V.R. McDaniel. 1978. Status of the endangered Ozark big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii ingens*) in Arkansas. *PAAS* **32**:89-90.
- #Harvey, M. J., and V. R. McDaniel. 1986. Population decline of the endangered Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*, in Arkansas. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.* **40**:87-88.
- #Harvey, M. J., and V. R. McDaniel. 1988. Non-cave roosting sites of the endangered gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*, in Arkansas. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **29**(4):47.

- #Harvey, M.J., John R. MacGregor and Robert S. Currie. 1991. Distribution and status of chiroptera in Kentucky and Tennessee. *JTAS* **66**(4):191-3.
- #Harvey, M., D. Snyder, et al. 1976. Homing of gray bats, *Myotis grisescens*, to a hibernaculum. *AMN* **96**:497-98.
- Harvey, Mark S. 1991. *Catalogue of the Pseudoscorpionida*. Manchester Univ. Press, Manchester, England. 726 p.
- Harvey, Mark S. 1992. The phylogeny and classification of the Pseudoscorpionida (Chelicerata: Arachnida). *Invertebr. Taxon* **6**:1373-1435.
- Harvey, M.S., W.A. Shear and H. Hoch. 2000. Onychophora, arachnida, myriapods and insects. In *Ecosystems of the World - Subterranean Biota*. Eds. H. Wilkens, D.C. Culver & W.F. Humphreys. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 79-94.
- #Harvey, M.S. 1993. Status of endangered bats in the eastern United States. Amer. Cave Conserv. Assoc. In *Nat. Cave Manage. Symp., Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991*, pp. 351-55.
- #Harvey, M.S. 1997. Status of bats in the United States. *American Caves* **10**(1):10-3.
- Hasbrouck, Frank F. 1964. Moths of the family Acrolophidae in America north of Mexico (Microlepidoptera). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **114**:487-706.
- #Hasenclever, H.F. et al. 1967. The natural occurrence of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in a cave. I. epidemiologic aspect. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.* **86**:238-45.
- #Hasenclever, H.F., Martha H. Shacklette et al. 1969. The use of cultural and histologic methods for the detection of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in Bats: Absence of a cellular response. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* **90**(1): 77-83.
- *Haskins, Valerie A. 1983. The archeology of Prewitts Knob, Kentucky. *NSSB* **45**(1) (abstract).
- *Haskins, Valerie A. 1987. Mortuary uses of caves at Prewitts Knob, Kentucky. *CRF-AR* **1986**:33 (abstract).
- *Haskins, Valerie A. 1988. The prehistory of Prewitts Knob, Kentucky. M.A. Thesis. Washington Univ., St. Louis *CRF-AR* **1986**: 33. (abstract).
- *Haskins, Valerie A. 1988. The prehistory of Prewitts Knob, Kentucky: Preliminary Analysis and Interpretations. In *Paleoindian and Archaic Research in Kentucky*, edited by Hockensmith, Charles D. (Editor), David Pollack, and Thomas N. Sanders, pp. 233-249, Kentucky Heritage Council. Frankfort, Kentucky.
- *Haskins, V.A. 1997. Integrating protection and interpretation of fragile cave archaeological resources: A case example from Crumps Cave, Kentucky (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):48.

#Hassanloo, Z., M.B. Fenton et al. 1995. Fur increases the parasite drag for flying bats. *CJZ* **73**: 837-42.

Hasselbring, T.S., M.R. Tansey, & M.A. Jack. 1975. Fungi associated with growing stalactites. *Mycologia* **67**:171-2.

#Hassell, Marion D. 1963. A study of homing in the Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis*. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.* **24**:1-4.

#Hassell, Marion Dardon. 1967. Intra-cave activity of four species of bats hibernating in Kentucky. Diss. Univ. Kentucky. 80 pp.

#Hassell, Marion D., and Michael J. Harvey. 1964. Differential homing in the Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis*. (Abstract). *Bat Research News* **5**(4):30.

#Hassell, M.D. & M.J. Harvey, 1965. Differential homing in *Myotis sodalis*. *AMN* **74**:501-3.

*Hassler, E.F. 1945. The burials of Bone Cave, Speck Cavern, and Bunkum Cave. *TN Archeologist* **2**(1):15-7.

*Hassler, E.F. 1946a. Prehistoric graves of the Walker Rock Shelter. *TN Archeologist* **3**(4):75-6.

*Hassler, E.F. 1947. Kiesling Cave. *TN Archeologist* **3**(2):33-4.

*Hassler, E.F. 1947a. Rock Shelter Explorations. *TN Archeologist* **3**(3).

*Hassler, E.F. 1949. Preserved fabric from a Grainger County Cave. *TN Archeologist* **5**(2):24.

Hatch, Melville H. 1928. Silphidae II, Catopinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **7**(95):157-244.

Hatch, M.H. 1928. Silphidae II, Catopinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus*, **7**(95):157-244.

Hatch, Melville H. 1933. Studies on the Leptodiridae (Catopidae) with descriptions of new species. *JNYES* **41**(1/2):187-239.

Hatch, M.H. 1939. Records of terrestrial Isopoda or sow bugs from North America. *American Midl. Nat.* **21**:256-257.

Hatch, M.H. 1947. The Chelifera and Isopoda of Washington and adjacent regions. *Univ. Washington Publ. Biol.* **10**:155-274, 18 pls.

Hatch, Melville H. 1953-1971. The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part 1: Introduction and Adephaga. Part II: Staphyliniformia. 384 pp. Part III: Pselaphidae and Diversicornia. 1,503 pp. Part IV: Macroductyles, Palpicornes, and Heteromera. 268 pp. Part V: Rhipiceroidea, Sternoxi,

Phytophaga, Rhynchophora, and Lamellicornia. 662 pp. *Univ. Washington Publ. Biol.* no. 16. 340 pp. Seattle: Univ. Washington Press.

#Hatcher, Bob. 1985. Gray bat. *Speleonews* 29(5):110-112.

Hatcher, B. ?1985. *Tennessee's Rare Wildlife*. Vol. I. *The Vertebrates*. Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency.

Hatchett, S.P. 1947. Biology of the Isopoda of Michigan. *Ecol. Monograph* 17:1-18, 17(1):47-79.

#Hatfield, Donald M. 1936. A revision of the *Pipistrellus hesperus* group of bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* 17(3):257-262.

#Hatfield, D.M. 1937. Notes on the behavior of the California leaf-nosed bat. *JM* 18: 96-7.

#Hathorn, J. 1993. Cave gating (Abstr.) In 1991 *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991*. Ed. Debra L. Foster. Bowling Green, Kentucky: Liberty Printing, pp. 23.

#Hathorn, J. 1993. Cave gates: design and construction considerations. In 1991 *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991*. Ed. Debra L. Foster. Bowling Green, Kentucky: Liberty Printing, pp. 359-63.

#Hatnie, M.T. et al. 1998. Habitat associations of bats in eastern Oklahoma. *Southwestern Association of Naturalists*.

#Hatt, R.T. 1923. Food habits of the Pacific pallid bat. *JM* 4(4): 260-1.

*Hattori, Eugene M. 1980. *Archaeological Survey At the McDermitt Caldera Malheur County, Oregon*. Technical Report Series 11. Desert Research Institute University of Nevada System, Reno, Nevada.

*Hattori, Eugene Mitsuru. 1982. The archaeology of Falcon Hill, Winnemucca Lake, Washoe County, Nevada. Diss. WA State Univ. 245 pp.

*Hattori, E. M. 1982. The archaeology of Falcon Hill, Winnemucca Lake, Washoe County, Nevada. *Nevada State Mus., Anthropol. Papers*, No. 18.

*Hauck, F. R. 1979. *Preliminary Report On the Cultural Resource Evaluation and Test Excavation In the Cottonwood Canyon, Emery County, Utah*. Archeological-Enviro Research Corp., Salt Lake City, UT. Submitted to Utah Power and Light Company, Salt Lake City, UT.

*Hauck, F.R. 1986. *Preliminary Archaeological Excavations At the Paradise Gulch Site (42 Sv 981) In Sevier County, Utah*. Archeological-Enviro Research Corp., Salt Lake City, UT. Submitted to Archeological-Environ. Research Corp., Salt Lake City, UT.

*Hauer, Peter M. 1969. New cave report: Medicine Wheel Cave. *Netherworld News* **17**(6):285-86.

Haugen, Katrina & D.C. Culver. 1998. Snapshots of subterranean biodiversity: 1988, 1960, and 1997. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1993. 2 other salamanders might be in danger. *Austin American-Statesman*, **19 July** 1993, p. A4.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1993. Amphibian finds itself in middle of Austin debate. *Austin American-Statesman*, **19 July** 1993, p. A4.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1993. Bugs and creepy-crawlers that go bump in the dark. *Austin American-Statesman*, **20 July** 1993, p. A4.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1993. Developers, tired of Balcones wait, file flurry of subdivision proposals. Critics say trend weakens chances of securing land needed to protect endangered species. *Austin American-Statesman*, **27 June** 1993, pp. A1-A13.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1993. Local caves give bug's-eye view of critters. Rare creatures inhabit darkness below Travis County. *Austin American-Statesman*, **20 July** 1993, p. A4.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1993. Voters will weigh costs of justice, wildlife. Balcones preserves seen at 'critical crossroads' as county voters prepare to determine fate in Nov. 2 election. *Austin American-Statesman*, **24 October** 1993, p. A1, A6.

Haurwitz, Ralph K.M. 1994. 2 species not endangered, lawsuit says. Williamson County commissioners sue wildlife service, Bruce Babbitt. *Austin American-Statesman*, **30 March** 1994, pp. B1, 6.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1995. Bills threaten protection of water quality. Little progress made on Bush's offer to protect Barton Springs salamander. *Austin American-Statesman*, **25 March** 1995, pp. B1, 6.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1995. Lakeline Mall will display exhibit on endangered bugs. *Austin American-Statesman*, **15 October** 1995, p. H4.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1995. Salamanders may go to zoo for breeding. Apparent drop in number of Barton Springs salamanders spurs plan for honeymoon in Dallas. *Austin American-Statesman*, **24 March** 1995, pp. B1, 5.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1996. Babbitt must decide fate of salamander. Judge gives secretary a deadline to decide whether to put amphibian on endangered list. *Austin American-Statesman*, A1, A10.

Haurwitz, Ralph K.M. 1996. Babbitt rejected advice on salamander. Scientists thought state regulations were not sufficient, environmentalists say. *Austin American-Statesman*, **5 December** 1996, pp. A1, A9.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1996. Babbitt will not list salamander as endangered. U.S. says agreement with state will protect Barton Springs quality. *Austin American-Statesman*, **29 August 1996**, pp. A1, A16.

Haurwitz, Ralph K.M. 1996. Building in the watershed. Experts say site choice, controls are critical to minimize the impact., *Austin American-Statesman* **9 April 1996**, p. B1, 5.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1996. U.S. warns Texas to implement Barton salamander agreement. *Austin American-Statesman*, **20 November 1996**, p. B3.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1997. 16 more salamanders die in springs. State, federal wildlife officials want Austin to suspend Barton pool cleanings. *Austin American-Statesman*, B1, 5.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1997. Bill could undo compromise in Balcones Canyonlands. *Austin American-Statesman*, 3 April 1997, pp. B1-12.

Haurwitz, Ralph K. M. 1997. Salamander will be on endangered list. Federal status for Barton Springs amphibian could restrict development. *Austin American-Statesman*, **23 April 1997**, pp. A1, A11.

*Haury, Emil Walter. 1943. The stratigraphy of Ventana Cave, Arizona. *Amer. Antiquity* **8**(3):218-23.

*Haury, Emil Walter. 1945. *Painted Cave, Northeastern Arizona. Dragoon, Arizona: The Amerind Foundation*; 1974 rpt. NY: Kraus Reprint Co.

*Haury, E.W. & collaborators, eds. 1950. *The Stratigraphy and Archaeology of Ventana Cave, Arizona*. Albuquerque: Univ. NM Press. 599 pp.

Havorka, Mark David. 1996. The impacts of livestock grazing on Sonoran desertscrub vegetation, insect, and insectivorous bat communities (Tucson, Arizona, *Carnegiea gigantea*, *Eptesicus fuscus*, *pipistrellus hesperus*, Chiroptera). MSC Thesis. York Univ. 109 pp.

Hawes, R. S. 1939. The flood factor in the ecology of caves. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **8**:1-5.

@Hawksley, Oscar. 1965. Short-faced bear (*Arctodus*) fossils from Ozark caves. *NSSB* **27**(3):77-92.

Hawksley, O. 1957. What are we doing with speleo-biology? *M.S.S. Newsl.* **2**(2):2-3.

Hawksley, O. 1958. Biological trip to Stone Co. *M.S.S. Newsl.*, **3**(2):4-5.

@Hawksley, Oscar. 1965. Short-faced bear (*Arctodus*) fossils from Ozark caves. *NSSB* **27**(3): 77-92.

- @Hawksley, Oscar. 1966. Pleistocene bear fossils from a "bear bed" in Perkins Cave, Missouri. *NSSB* **28**(2):96 (abstr.).
- @Hawksley, O. et al. 1963. The dire wolf in Missouri. *MS* **5**:63-72.
- @Hawksley, Oscar. 1966. MSS biological investigations. The first ten years. *Missouri Speleology* **8**(3):87-93.
- Hawksley, Oscar (=Oz). 1979. Speleodoings at Central Missouri State University. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* **16**:5-6.
- @Hawksley, Oscar, J.E. Reynolds, & Robert L. Foley. 1973. Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Bat Cave, Pulaski County, Missouri. *NSSB* **35**(3):61-87.
- @Hawksley, Oscar & H.D. Weaver. 1981. Quaternary vertebrates from Carroll Cave, Camden Co., Missouri. *MS* **21**(3-4).
- @Hawksley, Oscar & H.D. Weaver. 1986. Remains of Quaternary vertebrates from Ozark caves and other miscellaneous sites. *MS* **26**(1-2).
- @Hawksley, Oscar, H.D. Weaver, & Norman W. Youngsteadt. 1980. Prehistoric bear signs and black bear (*Ursus americanus*) utilization of Hurricane River Cave, Arkansas, USA. *NSSB* **42**(1):3-7.
- @Hawksley, Oscar, H.D. Weaver & J.O. Youngsteadt. 1980. A sabertooth cat *Smilodon floridanus* (Leidy), from Hurricane River Cave, Northwest Arkansas. *NSSB* **42**:8-14.
- @Hay, Oliver Perry. 1913. Camels of the fossil genus *Camelops*. *PUSNM*: 267-77.
- @Hay, O.P. 1917. Description of a new species of extinct horse, *Equus lambei*, from the Pleistocene of Yukon Territory. *PUSNM*: 435-43..
- @Hay, Oliver Perry. 1921. Descriptions of some Pleistocene vertebrates found in the United States. *PUSNM* **58**(2328):83-146.
- @Hay, O.P. 1923. *The Pleistocene of North America and its Vertebrated Animals from the States East of the Mississippi River*. Carnegie Inst. of Washington. Publ. no. 322. 499 pp.
- @Hay, O.P. 1927. *The Pleistocene of the western region of North America and its Vertebrated Animals*. Carnegie Inst. of Washington. Publ. no. 322B. 346 pp.
- @Hay, O.P. 1927. On the type skull of *Equus laurentius* Hay. *Jour. Washington Acad. Sci.* **17**(1): 5-7.
- *Hay, Ted B., Jr. 1958. The Coleman's Cave investigation. *Tennessee Archeologist* **14**(1): 9-15.

- Hay, William P. 1891. The Crustacea of Indiana. *PIAS* **1891**:147-51.
- Hay, William P. 1893. Observations on the blind crayfishes of Indiana, with a description of a new subspecies: *Cambarus pellucidus testii*. *PUSNM* **16**:283-6.
- Hay, William P. 1896. The crayfishes of the state of Indiana. In *20th Annual Rept. Dept. Geol. Natural Resources of IN*. Bloomington, IN. p. 475-507.
- Hay, William P. 1899. Synopsis of North American invertebrates: The Astacidae of North America. *AN* **33**(396):957-66.
- Hay, William P. 1901. Two new subterranean crustaceans from the United States. *PBSW* **14**:179-80.
- Hay, William P. 1902. Observations on the crustacean fauna of the region about Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *PUSNM* **25**(1292):417-30.
- Hay, William P. 1903. Observations on the crustacean fauna of Nickajack Cave, Tennessee, and vicinity. *PUSNM* **25**:417-39.
- Hay, William P. 1903a. Observations on the crustacean fauna of the region about Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *PUSNM* **25**:223-6.
- #Hayes, John P. 1997. Temporal variation in activity of bats and the design of echolocation-monitoring studies. *JM* **78**: 514-24.
- #Hayes, J.P. 2000. Assumptions and practical considerations in the design and interpretation of echolocation-monitoring studies. *Acta Chiropterologica* **2**: 225-36.
- #Hayes, John P. & M. Adam. 1995. The influence of logging riparian areas on habitat utilization by bats in western Oregon. In Barclay, R.M.R. & Brigham, pp. 228-37.
- #Hays, J.P. and Ed Arnett. 2000. Influence of landscape characteristics on abundance and use of habitat by bat communities in the central Oregon Cascades. *CFER Annual Report* **2000**: 80-2.
- #Hayes, J.P. & Jeffrey C. Gruver. 2000. Vertical stratification of bat activity in an old-growth forest in western Washington. *Northwest Science* **74**(2): 102-8.
- Hayes, John, P. & Richard G. Harrison. 1992. Variation in mitochondrial DNA and the biogeographic history of woodrats (*Neotoma*) of the eastern United States. *Systematic Biology* **4**(3):331-4.
- #Hayes, J.P. and Patrick Hounihan. 1994. Field use of the Anabat II Bat-Detector system to monitor bat activity. *Bat Res. News* **35**(1):25.

- #Hayes, J.P. and Patrick Honihan. 1993. Spatial and temporal variation in bat activity in echolocation monitoring studies (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):111.
- Hayes, John, P. & Milo E. Richmond. 1993. Clinal variation and morphology of woodrats (*Neotoma*) of the eastern United States. *JM* **74**(1):204-16.
- #Hayes, P. 1998. Roost structures and foraging areas of female long-eared myotis (*Myotis evotis*) in managed forests of western Oregon. *American Soc. Of Mammalogists*
- Hayford, Barbara Lyn. A systematic revision of *Paratendipes* (Diptera: Chironomidae) with special emphasis on the evolution of thermophily (cladistic analysis, phylogenetic). Diss. Univ. Of Kansas. 274 pp.
- #Haymond, Shauna, Marc Seid et al. 1996. Bats and Boy Scouts. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 24.
- *Haynes, C.Vance, Jr. 1967. Carbon-14 dates and early man in the New World. In P. Martin and Wright, pp. 267-86.
- *Haynes, C.V., Jr. 1970. Geochronology of man-mammoth sites and their bearing on the origin of the Llano Complex. In *Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains*. Eds. W. Dort, Jr. & J. K. Jones, Jr. Univ. Kansas, Spec. Publ., No. 3, pp.. 77-92. in
- @Haynes, C.V., Jr. 1970. Geochronology of man-mammoth sites and their bearing on the origin of the Llano Complex. In *Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains*. Eds. W. Dort, Jr. & J. K. Jones, Jr. Univ. Kansas, Spec. Publ., No. 3, pp.. 77-92.
- *Haynes, C.Vance, Jr. 1976. Ecology of early man in the New World. *Geoscience and Man* **13**:71-6.
- *Haynes, G. 1978. Excavation of a small Virginia cave. *Quarterly Bull. Archeol. Soc. Virginia* **32**(3):37-41.
- @Haynes, C.V. 1986. *Geochronology of Sandia Cave*. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Smithsonian Contrib. Anthropol., No. 32.
- *Haynes, C.V. 1986. *Geochronology of Sandia Cave*. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Smithsonian Contrib. Anthropol., No. 32.
- *Haynes, C.V. & G. Agogino. 1960. Geological significance of a new radiocarbon date from the Lindenmeier site. *Denver Mus. Nat. Hist. Proc.*, No. 9.
- *Haynes, C.V. & G. Agogino. 1970. Radiocarbon dating of Sandia Cave, New Mexico. *National Geographic Soc. Research Reports* **1961-2**. DC: National Geographic Soc., pp. 121-2.
- Haynes, H.B.N. 1976. The biology of Plecoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* **21**:135-53.

- #Haynie, M.T., J.R. Choate, B.K. Clark and B.S. Clark. 1998. Habitat associations of bats in eastern and southern Oklahoma. *American Soc. Of Mammalogists*
- #Hays, Horace; A., J. Barker et al. 1983. A report on the gray myotis (*Myotis grisescens*) in the storm sewers of Pittsburg, Kansas. *Bat Research News* **24**(2-3): 22-3.
- #Hayssen, V. And T. Kunz. 1993. Allometry of litter mass in bats: Comparisons with respect to maternal size, wing morphology, and phylogeny. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):111-2.
- #Hayssen, V. And T. Kunz. 1996. Allometry of litter mass in bats: Comparisons with respect to maternal size, wing morphology, and phylogeny. *JM* **77**: 476-90.
- #Hayward, Bruce Jolliffe. 1961. The natural history of the cave bat, *Myotis velifer*. Diss. Univ. AZ. 127 pp.
- #Hayward, Bruce Jolliffe. 1970. The natural history of the cave bat, *Myotis velifer*. Western New Mexico Univ. Res. in Sci., WRI-XCI, 1(1):1-74.
- #Hayward, B., and E. L. Cockrum. 1971. The natural history of the western long-nosed bat, *Leptonycteris sanborni*. Western New Mexico Univ., Res. Sci., 1:75-123.
- #Hayward, B. J. & S.P. Cross. 1979. The natural history of *Pipistrellus hesperus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Office Res. West. N.M.* **3**:1-36.
- #Hayward, B. and Russell Davis. 1964. Flight speeds in western bats. *JM* **45**(2): 236-42.
- #Hayward, B.J. & R.R. Johnson. 1961. Notes on *Plecotus phyllotis* from Arizona. *JM* **42**: 402.
- #Hayward, J.S. 1968. The magnitude of noradrenaline-induced thermogenesis in the bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) and its relation to arousal from hibernation. *Canadian J. Physiol. & Pharmacol.* **46**:713-718.
- #Haward, J.S., and E.G. Ball. 1966. Quantitative aspects of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during arousal from hibernation. *Biol. Bull.* **131**:94-103.
- #Hayward, J.S., and C.P. Lyman. 1967. Non-shivering heat production during arousal from hibernation and evidence for the contribution of brown fat. *In Proc. 3rd Internatl. Symp. Mammalian Hibernation*, pp. 347-355.
- *Haywood, John. 1832. *The Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee*. Knoxville, TN: Heiskell & Brown.
- Hazlett, B.A. 1985. Chemical detection of sex and condition in the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *Journal Chemical Ecology* **5**:341-6.

- Hazelett, R.M. 1896. Letter to W.S. Blatchley, July 16, 1896. P. in: W.S. Blatchley, The fauna of Indiana caves. *Ann. Rept. Indiana Dept. Geol. & Nat. Res.* **21**:177-179.
- Hazlett, B.A., D. Rittschof, & D. Rubenstein. 1974. Behavioral biology of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* I. Home range. *AMN* **92**:301-19.
- Headon, Christine Mary. 1994. Assimilation and depuration of methylmercury by crayfish (*Orconectes virilis*). MSC Thesis. Trent Univ. 217 pp.
- #Heady, Paul A. III. 1997. Use of noncatract thermometers for temperature mapping of bat roost sites (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):111.
- #Heady, P.A., III and E.D. Pierson. 1995. Bat habitat use in giant sequoia (*Sequoiadendron giganteum*) forest at Giant Forest Village, Sequoia National Park (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 26.
- Healey, Steve. 1991. Trip reports: Heater Cave trip report of 8-17-91. *Devil's Advocate* **24**(9):54-55.
- #Heaney, L.R. and E.C. Birney. 1975. Comments on the distribution and natural history of some mammals in Minnesota. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **89**(1): 29-34.
- #Heath, D.R., G.Heidt, D. Sangey & V.McDaniel. 1983. Arkansas range extensions of the seminole bat (*Lasiurus seminolus*) and eastern big-eared bat (*Plectous rafinesquii*) and additional county records for the hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*), silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) and evening bat (*Nycticeius humeralis*). *AASP* **37**: 90-1.
- #Heath, D. R., D. A. Saugey, and G. A. Heidt. 1986. Abandoned mine fauna of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: Vertebrate taxa. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.* **40**:33-36.
- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1982. Preliminary report on the Quaternary vertebrate fossils from Crystal Ball Cave, Millard County, Utah. *Curr. Res.* **1**:65-7.
- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1984. Preliminary report on the Quaternary vertebrate fossils from Crystal Ball Cave, Millard County, Utah. *Current Research in the Pleistocene* **1**: 65-7.
- @Heaton, T.H. 1985. Quaternary paleontology and paleoecology of Crystal Ball Cave, Millard Co., Utah (USA): With emphasis on mammals and description of a new species of fossil skunk. *GBN* **45**(3):337-90.
- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1987. Initial investigation of vertebrate remains from Snake Creek Burial Cave, White Pine County, Nevada. *CRP* **4**:107-109.
- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1988. Bears and man at Porcupine Cave, Western Uinta Mountains, Utah. *CRP* **5**:71-3.

- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1990. Quaternary mammals of the Great Basin: extinct giants, Pleistocene relicts and recent immigrants. *In* Ross & Allmon, pp. 423-65.
- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1995. Colonization of Southeast Alaska by *Ursus arctos* prior to the peak of Wisconsin glaciation (abstract). *JVP* **15**(3): 34.
- @Heaton, T.H. 1995. Middle Wisconsin bear and rodent remains discovered on Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. *CRP* **12**.
- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1995. Interpretation of $\delta^{13}C$ values from vertebrate remains of the Alexander Archipelago, southeast Alaska. *Current Research in the Pleistocene* **12**
- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1995. Middle Wisconsin bear and rodent remains discovered on Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. *Current Research in the Pleistocene* **12**.
- @Heaton, Timothy H. 1995. Variation in fossil and modern *Ursus arctos* from Alaska (abstract). *JVP* **14**(3): 28.
- @Heaton, T.H. 1996. The late Wisconsin vertebrate fauna of On Your Knees Cave, northern Prince of Wales Island, Southeast Alaska. *JVP* **16**(3):40-1 (abstract).
- @Heaton, T.H. & F. Grady. 1992. Preliminary report on the fossil bears of El Capitan Cave, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. *CRP* **9**:97-9.
- @Heaton, T.H. & F. Grady. 1992. Two species of bear found in late Pleistocene/ early Holocene den in El Capitan Cave, Prince of Wales Island, southern Alaska coast. *In* Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, fifty-second annual meeting. Eds. R.J. Emry & H.D. Sues. *JVP* **12**(3):32A.
- @Heaton, T.H. & F. Grady. 1994. Fossil grizzly bears from Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, offer new insights into animal dispersal, interspecific competition, and age of deglaciation. *Alaskan Caver* **14**(2):8-9.
- @Heaton, T.H. & F. Grady. 1994. Fossil grizzly bears from Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, offer new insights into animal dispersal, interspecific competition, and age of deglaciation. *CRP* **10**:98-100.
- @Heaton, T.H. & David Love. 1994. Variation in fossil and modern *Ursus arctos* from Alaska (abstract). *JVP* **14**(3): 28.
- @Heaton, T.H. & David Love. 1995. The 1994 excavation of a Quaternary vertebrate fossil deposit from Bumper Cave, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. *GSA-AP* **27**(3):57.
- Hebard, M. 1931. The Orthoptera of Kansas. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **83**:119-227.

- Hebard, Morgan 1934. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Illinois. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* **20**(3):125-279.
- Heckenlively, D.B. 1970. Intensity of aggression in the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* (Hagen). *Nature* (London) **225**:180-1.
- #Hecker, Kerry R. & R.M. Brigham. 1999. Does moonlight change vertical stratification of activity by forest-dwelling insectivorous bats? *JM* **80**: 1196-1201.
- Hedges, James, & George W. Darlan, Jr. 1962. Collembola of Hunters Cave - Discussion. *NSSB* **24**(1):51-2 (abstract).
- #Hedeen, Robert A. 1953. A new species of *Sarcoptes* (Acarina: Sarcoptidae) from the cave bat. *The Journal of Parasitology*, **39**(3):1-2.
- Hedges, James, comp. 1974. National Speleological Society 1974 convention, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 10-18 August, 1974. National Speleological Society.
- Hedges, James, comp. 1974. National Speleological Society 1974 convention, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 10-18 August, 1974. *Intercom* **10**(1):1-139.
- Hedges, James. 1958. Notes on several Wisconsin caves. *Iowa Grotto Cave Book*, Trip Report, July 15, 1958.
- Hedges, James. 1959. Notes on several Wisconsin caves. *Speleo Digest*, 1958(1):267.
- Hedin, L.O. 1990. Factors controlling sediment community respiration in woodland stream ecosystems. *Oikos* **59**: 94-105.
- Hedin, Marshal C. 1995. Speciation and morphological evolution in cave spiders (Araneae: Nesticidae; Nesticus) of the Southern Appalachians. Diss. WA Univ., St. Louis, MO.
- Hedin, Marshal C. 1997. Molecular phylogenetics at the population/species interface in cave spiders of the Southern Appalachians (Araneae: Nesticidae; Nesticus). *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **14**(3):309-324.
- Hedin, M.C. 1997. Speciation history in a diverse clade of habitat-specialized spiders (Araneae: Nesticidae: *Nesticus*): inferences from geographic-based sampling. *Evolution* **51**(6):1929-45.
- Hedstrom, E. 1992. Logging plans put Russell Cave at risk. *National Parks* **66**(11-2):14-5.
- #Hegedus, G. 1981. Cave closing as a conservation method. In Mylroie, pp. 93-7.
- Hegy, Martin Aloysius. 1973. Aspects of the ecology, distribution, and systematics of the genus *Holopedium* (Cladocera, Crustacea). Univ. Of TN. 105 pp.

- #Heideman & Keith R.Erickson. 1992. A new task for an old tool: Using crochet hooks to remove bats from mist nets. *Bat Research News* **33**(1): 7.
- #Heidt, G.A. 1982. Reported animal rabies in Arkansas: 1950-1981. *PAAS* **36**: 34-7.
- #Heinrich, B. 1977. Why have some animals evolved to regulate a high body temperature? *Amer. Nat.* **111**: 623-640.
- Heip, C., ed. 1984. *Biology of Meiofauna*. (Developments in Hydrobiology Ser.). Kluwer Ac.
- Heisler, W.T. 1941. Allegheny woodrat populations. M.S. Thesis. PennState College. 77 pp.
- !Heiss, J.S. 1982. A systematic study of the spider genus *Calymmaria*. Diss. Univ. AR. 159 pp.
- #Heithaus, E.R. 1982. Coevolution between bats and plants. In Kunz, pp. 327-67.
- *Heizer, Robert Fleming. 1942. Massacre Lake Cave, Tule Lake Cave and shore sites. DC: n.p.
- *Heizer, R.F. 1952. A survey of cave archaeology in California. *Univ. Calif. Arch. Surv. Rept.* **15**:1- 12.
- *Heizer, R.F. 1961. *The Archaeology of Two sites at Eastgate, Churchill County, Nevada*. Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA Press.
- *Heizer, R.F. 1970. *Archaeological Investigations In Lovelock Cave, Nevada..* Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA, Dept. Anthropology. (Wagon Jack Shelter, Eastgate Cave).
- *Heizer, R.F. and Martin A. Baumhoff. 1961. 1. Wagon Jack shelter. In *The archaeology of two sites at Eastgate, Churchill County, Nevada*. Univ. Of California Publications. Anthropological Records 20(4): Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA Press.
- *Heizer, R.F. and Martin A. Baumhoff. 1962. *Prehistoric Rock Art of Nevada and Eastern California*. Rev. ed. Berkeley, CA: Univ. California.
- *Heizer, R. F., & A. D. Krieger. 1956. *The Archaeology of Humboldt Cave, Churchill County, Nevada*. Univ. California, Publ. in Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol., No. 47(1). Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA Press.
- *Heizer, R. F., and L. K. Napton. 1970. *Archaeology and the Prehistoric Great Basin Lacustrine Subsistence Regime as Seen from Lovelock Cave, Nevada*. Univ. California, Contrib. Archaeol. Res. Facility, No.10.
- #Hekkers, J., ed. 1984. *The Bats of Colorado: Shadows in the Night*. Colorado Div. Wildlife. 23 pp.
- #Held, J.R. et al. 1967. Rabies in man and animals in the United States, 1946-65. *Public Health Reports* **82**: 1009-18.

- Helf, Kurt. 1998. Cave crickets at Mammoth Cave National Park: Tests of hypotheses of sequential constraints on foraging.. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Helf, Kurt & K. Lavoie. 1998. Distribution and abundance of two troglodytes and a troglodyte in Mammoth Cave National Park. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Helf, Kurt, T. Poulson, & K. Lavoie. 1995. Protection and management of the cave cricket (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*) at Mammoth Cave National Park. *In* Rea, pp. 155-60.
- Helfer, J.R. 1963. *How to Know the Grasshoppers, Cockroaches and Their Allies*. Dubuque: W.C. Brown. 353 pp.
- Helfman, G.S. 1986. Diel distribution and activity of American eels (*Anguilla rostrata*) in a cave-spring. *Can. J. Fish Aquat. Sci.* **43**:1595-1605.
- @Hellaberg, G.R. et al. 1974. Quaternary records of *Microtus xanthognathus* (Leach), the yellow-cheeked vole, from northwestern Arkansas and southwestern Iowa. *JM* **55**(3):640-5.
- Heller, Alan M. 1975. Devil's Hole pupfish (*Cyprinodon diabolis*). *California Caver* **26**(4):inside front cover.
- Heller, Alan M. 1975. Devil's Hole. *The California Caver* **26**(2):45-47, 65.
- #Heller, K.-G. And M. Volleth. 1984. Taxonomic position of "*Pipistrellus societatis*" Hill, 1972 and the karyological characteristics of the genus *Eptesicus* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch* **22**: 65-67.
- #Heller, Matthew J. 1993. Habitat use for foraging *Myotis lucifugus*: A comparison between bats of different age and reproductive classes. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):113.
- *Heller, M. M. 1976. Zooarchaeology of Tularosa Cave, Catron County, New Mexico. Unpubl. Master's thesis, Univ. Texas at El Paso.
- Hellman, Kurt. 1989. A preliminary study of apparent changes in the population density of the cave cricket (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*) at Frozen Niagara Entrance, Mammoth Cave National Park. *CRF-AR* (1988):52-4.
- Help, C. 1985. *Biology of Meiofauna*. Dr. W. Junk Publ. Co.
- #Heltsley, James R. 1965. Bats and caves of northwestern Highland Rim of Tennessee. Master's Thesis. Austin Peay State Univ. 114 pp.

#Helvesen, O.V. 1993. Adaptations of flowers to pollination by Glossophagine. In *Animal-Plant Interactions in Tropical Environments*, pp. 41-59.

*Hemberger, Jan Marie. 1982. A preliminary report on the Pit of the Skulls (15Bn51). MS on file, Dept. Anthropology, WA Univ, St. Louis, MO.

*Hemberger, Jan Marie. 1982. A preliminary findings at the Pit of the Skulls (15Bn51). In *Woodland Period Reserach in Kentucky*. Ed. David Pollack et al. Frankfort, KY: The Kentucky Heritage Council, pp. 188-202.

*Hemberger, Jan Marie. 1989. Kentucky cave archaeology -- A cultural resource management perspective. MS Thesis. Univ. Of Louiseville. 122 pp.

*Hemberger, J.M. 1996. Managing Kentucky caves. In Carstens & Watson, pp. 82-7.

Hemmerly, T.E. 1967. Snail shell cave sinkhole: A microhabitat. *JTAS* **42**(4):126-9.

*Henderson, A. Gwynn. 1989. *Compendium of Archaeological Surveys of the Kentucky State Nature Preserves System*. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission. Submitted to USDI, National Park Service

Henderson, J. 1924. Mollusca of Colorado, Utah, Montana, Idaho and Wyoming. *Univ. Colorado Stud.* **13**(2):65-223.

Henderson, J. 1929. Non-marine Mollusca of Oregon and Washington. *Univ. Colorado Stud.* **17**(2):177-86.

Henderson, J. 1936. Mollusca of Colorado, Utah, Montana, Idaho and Wyoming: Supplement. *Univ. Colorado Stud.* **13**(2):81-145.

Henderson, J. 1936. Non-marine Mollusca of Oregon and Washington: Supplement. *Univ. Colorado Stud.*: **23** (4):251-80.

Henderson, Robert E. 1983. Life beneath Santa Cruz Island. *National Speleological Soc. News* 41(2): 88-90.

Henderson, R.W. et al. 1980. Aggregating behaviour and exploitation of subterranean habitat by gravid eastern milksnakes (*Lampropeltis t. triangulum*). *Milwaukee Public Museum Contrib. Biol. & Geol.* **32**.

Henderson, Robert E. 1988. The caves' marine life. Pp. 9-12 in: David Bunnell, *Sea caves of Santa Cruz Island*. Santa Barbara, California: McNally & Loftin, Publishers.

*Henderson, T. Kathleen and James B. Rodgers. 1979. Archeological investigations in the Cave Creek area, Maricopa County, south-central Arizona. Arizona State Univ. Anthropological Research Papers No. 17.

#Hendricks, Jolie. 1997. From Oregon, U.S.A. *Bat Research News* **38**(2): 43.

Hendricks, L. Joseph, and James Kezer. 1958. An unusual population of a blind cave salamander and its fluctuation during one year. *Herpetologica* **14**(1):41- 43..

Hendricks, Fred S. 1973. Systematic reevaluation of the central Texas paedogenetic plethodontid salamanders by utilizing multivariate analyses. *HISS New Journal* **1**(4):111 (abstract).

#Hendricks, Paul, D.L. Genter and S. Martinez. 2000. Bats of Azure Cave and the Little Rocky Mountains, Montana. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **114**: 89-97.

Hendricks, Susan Patricia. 1992. Bacterial dynamics near the groundwater-surface water interface (hyporheic zone) beneath a sandy-bed, 3rd-order stream in northern Michigan. In Stanford & Simon, pp. 27-35.

Hendricks, Susan Patricia. 1992. Longitudinal physicochemical and biological patterns near the groundwater-surface water interface (hyporheic zone) within a sandy bed, third-order stream. Ph.D Diss. Univ. of MI, Ann Arbor.

Hendricks, S.P. 1993. Microbial ecology of the hyporheic zone: a perspective integrating hydrology and biology. *JNABS* **12**(1): 70-78.

Hendricks, Susan Patricia. 1996. Bacterial biomass, activity and production within the hyporheic zone of a north-temperate stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **136**(4): 467-87.

Hendricks, S.P. & D.S. White. 1988. Hummocking in lotic *Chara*: Observations on alterations of hyporheic temperature patterns. *Aquatic Botany* **31**: 13-22.

Hendricks, S.P. & D.S. White. 1991. Physicochemical patterns within a hyporheic zone of a northern Michigan river, with comments on surface water patterns. *CJFAS* **48**: 1645-54.

Hendricks, S.P. & D.S. White. 1995. Seasonal biogeochemical patterns in surface water, subsurface hyporheic and riparian ground water in a temperate stream ecosystem. *Arch.hydrobiol.* **134**: 459-90.

Hendrickson, Dean A., and James E. Brooks. 1991. Transplanting short-lived fishes in North American deserts: Review, assessment, and recommendations. Pp. 283-298 in: W. L. Minckley and James E. Deacon, eds., *Battle Against Extinction. Native Fish Management in the American West*. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press.

Hendrickson, D.A. & J.K. Krejca. 2000. Cavefish and subterranean freshwater biodiversity in northeastern Mexico and Texas. In *Ecoregions of North America: A Conservation Assessment*. Eds. R.A. Abell, D.M. Olson, et al. DC: Island Press, pp. 41-3.

Hendris, Paul F., ed. 1995. *Earthworm Ecology and Biogeography in North America*. Lewis Pubs.

Hendry, M.J., et al. 1993. Microbial production of CO₂ in unsaturated geologic media in a mesoscale model. *Water Resources Research* **29**(4):973-84.

Hennig, W., A.C. Point (Ed.) 7 Schlee. 1981. *Insect Phylogeny*. NY: John Wiley. 513 pp.

#Henny, C.J., C.Maser et al. 1982. Organochlorine residues in bats after a forest spraying with DDT. *Northwest Science* **56**: 329-37.

*Henrickson, Lael Suzann. 1996. Prehistoric cold storage on the Snake River Plain: Archaeological Investigations at Bobcat Cave. Boise, ID: Idaho State Historical Society. Monographs in Idaho Archaeology and Ethnology, No. 1. 38 pp.

Henrot, H. 1949. Les Coléoptères cavernicoles de la région des Appalaches. Liste des grottes explorées. *Notes Biospéologiques* **4**:17-35.

Henrot, Henri. 1949. Les coleopteres cavernicoles de la re'gion des Appalaches. Liste des grottes explore'es. *Notes Biospel., Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris* **12**:17-8.

Henry, Bradley Clarence Jr.. 1989. A revision of the genus *Neochoroterpes* (Ephemeroptera: Leptophlebiidae) with a discussion of zoogeography. Diss. Texas A&M Univ. 142 pp.

*Henry, D.O., B.H. Butler & S. A. Hall. 1979. The late Prehistoric human ecology of Birch Creek Valley, northeastern Oklahoma. *Plains Anthropol.* **24**:207-38.

Henry, Jean P. 1978. Observations sur les peuplements de Crustaces Aselloides des milieux souterrains. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France* **103**:491-97.

Henry, Jean P, J.J. Lewis, & G. Magniez. 1986. Isopoda: Asellota: Aselloidea, Gnathostenetroidea, Stenetroidea. In Botosaneanu, pp. 493-64.

Henry, Jean P & G. Magniez. 1968. Sur la systematique et al biogeographie des asellides. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **267**:87-9.

Henry, Jean P. & G. Magniez. 1970. Contribution a la systematique des asellides (Crustacea, Isopoda). *AS* **25**:335-67.

Henry, K.S. et al. 1994. Ground water-surface water exchange in two headwater streams. In Stanford & Valette, pp. 319-28.

#Henry, Mickael. 2000. A pronounced case of inter-annual variation in the reporductive phenology of a little brown bat colony (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 118-9.

#Henry, R., D. Morris. 1979. New Jersey endangered species research and management: research and management of the Indiana bat. A preliminary study of the possibility of *Myotis sodalis* inhabiting New Jersey. New Jersey Division of Fish, Game and Shellfisheries. 11pp.

#Henry, Susanna G., David Dalton et al. 1997. Using a plastic gate to evaluate bat compatibility prior to construction of a steel gate on an abandoned mine. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):111.

#Henry, Travis Hill, Troy Best et al. 1992. Foraging ecology of *Myotis grisescens*: A Comparison of numbers and types of echolocation calls in aquatic and terrestrial habitat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):58.

Henry, T.J. & R.C. Foreschner, eds. 1988. *Catalog of the Heteroptera, or True Bugs, of Canada and the Continental United States*. E.J. Brill. Leiden. 958 pp.

#Henshaw Robert Eugene. 1961. Responses of free-tailed bats to increases in cave temperature. *JM* **41**: 396-8.

#Henshaw, Robert Eugene. 1965. Physiology of hibernation and acclimatization in two species of bats (*Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis sodalis*). Diss. Univ. Iowa. 155 pp. Abstract in *Dissert. Abstr.* **26**: 2837-8.

#Henshaw, Robert Eugene. 1970. Thermoregulation in bats. *In* Slaughter and Walton, pp. 188-232.

#Henshaw, R.E., 1972, Niche specificity and adaptability in cave bats. *NSSB* **34**(2):61-70.

#Henshaw, R., and G.E. Folk, Jr. 1963. Measurement of standard metabolism, water loss, and body temperature of the little brown bat. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **70**.

#Henshaw, R., and G.E. Folk, Jr. 1966. Relation of thermoregulation to seasonally changing microclimate in two species of bats (*Myotis lucifugus* and *M. sodalis*). *Physiol.* **39**(3): 223-6.

#Henshaw, R.E. 196 . Acclimatization during hibernation in two species of bat (*Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis sodalis*) observations of thermoregulation, energy metabolism heart rate, water balance, and microclimate selection. Ph.D. Diss. State Univ. of Iowa.

#Henshaw, R.E. 1965. Thermal conductance during hibernation: Differences in two species of bat. *Fed. Prof.*, **24**:

#Henshaw, R.E., and G.E. Folk, Jr. 1963. Water balance in hibernating bats. (Abstr.) *Ecol. Soc. Bull.* **44**(3):

#Henshaw, R.E., and G.E. Folk, Jr. 1964. Observations of seasonal changes in metabolic and cardiac rates in hibernating bats. *Ecol. Soc. Bull.* **44**(4):

#Henshaw, R.E., and G.E. Folk, Jr. 1966. Relation of thermoregulation to seasonally changing microclimate in two species of bats (*Myotis lucifugus* and *M. sodalis*). *Physiol. Zool.* **39**:222-236.

- #Henshaw, Robert E. 1960. Responses of free-tailed bats to increases in cave temperature. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**(3):396-398.
- #Henshaw, Robert E. 1965. Microclimate selection within the cave by bats. (Abstract). Pre-Convention Abstracts, 22nd Annual Convention of the National Speleological Society, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, June, 1965, pp. 3-4.
- #Henshaw, Robert E. 1966. Microclimate selection within the cave by bats. (Abstract). *National Speleological Society Bull.* **28**(2):99.
- #Henshaw, Robert E. 1970. Thermoregulation in bats. Pp. 188-232 in: Bob H. Slaughter and Dan W. Walton, eds., *About bats. A Chiropteran Symposium*. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University Press.
- #Henshaw, Robert E. 1972. Cave bats: Their ecology, physiology, behavior, and future survival. *National Speleological Society Bull.* **34**(2):31-32.
- Henshaw, R. E. 1972. Niche specificity and adaptability in cave bats. Cave Bats: their ecology, physiology, behavior, and future survival: a symposium with recommendations. *NSSB* **34**(2): 61-7.
- #Henshaw, Robert E., and G. Edgar Folk, Jr. 1964. Acclimatization during winter hibernation in two species of myotis bat. (Abstract). *American Zoologist* **4**(3):296.
- #Henshaw, Robert E., and G. Edgar Folk, Jr. 1967. Relation of thermoregulation to seasonally changing microclimate in two species of bats (*Myotis lucifugus* and *M. sodalis*). (Summary). *Annual Report of the Cave Research Foundation* 8:22.
- #Henshaw, Robert E., and G. Edgar Folk, Jr. 1967. Relation of thermoregulation to seasonally changing microclimate in two species of bats (*Myotis lucifugus* and *M. sodalis*). (Summary). P. 412 in: Richard A. Watson, ed., *The Cave Research Foundation Origins and the First Twelve Years 1957-1968*. Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: The Cave Research Foundation.
- #Henshaw, Robert E., moderator. 1972. Discussion. *NSSB* **34**(2):71-73.
- #Hensley, Adele Ptrimmer and Kenneth Wilkins. 1988. *Leptonycteris nivalis*. *Mammalian Species* No. **307**. 4 pp.
- *Hensley, Christine K. 1989. Green River Archaeological Study: A preliminary report. Foundation Archeological Project and Shell mound Archeological Project, 1980. *CRF-AR* **1988**:67-8..
- #Hensley, Christine K. 1991. The management of an interpretive bat site containing maternity colonies of Mexican free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) and cave myotis (*Myotis velifer*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:74.

- #Hensley, S., C. Scott et al. 1995. *Ozark Big-eared Bat (Plecotus Townsendii Iingens (Handley): Revised Recovery Plan*. Albuquerque, NM: USFWS.
- Henson, B. Bart. 1986. Art in mud and stone: mud glyphs and petroglyphs in the Southeast. In Faulkner.
- #Henson, M.M. and O.W. Henson, Jr. 1988. Tension fibroblasts and the connective tissue matrix of the spiral ligament. *Hearing Research* **35**:237-58.
- #Henson, M.M. et al. 1983. Sustenacular cells of the organ of Corti, the tectal cells of the outer tunnel. *Hearing Research* **10**: 153-66.
- #Henson, O.W., Jr. 1965. The activity and function of the middle-ear muscles in echolocating bats. *Jour.Physiol.* **180**: 871-87.
- #Henson, O.W., Jr. 1970. The central nervous system. In Winsatt, pp. 58-152.
- #Henson, O.W., Jr. 1970. The ear and audition. In Winsatt, pp. 181-263.
- Henson, W.R. 1957. Notes on a collection of *Grylloblatta campodeiformis* Walker. *CF* **71**:149-52.
- Henson, W.R. 1957. Temperature preference of *Grylloblatta campodeiformis* Walker. *Nature* **179**(4560):637.
- Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus. 1850. Description and figures of the Araneides of the United States. Conclusion. *J. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* **6**: 271-295, pls. 9-10.
- Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus. 1875. Descriptions and figures of the Araneides of the United States. Pp. 15-171, pls. I-XXI in: Edward Burgess, ed., *The Spiders of the United States. A Collection of the Arachnological Writings of Nicholas Marcellus Hentz, M.D.* Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History, no. 2.
- Heppner, J.B. 2000. *The Sedge Moths of North America. Classificaton of Lepidoptera*. Part 2. *Microlepidoptera: Micropterigoidea to Tortircoidea*. Gainesville: Assoc. Tropical Lepidoptera, pp. 149-230 (Holarctic Lepidoptera 6, Suppl.1).
- Heppner, J.B. in press. *The Sedge Moths of North America. Classificaton of Lepidoptera*. Part 3. *Microlepidoptera: Calliduloidea to Noctuoidea*. Gainesville: Assoc. Tropical Lepidoptera, pp. 230-370 (Holarctic Lepidoptera 6, Suppl.1).
- Herald, E.S. 1952. Texas blind salamander in the aquarium. *Aquarium J.* **23**(8):149-52.
- Herald, E.S. 1955. A longevity record for the Texas Blind Salamander. *Herpetologica* **11**:192.
- Herbert, K.A. 1994. Drift of aquatic macrofauna in Logan Cave Stream, Benton County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville.

- #Herbold, J.R., W. Heuschle et al. 1983. Reservoir of St. Louis encephalitis virus in Ohio bats. *American Jour. Veterinary Research* **44**: 1889-3.
- #Herd, Robert Maxwell. 1981. Relationships between *Myotis yumanensis* and *Myotis lucifugus* in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 42.
- #Herd, Robert Maxwell. 1982. Taxonomic status and ecology of *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis yumanensis* in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 70-1.
- #Herd, Robert Maxwell. 1983. A genetic, morphological, and ecological investigation of a putative hybrid zone between *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis yumanensis*. Diss. Carleton Univ. BC
- Herd, Robert Maxwell. 1983. Genetic variation in New World bats and relationships between North American *Myotis*. M.S.
- #Herd, R.M. 1983. A simple antibody test for identification of *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis yumanensis* in the field (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 72-3.
- #Herd, R.M. 1983. A simple antibody test for field identification of morphologically similar mammals. *JM* **64**(4): 700-1. *Myotis lucifugus* and *M. yumanensis*.
- #Herd, R.M. 1986. Echolocation over flowing water by two species of *Myotis*. *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 23-4. *M. lucifugus* and *yumanensis*.
- #Herd, R.M. 1987. Electrophoretic divergence of *Myotis leibii* and *Myotis ciliolabrum* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **65**: 1857-60.
- #Herd, R.M. and M. Fenton. 1983. An electrophoretic, morphological and ecological investigation of a putative hybrid zone between *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis yumanensis*. (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **61**(9): 2029-50.
- #Herder, Michael and Jennifer G. Jackson. 1998. A tent mist net set for capturing bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 167. UT
- #Herder, Michael and Jennifer G. Jackson. 1999. Characteristics of ponderosa pine snags selected as roosts by the long-legged Myotis, *Myotis volans* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 173.
- Hereford, Richard. 1978. An ancient rockfall at Nankoweap Rapids in Marble Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona (abstract). *GSA-AP* **10**:109.
- @Hereford, Richard. 1984. Driftwood in Stanton's Cave: The case for temporary damming of the Colorado River at Nankoweap Creek in Marble Canyon. *In* Eulger, pp. 88-106.
- #Herman, Ceil Ann. 1969. Catecholamine involvement in arousal from hibernation in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. M.S. Thesis. Duquesne Univ. 67 pp.

- Herman, Lee Hazen, Jr. 1964. A revision of *Orcus*. I. Subgenus *Leucorus* Causey and a new subgenus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *CB* **18**:112-21.
- Herman, L.H., Jr. 1967. A generic revision of the Oxytelinae of the World (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Diss. Catholic Univ. of America. 186 pp.
- Herman, L.H., Jr. 1965. Revision of the genus *Orcus*. II. Subgenus *Orus*, *Pycnorus* and *Nivorus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *CB* **19**:73-90.
- Herman, L.H., Jr. 1970. The ecology, phylogeny, and taxonomy of *Stilcolina* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *AMN-N* **2412**. 26 pp. \$
- Herman, L.H., Jr. 1976. Revision of *Bledius* and related genera. Part II. The *armatus*, *basalis*, and *melanocephalus* groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.* **157**:71- 172.
- #Hermann, Jack A. 1950. The mammals of the Stockton Plateau of northeastern Terrell County, Texas. *The Texas Journal of Science*, 2(3):368-393.
- Hermann, S.J. 1970. Systematics, distribution, and ecology of Colorado Hirudinea. *AMN* **83**:1-37.
- #Hermanson, John Winelius. 1977. Forelimb morphology of the pallid bat. *Am. Zool.* **17**(4): 974.
- #Hermanson, J.W. 1981. Functional morphology of the clavicle in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *JM* **62**(4): 801-5.
- #Hermanson, John Winelius. 1983. Functional morphology and flight kinematics of *Artibeus jamaicensis* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae). Diss. Univ. Florida. 172 pp.
- #Hermanson, John Winelius. 1994. From Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 86.
- #Hermanson, John Winelius. 1995. Chiropteran muscle biology: A perspective from molecules to function. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 72.
- `#Hermanson, J.W. 1997. High anaerobic potential of flight muscles in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**:(2):112.
- #Hermanson, J.W. 1998. Chiropteran muscle biology. A perspective from molecules to function. In Kunz and Racey, pp. 127-39.
- #Hermanson, J.W. & J.S. Altenbach. 1979. Electromyography of bat forelimb muscles during slow flight. *Am. Zool.* **19**(3): 910.

- #Hermanson, J.W. & J.S. Altenbach. 1981. Functional anatomy of the primary downstroke muscles in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *JM* **62**: 795-800.
- #Hermanson, J.W. & J.S. Altenbach. 1981. Functional anatomy of the shoulder in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *JM* **64**: 62-75.
- #Hermanson, J.W. & J.S. Altenbach. 1998. Histochemical study of flight muscles in a bat: A relation to flight or phylogeny? (Abstract) *American Zoologist* **37**(5):30.
- #Hermanson, J.W., M.J. Daood and W.A. LaFramboise. 1989. Histochemical and myosin electrophoretic analysis of muscles in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):66-7.
- #Hermanson, J.W. & R.C. Foehring. 1982. Anatomy and histochemistry of flight muscles in free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis* (abstract). *American Zool.* **22**: 873.
- #Hermanson, J.W. & R.C. Foehring. 1988. Histochemistry of flight muscles in the Jamaican fruit bat, *Artibeus jamaicensis*: implications for motor control. *Jour. Morphology* **196**: 353-62.
- #Hermanson, J.W., W.A. LaFramboise and M.J. Daood. 1991. Uniform myosin isoforms in the flight muscles of little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Of Experimental Zoology* **259**: 174-80.
- #Hermanson, J.W. & T.J. O'Shea. 1983. *Antrozous pallidus*. *Mammalian Species* **213**:1-8.
- #Hermanson, John W., and Kenneth T. Wilkins. 1986. Pre-weaning mortality in a Florida maternity roost of *Myotis austroriparius* and *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **67**(4):751-754.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman I (=Kip). 1957. Identification of Texas cave bats. *The Texas Caver* **2**(2):12-13.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1958. Four-thumbed free-tailed bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**(4):587.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1959. Notes on a baby free-tailed bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **40**(4):609-610.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1959. Sexual dimorphism in teeth of the free-tailed bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **40**(4):538-541.
- #Herreid, Clyde F., II. 1959. Temperature regulation and oxygen consumption of Mexican free-tailed bats. M.S. Thesis. Johns Hopkins Univ.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1960. Comments on the odors of bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**(3):396.

- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1960. Roadrunner a predator of bats. *The Condor* **62**:67.
- #Herreid, C.F. II.(=K.) 1960. Texas cave bats. *Texas Caver* **5**(1):12-13.
- #Herreid, C.F., II. 1961. Notes on the pallid bat in Texas. *SN* **6**(1): 13-20.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1961. Temperature regulation and oxygen consumption of free-tailed bats in cave habitats. Ph.D. Thesis. University Park: The Pennsylvania State University. iv + 68 pp.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1962. Snakes as predators of bats. *Herpetologica* **17**(4):271-272.
- #Herreid, C.F., II. 1963. Temperature regulation of Mexican free-tailed bats in cave habitats. *JM* **44**(4): 560-73.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1962. Temperature regulation and oxygen consumption of free-tailed bats in cave habitats. Dissertation Abstracts, 22(7).
- #Herreid, C.F., II. 1963. Metabolism of the Mexican free-tailed bat. *J. Cell. Comp. Physiol.* **61**:201-207.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1963. Survival of a migratory bat at different temperatures. *Journal of Mammalogy* **44**(4): 431-3.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1963. Temperature regulation of Mexican free-tailed bats in cave habitats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **44**(4):560-573.
- #Herreid, C.F., II. 1966. Bat longevity and metabolic rate. *Exptl. Gerontol.* **1**(1): 1-9.
- #Herreid, C.F., II. 1967. Mortality statistics of young bats. *Ecology* **48**(2): 310-2.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1967. Mortality statistics of young bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **48**(2):310-312.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman. 1967. Temperature regulation and metabolism in Mexican free-tailed bats. *Science* **142**:1573-4.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II. 1967. Temperature regulation, temperature preference and tolerance, and metabolism of young and adult free-tailed bats. *Physiological Zoology* **40**(1):1-22.
- #Herreid, C.F., II., W.M. Bretz, and K. Schmidt-Neilson. 1968. Cutaneous gas exchange in bats. *American Jour. Physiol.* **215**:506-508.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II, and Richard B. Davis. 1960. Frequency and placement of white fur on free-tailed bats. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **41**(1):117-119.

- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II, and Richard B. Davis. 1966. Flight patterns of bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**(1):78-86.
- #Herreid, Clyde Freeman, II, Richard B. Davis and H.L. Short. 1960. Injuries due to bat banding. *JM* **41**: 398-400.
- #Herreid, C.F., II. & K. Schmidt-Neilson. 1966. Oxygen consumption, temperature and water loss in bats from different environments. *American Jour. Physiol.* **211**:1108-12.
- #Herrera Montalvo, Luis Gerardo. 1997. Digestive physiology and food preferences of nectarivorous and frugivorous bats in the neotropical family Phyllostomidae (*Leptonycteris curasoae*, *Anoura geoffroyi*, *Artibeus jamaicensis*, nectar, pollen, sugars). Diss. Univ. Of Miami. 74 pp.
- #Herrera Montalvo, Luis Gerardo & Carlos Martinez del Rio. 1998. Pollen digestion by new World bats: effects of processing time and feeding habits. *Ecology* **79**(8): 2828-38.
- #Herrera Montalvo, Luis G., Theodore H. Fleming and James Findley. 1991. Geographic variation in the diet of the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*, as revealed by stable isotope analysis. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:74.
- #Herrera Montalvo, Luis G., Theodore H. Fleming and James Findley. 1993. Geographic variation in carbon composition of the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* and its dietary implications. *JM* **74**(3): 601-6.
- Herrin, C. Selby. 1970. A systematic revision of the genus *Hirstionyssus* (Acari: Mesostigmata) of the Nearctic region. *Jour. Medical Entomology* **7**(4): 391-7. \$
- Herring, B.J. and W.S. Judd. 1995. A floristic study of Ichetucknee Springs State Park, Suwannee and Columbia Counties, Florida. *Castanea* **60**(4): 318-69.
- Herrington, Robert Earl. 1985. The ecology, reproductive biology and management of the Larch Mountain salamander (*Plethodon larselli burns*) with comparisons to tow other sympatric Pletodons (Endangered species, non-game wildlife, testicular cycles, community, Oregon, Washington. Diss. Washington State Univ. 114 pp.
- Herrington, Robert E. & John H. Larsen. 1989. Current status, habitat requirements and management of the Larch Mountain salamander *Plethodon larselli* Burns. *Biological Conservation* **34**(2):109-79.
- Herron, David. 2000. Implications of corrosion residue at Candlelight Cave. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 403-6.
- Hershey, Roger. 1964. Cave fauna of Missouri. Crayfish and cave salamanders. *MSS Liaison* **4**(2):8.

- Hershler, Robert. 1984. The hydrobioid snails of the Edwards Aquifer, Texas. *NSS News* **42**(1):10.
- Hershler, Robert. 1989. *Holsingeria unthankensis*, a new genus and species of aquatic cavesnail from eastern North America. *MR* **22**:93-100.
- Hershler, Robert. 1989a. Springsnails (Gastropoda; Hydrobiidae) of Owens and Amargosa River (exclusive of Ash Meadows) drainages, Death Valley System, California-Nevada. *PBSW* **102**(1):176-248.
- Hershler, Robert. 1994. *A Review of the North American freshwater Snail Genus Pyrgulopsis (Hydrobiidae)*. SCZ 554. 121 pp.
- Hershler, Robert. 1998. A systematic review of the hydrobiid snails of the Great Basin, western United States. Part 1. Genus *Pyrgulopsis*. *The Veliger* **41**(1): 1-132. \$
- Hershler, Robert & T.J. Frest. 1996. *A Review of the North American Freshwater Snail Genus Fluminicola (Hydrobiidae)*. SCZ 583.
- Hershler, Robert & J.R. Holsinger. 1985. Zoogeography of North American hydrobiid cavesnail. *Stygologia* **1**(199):5-16.
- Hershler, Robert & J.R. Holsinger. 1986a. Phreatic hydrobids (Gastropoda Prosobranchia) from the Edwards (Barcelones Fault Zone) Aquifer region, South-central Texas. *Malacologia* **27** (nr.1):127-72.
- Hershler, Robert, J.R. Holsinger & L. Hubricht. 1990. A revision of the North American freshwater snail genus *Fontigens* (Prosobranchia Hydrobiidae). *SCZ* **509**:1-49.
- Hershler, Robert, J.R. Holsinger & G. Longley. 1986. *Hadoceras taylori*, a new genus and species of phreatic Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissoacea) from south-central Texas. *PBSW* **99**:121-236.
- Hershler, Robert, & L. Hubricht. 1988. Notes on *Antroselates* Hubricht, 1963 and *Antrobia* Hubricht, 1971 (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). *PBSW* **101**:730-40.
- Hershler, Robert & J.J. Landye. 1988. Arizona Hydrobiidae (Prosobranchia: Rissoacea). *SCZ* **459**.
- Hershler, Robert & G. Longley. 1986a. Phreatic hydrobiids (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) from the Edwards (Balcones Fault Zone) Aquifer region, south-central Texas. *Malacologia* **27**:127-72.
- Hershler, Robert & G. Longley. 1987. *Phreatoceras*, a new name for *Hadoceras* Hershler and Longley, 1986 (Gastropoda) non Strand, 1934 (Cephalopoda). *PBSW* **100**(2):402.
- Hershler, Robert & G. Longley. 1987a. *Phreatodrobia coronae*, a new species of cave snail from southwestern Texas. *Nautilus* **101**(3):133-9.
- Hershler, Robert & D.W. Sada. 1987. Springsnails (Gastropoda; Hydrobiidae) of Ash Meadows, Amargosa Basin, California-Nevada. *PBSW* **100**(4):776-843.

- Hershler, Robert & F.G. Thompson. 1987. North American Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissoacea): Redescription and systematic relationships of *Tryonia* Simon, 1865 and *Pyrgulopsis* Call and Pilsbry, 1886. *Nautilus* **101**(1):25-32.
- Hershler, R. & F. Thompson. 1988. Notes on the morphology of *Amnicola limosa* (Say, 1817) (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) with comments on the status of the Subfamily Amnicolinae. *Malacological Review* **21**: 81-92.
- Hershler, Robert & F.G. Thompson. 1990. *Antrorbis breweri*, a new genus and species of Hydrobiid cave snail from Coosa River basin, northeastern Alabama. *PBSW* **103**(1):197-204.
- Hershler, Robert & F.G. Thompson. 1992. A review of the aquatic gastropod subfamily Cochliopinae (Prosobranchia Hydrobiidae). *Malacological Review*, supp. **5**:1-141.
- Hervant, Frederic, J. Mathieu & H. Barre'. 1999. Comparative study of the metabolic responses of subterranean and surface-dwelling amphipods to long-term starvation and subsequent re-feeding. In *Abstracts of the 14th International Symposium of Biospeleology*, Makarska, Croatia, 19th-26th September, 1999. Eds. Drasko Holcer & Martina Sasic. Croatian Biospeleological Soc. Oral presentations:46.
- Hervant, F., J. Mathieu, H. Barre' & K.Simon. 1999. Long-term starvation and re-feeding in hypogean and epigean crustaceans: survival, locomotory and respiratory adaptations. *Mem. Biospel.* **25**, 52(1998): 15-23.
- Hervant, F., J. Mathieu & D. Culver. 1999. Adaptation to lack of oxygen in closely related *Gammarus minus* populations. *Memoires de Biospeologie* **26**: 39-45.
- Hervant, F., J. Mathieu & D. Culver. 1999. Comparative responses to severe hypoxia and subsequent recovery in closely related amphipod populations (*Gammarus minus*) from cave and surface habitats. *Hydrobiologica* **392**(2): 197-204.
- Hess, W.H. 1900. The origin of nitrates in cavern earths. *J. Geol.* **8**:129- 134.
- @Hesse, Curtis Julian. 1942. The genus *Bootherium*, with a new record of its occurrence (Texas). *Texas Archeological. and Paleontological Bull.* **14**: 77-87.
- *Hester, Thomas R. 1979. Early populations in prehistoric Texas. *Archaeology* **32**(6):26-33.
- *Hester, T.R. 1983. Late Paleo-indian occupations at Baker Cave, southwestern Texas. *BTAS* **53**:101-9.
- #Hetherington, Martin Thomson. 1971. Thermal response of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*) to drugs acting on the sympathetic nervous system. Diss. Purdue Univ. 203 pp.

- Hetherington, Thomas Elkins. 1979. Behavioral and morphological analysis of pineal organ function in the salamander *Desmognathus eschscholtzii*. Diss. Univ. Of Calif. At Berkeley. 193 pp.
- Hetrick, Steven W. 1973. Genetic variation in populations of the freshwater amphipod *Gammarus minus* Say in the central Appalachians. *NSSB* **35**(1):17-8.
- Hetrick, Steven W. 1975. Genetic studies of cave and spring populations of the freshwater amphipod *Gammarus minus* Say. M.S. Thesis. Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA.
- Hetrick, Steven W., and James L. Gooch. 1973. Genetic variation in populations of the freshwater amphipod *Gammarus minus* (Say) in the central Appalachians. (Abstract). *NSSB* **35**(1):17-18.
- Hetrick, Steven W. & J. L. Gooch. 1981. Genetics in populations of the freshwater Amphipod *Gammarus minus* Say in a karst area. *IJS* **11**:7-13.
- Heurtault, J. 1994. Pseudoscorpions. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 185-196
- Heuts, M. J. 1953. Regressive evolution in cave animals. *Symposium Society for Experimental Biology* **7** (Evolution):290-309.
- @Hevly, Richard H. 1969. Sand dune cave pollen studies. In *Survey and Excavations North and East of Navajo Mountain, Utah, 1959-1962*. Eds. A.J. Lindsay, Jr. et. al. Museum of Northern Arizona Bull. 45 (Glen Canyon Series #8, Flagstaff.
- #Hevly, Richard H. 1979. Dietary habits of two nectar and pollen feeding bats in southern Arizona and northern Mexico. *Journal Arizona-Nevada Acad. Sci.* **14**:13-18.
- @Hevly, R.H. 1984. Macroscopic plant materials. In Euler, pp. 33-46.
- #Hexter, A.C. and J.R. Goldsmith. 1971. Carbon monoxide: association of community air pollution with mortality. *Science* **172**: 265-7.
- Heyer, Nelson. 1951. Three-foot eel found on cave survey. *Met Grotto News* **1**(3).
- Heyer, Nelson. 1951. Three-foot eel found on cave survey. *NSSN* **9**(7):5.
- #Heyneman, A.J. 1983. Optimal sugar concentrations of floral nectars dependence on sugar intake efficiency and foraging costs. *Oecologia* **60**: 198-13.
- #Hibbard, Claude W. 1933. A revised check list of Kansas mammals. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **36**:239-249.
- #Hibbard, Claude W. 1934. *Antrozous bunkerii*, a new bat from Kansas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **15**(3):227-228.
- Hibbard, Claude William. 1936. The amphibians and reptiles of Mammoth Cave National Park proposed. *TKAS* **39**:277-81.

- #Hibbard, Claude W. 1936. Established colonies of the Mexican free-tailed bat in Kansas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **17**(2):167-168.
- #Hibbard, C.W. 1944. A checklist of Kansas mammals, 1943. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **47**:61-88.
- @Hibbard, C.W. 1947. The status of genera *Anaptogonia* and *Sycium* Cope. *JM* **28**(1):67.
- @Hibbard, Claude W. 1955. Notes on microtine rodents from Port Kennedy Cave deposit. *PANSP* **107**:87-97.
- #Hibbard, C.W. 1963. A late Illinoian fauna from Kansas and its climatic significance. *Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Letters* **68**: 187-221.
- @Hibbard, C.W. 1968. Pleistocene mammalian local faunas from the Great Plains and Central Lowland Provinces of the United States. *In* *Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains*. Eds. W.. Dort, Jr. and J. Jones, Jr. Lawrence, KS; Univ. Of Kansas Press, pp. 395-
- *Hibbard, C.W. 1969. Pleistocene mammalian local faunas from the Great Plains and Central Lowland provinces of the United States. *In* *Pleistocene and Recent environments of the Central Great Plains*. Eds. Dort Wakefield, Jr. and J. Knox Jones, Jr. Lawrence, KS: Univ. Press of Kansas. Depart. Geology, Univ. Of Kansas Special Publication 3, pp. 395-433.
- @Hibbard, C.W., C.E. Ray, D.E Savage et al. 1965. Quaternary mammals of North America. *In* H. Wright; & Frey, pp. 509-25
- #Hibbard, C.W. & D.W. Taylor. 1960. Two late Pleistocene faunas from southwestern Kansas. *Contrib. Mus. Paleontol., Univ. Michigan* **16**: 1-233.
- *Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1937. Association of man with Pleistocene mammals in the Sandia Mountains, New Mexico. *Amer. Antiquity* **2** 4): 260-3.
- *Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1937. Sandia Cave. *Amer. Antiquity* **6** (3): 266.
- *Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1940. Sandia man. *Sci. Amer.* **163**(1):14-15.
- *Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1941. Evidences of early occupation in Sandia Cave, New Mexico, and other sites in the Sandia-Manzano region. *SMC* **99**(23).
- @Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1942. Pleistocene stratification in the Sandia Cave, New Mexico. *SO: Proc. 8th Am. Sci. Cong. Washington, D.C. 1940* **2**:45-48.
- *Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1942. Discoveries in Sandia cave and early horizons in the Southwest. *In* *Recent Advances in American Archaeology. Papers Read Before the American Philosophical Society Annual Meeting, April 23, 24, 25, 1943*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society.

- *Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1943. Discoveries in Sandia Cave and early horizons in the Southwest. *PAPS* **86**(2):247-254.
- *Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1957. Specimens from Sandia Cave (New Mexico) and their possible significance. *Science* **122**(3172): 688-689.
- *Hibben, Frank Cummings. 1957. Comments on "Radiocarbon dates from Sandia Cave, Correction." *Science* **125**(3241):235.
- *Hibben, Frank C. 1961. Sandia Cave. In *Guidebook of the Albuquerque country, New Mexico Geol. Soc., 12th Field Conf., 1961*. Socorro, NM: New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources, pp. 72-74.
- *Hibben, F.C. 1968. *The Lost Americans*. Rev. ed. 187 pp.
- #Hickey, M. Brian C. 1986. The affect of food patchiness on the foraging behaviour of *Lasiurus borealis* 1983. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 36.
- #Hickey, M. Brian. C. 1988. Foraging behavior and use of space by the red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*) at Pinery Provincial Park, Ontario (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(3-4): 35.
- #Hickey, M. Brian. C. 1988. Foraging behavior and use of torpor by the hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):47.
- #Hickey, M. Brian. C. 1989. Use of torpor by the free-living *Lasiurus cinereus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):67.
- #Hickey, M. Brian. C. 1990. Effect of radio transmitters on the foraging success of hoary bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):81.
- #Hickey, M. Brian. C. 1991. The effects of ambient temperature and insect availability on the foraging behaviour and thermoregulation in hoary bats, *Lasiurus cinereus*.(abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:74.
- #Hickey, M. Brian. C. 1992. Effect of radio transmitters on the attack success of hoary bats, *Lasiurus cinereus*. *JM* **73**: 344-46.
- #Hickey, M. Brian. C. 1992. Foraging site fidelity and the influence of prey density on the use of space by hoary bats, *Lasiurus cinereus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):59.
- #Hickey, M. Brian. C. 1993. The foraging and thermoregulatory behaviour of female hoary bats, *Lasiurus cinereus*. Diss. York Univ. 185 pp.
- #Hickey, M.B., L. Acharya and S. Pennington. 1996. Resource partitioning by two species of Vespertilionid bats (*Lasiurus cinereus* and *Lasiurus borealis*) feeding around street lights. *JM* **77**: 325-34.

- #Hickey, M.B. and M.B. Fenton. 1987. Scent-dispersing hairs (osmetrichia) in some Pteropodidae and Molossidae (Chiroptera). *JM* **68**: 381-4.
- #Hickey, M.B. and M.B. Fenton. 1990. Foraging by red bats (*Lasiurus borealis*): Do intraspecific chases mean territoriality? *CJZ* **68**(12):2477-82.
- #Hickey, M.B. and M.B. Fenton. 1996. Behavioral and thermoregulatory responses of female hoary bats, *Lasiurus cinereus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) to variations in prey availability. *Ecoscience* **3**(4): 414-22.
- #Hickey, M.B. and A.L. Neilson. 1995. Relative activity and occurrence of bats in southwestern Ontario as determined by monitoring with bat detectors. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **109**: 413-17.
- #Hickey, M.B.C., H. Palen et al. 1996. Occupancy rates of artificial bat roosts in southeastern Ontario: Are they a useful conservation tool? In *Sharing Knowledge, Linking Sciences: an International Conference on the St. Lawrence Ecosystem. Conference Proceedings*. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2. Ottawa: Institute for Research on Environment and Economy, Univ. Of Ottawa, pp. 233-42.
- Hickie, P.F. and T.Harrison. 1930. The Allegheny wood rat in Indiana. *AMN* **12**: 169-74.
- #Hicks, Alan. 1981. Preliminary results of the New York State bat hibernacula survey. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4):42-3
- #Hicks, Alan. 1982. Survival of the Indiana Bat. *Fledermaus* **10**(4):3-5.
- #Hicks, Alan. 1982. Survival of the Indiana Bat. *Conservationist* **36**: 37-9.
- #Hicks, A. 1983. *Endangered species investigations: Status, Research and Management of the Indiana Bat*. New York Department of Environmental Conservation. 16 pp.
- #Hicks, A. 1987. In search of wintering bats. *The Conservationist* **41**(4): 14-7, 56.
- #Hicks, Alan. 1989. Results of the New York State Bat Hibernacula Survey. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):67.
- #Hicks, A. 2001. Observations of hibernating Indiana bats in the northeast (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):31.
- Hicks, R.J. & J.K. Fredrickson. 1988. Aerobic metabolic potential of microbial populations indigenous to deep subsurface environments. *Geomicrobiol. J.* **7**:67-77.
- *Hidy, Linda. 1971. Harper Dry Lake, California: a Survey and Site Report. *San Bernardino County Museum Association Quarterly* **19**(2):1-33

- *Highley, L., C. Graves, C. Land & G. Judson. 1978. Archeological investigations at Scorpion Cave (41Me7) Medina County, Texas. *BTAS* **49**:139-94.
- #Hight, Mary Etta. 1990. Endangered bats in West Virginia. *Brooks Bird Club Spec. Publ.* No. **2**, pp. 29-35.
- Highton, R. 1956. The life history of the slimy salamander, *Plethodon glutinosus*, in Florida. *Copeia* **1956**:73-93.
- Highton, R. 1962. Geographic variation in the life history of the slimy salamander. *Copeia* **1962**(3):75-93.
- Highton, R. 1971. Distributional interactions among eastern North American salamanders of the genus *Plethodon*. *In* Holt, pp. 139-88.
- Highton, R. & T.P. Webster. 1976. Geographic protein variation and divergence in populations of the salamander *Plethodon cinereus*. *Evolution* **30**:33-45.
- #Higginbotham, Jana Leann Smith. 1999. Chiropteran community structure and seasonal dynamics in the Chihuahuan Desert, Big Bend National Park, and observations on *Lasiurus xanthinus* in Texas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Of Texas at Arlington. 107 pp.
- #Higginbotham, Jana L., L.K. Ammerman & M.T. Dixon. 1997. Noteworthy records on several species of rare bats of Big Bend National Park, Texas. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **38**(2):112.
- #Higginbotham, J.L., L.K. Ammerman & M.T. Dixon. 1998. The Chiropteran community structure, activity patterns and seasonal dynamics within the Desert Lowlands of Big Bend National Park, and notes on *Lasiurus xanthinus* in Texas (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):170.
- #Higginbotham, J.L., L.K. Ammerman & M.T. Dixon. 1998. Roosting ecology, activity patterns and community structure of three species of free-tailed bats in Big Bend National Park, Texas. *American Soc. Of Mammalogists*
- #Higginbotham, J.L., L.K. Ammerman & M.T. Dixon. 1999. First record of *Lasiurus xanthinus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Texas. *SN* **44**: 343-47.
- #Higginbotham, J.L., M.T. Dixon and L. Ammerman. 2000. Yucca provides roost for *Lasiurus xanthinus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Texas. *SN* **45**: 338-40.
- Higgins, Harold G. And Tyler A. Woolley. 1969. A new species of *Liaccarus* from a wood rat (Acarina: Cryptostigmata, Liaccaridae). *GBN* **29**(1): 141-2. \$
- Higgins, R.P. & Hjalmar Thiel. 1988. *Introduction to the Study of Meiofauna*. Smithsonian Institution Press: Washington D.C. 488 pp.

- Hildebrand, Philip B. And Robert Oros. 1987. Wastewater reuse in karst terrain: A case study. . In Beck and Wilson, pp. 259.
- Hill, A.R. 1982. Phosphorus and major cation mass balances for two rivers during the low summer flows. *Freshwater Biology* **12**: 293-303.
- Hill, A.R. 1991. Influence of groundwater flow paths and chemistry on the hyporheic zone of a small forested stream in S. Ontario (abstract). *Bull. North American Benthological Soc.* **8**: 106.
- Hill, A.R. and D.J. Lymburner. 1998. Hyporheic zone chemistry and stream-subsurface exchange in two groundwater-fed streams. *Canadian Jour. Fisheries and Aquatic Sci.* **55**(2): 495-+506.
- Hill, Carol A. 1981. Origin of cave saltpeter. *NSSB* **43**:110-26.
- Hill, Carol A. 1982. Origin of black deposits in caves. *NSSB* **44**:15-19
- Hill, Carol A. 1987. Geology of Carlsbad Cavern and other caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and Texas. *NM Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resourc. Bull.* **117**
- @Hill, C.A. 1987. A uranium series date for the Shasta ground sloth, *Nothrotheriops shastensis*, from Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico. *JM* **66**:716-9.
- Hill. C.A. 1992. On the origin of cave saltpeter: A second opinion - reply. *NSSB* **54**(1):28-30.
- Hill, C.A. 1994. Sulfur redox reactions: Hydrocarbons, native sulfur, Mississippi Valley-Type deposits and sulfuric acid karst, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 25-8.
- Hill, C.A. 1995. Sulfur redox reactions: Hydrocarbons, native sulfur, Mississippi Valley - type deposits, and sulfuric acid karst in the Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas. *Environmental Geology* **25**(1):16-24.
- Hill, C.A. 1999. Origin of caves in the Capitan. In *Geologic Framework of the Capitan Reef*. Eds. Arthur H. Saller et al. Tulsa, OK: Soc. for Sedimentary Geology, pp. 211-22.
- Hill, C.A., Gary Eller, Carl B. Fliermans, & Peter M. Hauer. 1984. Saltpeter conversion and the origin of nitrates in caves. In *CRF* 1974-8, pp. 33-7.
- Hill, Carol and A., P. Forti, eds. 1986. *Cave Minerals of the World*. 2nd Ed. Huntsville, Alabama, NSS
- @Hill, C.A. & D.D. Gillette. 1985. Bones of the Pleistocene ground sloth *Nothrotheriops* in Carlsbad Cavern. *CRF-AR* **27**.
- @Hill, C.A. & D.D. Gillette. 1987. A uranium series date for the Shasta ground sloth *Nothrotheriops shastensis*, from Carlsbad Cavern. *JM* **68**(3):718-9.

- @Hill, Christopher. 1996. Stratigraphy and geochronology of Blacktail Cave: Pleistocene environments in the Rocky Mountains near the Laurentide Ice margin. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA*.
- @Hill, Christopher L. 1998. Geomorphic, stratigraphic, and taphonomic context of mammoth fossils within the upper Missouri and Yellowstone drainages, Rocky Mountains and Great Plains. *AP-GSA* **39**(7):386.
- #Hill, Edward P. III. 1970. Bat control with high frequency sound. *Pest Control* **38**(9): 18.
- #Hill, J.E. & J.D. Smith. 1985. Book review of Bats: A Natural History. *Bat Research News* **26**(1): 4..
- #Hill, J.S., and F.J. Brenner. 1965. A behavior of bats, not related to roosting, in the use of caves in summer. (Abstr.) *American Zool.* **5**:225.
- Hill, Loren G. 1966. Studies on the biology of the spring cavefish, *Chologaster agassizi* Putnam. Ph.D. Thesis. Louisville, Kentucky: University of Louisville. iv + 105 pp.
- Hill, L.G. 1968. Oxygen preference in the spring cavefish, *Chologaster agassizi*. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* **97**:448-454.
- Hill, L.G. 1969. Distributional and populational isolation of the spring cavefish, *Chologaster agassizi* (Pisces: Amblyopsidae). *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.* **48**:32-36.
- Hill, Loren G. 1969. Feeding and food habits of the spring cavefish, *Chologaster agassizi*. *AMN* **82**(1):110-6.
- Hill, Loren G. 1971. Scale development and patterns of squamation on the spring cavefish, *Chologaster agassizi* (Amblyopsidae). *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* **51**:13-4.
- @Hill, W.H. 1971. Pleistocene snakes from a cave in Kendall County, Texas. *TJS* **22**(2/3):209-16.
- Hillyward, Alan Louis. 1986. Micro-spatial distribution of the smaller infauna on an intertidal mudflat. PhD Dissertation. Univ. Of Maine. 338 p0p.
- #Hilton, Frederick K. et al. 1990. Taurine concentrations in hearts of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) during hibernation, arousal and normothermic behavior. *Jour Comp. Physiol. And Biochem, Syst. Environ. Physiol.* **96**(2):431-3.
- Hilton, W.A. 1909. The hyo-branchial apparatus of *Typhlotriton spelaeus* Stejn. *Biol. Bull.*, 16:167.
- Hilton, W. A. 1932. The *Campodea* of California. *Journal Entomol. Zool* **28**:5-10.
- Hilton, W.A. 1945. The skeletons of *Typhlomolge* and *Haideotriton*. *Journal Entomol. & Zool.* **37**(4):100-2.

- Hilton, W.A. 1945. The skeleton of *Typhlotriton*. *J. Entomol. & Zool.* (Pomona Coll.) **37**:79-80.
- Hilton, W.A. 1947. Lateral line sense organs in salamanders. *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.* **46**:97-110.
- Hilton, William A. 1947. The hyobranchial skeleton of Plethodontidae. *Herpetologica* **3**(6):191-194.
- Hilton, William A. 1949. The sound-transmitting apparatus of salamanders. *Herpetologica* **5**(2):33-43.
- Hilton, W.A. 1953. The chorioid plexus of the lateral and third ventricles of tailed Amphibia. *J. Comp. Neurol.* **99**:545-559.
- Hilton, William A. 1956. Eye muscles of salamanders. *Herpetologica* **12**(4):273-276.
- Hilton, William A. 1960. A review of the head muscles of salamanders. Part II. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 59(3):163-169.
- Hiltunen, J.K. & D.J. Klemm. 1980. *A Guide to the Naididae (Annelida: Clitellata: Oligochaeta) of North America*. EPA PUBL. 600/4-80-031. 47 pp.
- #Hinchcliffe, Gill. 1994. Encouraging public participation in roost monitoring and conservation (abstract) *Bat Research News* **35**(1):26.
- #Hine, J.S. 1929. Distribution of Ohio mammals. Ann. Rept. *Proc. Ohio Acad. Sci.* **8**: 260-8.
- @Hines, Philip Walter. 1976. The faunal remains from Coyote Canyon Cave and its significance. M.A. Thesis. Calif. State Univ. at Long Beach.
- Hinkley, A.A. 1915. New fresh-water shells from the Ozark Mountains. *PUSNM* **49**:587-9.
- Hinman, E.H., and H.S. Hurlbut. 1940. A study of winter activities and hibernation of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in the Tennessee Valley. *American J. Trop. Med.* **20**:431-446.
- #Hinman, Katharine E. 1999. Pollination of *Agave palmeri* by nectar-feeding bats in southeastern Arizona and the effects of alternate resources on this system (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 173-4.
- #Hinman, K.E. 2000. The effects of hummingbird feeders on nectar-feeding bats and their resource plants in southeastern Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 119.
- Hinnig, Howard C. 1988. The great North American short-faced bear (*Arctodus simus*). *Bull. Of the Southern California Paleontological Soc.* **20**(5-6): 189-92.

Hippe, David J. Emitt C. Witt and Rhonda M. Givannitti. 1992. Concentrations and loads of nutrients and selected herbicides discharge from two spring basins in the Cumberland Valley, Pennsylvania. *AP-GSA* **24**(3):28.

Hippa, H. & I. Oksala. A review of some Holarctic *Agyneta* Hull s. str. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.* **6**: 277-288

Hippe, David J. Emitt C. Witt and Rhonda M. Givannitti. 1994. Hydrogeology, herbicides and nutrients in ground water and springs, and relation of water quality to land use and agricultural practices near Carlisle, Pennsylvania. *USGS Water-Resources Investigations* **WRI 93-4172**.

Hippenmeier, L.A., R. Warren & J.R. Moore. 1962. A report of the Florida Cave Survey. Unpublished report. Florida Speleol. Society, Gainesville.

#Hirshfeld, J.R., Z.C. Nelson and W.G. Bradley. 1977. Night roosting behavior in four species of desert bats. *SN* **22**(4): 427-33.

#Hirshfeld, J.R. & M. O'Farrell. 1976. Comparison of differential warming rates and tissue temperatures in some species of desert bats. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **55A**: 83-7.

#Hirth, H.F. 1960. The spermatozoa of some North American bats and rodents. *Jour. Morphology* **106**: 77-83.

#Histoplamosis. 1995. *Journal Amer. Medical Assoc.* **274**(15): 1189.

#Hitchcock, Harold B. 1940. Keeping track of bats. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **54**:55-56.

#Hitchcock, H.B. 1941. *Myotis subulatus leibii* and other bats hibernating in Ontario and Quebec. *Canadian Field Nat.* **55**:46.

#Hitchcock, Harold B. 1943. Banding as an aid in studying the activities of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *Michigan Acad. Of Science, Arts, and Letters, Papers* **29**: 277-79.

#Hitchcock, Harold B. 1943. Hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus*, at Southampton Island, N.W.T. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **57**: 86.

#Hitchcock, Harold B. 1945. *Myotis subulatus leibii* in Ontario. *Journal of Mammalogy* **26**(4):433.

#Hitchcock, H.B. 1948. Bat banding. Middlebury College News Letter, April 1948, p. 11ff.

#Hitchcock, Harold B. 1949. Caves in eastern Canada. *National Speleological Society Bulletin* **11**:60-63, 72.

#Hitchcock, H. B. 1949. Hibernation of bats in southeastern Ontario and adjacent Quebec. *Canadian Field-Nat.* **63**:47-59.

- #Hitchcock, Harold B. 1949. *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* mistaken for *Myotis keenii septentrionalis*. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **63**:208.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B. 1950. Sex ratios of bats during hibernation. (Abstract). *NSSN* **8**(6):2.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B. 1950. Sex ratios in hibernating bats. *National Speleological Society Bulletin* **12**:26-28.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B. 1955. A summer colony of the least bat, *Myotis subulatus leibii* (Audubon and Bachman). *The Canadian Field-Naturalist* **69**: 31.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B. 1957. The use of bird bands on bats. *JM* **38**: 402-5..
- #Hitchcock, H.B. 1960. Bat-banding in the United States. *Ring* **2**:277-280.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B. 1963. An unintended bat trap. *JM* **44**: 577-8.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B. 1964. Survival of bats banded during hibernation. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **5**(4):29.
- #Hitchcock, H.B. 1965. Bat rabies in New England. Paper presented at Northeast Wildlife Conference, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Jan. 19, 1965. 11 pp.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B. 1965. Twenty-three years of bat banding in Ontario and Quebec. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **79**(1):4-14.
- #Hitchcock, H.B. 1967. Hibernation in Vermont. *Vermont*, **Jan.-Feb.**, pp. 11-3.
- #Hitchcock, H.B. 1968. Bats. In *Hinterland Who's Who*. Ed. R. Duhamel. Ottawa: Queen's Printer. 5 pp.
- #Hitchcock, H.B. 1974. Reflections of a batman. *Massachusetts Wildlife* **25**: 8-13.
- #Hitchcock, H.B. 1978. Marking bats. In *Animal Marking*. Ed. R. Stonehouse. Baltimore, MD: Univ. Park Press, pp. 81-94.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B. & Robert Keen. 1980. Possible geographical influence on survival by sex in *Myotis lucifugus*. [Ontario]. In *Proc. 5th Int. Bat Research Conf. (1978)*: 129-33.
- Hitchcock, Harold B., Robert Keen, and Allen Kurta. 1984. Survival rates of *Myotis leibii* and *Eptesicus fuscus* in southeastern Ontario. *Journal of Mammalogy* **65**(1):126-130.
- #Hitchcock, H.B., and K. Reynolds. 1940. *Pipistrellus* hibernating in Ontario. *Canadian Field-Nat.* **54**:89.
- #Hitchcock, Harold B., and Keith Reynolds. 1942. Homing experiments with the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (Le Conte). *Journal of Mammalogy* **23**(3):258-267.

- Hitchcock, S.W. 1974. The Plecoptera or stoneflies of Connecticut. *In Guide to the Insects of Connecticut*. VII. CT Dept. Environ. Prot. 262 pp.
- Hite, Julia Maxine Ripley. 1966. *The Biology of the Brown Recluse Spider, Loxosceles reclusa, Gertsch and Mulaik*. Kansas State Univ. 180 pp.
- #Ho, Being Chuan. 1962. Ectoparasite-host associations in three areas in Utah and Wyoming. Diss. Univ. UT 133 pp.
- *Hobbs, G. 1961. Human bones, Indian implements, bobcat found in cave near here. *Chattanooga News Free Press* **Feb. 14**:1.
- Hoar, B.R., B.Chomel et al. 1998. Zoonoses and potential zoonoses transmitted by bats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* **212**(11): 1714-20.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1936. The crayfishes of the Gainesville region, with special references to their life histories and ecological distributions. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1937. Some Florida crayfishes and their habitat distribution. *PFAS* **1**:154.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1938. Two new crayfishes from Florida. *Cambarus hubbelli*, *Cambarus acherontis palidus*. *PFAS* **2**:90-1.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1940. A contribution toward a knowledge of the crayfishes of Florida, with special reference to their ecological and geographic distributions. Diss. Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1940a. Seven new crayfishes of the genus *Cambarus* from Florida, with notes on other species. *PUSNM* **89**(3097):387-423.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1941. Three new Florida crayfishes of the subgenus *Cambarus*. *AMN* **2691**:110-21.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1942. The crayfishes of Florida. *Univ. FL Publ., Biol. Sci. Ser.* 3(2). 179 pp. (
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1942a. A generic revision of the crayfishes of the subfamily Cambarinae (Decapoda, Astacidae) with the description of a new genus and species. *AMN* **28**(2):334-57.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1942b. On the first pleopod of the male cambari (Decapoda, Astacidae). *PFAS* **5**:55-61.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1944. Notes on the subterranean waters of the Florida peninsula with particular reference to their crustacean fauna. *The Biologist* **26**(1,2):6-8.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1945. Notes on the first pleopod of the male Cambarinae (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Quarterly J. Fl. Acad. Sci.* **8**:67-70.

- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1947. A key to the crayfishes of the Pictus subgroup of the genus *Procambarus*, with the description of a new species from South Carolina (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Florida Entomol.* **30**:25-31.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1948. A new crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* from Texas, with notes on the distribution of *Cambarus fodiens* (Cottle). *PUSNM* **98**(3230):223-31.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1948a. On the crayfishes of the *Limosus* section of the genus *Orconectes* (Decapods: Astacidae) with the description of a new genus and speies. *AMN* **28**(2):334-57.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1952. A new albinistic crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* from Southern Missouri with a key to the albinistic species of the genus (Decapoda: Astacidae). *AMN* **48**(3):689-93.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1953. Two new crayfishes from the Highland Rim in Tennessee (Decapoda, Astacidae). *JTAS* **28**(1):20-7.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1955. Ostracods of the genus *Entocythere* from the New River system in North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia. *TAMS* **74**(4):325-33.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1958. The evolutionary history of the pictus groups of the crayfish genus *Procambarus*. *QJFAS* **21**:71-91.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1958. Two new crayfishes of the genus *Procambarus* from South Carolina. *J. Washington acad. Sci.*, **48**:160-168.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1962. Notes on the affinities of the members of the *Blandingii* section of the crayfish genus *Procambarus* (Decapoda: Astacidae). *TSZ* **9**(5):273-93.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1963. Florida crayfishes. *Quipu* **2**(2):8.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1964. A new cave-dwelling crayfish from the Greenbrier drainage system, West Virginia (Decapoda, Astacidae). *PBSW* **77**:189-94.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1962. Letter to Miss Zotter. In: Hermine Zotter, Crayfish discovered. *Netherworld News* **10**:193.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1964. Letter to Miss Zotter. In: Hermine Zotter, Crayfish discovered. *Speleo Digest* **1962**(2):9.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1966. An illustrated key to the species of the genus *Ankylocythere* with a description of new species from Louisiana (Ostracoda, Entocytheridae). *Proc. La. Acad. Sci.* **24**:67-75.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1966. A new genus and three new species of Ostracoda with a key to the genus *Dactylocythere* (Ostracoda: Entocytheridae). *PUSNM* **122**(3587):1-10.

- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1965. A new crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* from Tennessee with an emended definition of the genus (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 78:265-273.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1967. The current status of the crayfishes listed by Girard (1852) in his "A revision of the North American Astaci..." (Decapa, Astacidae). *Crustaceana* **12**(2):124-132.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1967. A new crayfish from Alabama caves with notes on the origin of the genera *Orconestes* and *Cambarus* (Decapoda: Astacidae). *PUSNM* **123**(3621):1-17.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1967a. A new genus and three new species of ostracods with a key to genus *Dactylocythere* (Ostracoda: Entocytheridae). *PUSNM* **122**:1-10.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1968. Crustacea: Malacostraca. *In* *Keys to Water Quality Indicative Organisms. (Southeastern United States)*. Ed. Parrish, F.K. Fed. Water Pollution Control. Adm. Dept. Int.: K-1--K-36.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1969. On the distribution and phylogeny of the crayfish genus *Cambarus*. *In* Holt, Hoffman & Hart, Jr., pp. 93-178.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1971. A new troglobitic crayfish from Florida. *QJFAS* **34**(2):114-24.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1972. *Crayfishes (Astacidae) of North and Middle America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems*. Ident. Manual EPA, Washington, No.9, 1972
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1974. A checklist of the North and Middle American crayfishes (Decapoda: Astacidae and Cambaridae). *SCZ* **166**:1-161.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1974a. Synopsis of the families and genera of crayfishes (Crustacea: Decapoda: Astacidae and Cambaridae). *SCZ* **164**:1-32.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1975. Adaptations and convergence in North American crayfishes. *In* *Proc. 2nd Internat. Crayfish Sympos., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge*, pp. 541-51.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1975. Key to the troglobitic crayfishes of Florida. Pp. 14-15 in: K. Relyea and B. Sutton, A new troglobitic crayfish of the genus *Procambarus* from Florida (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Tulane Stud. Zool. & Bot.* **19**:8-16.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1975. *New Crayfishes (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from the Southern United States and Mexico*. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology, no. 201. 34 pp.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1976. Adaptations and convergence in North American crayfishes. *Freshwater Crayfish* **2**:541-51
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1976. *Crayfishes (Astacidae) of North and Middle America*. Water Pollution Control Research Series 18050 ELD0/72. Second Printing.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1977. Allochthonous matter in caves. *B.I.G.N1* **12**(4):51-3.

- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1978. Studies of the cave crayfish *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda: Cambaridae). *BESA* **59**(2):70; rpt. *NABN*.**16**:13.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1978. Studies of the cave crayfish *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda: Cambaridae). Part IV: mark-recapture procedures for estimating population size and movements of individuals. *IJS* **10** (3/4):303-22.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1981a. The crayfishes of Georgia, USA. *SCZ* **318**:1-262.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1984. On the distribution of the crayfish genus *Procambarus* (Decapoda: Cambaridae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **4**(1):12-24.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1986. Highlights of a half century of crayfishing. *Freshwater Crayfish* **6**(1986):12-23.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1988. Crayfish distribution, adaptive radiation and evolution. In Holdich & Lowery, pp. 52-82.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1989. An illustrated checklist of American crayfishes (Decapoda: Astacidae, Cambaridae and Parastacidae). *SCZ* **480**:236.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Thomas C. Barr. 1960. The origins and affinities of the troglobitic crayfishes of North America (Decapoda: Astacidae). Part I. The genus *Cambarus*. *AMN* **64**:12-33.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & T. C. Barr. 1972. The origins and affinities of the troglobitic crayfishes of North America (Decapoda: Astacidae). II. The genus *Orconectes*. *SCZ* **244**:1-177.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & M.S. Bedinger. 1964. A new troglobitic crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* (Decapoda, Astacidae) from Arkansas with a note on the range of *Cambarus cryptodytes* Hobbs. *PBSW* **77**:9-16.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr., and Arthur V. Brown. 1987. A new troglobitic crayfish from northwestern Arkansas (Decapoda: Cambaridae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **100**(4):1040-1048.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr., and Raymond W. Bouchard. 1994. *Cambarus (Cambarus) angularis*, a new crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from the Tennessee River Basin of northeastern Tennessee and Virginia. *Jeffersoniana*, no. 5. 13 pp.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & Kenneth M. Burdsall. The cave ecosystem with special reference to two species of crayfish. *BIGNL* **191**:2-9.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & Martha R. Cooper. 1972. A new troglobitic crayfish from Oklahoma (Decapoda: Astacidae). *PBSW* **85**:49-56.

- Hobb, H.H., Jr. & R. Franz. 1986. New troglobitic crayfish with comments on its relationship to epigean and other hypogean crayfishes of Florida. *JCB* **6**(3):509-519.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & R. Franz. 1991. A new troglobitic crayfish, *Procambarus* (Lonnbergius) *morrisi*, (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from Florida. *PBSW* **104**(1):55-63.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & R. Franz. 1992. *Procambarus* (*Ortmannicus*) *attiguus*, a new troglobitic crayfish (Decapoda Cambaridae) from the Saint Johns River Basin, Florida. *PBSW* **105**(2):359-65.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr., and C.W. Hart, Jr. 1959. The freshwater decapod crustaceans of the Apalachicola Drainage System in Florida, Southern Alabama, and Georgia. *Bull. Florida State Mus.* **4**:145-191.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & C.W. Hart, Jr. 1966. On the entocytherid ostracods genera *Arcetocythere*, *Plectocythere*, *Phymocythere* (gen. nov.), and *Cymocythere*, with descriptions of new species. *PANS-P* **118**(2):35-61.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & H. Hobbs III. 1970. New entocytherid ostracods with a key to the genera of the subfamily Entocytherinae. *SCZ* **47**:1-19.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & H. Hobbs III. 1991. An illustrated key to the crayfishes of Florida (based on first form males). *FS* **54**(1):13-24.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. H. Hobbs III, & Margaret A. Daniel(s). 1977. A review of the troglobitic decapod crustaceans of the Americas. *SCZ* **244**:1-183
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr., Perry C. Holt, & Margaret Walton. 1967. The crayfishes and their epizootic ostracod and branchiobdellid associates of the Mountain Lake, Virginia, region. *PUSNM* **123**(3602):1-84.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Susan Krantz. 1961. Additional new ostracods from the Hiwasee drainage system in Georgia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. *TAMS* **80**(4):379-84.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Susan Krantz. 1966. A new genus and six new species of entocytherid ostracods (Ostracoda, Entocytheridae). *PUSNM* **119**(3542):1-12.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Susan Krantz. 1976. A preliminary report on the history of biospeleology in Indiana. *NSSB* **33**:25 (abstract); rpt. *J. Spelean Hist.* **9**(2/4):7; 1978 rpt. *NSSB* **40**(3):83.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr., Susan Krantz & David S. Lee. 1976. A new troglobitic crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from peninsular Florida. *PBSW* **89**(32):383-91.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr., Susan Krantz & D. Bruce Means. 1972. Two new troglobitic crayfishes (Decapoda, Astacidae) from Florida. *PBSW* **84**(46):393-409.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & D.S. Lee. 1976. A new troglobitic crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from peninsular Florida. *PBSW* **89**(32):383-92.

- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & D.S. Means. 1972. Two new troglobitic crayfishes (Decapoda: Astacidae) from Florida. *PBSW* **84**(46):393-409.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & A.C. McClure. 1983. On a small collection of entocytherid ostracods with the descriptions of three new species. *PBSW* **96**:770-9.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & D.J. Peters. 1977. The entocytherid ostracods of North Carolina. *CCZ* **247**:1-73..
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & D.J. Peters. 1982. The entocytherid ostracods fauna of north Georgia. *PBSW* **95**:297-318.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr., and Daniel J. Peters. 1989. New records of entocytherid ostracods infesting burrowing crayfishes, with the description of a new species, *Ascetocythere stockeri*. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 102(2):324-330.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & D.J. Peters. 1993. New records of entocytherid ostracods infesting burrowing and cave-dwelling crayfishes, with descriptions of two new species. *PBSW* **106**(3):455-466.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Margaret Walton. 1960. Three new ostracods of the genus *Entocythere* from the Hiwasee drainage system in Georgia and Tennessee. *JTAS* **35**(1):17-23.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & M. Walton. 1963. Four new species of the genus *Donnaldsoncythere* (Ostracoda, Entocytheridae) from Virginia with a key to the species of the genus. *TAMS* **82**:363-70.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Margaret Walton. 1966. A new genus and six new species of entocytherid ostracods (Ostracoda, Entocytheridae). *PUSNM* **119**:1-12.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & M. Walton. 1968. New entocytherid ostracods from the southern United States. *PANSP* **120**(6):237-52.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Margaret Walton. 1970. New entocytherid ostracods from Tennessee and Virginia. *PBSW* **82**(68):851-64.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Margaret Walton. 1975. New entocytherid ostracods from Tennessee with a key to the species of the genus *Ascetocythere*. *PBSW* **88**:5-20.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. & M. Walton. 1976. New entocytherid ostracods from Kentucky and Tennessee. *PBSW* **90**:600-614.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. & Margaret Walton. 1977. New entocytherid ostracods of the genus *Dactylocythere*. *PBSW* **90**:600-14.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1965. Two new genera and species of the ostracod family Entocytheridae, with a key to the genera. *PBSW* **78**(19):159-164.

- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1969. Studies in ecological and histologic specificity in entocytherid ostracods (Ostracoda: Entocytheridae). M.S. Thesis. Mississippi St. Univ.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1971. New entocytherid ostracods of the genera *Ankylocythere* and *Dactylocythere*. *PBSW* **84**(17):137-46.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1971a. A study of the crayfishes and their epizootic ostracods in Pless Cave, Lawrence County, Indiana. *CRF-AR* **13**:20-1.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1972. The distribution and population dynamics of the cave crayfishes of southern Indiana. *CRF-AR* **14**:37-41.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1972a. The subgenera of the crayfish genus *Procambarus* (Decapoda, Astacidae). *SCZ* **117**:1-22.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1972b. Two creatures of the stygian waters. *Speleo Tymes* **3**:10-2; 1980 rpt. in *SD* 1972, p.200-1.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1973. Biology of Indiana caves. In NSS '73 Convention Guidebook, pp. 11-4.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1973a. The distribution and population dynamics of the cave crayfishes in Indiana. *PIAS* **82**:182.
- Hobbs, Horton H. IIIb. 1973b. Movement and ecology of troglobitic crayfishes from southern Indiana caves. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* **30**:16-7.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1973c. The population dynamics of cave crayfishes and their commensal ostracods from southern Indiana. *CRF-AR* **15**:58-9.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1973d. The population dynamics of cave crayfishes and their commensal ostracods from southern Indiana. Ph.D thesis. Indiana Univ.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1975. Distribution of Indiana cavernicolous crayfishes and their ectocommensal ostracods. *IJS* **7**:75-89.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1976. Biology of the cave crayfish *Orconectes inermis testii* (Hay) (Decapoda: Cambaridae) in Indiana. *NSSB* **33**:23-4 (abstract).
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1976a. Molt cycle, size and growth in *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope. *VJS* **27**(2):44 (abstract).
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1976. Observations on the cave-dwelling crayfishes of Indiana. In *Proc. 2nd Internat. Crayfish Sympos., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge*, pp. 541-51. rpt.? *FC.*, pp. 405-14.

- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1976. The reproductive cycle of *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda: Cambaridae) in Indiana. *VJS* **27**(2):44.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1977. Organisms and ecosystems. *NSSN* **35**(5):102.
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1977a. Studies of the cave crayfish *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda: Cambaridae). Part I: Home range (abstract). *PIAS* **86**:175-6; rpt. *NABN*.**16**:13.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1978. Biology of the cave crayfish *Orconectes inermis Testii* (Hay). *NSSB* **40**(3):86.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1978a. A preliminary report on the history of biospeleology in Indiana. *NSSB* **40**(3):83.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1978. Studies of the cave crayfish *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda: Cambaridae). Part II: Growth (abstract). *CRF-AR* **1977**:31-2; 1984 rpt. *CRF-AR* **1974-1978**, pp.242-3; rpt. *NABN*.**16**:14.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1978b. Studies of the cave crayfish, *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda, Cambaridae). Part II: Growth. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* **86**:175-6.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1978c. Studies of the cave crayfish, *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda, Cambaridae). Part III. Temporal and spatial patterns of abundance. *BESA* **59**(2):70.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1978e. Studies of the cave crayfish *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda, Cambaridae). Part IV. Mark-recapture procedures for estimating population size and movements of individuals. *IJS* **11**:21-32.
- Hobbs, H.H. III. 1979. Preliminary investigations of the caves and cave fauna of Ohio (abstract). *OJS* **79**:96.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1980. Range of the troglobitic isopod *Caecidotea stygia* in Ohio. *Ameri. Zool.* **20**(4):817 (abstr.).
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1981. Biology of Indiana Caves. In ESA Field Trip. Caves and Cave Fauna of Southern Indiana.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1981a. The cave fauna of Ohio. In Beck, pp. 444-7.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1981b. The cavernicolous fauna of Ohio, USA. Part I: Preliminary report. In Beck, Vol.2:444-7.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1981c. Investigations of the troglobitic crayfish *Orconectes inermis testii* Hay in Mayfield's Cave, Monroe Co., Indiana. *IJS* **11**:21-32.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1981d. A review of the ecology of caves. *Pholeos* **2**(1):14-24.

- Hobbs, H.H., III. 1981. Studies of the cave crayfish, *Orconectes inermis inermis* Cope (Decapoda, Cambaridae). Part IV: Mark-recapture procedures for estimating population size and movements of individuals. *Internatl. J. Speleol.* **10**:303-322.
- Hobbs, H.H. III. 1982. Pre- and postglacial influences on the present distribution of troglobitic isopods in Ohio. *In* *Teays-age Drainage Effects on Present Distributional Patterns of Ohio Biota: An Ohio Biogeography Conference: Abstracts and Supplements*. Ed. Charles King. Columbus, OH: *OH State Univ. Information Circular - Ohio Biol. Survey* **11**:5-6.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1983. A contribution toward the knowledge of southcentral and southwestern Ohio caves. *Pholeos* **3**(2):5-10.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1984. The distribution and population dynamics of the cave crayfishes of southern Indiana. *CRF* **1973**:156-60.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1986. A description of one of Ohio's most significant caves (Freeland's Cave). Adams County. *Pholeos* **6**(1):4-8.
- Hobbs, H.H. III. 1987. An Arkansas cave crayfish in peril? *American Caver* **2**(3):24-5.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1987a. Is another cavernicole to disappear? *Pholeos* **7**(2):3-4.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1989. An account of Fuzzy Coon Cave, Menifee County, Kentucky. *Pholeos* **9**(2):19-20, map.
- Hobbs, H.H. III. 1989. Bat Cave: An endowment and legacy to karst in northeastern Kentucky's Valley of the Caves. *Pholeos* **9**(2):8-14.
- Hobbs, H.H. III. 1989a. Gasoline pollution in an Indiana cave. *NABN* **36**:3; rpt. *NSSB* **50**(1):29 (abstract).
- Hobbs, H.H. III. 1992. Biogeography of subterranean decapods in North and Central America and the Caribbean region (Caridea, Astacidea, Brachyura). *In* Culver & Holsinger, pp.
- Hobbs, H.H. III. 1992. Caves and springs. *In* *Biodiversity of the Southeastern United States: Aquatic Communities*. Eds. Hackney, C.T., Adams, S.M. & Martin, W.H. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York, Chichester etc., pp. 59-131.
- Hobbs, H.H. III. 1993. *Cambarus (Jugicambarus) subterraneus*, a new cave crayfish (Decapoda Cambaridae) from northeastern Oklahoma, with a key to the troglobitic members of the subgenus *Jugicambarus*. *PBSW* **106**(4):719.
- Hobbs, H.H., III. 1993. Protection of karst resources - are we too late? (Abstract). *OJS* **93**(2): 42.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1994. Assessment of the ecological resources of the caves of Russell Cave National Monument, Jackson County, Alabama and of selected caves at the Lookout Mountain unit of Chickamunga-Cattanooga National Military Park, Dade County, Georgia and Hamilton County, Tennessee. 199 pp.

- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1994a. Biogeography of subterranean decapods in North and Central America and the Caribbean region (Caridae, Astacidae, Brachyura). *Hydrobiologia* **287**:95-104.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1995. Biodiversity in caves: Imperiled or not? *NSSB* **57**(1):61 (abstract); rpt. *NABN* **45**:6 (abstract).
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1995a. First record of the troglophilic terrestrial snail, *Carychium exile* Lea from Indiana caves (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora: Carychiidae). *NSSB* **56**(2):104-5.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1995b. Impacts of surface perturbations in karst areas in the southeastern United States: A biologist's perception. In Rea, p. 163 (abstract).
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1996. An assessment of three candidate and two additional troglotic invertebrate species for possible listing as federally endangered or threatened species. Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, P. I-IX, 1-130.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1997. A biological assessment of five invertebrate stygobionts from southwestern Ohio. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 22-25.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. 1998. Decapoda. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 891-911.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1990. An account of Fuzzy Coon Cave. *Speleo Digest* **1989**:121.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1990. A description of one of Ohio's most significant caves (Freeland's Cave). Adams County. *Speleo Digest*, 1986:157-159.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1991. A contribution toward the knowledge of southcentral and southwestern Ohio caves. *Speleo Digest* **1983**:99-104.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1993. Protection of karst resources - are we too late? *OJS* **93**(2): 42.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1993. Trophic relationships of North American freshwater crayfishes and shrimps. Milwaukee Public Museum *Contributions in Biology and Geology* no. **85**. 110 pp.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1994. First record of the troglophilic terrestrial snail, *Carychium exile* Lea, from Indiana caves (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora: Carychiidae). *The NSS Bulletin* **56**(2):104-105.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III. 1995. A summary of Wittenberg University Speleological Society student research resulting in publications. *Pholeos* **15**(2):12-14.
- Hobbs, H.H. III & F.M. Bagley. 1989. *Shelta Cave Management Plan*. NSS Special Publication, Huntsville, AL.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III. & Fred M. Bagley. 1991. Biological considerations in the management of Shelta Cave, Huntsville, Alabama. *NSSB* **53**(1):17 (abstract).

- Hobbs, Horton H. III & T.C. Barr. 1960. The origins and affinities of the troglobitic crayfishes of North America (Decapoda: Astacidae). I. The genus *Cambarus*. *AMN* **64**:12-22.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III & T.C. Barr. 1972. Origins and affinities of the troglobitic crayfishes of North America (Decapoda: Astacidae). II. Genus *Orconectes*. *SCZ* **105**:1-84.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III, T.C. Barr, & M.A. Daniel. 1977. A review of the troglobitic crayfishes of the Americas. *SCZ* **244**:1-183.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III & Arthur Brown. 1987. A new troglobitic crayfish from northwestern Arkansas (Decapoda Cambaridae). *PBSW* **100**:1040.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III & Kenneth Burdsall. 1972. The cave ecosystem, with special reference to two species of crayfishes. *BIGN* **11**:2-9; 1980 rpt. in *SD* 1972, p.224-230.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III & D.C. Culver. 1998. Mapping biodiversity of cave organisms. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III, D.C. Culver & Mary C. Christman. 1999. Hot-spots biodiversity and management issues for North American cave-adapted fauna. In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 22.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III, D.C. Culver, Mary C. Christman & L.L. Master. 1999. Obligate subterranean biodiversity of the contiguous United States. In *Abstracts of the 14th International Symposium of Biospeleology*, Makarska, Croatia, 19th-26th September, 1999. Eds. Drasko Holcer & Martina Sasic. Croatian Biospeleological Soc. Oral presentations:47.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III & Michael F. Flynn. 1981. The cave fauna of Ohio. *Pholeos* **1**:7-14.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III & C.W. Hart, Jr. 1966. On the entocytherid ostracod genera *Ascetocythere*, *Plectocythere*, *Phymocythere* (gen. nov.) and *Cymocythere*, with descriptions of new species. *PANSP* **118**:35-53.
- Hobbs, H.H. III & J.P. Jass. 1988. The crayfishes and shrimp of Wisconsin (Decapoda: Palaemonidae, Cambaridae). *Spec. Publ. Biol. & Geol.* **5**. Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, WI. 177.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III, Naomi D. Mitchell, and Todd L. Zimmerman. 1986. A description of additional Lilliputian caves formed in Ohio dolomites and limestones. *Pholeos* **7**(1):5-13.
- Hobbs, Horton H., III, Naomi D. Mitchell, and Todd L. Zimmerman. 1991. A description of additional lilliputian caves formed in Ohio dolomites and limestones. *Speleo Digest* **1987**:132-139.
- Hobbs, Horton H. III., J.H. Thorp & G.E. Anderson. 1976. The freshwater decapod crustaceans (Palaemonidae, Cambaridae) of the Savannah River Plant, South Carolina. In *Savannah River Plant Special Publication* (with James H. Thorp and Gilbert E. Anderson), pp. 1-63.

*Hobbs, H.H. III and Martin Trent. 1987. Notes on a Wyandot County, Ohio Cavern. *Pholeos* **8**(1):5-6.

Hobbs, Horton H., III., and Steve G. Wells. 1972. The Lost River karst. Problems in conservation and land management. *NSS News* 30(8):123-128.

#Hobson, Christopher S., and J. Nathaniel Holland. 1995. Post-hibernation movement and foraging habitat of a male Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in western Virginia. *Brimleyana* No. 23: 95-101.

~#Hobson, Rosalyn Stacy. A spatio-temporal artificial neural network for object recognition using bioacoustic signals (Echolocation, *Myotis lucifugus*). Diss. Univ. Of Virginia. 184 pp.

Hoch, Hannelore. 1992. Behavioral divergence in populations of the cave-adapted planthopper species *Oliarus polyphemus* on the island of Hawaii. In Rea, p. 285 (abstract); rpt. *NABN* **41**:40.

Hoch, H. 1999. The Hawaiian cave planthoppers (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea: Cixiidae): A model for reapid subterranea speciation? *IJS* **26**: 21-21.

Hoch, H. & F.G. Howarth. 1993. Evolutionary dynamics of behavioral divergence among populations of the Hawaiian cave-dwelling planthopper *Oliarus polyphemus* (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea: Cixiidae). *Pacific Sci.* **47**(4):303-18.

#Hock, Raymond J. 1950. Temperature and bat metabolism. Diss. Cornell Univ.

#Hock, R. J. 1951. The metabolic rates and body temperatures of bats. *Biol. Bull.* **101**:289-299.

*@Hockett, Bryan Scott. 1993. Taphonomy of the leporid bones from Hogup Cave, Utah: Implications for cultural continuity in the eastern Great Basin. Diss. Univ. NV.

@Hockett, B.S. 1994. A descriptive reanalysis of the leporid bones from Hogup Cave, Utah. *Journal Calif. & Great Basin Anthro.* **16**(1):106-17.

@Hockett, B.S. 2000. Paleobiogeographic changes at the Pleistocene-Holocene boundary near Pintwater Cave, southern Nevada. *QR* **53**(2): 263-9.

#Hocking, B. 1971. Blood-sucking behaviour of terrestrial arthropods. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* **16**: 1-26.

Hodges, R.W. 1971. Fascicle 21 Sphingoidea. In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. DC: Wege Entomological Research Foundation. 156 pp.

Hodges, R.W. 1971. Fascicle 6.2. Gelechioidea, Oecophoridae. In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. DC: Wege Entomological Research Foundation. 158 pp.

Hodges, R.W. 1986. Fascicle 7.1. Gelechioidea, Gelechiidae 9part). Dichomeridinae. In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. DC: Wege Entomological Research Foundation. 195 pp.

Hodges, R.W. et al. 1983. *Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico*. Wedge Entomological Research Foundation. Washington. 284 pp.

#Hodgkins, M.E. 1985. Characteristics of artificial bat roosts in southwestern Oregon. M.S. Thesis. Southern Oregon State College.

Hodoval, L.F. 1972. The microcirculation in the carotid sinus reflex: small vein responses with different anesthetics. Abstract in *Dissert. Abstr. Int. B.* **32**: 5406.

Hodoval, L.F., D.E. Longnecker and P.D. Harris. 1971. Microvascular responses following short-acting barbituates. *Federation Proc.* **30**: 321.

Hoebeker, E. Richard. 1978. Catalogue of the Coleoptera types in the Cornell University Insect Collection. *Search (Agriculture), Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station* **8**(3):3-31.

Hoebeker, E.R. 1985. A revision of the rove beetle tribe Falagrini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* **93**:913-1018.

*Hoebel, Edward Adamson. 1946. The archaeology of Bone Cave, Miller County, Missouri. New York, NY: Amer. Museum of Natural History. *APAMNH* **40**(2):139-57.

Hoey, Kathleen A. 1971. Pollution of karst waters in the Bloomington area; 1978 rpt. *SD* **1971**:268.

Hoey, Kathleen A. 1979. Magic mud (or) the substrate dependence of *Ptomaphagus hirtus*. (Abstract). P. 89 in: Eberhard Werner, ed., *Proceedings of the 1977 NSS Ann. Convention at Alpena, Michigan, 1-5 August 1977*. West Virginia Speleological Survey.

Hoey, Kathleen A. 1979. What really happens in a carbide dump. (Abstract). P. 90 in: Eberhard Werner, ed., *Proceedings of the 1977 NSS Ann. Convention at Alpena, Michigan, 1- 5 August 1977*. West Virginia Speleological Survey.

Hoff, C. Clayton. 1942. The ostracods of Illinois: Their biology and taxonomy. *Illinois Biol. Monographs* **19**(1-2):1-196.

Hoff, C. Clayton. 1942a. The subfamily Entocytherinae, a new subfamily of freshwater cytherid ostracods, with descriptions of two new species of the genus *Entocythere*. *AMN* **27**(1):63-73.

Hoff, C.C. 1943. Two new ostracods of the genus *Entocythere* and records of previously described species. *JWAS* **33**:276-86.

Hoff, C. Clayton. 1944. New American species of the ostracod genus *Entocythere*. *AMN* **32**(2):327-57.

- Hoff, C. Clayton, 1944a. The origin of the Nearctic fresh-water ostracods. *Ecology* **25**(3):369-72.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1945. New species and records of pseudoscorpions from Arkansas. *TAMS* **64**:34-57.
- Hoff, C.C. 1945. The pseudoscorpion genus *Albiorix* Chamberlin. *AMN-N* 1780: 1-49.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1946. New pseudoscorpions, chiefly neotropical, of the suborder Monosphyronida. *AMN-N* **1318**:1-32.
- Hoff, C.C. 1946. A study of the type collections of some pseudoscorpions originally described by Nathan Banks. *JWAS* **36**:195-205.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1949. The pseudoscorpions of Illinois. *Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv.* **24**:407-98.
- Hoff, C.C. 1951. New species and records of chthoniid pseudoscorpions. *AMN* **1483**:1-13.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1952. Two new species of pseudoscorpions from Illinois. *Illinois Acad. Sci. Trans.* **45**:188-95.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1956. The heterosphyronid pseudoscorpions of New Mexico. *AMN-N* **1772**:1-49
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1956a. New genera and species of cavernicolous diplopods from Alabama. *Geol. Survey Alabama, Museum Paper* **35**:1-11.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1956b. Pseudoscorpions of the family Chernetidae from New Mexico. *AMN-N* **1800**:1-66.
- Hoff, C.C. 1957. *Tejachernes* (Arachnida-chelonethida, Chernetidae, Chernetinae), a new genus of pseudoscorpions based on *Dinocheirus stercoreus*. *SN* **2**:83-8.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1958. List of the pseudoscorpions of North America north of Mexico. *AMN* **1875**:1-50.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1958a. On the identity of *Pseudotremia cavernarum* Cope, a poorly known American chordeumoid diplopod. *PBSW* **71**:113-8.
- Hoff, C.C. 1959. The ecology and distribution of the pseudoscorpions of north-central New Mexico. *Univ. New Mexico Publ. Biol.* **8**:1-68.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1961. Pseudoscorpions from Colorado. *BAMNH* **122**:409-64.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1962. The milliped genus *Scytonotus* in eastern North America, with the description of two new species. *AMN* **67**:241-9.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1963. Pseudoscorpions from the Black Hills of South Dakota. *AMN* **2134**:1-10.

- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1963a. A revision of the North American annelid worms of the genus *Cambarincola* (Oligochaeta: Branchiobdellidae). *PUSNM* **114**(3470):271-371.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1964. Taxonomic notes on some American nemasomatid Diplopoda. *TAES* **89**:165-82.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1969. The origin and affinities of the southern Appalachian diplopod fauna. In Holt, pp. 221-46.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1981. On the taxonomic status, distribution, and subspecies of the milliped *Pseudotremia fracta* (Chordeumatida: Cleidogonidae). *Brimleyana* **5**:135-44.
- Hoff, C. Clayton & J. E. Bolsterli. 1956. Pseudoscorpions of the Mississippi River drainage basin area. *TAMS* **75**:155-79.
- #Hoff, Gerald L., and William J. Bigler. 1981. The role of bats in the propagation and spread of histoplasmosis: A review. *J. Wildlife. Dis.* **17**: 191-196.
- Hoffer-French, Kimberly .J., J. S. Herman., 1989. Evaluation of hydrological and biological influences on CO2 fluxes from a karst stream. *JH* **108**: 189-212
- *Hoffman, J.L. & G.R. Brakenridge. 1982. Human or natural deposition of chert artifacts and pebbles; a sedimentological puzzle in Tennessee. *International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie* **11**:142.
- #Hoffman, L.H., W.A. Wimsatt and G.E.Olson. 1987. Plasma membrane structure of bat spermatozoa: observations on epididymal and uterine spermatozoa in *Myotis lucifugus*. *Amer. Jour. Anatomy* **178**: 326-34.
- Hoffman, Ray J. 1988. Chronology of diving activities and underground surveys in Devils Hole and Devils Hole Cave, Nye County, Nevada, 1950-86. *Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey*. 1988.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1947. Distribution of two salamanders in Virginia. *Herpetologica* **4**(2):67-68.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1951. Subspecies of the milliped *Apheloria trimaculata* (Wood) (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). *The Chicago Academy of Sciences, Natural History. Miscellanea*, no. **81**. 6 pp.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1950. A preliminary list of the cleidogonid millipeds, with descriptions of a new genus from Guatemala and a new species from Virginia. *JWAS* **40**:87-91.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1950a. Records and descriptions of diplopods from the southern Appalachians. *JEMSS* **66**:11-33.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1956. New genera and species of cavernicolous diplopods from Alabama. *Geol. Surv. Ala. Mus. Pap.* **35**. 13 pp.

- Hoffman, Richard L. 1958. Appalachian Cambalidae: Taxonomy and distribution (Diplopoda; Spirostreptida). *JWAS* **48**(3):90-4.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1958a. On the identity of *Pseudotremia cavernarum* Cope, a poorly known American chordeumoid diplopod. *PBSW* **71**:113-8.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1960. Revision of the milliped genus *Cherokia* (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **112**:227-264.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1960. A systematic revision of the North American branchiobdellid worms of genus *Cambrincola* (Oligochaeta: Branchiobdellidae). Diss. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1961. Systematic and morphological notes on North American conotyloid diplopods. *TAES* **87**:259-72.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1962. The milliped genus *Scytonotus* in eastern North America, with the description of two new species. *AMN* **67**:241-9.
- Hoffman, R.L. 1962a. A new genus and species in the diplopod family Nearctodesmidae from Illinois (Polydesmida). *AMN* **68**(1):192-8.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1963. The origin and affinities of the southern Appalachian diplopod fauna. In Holt, pp. 221-46.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1963a. A revision of the North American annelid worms of the genus *Cambarincola* (Oligochaeta; Branchiobdellidae). *PUSNM* **114**(3470):271-371.
- Hoffman, R.L. 1963b. A second species of the spider genus *Hypochilus* from eastern North America. *AMN-N* **2148**:1-8.
- Hoffman, R.L. 1964. Taxonomic notes on some American nemasomatid Diplopoda. *TAMS* **89**:165-82.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1969. The origin and affinities of the southern Appalachian diplopod fauna. In Holt, pp.
- Hoffman, R. L. 1978. North American millipeds of the genus *Euryurus* (Polydesmida: Platyrrhacidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **104**:37-68.
- Hoffman, Richard L. 1979. *Classification of the Diplopoda*. Mus. d'Histoire Naturell, Geneva, Switzerland. 237 pp.
- Hoffman, R. L. 1981. On the taxonomic status, distribution and subspecies of the milliped *Pseudotremia fracta* (Chamberlin) (Chordeumatida: Cleidogonidae). *Brimleyana* **5**:135-144.

- Hoffman, R.L. 1999. Checklist of the millipedes of North America. *Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication* **8**.
- Hoffman, R.L., and H.I. Kleinpeter. 1948. Amphibians from Burkes Garden, Virginia. *American Midl. Nat.* **39**:602-607.
- Hoffman, R. L., & J. J. Lewis. *Pseudotremia conservata*, a new cleidogonid milliped (Diplopoda: Chordeumatida), with a synopsis of the cavernicolous millipeds of Indiana. *Myriapodologica* **4**:107-119.
- *Hoffman, Robert W. 1987. Taphonomy and zooarcheology of rockshelters of the Big South Fork area of the Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee and Kentucky. Diss. Univ. TN. 220 pp.
- #Hoffman, Vernon, Shawn Cochran et al. 1998. Roost tree selection of female *Myotis austroriparius* and *Corynorhinus rafinesquii* in a bottomland hardwood forest (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):170.
- #Hoffmann, Robert S. & Donald L. Pattie. 1968. *A Guide to Montana Mammals: Identification, Habitat, Distribution and Abundance*. Missoula, MT: Univ. Montana Printing Serv. 133 pp.
- #Hoffmann, Robert S., Donald L. Pattie, and J. Frederick Bell. 1969. The distribution of some mammals in Montana. II. Bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**(4):737-741.
- #Hoffmeister, Donald F. 1954. Distribution of some Illinois mammals. *Chicago Nat. Hist. Misc.*, **128**. 4 pp.
- #Hoffmeister, D.F. 1955. Mammals new to Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Plateau* (Mus. Northern Arizona) **28**(1):1-7.
- #Hoffmeister, Donald F. 1957. Review of the long-nosed bats of the genus *Leptonycteris*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **38**(4):454-461.
- #Hoffmeister, D.F. 1959. Distributional records of certain mammals from southern Arizona. *Southwestern Nat.* **4**:14-19.
- #Hoffmeister, D.F. 1970. The seasonal distribution of bats in Arizona: a case for improving mammalian range maps. *SN* **15**: 11-22.
- #Hoffmeister, D.F. 1971. *Mammals of Grand Canyon*. Univ. Illinois Press, Urbana. 183 pp.
- #Hoffmeister, D.F. 1975. Bat tower on Sugarloaf Key, southern Florida. *New York Times* (**Dec. 27**).
- #Hoffmeister, Donald F. 1986. *Mammals of Arizona*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press. xx + 602 pp.

#Hoffmeister, D.F. and William L. Downes, Jr. 1964. Blue jays as predators of red bats. *SN* **9**(2): 102.

#Hoffmeister, D.F., and W.W. Goodpaster. 1954. *The Mammals of the Huachuca Mountains, Southeastern Arizona*. Illinois Biol. Monogr., 24(1). 152 pp.

#Hoffmeister, D.F., and W.W. Goodpaster. 1963. Observations on a colony of big eared bats, *Plecotus rafinesquii*. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **55**(2): 87-9.

#Hoffmeister, D.F. & P.H. Krutsch. 1955. A new subspecies of *Myotis evotis* (H. Allen) from southeastern Arizona and Mexico. *Chicago Acad. Sci. Nat. Hist. Misc.* **151**: 1-4.

#Hoffmeister, D.F., and C.O. Mohr. 1957. *Fieldbook of Illinois mammals*. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv., Manual 4. xi + 233 pp.

Hoffmeister, Donald F. and Luis de la Torre. 1960. A revision of the wood rat *Neotoma stephensi*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**(4):476-491.

*Hofman, Jack L. 1977. *A Report on Preliminary Archaeological Investigations at the Estep Shelter, Atoka County, Southeast Oklahoma*. Oklahoma Conservation Commission, Archaeological Research Report No. 2.

*Hofman, Jack L. 1986. Vertical movement of artifacts in alluvial and stratified deposits. *Current Anthropology* **27**(2):163-71.

#Hofmann, Joyce E. & S.L. Dicummon. 1997. Natural history and distribution of the bats of Illinois and the Midwest. In *Midwest Bat Conservation and Management Workshop, August 12 to 14, 1997, Muddy, Illinois*.

#Hofmann, Joyce E. & James E. Gardner. 1996. The distribution of four endangered bat species in Illinois (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 133.

@Hofreiter, Michael, H. Poinar et al. 2000. A molecular analysis of ground sloth diet through the last glaciation. *Molecular Ecology* **9**(12): 1975-84.

Hoke, John A. And Carol Wicks. 1997. Modeling groundwater flow and contaminant transport in Maramec Spring basin, Missouri. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):183.

@Holbrook, J. 1991. Large fossil burrows in Mammoth Cave. *CRF* **19**(2): 5.

*Holden, W. C. 1937. Excavation of Murrah Cave. *BTAS* **9**:48-73.

#Holdenried, R., F.C. Evans and D.S. Longanecker. 1951. Host-parasite-disease relationships in a mammalian community in the Central Coast Range of California. *Ecol. Monogr.* **21**: 1-18.

Holdich, D.M. & R.R. Lowery, eds. 1988. *Freshwater Crayfish. Biology, Management and Exploitation*. Portland, OR: Timber Press.

Holland, G.P. 1949. *The Siphonaptera of Canada. Dominion of Canada. Dept. Agric. Publ., 817, Tech. Bull., 70. 306 pp.*

Holland, W.J. 1903. *The Moth Book: A Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Moths of North America*. NY: Double Day. 479 pp.

@Holland, W.J. 1908. A preliminary account of the Pleistocene fauna discovered in a cave opened at Frankstown, Pennsylvania in April and May, 1907. *ACMNH* **4**(11):228-33.

@Holland, W.J. 1912. A preliminary account of the Pleistocene fauna discovered in a cave opened at Frankstown, Pennsylvania, in April and May 1907. *Proc. Internat. Zool. Congr. VII, Boston*, **19**:748-52.

#Hollander, Robert R., and J. Knox Jones, Jr. 1987. A record of the western small-footed myotis, *Myotis ciliolabrum* Merriam, from the Texas Panhandle. *The Texas Journal of Science* **39**(2):198.

#Hollander, Robert R., J. Knox Jones, Jr., Richard W. Manning, and Clyde Jones. 1987. Noteworthy records of mammals from the Texas Panhandle. *The Texas Journal of Science* **39**(1):97-102.

Holldobler, B. and E.O. Wilson. *The Ants*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. 732 pp.

Holler, Cato O., Jr. 1976. North Carolina Cave Survey. *North Carolina Cave Survey* **1**(1):1-80.

Holler, Cato. 1976. Recent discoveries at Stillers Cave. *Fledermaus* **4**(3):1.

#Holler, C.O., Jr. 1981. North Carolina's Bat Caves: A significant region of tectonokarst. In Beck, Vol.1:190-1.

#Holler, Cato, O., Jr. 1981. North Carolina's Bat Cave leased by Nature Conservancy. *NSS News* **39**(9):192.

Holler, C.O., Jr. 1985. Letter. *Der Fledermaus* **13**(6):2-3.

#Holler, C., Jr. 1988. North Carolina's bat caves: A significant region of tectonokarst. *Fledermaus* **16**(12) (abstract).

Holler, C., Jr.. 1991. Some informal observations on the zoogeography and microhabitat of *Caecidotea carolinensis* (abstract) *NABN* **40**:16.

Holler, Cato, Jr.. 1992. Some observations on the distribution and microhabitat of *Caecidotea carolinensis*. *NSSB* **54**(2):84 (abstract).

Holler, Cato, Jr.. 1992a. Luminous cave moss: Emerald of the plant kingdom. *NSSB* **54**(2):84 (abstract).

@Holler, C., Jr. 1995. The Blue Lake rhinoceros: A caver's perspective. *NSSB* **57**:82 (abstract).

Holler, Cato, Jr. 2000. *Caves of South Carolina Including an Annotated Bibliography of South Carolina Speleology*. Old Fort, NC: Hollow Hills. 91 pp.

Holler, C., Jr. & Susan G. Holler. 1989. *Hollow Hills of Sunnalee: The Linville Caverns Story*. Old Fort, NC: Hollow Hills. 68 pp.

Holler, Christopher A. 1991. Observations on pack rat nest contents. *NSSB* **53**(1):15 (abstract).

Holler, Nancy E. 1992. Luminous cave moss: Emerald of the plant kingdom. (Abstract). *The NSS Bulletin* **54**(2):84.

#Holley, Joe. 1993. A project that never flew. Little-known WWII weapons team was strictly bats. Review of: Jack Couffer, Bat bomb: World War II's other secret weapon. *Dallas Morning News*, **14 February** 1993.

#Holley, Joe. 1993. A project that never flew. Little-known WWII weapons team was strictly bats. Review of: Jack Couffer, Bat bomb: World War II's other secret weapon. *The Maverick Bull.* **7**(3):4-5.

@Hollin, John T. 1989. Chronologic problems in the last interglacial. *AP-GSA* **21**(6):283.

#Hollister, N. 1909. Two new bats from the southwestern United States. *PBSW* **22**: 43-4.

#Hollister, N. 1911. Four new mammals from the Canadian Rockies. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* **56**:4.

#Holloway, Gillian Lynn. 1998. The ecology of prairie-dwelling bats in southeastern Alberta (*Myotis ciliolabrum*, *Myotis evotis*, *Eptesicus fuscus*). M.S.C. Thesis. Univ. Of Calgary. 100 pp.

#Holloway, Gillian Lynn. 1998. The importance of the riparian zone to prairie-dwelling bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):170.

#Holloway, G.L. & R.M.R. Barclay. 2000. Importance of prairie riparian zones to bats in southeastern Alberta. *Ecoscience* **7**: 115-122.

@Holman, J. Alan. 1958. Notes on reptiles and amphibians from Florida caves. *Herpetologica* **14**(3):179-180.

@Holman, J.A. 1958. The Pleistocene herpetofauna of Sabre-tooth Cave, Citrus County, Florida. *Copeia* **1958** (4):276-280.

@Holman, J.A. 1959. Amphibians and reptiles from the Pleistocene (Illinoian) of Williston, Florida. *Copeia* **2** (4):96-102.

- @Holman, J.A. 1959. A Pleistocene herpetofauna near Orange Lake, Florida. *Herpetologica* **15**:121-5.
- @Holman, J.A. 1962. Additional records of Florida Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles. *Herpetologica* **18**:115-9.
- @Holman, J. Alan. 1965. A late Pleistocene herpetofauna from Missouri. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sc.* **58**(3):190-4.
- @Holman, J. Alan. 1966. The Pleistocene herpetofauna of Miller's Cave, Texas. *TJS* **18**(4):372-7.
- @Holman, J. Alan. 1966. A Pleistocene herpetofauna of Miller's Cave, Texas. *QJFAS* **31**(3):165-72.
- @Holman, J.A. 1967. A Pleistocene herpetofauna from Ladds, Georgia. *BGAS* **25**:154-66.
- @Holman, J.A. 1968. A Pleistocene herpetofauna from Kendall County, Texas. *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.*, **31**:165-172.
- @Holman, J.A. 1968. A Pleistocene herpetofauna of Sabre-tooth Cave, Citrus County, Florida. *Copeia* **1958** (4):276-280. 1958.
- @Holman, J. Alan. 1969. Pleistocene amphibians from a cave in Edwards County, Texas. *TJS* **21**(1):63-7.
- @Holman, J.A. 1969. The Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles of Texas. *Publ. Mus., Michigan State Univ., Biol. Ser.* **4**:163-192.
- @Holman, J.A. 1969. A Pleistocene herpetofauna from Kendall County, Texas. *FS* **31**(3):165-172.
- @Holman, J.A. 1970. A Pleistocene herpetofauna from Eddy County, New Mexico. *TJS* **22**:29-39.
- @Holman, J. Alan. 1976. Paleoclimatic implications of ecologically incompatible herpetological species (Late Pleistocene: southeastern United States). *Herpetologica* **32**(2):290-5.
- @Holman, J. Alan. 1977. The Pleistocene (Kansan) herpetofauna of Cumberland Cave, Maryland. *ACM* **46**(11):147-72.
- @Holman, J. Alan. 1978. The Late Pleistocene herpetofauna of Devil's Den sinkhole, Levy County, Florida. *Herpetologica* **34**(2):228-37.
- @Holman, J. Alan. 1982. The Pleistocene (Kansan) herpetofauna of Trout Cave, West Virginia. *ACM* **51**(2):391-404.
- @Holman, J.A. 1985. Herpetofauna of Ladds Quarry. *NGR* **1**:423-36..

- @Holman, J.A. 1986. The known herpetofauna of the late Quaternary of Virginia poses a dilemma. *In The Quaternary of Virginia; a Symposium Volume*. Eds. J.N. McDonald & S.O. Bird. Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Publication. 75, pp. 36-42.
- @Holman, J.A. 1997. Amphibians and reptiles from the Pleistocene (late Wisconsinan) of Sheriden Pit Cave, northwestern Ohio. *Michigan Academician* **29**(1):1-20
- @Holman, J.A., G. Bell & J. Lamb. 1990. A Late Pleistocene herpetofauna from Bell Cave, Alabama. *Herpetological Journal* **1**:521-9.
- @*Holman, J.A. & C.J. Clausen. 1984. Fossil vertebrates associated with paleo-Indian artifacts at Little Salt Spring, Florida. *JVP* **4**:146-54.
- @Holman, J. Alan & F. Grady. 1987. Herpetofauna of New Trout Cave. *NGR* **3**(3):305-17.
- @Holman, J. Alan & F. Grady. 1989. The fossil herpetofauna (Pleistocene: Irvingtonian) of Hamilton Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **51**:34-41.
- @Holman, J. Alan & F. Grady. 1990a. The fossil herpetofauna (Pleistocene: Irvingtonian) of Hamilton Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *WVC* **8**(4):4.
- @Holman, J. Alan & F. Grady. 1994. The fossil herpetofauna from Worm Hole Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *NSSB* **68**:46-9.
- @Holman, J.A. & A.J. Winkler. 1987. A mid-Pleistocene (Irvingtonian) herpetofauna from a cave in southcentral Texas. *Pearce-Sellards Ser., Texas Memorial Museum* **44**: 1-17.
- Holmberg, R.G., N.P.D. Angerilli & L.J. LaCasse. 1984. Overwintering aggregations of *Leiobunum paessleri* in caves and mines (Arachnida, Opiliones). *JA* **12**(2):195-204.
- Holmes, Lynn Justyne. 1982. An experimental analysis of habitat selection in *Tegenaria domestica* (Araneida: Agelenidae). Diss. Univ. Of Iowa. 208 pp.
- Holmes, R.M. et al. 1996. Denitrification in a nitrogen-limited stream. *Biogeochemistry* **33**:125-46.
- Holmes, R.M. S.G. Fisher and N.B. Grimm. 1994. Parafluvial nitrogen dynamics in a desert stream ecosystem. *JNABS* **13**: 468-78.
- Holmes, S.J. 1909. Description of a new subterranean amphipod from Wisconsin. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* **16**:77-80.
- *Holmes, William H. 1883. A West Virginia rock-shelter. *Amer. Anthropol.* **3**:217-225.
- Holmes, Bill. 1993. Caves of eastern Oregon. Pp. 93-104 in: Thomas Kline, ed., *The 1993 NSS Convention Guidebook*. National Speleological Society, Inc.
- Holmes, Robert M., et al. 1994. Nitrogen dynamics along parafluvial flowpaths: importance to stream ecosystem. *In* Stanford & Valett, pp. 47-56.

- Holmes, S.J. 1904. On some new or imperfectly known species of West American Crustacea. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* **3**(3): 307-330, pls. XXXV-XXXVII.
- #Holroyd, Susan L. 1991. Seasonal effects on reproduction by *Eptesicus fuscus* in Alberta (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:74.
- #Holroyd, Susan L. 1992. Weather and age: the effects on reproductive success and overwinter survival of big brown bats in southeastern Alberta (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):60.
- #Holroyd, Susan L. 1993. Habitat use and species distribution of bats in the Mica Wildlife Compensation Area, Columbia River Valley, BC: Preliminary results and future proposals. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):114.
- #Holroyd, S.L. 1993. Influences of some extrinsic and intrinsic factors on reproduction by big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in southeastern Alberta. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Calgary, Calgary Canada. 143 pp.
- Holsinger, John R.. 1960. Biological data--southwest Virginia. D.C. *Speleograph* **16**(9):98.
- Holsinger, John R. 1961. Report on the Porter's Cave project. D.C. *Speleograph* **17**(9):63-69.
- Holsinger, John R. 1961. Southwestern Virginia caves; Part III - biospeleological data. D.C. *Speleograph* **17**(12):91-3.
- Holsinger, John R. 1961. A survey of cave biology in Virginia. *NSS News* **19**(9):125-126.
- Holsinger, John R. 1961. Virginia caves yield new biological information. D. C. *Speleograph*, **17**(1):4-5, **17**(12):91-93.
- Holsinger, John R.. 1962. Biological data--southwest Virginia. *Speleo Digest*, **1960**(2):102-103.
- Holsinger, John R. 1962. Progress of the biological survey of Virginia caves. (Abstract). *Caving in the Rockies*, **8**(2):2-3.
- Holsinger, John R. 1962. Progress of the biological survey of Virginia Caves. *NSSN* **20**:100-2.
- Holsinger, John R. 1963. Annotated checklist of the macroscopic troglobites of Virginia with notes on their geographic distribution. *NSSB* **25**:23-36.
- Holsinger, John R. 1963. Effect of pollution on subterranean water passages. (Abstract). *NSS News*, **21**(2):16.
- Holsinger, John R.. 1963. *Plecotus* in Virginia. *Bat Banding News*, **4**(3):20.
- Holsinger, John R. 1963a. Preliminary studies of the geographic distribution of troglotic invertebrates in the Central Appalachians. *NSSB* **26**(2):82 (abstract).

- Holsinger, John R. 1963. Report on the Porter's Cave project. *Speleo Digest*, **1961**(2):15-26.
- Holsinger, John R. 1963b. Studies on the ecology and geographic distribution of macroscopic cavernicolous invertebrates of the central Appalachians. M.S.Thesis. James Madison Univ., Harrisonburg, VA.
- Holsinger, John R. 1963. Virginia caves yield new biological information. *Speleo Digest*, **1961**(2):106-110.
- Holsinger, John R. 1964. The biology of Virginia caves. In *Caves of Virginia*. Ed. H.H. Douglas. Virginia Cave Survey: Falls Church, VA.
- #Holsinger, John R. 1964. The gray myotis (*Myotis grisescens*) in Virginia. *JM* **45**:151-2.
- Holsinger, John R. 1964. Preliminary studies on the geographic distribution of troglobitic invertebrates in the central Appalachians (abstract). *NSSB* **26**:82.
- Holsinger, John R. 1964. Progress of the biological survey of Virginia caves. (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **26**(2):61-62.
- Holsinger, John R. 1965. Free-living mites (Acarina) in caves of the eastern United States. *NSSB* **27**:47-54.
- #Holsinger, John R. 1965. Notes on bats in Virginia. *Bat Research News*, **6**(4):32-33.
- Holsinger, John R. 1966. Biospeleological survey work in West Virginia. *NSS News*, **24**(12):258.
- Holsinger, John R. 1965a. Redescriptions of two poorly known species of cavernicolous rhagidiid mites (Acarina: Trombidiformes) from Virginia and Kentucky. *Acarologia* **7**:654-62.
- Holsinger, John R. 1965b. Some aspects of evolution and speciation in the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygonectes* (Gammaridae) (abstract). *Assoc. Southeastern Biol. Bull.* **12**:46.
- Holsinger, J.R. 1966. A list of caves in West Virginia biologically surveyed during the summer of 1966, with additional descriptive data on some poorly known caves in the same area. *D.C. Speleograph*, **22**:120- 122.
- Holsinger, John R. 1966. A preliminary study of the effects of organic pollution of Banners Corner Cave, Virginia. *IJS* **2**:75-89.
- Holsinger, John R. 1966a. Subterranean amphipods of the genus *Stygonectes* (Gammaridae) from Texas. *AMN* **76**:100-24.
- Holsinger, John E. 1966b. Systematics, speciation and distribution of the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygonectes* (Gammaridae). Diss. Univ. Kentucky.

- Holsinger, John R. 1967. Checklist of macroscopic troglobites. *PC* **10**:32-5, 45-9, 58-62, 75-9.
- Holsinger, John R. 1967a. List of macroscopic troglophiles and habitual troglloxenes. *PC* **10**:89-94.
- Holsinger, John R. 1967. List of undescribed species. *The Potomac Caver*, **10**(7):92- 94.
- Holsinger, John R. 1967b. New data on the range of the trichoniscid isopod, *Caucasonethes henroti*. *JTAS* **42**:15.
- Holsinger, John R. 1976c. Occurrence and distribution of subterranean gammarid amphipods of North America. *NSSB* **29**(3):101 (abstract).
- Holsinger, John R. 1967d. Some bones and shields from a cave in southwest Virginia. *NSSN* **25**:198-200.
- Holsinger, John R. 1967e. A summary of eight years of exploration in the caves and karst of southwestern Virginia (abstract). *NSSB* **29**:109-110.
- Holsinger, John R. 1967f. Systematics, speciation and distribution of the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygonectes* (Gammaridae). *BUSNM* 259:1-176.
- Holsinger, John R. 1968. The caves, karst, and subterranean drainage of Rye Cove, Scott County, Virginia (abstract). *NSSB* **30**:41-2.
- Holsinger, John R. 1968b. Habitat diversity in North American subterranean amphipods of the family Gammaridae (abstract). *NSSB* **30**:31-3.
- Holsinger, John R. 1969. Biogeography of the freshwater amphipod crustaceans (Cammaridae) of the central and southern appalachians. In Holt, pp. 19-50.
- Holsinger, John R. 1969. Preliminary observations on sex ratios in the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygonectes* (Gammaridae). *AMN* **82**(2):631-33.
- Holsinger, John R. 1969a. Speciation and geographic distribution of Texas subterranean amphipods (Gammaridae) (abstract). *NSSB* **31**(2):49-50.
- Holsinger, John R. 1969b. The systematics, speciation and distribution of the subterranean amphipod genus *Apocrangonyx* (Gammaridae). *AMN* **81**:1-28.
- Holsinger, J.R. 1971. Biological tour of Greenbrier Caverns. *The Region Record* **1**:135-6.
- Holsinger, John R. 1971a. A new species of the subterranean amphipod genus *Allocrangonyx* (Gammaridae), with a redescription of the genus and remarks on its zoogeography. *IJS* **3**:317-31.
- Holsinger, J.R. 1971b. Notes on the cave fauna of the Greater Blacksburg area. *NABN* **3**(Dec.).

- Holsinger, John R. 1972. *The Freshwater Amphipod Crustaceans (Gammaridae) of North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems*. Ident. Manual EPA, Washington, 5, 1972 \$
- Holsinger, John R. 1973. Introduction to the symposium. *NSSB* **35**(1):14.
- Holsinger, John R. 1973a. Two new species of the subterranean amphipod genus *Mexiweckelia* (Gammaridae) from Mexico and Texas, with notes on the origin and distribution of the genus. *Assoc. Mexican Cave Stud. Bull.* **5**:1-12.
- Holsinger, John R. 1974. Comments on the newly proposed gammaridean amphipod families Cragonyoidae and Melitidae. *Crustaceana* **26**(3):316-8.
- Holsinger, John R. 1974a. Systematics of the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygobromus* (Gammaridae), pt. 1. Species of the western United States. *SCZ* No.160. 63 pp.
- Holsinger, John R. 1975. Descriptions of Virginia caves. VA Div. Mineral Res. Bulletin **85**. Charlottesville, Va. 450 pp.
- Holsinger, John R. 1975a. Observations on the dispersal of the cavernicolous amphipod crustacean *Cragonyx antennatus*. *A.S.B. Bull.* **22**(2):58-9.
- Holsinger, John R. 1976. The cave fauna of Pennsylvania. *In* White, pp. 73-87.
- Holsinger, John R. 1976a. New cavernicolous Rhagidiidae from Idaho, Washington, and Utah (Prostigmata: Acari: Arachnida). *Occ. Pap. Mus. Texas Tech. Univ.* **43**:1-15.
- Holsinger, John R. 1976b. Systematics of the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygobromus* (Gammaridae), pt. 2. Species of the western United States. *BUSNM* **259**:1-176.
- Holsinger, John R. 1977. A review of the systematics of the Holarctic amphipod family Crangonyctidae. *Crustaceana* **4**:244-77.
- Holsinger, J.R. 1978. Details on the post-conference field trip to Powell Valley. *NABN* **13**:2.
- Holsinger, John R. 1978a. Systematics of the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygobromus* (Gammaridae). Part II. Species of the eastern United States. *SCZ* **266**:1-444.
- Holsinger, John R. 1979. Freshwater and terrestrial arthropods - freshwater and terrestrial isopod crustaceans (order Isopoda). *In Proceedings of the Symposium on Endangered and Threatened Plants and Animals of Virginia*. Ed. D.W. Linzey. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.: Blacksburg, VA, pp. 130-48.
- Holsinger, John R. 1979. Holsinger replies. *NABN* **16**:11.
- Holsinger, John R. 1979. A remarkable amphipod crustacean fauna from the artesian well in San Marcos, Texas. *NSSB* **41**(4):111 (abstract).
- Holsinger, John R. 1980. Permit necessary for collecting cave organisms. *NABN* **16**:11.

- Holsinger, John R. 1980. *Stygobromus canadensis*, a new subterranean amphipod crustacean (Cragonyctidae) Canada, with remarks on Wisconsin refugia. *CJZ* **58**:290-97.
- Holsinger, John R. 1981. A comparison of the structure of two populations of the troglobitic isopod crustacean *Lirceus usdagalun* (Asellidae). Paper presented 3rd International Symposium on Groundwater Ecology, Lodz Univ., Poland, Sept. 14-20, 1981.
- Holsinger, John R. 1981. *Stygobromus canadensis*, a troglobitic amphipod crustacean from Castleguard Cave, with remarks on the concept of cave glacial refugia. *ICP* **8** 1:93-95.
- Holsinger, John R. 1982. *Paramexiweckelia*, a new genus of subterranean amphipod crustacean (Hadziidae) from northern Mexico. *IJS* **12**:37-44.
- #Holsinger, John R. 1982a. A preliminary report on the cave fauna of Burnsville Cove, Virginia. *NSSB* **44**:98-101.
- Holsinger, John R. 1983. The subterranean amphipod crustacean fauna of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada, and its zoogeographic significance. *Arctic and Alpine Research* **15**(4):543-49.
- Holsinger, J.R. 1985. Annotated list of significant caves and karst areas in Virginia: Virginia Speleological Survey (limited distribution document, revised April 1985). 251 pp.
- Holsinger, John R. 1986. Amphipoda: Holarctic Cragonyctidae. *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 535-49.
- Holsinger, John R. 1986a. Amphipoda: Sebidae. *In* Botosaneanu, pp.
- Holsinger, John R. 1986b. Zoogeographic patterns of North American subterranean amphipod crustaceans. *In* Crustacean Issues 4: Crustacean Biogeography Ed. F. R. Schram or R.H. Gore and K.L. Heck. Rotterdam: Balkema
- Holsinger, John R. 1988. Troglobites: the evolution of cave-dwelling organisms. *American Scientist* **76**(mar.-Apr.):147-53.
- Holsinger, John R. 1989. Allocragonyctidae and Pseudocragonyctidae, two new families of Holarctic subterranean amphipod crustaceans (Gammaridea), with comments on their phylogenetic and zoogeographic relationships. *PBSW* **102**(4):947-59.
- Holsinger, John R. 1992. Four new species of subterranean amphipod crustaceans (Artesiidae, Hadziidae, Sebidae) from Texas, with comments on their phylogenetic and biogeographic relationships. *In* Reddell, pp. 1-22.
- Holsinger, J.r. 1992. Pattern and process in biogeography of subterranean amphipods. *In* Culver & Holsinger, pp.
- Holsinger, John R. 1994. Amphipoda. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 147-63.

- Holsinger, John R. 1994a. Pattern and process in the biogeography of subterranean amphipods. *Hydrobiologia* **287**(1): 131-145.
- Holsinger, John R. 1995. Biodiversity of subterranean amphipod crustaceans; global perspective and strategies for protection *NABN* **45**:5 (abstract);.
- Holsinger, John R. 1995a. A new species of the subterranean amphipod genus *Paramexiweckelia*. (Hadziidae) from Val Verde County, Texas, with comments on its biogeographic and phylogenetic relationships. *NABN* **45**:6 (abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **57**(1):62 (abstract).
- Holsinger, J.R., and T.C. Bowman. 1981. *Washington Post*, **2/8/81**.
- Holsinger, John R. 1983. Criteria for significant caves and karst areas. *The Newsletter of Cave Conservation and Management*, **2**(1-2):9-12.
- Holsinger, John R. 1991. Criteria for significant caves and karst areas. *Speleo Digest*, **1983**:213-215.
- Holsinger, John R. 1982. Preliminary statement of significance and management plan for Madisons Saltpetre Cave, Augusta Co., Virginia. *The Potomac Caver*, **25**(11):165-167.
- Holsinger, John R. 1983. A brief review of the troglobitic fauna of the Upper Monongahela Drainage Basin in West Virginia. Pp. 39-40 in: Douglas M. Medville, Gorge R. Dasher, and Eberhard Werner, eds., An introduction to the caves of east-central West Virginia. Guidebook for the 1983 National Speleological Society convention. *National Speleological Society Guidebook*, **no. 23**.
- Holsinger, John R. 1987. Nature Conservancy purchases Unthanks Cave. *NSS News*, **45**(10):354.
- Holsinger, John R. 1995. Cave fauna of the Greenbrier Valley. Pp. 77-80 in: Carol Zokaite, ed., Underground in the Appalachians. A Guidebook for the 1995 Convention of the National Speleological Society..
- Holsinger, John R. 1996. *Paramexiweckelia ruffoi*, a new species of subterranean amphipod crustacean (Hadziidae) from south-central Texas, with observations on phylogenetic and biogeographic relationships. *Bulletin del Museo Civico de Storie Naturale de Verona* **20** (1993):89-103.
- Holsinger, J.R. 1998. *Stygobromus*. In Sources: Aux portes du styx. L. Botosaneanu, pp. 243-45. In *Studies in Crenobiology*. Ed. L.Botosaneanu. Leiden: Bachhuys Publ., pp. 229-50.
- Holsinger, J.R. 2000. Ecological derivation, colonization, and speciation. In H. Wilkins, D. Culver & W. Hmphreys, eds., pp. 399-415.

- Holsinger, John R., R.A. Baroody, & D.C. Culver. 1975. The invertebrate cave fauna of West Virginia and strategies for protection. *NABN* **45**:5 (abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **57**(1):60-1. Virginia. WV Speleological Survey Bull. 7.
- Holsinger, John R. & T.C. Barr. 1971. Biogeography of troglobites. *NSSB* **33**(1):23-44.
- Holsinger, John R. & Thomas E. Bowman. 1973. A new troglobitic isopod of the genus *Lirceus* (Asellidae) from southwestern Virginia, with notes on its ecology and additional cave records for the genus in the Appalachians. *IJS* **5**:261-271.
- Holsinger, John R., and Arthur L. Buikema, Jr. 1979. Biologists talk about amphipods, groundwater. *NSS News*, **37**(2):42-43.
- Holsinger, J.R. & A.L. Buikema, Jr. 1979. International Symposium on groundwater biology. *Stygo News* **2**(1):3-5.
- Holsinger, John R., and Arthur L. Buikema, Jr. 1979. International Symposium on Groundwater Biology. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 16**:2-3.
- Holsinger, John R., and Arthur L. Buikema, Jr. 1981. International Symposium on Groundwater Biology: Introduction. *International Journal of Speleology*, **11**(1-2):3-6.
- Holsinger, J.R., K.R. Carlson & D. Patrick Shaw. 1997 or 1998. Biogeographic significance of recently discovered amphipod crustaceans (*Stygobromus*) in caves of southeastern Alaska and Vancouver Island. *In Proc. International Congress Speleology*.
- Holsinger, John R. & J.E. Cooper. 1977. *Stygobromus* sp.A and *Stygobromus* sp.B. *In* Cooper, pp. 212-3.
- Holsinger, John R. & D.C. Culver. 1970. Morphological variation in *Gammarus minus* Say (Amphipoda, Gammaridae) with emphasis on subterranean forms. *Postilla* no. 146.
- Holsinger, John R. & D.C. Culver. 1985. The invertebrate cave fauna of Virginia and a part of eastern Tennessee: zoogeography and ecology. *Brimleyana* **14**:1-162.
- Holsinger, John R. & G.W. Dickson. 1977. Burrowing as a means of survival in the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* Packard (Crangonyctidae). *Hydrobiologia* **54**:195-199.
- Holsinger, John R. & James A. Estes. 1978. Troglobitic isopods of the genus *Lirceus* (Asellidae) from southwestern Virginia. *NSSB* **40**(3):85 (abstract).
- Holsinger, John R. & Carol Holsinger. 1971. Observations on the population ecology of the cavernicolous amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* Packard (abstract). *VJS* **22**(3):97.

Holsinger, John R., D.A. Hubbard, Jr. & T.E. Bowman. 1994. Biogeographical and ecological implications of newly discovered populations of the stygobiont isopod crustacean *Antrolana lira* Bowman (Cirolanidae). *JNH* **28**:1047-58.

Holsinger, Terry, Jay Jorden, and R. Kolstad. 1986. Murray County caves. *The Regional News*, **1**(2):17-29.

Holsinger, J.R. & A.T. Leitheuser. 1981. Ecological analysis of the Kentucky cave shrimp, *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay, a proposal to the National Park Service. Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation. ODURF Number USDI-81-684, iii +107 pp., 18 fig., 16 app.

Holsinger, J.R. & A.T. Leitheuser. 1982. Ecological analysis of the Kentucky cave shrimp, *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay, at Mammoth Cave National Park (Phase I). Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation, U.S Dept. Interior, NPS Contract Number CZ-5000-1-1037, iii +34 pp., 11 ifgs., 4 tbls.

Holsinger, J.R. & A.T. Leitheuser. 1982. Ecological analysis of the Kentucky cave shrimp, *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay, at Mammoth Cave National Park (Phase II). Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation, U.S Dept. Interior, NPS Contract Number CZ-5000-1-1037, 64 pp., 16 fig., 14 tbls.

Holsinger, J.R. & A.T. Leitheuser. 1983. Ecological analysis of the Kentucky cave shrimp, *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay, Mammoth Cave National Park (Phase III). Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation, U.S Dept. Interior, NPS Contract Number CZ-5000-1-1037, 31 pp., 9 fig., 3 tbls.

Holsinger, J.R. & A.T. Leitheuser. 1985. Ecological analysis of the Kentucky cave shrimp, *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay, Mammoth Cave National Park (Phase V). Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation, U.S Dept. Interior, NPS Contract Number CZ-5000-1-1037, 31 pp., 9 fig., 3 tbls.

Holsinger, J.R. & A.T. Leitheuser. 1986. Ecological analysis of the Kentucky cave shrimp, *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay, Mammoth Cave National Park (Phase VI). Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation, U.S Dept. Interior, NPS Contract Number CZ-5000-1-1037, 31 pp., 9 fig., 3 tbls.

Holsinger, John R. & G. Longley. 1980. The subterranean amphipod crustacean fauna of an artesian well in Texas. *SCZ* **308**:1-62.

Holsinger, John R., & W.L. Minckley. 1972. A new genus and two new species of subterranean amphipod crustaceans (Gammaridae from northern Mexico. *PBSW* **83**(37):425-44.

Holsinger, John R., J.S. Mort & A.D. Recklies. 1983. The subterranean crustacean fauna of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada, and its zoogeographic significance. *Arctic Alp. Res.* **15**:543-9.

Holsinger, John R. & S.B. Peck. 1971. The invertebrate cave fauna of Georgia. *BNSS* **33**:23-44.

- Holsinger, John R. & T.L. Poulson. 1971. Oxygen consumption and activity in closely related amphipod populations from cave and surface habitats. *AMN* **85**:74-84.
- Holsinger, John R. & Patrick Shaw. 1986. A new stygobiont amphipod crustacean (Crangonyctidae, *Stygobromus*) from glaciated karst on Vancouver Island, Canada. *In Comunicacions 9. Congr. Intern. Espel.* Barcelona 1986, **vol. 2**, pp. 98-101.
- Holsinger, John R. & Patrick Shaw. 1987. *Stygobromus quatsinensis*, a new amphipod crustacean (Crangonyctidae) from caves on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, with remarks on zoogeographic relationships. *CJZ* **65**:2202-2209.
- Holsinger, John R., Patrick Shaw & H.R. Steeves, III. 1971. A new species of subterranean isopod, crustacean (Asellidae) from the Central Appalachians, with remarks on the distribution of other isopods of the region. *PBSW* **84**(13):189-200.
- Holsinger, J. R. and J. Zhang. 1998. Biogeographic patterns of North American subterranean amphipods in the genus *Crangonyx* (Crangonyctidae). 4th International Crustacean Congress. Amsterdam, The Netherlands. 20-24 July 1998.
- Holsinger, J.R. & J. Zhang. 1998. Systematics of amphipod crustaceans in the families Crangonyctidae and Hadziidae. World Wide Web URL: <http://www.odu.edu/jrh100f/>.
- #Holt, Elvis J. 1969. Physiological response of the bat *Eptesicus fuscus* to thermal stress. Diss. Purdue Univ. 207 pp.
- *Holt, J.Z. 1996. Beyond optimization - alternative ways of examining animal exploitation. *World Archaeology* **28**(N1): P88-109.
- Holt, Perry C. 1949. A comparative study of the reproductive systems of *Xironogiton instabilus instabilus* (Moore) and *Cambarincola philadelphica* (Leidy) (Annelida, Oligochaeta, Branchiobdellidae). *JM* **84**(3):535-72.
- Holt, P.C. 1953. Characters of systematic importance in the family Branchiobdellidae (Oligochaeta). *VJS* **4**:57-61.
- Holt, Perry C. 1954. A new branchiobdellid of the genus *Cambarincola* (Oligochaeta, Branchiobdellidae) from Virginia. *VJS* **5**(3),(New Series):168-72.
- Holt, Perry C. 1955. A new branchiobdellid of the genus *Cambarincola* Ellis, 1912, (Oligochaeta, Branchiobdellidae) from Kentucky. *JTAS* **30**(1):27-31.
- Holt, Perry C. 1960. The genus *Ceratodrilus* Hall (Branchiobdellidae, Oligochaeta) with the description of a new species. *VJS* **11**(2) (New Series):53-77.
- Holt, Perry C. 1960a. On a new genus of the family Branchiobdellidae (Oligochaeta). *AMN* **64**(1):169-76.

- Holt, Perry C. 1962. A new host and habitat for a branchiobdellid. (Abstract). *American Zoologist*, **2**(4):529.
- Holt, Perry C. 1963. A new branchiobdellid (Branchiobdellidae: *Cambarinocola*. *JTAS* **38**(3):97-100.
- Holt, P.C. 1963a. The systematic position of the Branchiobdellidae. *Amer. Zool.* **3**:204 (abstract).
- Holt, Perry C. 1965. On *Ankyrodrilus*, a new genus of branchiobdellid worms (Annelida). *VJS* **16**(1), (New Series):9-21.
- Holt, Perry C. 1965a. Free living mites (Acarina) in caves of the Eastern United States. *NSSB* **27**(2):47-54.
- Holt, P.C. 1965b. The systematic position of the Branchiobdellidae (Annelida: Clitellata). *Syst. Zool.* **14**:25-32.
- Holt, Perry C. 1967. *Ocdipodrilus oedipus*, n. g., n. sp. (Annelida, Clitellata: Branchiobdellida). *TAMS* **86**(1):58-60.
- Holt, Perry C. 1967a. Status of the genera *Branchiobdella* and *Stephanodrilus* in North America with description of a new genera (Clitellata: Brnachiobdellida). *PUSNM* **124** (3631):1-10.
- Holt, Perry C. 1968. The Branchbiobdellida: epizootic annelids. *The Biologist* **50**(3-4):79-94.
- Holt, Perry C. 1968b. The genus *Pterodrilus* (Annelida: Branchiobdellida). *PUSNM* **125**(3668):1-44.
- Holt, Perry C. 1968a. New genera and species of branchiobdellid worms (Annelida, Clitellata). *PBSW* **81**
- Holt, Perry C, ed. 1969. *The Distributional History of the Biota of the Southern Appalachians. Pt. I. Invertebrates*. Ed. P.C. Holt. Charlottesville, VA: Univ. of Virginia Press.
- Holt, Perry C. 1969. The relationships of the branchiobdellid fauna of the southern Appalachians. In Holt, pp. 191-219.
- Holt, P.C. 1969b. The systematic position of the Branchiobdellidae (Annelida: Clitellata). *Syst. Zool.* **14**:25-32.
- Holt, Perry C. 1973. Branchiobdellids (Annelida: Clitellata) from some eastern North American caves with descriptions of new species of the genus *Cambarincola*. *IJS* **5**(3/4):219-55.
- Holt, Perry C. 1973a. Epigean branchiobdellids (Annelida: Clitellata) from Florida. *PBSW* **86**(7):79-104.

- Holt, P.C. & R.L. Hoffman. 1959. An emended description of *Cambarincola macrodonta* Ellis, with remarks on the diagnostic characters of the genus (Oligochaeta: Branchiobdellidae). *JTAS* **34**:97-104.
- Holt, P.C. & B.D. Opell. 1993. A checklist of and illustrated key to the genera and species of the Central and North American Cambarincolidae (Clitellata: Branchiobdellida). *PBSW* **106**:251-95.
- Holthuis, Lipke B. 1949. Notes on the species of *Palaemonetes* (Crustacea: Decapoda) found in the United States of America. *Proc. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*, Ser. C **52**:87-95.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1952. A general revision of the *Palaemonetes* (Crustacea: Decapoda Natantia) of the Americas. II: The subfamily Palaemoninae. *Allan Hancock Foundation Occasional Papers* **12**:1-396.
- Holthuis, Lipke B. 1955. The recent genera of the Caridean and Stenopodidean shrimps (class Crustacea, order Decapoda, supersection Natantia) with keys for their determination. *Zoologische Verhandelingen Uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden*, **26**:1-157.
- Holthuis, Lipke B. 1956. An enumeration of the Crustacea Decapoda Natantia inhabiting subterranean waters. *Vie et Milieu*, **7**(1):43-76.
- Holthuis, Lipke B. 1956. Proposed addition to the "Official List of Generic Names in Zoology...." *Bull. Zool. Nomenclature*, **12**(4):107-119.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1973. Caridean shrimp found in land locked saltwater pools at four Indo-West Pacific localities (Sinai Peninsula, Funafuti Atoll, Maui and Hawaii Islands), with the descriptions of one new genus and four new species. *Zool. Verh.* **128**:1-48.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1980. *Shrimps and Prawns of the World. An Annotated Catalogue of Species of Interest to Fisheries*. FAO Fisheries Synopsis (FAO Catalogue) #125., vol. 1.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1986. Decapoda. In Botosaneanu, pp. 589-615.
- #Holyoak, G.W. and R.C. Stones. 1971. Temperature regulation of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, after acclimation at various ambient temperatures. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **39**: 413-.
- Homoya, Mike. 1983. A request for help. CIG Newsletter 274:42.
- #Honacki, J.H., K.E. Kinman & J.W. Koepl. 1982. *Mammal Species of the World: a Taxonomic and Geographic Reference*. Lawrence, KS: Allen Press Inc. and the Association of Systematic Collections. 694 pp.

- Honegger, René E., comp. 1968. Texas blind salamander. *Survival Service Commission Red Data Book*, vol. 3, p. A/7/TYPHL/RAT.
- Honegger, R.E., comp. 1970. Shasta salamander. *Survival Service Commission Red Data Book*, vol. 3, p. A/7/HYDRO/SHA.
- #Honeycutt, R.L. 1981. Molecular evolution in New World leaf-nosed bats of the family Phyllostomidae with comments on the superfamily Noctilionoidae. Diss. Texas Tech Univ. 105 pp.
- #Honeycutt, R.L. and R.M. Adkins. 1993. Higher level systematics of Eutherian mammals - an assessment of molecular characters and phylogenetic hypotheses. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 24: 279-305.
- #Honeycutt, R.L. and V.M. Sarich. 1987. Albumin evolution and subfamilial relationships among New World leaf-nosed bats (family Phyllostomidae). *JM* 68(3): 508-17.
- #Honeycutt, R.L. and V.M. Sarich. 1987. Monophyly and molecular evolution within three phyllostomid bats. *JM* 68(3): 518-25.
- @Hood, Clark H. 1973. Preliminary study of the Pleistocene fauna from Zoo Cave, Taney County, Missouri. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* 5(4):323.
- @Hood, C.H. 1974. A Pleistocene fauna from Zoo Cave, Taney County, Missouri. M.S. Theses. Central Missouri State Univ.
- #Hood, Craig S. and R.J. Baker. 1986. G- and C-banding chromosomal studies of bats of the family Emballonuridae. *JM* 67: 705-11.
- @Hood, C.H., & O. Hawksley. 1975. A Pleistocene fauna from Zoo Cave, Taney County, Missouri. *MS* 15(1):1-42.
- #Hood, Craig S. & James Dale Smith. 1982. Cladistical analysis of female reproductive histomorphology in phyllostomatoid bats. *Syst. Zool.* 31(3): 241-51.
- #Hood, Craig S. & James Dale Smith. 1983. Histomorphology of the female reproductive tract in phyllostomoid bats. Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock. Museum Occasional Paper N. 38 pp.
- #Hood, Wendy R., Johanna M. Bloss et al. 1996. Milk intake and milk composition of *Eptesicus fuscus* in New England (abstract). *Bat Research News* 37(4): 134.
- #Hoofer, S.R. & R.A. Van den Busche. 1998. Higher taxonomic relationship of Vespertilionidae based on 12S rRNA, tRNA val, and 16S rRNA sequence variation. *American Society of Mammalogists (CJZ?)*
- #Hoofer, S.R. & R.A. Van den Busche. 1999. Phylogenetic assessment of Vespertilionids based on DNA sequences of mitochondrial ribosomal genes (abstract) *Bat Research News* 40(4): 174.

Hooker, K.L. & M.R. Whiles. 1988. A technique for collection and study of subterranean invertebrates. *SN* **33**(3):375-376.

#Hooper, E.T. 1939. Notes on the sex ratio in *Nycticeius humeralis*. *JM* **20**: 369-70.

#Hooper, Emmet T. and Earl R. Cady. 1941. Notes on certain mammals of the mountains of southwestern Virginia. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **22**(3):323-325.

#Hooper, J.H.D. 1958. Bat erosion as a factor in cave formation. *Nature* **182**:1464.

#Hooper, J.H.D. 1969. Potential use of a portable ultrasonic receiver for the field identification of flying bats. *Ultrasonics* (**July**): 177-81.

#Hooper, J.H.D. 1969. Recording the ultrasound of bats. *Recorded Sound* **34**: 450-5.

#Hope, G.M. and K.P. Bhatnagar. 1979. Effect of light adaptation on electrical responses on the retinas of four species of bats. *Eperientia* (Basel) **35**(9): 1189-91.

#Hope, G.M. and K.P. Bhatnagar. 1979. Electrical responses of bat retina to spectral discrimination: comparison of four microchiropteran species. *Experientia* **35**: 1191-3.

Hopkin, S. P., and H. J. Read. 1992. *The Biology of Millipedes*. Oxford Science Publications Oxford University Press, 233 pp.

Hopkins, G.H.E. & M. Rothschild. 1953. *An illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collections of Fleas (Siphonoptera) in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Vol. 1. Tungidae and Pulicidae. London: British Museum. 361 pp.

Hopkins, G.H.E. & M. Rothschild. 1956. *An illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collections of Fleas (Siphonoptera) in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Vol. II. Coptopsyllidae, Vermipsyllidae, Stephanocircidae, Ischnopsyllidae, Hypsophthalmidae and Xiphiopsyllidae. British Museum. 445 pp.

Hopkins, G.H.E. & M. Rothschild. 1961. *An illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collections of Fleas (Siphonoptera) in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Vol. III. Hystrichopsyllidae (in part). London: British Museum. 560 pp.

Hopkins, G.H.E. & M. Rothschild. 1966. *An illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collections of Fleas (Siphonoptera) in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Vol. IV. Hystrichopsyllidae (in part). London: British Museum. 549 pp.

Hopkins, G.H.E. & M. Rothschild. 1961. *An illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collections of Fleas (Siphonoptera) in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Vol. V. Leptopsyllidae and Acinstropsyllidae. London: British Museum. 530 pp.

@Hoppe, Kathryn A. and Paul Koch. 1999. Standing out from the heard: Using geochemistry to test for family group associatios among mammoths (abstract). *JVP* **19** (Suppl. 3): 52A.

*Hopson, Ruth E. 1979. Fern Cave. *The Geological Newsletter*. **July**: 95-97.

#Horacek, Ivan. 1975. Notes on the ecology of bats of the genus *Plecotus* Georffroy, 1818 (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Vest. Cesk. Spol. Zool.* **39**(3): 195-210.

#Horavek, Ivan. 1994. The early history of vespertilionid bats. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(1):27.

Hormiga, Gustavo. 1995. Phylogenetic systematics and evolutionary trends of linyphiid and tetragnathid spiders (Araneae, Araneoidea, Linyphiidae and Tetragnathidae). Diss. Univ. Maryland at College Park. 441 pp.

Horn, George H. 1868. Catalogue of Coleoptera from south-west Virginia. *TAES* **2**:123-41.

Horn, George H. 1871. Description of new Coleoptera of the United States. *TAES* **3**:325-44.

Horn, George Henry. 1876. Notes on some coleopterous remains from the bone cave at Port Kennedy, Pennsylvania. *TAES* **5**:241-245. \$

Horn, G.H. 1878. Synopsis of the Quediini of the United States. *Trans. American Entomol. Soc.*, **7**:149-167.

Horn, G.H. 1880. Synopsis of the Silphidae of the United States with reference to the genera of other countries. *Trans. American Entomol. Soc.*, **8**:219-322, pls. 5-7.

Horn, George H. 1882. *Anophthalmus* Sturm. *BBES* **5**:48.

Horn, George H. 1883. Miscellaneous notes and short studies of North American Coleoptera. *TAES* **10**:269-312.

Horn, G.H. 1883a. Synopsis of North American species of *Anophthalmus*. *TAES* **10**:270-2.

Horn, G.H. 1886. Proc. (in Trans.) *American Entomol. Soc.*, **8** :vii.

Horn, G.H. 1888. Miscellaneous coleopterous studies. *Trans. American Entomol. Soc.*, **15**:26-48

Horn, G.H. 1888. Synopsis of the Silphidae of the United States with reference to the genera of other countries. *Trns. American Entomol. Soc.*, **1888**:219-320.

#Horn, Jason W. 1999. Individual variation in nightly time-budgets of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 174. NH

#Horn, Jason W. 2000. Individual variation in nightly time-budget of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 85.

- Horn, Jerry. 1988. Trip reports: The flight of the *Plecotus*. *Devil's Advocate*, **21**(11):86.
- *Hornal, George. 1962. Cave reveals 8,000 to 10,000 year old remains. *Speleonews* **6**(5):11.
- Horne, Katherine Ann. 1992. Mississippi's subterranean secrets. *Caves. Speleospace*, **1992(February)**:3-8.
- Horne, F.R. et al. 1992. Recent introduction and potential botanical impact of the giant ramshorn snail, *Marisa cornuarietis* (Pilidae), in the Comal Springs ecosystem of central Texas. *SN* **37**(2):194-214.
- #Horner, Maraget A. 1995. Status of two rare bats, *Myotis austroriparius* and *Plecotus rafinesquii* in east Texas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 72.
- #Horner, Maraget A., Theodore Fleming and C.T. Sahley. 1998. Foraging behaviour and energetics of a nectar-feeding bat, *Leptonycteris curasoae* *Jour. Zool. (Lond.)* **224**(4):575-586.
- #Horner, Maraget A., Theodore Fleming and Merlin Tuttle. 1990. Foraging and movement patterns of a nectar feeding bat: *Leptonycteris curasoae*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):81.
- #Horner, P. 1995. Report on east Texas rare bat survey: 1994. Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept.
- #Horner, P. & R. Maxey. 1998. East Texas Rare Bat Survey: 1997. Austin, TX: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 14 pp.
- #Horner, P. and K. Mirowsky. 1996. East Texas rare bat survey: 1995. Report to Texas Parks and Wildlife. 21 pp.
- #Horner, P., K. Mirowsky & Jo McDonnell. 1998. Status, distribution and natural history of *Myotis austroriparius* in Texas and the Carolinas (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):171.
- @Hornedo, Mercedes. 1971. Pleistocene carnivores of Dry Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. Thesis. Univ. of Texas at El Paso. 57 pp.
- #Horowitz, B.A. 1964. Temperature effects on oxygen uptake of liver and kidney tissues of a hibernating and non-hibernating mammal. *Physiol. Zool.*, **37**:231-239.
- #Horowitz, B.A., and L. Nelson. 1968. Effect of temperature on mitochondrial respiration in a hibernator (*Myotis austroriparius*) and a non- hibernator (*Rattus rattus*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, **24**:385-394.
- @Horrocks, Rodney D. 1988. Paleontological discoveries in Nielson's Well. *The Underground News* **15**(2); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 384-5.
- #Horst, Roy. 1969. Comparative aspects of respiratory water loss in bats. *Amer. Zool.* **9**(3): 586-7.

- #Horst, R. 1972. Bats as primary producers in an ecosystem. *NSSB* **34**:33-48.
- #Horst, R. 1993. From northern New York. *Bat Research News* **34**(1): 5-6.
- #Horst, R. 1994. And from Roy Horst in New York. *Bat Research News* **35**(2-3): 74.
- #Horst, R. 1994. From Potsdam, NY. *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 86.
- #Horst, R. 1998. From New York, USA. *Bat Research News* **39**(1): 29.
- #Horton, M.C., B. Anthony and R.M. Kitchin. 1974. A chromosomal survey of Wyoming vespertilionid bats. *Jour. Colorado-Wyoming Acad Sci.* **7**(5): 75.
- #Horton, M.C. and R.M. Kitchin. 1976. Sex chromosomes and giemsa banding pattern on *Plecotus townsendii*. *JM* **57**(1): 163-6.
- #Horwitz, Ellie. 1980. Zotz! It's a flittermouse. *Mass. Wildlife* 31.
- #Horwitz, Ellie. 1986. The bats of Massachusetts are getting some attention. *Cape Naturalist* **15**(3): 50-9.
- #Hosley, Robert J. (=Bob). 1964. Bat rabies - an increasing hazard. *CIG Newsletter*, **8**(5):45- 48.
- #Hosley, Robert J. 1967. Cavers' rabies risk is greater. *Speleo Digest*, **1965**(2):109-110.
- Hottes, F.C. and T.H. Frison. 1931. The plant lice, or Aphididae, of Illinois. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bull.* **19**(3): 121-447.
- #Hough, F. 1957. Set hunting pattern of a little brown bat. *JM* **38**: 121-2.
- #Houghton, Mari, ed. 1995. Courtship: bat style. *Bats* **13**(1): 16.
- #Houghton, Mari. & Ronal C. Kerbo. 1995. Protecting bats in our national parks. *Bats* **13**(1): 4-12.
- *House, Kurt D. 1978. Faunal analysis in Texas Archeological sites. In Texas Archeology. Eds. Harris R. King, II & Kurt House. Dallas, TX: Southern Methodist Univ. Institute for the Study of Earth and Man. Reports of Investigations 3, pp. 93-131.
- House, R. Scott. 1988. Missouri Cave Survey and Inventory. Pp. 10-11 in: Cave Research Foundation Annual Report for 1987. Cedar Falls, Iowa: Cave Research Foundation.
- Hovey, Horace Carter. 1879. The Luray Cavern. *Sci. American*, **40**:36-37, 58, 153-154.
- Hovey, H.C. 1880. Eight miles in Indiana caverns. *Scribner's Mon.*, **19**:875- 887.
- Hovey, H.C. 1880. On the alabaster quarries and flint works found in Wyandot Cave. *American Antiquarian* **3**: 27-33.

- Hovey, H.C. 1881. A mushroom farm in Mammoth Cave. *Sci. American*, **June 11, 1881**.
- Hovey, H.C. 1881. On the alabaster quarries, flint mines and other antiquities of Wyandot Cave. *Proc. American Assoc. For the Advancement of Science* **24**: 725-31.
- Hovey, H.C. 1882. Celebrated American caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandotte and Luray. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co. 228 pp.
- Hovey, H.C. 1882. Guidebook to the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky; historical, scientific and descriptive. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co. 75 pp.
- *Hoevey, H.C. 1885. The archaeology of Wyandot Cave. *In The Hoosier Mineralogist and Archaeologist* I (11) (Indianapolis, Dec., 1885).
- *Hoevey, H.C. 1886. The archaeology of Wyandot Cave. *In The Hoosier Mineralogist and Archaeologist* I (12) (Indianapolis, Dec., 1885).
- Hovey, H.C. 1891. Guide-book to the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky; historical, scientific, and descriptive. 14th ed., rev. & enlarged. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co.
- Hovey, H.C. 1891. The latest facts about *Megalonyx*. *Scientific American. Supplement* **65**: 161
- Hovey, H.C. 1900. Facts about the *Megalonyx*. *Scientific American. Supplement* **50**: 30839
- Hovey, H.C. 1904. Colossal Cavern (Kentucky). *Bull. Mem. Soc. Spéleol.*, **37**:57-60.
- Hovey, H.C. 1912. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, with an account of Colossal Cavern. Louisville: John P. Morton & Co. 131 pp.
- Hovey, H.C., and R.E. Call. 1897. *Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. An Illustrated Manual*. Louisville: John P. Morton & Co. v + 112 pp.
- Hovey, H.C., and R.E. Call. 1912. *Mammoth Cave of Kentucky*. Rev. ed. Louisville: John P. Morton & Co. v + 131 pp.
- #Hovorka, Mark David. 1996. The impacts of livestock grazing on Sonoran desertscrub vegetation, insect and insectivorous bat communities (Tucson, Arizona, *Carnegiea gigantea*, *Eptesicus fuscus*, *Pipistrellus hesperus*, Chiroptera). Masters of Sci. Thesis. York Univ. 109 pp.
- *Howard, Edgar Billings. 1930. Archaeological research in the Guadalupe Mountains. *Jour. Univ. Pennsylvania Museum* **21**: 189-202.
- *Howard, Edgar Billings. 1931. Field work in the Southwest. *Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania Museum* **3**: 11-4.

- *Howard, Edgar Billings. 1932. Caves along the slopes of the Guadalupe Mountains. *Bull. Texas Archaeol. & Paleontol. Soc.* **4**:7-9.
- @Howard, Edgar Billings. 1933. Association of artifacts with mammoth and bison in eastern New Mexico. *Science* **78**(2032):524.
- *Howard, Edgar Billings. 1933. Association of artifacts with mammoth and bison in eastern New Mexico. *Science* **78**(2032):524.
- *Howard, Edgar Billings. 1935. Evidence of early man in North America, based on geological and archaeological work in New Mexico. *Jour. Univ. Pennsylvania Museum* **24**: 55-171.
- *Howard, Edgar Billings. 1936. The association of a human culture with an extinct fauna in New Mexico. *AN* **70**(7):314-323.
- @Howard, Edgar Billings. 1936. The association of a human culture with an extinct fauna in New Mexico. *AN* **70**(7):314-323.
- @Howard, Hildegard. 1931. *Cryptoglaux funera* in New Mexico. *Condor* **33**(5):316.
- @Howard, Hildegard. 1931. A new species of road-runner from Quaternary cave deposits in New Mexico. *Condor* **33**(5):206-209.
- @Howard, Hildegard. 1935. A new species of eagle from a Quaternary cave deposit in eastern Nevada. *Condor* **37**:206-9.
- @Howard, H. 1952. The prehistoric avifauna of Smith Creek Cave, Nevada, with a description of a new giant raptor. *BSCAS* **51**(2):50-4.
- @Howard, Hildegard. 1958. An ancient cormorant from Nevada. *Condor* **60**(6):411-3.
- @Howard, Hildegard. 1962. Bird remains from a prehistoric cave deposit in Grant County. *Condor* **64**(3):241-2.
- @Howard, Hildegard. 1964. A new species of the "pigmy goose," *Anabernicula*, from the Oregon Pleistocene, with a discussion of the genus. *AMN-N* **2200**.
- @Howard, Hildegard. 1971. Quaternary avian remains from Dark Canyon cave, New Mexico. *Condor* **73**(2):237-40.
- @Howard, H. & A.H. Miller. 1933. Bird remains from a cave deposit in New Mexico. *Condor* **35**:15-127.
- @Howard, H., R.A. Smartt & W.Smartt. 1973. Bird remains from a prehistoric cave deposit in Grant County, New Mexico. *Condor* **64**:241-42.

- Howard, J.H., R.L. Raesly & E.L. Thompson. 1984. The electrophoretic detection of unique gene pools: with emphasis on cave salamander, *Gyrinophilus subterraneus*. In Proceedings of the Workshop on Management of Nongame Species and Ecological Communities. Ed. W.c. McComb. i-viii, 1-404, pp. 318-326.
- #Howard, L.O. 1916. Mosquitoes and bats. *Proc. New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Assoc.* **3**:69.
- Howard, R. & A. Moore. 1991. *A Complete Checklist of the Birds of the World*. 2nd. ed. NY: Academic Press.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1972. Cavernicoles in lava tubes on the island of Hawaii. *Science* **175**:325-26.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1972a. Ecological studies on Hawaiian lava tubes. Honolulu, HI: Dept. Botany, Univ. Hawaii. Technical Report Island Ecosystems IRP US Internatl. Biol. Program no. 16,
- Howarth, Francis G. 1973. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes, I. Introduction. *PI* **15**(1):139-51.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1973a. Fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. *NSSB* **35**(1):31 (abstract).
- Howarth, Francis (= Frank) G. 1976. Hawaiian lava tubes -- a preliminary report. Pp. 32-34 in: William R. Halliday, ed., *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology and its Extraterrestrial Applications*. Seattle: Western Speleological Survey. Hawaii.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1976. Hawaiian speleological survey. *NABN* **9**:3-4.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1978. The fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. *APNSSC* **36**:29-30.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1979. Neogeoaeolian habitats on new lava flows. *PI* **20**:133-44.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1979. The fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. *NSSB* **41**(4):112.
- Howarth, Francis (=Frank) G. 1980. Hawaiian cave insects: Some bioclimatic and geologic factors governing their evolution. (Abstr.) XVI Internatl. Congr. Entomol., Abstracts, Kyoto, Japan, p. 8.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1980. The zoogeography of specialized cave animals: a bioclimatic model. *Evolution* **34**:394-406.
- Howarth, Francis G. 1981. Community structure and niche differentiation in Hawaiian lava tubes. In *Island Ecosystems: Biological Organization in Selected Hawaiian Communities*. Eds. D. Mueller-Dombois, K.W Bridges, & H.L. Carson. US-IBP *Synthesis Ser.* **15**. NY: Academic Press, pp. 318-36.
- Howarth, F.G. 1981. The conservation of cave invertebrates.#Brady, J.T. 1985. Cave management in the endangered Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis* and gray bat *Myotis grisescens*. In 1982 Cave

Manage. Symp., Harrisonburg, VA, Nov. 5-7, 1982. Ed. John Mylroie. Amer. Cave Conserv. Assoc., pp. 86-95., pp. 11-24.

Howarth, Francis G. 1981. Lava tube ecosystem as a study site. Pp. 222-229 in: Dieter Mueller-Dombois, Kent W. Bridges, and Hampton L. Carson, eds., Island ecosystems. Biological organization in selected Hawaiian communities. US/IBP Synthesis Series, no. 15. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Company

Howarth, Francis G. 1981a. Non-relictual terrestrial troglobites in the tropical Hawaiian caves. In Beck, Vol. 2:539-541.

Howarth, F.G. 1982. Bioclimatic and geologic factors governing the evolution and distribution of Hawaiian cave insects. *Entomologia Generalis* **8**(1):17-26.

Howarth, Francis G. 1982a. The ecology of Hawaiian lava tubes. In Wilson & Lewis, pp. 146-9.

Howarth, Francis G. 1983. The conservation of cave invertebrates. In Mylroie, pp. 57-64.

Howarth, Francis G. 1983. Ecology of cave arthropods. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* **28**:365-89.

Howarth, Francis G. 1986. The tropical cave environment and the evolution of troglobites. In *Comunicacions 9. Congr. Intern. Espel.* Barcelona 1986, **vol. 2**, pp. 153-5.

Howarth, Francis G. 1987. The evolution of non-relictual tropical troglobites. *IJS* **16**(1-2):1-16.

Howarth, Francis G. 1987a. Evolutionary ecology of aeolian and subterranean habitats in Hawaii. *Trends in Ecol. & Evol.* **2**(7):220-3.

Howarth, F. G. 1988. The evolution of non-relictual troglobites. *International Journal of Speleology*, **16**:1-16.

Howarth, F. G. 1990. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropods: an overview. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, **30**:4-26.

Howarth, Francis G. (=Frank). 1991. The conservation of Hawaii's cave resources. *Speleo Digest*, **1983**:221-224.

Howarth, Francis G. 1991. Hawaiian cave faunas: Macroevolution on young islands. In *The Unity of Evolutionary Biology*. **Vol. 1**. Ed. E.C. Dudley. Discorides Press: Portland, pp. 285-95.

Howarth, Francis G. 1993. Determination of critical habitat and improved census methods for the proposed endangered no-eyed, big-eyed wolf spider (*Adelocosa anops* Gertsch) on Kauai. Proposal submitted to U.S.F.W.S.

Howarth, Francis G. 1993a. High-stress subterranean habitats and evolutionary change in cave-inhabiting arthropods. *American Naturalist* **142**:S66-S77.

- Howarth, F.G. 1996. A comparison of volcanic and karstic cave communities. In 7th International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology Proceedings, Santa Cruz de la Palma, Canary Islands, November 1994, pp. 63-8.
- Howarth, Francis G., Hannelore Hoch & Manfred Asche. 1987. Speciation in *Oliarus* (Fulgoroidea Cixiidae) from Hawaiian lavatubes. *Proc. 6th Auchenorrhyncha Meeting, Turin, Italy, 7-11 Sept. 1987*. Eds. C. Vidano & A. Arzone. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Italy pp. 255-7.
- Howarth, Francis G., H. Hoch, & M. Asche. 1990. Duets in darkness: species-species substrate borne vibrations produced by cave-adapted cixiid planthoppers in Hawaii (Homptera Fulgoroidea). *MS* 17:77-80.
- Howarth, F.G., M. Major and D.Preston. 1993. Biological survey of subterranean habitats and cave resources inventory of the Kanaio Training Area, Maui, Hawaii. In *Biological reconnaissance survey of the Kanaio Training Area, Maui, Hawaii*.
- Howarth, Francis G., and S. L. Montgomery. 1982. Notes and exhibitions: *Trithyreus* ? sp. (Schizomidae: Schizomida). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 24:8.
- Howarth, Francis G. & Janet Moore. 1983. The land nemertine *Argonemertes dendyi* (Dakin) in Hawaii (Nemertinea: Hoplonemertinea: Prosorhochmidae). *Pacific Sci.* 37(2):141-4.
- Howarth, F.G. & F.D. Stone. 1982. The conservation of biological resources in caves (abstract). *NABN* (Jan.-Nov.):23.
- Howarth, F.G. & F.D. Stone. 1982a. The conservation of Hawaii's cave resources. In *Proc. 4th Conf. of Natural Science, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, 2-4 June 1982*. Ed. C.W. Smith. Honolulu: Univ. Hawaii.
- Howarth, Francis G., and Fred D. Stone. 1983. The conservation of biological resources in caves. (Abstract). Pp. 6-7 in: G. Thomas Rea, ed., *Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 27-July 3, 1982, Bend, Oregon*. Inserted in: *NSS Bull.*, 45(1).
- Howarth, Francis G., and Fred D. Stone. 1993. Reconnaissance survey of the caves of the coastal lands of the Kiholo Bay Area, Island of Hawaii. Bishop Museum Report to the Division of State Parks, DLNR.
- Howarth, Francis G., and Fred D. Stone and Hawaii Natural Heritage Program. 1996. Biological inventory of caves and lava tubes within the Pohakuloa Training Area. Nature Conservancy of Hawaii, honolulu. 263 pp.
- Howarth, Francis G., Fred D. Stone, E. Pearthree and J.Lippert. 1994. Cave inventory and assessment survey for selected caves in Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Report to Resources Management Division, Hawaii Volcanoes NationalPark.
- Howden, Henry F., and Oscar L. Cartwright. 1963. Scarab beetles of the genus *Onthophagus* Latreille north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 114:1-135. \$

#Howe, B., M. Swendrowski and M. Fast. 1998. Potential hazards of bat rehabilitation-Manitoba. *Can. Commun. Dis. Rep.* **24**(8): 64-6.

*Howe, Charley.1980. *Prehistory of Black Canyon: a Preliminary View*. Occasional Papers of the Archaeological Association of Southern California UNK(11). University of Redlands, Redlands, CA.

#Howe, Henry F. and James Alden Lackey. 1975. Notes on a collection of bats from the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona. *SN* **20**(1): 145-47.

@Howe, Robert W. 1987. Brussels Hill paleontology: An update. *Wisconsin Caver* **7**(3); rpt. 1987 SD:400.

#Howell, A. Brazier. 1920. Contribution to the life-history of the California mastiff bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **1**:111-7.

#Howell, A. Brazier. 1920. Some Californian experiences with bat roosts. *Journal of Mammalogy* **1**(4):169-177, pl. 9.

#Howell, A. Brazier. 1921. A biological survey of Alabama. *North American Fauna* **45**: 5-29.

Howell, A. Brazier. 1922. Habits of some West Coast seals. *Journal of Mammalogy* **3**(3):170-172.

#Howell, A. Brazier & L. Little. 1924. Additional notes on California bats: with observations upon the young of *Eumops*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **5**:261-3.

#Howell, A.H. 1909. Description of a new bat from Nickajack Cave, Tennessee. *PBSW* **22**:45-8.

#Howell, A.H. 1909. Notes on the distribution of certain mammals in the southeastern United States. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **22**:55-68..

Howell, A.H. 1910. Notes on mammals of the middle Mississippi Valley, with description of a new woodrat. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **23**:23-33.

#Howell, A.H. 1921. A biological survey of Alabama. I. Physiography and life zones. II. The mammals. *North American Fauna* **45**. 88 pp.

#Howell, A.H. n.d. Unpublished manuscript on Florida mammals. Files of the USFWS, DC. 114 pp.

#Howell, Donna Jean. 1972. Physiological adaptations in the syndrome of chiropterophily with emphasis on the bat *Leptonycteris* Lydekker. Ph.D. Dissertation. Tucson: University of Arizona. xviii + 217 pp.

- #Howell, D.J. 1974. Bats and pollen: Physiological aspects of the syndrome of chiropterophily. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part A Comparative Physiology* **45**(2): **48**(2A): 263-76.
- #Howell, D.J. 1974. Feeding in Glossophagine bats. *JM* **55**: 293-308.
- #Howell, D.J. 1976. Plant-loving bats, bat-loving plants. *Natural History* **85**(2): 52-9.
- #Howell, D.J. 1977. Time sharing and body partitioning in bat-plant pollination systems. *Nature* **270**(5637): 509-510.
- #Howell, D.J. 1979. Flock foraging in nectar-feeding bats: advantages to the bats and to the host plants. *AN* **114**(1):23-49.
- #Howell, D.J. 1980. Adaptive variation in diets of desert bats has implications for evolution of feeding strategies. *JM* **61**(4): 730-3.
- #Howell, D.J. 1981. Some parameters of decision-making in *Leptonycteris nivalis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 43.
- #Howell, D.J. 1997. The making and breaking of bat protection: when biological knowledge bumps against politics and personal agendas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 114.
- #Howell, D.J. and D.L. Hart. 1980. In defense of optimal foraging in by bats: A reply to Schluter. *American Naturalist* **119**(3): 438-9.:
- #Howell, D.J. and D.L. Hart. 1980. Optimal foraging in Glossophagine bats: when to give up. *American Naturalist* **115**(5): 696-704.
- #Howell, D.J. and Joe Pylka. 1977. Why bats hang upside down: a biomechanical hypothesis. *Jour. Theor. Biol.* **69**(4): 625-31.
- #Howell, D.J. and B.S. Roth. 1981. Sexual reproduction in agaves: The benefits of bats: The cost of semelparous advertising. *Ecology* **62**: 1-7.
- Howell, John F. 1960. Habitat-related variability in the cave-dwelling minnow, *Hybopsis harperi*. Diss. Univ. Florida.
- Howell, J.M., M.S. Coyne & P. Cornelius. 1995. Fecal bacteria in agricultural waters of the bluegrass region of Kentucky. *Jour. Environ. Quality* **24**(3): 411-9.
- #Howell, Kenneth J. 1990. A two year study of the effects of monthly rainfall on weight gain in the Big Brown Bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):82.
- Howell, W.M. & R.D. Caldwell. 1965. *Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) nuchale*, a new darter from a limestone spring in Alabama. *TSZ* **12**(4):101-8.

- Howells, David & Edwin P. Pister. 1972. Report on Devil's Hole "Save the Pupfish" project. *California Caver* **23**(1):19-21.
- Howland, J. 1974. Report on the investigation of Devil's Icebox Cave, Mo. Clean Water Commission, Missouri Dept. Nat. Res. n. p.
- #Hoying, K. 1983. Growth and development of the eastern pipistrelle bat, *Pipistrellus subflavus*. M.A. Thesis. Boston Univ.
- #Hoying, K.M. & T.H. Kunz. 1981. Growth rates and age estimation for *Pipistrellus subflavus*: a comparison with *Myotis lucifugus* and *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 43.
- #Hoying, K.M. & T.H. Kunz. 1982. Interyear comparisons of growth rates in *Pipistrellus subflavus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 73.
- #Hoying, K.M. & T.H.Kunz. 1998. Variation in size at birth and post-natal growth in the insectivorous bat *Pipistrellus subflavus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *J. Zool. (London)* **24591**: 15-27.
- #Hoyt, Reginald A., J.S. Altenbach and David J. Hafner. 1994. Observations on long-nosed bats (*Leptonycteris*) in New Mexico. *SN* **39**:175-9.
- Hoyte, Bettina Sarah. 1994. Cave-dwellers: A morphological comparison of allopatric populations of cave-dwelling *Gammarus minus*. M.S. Thesis. 44 pp.
- *Hrdlicka, Ales. 1941. Exploration of mummy caves in the Aleutian Islands. Lancaster, PA: Science Press.
- *Hrdlicka, Ales. 1941. Exploration of mummy caves in the Aleutian Islands. Part I--Previous Knowledge of Such Caves, Original Investigations. *Scientific Monthly* **52**:5-23.
- Hronek, C.L. 1970. Cody's Cave, British Columbia. *Canadian Caver* **3**: 48-49.
- #Hsu, T.C., R. Baker and T. Utakoji. 1968. The multiple sex chromosome system of American leaf-nosed bats (Chiroptera, Phyllostomidae). *Cytogenet.* **7**: 27-38.
- #Hsu, T.C. & K. Benirschke. 1968. *An Atlas of Mammalian Chromosomes. I. And II.* NY: Springer-Verlay.
- Hubbard, C.A. 1947. *Fleas of western North America*. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State Coll. 533 pp. \$
- Hubbard, David A., Jr. 1995. Commercial caves of the Old Dominion. Pp. 106-111 in: Carol Zokaite, ed., *Underground in the Appalachians. A Guidebook for the 1995 Convention of the National Speleological Society*.

- *Hubbard, D.A. 1996. Caver recognition of cultural context: Did Native Americans use this cave? (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 198.
- @Hubbard, D.A., Jr. 1997. Is this cave paleontologically significant? (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):59.
- Hubbard, David A., Jr. 1997. New data on the invertebrate cave fauna of Virginia. (Abstract). *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies*, **59**(1):50.
- *Hubbard, David A. Jr., and Michael B. Barber. 1995. The Marginella Burial Caves Project: A preliminary report (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1): 82-3.
- *Hubbard, David A. & Michael B. Barber. 1997. Virginia burial caves: an inventory of a desecrated resource *JCKS* **59**(3):154-9.
- Hubbard, David A., Jr., Gary C. Berdeaux, Thomas A. Spina, and John R. Holsinger. 1991. Cave resource inventory of Rockingham County, Virginia. (Abstract). *NSSB* **53**(2):118.
- Hubbard, David A., Gary C. Berdeaux, Thomas A. Spina, & T.A. Holsinger. 1991. Cave resource inventory of Rockington County, Virginia. *NSSB* **53**(2):118 (abstract)
- *Hubbard, D.A. & C. Clifford Boyd. 1997. Archeological cave resources in Virginia. In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 9, Vol. 3:37-40.
- @Hubbard, D.A., Jr. and F. Grady. 1996. Ochotona (Lagomorpha) from Late Quaternary cave deposits in eastern North America. *QR* **45**(1):93-101.
- Hubbard, David A, Jr. & Larry Smith. 1997. Cave resource preserve designs in Virginia. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 26-7.
- !#Hubbard, D.H. 1941. Some mammalian ectoparasites. *JM* **22**:202-3.
- Hubbard, H.G. 1880. Description of a new *Anophthalmus* from Mammoth Cave. *American Entomol.*, **3**:52.
- Hubbard, H.G. 1880. Two days' collecting in Mammoth Cave. *AE* **3**:34-40.
- Hubbard, H.G. 1881. Coleopterous cave fauna of Kentucky. *American Nat.*, **15**:916-917.
- Hubbard, H.G. 1886. Proceedings. December 11, 1884. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington*, **1**:15-16.
- Hubbard, H.G. 1894. Notes on *Brathinus*. *PESW* **3**:10-2.
- Hubbard, H.G. 1895. Proceedings. February 1, 1894. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington*, **3**:128.
- Hubbard, H.G. 1901. Insect life in Florida caves. *PESW* **4**:394-6.

- Hubbard, Janet S. Herman & Pamela E. Bell. 1986. The role of sulfide oxidation in the genesis of Cesspool Cave, Virginia, USA. *Communicacions 9, congr. Intern., Espeleol. Barcelona 1986*, vol. 1:255-247.
- Hubbard, John P. 1971. The avifauna of the southern Appalachians: past and present. *In* Holt, p. 197-232.
- Hubbard, M.D. 1990. *Mayflies of the World: A Catalog of the Family and Genus Group Taxa*. Gainesville: Sandhill Crane Press. 119 pp.
- #Hubbell, J.W. and C.K. Miller. 1995. Bats in an urban/wildland interface; public education, conservation and management in Boulder County, Colorado.
- Hubbell, Theodore Huntington. 1948. Rare cave crickets. *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, **10**:117.
- Hubbell, Theodore H. 1934. A monographic revision of the genus *Ceuthophilus*. Diss. Univ. Of Michigan.
- Hubbell, Theodore H. 1936. *A Monographic Revision of the Genus Ceuthophilus*. Univ. Florida Publ. Biol. Sci. **2**(1). 551 pp.
- Hubbell, T.H. 1978. The systematics and biology of the cave-crickets of the North American tribe Hadenoechini (Orthoptera Saltatoria: Ensifera: Rhaphidophoridae: Dolichopodinae) Part 2. The phyletic and zoogeographic history of the Rhaphidophoridae with special reference to the Hadenoechini. *In* H. & Nortron, pp. 80-100.
- Hubbell, T.H. 1978a. The systematics and biology of the cave-crickets of the North American tribe Hadenoechini (Orthoptera Saltatoria: Ensifera: Rhaphidophoridae: Dolichopodinae). Part 1. A revision of the raphidophorid tribe Hadenoechini. *In* H. & Nortron, pp. 6-79.
- Hubbell, Theodore H. & Norton, R. M. 1978. *The systematics and biology of the cave crickets of the North American tribes Hadenoechini (Orthoptera Saltatoria: Ensifera: Rhaphidophoridae: Dolichopodinae. Miscellaneous Publ. Museum of Zoology (Univ. MI) 156*:1-124.
- Hubbs, C. L. 1956. Preliminary analysis of the American cyprinid fishes, seven new, referred to the genus *Hybopsis*, subgenus *Erimystax*. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan*, **578**:1-18.
- Hubbs, C. 1957. Distributional patterns of Texas fresh-water fishes. *Southwestern Nat.*, **2**:101.
- Hubbs, C.L., and W.R. Crowe. 1956. Preliminary analysis of the American cyprinid fishes, seven new, referred to the genus *Hybopsis*, subgenus *Erimystax*. *Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, **578**. 8 pp.
- Hubbs, Clark. 1958. A checklist of Texas fresh-water fishes. Revised edition. Texas Game and Fish Commission, IF Ser., no. 3. 14 pp.

Hubbs, Clark. 1987. Summary of the symposium. Pp. 265-267 in: William J. Matthews and David C. Heins, eds., Community and evolutionary ecology of North American stream fishes. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press.

Hubbs, C. 1950. Malheur Cave, Oregon. *Calif. Caver* **2**(8):2.

Hubbs, C. 1957. Distributional patterns of Texas fresh-water fishes. *SN* **2**(2-3):89-104.

Hubbs, C. 1971. Fishes of Texas caves. In Lundelius & Slaughter, pp. 91-93.

Hubbs, C.L. and E.R. Allen. 1943. Fishes of Silver Springs. *Proc. Florida Acad. Sci.* **6**: 110-30.

Hubbs, C. & Reeve M. Bailey. 1947. Blind catfishes from artesian waters of Texas. *OPMZUM* **499**:1-15.

Huber, F. & H. Markl., eds. 1983. *Neuroethology and Behavioral Physiology: Roots and Growing Points*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Huber, F., T.E. Moore & W. Lower. 1989. Cricket Behavior and Neurobiology. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press. 565 pp.

Huber, G. 1990. Landowner perceptions of sinkholes and groundwater contamination. *Jour. Of Soil and Water Conservation* **45**(2): 53.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1940. The Ozark Amnicolas. *Nautilus* **53**:118-23.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1940. A subterranean snail from an artesian well. *Nautilus* **54**(1):34-35.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1941. The cave Mollusca of the Ozark Region. *Nautilus* **54**:111-2.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1941a. The snails of Ted Cave, Tennessee. *Nautilus* **53**:10-1.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1942. A new locality for *Amnicola proserpina*. *Nautilus* **55**:105.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1942. Some caves of southern Illinois. *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **3**:35.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1943. Studies on the Nearctic fresh-water Amphipoda III. Notes on the freshwater amphipods of the eastern United States, with descriptions of ten new species. *AMN* **29**:683-712.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1944. The snails of Ted Cave, Tennessee. *NSSB* **6**:57-8.

Hubricht, Leslie. 1950. The invertebrate fauna of Ozark caves. *NSSB* **12**:16-7.

Hubricht, L. 1955. *Discus macclintocki* (F.C. Baker). *Nautilus* **69**:34.

- Hubricht, Leslie. 1957. New species of *Fontigens* from Shenandoah National Park. *Nautilus* **71**:9-10.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1958. Remarks on *Carychium stygium* CALL. *TKAS* **21**:35-8.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1959. Malacostraca (Amphipoda). In *Ward and Whipple's Freshwater Biology*. Ed W.T.Edmondson. NY: John Wiley, pp. 683-712.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1960. The cave snail, *Carychium stygium* Call. *TKAS* **21**:35-8.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1962. *Mesomphix vulgatus* and its allies. *Nautilus* **76**:1-7.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1962a. New species of *Helicodiscus* from the eastern United States. *Nautilus* **75**:102-7.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1963. New species of Hydrobiidae. *Nautilus* **76**(4):138-40.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1964. Land snails from caves of Kentucky, Tennessee and Alabama. *NSSB* **26**:33-6.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1964a. The land snails of Georgia. *Sterkiana* **16**:5-10.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1965. Four new land snails from the southeastern United States. *Nautilus* **79**:4-7.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1965a. The land snails of Alabama. *Sterkiana* **17**:1-5.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1966. Four new land snails. *Nautilus* **80**:53-6.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1968. Four new species of land snails. *Nautilus* **82**:4-7.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1968. The land snails of Kentucky. *Sterkiana* **32**:1-6.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1968a. The land snails of Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *Nautilus* **82**(1):24-8.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1968. New land snails. *Nautilus* **82**:64.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1971. New Hydrobiidae from Ozark caves. *Nautilus* **84**(3):93-6.
- Hubricht, L. 1972. Two new North American Pulmonata: *Paravitrea seradens* and *Philomycus sellatus*. *Nautilus* **86**:16-7.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1973. The land snails of Tennessee. *Sterkiana* **82**:24-8.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1976. The genus *Fontigens* from Appalachian caves. *Nautilus* **90**(2):86-88.
- ~Hubricht, Leslie. 1978. *Malacological Review* **10**:37.

- Hubricht, Leslie. 1979. *Amnicola cora*, new species from an Arkansas, USA, cave (Hydrobidae). *Nautilus* **93**(4):142.
- Hubricht, Leslie. 1985. *The Distributions of the Native Land Molluscs of the Eastern U.S.*. FZ (n.s.) **24** (publ. no. 1359), 191 pp.
- Hubricht, Leslie & J.G. Mackin. 1940. Descriptions of nine new species of freshwater Amphipoda crustaceans and new localities for other species. *AMN* **23**:187-218.
- Hubricht, Leslie & J. G. Mackin. 1949. The freshwater isopods of the genus *Lirceus* (Asellota, Asellidae). *AMN* **42**(2):334-49.
- *Hudgens, Bruce R. 1975. The archeology of Exhausted Cave: A study of prehistoric cultural ecology on the Coconino National Forest, Arizona. Albuquerque, NM: Dept. Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region. Archeological Report no. 8, USFS.
- *Hudson, Travis. 1982. Guide to Painted Cave. Santa Barbara, CA: McNally & Loftin. 27 pp.
- Hueppop, Kathrin. 1985. The role of metabolism in the evolution of cave animals. *NSSB* **47**(2):136-46.
- #Huey, Laurence M. 1925. Food of the California leaf-nosed bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **6**(3):196-197.
- #Huey, Laurence M. 1932. The large-eared free-tailed bat in San Diego. *Journal of Mammalogy* **13**(2): 160.
- #Huey, L.M. 1936. Desert pallid bats caught in mouse traps. *JM* **17**: 285-86.
- Huff, R.P. & F.A. Coyle. 1992. Systematics of *Hypochilus sheari* and *Hypochilus coylei*, two southern Appalachian lampshade spiders (Araneae, Hypochilidae). *JA* **20**:40-6.
- @Huffman, M.D. & Charles Henkel. 1962. Fossil plants from cave deposits near Pella, Marion County, Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **68**:167-169.
- #Hughes, Heidi. 1992. Maryland. *Bat Research News* **33**(4):15.
- *Hughes, Jack T. 1948. *Supplementary Appraisal of the Archeological and Paleontological Resources of Oregon Basin Reservoir Park County, Wyoming*. Missouri Valley Proj., Riv. Basin Surveys, Si, Lincoln, NE. Submitted to Missouri Riv. Basin Recre. Survey, Region 2, NPS, Omaha, NE.
- #Hughes, Steven E. 1968. Temperature of the bat, *Plecotus townsendii*, during arousal. *JM* **49**(1): 140-42.
- Hughes, T.E. 1959. Mites or the Acari. London: Athlone Press. vi + 225 pp.

- Huheey, J.E., & R.A. Brandon. 1961. Caves and cave salamanders of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *Proc. Cave. Res. Assoc.* **1**:7-10.
- #Huibregtse, William H. 1966. Some chemical and physical properties of bat milk. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **47**(3):551-554.
- Hulstead, L. 1992. Selection and monitoring of stenothermal algae assemblages in Logan Cave Spring and associated stream. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Utah. 78 pp.
- #Humes, Marcia and Michael W. Collopy. 1996. Bat activity in managed and unmanaged forests in the Pacific Northwest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 134-5.
- #Humes, M.L., J.P. Hayes and M.W. Collopy. 1999. Bat activity in thinned, unthinned, and old-growth forests in western Oregon. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **63**: 553-61.
- #Hummel, Joe Buzz. 1981. Bats of Fort Stanton Cave. *The Explorer*, **1981(March)**:43.
- #Hummel, Joe Buzz. 1983. BLM news: Cave studies. *Southwestern Cavers*, **21**(2):17.
- Hummel, Joe B. "Buzz". 1985. A cave inventory system III. Pp. 54-65 in: Helen Thornton and Jer Thornton, eds., Cave Management Symposia proceedings, Harrisonburg, Virginia, November 5-7, 1982. Richmond, Virginia: The American Cave Conservation Association.
- Hummell, Rick. 1990. UT biologist says insects shouldn't delay project. *Hill Country News*, Cedar Park, Texas, **15 March 1990**, p. A1, A16.
- Hummell, Rick. 1990. Conservation planning bypasses area officials. *Hill Country News*, Cedar Park, Texas, **19 April 1990**, A1, A5.
- Hummell, Rick. 1990. Cave preserve eyed near Buttercup Creek. *Hill Country News*, Cedar Park, **28 June 1990**, pp. A1, A5.
- Hummell, Rick. 1990. Lake Line developers to survey site caves. *Hill Country News*, Cedar Park, **28 June 1990**, p. A-5.
- #Humphrey, George L., and Denny G. Constantine. 1976. Letter to Dr. Stephan Billstein. *The California Caver*, **27**(4):81.
- #Humphrey, G.L., G Kemp and E. Wood. 1960. A fatal case of rabies in a woman bitten by an insectivorous bat. *Public Health Reports*. **175**: 317-26.
- #Humphrey, Stephen Reynolds. 1966. Flight behavior of *Myotis lucifugus* at nursery colonies. *JM* **47**(2): 323.
- #Humphrey, Stephen R. (=Steve). 1969. Bat banding in Oklahoma. *Bat Research News*, **10**(2):17.

- #Humphrey, Stephen R. (=Steve). 1969. Disturbances and bats. *Oklahoma Underground* **2**(2):42-44
- #Humphrey, S. R. 1971. Population ecology of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, in Indiana and north-central Kentucky. Ph.D. Diss. Stillwater: Oklahoma State Univ. 138 pp.
- #Humphrey, S. R. 1971. Photographic estimation of population size of the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *AMN* **86**(1): 220-23.
- #Humphrey, Stephen R. (=Steve). 1972. Disturbances and bats. *The Florida Speleologist*, **9**(2):3-7.
- #Humphrey, Stephen R. 1974. News. *Bat Research News*, **15**(1):1-4.
- #Humphrey, S. R. 1975. Nursery roosts and community diversity of Nearctic bats. *JM* **56**:321-46.
- #Humphrey, Steven R. 1978. The interplay between dominance and pressure from competitors: a general model tested in bat communities. *Monograph of the Ecol. Soc. America* **59**. 80 pp.
- #Humphrey, Steven R. 1978. Status, winter habitat, and management of the endangered Indiana Bat, *Myotis sodalis*. *FS* **41**:55-76.
- #Humphrey, S. R. 1992. Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida. Mammals. Gainesville, FL: Univ. Press of Florida.
- #Humphrey, S. R. & S. Bonaccorso. 1979. Population and community ecology. In Baker, Jones & Carter, pp. 409-11.
- #Humphrey, S.R. & Larry Brown. 1986. Report of a new bat (Chiroptera: *Artibeus jamaicensis*) in the United States is erroneous). *Fla. Sci.* **49**(4): 262-3.
- #Humphrey, S.R., and J.B. Cope. 1964. Movements of *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* from a colony in Boone County, Indiana. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, **73**:268-271.
- #Humphrey, Steven R. & James B. Cope. 1968. Records of migration of the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*. *JM* **49**(2): 329.
- #Humphrey, Steven R. & James B. Cope. 1970. Population samples of the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*. *JM* **519**: 399-401.
- #Humphrey, Steven R. & James B. Cope. 1976. Population ecology of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, in Indiana and north-central Kentucky. *Special Publication No. 6 of the American Soc. of Mammalogists*.
- @Humphrey, Steven R. & J.B. Cope. 1977. Survival rates of the endangered Indiana Bat, *Myotis sodalis*. *JM* **58**:32-36.

- @Humphrey, Steven R. & T. Kunz. 1976. Ecology of a Pleistocene relict, the western big-eared bat *Plecotus townsendii* in the southern Great Plains. *JM* **57**:470-94. \$
- #Humphrey, S.R., R.K. Laval and R.L. Clawson. 1976. Nursery populations of *Pipistrellus subflavus* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae) in Missouri. *Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **69**(3): 367.
- @Humphrey, Steven R., A. Richter & J.B. Cope. 1977. Summer habitat and ecology of the endangered Indiana Bat, *Myotis sodalis*. *JM* **58**:66-76.
- @Humphrey, Steven R. & S.J. Scudder. 1978. Indiana Bat, *Myotis sodalis* Miller & Allen. In Layne, pp. 3-4.
- @Humphrey, Steven R. & M. Tuttle. 1978. Gray Bat, *Myotis grisescens* Howell. In Layne, pp. 1-3.
- #Humphrey, G.L., G.E. Kemp, and E.G. Wood. 1960. A fatal case of rabies in a woman bitten by an insectivorous bat. *Publ. Health Repts.*, **75**:317- 326.
- Humphreys, W.F. 2000. Background and glossary. In *Ecosystems of the World - Subterranean Biota*. Eds. H. Wilkens, D.C. Culver & W.F. Humphreys. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 3-14.
- Humphreys, W. F., M. Adams, and B. Vine. 1989. The biology of *Schizomus vinei* (Chelicerata: Schizomida) in the caves of Cape Range, Western Australia. *Journal of Zoology*, London, **217**:177-201.
- Huner, J.V. 1988. *Procambarus* in North America and elsewhere. In Holdich, pp. 239-61.
- Hungerford, J. 1922. A new subterranean isopod. *Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.* **14**(whole ser. 24):175-81.
- Hungerford, H.B. 1948. The Corixidae of the Western Hemisphere. 1977 rpt. Los Angeles: Entomological Reprint Specialists. 827.
- Hungerford, H.B. 1959. Hemiptera. In Edmondson, pp. 958-72.
- Hungerford, H.B. & Matsuda. 1960. Keys to the subfamilies, tribes, genera and subgenera of the Gerridae of the world. *Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.* **41**:3-23.
- Hunsaker, Don, II, and Clifford Johnson. 1959. Internal pigmentation and ultraviolet transmission of the integument in amphibians and reptiles. *Copeia*, **1959**(4):311-315.
- #Hunt, G. And R. Stitt. 1981. Cave gating: a handbook. Huntsville, AL: NSS.
- Hunt, Gary Wilburn. 1999. The ecology of hyporheic invertebrates in Oklahoma and Arkansas streams. Diss. OK State Univ. 167 pp.
- #Hunt, Lawrence A. & K.P. Bhatnagar. 1997. Human rabies and silver-haired bats in the United States. *Bat Research News* **38**(4):85-9.

- #Hunt, Lawrence A. & K.P. Bhatnagar. 1998. Human rabies and silver-haired bats in the United States (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(3): 77.
- Hunter, B.B. & W.J. Thomas. 1975. Isolation and existence of imperfect fungi in caves. *PPAS* **49**:62-6. \$
- #Huntoon, P. 1989. Bat Cave guano mine, western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In Field Trips for the 29th International Geological Congress*. Ed. Don Elston. DC: Amer. Geophys. Union, pp. 228.
- @Huntoon, J.E., J.D. Stanesco, R.F. Dubiel, and J. Dougan, 2000. Geology of Natural Bridges National Monument, Utah. *in* Sprinkel, D.A, T.C. Chidsey, Jr., and P.B. Anderson (eds.). *Geology of Utah's Parks and Monuments*. Salt Lake City: 2000 Utah Geological Association Publication 28. Pp. 233-249.
- Huntsman, A.G. 1915. The fresh-water Malacostraca of Ontario. *Contrib. Canad. Biol.* ii (Suppl.) **47**:145-63.
- Huppert, George. 1973. Troglolytic flora & fauna of Papoose Cave. *The Speleograph*, **9**(2):25.
- Huppert, G. 1979. Cave conservation in the United States: A historical perspective and analysis. Diss. Univ. Northern Colorado. 191 pp.
- #Huppert, George. 1981. Spatial aspects of histoplasmosis in the United States. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Speleology, Bowling Green, Kentucky, U.S.A., July 18 to 24, 1981, 1:26-7.
- Huppert, G. 1981. Speleography of Papoose Cave, Idaho County, Idaho. Moscow, ID: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, Idaho Dept Lands Information Circular 35.
- #Huppert, George. 1997. Protecting the habitat: State laws and endangered species. *In* Sasowsky, Fong & White, pp. 32-3.
- *Huppert, G. 2000. Arnold Cave: A dark-zone pictograph site in Wisconsin's unglaciated "Driftless Area" (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 186.
- Huppert, G., E. Burri, P. Forti & A. Cigna. 1993. Effects of tourist development on caves and karst. *Catena Supplement* **25**:252-68.
- *Huppert, G., Robert Boszhardt. 2000. Arnold Cave: A dark-zone pictograph site in Wisconsin's unglaciated "Driftless Area" (abstract). *In NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-5.
- Huppert, G. and Betty Wheeler. 1999. State endangered species associated with the spelean environment - Poster Presentation. *In* 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Billingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt. n.p.: n.p., pp. 97.

Huppopp, K. 1985. The role of metabolism in the evolution of cave animals. *NSSB* **47**:136-47.

Hurlbutt, Henry Winthrop, Jr. 1963. Coexistence in two genera of mites, *Veigaia* and *Asca* (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Diss. Univ. Of Maryland at College Park. 70 pp.

Hurlbutt, Henry Winthrop, Jr. 1984. A study of North American *Veigaia* Acarina: Mesostigmata) with comparisons of habitats of unisexual and bisexual forms. *Acarologia* (Paris) **25**(3):207-22.
\$

Hurley, R.L. 1996. *Orthogenya*. Volume VI of *Flies of the Nearctic Region*. Ed. G.C.D. Griffith. Stuttgart, Germany: E. Schweizerbartsche.

#Hurley, S. And M. Fenton. 1980. Ineffectiveness of fenthion, zinc phosphide, DDT and two ultrasonic rodent repellers for control of populations of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **25**(3): 503-7.

Hurst, Randy. 1976. The evolution of troglobites. *York Grotto* **13**(6):106-7.

#Hurst, Robert Nelson. 1966. Seasonal physiological responses of the bat *Myotis lucifugus*. Diss. Purdue Univ. 168 pp.

#Hurst, Robert N., and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1968. Minimum body temperature extremes in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **49**(3):465.

#Hurst, Robert N., and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1968. Thermogenetic patterns in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (LeConte). *JM* **49**(4):791-794.

#Hurst, Tracy E. & Michael J. Lacki. 1997. Food habits of Rafinesque's big-eared bat in southeastern Kentucky (abstract). *JM* **78**: 525-8.

#Hurst, Tracy E. & Michael J. Lacki. 1997. Food habits of Rafinesque's big-eared bat in southeastern Kentucky (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4):

#Hurst, Tracy E. 1997. Foraging areas and habitat use, population estimates and food habits of big-eared bats, *Plecotus rafinesqui*. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Of KY, Lexington. 112 pp.

#Hurst, Tracy E. & Michael J. Lacki. 1997. Food habits of Rafinesque's big-eared bat in southeastern Kentucky. *JM* **78**: 525-8.

#Hurst, Tracy E. & Michael J. Lacki. 1997. Foraging areas and habitat use of Rafinesque's Big-eared bat in southeastern Kentucky (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 114.

#Hurst, Tracy E. & Michael J. Lacki. 1997. Roost selection, population size and habitat use by a colony of Rafinesque's Big-eared bats (*Corynorhinus rafinesquii*). *AMN* **142**: 363-71.

Hurter, J. 1903. Second contribution to the herpetology of Missouri. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, **13**:77-86.

- Hurter, J. 1906. Rare and curious reptiles and amphibia. *Trans. Acad. Nat. Sci. St. Louis*, **16**:cxvii.
- Hurter, J. 1911. Herpetology of Missouri. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, **20**:59-274, pls. XVIII-XXIV.
- #Husar, S. L., 1976. Behavioral character displacement: evidence of food partitioning in insectivorous bats. *JM* **57**:331-338.
- Husmann, S. 1971. Ecological studies on freshwater meiobenthon in layers of sand and gravel. *SCZ* **76**:161-9.
- Husman, S., ed. 1976. First International Symposium on Groundwater Ecology. *IJS* **8**(1-2). 228 pp.
- *Husted, W.M. 1969. Bighorn Canyon archeology. *Smithsonian Inst. River Basin Survey, Publ. Salvage Archeol.* **12**.
- *Husted, Wilfred M. & Robert Edgar. 1968. The archeology of Mummy Cave, Wyoming: an introduction to Shoshonean prehistory.
- #Hutcheon, James M., Theodore Garland, Jr. and John A.W. Kirsch. 1999. The phylogeny of echolocation (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 174-5.
- #Hutcheon, James M. & John A. W. Kirsch. 1998. Echolocation as epiphenomenon (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):171-2.
- Hutchinson, George Evelyn. 1950. Survey of existing knowledge of biogeochemistry. 3. The biogeochemistry of vertebrate excretion. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **96**:1-554.
- @Hutchison, J. Howard. 1966. Evolution and regional endemism of the Talpid *Scapanus* (sensu lato). Special Paper - GSA, p. 312.
- @Hutchison, J. Howard. 1967. A Pleistocene vampire bat (*Desmodus stocki*) from Potter Creek Cave, Shasta County, California. *Contrib. Mus. Paleontol. Univ. Calif.* **3**:1-6.
- @Hutchison, J. Howard. 1987. Moles of the *Scapanus latimanus* group (Talpidae, Insectivora) from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of California. Los Angeles, CA: Natural History Museum of Los Angeles Co., CA. Contributions in Science 386.
- #Hutchinson, Jeff H. & M. J. Lacki. 1997. Roost site selection of *Lasiurus borealis* in mixed mesophytic forest. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 114.
- #Hutchinson, Jeff H. & M. J. Lacki. 1998. Roost site selection of *Lasiurus borealis* in mixed mesophytic forest. *American Soc. Of Mammalogists*.

- #Hutchinson, Jeff H. & M. J. Lacki. 1999. Foraging behavior and habitat use of red bats in mixed mesophytic forests of the Cumberland Plateau, Kentucky. In *12th Central Hardwood Forest Conference*. Eds. J.W. Stringer and D.L. Loftis. USFS, Southern Experiment Station, Asheville, NC, pp. 171-7.
- #Hutchinson, Jeff H. & M. J. Lacki. 2000. Roosting behavior and foraging activity of a female red bat with nonvolant young. *Bat Research News* **41**(2): 36-8.
- #Hutchinson, Jeff H. & M. J. Lacki. 2000. Selection of day roosts by red bats in mixed mesophytic forests. *Jour. Of Wildlife Management* **64**: 87-94.
- #Hutchinson, Jeffrey T. 2001. Observations on use of coastal scrub habitat by evening bats (*Nycticeius humeralis*) in Florida. *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 44-8
- Hutchison, Victor Hobbs. 1956. An annotated list of the amphibians and reptiles of Giles County, Virginia. *Virginia J. Sci.*, n. ser., **7**:80-86.
- Hutchison, Victor Hobbs. 1956. The distribution and ecology of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga*. M.S. Thesis. Duke Univ. 242 pp.
- Hutchison, Victor H. 1956a. Notes on the plethodontid salamanders, *Eurycea lucifuga* (Rafinesque) and *Eurycea longicauda longicauda* (Green). *NSS Occas. Papers* **3**. 24 pp.
- Hutchison, Victor H. 1958. The distribution and ecology of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga*. *Ecol. Monogr.* **28**:1-20.
- Hutchison, Victor H. 1966. *Eurycea lucifuga*. In W. Reimer, p. 241-2.
- Hutson, A. M. 1978. Caves. In *A Dipterist's Handbook*. Ed. A. Stubbs, & P. Chandler. *Amateur Entomol.* **15**, pp. 240-5.
- Huys, R., and G.A. Boxshall. 1991. *Copepod Evolution*. London: Ray Society. 468 pp.
- *Hyland, David C. 1997. Perishable industries from the Jornada Basin, South-central New Mexico. Diss. Univ. Pittsburgh.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1925. The reproductive system and other characters of *Planaria dorotocephala* Woodworth. *TAMS* **44**:51-89.
- Hyman, L.H. 1928. Studies on the morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of North American triclad Turbellaria, I. *Procotyla fluviatilis*, commonly but erroneously known as *Dendrocoelum lacteum*. *TAMS* **47**:222-55.
- Hyman, L.H.. 1931. Studies on the morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of North American triclad Turbellaria. IV. Recent European revisions of the triclads, and their application to the American forms, with a key to the latter and new notes on distributions. *TAMS* **50**:316-35.

- Hyman, L.H. 1931a. Studies on triclad Turbellaria, III. On *Polycelis coronata* (Girard). *TAMS* **50**:124-35.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1937. Studies on the morphology, taxonomy, and distributions of North American triclad Turbellaria. VIII. Some cave planarians of the United States. *TAMS* **56**:457-7.
- Hyman, L.H. 1938. Additional North American cave planarians. *Anatomical Record* **72**(4):, supplement, page 137.
- Hyman, L.H. 1939. Land planarians from the Hawaiian Islands. *Arch. Zool. Exper. Gen.* **80**(3):116-24.
- Hyman, L.H. 1939. New species of flatworms from North, Central and South America. *PUSNM* **86**(3055):419-39.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1939. North American triclad Turbellaria. IX. The priority of *Dugesia* Girard 1850 over *Euplanaria* Hesse 1897 with notes on American species of *Dugesia*. *TAMS* **58**:264-75.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1939a. North American triclad Turbellaria. X. Additional species of cave planarians. *TAMS* **58**:276-84.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1943. Endemic and exotic land planarians in the United States with a discussion of necessary changes of names in the Rhyndochodemidae. *AMN* **1241**:1-21.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1945. North American triclad Turbellaria. XI. New, chiefly cavernicolous, planarians. *AMN* **34**:475-84.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1951. North American triclad Turbellaria. XII. Synopsis of the known species of freshwater planarians of North America. *TAMS* **70**:154-67.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1954. North American triclad Turbellaria. XIII. Three new cave planarians. *PUSNM* **103**:563-73.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1954a. Some land planarians of the United States and Europe, with remarks on nomenclature. *AMN* **1667**:1-21.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1956. North American triclad Turbellaria. XV. Three new species. *AMN-N* **1808**. 14 pp.
- Hyman, L.H. 1959. Order Tricladida. Pp. 326-334 in: W.T. Edmondson, ed., *Fresh-water biology*. 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1960. Cave planarians in the United States. *AMN* **64**:10-1.
- Hyman, Libby H. 1992. *The Invertebrates: Protozoa Through Ctenophora*, Vol. 1. Intl. Books & Periodicals II.

- Hyman, Libby H. 1992. *The Invertebrates: Platyhelminthes & Rhynchocoela (the Acoelomate Bilateria)*, Vol. 2. Intl. Books & Periodicals II.
- Hynes, H.B.N. 1974. Further studies on the distribution of stream animals within the substratum. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **19**:92-9.
- Hynes, H.B.N. 1976. Biology of Plecoptera. *Annual Rev. Entl.* **21**: 135-53.
- Hynes, H.B.N. 1983. Groundwater and stream ecology. *Hydrobiologia* **100**:93-99
- Hynes, H.B.N. 1988. Biogeography and origins of the North American stoneflies (Plecoptera). *Nemoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **144**:31-8.
- Hynes, H.B.N. & F. Harper. 1972. The life histories of *Gammarus lacustris* and *G. pseudolimnaeus* in southern Ontario. *Crustaceana* (Supplement):**3**:329-41.
- @Iberall, Eleanore Roberta. 1972. Paleoecological studies from fecal pellets: Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arizona. Tuscon. 67 pp.
- Iliffe, Thomas M. 1986. The zonation model for the evolution of aquatic faunas in anchialine caves. *Stygologia* **2**(1-2): 2-9.
- Iliffe, Thomas M. 1990. Crevicular dispersal of marine cave faunas. *Mem. Biospeol.* **17**(0):93-6.
- Iliffe, T.M. 1999. Anchialine caves and cave fauna of the world. World Wide Web URL:<http://www.cavebiology.org>.
- Iliffe, T.M. 2000. Anchialine cave ecology. In *Ecosystems of the World - Subterranean Biota*. Eds. H. Wilkens, D.C. Culver & W.F. Humphreys. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 59-76.
- Iliffe, Thomas M. & S. Sarbu. 1990. Anchialine caves and cave fauna of the South Pacific. *NSSN* **48**:88-96.
- Iliffe, Thomas M, H. Wilkens, J. Parzefall, & D. Williams. 1984. Marine lava cave fauna: composition, biogeography and origins. *Science* **225**:309-11.
- Imamura, T. 1981. Fresh-water halacarid mites from Oahu island, Hawaii. *Annot. Zool. Japan* **54**:287-92.
- Imlay, Marc. 1974. Endangered cave species of the U.S. including potential candidates for the endangered list. Emphasis on midwestern states. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* (**31**):12 (abstract).
- Indeck, Jeff. 1986. Use of chemical sediment analyses as an aid in isotatig complex stratigraphy. *Proc. - North American Paleontological Convention* **4**:A21.
- Indeck, Jeff. 1987. Sediment analysis and mammal faunal remains from Little Box Elder Cave, Wyoming. Diss. Univ. Colorado, Boulder.

#Indiana bat. 1980. Fish and Wildlife Service: 1-8.

#Ingersoll, Tom. & Kirk W. Navo. 1996. Building and using confined spaces bat traps. *Bat Res. News* **37**(1): 26-7.

#Ingersoll, Tom., Kirk W. Navo. & Judy Sheppard. 1996. Colorado's bats/ inactive mines project: overview of the first five years (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**:(1):27

#Ingles, Lloyd G. 1949. Hunting habits of the bat, *Myotis evotis*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **30**(2):197-198.

#Ingles, L.G. 1954. Mammals of California and its coastal waters. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. xiii + 396 pp.

#Ingles, L.G. 1965. Mammals of the Pacific states, California, Oregon and Washington. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press. 506 pp.

Ingram, W.M. 1946. A check list of the helicoid snails of California. From Henry A. Pilsbry's monograph. *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.*, **45**:61-93.

Ingram, W.M. 1948. A check list of the Haplotrematidae, Testacellidae, and Zonitidae of California. From Henry A. Pilsbry's monograph. *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.*, **47**:11-16.

Ingram, W.M. 1949. A check list of the Limacidae, Endodontidae, Arionidae, Succineidae, Pupillidae, Valloniidae, Carychiidae, and Truncatellidae of California (From Henry A. Pilsbry's monograph). *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.*, **48**:19-34.

International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature. 1957. Opinion 462. Addition to the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* of the generic name *Mormoops* Leach, 1821 (Class Mammalia). *Opinions of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature* **16**: 1-12.

IUCN. 1969. Red Data Book. Vol. 1. Mammalia. MA/34/Euder/mac.

Iqbal, Mohammed Z. and N.C. Krothe. 1992. A study of infiltration mechanisms related to agricultural waste transport through the soil mantle to karst aquifers of southern Indiana. *AP-GSA* **24**(7):338.

Iqbal, Mohammed Z. and N.C. Krothe. 1995. Infiltration mechanisms related to agricultural waste transport through the soil mantle to karst aquifers of southern Indiana. *JH* **164**(1-4):171-92.

Iqbal, Mohammed Z. and N.C. Krothe. 1996. Transport of bromide and other inorganic ions by infiltrating storm water beneath a farmland plot. *Ground Water* **34**(6)::972-8.

Ireland, Patrick H. 1971. Systematics, reproduction and demography of the salamander, *Eurycea multiplicata* (Cope). Diss. Univ. Of Arkansas. 135 pp.

- Ireland, Patrick H. 1979. *Eurycea longicauda*. Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles, pp. 221.1-221.4.
- Ireland, Patric H., and Ronald Altig. 1983. Key to the gilled salamander larvae and larviform adults of Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **28**(3):271-274.
- #Irons, J. V. 1955. A study of bats as possible reservoirs of the rabies virus. First Annual Progress Report of the National Institutes of Health Research, Grant E 758(c).
- #Irons, J. V., R. B. Eads, J. E. Grimes, and A. Conklin. 1957. The public health importance of bats. *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, **15**(2):292-298.
- #Irons, J.V. et al. 1954. The current status of rabies in Texas. *Tex. Repts. Biol. & Med.* **12**:489-9.
- *Irwin, C. & H. Irwin. 1957. The archeology of the Agate Bluff area, Colorado. *Plains Anthropol.* **8**:15-33.
- #Irwin, David W., and Robert J. Baker. 1967. Additional records of bats from Arizona and Sinaloa. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **12**(2):195.
- Iudica, Carolos. 1995. From Florida. *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 82.
- !Irwin, Michael T. 1960. Notes on the mites of an Iowa cave. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **66**:477-83.
- Ives, J.D. 1927. Cave fauna with special reference to ecological factors. *JEMSS* **43**:84-90.
- Ives, J.D. 1930. Cave animals of Tennessee. *JTAS* **5**(3):112-4.
- Ives, J.D. 1934. Notes on the fauna and ecology of Tennessee caves. *JTAS* **9**:149-53.
- Ives, J.D. 1935. A study of the cave spider, *Nesticus pallidus* Emerton, to determine whether it breeds seasonally or otherwise. *JEMSS* **51**:297-9.
- Ives, J.D. 1938. Cave hibernation of mosquitoes. *JTAS* **13**:15-20.
- Ives, J.D. 1941. Further studies in the cave hibernation of mosquitoes. *JTAS* **16**(2):252.
- Ives, J.D. 1947. Breeding habits of a cave spider, *Nesticus pallidus* Emerton. *JEMSS* **63**:215-9.
- Ives, J.D. 1951. Faunal abundance cycles in a small crepuscular cave. *JEMSS* **67**:259-60.
- Ives, J.D. 1953. Tepee techniques for collecting cave flies. *J. Tennessee Acad. Sci.* **28**(3).
- Ives, J.D. 1964. Cave migration of certain insects. *NSSB* **26**:115-8.

#Ivey, R. DeWitt. 1957. Ecological notes on the mammals of Bernalillo County, New Mexico. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **38**(4):490-502.

#Ivey, R.D. 1959. The mammals of Palm Valley, Florida. *JM* **40**: 585-91.

Ivie, Wilton. 1965. The spiders of the genus *Islandiana* (Linyphiidae: Erigoninae). *AMN-N* **2221**. 25 pp.

Ivie, Wilton. 1969. North American spiders of the genus *Bathyphantes* (Araneae: Linyphiidae). *AMN-N* **2364**:1-70.

#Ivy, Joan, Barbara French. 1995. The song of the Mexican free-tail. *Bats* **13**(4):; 4:7-9, 10-13.

Iwata, K. 1976. *Evolution of Instinct, Comparative Ethology of Hymenoptera*. New Delhi, Indian: Amerind Publ. Co. 535 pp.

#Iwen, F.A. 1958. Hoary bat the victim of a barbed wire fence. *JM* **39**: 438.

#Izor, Robert J. 1979. Winter range of the silver-haired bat. *JM* **60**(3): 641-43.

Jablonsky, Patricia. 1990. Lint is not limited to belly buttons alone. *NSSN* **48**(5):117-9.

#Jablonsky, P. 1991. Distribution and identification of bat skeletons in Lechuguilla Cave. *Voidspeak* **1**:3-4.

@Jablonsky, P. 1991. Distribution and identification of bat skeletons in Lechuguilla Cave. *Voidspeak* **1**:3-4.

Jablonsky, Pat. 1992. Big Manhole Cave, Eddy Co. *NSSB* **54**(2):81 (abstract).

@Jablonsky, P. 1994. Deep cave recovery techniques for paleontological specimens. *AP-GSA* **26**(6):20.

#Jablonsky, P. 1996. Chiropteran diversity studies - Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 27.

Jackman, A.P., R.A. Walters and V.C. Kennedy. 1984. Transport and concentration controls for chloride, Strontium, potassium and lead in Uvas Creek, a small cobble-bed stream in Santa Clara County, California. U.S.A. 2. Mathematical modeling. *JH* **75**: 111-41.

*Jackson, A. T. 1937. Exploration of certain sites in Culberson County, Texas. *BTAS* **9**:146-92.

*Jackson, A. T. 1938. The Fall Creek Sites and reconnaissance in the basin. Pp. 11-118 in: J. E. Pearce, ed., Annual report of WPA and the University of Texas Archaeological Research. Lake Buchanan 1936-1937. The University of Texas Publications, No. 3802. Anthropological Papers, 3(1).

- @Jackson, D. R. 1978. Evolution and fossil records of the chicken turtle *Dierochelys*, with a re-evaluation of the genus. *TSZ* **20**:35-55.
- Jackson, D. R. & J. W. Muller. 1984. Evaluation of Squirrel Chimney, Alachua County, Florida, as a potential National Natural Landmark. Rept. prepared for Div. of Natural Landmarks, National Park Service, US Dept. Interior. 13 pp.
- Jackson, Daniel. 1961. Histoplasmosis. A "spelunker's" risk. *The American Review of Respiratory Diseases*, **83**(2):261-263.
- Jackson, Donald Dale. 1982. Close encounters with the creatures of another world. *Smithsonian*, **13**(8):74-83.
- Jackson, Donald Dale. 1982. Underground worlds. Alexandria, Virginia: Time-Life Books. 176 pp.
- Jackson, George F. 1942. Animal life of caverns. *NSSB* **4**:3-7.
- Jackson, G.F. 1953. *Wyandotte Cave*. Narberth, PA: Livingston. 66 pp.
- @Jackson, G.F. 1965. Defense Cave, its geology, paleontology and biology. *NSSN* **23**(6):88-90.
- Jackson, H.G. 1923. A revision of the isopod genus *Ligidium* (Brandt), Crustacea. *J. Zool., Proc. Zool. Soc. London* **40**:823-39.
- Jackson, H. G. 1941. Checklist of the terrestrial and freshwater Isopoda of Oceania. *SMC* **99**: 131-58.
- #Jackson, Hartley H. 1919. The Georgia bat, *Pipistrellus subflavus*, in Wisconsin. *JM* **1**(1): 38.
- #Jackson, H.H. 1920. An apparent effect of winter inactivity upon distribution. *JM* **1**(2): 58-64.
- Jackson, Hartley H. T. 1920. Diurnal nest-building by a wood rat. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **1**(5):241-242.
- #Jackson, H.H.T. 1922. The brown bat active in winter at Washington, D.C. *JM* **3**(1): 52.
- #Jackson, H.H.T. 1961. *Mammals of Wisconsin*. Madison: Univ. Wisconsin Press. xii + 504 pp.
- #Jackson, H.H.T., and H.E. Warfel. 1933. Notes on the occurrence of mammals in the regions adjacent to the salt plains of northwestern Oklahoma. *Publ. Univ. Oklahoma Biol. Surv.* **5**(4):65-87.
- Jackson, Herbert W. 1944. A preliminary checklist of the cave fauna of southwestern Virginia. *NSSB* **6**:57.

#Jackson, Jerome A., Bette Schardien et al. 1982. Cave Myotis (*Myotis velifer*) roosting in barn swallow nests. *SN* **27**(4): 463-4.

Jackson, John Richard. 1996. Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) characterization and bioaccumulation pathways in channel catfish and yellow bullhead from the Yockanookany River, Mississippi (*Ictalurus punctatus*, *Ameriurus natalis*). Diss. Mississippi State Univ. 164 pp.k

Jacques, R.I., Jr. 1988. *The Potato Beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)*. Gainesville: E.J. Brill. 144 pp.

@Jacobs, Bonnie F., Patricia Fall and Owen Kent Davis, eds. Late Quaternary vegetation and climates of the American Southwest. Contributions Series - American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists 6.

#Jacobs, David S. 1991. Potential character release in the Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:75.

#Jacobs, David S. 1992. Food strategies and prey selection in the Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 60.

#Jacobs, David S. 1993. Character release in the endangered Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus* (Hawaiian hoary bat, character divergence). Diss. Univ. Hawaii. 147 pp.

#Jacobs, David S. 1994. Distribution and abundance of the endangered Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus*, on the island of Hawaii. *Pac. Sci.* **48**(2): 193-200.

#Jacobs, David S. 1996. Morphological divergence in an insular bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus*. *Funct. Ecol.* **10**(5): 622-30.

#Jacobs, D.S. 1999. The diet of the insectivorous Hawaiian hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus semotus*) in an open and a cluttered habitat. *CJZ* **77**: 1603-8.

#Jacobs, Judy F. and Fred M. Bagley. 1987. Emergence patterns and population assessment of a Virginia bat maternity colony in Wet Virginia (abstract). *Trans. Northeast Sect. Wildl. Soc.* **44**:100.

Jacobson, T.R. 1995. Technical/Agency Recovery Plan: Cave Crayfish (*Cambarus aculabrum*). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Jackson, MS. 25 pp.

Jacobson, T.R. and P. Hartfield. 1997. Alabama Cave Shrimp (*Palaemonias alabamiae*) Recovery Plan. USFWS. 72 pp.

Jacot, A.P. 1938. Four new arthropods from New England. *AMN* **20**:571-4.\

Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F. 1970-78. Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world. *Ann. Cape Province Museum (Natural History)*. 1974; **7**(1): 1-216; **7**(2): 217-515; 1974; **7**(3): 517-976; 1975; **7**(4): 977-1255; 1978; **7**(5): 1257-1556.

Jaeger, R.G. 1972. Food as a limited resource in competition between two species of terrestrial salamanders. *Ecology* **53**:535-46.

*Jaehnig, Manfred Emil Wilhelm. 1975. The prehistoric cultural ecology of eastern Iowa as seen from two woodland rockshelters. Diss. Univ. Of Wisconsin-Madison. 583 pp.

Jagnow, Dave. 1997. Lead mining threatens Ozark caves. *NSSN* **55**(4):99-101.

#Jagnow, D.H. 1998. Bat usage and cave management of Torgac Cave, New Mexico. *JCKS* **60**(1):33-8.

@Jameossanaie, A. et al. 1986. Significance of palynological studies in revealing earliest post-accretion age of the Hornbrook Successor Basin, Northern California. *Palynology* **10**:256 (abstract).

James C. J. 1969. Aspects of the ecology of the Devil's Hole pupfish, *Cyprinodon diabolis*, Wales. M. S. Thesis. Las Vegas: University of Nevada.

@James, Helen F. 1987. A Late Pleistocene avifauna from the island of Oahu, Hawaiian Islands. *Documents des Laboratoires de Geologie de la Faculte' des Sciences de Lyon* **99**:221-30.

@James, H.F. et al. 1987. Radiocarbon dates on bones of extinct birds from Hawaii. *Proc. National Acad. Sci.* **84**:2350-4.

@James, H.F. & David A. Burney. 1997. The diet and ecology of Hawaii's extinct flightless waterfow: evidence from coprolites. *Biol. Jour. Linn. Soc.* **62**(2): 279-97.

James, J.M., E. Patsalides & G. Cox. 1994. Amino acid composition of stromatolitic stalagmites. *Geomicrobiol. Journal* **12**:183-194.

James, J.M. E. Patsalides & G. Cox. 1994a. Amino acids -- a fingerprint for cyanobacteria in stromatolitic speleothems (abstract). *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 30-1.

#James, Pauline and Allan Hayse. 1963. Sparrow hawk preys on Mexican free-tailed bat at Falcon Reservoir. *JM* **44**(4): 574.

*James, Steven R. 1981. Site Record Compilation: Cultural Resource Site Record Systems. *In* *Prehistory, Ethnohistory, and History of Eastern Nevada: A Cultural Resources Summary of the Elko and Ely District*, edited by James, Steven R. (Editor), Cultural Resource Series (3):287-312, BLM. Reno, NV.

*James, S.R. 1983. An early incised stone from Danger Cave, Utah. *Journal Calif. & Great Basin Anthropol.* **1**/2 :247-52.

- #Jameson, D. Kittrell. 1956. A survey of five species of bats and their parasites. MS Thesis. Texas Tech. College. 42 pp.
- #Jameson, D.K. 1959. A survey of the parasites of five species of bats. *SN* 4(2):61-5. \$
- Jameson, D.L. 1949. The ecological life history of *Eleutherodactylus latrans* in the Edwards Plateau of Central Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: Univ. Texas.
- Jameson, D.L. 1952. Local variation, population structure, home range, environmental relations, and breeding behavior in natural populations of the cliff frog, *Syrrophus marnocki* Cope. Ph.D. Diss. Austin: Univ. Texas.
- Jameson, D.L. 1955. The population dynamics of the cliff frog, *Syrrophus marnocki*. *American Midl. Nat.*, 54:342-381.
- #Jameson, E.W., Jr. 1950. Notes on mites of the genus *Neoichoronyssus*, with the description of a new subgenus and three new species of the subgenus *Hirstionyssus*. *Bull. Washington Soc. Proc.* 52:161-72. \$
- #Jameson, E.W., Jr. 1955. A summary of the genera of Myobiidae (Acarina). *JP* 36: 405-16. \$
- #Jameson, E.W., Jr. 1956. Pleioxenous host-restriction in fleas. *J. Nat. Hist.* 19(5):861-76.
- #Jameson, E.W, Jr. & C.Y. Chow. 1952. *Pteracarus*, a new genus of myobiid mites (Acarina: Myobiidae) from bats (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *JP* 38: 218-221. \$
- #Jameson, E.W., Jr. and H.J. Peeters. 1988. California Mammals. Berkeley, FL: Univ. California Press.
- #Jameson, E.W., Jr. and J. Whitaker. 1975. Three new species of *Radfordia* (Myobiidae: Acarina) from rodents (Muridae and Cricetidae). *Jour. Med. Ent.* 12(3): 341-4. \$
- Jameson, Roy A., Douglas G. Boyer & E.C. Alexander, Jr. 1994. Nitrogen isotope analyses of high-nitrate and other karst waters and leached sediments at Friar's Hole Cave, West Virginia. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 36-8.
- Janczewski, Dianne Nannette. 1993. Phylogenetic relationships of the great cats based on mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis (*Panthera*, *Neofelis nebulosa*, *Smilodon fatalis*, DNA sequence analysis). Diss. Univ. MD at College Park. 185 pp.
- *Janetski, Joel C. 1983. An archaeological and geological assessment of Antelope Cave (NA 5507), Mohave County, Northwestern Arizona. St. George, UT: BLM, Arizona Strip District.
- @Jans, Carmen M. 1993. Anomalous dentitions in Holocene woodland voles (*Microtus pinetorum*) from Duhme Cave, eastern Iowa. *CRP* 10:103-5.

- @Jans, C.M. 1993a. Paleoecology and mammalian biostratigraphy of Duhme Cave, Johnson County, Iowa. M.S. Thesis Univ. of Iowa. 92 pp.
- @Jans, Carmen Marie. 1993. Paleoecology and mammalian biostratigraphy of Duhme Cave, Jackson County, Iowa. Diss. Tufts Univ. 315 pp.
- #Jansky, L. 1973. Non-shivering thermogenesis and its thermoregulatory significance. *Biol. Review* **48**: 85-132.
- *Jantz, R.L. & Douglas W. Owsley. 2001. Variation among early North American crania. *American Jour. of Physical Anthropology* 114(2): 146-55.
- *Janzen, D. E. 1968. Excavation and survey at Burnt Bluff in 1965. *In* The prehistory of the Burnt Bluff area. Ed. J.E. Fitting. Univ. Michigan, Mus. Anthropol., Anthropol. Papers, No. **34**: 61-94, **27**:49-50.
- *Jarmer, Malcom and R. De Saussure. 1955. Split twig figurines. *Plateau* **27**:13-23.
- Jarrige, J. 1960. Sur quelques Staphylinides cavernicoles de Ame'rique du Nord. *Revue Frances Entomol.* **27**(1):49-50.
- Jasinska, E.J., B. Knott & A.J. McComb. 1996. Root mats in ground water: a fauna-rich cave habitat. *JNABS* **15**(4):508-519.
- @Jass, Christopher N. 1999. Mid- to Late-Holocene mammals from Bighorn Cave, Black Mountains, Arizona (abstract). *JVP* **19** (Suppl. 3): 55A.
- @Jass, C.N., 1999. Late Quaternary Mollusca from the Southern Black Hills, South Dakota. *Quaternary Studies Program, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ.* 35 pp.
- @Jass, Christopher N. 2000. Harrington's extinct mountain goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni* Stock, 1936) from Musox Cave, New Mexico.
- @Jass, C.N., J.I. Mead, and L.E. Logan, 2000. Harrington's extinct mountain goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni* Stock 1936) from Muskox Cave, New Mexico. *Texas Journal of Science* 52(2): 121-132.
- Jass, J. & B. Klausmeir. 2000. Endemics and imigrants: North American terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea) north of Mexico. *Crustaceana* **73**(7): 771-99.
- Jeannel, R.G. 1920. Biospeologica XLII. Les larves des Trechini. *Arch. Zool. Expér. Gén.*, **59**:509-532.
- Jeannel, Rene'. 1920. Notes sur les Trechini. *BSEF* **25**:150-5.
- Jeannel, R.G. 1922. Biospeologica XLVII. Silphidae Catopinae (Coléoptères) (Deuxième serie). *Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén.*, **61**:1-98.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1926-27. Monographie des Trechinae. Morphologie compare'e et distribution d'un groupe de Cole'optera. *L'Abeille, Journ. Entomol.* **32**:221-550, **33**:1-592, **34**:59-122.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1928. Monographie des Trechinae. III. Les Trechini cavernicoles. *L'Abeille, Journ. Entomol.* **35**:1-808.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1931. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord (1928). 9. Insectes cole'opteres et revision des Trechinae de l'Ame'rique du Nord. **Arch Zool. Exptl. et ge'n* **71**:403-99.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1931a. Revision des Trechinae de l'Amerique du Nord: *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **71**:403-99.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1933. Trois *Adelops* nouveaux de l'Amerique du Nord. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. France* **38**:251-3.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1936. Monographie des Catopidae. *Mem. Mus. Natl. Hist. Natur., Paris* n.s. **1**:1-433.

Jeannel, R.G. 1938. Les Coléoptères Tréchines, distribution géographique. *Encyclopédie Française*, **5**:5-76.

@Jeannel, R. 1943. Les fossiles vivants des cavernes. Paris: Gallimard. 321 pp.

Jeannel, R. 1948. Revision des *Amaurops* et genres voisins (Pselaphidae). *Rev. Fr. Ent.* **15**:1-19.

Jeannel, René G. 1949. Les Coléoptères cavernicoles de la région des Appalaches. Étude systématique. *Notes Biospéologiques*, **4**:37-104.

Jeannel, René G. 1949. Les Coléoptères cavernicoles de la région des Appalaches. La région des Appalaches. *Notes Biospéologiques*, **4**:11-16.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1949. Etude syste'matiques. In Jeannel & Henrot, pp. 7-116.

Jeannel, René G. 1950. Quarante années d'explorations souterraines. *Notes Biospéologiques*, **6**:3-93.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1963. Monographie des Anillini, Bembinidiide's endoges. *Me'moires, Muse'um National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Series A, Zoologie* **28**(2):33-204.

Jeannel, Rene'. 1963a. Supple'ment a la monographie des anillini: sur quelques e'speces nouvelles de l'Amerique du Nord. *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie* **30**:145-52.

Jeannel, René G. 1965. La Genèse du peuplement des milieux souterrains. *Rev. d'Écol. et Biol. du Sol*, **2**(1):1-22.

Jeannel, Rene' & H. Henrot. 1949. Les cole'opteres cavernicoles de la re'gion des Appalaches. *Notes Biolspeleo. 4. Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris.* **12**: 9-10.

- Jeannel, R.G. , and J. Jarrige. 1949. Biospeologica LXVIII. Coléoptères Staphylinides (première série). *Arch. Zool. Expér. Gén.*, **86**:255-392.
- Jeannel, R.G., and R. Paulian. 1944. Morphologie abdominale des Coléoptères et systématique de l'ordre. *Rev. Française Entomol.*, 11.
- Jechow, Madison. 1988. Earth First! members occupy caves to save endangered invertebrate species. *The Daily Texan*, University of Texas at Austin, **31 August 1988**, pp. 8-9
- @Jefferson, George T. 1969. Late Pleistocene mammals from a cave in southern Nevada. Part 3 (Cordilleran); Pages 30. 1969. GSA Abstr. 1969, Sect.
- Jefferson, G.T. 1976. Cave faunas. *In The Science of Speleology*. Ed. T.D. Ford & C. H.D. Cullingford. Academic Press: London, pp. 359-421.
- @Jefferson, G.T. 1982. Late Pleistocene vertebrates from a Mormon Mountain cave in southern Nevada. *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.* **81**(3):121-7.
- Jefferson, G.T. 1983. The threshold fauna. *Studies in Speleology* **4**: 53-8.
- *Jefferson, George T. 1984. A fragment of human skull from Schuiling Cave, Mojave Desert, California. *BSCAS* **82**:98-102.
- @Jefferson, G.T., 1991. Rancholabrean Age Vertebrates from the Southeastern Mojave Desert, California. *In* Reynolds, R. (editor) *Crossing the Borders: Quaternary Studies in Eastern California and Southwestern Nevada*. San Bernardino County Museum Association: MDQRC 1991 Special Publication. Pp. 163-175.
- @Jefferson, Thomas. 1799. A memoir on the discovery of certain bones of a quadruped of the clawed kind in the western parts of Virginia. *APST* **4**:246-60.
- Jeffrey, K.A., F.W.H. Beamish, et al. 1986. Effects of the lampricide, 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) on the macroinvertebrates within the hyporheic region of a small stream. *Hydrobiologica* **134**(1) 1986: 43-51.
- Jegla, Thomas C. 1962. Analytical reviews: Brown, Frank A. Diurnal rhythm in cave crayfish. *Nature*, **vol. 191**, #4791, p. 929-930. August 1961. *Cave Notes*, **4**(1):4-5.
- #Jegla, Thomas C. 1963. A recent deposit of *Myotis lucifugus* in Mammoth Cave. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **44**(1):121-122.
- Jegla, T.C. 1964. Reproductive and molt periods in a cave crayfish. *NSSB* **26**(2):81
- Jegla, Thomas C. 1964a. Studies of the eyestalk, metabolism, and molting and reproductive cycles in a cave crayfish. Diss. Univ. Illinois. 137 pp.
- Jegla, T.C. 1965. Studies of the eyestalks of cave crayfish. *Amer. Zool.* **5**(4):647.

- Jegla, Thomas C. 1966. Reproductive and molting cycles in cave crayfish. *BB* **130**(3):345-8.
- Jegla, Thomas C. 1968. Annual cycles in cave organisms, especially crayfish. (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **30**(2):40.
- Jegla, T.C. 1969. Annual periods of molting and reproduction. *In Acta du IV Congres Internationalde Speleologie*, pp. 135-7.
- Jegla, T.C. 1969a. Cave crayfish: annual periods of molting and reproduction. *Proc. 4th Internat. Congr. Speleology* **4-5**:129-33.
- Jegla, Thomas C. & J.S. Hall. 1962. A Pleistocene deposit of the free-tailed bat in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *JM* **43**(4):477-81.
- Jegla, Thomas C. & T.L. Poulson. 1968. Evidence of circadian rhythms in a cave crayfish. *JEZ* **168**:273-82.
- Jegla, T.C. & T.L. Poulson. 1970. Circadian rhythms: I. Reproduction in the cave crayfish, *Orconectes pellucidus inermis*. *CBP* **33**(2):347-55.
- Jegla, T.C., T.L. Poulson & M.R. Cooper. 1965. Interpopulation variations in a cave crayfish *Orconectes pellucidus*). *Amer. Zool.* **5**:347-55.
- @Jehl, Joseph R. 1969. Fossil grouse of the genus *Dendragapus*. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* **15**:165-174. \$
- @Jelinek, A.J. 1957. Pleistocene faunas and early man. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sci., Arts, Letters* **42**: 225-37.
- Jellison, W.I. and L. Glesne. 1967 *Index to the Literature of Siphonaptera of North America. Supplement 2*. Hamilton, MT: Rocky Mountain Lab. 246 pp.
- Jellison, W.I. and N.E. Good. 1942. *Index to the Literature of Siphonaptera of North America*. Nat. Inst. Health Bull. 187. US Public Health Service. 193 pp.
- Jellison, W.I., B. Locher and R.F. Bacon. 1953. *Index to the Literature of Siphonaptera of North America. Supplement 1*. Hamilton, MT: Rocky Mountain Lab. 246 pp.
- #Jellison, W.L. & C.M. Senger. 1976. Fleas of western North America except Montana in the Rocky Mountain Laboratory Collection. *In Papers in Honor of Jerry Flora*. Bellingham, WA. Western Washington State College, pp. 55-156.
- #Jen, Philip H.S. 1978. A review of bat-detector techniques (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(4):95.
- #Jen, P.H.-S. 1980. Coding of directional information by single neurones in the S-segment of the FM bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Exp. Biol.* **87**: 302-16.

- #Jen, P.H.-S. 1982. Echolocation in the obstacle avoidance by the bat and signal coding in the bat cerebellum. *Proc. Natl. Sci. Council Republic of China, Part B, Basic Sci.* **6**: 71-80.
- #Jen, Philip H.-S. and D. Chen. 1988. Directionality of sound pressure transformation at the pima of echolocating bats. *Hearing Research* **34**: 101-9.
- #Jen, Philip H.-S. and Yung Lee. 1978. The just-noticeable movement speed of obstacles perceived by echolocating bats (abstract). *Jour. Acoust. Soc. Am.* **64**(suppl. no. 1): S88.
- #Jen, Philip H.-S., T. Kamada, et al. 1984. Auditory response properties and spatial response areas of superior collicular neurons of the FM bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol.* **154**: 407-414.
- #Jen, P.H., Y. Leeb & R.K. Wider. 1980. The avoidance of stationary and moving obstacles by little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. In *Animal Sonar Systems*. Eds. R.-G. Busnel & J.F. Fish. NY: Plenum Press. 1135 pp., pp. 917-9.
- #Jen, P.H., J. McCarthy & Y. Lee. 1980. The avoidance of obstacles by little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. In *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. D.E. Wilson. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 23-7.
- #Jen, Philip H.-S. And Joachim Ostwald. 1977. Response of cricothyroid muscles to frequency-modulated sound in FM bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Nature* **265**(5589): 77-8.
- #Jen, Philip H.S. and A. Daniel Pinheiro, et al. 1989. Responses of inferior collicular neurons of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* to different repetition rate and duration of acoustic stimulus (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):68.
- #Jen, P.H.-S and P.A. Schlegel. 1980. Neurons in the cerebellum of echolocating bats respond to acoustic signals. *Brain Research* **196**: 502-7.
- #Jen, P.H.-S and P.A. Schlegel. 1980. Processing of acoustic signals by cerebellar neurons of the big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Acoustical Soc.America* **67**(Suppl. 1): S010-2.
- #Jen, P.H.-S and P.A. Schlegel. 1982. Auditory physiological properties of the neurons in the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comparative Physiology A* **147**: 351-64.
- #Jen, P.H.-S and P.A. Schlegel. 1987. Directional sensitivity of inferior collicular neurons of echolocating bats emitting FM orientation signals (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 35. E. fuscus
- #Jen, Philip H.S. and Xinde Sun. 1989. Postnatal development of auditory spatial sensitivity of inferior collicular neurons of *Eptesicus fuscus* under normal and mon-aurally plugged conditions (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):68-9
- #Jen, Philip H.S., Xinde Sun, and Tsutomu Kamada. 1982. Processing of species-specific echolocation signals by the cerebellum of the bat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 73.

- #Jen, Philip H.S., Xinde Sun, and P.J.J. Lin. 1989. Frequency and space representation in the primary auditory cortex of the frequency modulating bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comparative Physiology A* **165**: 1-14.
- #Jen, Philip H.S., Xinde Sun, Paul Poon and Tsutoma Kamada. 1989. Tenotopic organization and spatial sensitivity of inferior collicular neurons of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* to different repetition rate and duration of acoustic stimulus (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):69.
- #Jen, Philip H.S. and Xinde Sun. & H. Teng. 1987. Auditory space representation in the inferior colliculus of the FM bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Brain Research* **419**; 7-18.
- #Jen, P.H.-S., M. Vater et al. 1981. Mapping of the auditory area in the cerebellar vermis and hemispheres of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Brain Research* **219**: 156-61.
- Jenio, F., Jr. 1972. The *Gammarus* of Elm Spring, Union County, Illinois (Amphipoda: Gammaridae). Diss. Southern Illinois Univ. Carbondale.
- Jenio, F., Jr. 1980. The life cycle and ecology of *Gammarus troglophilus* Hubricht & Mackin. *Crustacean Supplement* (Leiden) No. **6**:204-15.
- Jenkins, M.M. & H.P. Brown. 1963. Cocoon-production in *Dugesia dorotocephala* (Woodworth) 1897. *TAMS* **82**:167-77.
- @Jenkins, T.R., Jr. 1972. Pleistocene geology and paleontology of the Fremont County Quarry, Fremont County, Iowa. Masters Thesis. Univ. Iowa, Iowa City. 54 pp.
- #Jenness, R. And E.H. Studier. 1976. Lactation and milk. In Baker, Jones and Carter, pp. 201-18.
- *Jennings, Jesse David, ed. 1957. Danger Cave. *Univ. Utah, Dept. Anthropol., Anthropol. Papers* **27**.
- *Jennings, J.D. 1975. Excavation of Cowboy Caves, June 3-July 26, 1975: preliminary report. Salt Lake City, UT: Dept. Anthropology, Univ. UT.
- *Jennings, J.D. 1980. Sudden Shelter. *Univ. Utah, Dept. Anthropol., Anthropol. Papers* **103**.
- *Jennings, J.D., ed. 1980. Cowboy Cave. *Univ. Utah, Dept. Anthropol., Anthropol. Papers* **104**.
- #Jennings, William Lamar. 1958. The ecological distribution of bats in Florida. Diss. Univ. Florida. 126 pp.
- #Jennings, William L. 1958. Polydactyly in the eastern pipistrel. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**(3):437-438.
- #Jennings, William L., and James N. Layne. 1957. *Myotis sodalis* in Florida. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **38**(2):259.

Jensen, John B. And James C. Ozier. 1999. Faunal inventory of Georgia caves. In 1999 *National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 22-3.

Jensen, Richard Alma. 1968. Internal morphology and histology of *Isoperla fulva* and *Isogenus aestivalis*. Diss. Univ. Utah.

*Jenson, William A. 1985. *Prehistoric Turquoise Mining In the Turquoise Mountain Region, Northeast Mojave Desert, California*. William Jenson. Submitted to Bureau of Land Management.

#Jepson, G.L. 197. Bat origins and evolution. In Wimsatt, pp. 1-64.

Jernigan, Robert W., D.C. Culver & D. W. Fong. 1994. The dual role of selection and evolutionary history as reflected in genetic correlations. *Evolution* **48**:587-96.

#Jerrett, David Palmer. 1978. Female reproduction in non-hibernating bats. *Bat Research News* **19**(4): 83.

#Jerrett, David Palmer. 1979. Female reproduction in non-hibernating bats. *Jour. Reprod. Fertility* **56**: 369-78..

#Jerrett, David Palmer. 1978. Unilateral ovulation in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. Diss. Univ. AZ. 230 pp.

Jewett, S.G., Jr. 1956. Plecoptera. In Usinger, pp. 155-81.

Jewett, S.G., Jr. 1959. The stoneflies (Plecoptera) of the Pacific Northwest. *Oregon State Mon. Ent.* 95 pp.

Jewett, S.G., Jr. 1960. The stoneflies (Plecoptera) of California. *Bull. California Insect Survey* 69(6): 125-77..

Jex, Scott. 1973. Centipede report. *Gem Caver* **6**(2):189; 1980 rpt. in SD 1973, p

@Jillson, W.R. 1968. *The Extinct Vertebrata of the Pleistocene*. Frankfort, Kentucky. Roberts Printing Co. 122 pp.

Jirak, Ivan. 1958. A television program about caves as one of a suggested series to propagate geographic information to the general public. M.A. Theses. Univ. Pittsburgh.

Job, C.A. & J.J. Simons. 1994. Ecological basis for management of groundwater in the United States: Statutes, regulations, and a strategic plan. In Gibert, Danielpol & Stanford, pp. 524-542.

#Jobling. Boris. 1928. The structure of the head and mouthparts of the Nycteribiidae. *Parasitology* **20**:254-72.

- #Jobling, B. 1929. A comparative study of the structure of the head and mouth parts of Streblidae. *Parasitology* **21**: 417-45.
- #Jobling, B. 1938. A revision of the species of the genus *Trichobius*. *Parasitology* **30**:358-87.
- #Jobling, B. 1939. On some American genera of the Streblidae and their species, with the description of a new species of *Trichobius* (Diptera, Acalypterae). *Parasitology* **31**:486-497.
- #Jobling, B. 1949. Host-parasite relationship between the American Streblidae and the bats, with a new key to the American genera and a record of the Streblidae from Trinidad, British West Indies (Diptera). *Parasitology* **39**:315-29.
- Joermann, G. And U. Schmndt. 1980-1. Obstacle avoidance in the common vampire bat (*Desmodus rotundus*). *Myotis* **18-9**: 142-8.
- Johanningsmeier, Julie Stachecki. 1999. Relationship of *Aphodius granarius* and *Ataenius spretulus* activity to air and soil based degree-day accumulations on Michigan golf courses., MS. Thesis. MI State Univ.
- Johannsen, O.A. 1910. The fungus gnats of North America. The Mycetophilidae of North America. Part I. *Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experimental Station* (**1909**) (2):172:209-76.
- Johannsen, O.A. 1910a. The fungus gnats of North America. The Mycetophilidae of North America. Part II. *Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experimental Station* (2) **180**:125-92.
- Johannsen, O.A. 1910. The fungus gnats of North America. The Mycetophilidae of North America. Part I. *Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experimental Station* (**1911**) (2):196:249-328.
- Johannsen, O.A. 1912a. The fungus gnats of North America. The Mycetophilidae of North America. Part IV. *Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experimental Station* (**1911**) (2):200:57-146.
- Johannsen, O.A. 1929. A new sciarid from Luray Cavern, Virginia (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington*, **31**:88.
- John, K.R. 1957. Observations on the behavior of blind and blinded fishes. *Copeia* **1957**:123-32.
- #Johns, Dave. 1992. Bats: An overall view; 2000 rpt. *SD* **1990**: 400-1.
- #Johnson, Benjamin Russell. 1993. Gabaergic and glycinergic inhibition in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). Diss. Duke Univ. 206 pp.
- #Johnson, C.E. 1932. Notes on a family of red bats in captivity. *JM* **13**(2): 132-5.
- #Johnson, D.H. 1950. *Myotis subulatus leibii* in Virginia. *JM* **31**: 197.

- #Johnson, D.H., M.D. Bryant, and A.H. Miller. 1948. Vertebrate animals of the Providence Mountains area of California. *Univ. California Publ. Zool.*, **48**:221-376.
- #Johnson, David H. 1950. *Myotis subulatus leibii* in Virginia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **31**(2):197.
- Johnson, Duncan S. 1926. A maritime station for *Schistostega. Osmundacea*. *Bryologist* **29**(2): 17-9.
ME
- *Johnson, E. 1974. Zooarcheology and the Lubback Lake site. *Museum Bull. of the West Texas Museum Assoc.* **15**:107-22.
- *Johnson, E. 1987. Vertebrate remains. In Late Quaternary Studies on the Southern High Plains. Ed. E. Johnson. College Station: TX A&M Univ. Press, pp. 49-89.
- @Johnson, E. 1987. Vertebrate remains. In Late Quaternary Studies on the Southern High Plains. Ed. E. Johnson. College Station: TX A&M Univ. Press, pp. 49-89.
- *Johnson, E. & P. S. Taylor. 1956. Spring Lake Archeology: The Lee Mill Cave.
- *Johnson, F. 1957. Radiocarbon dates from Sandia Cave, Correction. *Science* **125**(3241):234-5.
- Johnson, G. David, and Colin Patterson. 1996. Relationships of lower euteleostean fishes. Pp. 251-332 in: Melanie L. J. Stiassny, Lynne R. Parenti, and G. David Johnson, eds., *Interrelationships of fishes*. San Diego, California: Academic Press.
- #Johnson, H. N. 1959. Rabies in insectivorous bats of North America. *Proc. 6th Internatl. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* **5**:559-567.
- #Johnson, Heather L. and Gene R. Trapp. 2000. North America's largest bat in the world's smallest mountain range: Roosting ecology of the western mastiff bat (*Eumops perotis californicus*) in northern California (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 122.
- Johnson, James E., and Buddy Lee Jensen. 1991. Hatcheries for endangered freshwater fishes. Pp. 199-217 in: W. L. Minckley and James E. Deacon, eds., *Battle against extinction*. Native fish management in the American West. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press.
- #Johnson, J.E. II et al. 1970. Histoplasmosis in Florida I. Report of a case and epidemiologic studies. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* **101**: 229-304.
- #Johnson, J.I., A. Kirsch, R. Reep & R. Switzer. 1994. Phytlogeny through brain traits - more characters for the analysis of mammalian evolution. *Brain Behavior and Evolution* **43**: 319-47.
- *Johnson, Jerald Jay. 1978 *Cultural Resources of the Marysville Lake, California Project (Parks Bar Site, Yuba and Nevada Counties)*. California State University Sacramento. Submitted to Army Corps of Engineers - Sacramento.

- *Johnson, Jerald Jay. 1996. Artifacts made from calcite and marble quarried by native Americans in central California 3000 to 4500 years ago (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 198.
- *Johnson, Jerald Jay. 1997. Why this cave and not that one: The use of caves in the Western United States by prehistoric people. *In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 9*, Vol. 3:41-44.
- Johnson, J.M. 1990. Briar Cave: a chronology of discovery. *Florida Speleologist* **27**(2):25-6.
- #Johnson, R. Roy, and Janet E. Johnson. 1964. Notes on distribution of bats and other mammals in Arizona. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **45**(2):322-324.
- #Johnson, Scott A. 1985. *Bats*. Lerner Publications Company.
- #Johnson, Scott A., V. Brack, Jr. & R.E. Rolley. 1998. Overwinter weight loss of Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) from hibernacula subject to human visitation. *AMN* **139**(2):255-61.
- #Johnson, S.A., V. Brack & R.E. Rolley. 1993. Overwinter weight loss of Indiana bats from hibernacula subject to human visitation. Indiana Dept. Of Natural Resources. 16 pp.
- #Johnson, S.A., V. Brack, Jr., and R. Keith Dunlap. 2001. Management of Indiana bat winter hibernacula in Indiana (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):30.
- Johnson, Tom R. 1977. *The Amphibians of Missouri*. Lawrence, KS: Univ. KS Mus. Nat. Hist. 134 pp.
- Johnson, T. R. 1987. *The Amphibians and Reptiles of Missouri*. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, MO. 269 pp.
- Johnson, Victoria. 1990. Cave-related vertebrates of California. Pp. 181-185 *in*: Victoria
- Johnson, V. 2000. Bats of California. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 519-21.
- @Johnson, William C. & Edward J. Kost. 1988. The distribution of *Mammut americanum* (Mastodon) and Mammuthus. *Current Research in the Pleistocene* **5**: 75-77.
- Johnson, ed., NSS 1990 *Convention Guidebook, Yreka, California*. Huntsville, Alabama: NSS.
- Johnston, B.H. 1981. How bats came to be, an Ojibwa legend. *Rotunda* **14**: 4-6.
- @Johnston, C. Stuart. 1937. Notes on the craniometry of *Equus scotti* Gidley. *JP* **11**(5): 459-61.
- Johnston, Donald E. 1961. A review of the lower uropodoid mites (former Thinozerconioidea, Protodinychoidea and Trachytoidea with notes on the classification of the Uropodina (Acarina) *Acarologia* **3**(4):522-45. \$

- #Johnston, D.W. 1967. Ecology and distribution of mammals at Highlands, North Carolina. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.*, **83**:88-98.
- #Johnston, David Stanley. 1992. Indiscriminate prey-capture in an opportunistic gleaner, the pallid bat *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 60-1.
- #Johnston, David Stanley. 1993. Flexible foraging behavior and slug eating in the pallid bat *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):114.
- #Johnston, David S. 1996. Foraging flexibility in two populations of pallid bats *Antrozous pallidus*. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **37**(4): 136-7.
- #Johnston, David. 1997. Foraging flexibility in the pallid bat *Antrozous pallidus*) (learning latency). Diss. York Univ. 167 pp.
- #Johnston, Dave S. 1997. Social and behavioral well-being of captive bats. *J. Wildl. Rehabil.* **20**(1): 15-8.
- #Johnston, Dave S. 1998. Population fluctuations in Mexican free-tailed bats *Tadarida brasiliensis* in central California. Do some bats migrate? (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):172.
- #Johnston, D.S. and M.B. Fenton. 1997. Differences in the learning rates for pallid bats from two different environments (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 115.
- #Johnston, D.S. and M.B. Fenton. 2001. Individual and population-level variability in diets of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*). *JM* **82**: 362-373.
- #Johnston, D.S., H.T. Harvey et al. 2000. An improved technique to capture bats using macro mist nets (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 123.
- Johnston, Frances. 1981. A new "bat" gate for Shelta Cave. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* (July).
- Johnston, H. 1972. Genetical analysis of *Meta menardi* populations. *NABN* **4**(72):37.
- Johnston, R.F. 1960. The age of the cave swallow colonies in New Mexico. *Condor* **62**:68.
- #Jolicoeur, PO., P. Pirlot et al. 1984. Brain structure and correlation patterns in Insectivora, Chiroptera and primates. *Systematic Zoology* **33**: 14-29.
- @Jones, Cheryl A., J. R. Choate, and H. H. Genoways. 1984. Phylogeny and paleobiology of short-tailed shrews (genus *Blarina*). In Genoways & Dawson, pp. 56-148.
- *Jones, Christopher A. 1986. *Archaeological Investigations In Southeastern Colorado*. Dept. of Anthro., the Colorado College, Colorado Springs, CO. Submitted to Dept. of Anthro., the Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Co.
- #Jones, Clyde J., II. 1961. Additional records of bats in New Mexico. *JM* **42**: 538-9.

- @Jones, Clyde. 1961. Additional records of shrews in New Mexico. *JM* **42**: 399.
- #Jones, Clyde J. 1964. Distribution and ecology of the bats of the Mogollon Mountains area. Diss. Univ. NM, Albuquerque.
- #Jones, Clyde J. 1965. Ecological distribution and activity periods of bats of the Mogollon Mountains area of New Mexico and adjacent Arizona. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* **12**(4):93-100.
- #Jones, Clyde. 1966. Changes in populations of some western bats. *American Midl. Nat.* **76**:522-528.
- #Jones, C. 1967. Growth, development and wing loading in the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis* (Rafinesque). *JM* **48**(1): 1-19.
- #Jones, C. 1976. Economics and conservation. In Baker, Jones & Carter, pp. 133-45.
- #Jones, C.J. 1977. *Plecotus rafinesquii*. *Mammalian Species* **69**. 4 pp.
- #Jones, C. And R.D. Bradley. 1999. Notes on red bats, *Lasiurus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), of the Davis Mountains and vicinity, Texas. *TJS* **51**: 341-44.
- #Jones, Clyde J., and James S. Findley. 1963. The long-nosed bat in New Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **8**(3):174-175.
- #Jones, C., L. Hedges and K. Bryan. 1999. The western yellow bat, *Lasiurus xanthinus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from the Davis Mountains, Texas. *TJS* **51**: 267-69.
- #Jones, Clyde and Richard Manning. 1989. *Myotis austroriparius*. *Mammalian Species* **No. 332**. 3 pp.
- #Jones, Clyde, and John Pagels. 1968. Notes on a population of *Pipistrellus subflavus* in southern Louisiana. *JM* **49**(1): 134-9.
- #Jones, C. & R.D. Suttkus. 1971. Wing loading in *Plecotus rafinesquii*. *JM* **52**: 458-60.
- #Jones, C. & R.D. Suttkus. 1972. Notes on netting bats for eleven years in western New Mexico. *SN* **16**: 261-6.
- #Jones, C. & R.D. Suttkus. 1973. Colony structure and organization of *Pipistrellus subflavus* in southern Louisiana. *JM* **54**: 962-68.
- #Jones, C. & R.D. Suttkus. 1975. Notes on the natural history of *Plecotus rafinesquii*. *Occ. Papers Museum of Zoology, Louis State Univ.* **No. 47**: 1-14.
- #Jones, Eleanor K., Carleton M. Clifford, James E. Keirans, and Glen M. Kohls. 1972. The ticks of Venezuela (Acarina: Ixodoidea) with a key to the species of *Amblyomma* in the Western Hemisphere. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series*, **17**(4):1-40.

- #Jones, G.F. 1948. A summer aggregation of lump-nosed bats at Lake Pend Oreille, Idaho. *The Murrelet* **29**(3): 48.
- #Jones, G. 1996. Does echolocation constrain the evolution of body size in bats? In *Miniature Vertebrates, The Implications of Small Body Size*, Proceedings of a Symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 11th and 12 November 1994. Ed. P.J. Miller. Symposia of the Zoological Soc. Of London No. 69, pp. 111-28.
- #Jones, G.S. and M.K. Klimkiewicz. 1971. Mammals of Mason Neck. *Atlantic Naturalist* **26**: 108-114. *Lasiurus borealis*.
- #Jones, Gareth and Jeremy M.V. Rayner. 1990. Flight mechanics and echolocation in trawling insectivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(3):42.
- #Jones, Gareth and H.S. Thomas. 1983. Distribution and ectoparasites of little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*, on Prince Edward Island. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **97**: 320-21. \$
- @Jones, Gilbert Starling. 1948. Bone cave in Valley Forge Park shows mastodon and sloth here; concert staged in one cavern. *The Picket Post* 2: 46-50.
- Jones, H.J. 1965 or earlier. Thesis on Mammoth Cave algae. Free Protestant Episcopal University, England.
- Jones, H. J. 1965. Algological investigations in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *IJS* **1**(4):491-516.
- *Jones, J. 1876. *Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee*. DC: Smithsonian, **Publ. no. 259**. 171 pp.
- Jones Jr., Jeremy B. 1995. Factors controlling hyporheic respiration in a desert stream. *Freshwater Biology* **34**:101-9.
- Jones Jr., J.B. , Robert Holmes et al. 1994. Chemoautotrophic production and respiration in the hyporheic zone of a Sonoran Desert stream. In Stanford & Valett, pp. 329-38.
- Jones Jr., J.B. , S. Fischer and N. Grimm. 1995. Nitrification in the hyporheic zone of a desert stream ecosystem. *JNABS* **14**:249-58.
- Jones Jr., J.B. et al. 1995. Methanogenesis in Arizona, USA dryland streams. *Biogeochemistry* **31**:155-73.
- Jones Jr., J.B. et al. 1996. A long-term perspective of dissolved organic carbon transport in Sycamore Creek Arizona. USA. *Hydrobiologia* **317**:183-8.
- Jones Jr., J.B. , S. Fischer and N. Grimm. 1995. Vertical hydrological exchange and ecosystem metabolism in a Sonoran Desert stream. *Ecology* **76**: 942-52.

- Jones, Jr., J.B. and R.M. Holmes 1996. Surface-subsurface interactions in stream ecosystems. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **11**: 239-42.
- Jones, Jr., J.B. and R.M. Holmes, S. Fischer and Grimm. 1994. Chemoautotrophic production and respiration in the hyporheic zone of a Sonoran Desert stream. *In Proc. Second Internatl. Conf. Groundwater Ecology*. Eds. J. Stanford and H. Valett. Bethesda, MD: American Water Resources Assoc., pp. 329-338
- Jones, Jr., J.B. and Patrick J. Mulholland. 1999. *Streams and Groundwaters*. NY: Academic Press.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr. 1954. Distribution of some Nebraskan mammals. Univ. Kansas Publ., Museum Natural History.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 1957. Type hosts of the bat trematode *Prosthodendrium oligolecithum* (Manter & Debus, 1945) and *Acanthatrium macyi* (Sogandareberrel, 1956). *JP* **43**: 185. \$
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 1964. Distribution and taxonomy of mammals of Nebraska. *University of Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History* **16**(1):1-356, pls. 1-4.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 1975. Note on the distribution of *Myotis leibii* (Mammalia: Chiroptera) in Nebraska. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **78**(1-2): 89.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 1993. The concept of threatened and endangered species as applied to Texas mammals. *The Texas Journal of Science*, **45**(2):115-128.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr. and D.C. Carter. 1975. Revised checklist of North American mammals north of Mexico. *Texas Tech Univ. Museum Occasional Papers* No. 14.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr. and D.C. Carter. 1979. Systematic and distributional notes. *In The New World Family, Phyllostomatidae, Part III*. Eds. R. Baker, J. Jhones, J. Baker, J. Jones and D. Carter. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Univ. Spec. Publ.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr., D.C. Carter, H Benoways et al. 1978. Revised checklist of North American mammals north of Mexico. *Texas Tech Univ. Museum Occasional Papers* No. 22.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr., and J.R. Choate. 1978. Distribution of two species of long-eared bats of the genus *Myotis* on the northern Great Plains. *Prairie Nat.*, **10**:49-52.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., S. Demarais and C. McAllister. 1995. Contribution to a bibliography of Recent Texas mammals. *Texas Tech Univ. Museum Occasional Papers* No. 38
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., and Jerry F. Downhower. 1963. Second record of *Myotis grisescens* in Kansas. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **8**(3):174.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., Eugene D. Fleharty, and Patrick B. Dunnigan. 1967. The distributional status of bats in Kansas. *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, Miscellaneous Publications*, no. 46. 33 pp.

- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., and Hugh G. Genoways. 1966. Records of bats from western North Dakota. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **68**(3): 461-2.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr., and H.H. Genoways. 1967. Records of bats from western North Dakota. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **69**:88-90.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr. & H.H. Genoways. 1967. A new subspecies of the fringe tailed bat, *Myotis thysanodes*, from the Black Hills of South Dakota and Wyoming. *JM* **48**:231-5.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr. & H.H. Genoways. 1968. Annotated checklist of bats from South Dakota. *TKAS* **70**:184-96.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., Robert S. Hoffmann, and S. M. Kortlucke. 1984. Holotypes of Recent mammals in the Museum of Natural History, The University of Kansas, 1969-1982. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Natural History, The University of Kansas*, no. 112.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr., R.S. Hoffman, D.W. Rice,. 1982. Revised checklist of North American mammals north of Mexico, 1982. *Texas Tech Univ. Museum Occasional Papers* No. 80: 1-22.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr., R.S. Hoffman, D.W. Rice, et al.. 1982. Revised checklist of North American mammals north of Mexico, 1982. *Texas Tech Univ. Museum Occasional Papers* No. 146: 1-23.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., and Clyde Jones. 1992. Annotated checklist of recent land mammals of Texas. *Texas Tech Univ. Museum Occasional Papers* No. 26
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., and Clyde Jones. 1992. Revised checklist of recent land mammals of Texas, with annotations. *The Texas Journal of Science*, **44**(1):53-74.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr., R. P. Lampe et al. 1973. Notes on the distribution and natural history of bats in southeastern Montana. *Occas. Papers Mus., Texas Tech Univ.* **15**: 1-12.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr., R.B. Loomis, P.H. Krutzsch, and O.L. Webb. 1952. New records of bats from northeastern Kansas with notes on the bat chigger, *Euschongastia pipistrelli* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, **55**:312-314. \$
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., Richard W. Manning. 1990. Additional records of bats from the Black Mesa region of Oklahoma (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):69.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., Richard W. Manning. 1990. Additional comments on big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) from northwestern Texas. *SN* **35**(3):342-3.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., Richard W. Manning, R. Hollander and C. Jones. 1987. Annotated checklist of recent mammals of northwestern Texas. *Texas Tech Univ. Museum Occasional Papers* No. 111.
- #Jones, J. Knox, Jr., Richard W. Manning, Franklin D. Yancey, II, and Clyde Jones. 1993. Records of five species of small mammals from western Texas. *The Texas Journal of Science*, **45**(1):104-105.

- #Jones, J.K., Jr. and R.L. Packard. 1958. *Myotis keenii septentrionalis* in South Dakota. *JM* **39**(1): 150.
- #Jones, J.K., Jr., C. Young and D. Schmidly. 1985. Contribution to a bibliography of recent Texas mammals 1971-1980. *Texas Tech. University Museum Occasional Papers* 95.
- #Jones, Jason. 1998. Occurrence and abundance of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) on bats (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Eastern Ontario. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **112**(2):230-3. \$
- #Jones, Jeff. 1993. Animal damage control: Controlling bats in urban areas. Texas Animal Damage Control Service, L-1913; rpt. *Speleospace* **1993**(March):3-5.
- #Jones, Kate E. & Gareth Jones. 1997. Function of pipistrelle social calls: field data and a playback experiment. *Animal Behavior* **53**(5): 991-9.
- #Jones, K.E. and A. MacLarnon. 2001. Bat life histories: Testing models of mammalian life-history evolution. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* **3**: 465-76.
- #Jones, Kate E. & A. Purvis. 1997. An optimum body size for mammals? Comparative evidence from bats. *Funct. Ecol.* **11**(6): 751-56.
- #Jones, Robert S., and William F. Hettler. 1959. Bat feeding by green sunfish. *The Texas Journal of Science*, **11**:48.
- Jones, Ross Thomas. 1988. Selection and regressive evolution in a cave population of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. Pp. 32-34 in: *Cave Research Foundation Annual Report for 1987*. Cedar Falls, Iowa: Cave Research Foundation.
- Jones, Ross T. 1989. Genetic and morphological variation in populations of *Gammarus minus*. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):42-4.
- Jones, Ross T. 1990. Evolution of the cave and surface populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. Diss. Northwestern Univ. 236 pp.
- Jones, Ross T. & D.C. Culver. 1989. Evidence for selection on sensory structures in a cave population of *Gammarus minus*. *Evolution* **43**:688-93.
- Jones, R.T., D.C. Culver & T.C. Kane. 1986. Are parallel morphologies of cave organisms the result of similar selection pressures? *Evolution* **40**:353-65.
- Jones, Stephen R. 1983. Notes on the status of *Amblyopsis rosae* in southwestern Missouri and water quality data on its habitat. *NSSB* **45**(1) (abstract).
- Jones, Stephen R., and Don Rimbach. 1983. Notes on the status of *Amblyopsis rosae* in southwestern Missouri and water quality data on its habitat. (Abstract). P. 5 in: G. Thomas Rea, ed.,

Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 27-July 3, 1982, Bend, Oregon. Inserted in: *The NSS Bulletin*, **45**(1) & in *NABN* (**Jan.-Nov.**):**22**

Jones, Stephen R. & C.A. Taber. 1985. A range revision for western populations of the southern cavefish *Typhlichthys subterraneus* (Amblyopsidae). *AMN* **113**:413-5.

Jones, Thomas George. 1997. A faunal inventory of subterranean streams and development of a cave aquatic biological monitoring program usign a modified index of biotic integrity (Mammoth Cave National Park). Diss. Univ. of Louisville. 254 pp.

Jones, Thomas G., & William D. Pearson. 1996. A comparison of aquatic cave communities in Horse Cave and L&N Railroad Cave: Are they converging as Horse Cave recovers? *JCKS* **58**(3):199. (abstr.).

Jones, Thomas G., William D. Pearson & C.H. Boston. 1995. Community structure of selected subterranean aquatic habitats in and around Mammoth Cave National Park. In *Proceedings of Mammoth Cave National Park's Fourth Science Conf.* Ed. Joe Meiman, pp.

Jones, T. R., and D. B. Thompson. 1993. On the roles of phylogeny and stochasticity in the evolution of perennibranchiate troglobitic salamanders. (Abstract). P. 181 in: Program and Abstracts, Combined Meetings of: American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, The Herpetologists' League, 17th Annual Larval Fish Conference, American Elasmobranch Society. The University of Texas at Austin, 27 May - 2 June 1993.

*Jones, Volney. 1936. *Vegetal Remains of Newt Kash Hollow Shelter*. In *"Rock Shelters*. Reports in Archaeology and Anthropology 3(4). University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

@Jones, W.B. and T.W. Daniel, Jr., 1960. A Geological Report of the Russell Cave System in Alabama. Geological Survey of Alabama report. 2 pp.

Jones, Walter B. & William W. Varnedoe, Jr. 1968. Caves of Madison County, Alabama. *Geol. Survey Alabama Circ.* **52**:1-177.

Jones, W.K. 1973. Water pollution problems in a karst region in southern West Virginia (Abstract). *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* (30):19.

Jopson, Harry G.M. 1971. The origin of the reptile fauna of the Southern Appalachians. In Holt, pp. 189-96.

Jordan, D.J. Fishes. New York: Henry Holt & Co. (pp. 420-421, 733-734).

Jordan, D.S. 1877. Contributions to North American ichthyology based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. I. Review of Rafinesque's memoirs on North American fishes. *Bull. United States Natl. Mus.*, **9**. 53 pp.

Jordan, D.S. 1888. Haplomi. *Riverside Nat. Hist.*, **3**:168-173.

- Jordan, D.S. 1890. A manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 5th ed. Chicago: McClurg & Co. 375 pp.
- Jordan, D.S. 1929. Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 13th ed. Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York: World Book Co. xxxi + 446 pp.
- Jordan, D.S., and A.W. Brayton. 1878. Contributions to North American ichthyology based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. III. A. On the distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, with descriptions of new or little known species. *Bull. United States Natl. Mus.*, **12**:7-96.
- Jordan, D.S., and B.W. Evermann. 1896. The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. Part I. *Bull. United States Natl. Mus.*, **47**:1-1240.
- Jordan, D.S., and C.H. Gilbert. 1882. Synopsis of the fishes of North America. *Bull. United States Natl. Mus.*, **16**. lvi + 1018 pp.
- Jordan, D.S., and H.E. Copeland. 1876-1877. Check list of the fishes of the fresh waters of North America. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **3**:133-164.
- Jordan, D.S., B.W. Evermann, and H.W. Clark. 1930. Check list of the fishes and fishlike vertebrates of North and Middle America north of the northern boundary of Venezuela and Colombia. *Rept. United States Commissioner of Fisheries*, 1928, **2**:1-670.
- Jorden, Jay R. 1984. Honey Creek Preserve. *The Texas Caver*, **29**(3):8-9.
- Jorden, Jay R. 1984. Tiny salamander key to preserving ranch. *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*, **15 July 1984**, p. 24F.
- Jorden, Jay R., comp. 1986. Biology of north Texas caves. *The Regional News*, **1**(2):41-42.
- #Jorden, J. 1986. Bracken Bat Cave. *TC* **31**(1):5-6.
- #Jorden, J. 1986a. Texas bat conservation. *TC* **31**(1):3-5.
- Jorden, Jay R., William R. Elliott, and James R. Reddell. 1994. Manley's Water Hole. Pp. 242-243 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.
- #Jorgensen, John. 1994. Management considerations of *Leptonycteris curasoae* in Arizona, including foraging and roosting information (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 102.
- Juberthie, Christian. 1974. Spéléologie. *Encyclopédie int. Sciences et techniques*, **9**:79-83.

- Juberthie, Christian. 1983. Le milieu souterrain: Étendue et composition. *Mémoires de Biospéologie*, **10**:17-65..
- Juberthie, C. 2000. The diversity of the karstic and pseudokarstic hypogean habitats in the world. *In Ecosystems of the World - Subterranean Biota*. Eds. H. Wilkens, D.C. Culver & W.F. Humphreys. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 17-40.
- Juberthie, Christian & Vasile Decu, eds. 1994. *Encyclopedia Biospeologica*. **Vol. 1**. Bucarest: Moulis.
- Juberthie, Christian & Vasile Decu, eds.. 1998. *Encyclopedia Biospeologica*. **Vol. 2**. Societe de Biospeologie: Bucarest, Moulis.
- Juberthie, C., V. Decu & Constantin Radulescu. 1998. Mammalia. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1257-66.
- Juberthie, Christian & B. Delay. 1981. Ecological and biological implications of a "superficial underground compartment." *In* Beck, Vol.1:203-5.
- Juberthie-Jupeau-L 1994. Symphyla. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 265-266.
- #Judd, Frank W. 1953. Mammal host records of Acarina and Insecta from the vicinity of London, Ontario. *JM* **34**(1): 137-9. \$
- #Judd, Frank W. 1967. Notes on some mammals from Big Bend National Park. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **12**(2):192-194..
- Juget, J. & E. Dumnicka. 1986. Oligochaeta (incl. Aphanoneura) des eaux souterraines continentales. *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 234-244.
- #Jung, T.S., I.D. Thompson et al. 1999. Habitat selection by forest bats in relation to mixed-wood stand types and structure in central Ontario. *Jour. Wildlife Managment* **63**: 1306-19.
- Justus, B.G. & G.L Harp. 1992. Boat clarifier effectiveness. *Water Environ. Technol.* **4**(3): 64-8.
- Karr, T.L. and R. Brady. 2000. Virtual biology in the cave. *Trends Genet* **16**(5): 231-32.
- Kabat, A.R. & R.H. Hershler. 1993. The Prosobranch snail Family Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissooidea): Review of classification and supraspecific taxa. *SCZ* **547**. 94 pp. \$
- Kabli, S. et al. Endemic canine and feline histoplasmosis in El Paso, Texas. *J. Med. Vet. Mycol.* **24**(1):41-50.
- Kaestner, Alfred . 1970. Invertebrate zoology. Volume III. Trans. and adapted from the 2nd German ed. by Herbert W. Levi and Lorna R. Levi. New York: Interscience Publishers. xi + 523 pp.
- #Kageyama, G.H. and M.T.T. Wong-Riley. 1982. Histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the hippocampus: correlation with specific neuronal type and afferent pathways. *Neuroscience* **7**: 2337-62.

#Kahlil, L.F., A. Jones & R.A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Cestode Parasites of Vertebrates. Cambridge: CAB International.

@Kahlke, Hans-Dietrich, et al. 1999. Comments on the proposed designation of a neotype for *Elephas primigenius* (currently *Mammuthus primigenius*, Mammalia, Proboscidea). *Bull of Zoological Nomenclature* **47**(1): 51-2.

Kajihiro, E.S. 1965. Occurrence of dermatophytes in fresh bat guano. *Applied Microbiol.* **13**:720-724.
\$

#Kalcounis, Matina Carmen. 1992. The influence of wing loading on habitat selection by female little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):61.

#Kalcounis, Matina Carmen. 1992. Selection of tree roost sites by big brown (*Eptesicus fuscus*), little brown (*Myotis lucifugus*) and hoary (*Lasiurus cinereus*) bats in Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 103.

#Kalcounis, Matina Carmen. 1996. Natural roost site selection by big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). MS Thesis. Univ. Regina.

#Kalcounis, M.C. 1996. Spatial and temporal habitat use by bats along a vertical gradient in temperate forest (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **37**(4): 136-7.

#Kalcounis, M.C. and R. Mark Bringham. 1994. Impact of predation risk on emergence by little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), from a maternity colony. *Ethology* **98**(3-4: 201-9.

#Kalcounis, M.C. and R. Mark Bringham. 1995. Intraspecific variation in wing loading affects habitat use by little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). *CJZ* **73**(1):89-95.

#Kalcounis, M.C. and R. Mark Bringham. 1998. Secondary use of aspen cavities by tree-roosting big brown bats. *Jour. Of Wildlife Management* **62**(2): 603-11.

#Kalcounis, Matina Carmen & K.R. Hecker. 1995. Intraspecific variation in roost-site selection by little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 27.

#Kalcounis, Matina Carmen & K.R. Hecker. 1996. Intraspecific variation in roost-site selection by little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). In Barclay, R.M.R. & Bringham, pp. 1996.

#Kalcounis, Matina Carmen & K.R. Hecker. 1996. Intraspecific variation in roost-site selection by little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 27-8.

#Kalcounis, M.C., K. Hobson. et al. 1999. Bat activity in the boreal forest: Importance of stand type and vertical strata. *JM* **80**(2): 673-82.

*Kaldenberg, Russell L. 1978. *Report On the Status of Some Archaeological Resources At Ft. Irwin, Mojave Desert, California*. Russell L. Kaldenberg. Submitted to Bureau of Land Management.

*Kaldenberg, Russell L. 1981. Archaeology of Selected Springs and Playas On Fort Irwin and In Portions of the Avawatz Mountains. *San Bernardino County Museum Association Quarterly* **28**(3-4):1-102

Kaletsy, Ketter. 1993. Measurement of the effects of food preparation on microclimate of the Snowball Dinning Room area of Mammoth Cave. M.S. Thesis. Western KY Univ.

#Kallen, Frank Clements. 1961. Circulating blood volumes in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*). Diss. Cornell Univ. 99 pp.

#Kallen, F.C. 1977. The cardiovascular system of bats: structure and function. In Wimsatt, pp. 289-483.

#Kallen, F.C. and C. Gans. 1972. Mastication in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Morphology*. **136**(4): 385-420.

#Kallen, F.C. and H.A. Kanthor. 1967. Urine production in the hibernating bat. In Hibernation III. Eds. Fisher et al. London: Oliver and Boyd, Ltd., pp. 2280-94.

#Kallen, F.C. and W.A. Wimsatt. 1962. Circulating red cell volume in little brown bats in summer. *Amer. Jour. Physiol.* **203**(6): 1182-4.

#Kamada, T., M. Wu & P.H.S. Jen. 1992. Auditory response properties and spatial response areas of single neurons in the pontine nuclei of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Brain Research* **575**: 187-98.

Kambyssellis, Michael P. & William B. Heed. 1974. Juvenile hormone induces ovarian development in diapausing cave-dwelling *Dryosophila* species. *Insect Physiol.* **20**(9):1779-86.

Kamp, J.W. 1953. New locality and habitat record for *Grylloblatta* (Insecta, Grylloblattodea). *Bull.Southern California Acad. Sci.*,**52**:61-63.

Kamp, J.W. 1963. Descriptions of two new species of Grylloblattidae and of the adult of *Grylloblatta barberi*, with an interpretation of their geographical distribution. *AESA* **56**:53-68.

Kamp, J.W. 1970. The cavernicolous Grylloblattodea of the western United States. *AS* **25**(1):223-30.

Kamp, J.W. 1973. Biosystematics of the Grylloblattodea. Diss. Univ. BC.

Kamp, J.W. 1975. Distribution and systematics of western Grylloblattids. *Proc. Wash. State Entomol. Soc.* **36**:378 (abstract).

- Kamp, J.W. 1980. Cave *Grylloblatta* in the western United States (abstract). Paper presented at NWRA Symposium on Cave Science and Technology, Feb. 16-18, 1980, Seattle, WA. *NABN* **20**:3.
- Kampen, K.K. and V. Nettles. 1997. What is the price for protection of a community against rabies? In *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- Kane, Michael Matthew. 1981. Systematics, morphology, and natural history of *Polyxenus lagurus* (Linne, 1758) (Diplopoda: Polyxenidae) in North America. Diss. Michigan State Univ. 169 pp.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1974. Studies of simple cave communities: predation strategies of two co-occurring carabid beetles. Diss. Univ. Notre Dame.
- Kane, T.C. 1976. Ecological convergence in terrestrial cave communities. **57**(1):58; rpt. *NABN* **10**:4.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1978. Ecology and evolution of cave beetles. *CRF-AR* **1977**; 1984 rpt. *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp. 244
- Kane, Thomas C. 1979. Ecological genetics of the cave beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, no. 18:4.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1980. A micro-mammalian surface collection from the "Bat Room" of Sullivan Cave, Lawrence County, Indiana. *B.I.G.N* **24**(1):11.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1980a. Possible animal den once present in Gaylan Pit Cave, Monroe County. *B.I.G.N* **24**(1):11.
- @Kane, Thomas C. 1980b. The recent fall-in vertebrates of Dripping Pot Cave, Harrison Co. *BIGN* **15**(2):28-31.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1981. Demographic characteristics of carabid cave beetles. In Beck, Vol.2:451-2.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1982. Genetic patterns and population structure in cave animals. In Mossakowski & Roth, pp. 131-49.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1983. Population ecology of carabid cave beetles. *Oecologia* **60**:46-55.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1984. A geographic comparison of terrestrial cave communities. In *CRF 1974-8*, p.106
- Kane, Thomas C. 1984a. Studies of simple cave communities: predation strategies of two co-occurring carabid beetles. In *CRF 1974-8*, pp. 45-6 (abstract).
- Kane, Thomas C. 1984. Ecological genetics of carabid cave beetles. Pp. 16-17 in: Karen B. Lindsley, ed., Cave Research Foundation 1981 Annual Report. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books.
- Kane, T.C. 1985. Evolutionary patterns in cave carabid beetles. *NSSB* **47**(1):n.p. (abstract).

- Kane, Thomas C. 1986. Eye pigments of cave crustaceans and their relevance to theories of regressive evolution. *NABN* **34**:13(abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **48**(1):34.
- Kane, T.C. 1986. Genetic divergence in allopatric cave carabid. *NABN* **34**:12 (abstract).
- Kane, T.C. 1986. Geographical variation and population structure in cave carabid beetles. *NABN* **34**:12 (abstract).
- Kane, Thomas C. 1986. Geographic variation and population structure in cave carabid beetles. (Abstract). Program, 1986 NSS convention, June 22-28, 1986, Tularosa, New Mexico, pp. 17-18.
- Kane, Thomas C. 1986. Geographic variation and population structure in cave carabid beetles. (abstract). In: G. Thomas Rea, ed., Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 23 - June 27, 1986, Tularosa, New Mexico; rpt. *NSSB* **48**(1):35.
- Kane, T.C. 1991. Biogeography, genetic structure, and speciation of troglobites. *NSSB* **53**(1):39 (abstract).
- Kane, T.C. 1998. Species and speciation in cave animals. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Kane, T.C., T.C. Barr, Jr., & W.J. Badaracca. 1992. Cave beetle genetics: geology and gene flow. *Heredity* **66**:277-86.
- Kane, Thomas C., T.C. Barr, Jr., & G. Stratten. Genetic patterns and population structure in Appalachian *Trechus* of the *vandykei* group (Coleoptera; Carabidae). *Brimleyana*
- Kane, Thomas C. & G.D. Brunner. 1986. Geographic variation in the cave beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi*. *Psyche* **93**(3-4):231-50.
- Kane, Thomas C. & G.D. Brunner. 1986a. Geographic variation and population structure in cave carabid beetles. *NSSB* **48**:34-41.
- Kane, T.C. & J. Chang. 1995. Phylogenetic analysis of *Gammarus minus*. *Resumes du 12eme Colloque International de Biospeleologie, Moulis* **1995**.
- Kane, Thomas C., and David C. Culver. 1986. Eye pigments of cave crustaceans and their relevance to theories of regressive evolution. (Abstract). In Thomas Rea, ed., Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, June 23 - June 27, 1986, Tularosa, New Mexico, pp. 19-20.; rpt. *NSSB* **48**(1):35; *NABN* **34**:13-14
- Kane, Thomas C., and David C. Culver. 1991. Genetic structure of cave and spring populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. (abstract). *NSSB* **53**(2):109.
- Kane, Thomas C. & D.C. Culver. 1991. The evolution of troglobites - *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda: Gammaridae) as a case study. *MB* **10**:91-8.

- Kane, Thomas C. & D.C. Culver. 1991a. Genetic structure of cave and spring populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. *NSSB* **53**(2):109-10 (abstract).
- Kane, Thomas C. & D.C. Culver. 1992. Genetic structure of *Gammarus minus* in springs and caves. In Culver & Holsinger, pp.
- Kane, Thomas C., David C. Culver, and Ross T. Jones. 1992. Genetic structure of morphologically differentiated populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. *Evolution*, **46**(1):272-278.
- Kane, Thomas C., D.C. Culver & J. Mathieu. 1994. Biotic fluxes and gene flow. In Gibert, Danielpol & Stanford, pp. 245-70.
- Kane, Thomas C., R.M. Norton, & T.L. Poulson. 1975. The ecology of a predaceous troglobitic beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Trechinae)). I. Seasonality of food input and early life history stages. *IJS* **7**:45-54.
- Kane, Thomas C. & T.L. Poulson. 1973. Field experiments in simple cave communities: predation strategies of two co-occurring carabid beetles. *AZ* **13**:1328.
- Kane, Thomas C. & T.L. Poulson. 1976. Foraging by cave beetles: spatial and temporal heterogeneity of prey. *Ecology* **57**:793-800.
- Kane, Thomas C. & T.L. Poulson. 1984. Prey-predator interaction *Hadenoeus* eggs eaten by *Neaphaenops*. *CRF-AR* **1972**:160-2.
- Kane, Thomas C. & R.C. Richardson. 1985. Regressive evolution: an historical perspective. *NSSB* **47**(2):71-7.
- Kane, Thomas C. & R.C. Richardson. 1990. The phenotype as the level of selection: cave organisms as model systems. *P.S.A.* **1**:151-64.
- Kane, Thomas C. & R.C. Richardson. 1991. The evolution of troglobites *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda: GAMmaridae) as a case study. *MB* **18**:3-14.
- Kane, Thomas C. & Terry Ryan. 1983. Population ecology of carabid cave beetles. *Oecologia* **60**(1):46-55.
- Kane, Thomas C. & Edwin J. Turanchik. 1981. Cave beetle biogeography and genetics. *CRF-AR* (1979):22-3.
- Kane, Thomas C., T. Van Zant, & T.L. Poulson. 1977. Resource partitioning by carabid cave beetles in the Mammoth Cave region. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp.46-7.
- #Kaplan, C. 1985. Rabies: A worldwide disease. In *Population Dynamics of Rabies in Wildlife*. Eds. Philip Bacon. London: Academic Press, pp. 1-21.

- Kaplan, L.A. and T.L. Bott. 1983. Microbial heterotrophic utilization of dissolved organic matter in a piedmont stream. *Freshwater Biology* **13**: 363-77.
- Kaplan, L.A. and T.L. Bott. 1985. Acclimation of stream-bed heterotrophic microflora: metabolic responses to dissolved organic matter. *Freshwater Biology* **15**: 479-92.
- Kaplan, L.A. and J.D. Newbold. 1993. Biogeochemistry of dissolved organic carbon entering streams. *In Aquatic Microbiology: An Ecological Approach*. Ed. T.E. Ford. Boston: Blackwell, pp. 139-66.
- #Kaplan, M.M. and H. Koprowski. 1981. Rabies. *Scientific American* (**April**): 120-34.
- #Kappel, Rick. 1998. Gray bat conservation: the good and the bad. *NSSN* **56**(3):69.
- Karaman, Gordan S. 1974. Contribution of the knowledge of the Amphipoda: Revision of the genus *Stygobromus* Cope 1872 (Fam. Gammaridae) from North America. *Glas. Republ. Zavoda Zast. Prirode* 97-125.
- Karnei, Henry, Jr.. 1978. A survey of subterranean aquatic fauna of Bexar County, Texas. *M.Sc. Thesis, Southwest TX St. U, San Marcos*: 1-118.
- Karnei, Henry, Jr.. 1979. Status of the troglobitic blind catfishes, *Trogloglanis patternsoni* and *Satan eurystomus*, in Bexar County, Texas. *ABNSSC* **36**:27-8 (abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **41**(4):111.
- @Karner, Frank K., & Richard L. Patetke. 1989. Field Guide Day 2: Geology of the Precambrian rocks of the Custer region, Hot Springs mammoth site and Wind Cave. *In Field Trips for the 29th International Geological Congress*. Eds. F. Karner, et al. DC: Amer. Geophys. Union, pp. 33-40.
- @Karnes, Kyle & Robert E. Reynolds. 1995. *Marmota flaviventris* from Devil Peak Cave, southern Nevada (abstract) *Quarterly of San Bernardino County Museum Assoc.* **42**(2):34.
- Karns, D. Et al. 1974. Illustrated Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles in Kansas. Lawrence, KS: Univ. Kanas Museum Natural History. 28 pp.
- Karny, H.H. 1930. Revision der Gryllacriden des Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien, einschliesslich der collection Brunner von Wattenwyl. 2 Halfte. *Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien*, 44:45-198.
- Karny, H. H. 1937. Orthoptera. Fam. Gryllacrididae. Subfamiliae Omnes. Wystman, Genera Insectorum, Fasc. 206, 317 pp., 7 pls.
- Kartman, L. 1962. Epidemiologic investigations of wild rodent plague in Lava Beds National Monument, Siskiyou Co., California, 1962. Unpubl. rept. United States Publ. Health Serv.
- Kashima, Naruhiko, & Takanori Ogawa. 1995. A note on biogenic effects of coralloid speleothems in Round Mountain Lava Cave, Oregon, USA. *Journal Speleological Soc. Japan* **19**:8-12.
- @Kasper, S. & D Parmley. 1990. A late Pleistocene herpetofauna from the lower Texas Panhandle. *TJS* **42**:289-94.

- Kaston, B.J. 1945. New Micryphantidae and Dictynidae with notes on other spiders. American Mus. Novit., 1292. 14 pp.
- Kaston, B.J. 1946. North American spiders of the genus *Ctenium*. *AMN-N* **1306**:1-19.
- #Kath, Joseph A. 2001. The UNIMIN Speciality Minerals Corporation - Magazine Mine: a novel Indiana bat hibernaculum in southern Illinois (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):30.
- Kathman, R.D. & R.O. Brinkhurst. 1984. Some benthic invertebrates from Tennessee and Kentucky caves. *JTAS* **59**(1-2) 19-21.
- Kauffman, S.J. J.S. Herman. 1995. Environmental fate of atrazine in a heterogeneous ground-water system underlying an agricultural catchment, Virginia. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):103.
- *Kaufmann, Kira. 1993. An overview of archaeology related to karst features of Florida. MS Thesis. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Kautto, Sharon. 1983. Conservation notes. Pollution and caves. *NSS News*, **41**(11):277, 305.
- *Kautz, Robert R. & T.D. Hurst. 1972. Palynological investigations of two prehistoric cave middens in central Nevada. *Tebiwa* **15**(2):43-49.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu 1968. North American triclad Turbellaria, 17: Freshwater planarians from Lake Tahoe. *Proceedings of the United States /National Museum*, **124**:1-21.
- Kawakatsu, M. 1971. An account of a three weeks' trip through the United States and Mexico. *Shigaku-kensu*, **51**:199-211.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu. 1973. Letter to Ellen M. Benedict. P. 182 in: Ellen M. Benedict, Malheur Cave research project. The rediscovery of the flatworm *Kenkia rhynchida*. *The Speleograph*, **9**(11):182-183.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu. 1973. Dr. Robert W. Mitchell, an American biospeologist, and "The Journal of Arachnology." *Collecting and Breeding*, **35**(11). 1 p. In Japanese.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu. 1974. A report on caves of the United States and Mexico. *Japan Caving*, **6**:23-29. In Japanese
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu. 1982. Freshwater planarians from a well in Texas and cave waters in Sarawak. A lecture given at the 8th Annual Meeting of the Speleological Society of Japan held in Kyôto, on Nov. 7, 1982. Programme, p. 1.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu. 1986. News from here and yonder: Letter, 16 June 1985. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 33**:9.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu (=Masaharu). 1987. Letters and news: March 21, 1987. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 36**:5.

- Kawakatsu, Masaharu. 1992. Flatworms: Planarians. Asahi Weekly Encyclopedia: *The Globe of Animals*, no. 60:2-4. In Japanese.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu, and Robert W. Mitchell. 1981. Freshwater planarians from the southern United States and México: *Dugesia dorotocephala* and *Dugesia* sp. (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Paludicola). *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 54(3):191-206.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu, and Robert W. Mitchell. 1981. A note on the morphology of *Dugesia tigrina* (Girard, 1850) from Louisiana, U.S.A. (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Paludicola). *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, no. 20:1-6, pl. 1.
- Kawakatsu, M. & R.W. Mitchell. 1981a. Occurrence of *Dendrocoelopsis americana* (Hyman, 1939) in Soda Water Well, Texas, U.S.A. (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Paludicola). *Proc. Japanese Soc. Syst. Zool.* 28:1-11.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu, & R.W. Mitchell. 1981. Redescription of *Kenkia rhynchida*, a troglobitic planarian from Oregon, and a reconsideration of the family Kenkiidae and its genera (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Paludicola). *Annot. Zool. Japan* 54:125-41.
- Kawakatsu, Masaharu, and Robert W. Mitchell. 1984. *Oahuhawaiiiana kazukolinda* gen. et sp. nov. (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Maricola), a new freshwater planarian from Honolulu, Oahu Island, Hawaii, U.S.A. *Zoological Science*, 1(3):487-500.
- Kawakatsu, M. & R.W. Mitchell. 1995. *Dendrocoelopsis americana* (Hyman, 1939) from Christian School Cave, the Ozark Plateau, Oklahoma, U.S.A. (Turbellaria, Seriata, Tricladida, Paludicola). *Bull. Fuji Women's College* 33(Dec. 25):71-8.
- Kay, J.E. de. 1842. Description of *Amblyopsis spelaeus*. *Zoology of New York*, Albany, New York, pt. 3:187 on Natural History of New York. IV. Fishes. Albany:187.
- *Kay, M. 1982. Change in depositional environments at Rodgers Shelter. In *Holocene Adaptations Within the Lower Pomme de Terre River Valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 107-36.
- *Kay, M. 1982. Features and factors: activity area definition at Rodgers Shelter. In *Holocene Adaptations Within the Lower Pomme de Terre River Valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 561-21.
- *Kay, M. 1982. Project evaluation and summary. In *Holocene Adaptations Within the Lower Pomme de Terre River Valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 729-41.
- *Kay, M. 1982. Rodgers Shelter: an example of deep site sampling. In *Holocene Adaptations Within the Lower Pomme de Terre River Valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 63-79.

*Kay, M. 1982. Rodgers Shelter techno-functional studies. *In Holocene Adaptations Within the Lower Pomme de Terre River Valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 264-78.

*Kay, Michele. 1982. Stratigraphic studies at Rodgers Shelter. *In Holocene Adaptations Within the Lower Pomme de Terre River Valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 81-106.

*Kay, M. 1982. Stylistic study of chipped stone points from Rodgers Shelter. *In Holocene Adaptations Within the Lower Pomme de Terre River Valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 379-59.

Kay, Michele. 1990. LakeLine is in limbo during latest search for cave invertebrates. *Austin American-Statesman*, **10 October 1990**, pp. B5, B6

Kay, Michele. 1990. Rare bug findings may stall mall plan. *Austin American-Statesman*, **8 November 1990**, pp. A1, A9

Kay, Michele. 1991. LakeLine Mall still long way from reality. *Austin American-Statesman*, Capital Business, **28 January 1991**, pp. 1, 18.

Kay, Michele. 1991. Stamp of approval. LakeLine developers seek support from habitat planners. *Austin American-Statesman*, **18 February 1991**, pp. C1, C8.

Kay, Michele. 1991. LakeLine plan gets limited endorsement. *Austin American-Statesman*, **6 March 1991**, pp. A1, A12.

Kay, Michele. 1991. Habitat tradeoffs get limited support. *Austin American-Statesman*, **9 March 1991**, pp. F1, F3. Texas.

Kay, Michele. 1991. LakeLine Mall project still has bugs in it. *Austin American-Statesman*, **15 May 1991**, pp. D1, D3.

Kay, Michele. 1991. Mall developer sets aside preserve sites. LakeLine gets boost from land purchase. *Austin American-Statesman*, **30 July 1991**, p. A1, A5.

#Kay, Tom. 1987. Bat count in Trout cave. *DCS* **43**:11-2.

#Kaye, Tom, and Fred Grady. 1993. Identifying characteristics of bats found in West Virginia caves. *West Virginia Speleological Survey*, **11**:44.

#Kazial, K.A., S.C. Burnett and W. Mitchell. 1998. Discriminability of big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) echolocation calls by age, sex and individual. *Amer. Soc. Mammalogists*.

#Kazial, Karry A. and W. Mitchell Masters. 1999. Evidence of use of echolocation calls for sex recognition in big brown bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 175.

#Kazial, Karry A. and W. Mitchell Masters. 2000. Development of echolocation calls

in big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 123.

#Kazial, Karry A. and W. Mitchell Masters. 2001. Individual and group variation in echolocation calls of big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *JM* **82**: 339-51.

#Keasy, M.S. 1971. Catalog of vertebrates in the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, Arizona.

Keefe, J. 1961. The *Conservationist* goes caving. *Missouri Conservationist*, **22**(7):cover, 1-5.

#Keegan, H.L. 1951. The mites of the subfamily Haemogamasinae (Acari: Laelaptidae). *PUSNM* **101**: 203-68.

#Keeler, John O., Margaret Rummel and Eugene Studier. 1990. Nutrition in pregnant *Eptesicus fuscus* feeding on June beetles (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):83.

#Keeler, John O. and Eugene Studier. 1990. Nutrition in pregnant big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) feeding on June beetles. *JM* **73**: 426-30.

Keeler, Ray. 1983. Crinoid: Something in a cave. *Cave Crawler's Gazette*, **Spring 1983**, pp. 3-5.

#Keeley, Annika T.H. and Brian W. Keeley. 1999. The mating system of the Mexican free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis* in a large highway bridge colony (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 176.

#Keeley, Brian K. 1995. Roost selection by Mexican-free-tailed bats (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 76.

#Keeley, Brian W. 2000. North American Bat Conservation Partnership update and steering committee meeting (abstract) *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 123.

#Keeley, Brian K. and Mark J. Bloshock. 1996. An evaluation of bat use of Texas highway structures (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 28.

#Keeley, Brian K. and M. Tuttle. 1997. The Texas bats and bridges project (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 116.

#Keen, Robert. 1978. Survival and life-expectancy calculations for winter-banded bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):26.

#Keen, Robert, and Harold B. Hitchcock. 1980. Survival and longevity of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) in southeastern Ontario. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **61**(1):1-7.

Keenan, Scott & M.A. Alikhan. 1991. Comparative study of cadmium and lead accumulations in *Cambarus bartoni* (Fab.) Decapoda, Crustacea) from an acidic and a neutral lake. *BECT* **47**:91-8.

#Keenan, Teressa M.. 1988. Vespertilionidae: An introduction to the bat species of Ohio. *Pholeos*, **9**(1):19-30; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 386-92.

- @Keesing, F.L. 1992. Mid-Irvingtonian occurrence of *Allophaiomys pliocaenicus* at Porcupine Cave, Colorado. In American Quaternary Association 12th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle: American Quaternary Association, pp. 46.
- Keeton, William T. 1959. A revision of the milliped genus *Brachoria* (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **109**:1-58.
- Keeton, William T. 1960. A taxonomic study of the milliped family Spirobolidae. *MAES* **17**:1-146.
- #Keh, B. 1974. Dermatitis caused by the bat mite, *Chiroptonyssus robustipes* (Ewing) in California. *Jour. Medical Entomology* **11**: 498.
- Keilty, Timothy John. 1987. Lethal and sublethal responses to a sediment bound toxicant by two oligochaetes from Lake Michigan: *Stylodrilus heringianus* and *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri*. Diss. Univ. MI. 175 pp.
- Keiper, Joe Brian. 1998. Biology, larval feeding habits, and resource partitioning by microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: *Hydroptila*, *Orthotrichia*, *Oxyethira*). Diss. Kent State Univ. 146 pp.
- Keirans, James E., and Carleton M. Clifford. 1974. *Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) conepti* Cooley & Kohls (Acarina: Ixodidae): Description of the immature stages from rock squirrels in Texas. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, **11**(3):367-369. .
- Keith, James H. 1973. Preliminary observations on the occurrence of carabid-specific fungus on cave beetles of the genus *Pseudanophthalmus* in Indiana. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* **30**:18.
- Keith, James H. 1974. Animals in Indiana caves. *Speleo Tymes* **5**(1):20-1.
- Keith, James H. 1975. Biotic and abiotic studies of a terrestrial cave ecosystem. Diss. Univ. Indiana, Bloomington.
- Keith, James H. 1975a. Seasonal changes in a population of *Pseudanophthalmus tenuis* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in Murray Spring Cave, Indiana: A preliminary report. *IJS* **7**:33-44.
- Keith, James H. 1977. The "broken back syndrome." *NSSN* **35**(1):5.
- Keith, James H. 1977. The 'broken back syndrome.' *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 11**:1-2.
- Keith, James H. 1977. Physical control of cave community structure (abstract). *BESA* **58**(2):57.
- Keith, J.H. 1979. The ecology of the troglobitic beetle *Pseudanophthalmus tenuis stricticollis*: recruitment and fecundity data. *PIAS* **88**:163-4.
- Keith, James H. 1984. Biotic and abiotic studies of a terrestrial cave ecosystem. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp. 109-16.

- Keith, James H. 1984a. Climatic and biotic studies of a terrestrial cave ecosystem. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, p. 49.
- Keith, James H. 1984b. Population and behavioral studies of a troglobitic isopod, *Asellus jordoni*, in a groundwater environment. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, p. 47.
- Keith, James H. 1988. Distribution of northern cavefish, *Amblyopsis spelaea* DeKay, in Indiana and Kentucky (USA) and recommendations for its protection. *Nat. Areas J.* **8**(2):69-79.
- Keith, James H. & T.L. Poulson. 1981. Broken-back syndrome in *Amblyopsis spelaea*, Donaldson-Twin Cave. *CRF-AR* (1979):45-8.
- #Kelker, H.C., Y.K. Kelker et al. 1983. Effects of glycosidase treatment on the physicochemical properties and biological activity of human interferon Gamma. *Jour. Biol. Chem.* **258**: 8010-3.
- ~*Keller, Charles Marquis. Archaeology of the Montagu Cave. Diss. Univ. Calif. at Berkeley. 357 pp.
- *Keller, Charles M. 1973. Montagu Cave in prehistory: a descriptive analysis. *Anthropological Records* 98. 98 pp.
- *Kelley, J.C. 1947. The Lehmann Rock Shelter: A stratified site of the Toyah, Uvalde and Round Rock foci. *Texas Archaeological and Paleontological Soc., Bull.* **18**: 115-28.
- #Kellner, M. And A. Harestad. 1998. Distribution of activity and roosts of bats in high elevation forests of coastal British Columbia (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**:(4):172.
- @Kellogg, L. 1912. Pleistocene rodents of California. *Univ. California Publ., Bull. Dept. Geol.* **7**: 151-68.
- #Kellogg, R. 1915. The mammals of Kansas... M.A. Thesis. Univ. Kansas. 241 pp.
- #Kellogg, R. 1937. Annotated list of West Virginia mammals. *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.*, **84**:443-479.
- #Kellogg, R. 1939. Annotated list of Tennessee mammals. *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.*, **86**:245-303.
- #Kellogg, R. 1963. Annotated list of Tennessee mammals. *Tennessee Conservationist*, **29**:12-13.
- Kellogg, Remington. 1932. Mexican tailless amphibians in the United States National Museum. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **160**. 224 pp., 1 pl.
- Kellogg, V.L. 1908. *American Insects*. 2nd ed., rev. New York: Henry Holt and Co. xiv + 694 pp.
- *Kelly, Robert L. 1986. *Carson-Stillwater Archaeological Project Phase II: Report of Activities: 1986*. University of Louisville, Department of Anthropology, KY. Submitted to BLM, Carson City, NV

*Kelso, G.K. 1971. Hogup Cave, Utah: Comparative pollen analysis of human coprolites and cave fill. M.A. Univ. Arizona.

Kelso, John. 1988. Today the caves, tomorrow the kitchens for save-the-bugs activists. *Austin American-Statesman*, **1 September 1988**, p. B1.

#Kemp, H.A., E. von Haam, W.M. Fisher, and H.L. Evans. 1942. Pathology and immunity in American relapsing fever. Pp. 117-124 in: F.R. Moulton, eds., A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas. *American Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ.*, **18**.

#Kemp, Hardy A., W. H. Moursund, and Harry E. Wright. 1934. Relapsing fever in Texas IV. *Ornithodoros turicata* Duges: A vector of the disease. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, **14**:479-487.

#Kemp, Hardy A., W. H. Moursund, and H. E. Wright. 1935. Relapsing fever in Texas V. A survey of the epidemiology and clinical manifestations of the disease as it occurs in Texas. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, **15**:495-506..

Kemp, S. 1912. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IV.--Observations on the primitive Atyidae with special reference to the genus *Xiphocaridina*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7**:113-121.

Kemp, S. 1924. Crustacea Decapoda of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**:41-48, pl. 3.

Kemp, S. 1925. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XVII. On various Caridea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**:249-343.

*Kempe, Stephan & Christhild Ketz-Kempe. 1997. Archeological observations in lava tubes on Hawaii. In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 9, Vol. 3:13-6.

Kempf, E.K. 1980 (and later supplements). *Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda*. Volumes 1-4. Geologisches Institut der Universitaet zu Koeln, Sonderveroeffentlichungen, nos. 35-38: 188, 180, 204 and 186 pp.

Kendall, Peter. 1997. Saving tiny cave critters to be no small task. Supporters hoping bureaucracy won't flush drive to add rare creatures to endangered list. *Houston Chronicle*, **17 March 1997**, p. 8D.

Kenk, Roman, 1925. Zur anatomie von *Dendrocoelum spinosipenis* (Turbellaria, tricladida). *Zool. Anz.* **63**:131-46.

Kenk, Roman. 1935. Studies on Virginian triclads. *JEMSS* **51**:79-126.

Kenk, Roman. 1939. New species of flatworms from North, Central and South America. *PUSNM* **86**:419-39.

- Kenk, R. 1941. Induction of sexuality in the asexual form of *Dugesia tigrina* (Girard). *JEZ* **87**:55-70.
- Kenk, Roman. 1944. The fresh-water triclads of Michigan. *MPMZ-UM* **60**:9-44.
- Kenk, Roman. 1970. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. II. New or little known species of *Phagocata*. *JEZ* **87**:55-70.
- Kenk, Roman. 1970a. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. III. *Sphalloplana weingartneri* new species, from a cave in Indiana. *PBSW* **83**(29):313-20.
- Kenk, Roman. 1970b. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. IV. The polypharyngeal species of *Phagocata*. *SCZ* **80**:1-17.
- Kenk, Roman. 1972. Freshwater planarians (Turbellaria) of North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems. Ident. Manual EPA, Washington, No.1.
- Kenk, Roman. 1973. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. V. The genus *Polycelis*. *SCZ* **135**.
- Kenk, Roman. 1973a. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. VI. The genus *Dendrocoelopsis*. *SCZ* **138**.
- Kenk, Roman. 1974. Freshwater planarians triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. VII. The genus *Macrocotyla*. *TAMS* **94**:324-39.
- Kenk, R. 1974a. History of the study of Turbellaria in North America. *In* Riser & Morse, pp. 17-22.
- Kenk, Roman. 1974b. Index of the genera and species of the freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of the world. *SCZ* **183**:1-90.
- Kenk, Roman. 1975. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. VIII. *Dugesia arizonensis*, new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **88**(12):113- 120.
- Kenk, Roman. 1977. Freshwater planarians triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. IX. The genus *Sphalloplana*. *SCZ* **246**:1-38.
- Kenk, Roman. 1977a. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. X. Three new species from the eastern United States. *PBSW* **89**:645-52.
- Kenk, Roman. 1979a. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. 11. *Phagocata holleri*, new species from a cave in North Carolina, USA. *PBSW* **93**(2):383-7 (wrong page).
- Kenk, Roman. 1979b. Freshwater planarians triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. 12. Another new cave planarian from North Carolina, *Phagocata carolinensis* n.sp. *Brimleyana* **2**:91-6.
- Kenk, Roman. 1982. Observations on the biology of cave planarians of the U.S. *IJS* **12**:9-26.

- Kenk, Roman. 1984. Freshwater planarians triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. XV. Two new subterranean species from the Appalachian region. *PBSW* **97**:209-16.
- Kenk, Roman. 1987. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. XVI. More on subterranean species of *Phagocata* of the eastern United States. *PBSW* **100**(3):644-73 (wrong page?).
- Kenky Blanco, Vida Carmen. 1967. A revision of Brachidontes (Mollusca bivalvia). Diss. Harvard Univ.
- #Kennedy, Jim. 1989. The status of hibernating bats in Pennsylvania. *NGN* **36**(4):5-19.
- #Kennedy, J. 1990. Ruth Cave management: A success story for bats. *The Cave Hunter* **6**(1); rpt. *SD* **1990**: 409.
- #Kennedy, Jim. 1996. Bat house success criteria (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 137.
- #Kennedy, J. 1999. Recent conservation successes at U.S. bat caves. In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 24.
- #Kennedy, Jim and Z.M. Fuzessery. 1991. Functional organization in the auditory midbrain of the desert pallid bat, (*Antrozous p. pallidus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:76.
- #Kennedy, Jim, and Chris Vreeland. 1997. The caves of Marneldo Ranch and the surrounding area, Uvalde County, Texas. *The Texas Caver*, **42**(2):
- *Kennedy, Joseph. & James E. Brady. 1996. Into the netherworld of island earth: A re-evaluation of refuge caves in ancient Hawaiian Society. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA*.
- *Kennedy, Mark C. 1990. An analysis of the radiocarbon dates from Salts and Mammoth Caves, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. M.A. Thesis. WA Univ. 131 pp.
- *Kennedy, Mark. 1995. The chronology of prehistoric exploration in Salts and Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: an evaluation of the 14C determinations (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1): 58.
- *Kennedy, Mary C. 1990. An analysis of the radiocarbon dates from Salts and Mammoth Caves, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. M.A. Thesis. Washington Univ, St. Louis.
- *Kennedy, Mary C. 1995. The chronology of prehistoric exploration in Salts and Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: an evaluation of the 14C Determinations. *NSSB* **57**(1):58
- *Kennedy, M.C. 1996. Radiocarbon dates from Salts and Mammoth Caves. In Carstens & Watons, pp. 48-81.
- *Kennedy, M.C., Christine Hensley-Martin and P.J. Watson. 1983. CRF Archeological Project--1983. *CRF-AR* **1984**:22-3.

- *Kennedy, Mary & Patty Jo Watson. 1997. The chronology of early agriculture and intensive mineral mining in the Salts Cave and Mammoth Cave region, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *JCKS* **59**(1):5-9.
- #Kennedy, Michael L., and Troy L. Best. 1972. Flight speed of the gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*. *The American Midland Naturalist*, **88**(1):254-255.
- #Kennedy, M.L., and G.A. Engbretson. 1974. Flight speeds of the cave bat. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.*, **54**:12-13.
- #Kennedy, M.L., P.K. Kennedy & G.D. Baumgardner. 1984. First record of the seminole bat (*Lasiurus seminolus*) in Tennessee. *JTAS* **59**: 89-90.
- #Kennedy, M.L., K Randolph and T. Best. 1974. A review of Mississippi mammals. Studies in Life Science, National Science Res. Inst., East NM Univ.
- #Kennedy, R.S. and J.B. Cope. 1988. Development of free-living bat colony as a museum exhibit (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4): 47.
- @Kennerly, Thomas Everton Jr. 1956. Comparisons between fossil and Recent species of the genus *Perognathus*. *TJS* **8**(1):74-86.
- @Kenny, Ray. 1991. Isotopic and micropaleontologic study of the Proterozoic Beck Spring (California) and (Arizona) Formations: Evidence for Precambrian land-based photosynthetic communities. *CRF-AR* **1990**:50-3.
- Kenny, Ray. 1991. Stable isotopes on chert and carbonate from continental and lowland subaerial exposure surfaces: southwestern U.S. (Arizona, California). Diss. AZ State Univ. 217 pp. (Paleokarst, microfossils)
- Kenny, Ray. 1998. Paleoclimate during the Redwall karst event, Grand Canyon National Park. *Park Science* **18**(10):21-23.
- Kenny, R. and David H. Krinsley. 1993. Silicified Mississippian paleosol microstructures: Evidence for ancient microbial-soil associations. *CRF-AR* **1992**:28-9.
- *Kerhsaw, James W. 1976. *Historic Overview and Archaeological Reconnaissance of Palm Springs, California*. Ucr. Submitted to City of Palm Springs.
- Kensley, B. & D. Williams. 1986. New shrimps (families Procarididae and Atyidae) from a submerged lava tube on Hawaii. *JCB* **6**:417-37.
- *Kent, Brett and V.P. Packard. 1969. The Erb Rockshelter. *Pennsylvania Archaeologist* **39**(1-4): 29-39.

- #Kentucky State Nature Preserves Commission. 1996. Rare and extirpated plants and animals of Kentucky. *Transactions fo the Kentucky Acad. of Sci.* **57**: 69-91.
- #Kepler, C.B. and J.M. Scott. 1985. Conservation of Island Ecosystems. *ICBP Technical Publication* **3**, pp. 255-71.
- #Kepler, C.B. and J.M. Scott. 1990. Notes on the distribution and behavior of the endangered Hawaiian hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus semotus*), 1964-1983. 'Elapaio (Journal of the Hawaiian Audubon Soc.) **50**(7): 59-62.
- #Kern, William H. 1991. The ectoparasites of the southeastern bat, *Myotis austroriparius*, from Florida (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:77.
- #Kern, William H. and Jacqueline J. Belwood. 1996. The successful occupancy of a bat house in Gainesville, Florida (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 137-8.
- ~Kerr, L.R. 1973. Bat utilization of Limestone Mine Cave and Twin Culvert Cave in Pike County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis.
- *Kershaw, James W. 1976. *Historic Overview and Archaeological Reconnaissance of Palm Springs, California*. Ucr. Submitted to City of Palm Springs.
- #Kessel, Edward L. 1952. New host records for *Trichobius corynorhini* (Diptera: Streblidae). *WJB* **10**(1):7-8.
- Kessel, Jay. 1988. Speleogenesis, landfill management, and pollution of water in Sloan's Valley, Kentucky. *The Cave Cricket Gazette*, **13**(3):25-31.
- #Kessel, Q.C. 1925. A synopsis of the Streblidae of the World. *JNYES* **33**(1):11-39.
- Kessler, Donald. 1971. Cave tenants share a dark netherworld. *Georgia Underground*, **8**(4):95.
- #Kessler, John S., W. M. Turner, and L. Morgan. 1981. A survey for the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis* on Knob Creek, Bullitt County, Kentucky. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.*, **42**:38-40.
- Kethley, J. 1991. A procedure for extraction of microarthropods from bulk soil samples with emphasis on inactive stages. *Agricultural, Ecosystems and Environ.* **34**:193-200.
- *Keyser, James D. 1998. Owl Cave. *In Columbia Plateau Rock Art*. Portland, OR: Oregon Archaeological Society, USDI Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region.
- *Keyser, James D. et al. 1998. Butte Creek sites, Steiwer Ranch and Rattlesnake Shelter. *In Columbia Plateau Rock Art*. Portland, OR: Oregon Archaeological Society, USDI Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region.
- Keyserling, E.G. 1896. Die spinnen Amerikas, *Theridiidae*. **2**:123.

- Kezer, J. 1952. Thyroxin-induced metamorphosis of the neotenic salamanders *Eurycea tynerensis* and *Eurycea neotenes*. *Copeia* **1952**(4):234-7.
- Kezer, J. 1952. The eggs of *Typhlotriton spelaeus* Stejneger, obtained by pituitary gland implantation. *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, **14**:58-59.
- Kezer, James. 1955. Blind cave salamanders. (Abstract). *The News, National Speleological Society*, **13**(2):5.
- Khashoggi, Alaa. 1988. D-Ras oncogene homolog in an amphipod, *Gammarus minus*. M.S. Thesis. The American Univ. 55 pp.
- *Khresat, Sa'eb abdelhaleem. 1993. Soils and geomorphology of an intermontane basin near Orogrande, New Mexico. Diss. 117 pp.
- #Kick, Shelley Anne. 1980. Target detection and the operational range of sonar in the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Washington Univ. 152 pp.
- #Kick, Shelley Anne. 1982. Target detection by the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A* **145**: 431-6.
- #Kickbusch, William L. 1985. Cave management on the Mark Twain National Forest. Pp. 61-67 in: *Proceedings of the 1984 National Cave Management Symposium. Missouri Speleology*, **25**(1-4).
- Kiefer, F. 1929. Crustacea Copepoda 2. Cyclopoida Gnathostoma. *Das Tierreich*, 53. xvi + 102 pp.
- Kiefer, F. 1931. Zur kenntnis der freilebenden Susswassercopepoden, insbesondere der Cyclopiden Nordamerikas. *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.*, **61**:579- 620.
- *Kight, W. et al. 1996. Life and death in the Rocky Mountains, 8000 B.P. (abstract). 61st Ann. Mtg., Soc. Amer. Archaeol. DC.
- #Kilburn, Kerry S., Troy L. Best et al. 1990. Demography of two coexisting species of bats, *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Tadarida brasiliensis* in Alabama (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):84.
- Kilby, Tim. 1995. New River Cave. In *Underground in the Appalachians. A Guidebook for the 1995 Convention of the National Speleological Society*. Ed. Carol Zokaite, pp. 48-49.
- #Killpack, M.L. & M.A. Goates. 1963. Bat captured in snap-trap. *JM* **44**: 125-6.
- *Kilmartin, Jerome O. 1974. Na mea o Mauna Kea [archeology of burial caves]. *Explorers Journal* **52**(1):12-6.
- #Kilpatrick, C. William and Pedro E. Nunez. 1992. Monophyly of bats inferred from DNA-DNA hbridization (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):62.

- Kim, B. K. A, A. P. Jackman and F. J. Triska. 1992. Modeling biotic uptake by periphyton and transient hyporheic storage of nitrate in a natural stream. *Water Resources Research* **28**: 2743-52.
- #Kim, G.R., .T. Lee and C.H. Park. 1994. A new natural reservoir of hantavirus: isolation of hantaviruses from lung tissues of bats. *Arch. Virol.* **134**(1-2): 85-95.
- Kim, Ke Chung & H.W. Ludwig. 1978. The family classification of the Anoplura. *Systematic Entomology* **3**: 249-84.
- Kim, Ke Chung & H.W. Ludwig. 1978. Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of Anoplura. *AESA* **71**: 910-920.
- Kim, K.C. & Richard W. Merritt. 1986. *Black Flies: Ecology, Population Management and Annotated World List*. Univ. Park, PA: Penn State Univ. Press.
- !Kim, K.C., H.D. Pratt & C.J. Stojanovich. 1986. *The Sucking Lice of North America. An illustrated Manual for Identification*. Univ. Park: PA State Univ. Press. 241 pp.
- Kimball, C.P. 1965. *The Lepidoptera of Florida: An annotated Checklist*. Gainesville: Florida Dept. Of Agriculture. 363 pp.
- #Kindlmann, P., L. Berman, R. Johnson et al. 1973. Measurement of instantaneous carrier frequency of bat pulses. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **54**(5).
- #King, Arthur, Paul Davies and Alison Lawrie. 1990. The rabies viruses of bats. *Vet. Microbiol.* **23**(1-4): 165-74.
- *King, F.B. 1982. Ethnobotanical remains from Rodgers Shelter. In *Holocene Adaptations Within the Lower Pomme de Terre River Valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 137-54.
- #King, J.C. & E.L.P. Anthony. 1983. Biosynthesis of LHRH inferences from immunocytochemical studies. *Peptides* **4**: 963-70.
- #King, J.C. & E.L.P. Anthony. 1984. LHRH neurons and their projections in humans and other mammals - species comparisons. *The Schmitt Brain Symposium on Neuropeptides* **5**(Suppl. 1): 195-208.
- #King, J.C., E.L.P. Anthony, A. Gustafson & Damassa. 1984. Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) cells and their projections in the forebrain of the bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *Brain Res.* **298**: 289-302.
- #King, J.A., A. Stenveld, et al. 1994. Identification of chicken GnRH II in brains of metatherian and early-evolved eutherian species of mammals. *Regulatory Peptides* **54**: 467-7.
- #King, J.C. et al. 1984. Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone cells and their projections in the forebrain of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *Brain Research* **298**(2): 289-302.

- @King, James E. 1972. Late Pleistocene Biogeography of the Western Missouri Ozarks. Diss. Univ. AZ.
- @King, J.E. 1973. Late Pleistocene palynology and biogeography of the western Missouri Ozarks. *Ecological Monographs* **43**:359-65.
- #King, Kerensa. 1998. From Washington. *Bat Research News* **39**(2): 67.
- #King, Mark A. 1990. Observations of allogrooming behavior in a bachelor colony of little brown bats *Myotis lucifugus*. *Bat Research News* **31**(4):61-2.
- *King, Mary Elizabeth. 1974. The Salts Cave textiles: A preliminary account. In Watson, pp. 31-40.
- #King, R. Andrew. 2001. Distribution, abundance and roost-site fidelity of hibernating Indian bats in relation to ceiling temperature in an abandoned mine in southwestern Ohio (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):32.
- #King, Thomas W. Bat Cave, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, Canada. *WS* **12**(1):15-7; rpt. *SD* **1973**:122-3.
- ~@King, Truxton W. 1952. Integradation between the genera *Merycodus* and *Capromeryx* in the family Antilocapridae. Diss. Or Thesis.
- King, W. 1939. A survey of the herpetology of Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *American Midl. Nat.*, **21**:531-
- King, W.V., G.H. Bradley, and T.E. McNeel. 1939. The mosquitoes of the southeastern states. *Misc. Publ. U. S. Dep. Agric.* (revd.). no. **336**. 98 pp.
- Kingsbury, B. F. 1905. The rank of *Necturus* among tailed Batrachia. *Biological Bulletin*, **8**:67-74..
- Kingsbury, B.F., and H.D. Reed. 1909. The columella auris in Amphibia. Second contribution. *J. Morphol.*, **40**:449-628, pls. 1-10.
- Kingsley, J.S. 1878. Notes on the North American Caridea in the Museum of the Peabody Academy of Science at Salem, Mass. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**:89-98.
- Kingsley, J.S. 1888. Arachnida. *Riverside Nat. Hist.*, **2**:98-126.
- Kingsley, J.S. 1888. Caves and cave life. *AN* **22**:1104-6.
- Kingsley, J.S. 1888. Myriapoda. *Riverside Nat. Hist.*, **2**:127.
- Kingsley, J.S. 1888. Podophthalma. *Riverside Nat. Hist.*, **2**:42-67.

Kingsley, J. S. 1899. Synopses of North-American invertebrates. III. The Caridea of North America. *The American Naturalist*, **33**:709-720.

Kingsley, Kenneth J. 1999. Development of a conservation agreement to protect cave invertebrates and obviate listing as endangered species in Bexar County, Texas. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Billingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 110-6.

Kingston, T., B. Hazam & S. Gopal. 1995. The use of GIS to describe species distribution patterns: bat species richness in the New World (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 77-8.

Kinter, Stephen S. 1983. Wastewater Management Plan for unincorporated Taney County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Southwest MO State Univ. 82 pp.

Kirby, R.F. et al. 1977. Caryotypic similarities between the Mexican and Blind teras. *Copeia* **1977**(3):578-80.

Kirby, W.F. 1906. *A Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera*. **Vol. II**. 562 pp. London.

Kirchengast, M. 1979. A modified pump for groundwater investigations. *Stygo News* **2**(2):8-10.

Kirchner, W.B. 1975. The effect of oxidized material on the vertical distribution of freshwater bentic fauna. *Freshwater Biology* **5**: 423-9. \$

Kirick, Christine M. & Benjamin R. Hayes. 1998. Use of macroinvertebrates as indices of groundwater quality in a karst aquifer, Nippenose Valley, Pennsylvania (abstract). Abstracts with Programs, *Geol. Soc. America* **30**(4):21.

#Kirk, G.L. 1922. Hoary bat in Vermont. *JM* **3**(3): 185.

Kirk, P.W., Jr. 1963. Distributional survey of heterotrophic microorganisms in Old Mill Cave, Virginia. *NSSB* **35**:14-5 (abstract).

#Kirk, S.A., J. Simmons. 1984. Automatic gain control in the bat's sonar receiver and the neuroethology of echolocaition. *Jour. Neuroscience* **4**: 2725-37.

#Kirk, S.A., J. Simmons and B. Laurewe. 1980. Session FF physiological acoustics II. Perception in bats and cochlear mechanisms. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **67**: 575.

#Kirkland, G.L., Jr. 1978. Population and community responses of small mammals to 2,4,5T. Pacific North West Forest and Range Exper. Sta. Research. PNW-314.

#Kirkland, G.L., Jr. 1981. The zoogeography of mammals of the Uinta Mountains Region. *SN* **26**(4): 325-39.

#Kirkland, G.L. and C.J. Kirkland. 1979. Are small mammal hibernators k-selected? *JM* **60**(1): 164-8.

- #Kirkland, G.L., & P.M. Krim. 1990. Survey of the statuses of the mammals of Pennsylvania. *Jour of the Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **64**: 33-45.
- #Kirkpatrick, C.M., and C.H. Conaway. 1948. Some notes on Indiana mammals. *American Midl. Nat.* **39**:128-136.
- #Kirkpatrick, Ralph D. 1982. *Rana catesbiana* (bullfrog) food. *Herpetological Review* **13**:17.
- #Kirkpatrick, Ralph D. and Thomas W. Landrum. 1975. Preliminary evaluation of a tooth wear aging technique for the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *PIAS* **84**:476-77.
- #Kirkwood, James and Anne Cartwright. 1993. Comparison of two systems for viewing bat behavior in the dark. *PIAS* **102**(1-2):133-7.
- #Kirkwood, James and Anne Cartwright. 1994. Behavioural observations in thermal imaging of a big brown bat. *Proceedings of the Soc. Of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers* **1467**: 369-71.
- #Kirsch, John A.W. 1995. Bats are monophyletic: megabats are monophyletic; but are microbats also? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 78.
- #Kirsch, J.A.W. & James M. Hutcheon. 2000. Implications of molecular studies for the higher-level classification of bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 125.
- Kirsteuer, E. 1986. Nemertinea. In Botosaneanu, pp. 72-7.
- #Kirtland, P.A., and C.B.G. Campbell. 1969. Primary optic pathways in two species of bats (*Myotis sodalis* and *Carollia perspicillata*). *Anat. Rec.* **163**:212.
- #Kirwan, Kathleen. 1968. Bats: Population shift during hibernation. *D.C. Speleograph* **24**:139-148..
- #Kirwan, Kathleen. 1974. Bats: Population shift during hibernation. *Speleo Digest* **1968**(2):29-38.
- #Kiser, James D., C. Elliott. 1996. Foraging habitat, food habits, and roost tree characteristics of the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) during autumn in Jackson County, Kentucky. Report submitted to the Nongame Program, Kentucky Dept. Of Fish and Wildlife Resources.
- #Kiser, J.D., C. Elliott and J. Whitaker. 1998. Autumn food habits of sympatric Indiana bats and northern long-eared bats in Kentucky. *Amerian Society of Mammalogists (CJZ?)*
- #Kiser, J.D., J.R. MacGregor, et al. 2001. The use of concrete bridges as night roosts by Indiana bats in south central Indiana (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):33.
- #Kiser, W. Mark. 1998. Artificial roosts for bats: Bat houses and beyond (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):173.
- #Kiser, W. M. 1998. From Texas. *Bat Research News* **39**(2): 66.

- #Kiser, W.M. 1995. *Eumops underwoodi*. *Mammalian Species* 516: 1-4. \$
- #Kiser, W.M. 1996. Observations of a winter colony of LeConte's free-tailed bats *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* in Lee Co., Alabama. *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 116.
- #Kiser, W.M. and K.V. Glover. 1997. Acceptance of an artificial roost by LeConte's free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(1):1-4.
- Kishida, K. 1955. A synopsis of the spider family Agelenidae. *Acta Arachn. Tokyo* **14**:1-13.
- Kissinger, D.G. 1964. *Curculionidae of America North of Mexico, A Key to the Genera*. Kissinger. 143 pp.
- Kittle, Paul D. The water striders (Hemiptera: Gerridae) of Arkansas. *Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings* **34**:68-71.
- #Kkwon-chung, K.J. & J.E. Bennett. 1992. *Medical Mycology*. Philadelphia: Lee & Febiger.
- #Klaas, E.E. 1986. Determination of presence and habitat suitability for the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) in portions of Soap Creek watershed, Iowa. *Semiannual Report, Iowa Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit*. **52**(1):5-14.
- Klawitter, B. 1992. Highway construction endangers caves and cavefish. *Protect Our Woods* **20**:1-3.
- Kleerekoper, H. 1969. *Olfaction in Fishes*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. 222 pp.
- #Klein, Herb. 1963. Bat rabies info for cavers. *The Confederate Caver* **1963**(Winter):14-15.
- @Klein, J.G. 1971. The ferungulates of the Inglis 1A local fauna, early Pleistocene of Florida. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL. 115 pp.
- #Kleinschmidt, T., B. Koop and G. Braunitzer. 1986. The primary structure of a mouse-eared bat (*Myotis velifer*, Chiroptera) hemoglobin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler* **367**: 1243-49.
- #Kleinschmidt, T., K.P. Ruchnagle, R.E. Weber and G. Braunitzer. 1987. The primary structure and functional properties of the hemoglobin from the free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis* (Chiroptera). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler* **368**: 681-90.
- Klemens, M.W. 1991. *Checklist of Amphibians and Reptiles of Connecticut with Notes on Uncommon Species*. Hartford, CT: CT Dept. Environ. Protection. 24 pp.
- Klemm, Donald J. 1972. Freshwater leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea) of North America. *Biota Freshwater Ecosystems Identification Manual* **5**:1-53.
- Klemm, Donald J. 1972a. The leeches (Annelida, Hirudinea) of Michigan. *Michigan Acad. Sci.* **4**:405-44.

- Klemm, D.J. 1982. *Leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea) of North America*. Envir. Protect. Agency, GPO: Washington D.C. 177 pp.
- Klemm, D.J. 1985. *A Guide to the Freshwater Annelida (Polychaeta, Naidid and Tubificid Oligochaeta, and Hirudinea) of North America*. Kendall/Hunta, Dubuque, Iowa. 198 pp.
- Klickbusch, W.L. 1984. Cave management on the Mark Twain National Forest (abstract). *MS* **25**(1-4).
- Klie, W. 1931. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord (1928). 3. Crustace's Ostracodes. *Biospeleologica: Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **71**:333-44. \$
- Klimack, Bill. 1993. In the media. *NSS News* **51**(5):141-143.
- Klimack, Bill. 1994. In the media. *NSS News* **52**(9):284-286.
- Klimaszewski, J. 1982. A redefinition of Myllaenini Ganglbauer and redescription of *Camacopalpus* Motschulsky and *Polypea* Fauvel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Canadian Entomol.* **114**: 411-429.
- Klimaszewski, J. 1982. Studies of Myllaenini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). 1. Systematics, phylogeny, and zoogeography of Nearctic *Myllaena* Erichson. *Canadian Entomol.* **114**:181-242.
- Klimaszewski, Jan. 1984. A revision of the genus *Aleochara* Gravenhorst of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **129**:1-211.
- Klimaszewski, J. & S.B. Peck. 1986. A review of the cavernicolous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of eastern North America: Part 1. Aleocharinae. *Quaest Entomol.* **22**(2):51-113.
- Kline, Thomas, ed. 1993. Selected caves of the Mt. St. Helens area. Pp. 38-49 in: Thomas Kline, ed., *The 1993 NSS Convention Guidebook*. National Speleological Society, Inc.
- *Klippel, Walter E. 1970. Prehistory and environmental change along the southern border of the Prairie Peninsula during the Archaic period. Diss. Univ. Of Missouri-Columbia.
- *Klippel, W.E. 1971. Graham Cave revisited: A reevaluation of its cultural position during the Archaic period. Missouri Archaeological Soc., Memoir No. 9.
- @Klippel, Walter E. & P.W. Parmalee. 1982. Diachronic variation in insectivores from Cheek Bend Cave and environmental change in the Midsouth. *Paleobiology* **8**(4):447-458.
- *Klippel, W.E., G. Celmer and J.R. Purdue. 1978. The Holocene naiad record at Rodgers Shelter in the western Ozark highland of Missouri. *Plains Anthropologist* **23**: 257-71.

- @Klippel, Walter E. & P.W. Parmalee, eds. 1982a. *The Paleontology of Cheek Bend Cave: Phase II Report*. Rept. to Tennessee Valley Authority. Privately Printed. Knoxville, TN.
- @Klippel, W. E. & P. W. Parmalee. 1984. Armadillos in North American late Pleistocene contexts. In Genoways & Dawson, pp. 149-160.
- @Klippel, W.E., L.M. Snyder, & P.W. Parmalee. 1986. *The unmodified Vertebrate Fauna from Granite Quarry Cave (23CT36), Carter County, Missouri*. Knoxville, TN: Midwest Archeological Center, Univ. TN.
- @Klippel, W.E., Snyder, L.M., Parmalee, P.W. 1987. Taphonomy and archaeologically recovered mammal bone from southeast Missouri. *Journal Ethnobiology* 7(2) 1987: 155-169.
- #Kluger, Matthew Jay. 1970. *Thermoregulation in the Bat, Eptesicus fuscus*. Univ IL at Urbana-Champaign. 121 pp.
- #Kluger, Matthew J. and James Edward Heath. 1970. Vasomotion in the bat wing: a thermoregulatory response to internal heating. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 32(2): 219-26.
- #Kluger, Matthew J. and James Edward Heath. 1971. Thermoregulatory responses to proptic-anterior hypothalamic heating and cooling in the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Zeitschrift fur Vergleichende Physiologie* 74: 430-52.
- #Knapp, Brian Edward. 1997. Small mammal, reptile, amphibian and bat species associations with habitat type classes and successional stages in west central Idaho. MS Thesis. MI State Univ. 128 pp.
- Knapp, F.T. 1953. *Fishes Found in the Fresh Waters of Texas*. Brunswick, Georgia: Ragland Studio & Printing Co. viii + 166 pp.
- Knapp, Shannon, and Daniel Fong. 1997. Mark-recapture estimation of the population size of *Stygobromus emarginatus* in a stream in Organ Cave. (Abstract). *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* 59(1):50..
- Knapp, Shannon & Daniel W. Fong. 1999. Estimates of population size of *Stygobromus emarginatus* (Amphipoda: Crangonyctidae) in a headwater stream in Organ Cave, West Virginia. *JCKS* 61(1):3-6.
- #Kniazeff, A.J., D. Constantine et al. 1967. Studies in chiropteran cell lines. *41st Tech. Progress Report, Naval Biol. Lab., Suppl. Rept. CC-8*: 97-105.
- Knight, E.L. 1972. Salamanders in a Mississippi cave. *Maryland Herpetol. Soc. Bull.* 8:65.
- Knight, E.L., B.B. Irby, and S.D. Carey. 1974. *Caves of Mississippi*. Southern Mississippi Grotto, National Speleological Society. 93 pp.
- Knight, E.L., B.N. Irby & S. Carey. 1974. *Caves of Mississippi*. Hattiesburg: Fox Publ. Co.

- Knight, E. Leslie. 1969. Salamanders in an Alabama cave. *Bull. Maryland Herptol. Soc.* **5**(3):84.
- Knight, J.S. 1964. Click's Cave, Stink's Cave, Washington County, Indiana. *Windy City Speleonews* **4**(2):13.
- Knight, R.L. 1983. Energy basis of ecosystem control at Silver Springs, Florida. *In Dynamics of Lotic Ecosystems*. Eds. T.D. Fontaine III & S.M. Bartell. Ann Arbor, MI: An Arbor Sci., pp. 161-79.
- #Knoche, Nathan, and Brian Stumpf. 1990. Bat survey of the caves of southwestern Wisconsin. *The Wisconsin Speleologist* **21**(2):4-24.
- Knoerr, P. J., 1991. Nitrate and metal ion mobility within the vadose zone of the karstified Silurian in Jackson County, Iowa. PhD Diss. 100 pp.
- #Knowles, Bruce. 1992. Bat hibernacula on Lake Superior's North Shore, Minnesota. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **106**(2):252-4.
- #Knox, M. V. B. 1875. Kansas mammals. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **4**:19-22.
- Knutson, S. 1984. 1983 American caving accidents. *NSSN* **42**(11):347-58.
- Ko, R.K.T. 1987. Conservation and environmental management of subterranean biota. *Biotrop Spec. Publ.* **30**:27-34.
- #Koay, Gimseong. 1997. Hearing in the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus* (localization). Diss. Univ. Of Toledo. 40 pp.
- #Koay, Gimseong, H.E. Heffner and R.S. Heffner. 1997. Audiogram of the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Hearing Research* **105**: 202-10.
- #Kobler, J.B. et al. 1985. Echo intensity compensation by echolocating bats. *Hearing Research* **20**: 99-108.
- #Koehler, Catherine Edletrau. 1987. The potential for vocal signatures in the calls of young hoary bats (*Lasiurus cinereus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 36.
- #Koehler, Catherine Edletrau. 1989. Reproductive strategies in relation to seasonality of food resources (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):69-70.
- #Koehler, Catherine Edletrau. 1991. The reproductive ecology of the hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*) and its relation to litter size variation in Vespertilionid bats. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Calgary. 113 pp.
- #Koehler, C.E. and Robert M.R. Barclay. 1988. The potential for vocal signatures in the calls of young hoary bats (*Lasiurus cinereus*). *CJZ* **66**(9):1982-5.
- #Koehler, C.E. and Robert M.R. Barclay. 2000. Post-natal growth and breeding biology of the hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*). *JM* **81**: 234-44.

- Koehn, R.D. 1991. Moneran populations indigenous to an artesian community within the Edwards aquifer. *SN* **36**(3):368-73. \$
- #Koemel, Walton C. 1996. Extremely low frequency radio emissions in bat caves. *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* **58**(1):35-37.
- Koenemann, Stefan. 2000. Comparative systematics of subterranean amphipod crustaceans in the families Crangonyctidae and Bogidiellidae. Diss. Old Dominion Univ. 151. pp.
- Koenemann, S. 2000. Biogeography of two subterranean amphipod families, the Bogidiellidae and Crangonyctidae. 10th International Colloquium on Amphipoda. Heraklion, Crete (Greece). 16-21 April, 2000.
- Koenemann, S. & Holsinger. 1999. Phylogenetic analysis of the amphipod crustacean family Bobidiellidae, s. lat., and revision of taxa above the species level. *Crustaceana* **72**(8): 781-816.
- Koenemann, S. & Holsinger. 2000. Phylogenetic analysis of the subterranean amphipod genus *Bactrurus* (Crangonyctidae), using molecular and morphological data (abstract). In 10th Colloquium on Amphipoda, Heraklion, Crete, April 16-22, 2000.
- Koenemann, S. & J.R. Holsinger. 2001. Phylogenetic reconstruction of the subterranean amphipod genus *Bactrurus* (Crangonyctidae), comparing molecular and morphological data. *Polskie Archiwum Hydrologii*.
- !Koenemann, S. & J.R. Holsinger. 2001. Systematics of the North American subterranean amphipod genus *Bactrurus* (Crangonyctidae). *Beaufortia Bulletin of the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam*.
- Koepp, Stephen J. 1973. A multiphasic study of the interaction between the branchiobdellid *Cambarincola vitrea* and its crayfish host, *Procambarus simulans*. Univ. North TX.. 153 pp
- Kofoed, C.A. 1899. The plankton of Echo River, Mammoth Cave. *TAMS* **21**:113-26.
- Koford, Carl B. 1966. *The California Condor*. New York: Dover.
- #Koford, Carl B., and Mary R. Koford. 1948. Breeding colonies of bats, *Pipistrellus hesperus* and *Myotis subulatus melanorhinus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **29**(4):417-418.
- #Koford, M.R. & P.H. Krutzsch. 1948. Polydactyly in the Mexican free-tailed bat. *JM* **29**: 418.
- Kohl, Johann Georg. 1990. Excerpt from Johan Georg Kohl's Travels in the northwest of the United States (1857). Translated by George W. Zopf, Jr. *The Journal of Spelean History* **24**(1):3-8.
- #Kohls, Glen M. 1937. A new species of bat flea (Siphonaptera) from Arizona. *Journal of Parasitology* **23**(3):300-302.
- #Kohls, G.M. 1954. New distributional records for *Trichobius corynorhini* (Diptera: Strreblidae). *WJB* **12**(1):27-8.

- #Kohls, Glen M., and Carleton M. Clifford. 1966. Three new species of *Ixodes* from Mexico and description of the male of *I. auritulus auritulus* Neumann, *I. conepti* Cooley and Kohls, and *I. lasallei* Mendez and Ortiz (Acarina: Ixodidae). *The Journal of Parasitology* 52(4):810-820.
- #Kohls, Glen M., and Harry Hoogstraal. 1960. Observation on the subgenus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, *Argas*) 2. *A. cooleyi*, new species, from western North American birds. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 53(5):625-631.
- #Kohls, G.M. & W.L. Jellison. 1948. Ectoparasites and other arthropods occurring in Texas bat caves. *NSSB* 10:116-7.
- #Kohls, G.M. & R.E. Ryckman. 1962. New distributional records of ticks associated with cliff swallows, *Petrochelidon* sp., in the United States. *Journal Parasitol.* 48(3):407-8.
- !#Kohls, G.M., E.E. Sonenshine & C.M. Clifford. 1965. The systematics of the subfamily Ornithodorinae (Acarina, Argasidae). II - Identification of the larvae of the western hemisphere and descriptions of three new species. *AESA* 58(3):71-8.
- Kolasa, J., Strayer, D. & Bannon O'Donnell, E. 1987. Microturbellarians from interstitial waters, streams and springs in Southeastern New York. *JNABS* 6(1987):125-32.
- #Kolz, A.L. & G.W. Corner. 1975. A 160-megahertz telemetry transmitter for birds and bats. *Western Bird Bander* 50(2); 38-40.
- Kondratieff, Boris Carl. 1982. A biosystematic revision of the Nearctic species of the mayfly genus *Isonychia* (Ephemeroptera: Oligoneuriidae). Diss. VA Polytechnic Inst. And State Univ. 109 pp.
- #Koontz, Terri and Wayne Davis. 1991. Winter roosting of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis* (abstract) *Bat Research News* 32(1):3-4.
- *Kooper, J., R. Funk and L.Dumont. 1978. Additional paleo-Indian and Archaic material from the Dutchess Quarry Cave area, Orange County, New York. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 8: 125-37.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1963. The identity of bats (genus *Myotis*) collected in Arizona by Miller, Price and Condit in 1894. *AMN-N* 2140: 1-3.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1965. A northern record of the yellow bat. *JM* 46: 695.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1970. Zoogeography of bats. In Slaughter and Walton, pp. 29-50.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1971. The systematic and historical status of the Florida *Eumops* (Chiroptera, Molossidae). *AMN-N* 2478: 1-6.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1974. Reproduction, growth , and mortality of the vespertilionid bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* in Kansas. *JM* 55: 1-13.

- #Koopman, Karl F. 1976. Catalog of type specimens of recent mammals in the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia. *PANSP* **128**:1-54.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1981. The distributional patterns of New World nectar-feeding bats. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* **68**: 3562-69.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1981. Zoogeography. *In* *Biology of Bats of the New World Family Phyllostomatidae, Part II*. Eds. R.J. Baker, J.K. Jones, Jr., and D.C. Carter. Spec. Publ. Mus. Texas Tech Univ., 13, pp. 36-69.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1983. A synopsis of the families of bats - Part V. *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 36-8
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1984. Bats. *In* *Orders and Families of Recent Mammals of the World*. Eds. S. Anderson and J.K. Jones, Jr., Eds. NY: John Wiley and Sons. 686 pp., pp. 145-86.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1984. A synopsis of the families of bats - Part VII. *Bat Research News* **25**: 25-7.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1988. Systematics and distribution. *In* *Natural History of Vampire Bats*. Eds. Arthur Greenhall and Uwe Schmidt. DC: Smithsonian Inst., pp. 7-17.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1993. Order Chiroptera. *In* *Mammal Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference*. Eds. D.E. Wilson & D.M. Reeder. 2nd ed. DC: Smithsonian Inst. Press, pp. 273-302.
- #Koopman, Karl F. 1994. *Chiroptera: Systematics*. Handbuch der Zoologie 8. 217 pp.
- #Koopman, Karl F. & J.K. Jones, Jr. 1970. Classification of bats. *In* Slaughter and Walton, pp. 22-8.
- #Koopman, Karl F. And Gile T. MacIntyre. 1980. Phylogenetic analysis of chiropteran dentition. *Proc. Int. Bat Res. Conf.* **5**: 173-8.
- *Kooros, Hind Sadek-. 1966. Jaguar Cave: An Early Man site in the Beaverhead Mountains of Idaho. Diss. Harvard.
- Koppleman, J.B. 1990. A biochemical genetic analysis of troglobitic crayfish (*Cambarus* spp.) in Missouri, Oklahoma, and Arkansas. Report for the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory, and Arkansas Game Fish Commission. 12 pp.
- Koppelman, J.B. & D.E. Figg. 1995. Genetic estimates of variability and relatedness for conservation of an Ozark crayfish species complex. *Conservation Biology* **9**(5):1288-94.
- #Koski, James, JR. 1970. The effects of hypothalamic lesions on hibernation in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. Diss. Temple Univ. 239 pp.
- Kosswig, C. 1960. The phylogeny of the so-called adaptation characteristics of cave animals. *Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol.* **45**(4):493-512.

- Kostalos, Mary Schlitt. 1971. A study of the detritus pathway: the role of detritus and the associated microbiota in the nutrition of *Gammarus minus*, Say (Amphipoda: Gammaridae). Diss. Univ. Of Pittsburgh. 163 pp.
- Kostalos, M.S. 1979. Life history and ecology of *Gammarus minus* Say (Amphipoda, Gammaridae). *Crustaceana* **37**:113-22.
- Kostalos, M.S. & R.L. Seymour. 1976. Role of microbial enriched detritus in the nutrition of *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda). *Oikos* **27**:512-6.
- #Kough, R.H. 1954. Attack on a human being by a rabid insectivorous bat. *Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc.* **155**: 441.
- #Kovalyova, I.M. 1994. The evolution of bats in light of adaptational transformations of the respiratory system (abstract) *Bat Research News* **35**(1):30.
- Kox, Norbert H. 1987. Illinois Indian caves. *The Wisconsin Speleologist*, **20**(1):24-28.
- Kox, Norbert H. 1991. Illinois Indian caves. *Speleo Digest* **1987**:54-55.
- @Kox, Norbert H. 1987. The paleontological significance of Vogel Well. *Wisconsin Caver* **7**(10); rpt. SD 1987: 400.
- Kraim, Amer Mohamed. 1983. Taxonomic study of the tribe Haropalini (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of Arkansas. Diss. Univ. Arkansas. 373 pp.
- Kramer, Chris. 1973. Water contamination in karst. C.O.G. *Squeaks* **16**(3):25.
- Krantz, G.W. 1978. *A Manual of Acarology*. 2nd ed. OSU Book Stores: Corvallis, Oregon. 509 pp.
- Krantz, G.W. 1986. Acari: Rhjodocaridae. In Botosaneanu, pp. 632-4.
- Krantz, G.W. & J.O. Whitaker, Jr. 1988. Mites of the genus *Macrocheles* (Acari: Macrochelidae) associated with small mammals in North America. *Acarologia* **29**(3):225-59. \$
- Kranzel, Rich. 1986. Eyeless catfish of Conestoga Creek. Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. *Bucks County Diviner* **7**(7):1.
- Krause, A. 1990. The Dudley Farm Caves. *Florida Speleologist* **27**(2):29.
- Krause, A. 1990a. The exploration of Briar Cave. *Florida Speleologist* **27**(2):29.
- Krause, A. 1991. Hell-Hole Cave (MA-036). *Florida Speleologist* **28**(4):77-9.
- @Krause, M. 1990. Fossils of Briar Cave. *Florida Speleologist* **27**(2):32-3.
- Krausman, P.R. 1979. Use of caves by white-tailed deer. *SN* **24**(1):203.

- #Krebs, John W., J.S., Smith et al. 1997. Mammalian vectors involved with human rabies cases diagnosed in the United States, 1981 to 1997. *Am.J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **57**(3(suppl.):227.
- #Krebs, J.W., J.S. Smith , C.E. Rupprech & J. Childs. 1997. Rabies surveillance in the United States during 1996. In *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- #Krebs, J.W., T.W. Strine et al. 1996. Rabies surveillance in the United States during 1995. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* **209**(12): 2031-44.
- Krehoff, Raymond Calvin. 1975. Adaptive advantages of activity rhythms in five sympatric species of *Eleodes*. Diss. Univ. Of New Mexico. 65 pp.
- #Kreindel, S. 1997. Rabies in Massachusetts: Public perceptions of the risks. In *The 8th Annual Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- Kreiter, Nancy Anne. 1997. Age-related changes in foraging strategies and energetic constraints in the fishing spider, *Dolomedes triton*. Diss. Univ. MD. 125 pp.
- Kreitler, Charles W. and Lawrence Browning. 1983. Nitrogen-isotope analysis of groundwater nitrate in carbonate aquifers: natural sources versus human pollution. *JH* **61**(1-3):285-301.
- Krejca, Jean K. 2000. Summer bat survey. VA
- Krejca, Jean K., Brooks M. Burr, & Regina J. Paul. 1994. Cavernicolous sculpins of the *Cottus carolinae* species group (Pisces: Cottidae) from Perry County, Missouri. *NABN* **44**:4-5 (abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **56**(2):106.
- Krejca, Jean K. & B.M. Burr. 1993. Cavernicolous sculpins of the *Cottus carolinae* species group (Pisces: Cottidae) from Perry County, Missouri. *TMAS* **27**:93 (abstract).
- Krejca, J.K., Dean Hendrickson & Steven J. Taylor. 2000. Using stygobites to follow groundwater in Texas and Mexico (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 187.
- Krekeler, C. H. 1958. Speciation in cave beetles of the genus *Pseudanophthalmus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *AMN* **59**:167-89.
- Krekeler, Carl H. 1959. Cave beetles. *Bloomington Indiana Grotto Newsl.* 1(5):23; rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1958**(2):87-89.
- Krekeler, C. H. 1959. Dispersal in cavernicolous beetles. *Systematic Zool.* **8**(3):119-130.
- Krekeler, C.H. 1961. The distribution of cavernicolous beetles in Indiana. (Abstr.) *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **70**:260.
- Krekeler, C. H. 1973. Cave beetles of the genus *Pseudanophthalmus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from the Kentucky Bluegrass and Vicinity. *FZ* **62**:35-83.

- Krekeler, C. H. & E.C. Williams, Jr. 1966. Cave fauna. In *Natural Features of Indiana*. Ed. A.L. Lindsey. Ind. Acad. Sci., Ind. State Lib.:Indianapolis, pp. 390-400.
- Krichinskaya, E.B. 1986. Asexual reproduction, regeneration, and somatic embryogenesis in the planarian *Dugesia trigrina* In Dordrecht, pp. 195-200.
- Krishna, K. & F.M. Weesner, eds. 1969-70. *Biology of Termites*. 2 volumes. NY: Academic. 2,600 pp.
- #Krishon, Diane M., T.C. Carter et al. 1996. Community composition and home range characteristics of the bats of Sapelo Island, Georgia. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 7.
- #Krishon, Diane M., Michael Menzel et al. 1997. Notes on the home range of four species of Vespertilionid bat (Chiroptera) on Sapelo Island, Georgia. *Georgia Jour. Sci.* **55**(4): 215-23.
- #Krishtalka, L. and R.K. Stucky. 1984. Middle Eocene marsupials (Mammalia) from northeastern Utah, USA and the mammalian fauna from Powder, Washington. *Ann. Carnegie Museum* **53**: 31-45.
- @Krishtalka, L. and R.K. Stucky. 1984. Middle Eocene marsupials (Mammalia) from northeastern Utah, USA and the mammalian fauna from Powder, Washington. *Ann. Carnegie Museum* **53**: 31-45.
- Kristensen, N.P. 1981. Phylogeny of insect orders. *Ann. Rev. Entomology* **26**: 133-57.
- #Krohne, D.T. 1997. Dynamics of metapopulations of small mammals. *JM* **78**(4): 1014-26.
- Krombein (= Krombine) , K.V. et al. 1979. *Catalog of the Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico*. 3 volumes. Smithsonian Institution Press. 2735 pp.
- #Kronfeld, Noga, Brian Silvia et al. 1998. Leptin and reproduction in free-ranging little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*)(abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):173.
- #Krook, L. W.A. Wimsatt et al. 1977. Calcitonin and hibernation bone loss in the bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Cornell Vet.* **67**: 265-71.
- Kroschewsky, J.R. 1990. The Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center: Objectives and accomplishments. *Stygologia* **5**:213-20.
- Krstic, Nadezda, ed. 1979. *Proceedings of the VII International Symposium on Ostracodeses -- Taxonomy, Biostratigraphy and Distribution of Ostracodes*. Belgrade: Serbian Geological Soc. 171 pp.
- @Krueger, Harold W. & C. Francis Weeks. 1965. Geochron Laboratories, Inc. Radiocarbon measurements I. *Radiocarbon* **7**:47-53.

- #Krulin, Gregory S. 1969. Annual lipid cycle of the gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*, and the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas. 55 pp.
- #Krulin, Gregory S. & J.A. Sealander. 1972. Annual lipid cycle of the gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **42A**: 537-49.
- #Krull, Dorothea. 1989. Activity patterns and the use of space in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):70.
- #Krull, Dorothea. 1990. Foraging behavior and echolocation in the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):84
- #Krusac, Dennis L., Steve Mighton and John Palmer. 2001. Indiana bat conservation on National Forest lands: Where we have been and where should we be going (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2):33-4.
- #Krusic, R.A., C.D. Neefus et al. 1995. Echolocation calls of bats in the White Mountain National Forest: Species identification using multivariate analysis (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 81.
- #Krusic, R.A., M. Yamasaki et al. 1995. Habitat association of bat species in the White Mountain National Forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 27.
- #Krusic, R.A., M. Yamasaki et al. 1996. Bat habitat use of White Mountain National Forest. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **60**: 625-31.
- Krusling, P.J. & J.G. Davis. 1992. *Eurycea lucifuga* (cave salamander). *Herpetological Rev.* **23**(3) 1992:84.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1944. Zonal distribution of the California mastiff bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **24**:269.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1945. Observations on a colony of molossids. *Journal of Mammalogy* **26**:196.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1946. Some observations on the big brown bat in San Diego County, California. *Journal of Mammalogy* **27**(3):240-242.
- #Krutzsch, P.H. 1954. A key to the bats of western North America. *Nat. Hist. Misc.* 133: 1-6.
- #Krutzsch, P.H. 1954. Notes on the habits of the bat, *Myotis californicus*. *JM* **35**: 539-45.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1955. Ectoparasites from some species of bats from western North America. *Journal of Mammalogy* **36**(3):457-458
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1955. Observations on the California mastiff bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **36**(3):407-414.

- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1955. Observations on the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida mexicana*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **36**:236-42..
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1961. The reproductive cycle in the male vespertilionid bat, *Myotis velifer*. *Anat. Rec.* **139**: 309.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1961. A summer colony of male little brown bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **42**(4):529-530.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1966. Remarks on silver-haired and Leib's bats in eastern United States. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**(1):121.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. 1975. Reproduction of the canyon bat, *Pipistrellus hesperus*, in southwestern United States. *American J. Anat.*, **143**:163-200.
- #Krutzsch, P.H. 1978. Male reproductive cycle in nonhibernating bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **19**(4): 81-2.
- #Krutzsch, P.H. 1979. Male reproductive cycle in nonhibernating bats. *Jour. Reprod. Fertility* **56**: 333-44.
- #Krutzsch, P.H., Elizabeth Crichton. 1986. Reproduction of the male eastern pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus subflavus*) in the northeastern United States. *Jour. Reproduction and Fertility* **76**(1): 91-
- #Krutzsch, P.H., Elizabeth Crichton. 1991. Fertilization in bats. In *Comparative Overview of Mammalian Fertilization*. Eds. B.S. Dunbar & M.G. Durand. NY: Plenum Publ., pp. 137-50.
- #Krutzsch, P.H., Elizabeth Crichton, D. Lennon et al. 1984. Studies on prolonged spermatozoa survival in Chiroptera.III. Preliminary data on Carnitine. *Andrologia* **16**: 34-7.
- #Krutzsch, P.H., Elizabeth Crichton and Ray Nagle. 1981. A morphological examination of storage and clearance of intrauterine and cauda epididymal spermatozoa in the bats *Myotis lucifugus* and *M. velifer* (abstract). *Anatomical Record* **203**: 103.
- #Krutzsch, P.H., Elizabeth Crichton and Ray Nagle. 1982. Studies on prolonged spermatozoa survival in Chiroptera: A morphological examination of storage and clearance of intrauterine and cauda epididymal spermatozoa in the bats *Myotis lucifugus* and *M. velifer*. *Am. J. Anat.* **165**(4): 421-34.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. and M. Hess. 1961. Studies on the ascorbic acid content of the adrenal of the bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Endocrinology* **69**: 664-6.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H. and A. H. Hughes. 1959. Hematological changes with torpor in the bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **40**(4):547-554.
- #Krutzsch, Philip H., and S. Edward Sulkin. 1958. The laboratory care of the Mexican free-tailed bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**(2):262-265.

- #Krutzsch, P.H., & T.A. Vaughan. 1955. Additional data on the bacula of North American bats. *JM* **36**: 96-100.
- #Krzanowski, Adam. 1973. Niche and species diversity in temperate zone bats (Chiroptera). *Acata Zool. Cracov* **16**(15): 683-93; abstract rpt. *Biol. Abstr.* **55**(12).
- #Kuc, Roman. 1994. Sensorimotor model of bat echolocation and prey capture. *Journal Acoust. Soc. America* **96**(4):1965-78.
- Kuehn, K.A. & R.D. Koehn. 1988. A mycofloral survey of an artesian community within the Edwards Aquifer of central Texas. *Mycologia* **80**:646-52.
- Kuehn, K.A., and R.D. Koehn. 1988. A mycofloral survey of an artesian community within the Edwards Aquifer. *Mycologia* **80**:646-652.
- Kuehne, Robert A. 1963. Aspects of aquatic ecology in Mammoth Cave. *NSSN* **21**(10):158-9 (abstract).
- Kuehne, Robert A. 1963a. Limnological studies in Mammoth Cave. *NSSN* **26**(2):80 (abstract).
- Kuehne, Robert A. 1964. Aspects of aquatic ecology in Mammoth Cave. (Abstract). *National Speleological Society Bull.* **26**(2):72-73.
- Kuehne, Robert A. 1965. Cave fishes in Kentucky. *Kentucky Caver* **1**,:30-33.
- Kuehne, Robert A. 1966. Depauperate fish faunas of sinking creeks near Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Copeia* **1966**(2):306-311.
- Kuehne, Robert A. 1967. Cave fishes in Kentucky. *Speleo Digest* **1965**(2):100-102.
- Kuhajda, B.R. & R.L. Mayden. 1997. Status of Alabama Cavefish, *Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni*, in Key Cave, Lauderdale County, Alabama. Alabama Dept. Of Conserv. And Nat Res. 20 pp.
- #Kuenzi, Amy J. & Michael J. Morrison. 1998. Detection of bats by mist-nets and ultrasonic sensors. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **26**(2): 307-11.
- #Kuenzi, Amy J., Giselle T. Downard and Michael Morrison. 1999. Bat distribution and hibernacula use in west central Nevada. *GBN* **59**(3):213-20.
- @Kues, Barry S. 1984. The paleontology of Edgewood Caverns. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, p. 92-5.
- @Kues, B.S. & Harvey R. DuChene. 1990. The largest late Paleozoic bellrophontid gastropod. *JP* **76**(3):478-9.
- *Kuhn, T.C. et al. 1978. Excavations at Weed Shelter, 46CB56: A preliminary report. *West Virginia Archeologist* **27**:16-27.

- Kulkoyluoglu, O. & G.L Vinyard. 1998. New bisexual form of *Cavernocypris subterranea* (Wolf, 1920) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Idaho. *GBN* **58**(4):380-5.
- Kunath, Carl E., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Blowhole Cave. Pp. 186-187 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.
- Kunath, Carl E., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Hutto Bat Cave. Pp. 200-201 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.
- Kunath, Carl E., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Midnight Cave. Pp. 201-204 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.
- Kunath, Carl E., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Punkin Cave. Pp. 204-206 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.
- Kunath, Carl E., and James R. Reddell. 1994. Rucker Bat Cave. Pp. 207-208 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.
- Kunath, Carl E., James R. Reddell, and William R. Elliott. 1994. Deep Cave. Pp. 191-193 in: William R. Elliott and George Veni, eds., *The Caves and Karst of Texas. A Guidebook for the 1994 Convention of the National Speleological Society with Emphasis on the Southwestern Edwards Plateau*. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society.
- Kunath, Carl E.. 1972. Review: Trusso, Joseph J., "Big troubles for a tiny fish". *The Texas Caver* **17**(6):100.
- Kunath, Carl E., and A. Richard Smith, eds. 1968. The caves of the Stockton Plateau. *Texas Speleological Survey* **3**(2). 111 pp.
- Kunath, Carl E., and A. Richard Smith, eds.. 1974. Blackstone Cave (Terrell Co., Texas). *Speleo Digest*, **1968**(1):140-144.
- Kunath, Carl E., ed. 1995. The caves of Carta Valley, Edwards and Val Verde Counties, Texas. Austin: Texas Speleological Survey. 109 pp.
- Kunath, C.D., ed. 1978. *The Caves of McKittrick Hill, Eddy County, New Mexico; History and Results of Field Work, 1965-1976*. Austin, TX: Tex. Speleol. Soc.

- Kunath, C. D. 1978a. Endless Cave. In Kunath, pp.21-30.
- Kunath, C.E. & A.R. Smith. 1968. The caves of the Stockton Plateau. *Tex. Speleol. Surv.* **3**:1-111.
- Kuniansky, Eve L., ed. 2001. *U.S. Geological Survey Karst Interest Group Proceedings, St. Petersburg, Florida, February 13-16, 2001*. Atlanta: USGS. USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 01-4011.
- Kunkel, B.W. 1918. The Arthrostraca of Connecticut. State of Connecticut. *State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* **26**. 261 pp.
- *Kunz, M. et al. 1973. The material culture from Billy the Kid Cave and the late cultural history of Blackwater Draw. *Awanyu* **1**(3):38-48.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1965. Notes on some Nebraska bats. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **68**:201-203.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1966. The evening bat in Iowa. *JM* **47**(2): 341.
- #Kunz, Thomas. 1968. Mammalian hibernation: energetics and nutrition. *Comp. Physiol. Seminar.*
- #Kunz, Thomas. 1968. Helminths from the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*. *AMN* **83**: 523-34.
- #Kunz, Thomas H. 1969. Seasonal and nocturnal periodicity of bats in central Iowa (abstract). *National Speleological Society Bull.* **31**(2):45.
- #Kunz, Thomas H. 1971. Ecology of the cave bat, *Myotis velifer*, in south-central Kansas and northwestern Oklahoma. Ph.D. Dissertation. The University of Kansas. 148 pp.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1971. Reproduction of some vespertilionid bats in central Iowa. *AMN* **86**: 477-86.
- #Kunz, Thomas. 1973. Comparison of foraging strategies of some North American insectivorous bats. *Amer. Philo. Soc.* 323-4.
- #Kunz, Thomas. 1973. Population studies of the cave bat (*Myotis velifer*): reproduction, growth and development. *Occ. Paper of the Mus. of Nat. History, Univ. of Kansas*. No. 15:1-43.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1973. Resource utilization: temporal and spatial components of bat activity in central Iowa. *JM* **54**: 14-32.
- #Kunz, T. 1974. Feeding ecology of a temperate insectivorous bat (*Myotis velifer*) *Ecology* **55**:693-711.
- #Kunz, T. 1974. Reproduction, growth, and mortality of the vespertilionid bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, in Kansas. *JM* **55**(1):1-13.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1976. Observations on the winter ecology of the bat fly *Trichobius corynorhini* Cockerell (Diptera: Streblidae). *Jour. Med. Entomol.* **12**(6): 631-36. \$

- #Kunz, T.H. 1980. Daily energy budgets of free-living bats. *In Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. Wilson, D.E. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 367-392.
- #Kunz, T.H., ed. 1982. *Ecology of Bats*. NY: Plenum Press.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1982. Bats and man: a plea for more and better public education (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 74.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1982. *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *Mammalian Species* **172**: 1-5.
- #Kunz, T. 1982. Little brown bat (captures). *In CRC Handbook of Census Methods for Terrestrial Vertebrates*. Ed. David E. Davis. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, pp. 124-6.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1982a. Roosting ecology of bats. *In Kunz*, pp. 1-55.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1984. Bat facts and folklore. *American Biology Teacher* **46**: 394-99.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1984. Halloween Treat: Bat fact and folklore. *The American Biology Teacher* **46**(7): 394-99.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1984. The use of doubly-labeled water for measuring energy expenditure and water flux in free-living bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(3-4): 45-6.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1987. Post-natal growth and energetics of suckling bats. *In Fenton et al.*, pp. 395-420.
- #Kunz, T., ed. 1988. *Ecological and Behavioral Methods for the Study of Bats*. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.: Smithsonian Institution Press. 480 p.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1988. Methods of assessing the availability of prey to insectivorous bats. *In Kunz*, pp. 191-210.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1989. Maternal investment and the energetics of lactation in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4):70.
- #Kunz, T.H. 1990. Maternal investment and the energetics of lactation in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):43.
- #Kunz, T.H. & April L. Allgaier. 1994. Maternal investment and post-natal growth in bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 103-4.
- #Kunz, T.H. and Edythe L.P. Anthony. 1977. On the efficiency of the Tuttle bat trap. *JM* **58**(3): 309-15.
- #Kunz, T.H. and Edythe L.P. Anthony. 1981. Nightly dispersal and foraging behavior of an insectivorous bat. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* **62**(2): 75.

- #Kunz, T.H. & E.L. P. Anthony. 1982. Age estimation and post-natal growth in the bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **63**:23-32.
- #Kunz, T.H. & E.L. P. Anthony. 1982. Time-activity budgets for the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 74.
- #Kunz, T.H. & E.L. P. Anthony. 1996. Variation in the timing of nightly emergence behavior in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *In Contributions to Mammalogy: A Memorial Volume Honoring Dr. J. Knox Jones, Jr.*, pp. 225-35.
- #Kunz, T. H., E. L. P. Anthony, and W. T. R. Ramage III. 1977. Mortality of little brown bats following multiple pesticide applications. *J. Wildl. Manage.* **41**:476-483.
- #Kunz, T.H., E. Bicer et al. 1999. Plasma leptin decreases during lactation in female bats. *Jour. Comparative Physiology B*: **169**: 61-6.
- #Kunz, T.H. and C.E. Brock. 1975. A comparison of mist nets and ultrasonic detectors for monitoring flight activity of bats. *JM* **56**: 907-11.
- #Kunz, T.H. & J. Chase. 1983. Osteological and ocular anomalies in juvenile big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *CJZ* **61**:365-9.
- #Kunz, T.H., J.R. Choate and S.B. George. 1980. Distributional records of 3 species of mammals in Kansas, USA. *TKAS* **83**: 74-7.
- #Kunz, T.H. & L. Ebensperger. 1999. Why does non-parental infanticide seem so rare in bats *Acta. Chiropterologica* **1**: 17-29.
- #Kunz, T.H. & M.B. Fenton. 1973. Resource partitioning by *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Lasiurus cinereus*. *Bat. Res. News* **14**(4): 55-6.
- #Kunz, T.H. and Jeff D. Frank. 1997. Infrared thermal imagery as a tool for research on bat thermoregulation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 116-7.
- #Kunz, T.H. & Jeff Frank. 2000. Seeing in the dark: recent advances in infrared thermal imaging (abstract) *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 124.
- #Kunz, T.H. & A. W. Gustafson. 1983. Terms commonly used and misused in the literature pertaining to bats. *Bat Research News* **24**(2-3): 19-22.
- #Kunz, T.H. and A. Kurta. 1988. Capture methods and holding devices. *In Ecological and Behavioral Methods for the Study of Bats*. Ed. T.H.Kunz. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.: Smithsonian Institution Press, pp. 1-29.
- #Kunz, T.H., S. McCoy and K. Kosciusko. 1978. Responses of bats to insect patchiness (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):26.

- #Kunz, T.H. & R.A. Martin. 1982. *Plecotus townsendii*. *Mammalian Species* **175**:1-6. American Soc. Mammalogists.
- #Kunz, T. & K. Nagy. 1988. Methods of energy budget analysis. *In* Kunz, Op. 277-302.
- #Kunz, T.H. and Ulla M. Norberg. 1991. Energetics of flight in bats and birds: A comparison of theory and empirical results (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:77.
- #Kunz, T.H., O.T. Oftedal et al. 1995. Changes in milk composition during lactation in three species of insectivorous bats. *J. Comp. Physiol B. Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* **164**(7): 543-51.
- #Kunz, T.H., E. Pierson & A.Kurta.1983. Size and development state at birth: a comparison of bats with other mammals (abstract). *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 54.
- #Kunz, T.H. & Paul Racey, eds. 1998. *Bat Biology and Conservation*. Washington DC: Smithsonian.
- #Kunz, T.H. and Simon Robson. 1990. Comparative energetics of postnatal growth of two bat species living in the same cave. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):84-5. *Myotis velifer* and *Tadarida brasiliensis*.
- #Kunz, T.H. and Simon Robson. 1995. Postnatal growth and development in the Mexican free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*): birth size, growth rates, and age estimation. *JM* **76**: 769-83.
- #Kunz, T.H., R. Rudrin and G. Gurri-Glass. 1996. Human health concerns. *In* *Measuring and monitoring biological diversity*. Eds. D.E. Wilson et al. DC: Smithsonian Inst. Press, pp. 255-65.
- #Kunz, T.H., and D.A. Schlitter. 1968. An annotated checklist of bats from Iowa. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **71**:166-175.
- #Kunz, T.H., M.H. Stack & R. Jenness. 1983. A comparison of milk composition in *Myotis lucifugus* and *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Biology of Reproduction* **28**: 229-34.
- #Kunz, T.H. & A.A. Stern. 1995. Maternal investment and post-natal growth in bats. *In* Racey & Swift, pp. 123-38.
- #Kunz, T.H., D. Thomas et al. 1996. Observational techniques for bats. *In* *Measuring and Monitoring Biological Diversity: Standard Methods for Mammals*. Eds. D.E. Wilson et al., pp. 105-114. Washington, DC: Smithsonian.
- #Kunz, T.H., C.Wemmer & V. Hayssen. 1996. Sex, age and reproductive condition of mammals. *In* *Measuring and monitoring biological diversity*. Eds. D.E. Wilson et al. DC: Smithsonian Inst. Press, pp. 279-90.
- #Kunz, T.H., J.O. Whitaker. 1983. An evaluation of fecal analysis for determining food habits of insectivorous bats. *CJZ* **61**(6): 317-21.

- #Kunz, T.H., J.O. Whitaker & M.D. Wadanoli. 1995. Dietary energetic of the insectivorous Mexican free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) during pregnancy and lactation. *Oecologia* **101**:407-15.
- #Kunz, T.H., Eric P. Widmaier, et al. 1996. The Mexican free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis* has elevated plasma cholesterol but low triglycerides and plaque-free coronary arteries (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 139.
- #Kunz, T.H., J.A. Wrazen and Christopher D. Burnett. 1998. Changes in body mass and fat reserves in prehibernating little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Ecoscience* **5**(1): 8-17.
- #Kurta, A. 1979. Bat rabies in Michigan: a 23-year summary. *Michigan Academician* **12**: 221-30.
- #Kurta, A. 1980. Accidental death in bats trapped in ceiling crevices. *The Jack-pine Warbler* **58**:34.
- #Kurta, Allen. 1980. The bats of southern lower Michigan. MS Thesis. Michigan State Univ.
- #Kurta, Allen. 1980. Facts about Michigan bats. *The Windy City Speleonews* **20**(4):75- 76.
- #Kurta, Allen. 1980. Michigan's endangered and threatened species program: survey of winter bat populations in search of the Indiana bat in the western Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Michigan Dept. Natural Resources. Project # Mich. E-001-R-08/STUDY 704/FIN. 211 pp.
- #Kurta, Allen. 1980. Notes on summer bat activity at Michigan caves. *The NSS Bulletin* **42**(4):68-69.
- #Kurta, Allen. 1980. Status of the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*, in Michigan. *Michigan Academician* **13**:31-36.
- #Kurta, A. 1981. The bats of southern lower Michigan. M.S. Thesis. Michigan State Univ. 157 pp.
- #Kurta, A. 1982. The effects of reproductive condition, age, clustering and wooden roosts on thermoregulation in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4):75.
- #Kurta, A. 1982. Flight patterns of *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Myotis lucifugus* over a stream. *JM* **63**:335-7.
- #Kurta, A. 1982. Notes on summer bat activity at Michigan caves. *NSSB* **42**(4): 68-9.
- #Kurta, A. 1982. A review of Michigan bats: Seasonal and geographic distribution. *Michigan Academician* **14**:295-312.
- #Kurta, A. 1984. The insulative value of bat nests: a cooling curve analysis of clustering within wooden cavities (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(3-4): 46.
- #Kurta, A. 1985. Bats as mammalian hummingbirds: effects of limited foraging success on thermoregulation and metabolic rate in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) *American Soc. Mammalogists 65th Meeting Abstracts*, p. 10..

- #Kurta, Allen. 1985. Environmental effects on thermoregulation and metabolic rate in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 60.
- #Kurta, Allen. 1985. External insulation available to a non-nesting mammal, the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part A Comparative Physiology* **82**(2): 413-20.
- #Kurta, Allen. 1985. Insulation, thermoregulation, and metabolic rates of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) under simulated roost conditions (conductance, clustering, energy budget). Diss. Boston Univ. 300 pp.
- #Kurta, A. 1986. Factors affecting the resting and postflight body temperature of little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Physiol. Zool.* **59**(4): 429-38.
- #Kurta, A. 1989. Torpor patterns in food-deprived *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) under simulated roost conditions (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):70-1.
- #Kurta, A., 1990. Torpor patterns in food-deprived *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) under simulated roost conditions. *CJZ* **69**(1):255-7.
- #Kurta, A. 1994. Bark roost of a male big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Bat Research News* **35**(2-3): 63.
- #Kurta, A. 1994. Mammals of the Great Lakes Region. Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. Of Michigan Press.
- #Kurta, A. 1995. Roosting behavior of a peripheral population of Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 28.
- #Kurta, A. 1999. Banding Indiana bats and gray bats: a request for information. *Bat Research News* **40**(4):159.
- #Kurta, A. 2000. Bats in Michigan: An annotated list of scientific publications and theses. *Michigan Birds and Natural History* **7**: 137-45.
- #Kurta, A. And Rollin H. Baker. 1990. *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Mammalian Species* No. **356**. 10 pp. \$
- #Kurta, A. & T. Kunz. 1988. Roosting metabolic rate and body temperature of male little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) in summer. *JM* **69**: 645-50.
- #Kurta, A. And Glenn C. Lehr. 1995. *Lasiurus ega*. *Mammalian Species* No. **515**: 1-7.
- #Kurta, A., Gary Bell, K. Nagy and T. Kunz. 1989. Energetics of pregnancy and lactation in free-ranging little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 36.
- #Kurta, A., Gary Bell, K. Nagy and T. Kunz. 1989. Energetics of pregnancy and lactation in free-ranging *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Physiol. Zool.* **62**(3):804-18.

- #Kurta, A., Gary Bell, K. Nagy and T. Kunz. 1989. Water balance of free-ranging little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) during pregnancy and lactation. *CJZ* **67**(10): 2468-72.
- #Kurta, A., J. Caryl and T. Lipps. 1997. Bats and Tippy Dam: species composition, seasonal use, and environmental parameters. *Michigan Academician* **29**: 473-90.
- #Kurta, A. & R.W. Foster. 1994. An unusual concentration of hoary bats in Illinois. *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 83.
- #Kurta, A. & R.W. Foster. 1995. The brown creeper (Aves: Certhiidae): A competitor of bark-roosting bats?. *Bat Research News* **36**(1): 6-7.
- #Kurta, A. & R.W. Foster. 1998. Roosting ecology of the northern bat *Myotis septentrionalis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(3): 98.
- #Kurta, A. & R.W. Foster. 1998. Roosting ecology of the northern bat and comparisons with the endangered Indiana bat. *American Society of Mammalogists*.
- #Kurta, A., Theresa Hubbard and Mary E. Stewart. 1989. Bat species diversity in central Michigan. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **67**(3):80-7.
- #Kurta, Allen, Joseph Kath, et. al. 1992. Do Indiana bats require shaded maternity roosts? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):63.
- #Kurta, Allen, Joseph Kath, et. al. 1993. A maternity roost of the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) in an unshaded, hollow, sycamore tree (*Platanus occidentalis*). *AMN* **130**:105-7.
- #Kurta, Allen, David King, Joseph A. Teramino, John M. Stribley, and Kimberly J. Williams. 1993. Summer roosts of the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) on the northern edge of its range. *American Midland Naturalist* **129**(1):132-138.
- #Kurta, A. and D. King. 1991. Preliminary observations on Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) roost trees in Michigan (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**:77.
- #Kurta, A. & T.H. Kunz. 1987. Size of bats at birth and maternal investment during pregnancy. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **57**: 79-106.
- #Kurta, A., T.H. Kunz. & A. Nagy. 1988. Energetics and water flux of free-ranging *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4): 47.
- #Kurta, A. & T.H. Kunz. 1988. Roosting metabolic rate and body temperature of male little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) in summer. *JM* **69**: 645-51.
- #Kurta, A., T.H. Kunz. & A. Nagy. 1990. Energetics and water flux of free-ranging big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) during pregnancy and lactation. *JM* **71**(1): 59.

- #Kurta, A. & T.H. Kunz, K. Nagy and T. Kunz. 1987. Reproductive energetics and water flux in free-ranging *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):48.
- #Kurta, A. & J. Matson. 1980. Disproportionate sex ratio in the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *AMN* **104**:367-9.
- #Kurta, A. & Susan Murray. 2000. Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*: Journeys in space and time)(abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 86.
- #Kurta, A. & Susan Murray. 2000. Philopatry and migration of Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 125.
- #Kurta, A. & Susan Murray. 2001. Philopatry and migration of Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 34.
- #Kurta, A., Susan Murray & David Miller. 2001. The Indiana bat: Journeys in space and time)(abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 34.
- #Kurta, A. & K. Nagy. 1986. Maternal investment and the energetics of post-natal growth in two species of insectivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 36.
- #Kurta, A. and Mary E. Stewart. 1990. Parturition in the silver-haired bat, *Lasionycteris noctivgans*, with a description of the neonates. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **104**(4):598-600.
- #Kurta, A. And Joseph A. Teramino. 1990. Bat community structure along an urban riparian corridor. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):85.
- #Kurta, A. And Joseph A. Teramino. 1992. Bat community structure in an urban park. *Ecography* **15**: 257-61.
- #Kurta, A. And Joseph A. Teramino. 1994. A novel hibernaculum and noteworthy records of the Indiana Bat and eastern pipistrelle (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *AMN* **132**(2):410-3.
- #Kurta, A. & John O., Whitaker, Jr. 1996. Diet of the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) in Michigan (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 139.
- #Kurta, A. & John O., Whitaker, Jr. 1998. Diet of the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) on the northern edge of its range. *AMN* **140**:280-6.
- #Kurta, A. & Kimberly J. Williams. 1994. Thermal aspects of Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) roosting in trees (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 104.
- #Kurta, A., Kimberly J. Williams & R. Mies. 1996. Ecological, behavioural, and thermal observations of a peripheral population of Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*). In Barclay & Brigham, pp. 102-17.
- @Kurten, Bjoern. 1963. Fossil bears from Texas. *Texas Memorial Museum, Pearce-Sellers Ser.* **1**.

- @Kurten, B. 1964. The evolution of the polar bear, *Ursus maritimus* Phipps. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*. Helsinki, Finland: Psocietas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. 26 pp.
- @Kurten, B. 1965. *The Pleistocene Felidae of Florida*. Bull. Florida State Museum **9**:215-73.
- @Kurten, Bjoern. 1966. Pleistocene bears of North America. 1. Genus *Tremarctos*, spectacled bears. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*. Helsinki, Finland: Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.
- @Kurten, B. 1973. Pleistocene jaguars in North America. *Comment. Biol.* 62: 1-23.
- @Kurten, B. 1974. A history of coyote-like dogs (Canidae, Mammalia). *Acta Zoologica Fennica* **140**. Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsinki, Finland. 38 pp.
- @Kurten, Bjorn. 1975. A new Pleistocene genus of American mountain deer. *JM* **56**(2):507-8.
- @Kurten, Bjorn. 1979. The silt-legged deer *Sangamona* of the North-American Pleistocene. *Boreas* (Oslo) **8**(3):313-22.
- @Kurten, Bjorn. 1990. Relationships between North and South American *Smilodon*. *JVP* **10**(2): 158-69.
- @Kurten, Bjorn & E. Anderson. 1972. The sediments and fauna of Jaguar Cave, II: The fauna. *Tebiwa* **15**(1):21-45.
- @Kurten, Bjorn & E. Anderson. 1974. Association of *Ursus arctos* and *Arctodus simus* (Mammalia: Ursidae) in the late Pleistocene of Wyoming. *Breviora* **426**: 1-6.
- @Kurten, Bjorn & E. Anderson. 1980. *Pleistocene Mammals of North America*. Columbia Univ. Press: New York. 442 pp.
- @Kurten, Bjorn & Lars Werdelin. 1988. A review of the genus *Chasmaporthetes* Hay, 1912 (Carnivora, Hyaenidae). *JVP* **8**(1): 46-66.
- Kuschel, G. 1991. A pitfall trap for hypogean fauna. *Curculio* **31**:5.
- #Kusewitt, D.F., J. Wagner and P. Harris. 1977. *Klossiella* sp. In the kidney of two bats (*Myotis sodalis*). *Vet. Parasitol.* **3**: 365-9.
- Kushner, D.J., ed. 1978. *Microbial life in Extreme Environments*. NY: Academic.
- Kuss, Bret David. 1985. A comparison of habitat utilization in the salamanders of the *Plethodon ouachitae* complex and *Plethodon glutinosus* (Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas). Diss. Univ. Of Arkansas. 51 pp.
- *Kuttruff, Jenna T., S. Gail DeHart & Michael O'Brien. 1998. 7500 years of prehistoric footwear from Arnold Research Cave, Missouri. *Science* **281**(5373): 72-5.

- #Kwiecinski, Gary George. 1982. Bone remodeling and its regulation in *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 75.
- #Kwiecinski, Gary George. 1982. Skeletal homeostasis in summer active little brown bats, (*Myotis lucifugus*). (abstract). *Anat. Record* **203**: 105A.
- #Kwiecinski, Gary George. 1984. Some factors regulating skeletal homeostasis in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, with particular reference to pregnancy and lactation. Diss. Cornell Univ. 257 pp.
- #Kwiecinski, Gary G., D.A. Damassa et al. 1987. Plasma sex steroid binding in Chiroptera. *Biology of Reproduction* **36**: 628-35.
- #Kwiecinski, Gary G., Krook & Wimsatt. 1987. Annual skeletal changes in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*, with particular reference to pregnancy and lactation. *American Jour. Anatomy* **178**(4):410-20.
- #Kwiecinski, Gary G., ;W.A. Wimsatt & L. Krook. 1987. Morphology of thyroid c-cells and parathyroid glands in summer-active little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*, with particular reference to pregnancy and lactation. *American Jour. Anatomy* **178**(4):421-7.
- Kyser, D. 1956. Salley & Saltillo Caves. *Texas Caver* **1**(11-12):5.
- Kyser, D. S. 1966. Thundermug spiders. *CIG Newsletter* **10**(4):79..
- Kyser, D. S. 1966. Thundermug spiders. *Windy City Speleonews* **Feb. 1966**.
- #Laborda, Jeffery A. And Anne Cartwright. 1993. Initial emergence factors of the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). MS Thesis. Ball State Univ., IN.
- #Laborda, Jeffery A. And Anne Cartwright. 1993. Initial emergence factors of the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *PIAS* **11**(2):3.
- Labreton, B. 1998. World bibliography on subterranean terrestrial Isopoda. Bibliographie mondiale des Isopodes terrestres souterrains. World Wide Web URL: <http://members.aol.com/blebre0760/isopoter.htm>.
- @Laceky, Tom. 1977. Prehistoric animal skulls found in cave. *Mud* **4**(9):87.
- Lack, David. 1956. A review of the genera and nesting habits of swifts. *The Auk* **73**(1):1-32. aves.
- #Lacki, Michael J. 1995. The role of research in conserving bats in managed forests (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 28.
- #Lacki, M.J. 1996. The role of research in conserving bats in managed forests. In Barclay & Brigham, ppp. 39-48.

- #Lacki, M. J. 2000. Effect of trail users at a maternity roost of Rafinesque's big-eared bats. *NSSB* **62**(3): 163-8.
- #Lacki, M. J., M. D. Adam, and L. G. Shoemaker. 1993. Characteristics of feeding roosts of Virginia big-eared bats in Daniel Boone National Forest. *J. Wild. Manage.* **57**:539-543.
- #Lacki, Michael J., Michael D. Adam, and Laura G. Shoemaker. 1994. Observations on seasonal cycle, population patterns and roost selection in summer colonies of *Plecotus townsendii virginianus* in Kentucky. *American Midland Naturalist* **131**(1):34-42.
- #Lacki, M.J. & T.A. Bookhout. 1982. Factors influencing the efficiency of mist nets at capturing bats in riparian habitat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 75-6.
- #Lacki, M.J. & T.A. Bookhout. 1983. A survey of bats in Wayne National Forest, Ohio. *Jour. Ohio Acad. Sci.* **83**: 45-50.
- #Lacki, Michael J., Laura S. Burford and John O. Whitaker, Jr. 1995. Foot habits of gray bats in Kentucky. *JM* **76**(4): 1256-9.
- #Lacki, Michael J. & J.T. Hutchinson. 1999. Communities of bats (Chiroptera) in the Grayson Lake region, northeastern Kentucky. *Jour. of the Kentucky Academy of Science* **60**: 9-14.
- Lacy, George H., and Frank E. Swatek. 1974. Soil biology of *Coccidioides immitis* at Amerindian middens in California. *Applied Microbiology* **27**(2):379-388.
- #Ladd, E.R. 1980. The Fish and Wildlife Service bat program in southern New England. *NSSB* **42**(4): 63.
- Ladd, T.I., R.M. Ventullo, et. al. 1982. Heterotrophic activity and biodegradation of labile and refractory compounds by groundwater and stream microbial populations. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* **44**:321-329
- Ladle, M. 1971. Studies on the biology of oligochaetes from the phreatic water of an exposed gravel bed. *IJS* **3**:311-6.
- #Laduc, Travis J. 1993. Accidental death by web entanglement in the western pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus hesperus*). *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3):58-9.
- Laemle, L.K. and J.R. Cotter. 1988. VIP-like immunoreactivity in the anterior hypothalamic area of a hibernating bat varies with physiological state. *Brain Research* **441**: 398-402.
- #Laemle, L.K., J.R. Cotter & S.C. Feldman. 1984. Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the visual cortex of an echolocating bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) (abstract). *Anatomical Record* **208**: 97A.
- #Laerm, J. 1996. News from the Georgia Museum of Natural History. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 5.
- #Laerm, J., B. Freeman et al. 1980. Vertebrates of the Okefenokee Swamp. *Brimleyana* **4**: 47-73.

- #Laerm, Joshua, Lloyd E. Logan, M. Elizabeth McGhee, and Hans N. Neuhauser. 1982. Annotated checklist of the mammals of Georgia. *Brimleyana* **7**:121-135.
- LaFontaine, J.D. and R.W. Poole. 1987. Fascicle 27.2 Noctuoidea (part). Noctuoidea (part). Noctuinae. In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. DC: Wege Entomological Research Foundation. 237 pp.
- LaFontaine, J.D. and R.W. Poole. 1991. Fascicle 25.1 Noctuoidea (part). Plusinae. In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. DC: Wege Entomological Research Foundation. 182 pp.
- LaFontaine, J.D. and R.W. Poole. 1998. Fascicle 27.3 Noctuoidea. Noctuidae (part). Noctuinae (part-Noctuini). In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. DC: Wege Entomological Research Foundation. 348 pp.
- #Laidlaw, G.W.J., and M.B. Fenton. 1971. Control of nursery colony populations of bats by artificial light. *J. Wildlife Management* **35**:843-846.
- Laing, C.D., G.R. Carmody, & S.B. Peck. 1976. How common are sibling species in cave inhabiting invertebrates? *AMN* **110**:184-89.
- Laing, C.D., G.R. Carmody, & S.B. Peck. 1976a. Population genetics and evolutionary biology of the cave beetle *Ptomaphagus hirtus*. *Evolution* **30**:484-98.
- #Laird, A.K. 1965. Dynamics of normal growth. *Growth* **29**: 233-48.
- #Laird, A.K. 1966. Postnatal growth of birds and mammals. *Growth* **30**: 349-63.
- #Llano, Daniel Adolfo. 1999. Information processing in the auditory thalamus of the echolocating bat, *Myotis lucifugus*: implications for fluttering target detection. Diss. Univ. of IL at Urbana-Champaign. 115 pp.
- #La Motte, Jr., Louis C. 1958. Japanese B encephalitis in bats during simulated hibernation. *The American Journal of Hygiene* **67**(1):101-108.
- Lamb, Richard Y. 1973. Evidence for parthenogenesis in *Hadenoeus*. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* **30**:16-7.
- Lamb, R.Y. 1975. Cytogenetic studies of parthenogenetic and related bisexual populations in two species of cave cricket (*Hadenoeus*, Rhaphidophoridae, Orthoptera). M.S. Thesis, Univ. Illinois, Chicago. 61 pp.
- Lamb, R.Y. 1985. The parthenogenetic mechanism and evolutionary potential of the cave cricket *Euhadenoeus insolitus* Hubbell (Orthoptera). Diss. Univ. Of Illinois at Chicago. 73 pp.
- Lamb, Richard Y. & Robert B. Wiley. 1975. The first parthenogenetic populations of Orthoptera Saltatoria to be reported from North America. *AESA* **68**:721.

- Lamb, R.Y. & R.B. Wiley. 1986. The parthenogenetic mechanism and evolutionary potential of the cave cricket *Euhadenoecus insolitus* (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae). *Proc. Triennial Meeting Pan American Acridological Soc.* **4**:149 (abstract).
- Lamb, Richard Y. & Robert B. Wiley. 1987. Maintaining cave crickets (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae) in the laboratory. *EN* **98**(3):147-9.
- Lamb, Richard Y. & Robert B. Wiley. 1989. Parthenogenetic mechanism and its evolutionary potential in the cave cricket *Euhadenoecus insolitus* (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae). *AESA* **62**:101-6.
- *Lambert, Marjorie F. & J. Richard Ambler. 1965. A survey and excavation of caves in Hidalgo County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, NM: *School of Amer. Research Monograph* **25**:1-107.
- #Lampe, R.P., J.K. Jones, et al. 1974. The mammals of Carter County, southeastern Montana. *Occas. Papers Mus. Nat. Hist., Univ. Kansas* **25**: 1-39.
- Lamprecht, Gunther, & F. Weber. 1985. Time-keeping mechanisms and their ecological significance in cavernicolous animals. *NSSB* **47**(2):147-62.
- Lamprecht, Günther, and Friederich Weber. 1982. A test for the biological significance of circadian clocks: Evolutionary regression of the time measuring ability in cavernicolous animals. Pp. 151-178 in: D. Mosszakowski and G. Roth, eds., *Environmental Adaptation and Evolution*. New York: Gustav Fischer.
- Lamson, S.R. 1989. Dept. of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service (50 CFR Part 17). Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; animal review; corrections. *FR* **54**(153):32833.
- Lancaster, Debra Lynn. 1994. The role of substrate odors in the predator-prey relationship of *Diadophis punctatus* and *Plethodon cinereus*: tests of the detection of potential predators and the detection of potential prey. Diss. Univ. Of southwestern Louisiana. 170 pp.
- #Lancaster, Winston C. 1994. Morphological and physiological correlates of biosonar vocalization in bats (Electromyography). Diss. Univ. NC at Chapel Hill. 125 pp.
- #Lancaster, W.C., M. Fenton & Judith Eger. 2000. Morphology of the axial skeleton in relation to the style of biosonar (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 125.
- #Lancaster, Winston C., O.W. Henson & A.W. Keating. 1995. Respiratory muscle activity in relation to vocalization in flying bats. *Jour. Experimental Biology* **198**: 175-91.
- #Lancaster, Winston C., Arthur Keating and O. Henson, Jr. 1990. Radiotelemetry of biosonar signals from flying bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):85-6.
- #Lancaster, Winston C., Arthur Keating and O. Henson, Jr. 1992. Ultrasonic vocalizations of bats monitored by radiotelemetry. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **173**: 43-58.

- #Lancaster, Winston C. & d J.R. Speakman. 1996. Morphological and physiological bases for differences in bat biosonar behavior (abstract). *Am. Zool.* **36**(5): 23A.
- # Lancaster, W.C., S.C. Thomson & J.R. Speakman. 1997. Wing temperature in flying bats measured by infrared thermography. *Journal of Thermal Biology* **22**(2): 109-16.
- #Lance, Richard Frederick. 1994. From Louisiana. *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 85.
- #Lance, Richard Frederick. 1999. Ecological and population genetic studies of forest-dwelling bats (Louisiana, phylogenetic, *Corynorhinus rafinesquii*, *Lasionycteris noctivagans*, *Nycticeius humeralis*, *Lasiurus seminolus*, *Nyssa sylvatica*). Diss. Univ. Southwestern Louisiana. 182 pp.
- #Lance, R.F., B. Bollich, C.L. Callahan and P.L. Leberg. 1995. Surveying forest-bat communities with Anabat detectors (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 28.
- #Lance, R.F., B. Bollich, C.L. Callahan and P.L. Leberg. 1996. Surveying forest-bat communities with Anabat detectors. In Barclay and Brigham, pp. 175-84.
- #Lance, Richard F. and Russell Garrett. 1997. Bats of the Kisatchie National Forest, Texas. *TJS* **49**(3 suppl.): 181-9.
- #Lance, R.F., B.T. Hardcastle and A. Tally. 1998. Characteristics of bridges used as roosts by *Corynorhinus rafinesqui*. *Amer. Soc. Mammalogists*.
- #Lance, R.F. and P.L. Leberg. 1999. Interpopulation mtDNA diversity in *Corynorhinus rafinesquii* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 178-9.
- #Lance, R.F. and David L. Rogowski. 1999. Noteworthy records of the silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) in Louisiana. *SN* **44**(2): 241-2
- #Lande, R. 1977. On comparing coefficients of variation. *Sys. Zool.* **26**: 214-17.
- #Lande, R. 1977. Statistical tests for natural selection on quantitative character. *Evolution* **31**: 442-4.
- Landolt, J.C., S.L. Stephenson, & C.W. Stihler. 1992. Cellular slime molds in West Virginia caves including notes on the occurrence and distribution of *Dictyostelium rosarium*. *Mycologia* **84**:399-405. \$
- Landye, J.J. 1973. *Status of inland aquatic and semi-aquatic mollusks of the American Southwest*. Report submitted to USDI, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Office of Rare and Endangered Species, Washington DC.
- Landye, J.J. 1981. Current status of endangered, threatened and/or rare mollusks of New Mexico and Arizona. Report submitted to USDI, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Office of Rare and Endangered Species, Washington DC.

- #Lane, J.E. 1953. A note on the discovery of a rare bat flea in Ohio (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* **53**:178. \$
- @Lane, H.H. 1945. A survey of the fossil vertebrates of Kansas. Part II. Amphibia. *TKAS* **48**:286-316.
- #Lane, H.K. 1946. Notes on *Pipistrellus subflavus subflavus* (F. Cuvier) during the season of parturition. *PPAS* **20**: 57-61.
- Lane, Roger. 1974. A developmental and histochemical investigation of the reproductive systems of *Armadillidium vulgare* and *Porcellionides pruinosus* (Crustacea: Isopoda). Diss. Univ. Nebraska. 117 pp.
- Lang, W.B. 1941. Mosses in Virginia Caverns. *Science* **94**:414.
- Lang, Walter B. 1946. Algae in the Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *Science* **103**:175-176.
- Lange, Arthur L. 1951. Speleological notes: Cave frogs. Stanford Grotto, Natl. Speleol. Soc., Monthly Rept., 2(1):3.
- Lange, A.L. 1954. Caves: New science frontier of the West. *Pacific Discovery* **7**(3):18-25.
- @Lange, A.L. 1956. Woodchuck remains in northern Arizona. *JM* **37**:289-91.
- Langecker, Thomas G. 1992. Light sensitivity of cave vertebrates. Behavioral and morphological aspects. In Camacho, p. 295-326.
- Langecker, T.G., & G. Longley. 1993. Blind catfish (*Trogloglanis Trogloglanis pattersoni* and *Satan eurystomus*) from deep artesian waters: a study on convergent adaptation to cave and deep sea biota. *GSF-Bericht* **7**: 239-255.
- Langecker, T.G., & G. Longley. 1993a. Morphological adaptations of the Texas blind catfishes *Trogloglanis pattersoni* and *Satan eurystomus* (Siluriformes: Ictaluridae) to their underground environment. *Copeia* 1993:976-86.
- Langefield, Mark. 1968. Blue Spring Cave, Indiana. *WS* **7**(4):119-121.
- @Langer, W.L. and P.K. Sutherland. 1984. The Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in the southern midcontinent, United States. In 9th *Congres International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifere, Washington et Champaign-Urgana, 1979. Compte Rendu* Vol. 2, pp. 369-76.
- Langhammer, J.K. 1958. An introduction to the cave fauna of Indiana. *BIGN* **1**(4):22.
- Langlois, Thomas H. 1964. Amphibians and reptiles of the Erie Islands. *OJS* **64**(1):11-25.
- Lankester, E.R. 1893. Blind animals in caves. *Nature* **67**:389, 486.
- #Lantz, D.E. 1918. Notes on Kansas mammals, 1915. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **28**:241-242.

- *La Plante, Michael. 1992. Recently discovered Hawaiian religious and burial caves (abstract). *NABN* **41**:16.
- #Lapointe, Francois-Joseph and Georg Baron. 1992. Encephalization, adaptation and evolution of bats: statistical evidence for the monophyly of Chiroptera (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):64.
- #Lapointe, Francois-Joseph, Georg Baron & P. Legendre. 1999. Encephalization, adaptation and evolution of Chiroptera: A statistical analysis with further evidence for bat monophyly. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* **54**: 119-26.
- *La Porta, Philip C. 1996. Lithostratigraphic models and the geographic distribution of prehistoric chert quarries within the Cambro-Ordovician lithologies of the Great Valley Sequence, Sussex County, New Jersey and Orange County, New York. *In* Dalton and Brown, pp. 71-96.
- Lapp, Jeff. 1993. A study of the drift of the amphipod, *Gammarus minus*, in Bat Cave, Carter County, Kentucky. *Pholeos* **13**(2):13-16.
- Larimer, James L. 1966. A functional caudal photoreceptors in cavernicolous crayfish. *Nature* **210**:204-5.
- Larimer, James L., Daniel L. Trevino, & Eberta A. Ashby. 1966. A comparison of spectral sensitivities of caudal photoreceptors of epigeal and cavernicolous crayfish. *CBP* **19**(2):409-15.
- LaRivers, I. 1962. *Fishes and Fisheries of Nevada*. Reno: Nevada Fish & Game Comm.
- LaRock, Edward J. & K.I. Cunningham. 1995. Helictite bush formation and aquifer cooling in Wind Cave, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *NSSB* **57**(1):43-51.
- Larrison, E.J. & D.R. Johnson. 1981. *Mammals of Idaho*. Moscow, ID: Univ. Press of Idaho. 166 pp.
- Larsen, Helge. 1950. Did Early Alaskans Live in Caves?. *Farthest North Collegian* **30**(2):13-15,-34-36.
- Larsen, Helge. 1962. *Trail Creek Caves on Seward Peninsula, Alaska*. Paper presented at International Congress of Americanists (34th), Vienna, Austria
- *Larsen, Helge. 1968. Trail Creek: final report on the excavation of two caves on Seward Peninsula, Alaska. Kobenhavn, AK: Ejnar Munksgaard.
- Larsen, J. H., Jr. 1963. The cranial osteology of neotenic and transformed salamanders and its bearing on interfamilial relationships. Ph.D. Diss. Univ. Washington.
- Larsen, John H., Jr., and Dan J. Guthrie. 1974. Parallelism in the Proteidae reconsidered. *Copeia* **1974**(3):635-643.

- Larson, Charlie. 1993. Saddle Butte Lava Tube System. Pp. 105-120 in: Thomas Kline, ed., *The 1993 NSS Convention Guidebook*. National Huntsville, Alabama: Speleological Society, Inc.
- Larson, A. & P. Chippendale. 1993. Molecular approaches to the evolutionary biology of plethodontid salamanders. *Herpetologica* **49**(2):204-15.
- Larson, C. 1972. Can you top this? *Speleograph* **8**(2):18-9.
- #Larson, D.J. and J.P. Hayes. 2000. Variability in sensitivity of Anabat II bat detectors and a method of calibration. *Acta Chiropterologica* **2**: 209-213.
- Larson, D.J. & J.R. Labonte. 1994. *Stygoporus oregonensis*, a new genus and species of subterranean water beetle (Coleoptera Dysticidae Hydroporini) from the United States. *CB* **48**(4):371-9.
- Larsen, J.r., G.M. Booth & R. Perkes. 1984. Ultrastructural changes in the protocerebrum of blind cave beetles *Glacivicola bathyscoides* and *Nephaenops tellikamfii*. *Internatl. Congress Entomology Proc.* **17**:84 (abstract).
- Larsen, J.R., G. Booth, R. Perks & R. Gundersen. 1979. Optic neuropiles absent in cave beetles *Glacivicola bathyscioidea* (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *TAMS* **98**(3):461-4.
- @Larson, Paul Richard. 1996. Glacial geomorphology of a portion of the Wasatch Plateau, central Utah (*Mammuthus columbi*, *Arctodus simus*). Diss. Univ. Utah. 186 pp.
- #Larsen, S.A. et al. 1984. Comparative cytoarchitectonic investigation of the inferior colliculus of *Episacis*, *Rousettus* and *Cynopterus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(3-4): 46.
- Larue, G. R. 1911. A revision of the cestode family Proteocephalidae. *Zool. Anz.* **38**:473-482
- @LaSalle, P. 1984. Geological setting and preliminary faunal report for the St-Elzear Cave, Quebec, Canada. *Carnegie Mus. Natural Hist., Spec. Publ.* **8**:332-46.
- #Laskowski, M.B. and L.S. D'Agrosa. 1983. The ultrastructure of the sinu-atrial node of the bat. *Acta Anat.* **117**: 85-101.
- *Latady, W.R., Jr. 1978. Evidence for seasonal occupation from Little Canyon Creek site. *WY Contrib. To Anthropology* **1**: 48-51.
- @Laub, Richard S. 1996. The masticatory apparatus of the American mastodon (*Mammut americanum*). In K. Stewart & Seymour, pp. 375-405.
- @Laub, Richard S. & Hans-Dieter Sues. 1992. The masticatory apparatus of the American mastodon (*Mammut americanum*) (abstract). *JVP* **16**(3): 38A-39A.
- @Laub, Richard S. & Daniel C. Fisher. 1996. Developmental and attritional stages of *Mammut americanum* (abstract). *JVP* **16**(3): 47.

- Laubitz, Diana R. 1986. *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*. Volume 6. *Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Euphausiacea et Mysidacea. Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Cumacea*. Canadian Museum of Nature.
- #Laubauch, Christyna M., John Bowles and Rene Laubach. 1988. *A Guide to the Bats of Iowa*. Des Moines, IA: Dept. Natural Resources. 20 pp.
- @Laudermilk, Jerome Douglass. 1938. Plants in the dung of *Nothrotherium* from Rampart and Muay caves, Arizona, *CIWP* **487**:271-81.
- @Laudermilk, J.D & P.A. Munz. 1934. Plants in the dung of *Nothrotherium* from Gypsum Cave, Nevada. *CIWP* **453**:29-37.
- @Laudermilk, J.D & P.A. Munz. 1934. Plants in the dung of *Nothrotherium* from Gypsum Cave, Nevada. *In Papers Concerning the Palaeontology of California, Nevada and Oregon*. DC: Carnegie Inst. Of Washington.
- @Laudermilk, J.D., and P.A. Muntz. 1938. Plants in the dung of *Nothrotherium* from Rampart and Muay Caves, Arizona. *Contr. Paleontol. Stud. on Cenozoic Vertebrates of Western North America Papers* **8**:271- 281.
- Lauritsen, Diane Dee. 1985. Filter-feeding, food utilization, and nutrient remineralization by *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) and its contribution to nutrient cycling in a North Carolina River. Diss. NC State Univ. 134 pp.
- @Lauritzen, S.-E., D.C. Ford & H.P. Schwarcz. 1986. Humic substances in speleothems matrix-- paleoclimatic significance. *Proc. 9th Intl. Cong. Speleol., Barcelona*, vol. **2**:77-9.
- @Laury, R.L. 1980. Paleoenvironment of a late Quaternary mammoth-bearing sinkhole deposit, Hot Springs, South Dakota. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.* **91**(8):465-75.
- #Lausen, Cori L. 2000. Roost selection and thermoregulation in rock-roosting *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 126.
- #Lauziere, Helene and Don Thomas. 1993. Evaporative water loss during arousals from hibernation in *Myotis lucifugus*. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):117.
- LaVal, R.K. 1965. Addendum to Morphological adaptations in troglobitic and troglloxenic salamanders with respect to the hypogean environment. *Petroglyph* **5**(3):21-22.
- LaVal, Richard K. 1965. Morphological adaptations in troglobitic and troglloxenic salamanders with respect to the hypogean environment. *Petroglyph* **5**(2):9-16.
- #LaVal, Richard K.. 1966. Indiana bats described, keyed. *CIG Newsletter* **10**(6-7):127-135. Reprinted from: *Petroglyph* **6**(1):4-10. 1966.

- LaVal, Richard K. 1967. Morphological adaptations in troglobitic and troglloxenic salamanders with respect to the hypogean environment. *Speleo Digest* **1965**(2):88-97.
- #LaVal, R.K. 1967. Records of bats from the southeastern United States. *JM* **48**: 645-8.
- #LaVal, Richard K. 1969. An annotated key to the bats of Indiana. *Speleo Digest* **1966**(2):30-36.
- #LaVal, R.K. 1970. Intraspecific relationships of bats of the species *Myotis austroriparius*. *JM* **51**: 542-52.
- #LaVal, R.K. 1973. Occurrence, ecological distribution and relative abundance of bats in McKittrick Canyon, Culberson County, Texas. *SN* **17**(4): 357-64.
- #LaVal, R.K. 1973. Observations on the biology of *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* in southeastern Louisiana. *AMN* **89**: 112-20.
- #LaVal, R.K. 1977. Study of Meramec Valley myotine bats is completed. *Southeast Caver* **3**:24-26.
- #LaVal, R.K. 1978. Status and protection of the endangered *Myotis grisescens* and *Myotis sodalis* in Missouri (abstract). *Bat Research News* **19**(1):32.
- #LaVal, R.K., R.L. Clawson, W. Caire, L.R. Wingate, and M.L. LaVal. 1977. An evaluation of the status of myotine bats in the proposed Meramec Park Lake and Union Lake project areas. Missouri. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Louis District. 136 pp.
- #LaVal, Richard K., R.L. Clawson, Margaret LaVal & William Caire. 1977. Foraging behavior and nocturnal activity patterns of Missouri bats, with emphasis on the endangered species *Myotis grisescens* and *M. sodalis*. *JM* **58**:592-9.
- #LaVal, R.K. & Margaret L. LaVal. 1979. Notes on reproduction, behavior and abundance of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*. *JM* **60**(1): 209-212.
- #LaVal, R. K., and M. L. LaVal. n.d. Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) study. Project SE-1-4, F&WS Contract 14-16-006-4914, Jobs 1, 2, and 3. Missouri Dept. Cons. 25 pp.
- #LaVal, R.K., and M.L. LaVal. 1980. Ecological studies and management of Missouri bats, with emphasis on cave dwelling species. *Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Terrestrial Series* **8**. 53 pp.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1980. Microbial and invertebrate interactions during dung decomposition. *CRF-AR* (1980):20-1.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1980a. Toxicity of carbide waste to heterotrophic microorganisms in caves. *Microbial Ecology* **6**:173-81.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1981. Abiotic effects on the successional decomposition of dung. In Beck, pp. 262-4.

- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1981a. Invertebrate interactions with microbes during the successional decomposition of dung. *In* Beck, pp. 265-6.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1981b. Psychrophilic (cold-adapted) bacteria from caves. *CRF-AR* (1979):26-7.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1981c. The relation of bacteria and fungi to invertebrate communities, invertebrate response to inorganic enrichment of cave substrates. *CRF-AR* (1979):22-3.
- Lavoie, K.H. 1981d. Toxicity of spent carbide waste to microbes in caves. *CRF-AR* 1979:44-5.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1982. The influence of biotic and abiotic factors on the successional decomposition of cave rat dung. Diss. Univ. Illinois, Chicago. 244 pp.
- #Lavoie, K.H. 1984. Histoplasmosis: An occupational disease of cavers. *NSSN* 42(12):369-70.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1987. Editorial. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* 35 (=34):1.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1988. Microbial involvement in food digestion by cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *NABN* 36:3; rpt. *NSSB* 50(1):29.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1990. Review: "The invertebrate cave fauna of Virginia and a part of eastern Tennessee" by J.R. Holsinger & D.C. Culver, *Brimleyana* 14. *NSSB* 52:112-3.
- Lavoie, K.H. 1993. To pee or not to pee: the effects of urine deposition on microbes in cave soils. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. <http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/51b49860258bd8284/7/99a300556/51b49860258b1d82872566a300556a09?OpenDocument>
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey. 1995. The effects of urine deposition on microbes in cave soils, or: To pee or not to pee. *In* Pate, pp. 302-11.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey & Mary C. Crossnoe. 1984. Seasonal distribution of psychrophilic bacteria in cave soil vs forest soil. *CRF-AR* (1983):13-4.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey & Patrice Hatcher. 1984. Distribution of oligotrophic bacteria in cave soil vs forest soil. *CRF-AR* (1983):13.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey, Kurt Helf, and Thomas L. Poulson. 1996. Effects of entrances on distribution and abundance of cave organisms. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter* 46:8-9.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey, L. Sawyer King, and L. Simonovic. 1985. Possible food storage strategies used by the cave rat, *Neotoma floridana*. (Abstract). Program for the 1985 NSS convention, Frankfort, Kentucky, June 23-29, p. 34; 1985 rpt. *NSSB* 47(1):n.p.
- Lavoie, K.H., L.S. King, & L. Simonovic. 1988. Possible food storage strategies used by the cave rat, *Neotoma floridana*. *CRF-AR* (1987):47-8.

- Lavoie, K.H. & McCrossnoe. 1982. Distribution of psychrophilic bacteria in a constantly cool environment (caves) vs. forest soil. Talk presented at Joint meeting of the Michigan Branch of the Amer. Soc. for Microbiology with the ON Soc. of Microbiologists, Windsor, ON.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey (=Kathy) and Diana Northup. 1996. Draft: "Wood removal from caves" statement. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 46**:1-2.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey (=Kathy), Diana Northup & Penny Boston. 2000. Sight unseen: microbes in caves. *NSSN* **58**(3): 68-9.
- Lavoie, K.H. & D.E. Northrup. 1994. Distributional survey of actinomycetes in a limestone cave and a lava tube cave. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 44-6.
- Lavoie, K.H., S. Phillpotts, C.R. White & E.H. Studier. Characteristics of microbes and enzymes from the digestive tract of cave crickets (*Hadenocoecus subterraneus*). *NSSB* **53**(1):16 (abstract).
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey & T.L. Poulson. 1981. Autogenic and allogenic factors in successional decomposition. *CRF-AR* (1979):24-5.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey & T.L. Poulson. 1998. Cave crickets at Mammoth Cave National Park: You are what you eat. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey, E.H. Studier, J. Edwards & M. Apgar. 1985. Microorganisms associated with the crop of the cave cricket *Hadenocoecus subterraneus*. *NSSB* **47**(1):n.p. (abstract)
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey, E.H. Studier, & Michelle M. Cyr. 1990. Cave cricket (*Hadenocoecus subterraneus*) egg laying rates. *CRF-AR* (1989):42-5.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey, Eugene H. Studier, and C. Kennedy. 1988. Microbial involvement in food digestion by cave crickets, *Hadenocoecus subterraneus*. (Abstract). *In*: S. J. Stokowski, Jr., ed., Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting, August 3 - August 7, 1987, Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan. *The NSS Bulletin*, **50**(1):29.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey, Eugene H. Studier, and C. Kennedy. 1987. Microbial involvement in food digestion by cave crickets, *Hadenocoecus subterraneus*. (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 36**:3.
- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey, Eugene H. Studier, and C. Kennedy. 1988. Microbial involvement in food digestion by cave crickets, *Hadenocoecus subterraneus*. (Abstract). P. 47 *in*: Cave Research Foundation Annual Report for 1987. Cedar Falls, Iowa: Cave Research Foundation.
- Lavoie, K.H. & M.M. Cyr, E.H. Studier & Kelly L. McMillin. 1991. Differential utilization of entrance and deep cave areas by gravid female cave crickets (*Hadenocoecus subterraneus*). *NSSB* **53**(1):38-9 (abstract).

- Lavoie, Kathleen Hoey, E.H. Studier, William D. Wares II & Julie A.M. Linn. 1988. Bioenergetics of cave crickets (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*) and camel crickets (*Ceuthophilus stygius*). *CRF-AR* (1988): 38-9.
- #Lavoipierre, M.M.J., and A.J. Beck. 1967. Feeding mechanism of *Chiroptonyssus robustipes* on the transilluminated bat wing. *Exp. Parasitol.*, **20**:312-320.
- Laws, Edward. Patterns of spatial and temporal variability in Hawaiian soft bottom benthos. PhD Dissertation. Univ. Of Hawaii.
- #Lawrence, B. 1960. Fossil *Tadarida* from New Mexico. *JM* **41**: 320-22.
- @Lawrence, Barbara. 1960. Fossil *Tadarida* from New Mexico. *Acad. Natural Sci. Philadelphia*, Proc. 360 pp.
- #Lawrence, Barbara. 1960. Fossil *Tadarida* from New Mexico. *Acad. Natural Sci. Philadelphia*, Proc. 360 pp.
- @Lawrence, Barbara. 1968. Antiquity of large dogs in North America. *Tebiwa* **11**(2):43-49.
- #Lawrence, Beatrice D. And James A. Simmons. 1981. Vertical localization of sonar targets by the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Acoust. Soc. Am.* **70**(suppl. 1): S96.
- #Lawrence, B.D. and J.A. Simmons. 1982. Echolocation in bats: The external ear and perception of the vertical positions of targets. *Science* **218**(4571): 481-83. *Eptesicus fuscus*
- #Lawrence, B.D. and J.A. Simmons. 1982. Measurements of atmospheric attenuation of ultrasonic frequencies and the significance for echolocation by bats. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **71**: 585-90.
- #Lawrence, D. H., and J. L. Terrell. 1942. Symptomatology of relapsing fever superinduced on neurosyphilis. Pp. 109-116 in: Forest Ray Moulton, ed., A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas. *American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication*, no. **18**.
- Lawrence, J. & A. Newton. 1995. Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names. In *Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera 1*. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii. PAN: Warszawa, pp. 173-217.
- Lawrence, J. F., and K. Stephan. 1975. The North American Cerylonidae (Coleoptera: Clavicornia). *Psyche* **82**:131-166.
- *Lawton, Sherman P. 1964. Text excavations in Owl Cave. *Bull. Of the Oklahoma Anthropological Soc.* **12**:87-102.
- *Lawton, Sherman P. 1968. The Duncan-Wilson Bliuff Shelter: a stratified site of the Southern Plains. *Bull. Of the Oklahoma Anthropological Soc.* **16**:1-94.

- #Layne, James N. 1958. Notes on mammals of southern Illinois. *AMN* **60**:219-54.
- #Layne, J.N. 1958. Records of fleas (Siphonaptera) from Illinois mammals. *Chicago Nat. Hist. Misc.*, **162**. 7 pp.
- #Layne, James N. 1967. Evidence for the use of vision in diurnal orientation of the bat *Myotis austroriparius*. *Animal Behaviour* **15**(4): 409-15.
- #Layne, J.N. 1974. The land mammals of South Florida. In *Environments of south Florida: Present and Past*. E. P.J. Gleason. *Miami Geological Society Memoirs* **2**, pp. 386-413.
- #Layne, J.N., ed. 1978. *Mammals*. Vol 1 of *Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida*. Gainesville, FL; Univ. FL Press.
- #Layne, J.N. 1992. Recent records of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, in southern Florida. *Bat Research News* **33**(1):1-3.
- #Layne, J.N. 1992. Status of eastern pipistrelle *Pipistrellus subflavus* at it southern range limit in Eastern United States. *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 43-5.
- #Layne, J.N. 1997. Offer of assistance: bat banding records available. *Bat Research News* **38**(3): 80.
- Laytha, E. 1940. The cave of the eyeless fish. *Saturday Evening Post*, **Nov. 16, 1940**, pp. 23, 43-44.
- *Layton, Thomas. 1966. The archaeology of Smokey Creek Cave, Washoe County, Nevada. Diss. Stanford.
- *Layton, Thomas M. 1972. Lithic chronology in the Fort Rock Valley, Oregon; an obsidian hydration study from Cougar Mountain Cave. *Tebiwa* **15**(2):1-12.
- Lazaroff, Cat. 2001. Cave species need above ground protection. *NABN* **48**.
- Lazell, J.D., Jr., & R.A. Brandon. 1962. A new stygian salamander from the southern Cumberland Plateau. *Copeia* **1962**:300-6.
- #Lazell, J.D. and K.F. Koopman. 1985. Notes on bats of Florida's Lower Keys. *Florida Scientist* **48**(1): 37-41.
- #Lea, P.J., R. Wallsgrove and B. Mifflin. 1978. Bats avoid moving objects more successfully than stationary ones. *Nature* **275**: 743-44.
- *Leach, Elizabeth. 1988. The geoarchaeological description and evaluation of sites for the Green River Archaeological Study. Unpubl. Manuscript on file as WA Univ. St. Louis, MO.
- #Leach, W.E. 1821. The characters of three new genera of bats without foliaceous appendages to the nose. *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **13**: 69-72.

- #Leach, W.E. 1821. The characters of seven genera of bats with foliaceous appendages to the nose. *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **13**: 73-82.
- #Leadabrand, C.C. 1992. *Acanthatrium oregonense* and *A. oligacanthum* (Digenea: Lecithodendriidae: Lecithodendriinae) from the big brown bat in Oregon. *JHSW* **59**(2): 177-181.
- Leblanc, A., I. Sutherland & A. Aubin. 1981. *Diacyclops languidus* (Sars, 1863) (Copepoda, Cyclopoida), nouvelle mention pour l'Amerique du Nord. *CJZ* **59**:428-32.
- Leblanc, Jennifer Susan. 1992. The feeding ecology of the cyclopoid copepod, *Diacyclops thomasi*, in Lake Ontario. MS Thesis. Univ. Waterloo. 77 pp.
- #Lechleitner, R.R. 1969. *Wild Mammals of Colorado: Their Appearance, Habits, Distribution, and Abundance*. Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publ. Co. 254 pp.
- #Lechner, A.J. 1985. Pulmonary design in a microchiropteran bat (*Pipistrellus subflavus*) during hibernation. *Respiration Physiol.* **59**: 301-12.
- #LeConte, J.L. 1831. Appendix. In Animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization with notes and additions by H. M'Murtrie, G., C. M'Murtrie, & H. Carvill. Ed. Georges Cuvier, p. 432.
- Le Conte, John Lawrence. 1848. A descriptive catalogue of the geodephagous Coleoptera inhabiting the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.* **4**:173-233, 334-474.
- Le Conte, John Lawrence. 1848. On *Platygonus compressus*, a new fossil pachyderm. *Proceedings of the American Acad. Of Arts and Sciences*: 257-74.
- LeConte, J. L. 1849. On the Pselaphidae of the United States. *Boston Journal of Natural History*, **vol. 6**, pp. 64-110.
- LeConte, John L. 1850. On the Pselaphidae of the United States. *Boston Journal Nat. Hist.* **6**:64-110.
- Le Conte, John L. 1856. Descriptions of new species of *Astacus* from Georgia. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philad.* **7**:400-2.
- #LeConte, J. 1856. Observations on the North American species of bats. *Proc. Philadelphia Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **7**:431-438.
- Le Conte, John L. 1863-1866. New species of North American Coleoptera, Part 1. *SMC* **6**(167):1-177.
- LeConte, J.L., and G.H. Horn. 1883. Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.*, **26**(4):i-xxxviii, 1-567.
- LeCouppey de la Forrest, M. 1903. Quelques grottes des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. *Spelunca*, **5**(35):21-34.

- Lee, Carol. 1997. Global phylogeography of the copepod species complex *Eurytemora affinis* and recent invasions of fresh water (biological invasion, biogeography). Diss. Univ. WA. 99 pp.
- Lee, David Robert. 1976. The role of groundwater in eutrophication of a lake in glacial outwash terrain. *IJS* **8**(1/2):117-26.
- #Lee, David S. 1976. Observations on the mating behavior of the gray bat and of the eastern pipistrelle in northwestern Florida. *NSSB* **38**(3):71.
- #Lee, D., J. Fundergurg, & M. Clark. 1982. A distributional survey of North Carolina mammals. *Occas. Papers NC Biol. Survey*.
- #Lee, D., J. Fundergurg, & M. Clark. 1989. A distributional survey of North Carolina mammals. *Fledermaus* **17**(3):4-11.
- Lee, Devon Marie. 1988. Shelta Cave Survey. *NABN* **36**:3; rpt. *NSSB* **50**(1):29 (abstract).
- Lee, D.M. & T.L. Poulson. 1989. A comparison of intraspecific competition in two cave spiders: *Phanetta subterranea* and *Anthrobia monmouthia*. *CRF-AR* (1980):21-3.
- Lee, David S. 1969. Cotton mice in Florida caves. *Florida Naturalist* **42**(2):95.
- Lee, D.S. 1969a. A food study of the salamander *Haideotriton wallacei* Carr. *Herpetologica* **25**:175-77.
- Lee, D.S. 1969b. Notes on the feeding behavior of cave-dwelling bullfrogs. *Herpetologica* **25**(3):211-2.
- Lee, D.S. 1969c. Possible circadian rhythm in the cave salamander, *Haideotriton wallacei*. *Bull. of Maryland Herpetological Soc.* **5**(3):85-8.
- Lee, D.S. 1979. A food study of the salamander *Haideotriton wallacei*. *IJS* **5**:15-9.
- #Lee, D.S. and Mary K. Clark. 1993. Arizona's night visitors. *Bats* **11**(2):3-5.
- Lee, D.S., et al. 1979. *Atlas of North American Fishes*. N.C. Biological Survey **Publ. No. 1980-12**. 854 pp.
- Lee, D.S., C.R. Gilbert, et al. 1980. *Atlas of North American Freshwater Fishes*. Raleigh, NC: N.C. State Museum of Natural History.
- #Lee, D.S. and C. Marsh. 1978. Range expansion of the Brazilian free-tailed bats into North Carolina. *AMN* **100**: 240-41.
- *Lee, G. et al. 1988. The rock art of Petroglyph Point and Fern Cave, Lava Beds National Monument: Final Report. Los Osos, CA: Associated Rock Art Consultants.

- Lee, G.F, et al. 1977. Ecological parameters affecting speciation and distribution of Florida's troglobitic crayfishes. *ASBB* **24**(2):65-6.
- Lee, G.F. & R.A. Jones. 1983. Guidelines for sampling ground water. *Journal WPCF* **55**:92-5.
- Lee, J.J., S.H. Hutner & E.D. Bovee. 1985. *An Illustrated Guide to the Protozoa*. Lawrence, Kansas: Society of Protozoologists.
- #Lee, Thomas E., Jr. 1987. Distributional record of *Lasiurus seminolus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *TJS* **39**(2): 193.
- Lee, Vincent F. 1985. The cave arthropods of Redwood Canyon caves, Kings Canyon National Park, California. Pp. 26-27 in: Karen B. Lindsley, ed., Cave Research Foundation 1984 Annual Report. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books.
- Lee, V.F. 1985. *Macrovelia hornii* Uhler, a cave-inhabiting semiaquatic bug (Hemiptera; Macroveliidae). *PP-E* **61**:263-64.
- #Lee, Ya-Fu. 1996. Food habits of maternal colonies of *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* in central Texas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 139.
- ~#Lee, Ya-Fu. 1998. Diet breadth and food resource use of *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* in central Texas. *American Society of Mammalogists (CJZ?)*
- #Lee, Ya-Fu. 1998. Temporal distribution of evening emergence and morning return of *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(4):173.
- #Lee, Ya-Fu. 1999. Resource use and foraging activity of *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (Molossidae). Diss. Univ. TN. 134 pp.
- @Lee-Thorpe, Julia A. 1992. Diets of extinct faunal species from stable carbon isotope analysis of tooth enamel and some implications for palaeoenvironments and extinction events. *JVP* **12**(3):39A (abstract).
- Leech, R. 1972. A revision of the Nearctic Amaurobiidae (Arachnida: Araneida). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **84**. 182 pp. \$
- Leff, L.G. & J.L. Meyer. 1991. Biological availability of dissolved organic carbon along the Ogeechee River. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **36**: 315-23.
- #Leffler, John W. 1995. Cave bats of Virginia. In *Underground in the Appalachians. A Guidebook for the 1995 Convention of the National Speleological Society*. Ed. Carol Zokaites, pp. 176-8.
- #Leffler, John W., Lynda T. Leffler, and John S. Hall. 1979. Effects of familiar area on the homing ability of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **60**(1):201-204.
- Lefton, Robyn. 1973. The Allegheny packrat. *Tech. Trog.* **11**(2):23-7.

- #Legendre, P., F.J. Lapointe, and P. Casgrain. 1994. Modeling brain evolution from behavior: a permutational regression approach. *Evolution* **48**: 1487-1499.
- ~#Legendre, Roland-Serge. 1983. Approche paleontologique des representants actuels du groupe *Tadarida* (Mammalia, Chiroptera, Molossidae). Diss. Or M.S. Thesis.
- #Legendre, Roland-Serge. 1984. Etud odontologique des representants actuels du groupe *Tadarida* (Chiroptera, Molossidae). Implications phylogéniques, systematiques at zoogeographiques. *Revue Suisse Zool.* **91**: 399-42.
- Legg, Ken. 1956. A sea-cave nest of the black swift. *Condor* **58**:183-187.
- LeGrand, H.E. 1973. Hydrological and ecological problems of karst regions. *Science* **179**:891-2.
- LeGrand, H.E. 1975. Hydrological and ecological problems of karst regions: Hydrological actions on limestone regions cause distinctive ecological problems. *In Environmental Geology*. Ed. F. Betz, Jr. Stroudsburg, PA: Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, p. 187-92.
- #LeGrand, H.E., Jr. 1993. *Natural Heritage Program List of Rare Animal Species of North Carolina*. Raleigh: NC Natural Heritage Program.
- Lehtinen, Pekka T. 1967. Classification of the cribellate spiders and some allied families, with notes on the evolution of the suborder Araneomorpha. *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, **4**(3):199-468.
- Leidy, Joseph. 1851. Contributions to helminthology. *PANSP* **5**:205-9.
- @Leidy, Joseph. 1855. A memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. *SCK* **7**, art. 5. 68 pp.
- @Leidy, Joseph. 1857. Remarks on the structure of the feet of *Megalonyx*. *TAPS*: 107-8.
- @Leidy, Joseph. 1880. Bone caves of Pennsylvania. *Proc. PANSP* **1880**:346-9.
- @Leidy, J. 1889. Notice and description of fossils found in caves and crevices of the limestone rocks of Pennsylvania. *Penn. Geol. Surv., 1st ser., Annual Rept. 1887*.
- @Leidy, J. 1889. On *Platygonus*, an extinct genus allied to the peccaries. *Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia*: 41-5.
- Leiser, E. And R.H. Boyle. 1982. *Stoneflies for theAngler*. NY: A. Knopf. 174 pp.
- #Leishman, A.J., ed. 1996. Recovery round-up. *Corella* **20**(1): 42-4.
- #Leishman, A.J., ed. 1996. Recovery round-up. *Corella* **20**(2): 75-6.
- #Leishman, A.J., ed. 1996. Recovery round-up. *Corella* **20**(3): 115-6.

- #Leishman, A.J., ed. 1997. Recovery round-up. *Corella* **21**(2): 67-8.
- #Leishman, A.J., ed. 1997. Recovery round-up. *Corella* **21**(4): 131-2.
- Leitheuser, A.T. 1988. Recovery plan for Kentucky Cave shrimp (*Palaemonias ganteri* Hay). USFWS.
- Leitheuser, A.T. & J.R. Holsinger. 1983. Ecological analyses of the Kentucky cave shrimp *Palaemonias ganteri*: Phasems IV. Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation, U.S Dept. Interior, NPS Contract Number CZ-5000-1-1037, vi + 44 pp., 44 fig.
- Leitheuser, A.T. & J.R. Holsinger. 1984. Ecological analyses of the Kentucky cave shrimp, *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay, Mammoth Cave National Park. *CKCSB* **1**:72-80.
- Leitheuser, A.T. & J.R. Holsinger, R. Olson, N.R. Pace & R.L. Whiteman. 1984. Ecological analyses of the Kentucky cave shrimp *Palaemonias ganteri*: Phases V. Progress Report. Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation, U.S Dept. Interior, NPS Contract Number CZ-5000-1-1037, vii + 102 pp., 26 figs., 5 tbls.
- Leitheuser, A.T. & J.R. Holsinger, R. Olson, N.R. Pace & R.L. Whiteman. 1985. Ecological analyses of the Kentucky cave shrimp *Palaemonias ganteri*: Phases V. Norfolk, Virginia: Old Dominion Univ. Research Foundation, U.S Dept. Interior, NPS Contract Number CZ-5000-1-1037, ii + 15 pp.
- #Leitner, Phillip. 1962. Temperature regulation and hibernation in the California mastiff bat, *Eumops perotis*. Diss. Univ. Of California.
- #Leitner, P. 1966. Body temperature, oxygen consumption, heart rate and shivering in the California mastiff bat, *Eumops perotis*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **19**(2): 431-43.
- Leja, William & T.L. Poulson. 1985. Nocturnal exodus and return: Cave vs camel crickets. *CRF-AR* (1984):17-9.
- #Lemen, C.A. & P.W. Freeman. 1984. The genus: a macro-evolutionary problem. *Evolution* **38**: 1219-37.
- #Lemke, T. 1991. Watchable wildlife: Big Sky UFOs. *Montana Outdoors* **Nov./Dec**: 2-7.
- Lemon, Lowell. 1975. Algae control and removal from cave formations. In Natl. Cave Management, NCMS-P Speleobooks p64-5
- #Lemson, Julie. 1998. Characteristics and seasonal occurrence of Michigan big brown bats *Eptesicus fuscus* submitted for rabies testing (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**:(4):174-5.
- Leng, Charles W. & Andrew J. Mutchler. 1920. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. Mt. Vernon, NY: John D. Sherman, Jr. 470 pp.

- #Lengas, Brad J. & James A. MacMahon. 1996. Summer and winter roost selection in abandoned hard rock mines by the Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**:(1): 28.
- Lenz, Mary. 1990. Cave bugs holding up mall project. Researchers use bait to lure critters out. *Houston Post*, **12 November 1990**, pp. A1, A7.
- Lenz, Mary. 1990. Cave bugs holding up mall project. Researchers use bait to lure critters out. *GHG News*, **1990(November):9**.
- #Leo, Kathleen, ed. 1993. Winter bat surveys 1992-93. *WV Div. Nat. Resour. Nongame News* **11**(2):3.
- Leonard, A.B., and L.H. Ponder. 1949. Crustacea in eastern Kansas. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, **52**:168-204.
- Leonard, J.G. and R.T. Bell. 1998. *Northeastern Tiger Beetles: A Field Guide to Tiger Beetles of New England and Eastern Canada*. Boca Raton: CRC Press. 208 pp.
- Leonard, J.W. and F.A. Leonard. 192. *Mayflies of Michigan Trout Streams*. Bloomfield Hills; Cranbrook Inst. Of Sci. 139 pp.
- #Leonard, Martha Louise. 1981. Habitat use, foraging behaviour and echolocation by the spotted bats (*Euderma maculatum*) in southcentral British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 43.
- #Leonard, Martha Louise. 1982. Habitat use, foraging behaviour and echolocation by the spotted bats (*Euderma maculatum*). M.Sc. Thesis. Carleton Univ.
- #Leonard, M.L. & M. Fenton. 1983. Habitat use by spotted bats (*Euderma maculatum*). Chroptera: Vespertilionidae): Roosting and foraging behavior. *CJZ* **61**:1487-91.
- #Leonard, M.L. & M. Fenton. 1984. Echolocation calls of *Euderma maculatum* (Vespertilionidae): use in orientation and communication. *JM* **65**: 122-6.
- #Leonard, S.L. and W.A. Wimsatt. 1959. Phosphorylase and glycogen levels in skeletal muscle and liver of hibernating and non-hibernating bats. *Amer. Jour. Physiology* **197**: 1059-62.
- #Leonard, M.L. & M. Fenton. 1984. Echolocation calls of *Euderma maculatum* (Vespertilionidae) use in orientation and communication. *JM* **65**: 122-6.
- Leonard, W.P. et al. 1993. *Amphibians of Washington and Oregon*. Seattle: Seattle Audubon.
- #Lera, Thomas M. (=Tom). 1976. Blackball Mine a critical bat habitat. *The Windy City Speleonews*, **16**(6):107-108..
- #>Lera, Thomas M. 1978. Bat management in the United States: A survey of legislative actions. *Bat Research News* **18**(2-3):9-11.

- #>Lera, Thomas M. 1978. Bat management in the United States: A survey of legislative actions, court decisions and agency interpretations. Final Report. *US EPA*; EPA 905/3-78/001. 53 pp.; abstract rpt. In *Ecol. Abstr.* 1979:79L/5758.
- #Lera, Thomas M.. 1978. Bat management in the United States: A survey of legislative actions, court decisions and agency interpretations. (Abstract). P. 32 in: Ernst H. Kastning and Karen Kastning, eds., 1978 NSS Convention Program.
- #Lera, Thomas M. 1979. Bat management in the United States: A survey of legislative actions, court decisions and agency interpretations. (Abstract). *NSSB* **41**.(4):114.
- #Lera, T. 1980. Bats as a public health hazard - a symposium. *NSSB* **42**: 63.
- #Lera, Thomas M. 1981. Endangered species legislation in the United States. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Speleology, Bowling Green, Kentucky, U.S.A., July 24 to 28, 1981, 1:385-386.
- #Lera, T.M. 2000. A summary of legislation and organizations involved in the preservation of caves and bats (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-8-9; 2000 rpt. *NSSB* **62**(3): 189.
- #Lera, Thomas M., and Sue Fortune. 1978. Bat management in the United States: A survey of legislative actions, court decisions and agency interpretations. United States. Environmental Protection Agency - Region V, EPA 905/3-78-001. iv + 49 pp.
- #Lera, T.M. & S. Fortune. 1979. Bat management in the United States. *NSSB* **41**:3-9.
- #Lera, Thomas M., and Sue Fortune. 1978. Bat management in the United States: A survey of legislative actions, court decisions and agency interpretations. In *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. D.E. Wilson. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 207-12.
- #Lera, Thomas M., and Sue Fortune. 1982. Bat management in the United States. Pp. 41-44 in: Ronald C. Wilson and Julian J. Lewis, eds., National Cave Management Symposia Proceedings, Carlsbad, New Mexico 1978 and Mammoth Cave, Kentucky 1980. Oregon City, Oregon: Pygmy Dwarf Press.
- Lerch, Robert N., J.M. Erickson, et al. 2000. Water quality in two karst basins of Boone County, Missouri (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-2; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 187.
- Leroy, Yveline. 1967. Gryllides et gryllacrides cavernicoles. *Annales de Spéléologie*, **22**(3):659-722.
- Lescher-Moutoue', F. 1986. Copepoda Cyclopoida Cyclopidae des eaux douces souterraines continentales. In *Botosaneanu*, pp. 299-312.

Lescher-Moutoué, F. 1973. Sur la biologie et l'écologie des Copépodes Cyclopidés hypogés (Crustacés). *Annal. Spéléol.*, **28**:429-502.

#Leslie, Elaine. 1999. Bats surveyed at Grand Canyon. In *Natural Resource Year in Review --- 1998*. Ed. Jeff Selleck. Lakewood, CO: National Park Service, pp. 18.

#Lesser, E., K.F. Burns and C. Farinacci. 1957. A blood parasite from the bat *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. *JP* **43**: 380.

Lesshafft, J. S., Jr. 1977. A preliminary list of the Collembola of Kentucky. *EN* **88**:133-6.

*Lester, Martin. 1972. *Survey of Three Rockshelters In Caldwell County, Kentucky*. Louisville Archaeological Society. Submitted to University of Kentucky.

Leveille, Richard J., William S. Fyfe, and Fred Longstaffe. 1998. Evidence for microbial influence in the formation of carbonate speleothems in basaltic sea caves from Kauai, Hawaii: implications for the terrestrial carbon cycle. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):157.

Leveille, Richard J., William S. Fyfe, and Fred Longstaffe. 2000. Geomicrobiology of carbonate-silicate microbialites from Hawaiian basaltic sea caves. *Chemical Geology* **169**(3-4): 339-55.

Leveille, Richard J., William S. Fyfe, and Fred Longstaffe. 2000. Unusual secondary Ca-Mg carbonate-kerolite deposits in basaltic caves, Kauai, Hawaii. *Jour. of Geology* **108**(5): 613-21.

Levengood, C.A. 1939. Some notes on the cave flatworm, *Sorocelis americana*. *POAS* **20**:33-4.

Levi, Herbert W. 1949. Two new species of cave isopods from Pennsylvania. *Notulae Naturae, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* **220**:1-6.

Levi, Herbert W. 1951. New and rare spiders from Wisconsin and adjacent states. *AMN-N* **4551**:1-41.

Levi, Herbert W. 1954. The spider genus *Theridula* in North and Central America and the West Indies (Araneae: Theridiidae). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **73**(4):331-343. \$

Levi, Herbert W. 1955. The spider genera *Coressa* and *Achaearanea* in American north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). *AMN-N* **1718**:1-33.

Levi, Herbert W. 1957. The spider genera *Enoplognatha*, *Theridion* and *Paidisca* in America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). *BAMNH* **112**(1):5-123.

Levi, Herbert W. 1963. American spiders of the genus *Achaearanea* and the new genus *Echinotheridion* (Araneae: Theridiidae). *BMCZ-HU* **129**(3):187-240. \$

Levi, Herbert W. 1963a. American spiders of the genus *Theridion* (Araneae, Theridiidae). *BMCZ-HU* **129**(10):481-589.

Levi, H.W. 1964. The American spiders of the genera *Styposis* and *Pholcomma* (Araneae, Theridiidae). *Psyche* **71**(1):32-9.

- Levi, Herbert W. 1964a. The spider genus *Thymoites* in America (Araneae, Theridiidae). *BMCZ-HU* **130**(7):445-71.
- Levi, Herbert W. 1971. The *diadematus* group of the orb-weaver genus *Araneus* north of Mexico (Araneae: Araneidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **141**(4):131- 179.
- Levi, Herbert W. 1980. The orb-weaver genus *Mecynogea*, the subfamily Metinae and the genera *Pachygnatha*, *Glenognatha*, and *Azilia* of the subfamily Tetragnathinae north of Mexico (Araneae: Araneidae). *BMCZ-HU* **149**(1):1-75.
- Levi, H.W. & H.M. Field. 1954. The spiders of Wisconsin. *AMN* **51**:440-67.
- Levi, H.W., L.R. Levi, and J.L. Kaspar. 1958. Harvestmen and spiders of Wisconsin: Additional species and notes. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., Arts & Letters*, **47**:43-52.
- Levi, Herbert W. & Lorna P. Levi. 1962. The genera of the spider family Theridiidae. *BMCZ-HU* **127**(1):1-71.
- Levi, Herbert W., and Lorna R. Levi. 1968. *A Guide to Spiders and Their Kin*. New York: Golden Press. 160 pp.
- Levi, Herbert W. & D. E. Randolph. 1975. A key and checklist of American spiders of the family Theridiidae north of Mexico (Araneae). *JA* **3**(1):31-51.
- Levine, N.D. et al. 1980. A newly revised classification of the protozoa. *Journal Protozoology* **27**:37-58.
- Levine, Norman D., V. Ivens and Francis Kruidenier. 1957. New species of *Eimeria* from Arizona rodents. *Jour. Parasitology* **4**; 80-8. \$
- Levins, R. & D. Culver. 1971. Regional coexistence of species and competition between rare species. *Proc. National Acad. Sci.* **68**:1246-8.
- Leviton, Alan E. 1953. Catalogue of the amphibian and reptile types in the Natural History Museum of Stanford University. *Herpetologica*, **8**(4):121- 132.
- Levy, E.S. 1976. Feeding selectivity of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. **57**(1):58; rpt. *NABN* **10**:4.
- Levy, Ellen S. 1977. Aspects of the biology of *Hadenoeus subterraneus* with special reference to foraging behavior. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Illinois, Chicago.
- Levy, Ellen S. 1981. The foraging behavior of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. In Beck, Vol.2:581.
- Levy, Ellen S. 1981a. Morphological and behavioral adaptations of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*, for exploitation of unpredictable food resources. In Beck, Vol.2:584.

- Levy, Ellen S. 1984. The comparative foraging behavior of two cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus* and *Ceuthophilus stygius*. In CRF-AR 1974-1978, pp. 106-8.
- #Lewis, J. B. 1940. Mammals of Amelia County, Virginia. *JM* **21**: 422-8.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1974. The invertebrate fauna of Mystery Cave, Perry County, Missouri. *MS* **14**(4):1-19.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1977. *Caecidotea carolinensis*, n. sp., the first subterranean water slater from North Carolina (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **90**(4):965-74.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1977a. Illinois caves recommended as significant to Illinois natural areas inventory. *NABN* **12**:7.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1980. A comparison of *Pseudobaicasellus* and *Caecidotea* with a description of *Caecidotea bowmani*, n.sp. (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **93**:314-26.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1981. *Caecidotea salemensis* and *C. fustis*, new subterranean asellids from the Salem Plateau (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **94**(2):579-90.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1981a. Distribution of aquatic isopods in Mammoth Cave. *CRF-AR* (1980):21.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1981b. Observations on aquatic communities in the historic section of Mammoth Cave. *CRF-AR* (1981):17-9.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1981c. The subterranean *Caecidotea* of the Interior Low Plateaus. In Beck, Vol.1:234-6.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1982b. Aquatic ecosystems and management problems in the Mammoth Cave area. In Wilson & Lewis, pp. 73-5.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1982. Caves and cave animals of the United States. Talk presented to speleology class, Dept. Geology, Univ. Louisville, Kentucky.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1982a. A diagnosis of the *Hobbsi* Group, with descriptions of *Caecidotea teresae* n.sp. and *C. macropododa* Chase and Blair (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **95**(2):338-46/
- Lewis, Julian J. 1982c. Life in Mammoth Cave. Talk presented to Park amphitheater, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1982d. The systematics of the troglobitic *Caecidotea* of the Interior Low Plateaus (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *Brimleyana* **8**:65-74.
- Lewis, J.J. 1983. The obligatory subterranean invertebrates of glaciated southeastern Indiana. *NSSB* **45**:35-40.

- Lewis, Julian J. 1983a. The assignment of the Texas troglobitic water slater *Caecidotea pilus* to the genus *Lirceolus*, with an amended diagnosis of the genus (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **96**(1), 145-148.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1983b. *Caecidotea fonticulus*, new species, the first troglobitic asellid from the Ouachita Mountains (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **96**(1):149-153.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1983c. The obligatory subterranean invertebrates of glaciated southeastern Indiana. *NSSB* **45**(2):34-40.
- Lewis, Julian J.. 1984. Observations on aquatic communities in the Historic Section of Mammoth Cave. Pp. 17-19 in: Karen B. Lindsley, ed., Cave Research Foundation 1981 Annual Report. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books..
- Lewis, Julian J. 1984. The systematics, zoogeography and life history of the troglobitic isopods of the Interior Plateaus of the Eastern U.S. Diss. Univ. Louisville.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1987. Aquatic communities in the Cathedral Domes section of Mammoth Cave. *CRF-AR* (**1987**):35-8.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1989. Aquatic communities in Mammoth Cave. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):40-2.
- Lewis, J.J. 1990. The outlook for reclamation of Hidden River Cave, Hart County, Kentucky, *CRF-AR* **1989**:59-61.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1991. The effects of cave restoration on aquatic communities. (Abstract).. P. 22 in: 1991 National Cave Management Symposium, October 23-26, 1991, Bowling Green, Kentucky, Guidebook. Liberty Printing: Bowling Green, Kentucky.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1993. Arthropod communities associated with Indiana woodrat caves. *CRF-AR* (**1992**):37-8.
- Lewis, J.J. 1993a. The effects of cave restoration on some aquatic cave communities in the central Kentucky karst. In Foster, p. 346-50.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1993b. Inventory of the potentially endangered or threatened subterranean aquatic invertebrates of Indiana, with censusing of *Antroselates spiralis* in the Sharpe Creek Valley. Special Report of the Non-Game and Endangered Wildlife Program, Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Fish and Wildlife. 132 pp.
- Lewis, J.J. 1993c. Life returns to Hidden River Cave: The rebirth of a destroyed cave system. *NSSN* 208-213.
- Lewis, J.J. 1994. Lost River Cave and karst biological survey. Louisville District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Analysis Branch, Contract DACW27-94-M-0110. 63 pp.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1995. Cave bioinventory as a management tool. In Rea, pp. 228-36.

- Lewis, Julian J. 1995a. The devastation and recovery of caves and karst affected by industrialization. In Rea, pp. 214-27.
- Lewis, J.J. 1995b. Inventory of the troglobitic fauna of the Crosley State Fish and Wildlife Area, Jennings County, Indiana. Special Project of the Non-game and Endangered Wildlife Program, Indiana Dept. of Natural Resources. 71 pp.
- Lewis, J.J. 1996. The devastation and recovery of caves and karst affected by industrialization. In *Proceedings of the 1995 National Cave Management Symposium, Spring Mill State Park, Mitchell, Indiana, October 25-28, 1995*. Ed. Thomas G. Rea. Indianapolis, IN: Greyhound Press, 1996, pp. 214-27.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1997. The biological inventory of caves of the Blue River Bioreserve. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 37-41.
- Lewis, Julian J. 1999. *Caecidotea simulator*, a new subterranean isopod from the Ozark Springfield Plain (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellidae). *PBSW* **112** (1): 175-80.
- Lewis, J.J. 2000. The Binkley Cave project. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 403-4.
- Lewis, J.J. 2000. Southern Indiana: a "hot spot" of subterranean biodiversity (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-3; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 188.
- Lewis, Julian J. & Thomas E. Bowman. 1977. *Caecidotea carolinensis*, n.sp., the first subterranean water slater from North Carolina (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **90**(4):968-74.
- Lewis, Julian J. & Thomas E. Bowman. 1981. The subterranean asellids (*Caecidotea*) of Illinois (Crust. Isopoda Asellidae). *SCZ* **335**:1-66.
- Lewis, Julian J. & Thomas E. Bowman. 1996. The subterranean asellids of Texas (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). *PBSW* **109**(3):482-500.
- Lewis, Julian J. & J.R. Holsinger. 1985. *Caecidotea phreatica*, a new phreatobitic isopod crustacean (Asellidae) from southeastern Virginia. *PBSW* **98**(4):1004-1011.
- Lewis, Julian J., and John R. Holsinger. 1996. Obituaries: Thomas E. Bowman. *NSS News*, **54**(7):195-196.
- Lewis, Julian J. & Teresa M. Lewis. 1980. The distribution and ecology of two species of subterranean *Caecidotea* in Mammoth Cave National Park. *CRF-AR* (**1980**):23-7.
- Lewis, Julian J. & Teresa M. Lewis. 1983. The life cycle and distribution of two troglobitic *Caecidotea* in Mammoth Cave National Park. *CRF-AR* (**1982**):10-1.

- Lewis, Julian J. & Teresa M. Lewis. 1993. Observations on the distribution and ecology of *Antroselates spiralis* in southern Indiana. *CRF-AR* **1992**:43-4.
- Lewis, Julian J. & Teresa M. Lewis. 1995. Distribution of *Antroselates spiralis* in Indiana. *CRF-AR* **1993**:40-2.
- Lewis, Julian J., Teresa M. Lewis, & James Eckstein. 1983. A biological reconnaissance of a polluted cave stream: The Hidden River Groundwater Basin. *CRF-AR* **1982**:9-10.
- Lewis, J.J., Philip Moss et al. 2000. A conservation focused bioinventory of the subterranean invertebrates of the Sinkhole Plain karst of western Illinois (abstract). *In NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-4; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 188.
- Lewis, J. J. and F. Allen Pursell. 1999. The Nature Conservancy's planning for subterranean invertebrates of the Interior Low Plateaus. *In 1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 24.
- Lewis, J. J. and F. Allen Pursell. 1999. The Nature Conservancy at work in the Indiana karst: The bioinventory of the subterranean fauna of the Blue River Bioreserve. *In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Billingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997*. Ed. Robert R. Stitt. n.p.: n.p., pp. 117-20.
- Lewis, J. J. and F. Allen Pursell. 1999. A tale of two cities: conservation focused cave bioinventories by the Nature Conservancy in karst areas of Louisville and St. Louis suburbs. *In 1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 24.
- #Lewis, Lyle. 1998. The Wester Bat Working Group - What, Where, Why, When and How (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**:(4):175
- #Lewis, Robert E. 1957. Known distribution of a bat flea, *Nycteridopsylla chapini* Jordan (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae). *Entomological News*, **68**:48-49.
- #Lewis, R.E. 1972-77. Notes on the geographica distribution and host preferences in the order Siphonaptera. Pts. 1-6. *JME* **9**:511-20; **10**:255-60; **11**: 147-67, 403-13, 525-4, 658-76.
- #Lewis, R.E. 1978. A new species of *Myodopsylla* Jordan and Rothschild 1911, from northern United states, with a key to the genus (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae). *JP* **64**:524-7. \$
- Lewis, R.E. 1993. A checklist of the valid genus-group names in the Siphonoptera, 1758-1991. *Journal Med. Entomol.* **30**:64-79.
- Lewis, R.E. 1993a. Notes on the geographical distribution and host preferences in the order Siphonaptera. Part 8. New taxa described between 1984 and 1990, with a current classification of the order. *Journal Med. Entomol.* **30**:239-56.

Lewis, R.E. 1993b. Siphonaptera. In Lane & Crosskey, pp. 529-75.

Lewis, R.E. 1996. Siphonaptera. Journal Paper No. J-17007 of the Iowa Agriculture and Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa. Project No. 3100.

Lewis, R.E. 1998. Resume of the Siphonoptera (Insecta) of the World. *JME* **35**(4): 377-89. \$

#Lewis, R.E. and J. H. Lewis. 1994. The Siphonaptera of North America north of Mexico: Ischnopsyllidae. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **31**(3): 348-68.

Lewis, R.E., J.H. Lewis & C.O. Maser. 1988. The Fleas of the Pacific Northwest. OR State Univ. Press. 296 pp. \$-host list

#Lewis, R.E. & Nixon Wilson. 1982. A new species of Nycteridopsylla (Siphonoptera: Ischnopsyllidae) from Southwestern United States, with a key to the North American species. *JME* **19**(5): 605-14. \$

#Lewis, Stephen W. 1999. Roosting and hibernal ecology of bats in southeast Alaska's karstlands. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 127-30.

<Lewis, Steve. 1995. The Tongass Cave Project. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 121-6.

#Lewis, Steve W. & J.F. Baichtal. 1997. Protecting caves, karst, and bats in the Tongass National Forest, Southeast Alaska. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, pp. 42-5.

#Lewis, Susan E. 1990. Preliminary observations of pallid bat maternity roosts (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):86.

#Lewis, Susan E. 1991. Social aggregations of pregnant and lactating pallid bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):78.

#Lewis, Susan E. 1992. This place bugs me: Roost switching in pallid bats. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):64-5.

#Lewis, Susan E. 1993. Effect of climatic variation on reproduction by pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*). *CJZ* **71**(7):1429-33.

#Lewis, Susan E. 1993. Roosting and social ecology of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*) in central Oregon. Diss. Univ. Of Minnesota. 161 pp.

#Lewis, Susan E. 1994. Night roosting ecology of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*) in Oregon. *AMN* **132**(2):219-26.

- #Lewis, S.E. 1995. Roost fidelity of bats: A review. *JM* **76**:481-96.
- #Lewis, Susan E. 1996. Low roost-site fidelity in pallid bats - associated factors and effect on group stability. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **39**: 335-44. \$
- #Lewis, S.E. 1997. Low roost-site fidelity in pallid bats: associated factors and effect on group stability. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **39**(5): 335-44.
- #Lewis, Susan E.L. & Craig Packer. 1990. An evolutionary analysis of non-offspring nursing (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):86-7.
- #Lewis, S. E. and Deana N. Pavwoski. 1999. Characteristics of buildings used as bat roosts in Waukesha County, WI (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 179.
- *Lewis, Thomas M. N., ed. 1947. Kiesling Cave (Pickett County, Tn.). *Tennessee Archeologist* **3**(1): 15-7.
- #Lewis, Warren C. 1974. Histoplasmosis in caves. *NSSN* **32**(2):22-6.
- #Lewis, Warren C. 1975. Histoplasmosis in caves. *Intecom* **11**(3):33, 35. rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 240-1.
- #Lewis, Warren C. 1977. Histoplasmosis: cave explorer's pneumonia. In Sloan, pp. 193-207.
- Lewis, Warren C. 1981. Carbon dioxide in Coldwater Cave. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Speleology, Bowling Green, Kentucky, U.S.A., July 24 to 28, 1981, 1:91-92.
- #Lewis, Warren C. 1990. Airborne rabies in bat maternity caves. *NSSN* **48**(11):282-34.
- #Lewis, Warren C. 1990a. Relapsing fever and caves: a review. *NSSN* **48**(9):232-4.
- #Lewis, Warren C. 1991. Saltpeter beds: a review of nitrate production in compost heaps. *NSSB* **53**(2):89-97.
- Lewis, Warren C. 1992. On the origin of cave saltpeter: A second opinion. *NSSB* **54**(1):28-30.
- #Lewis, Warren C. 1992. On the origin of cave saltpeter: A second opinion. *SD* **1992**: 442-4.
- #Lewis, Warren C. 1992a. Valley fever: coccidiomycosis at Inyokern cave. *NSSN* **50**(7):184-6.
- Ley, W. 1955. Salamanders and other wonders. New York: Viking Press. x + 293 pp.
- Li, Hao, Laura Listeman et al. 2000. Heart rate measures in blind cave crayfish during environmental disturbances and social interactions. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A* **127**/A(1): 55-70.

- Li, Ping Chi. 1988. Determinants of patterns in volatile organic compound occurrences in groundwater-based drinking water supplies. M.A. Thesis. Univ. IA.
- Libby, W.F. 1954. Chicago radiocarbon dates, IV. *Science* **119**: 135-40.
- #Licht, Paul & Philip Leitner. 1967. Behavioral responses to high temperatures in three species of California bats. *JM* **48**(1): 52-61. (*M. yumanensis*, *Antrozous pallidus*, *Tadarida b.*)
- #Licht, Paul & Philip Leitner. 1967. Physiological responses to high environmental temperatures in three species of microchiropteran bats. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, **22**:371-387.
- Lichtwardt, R.W. 1986. The Trichomycetes, fungal associates of arthropods. NY: Springer-Verlag. 343 pp.
- #Lichtenfels, J.R. et al. 1981. Filarioid nematodes in olfactory mucosa, olfactory bulb and brain ventricular system of bats. *TAMS* **100**: 216-9.
- #Lidicker, W.Z., Jr. & W.H. Davis. 1955. Changes in splenic weight associated with hibernation in bats. *Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine* **89**: 640-2.
- Liebherr, James Kenneth. 1983. A cladistic analysis *Agonuum* and allied genera, with a systematic revision of the *A. extensicolle* species group (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Diss. Univ of California at Berkeley. 470 pp.
- Liebherr, James K. 1986. Cladistic analysis of North American Platynini and revision of the *Agonuum extensicolle* species group (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomology* **106**. 198 pp.
- Liebherr, James K. 1988. Gene flow in ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of differing habitat preference and flight-wing development. *Evolution* **42**(1):129-37.
- Liebherr, J.K. & G.A. Samuelson. 1992. The first endemic troglobitic carabid beetles in Hawaiian lava tubes (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *P-PE* **68**(3):157-68. \$
- Lightfoot, David C. 1997. The fauna of El Malpais National Monument. *In Natural History of El Malpais National Monument*. Compiler Ken Mabery. Albuquerque, NM: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 56, pp. 139-48.
- Lightfoot, D.C., D.L. Bleakly, R.R. Parmenter & J.R. Gosz. 1994. Vegetation and wildlife inventory of El Malpais National Monument, final report. US National Park Service, El Malpais National Monument. Grants, NM.
- Lightfoot, D.C., D.L. Bleakly, R.R. Parmenter & J.R. Gosz. 1994. Vegetation and wildlife inventory of El Malpais National Monument. Department of Biology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. 496 pp.
- Limeres, José. 1961. Barton Hill Project. A study of the hydrology of limestone terrain, Schoharie, New York. Health and sanitation. *NSSB* **23**(1):24-26.

- #Limerick, Bill. and Lyle Wiebe. 1997. Rabies in a silver-haired bat. *Rabies Report* **8**(2): 2-3.
- #Limpert, Dana L. and Dixie L. Bounds. 1999. Summer roost selection of the first bat community in the Pocomoke River Watershed, Maryland (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 179.
- Lindenbrock, Otto. 1988. Cavers and cave ecology. *Speleograph* **24**(4); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 411.
- Lindroth, Carl H. 1961. The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cincidelinae) of Canada and Alaska, Part 2. *Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum* **20**:1-200.
- Lindroth, Carl H. 1961a. The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excluding Cincidelinae) of Canada and Alaska, Part 3. *Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum* **24**:201-408.
- Lindroth, Carl H. 1966. The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excluding Cincidelinae) of Canada and Alaska, Part 4. *Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum* **29**:409-648.
- Lindroth, Carl H. 1968. The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excluding Cincidelinae) of Canada and Alaska, Part 5. *Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum* **33**:649-944.
- Lindroth, Carl H. 1969. The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excluding Cincidelinae) of Canada and Alaska, Part 6. *Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum* **34**:945-1192.
- #Lindsay, Dwight M. 1956. Some bat records from southeastern Indiana. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **37**(4):543-545.
- @Lindsay, E.H. 1978. Late Cenozoic vertebrate faunas, southeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 29th Field Conf., *Land of Cochise*, **1978**: 269-75.
- @Lindsay, E.H. and N.T. Tessman. 1974. Cenozoic vertebrate localities and faunas in Arizona. *Jour. Arizona Acad. Sci.* **9**: 3-24.
- Lindsdale, J.M. 1938. Environmental responses of vertebrates in the Great Basin. *AMN* **19**:1-206.
- Lindsey, Alton A. 1945. A unique habitat for maidenhair spleenwort. *American Fern J.*, **35**(4):109-113.
- Lindsey, A.A. 1949. An optical effect in *Chlorella* bloom in nature. *Ecology*, **30**:504-511.
- Lindsey, A.A. 1951. Vegetation and habitats in a southwestern volcanic area. *Ecol. Monogr.*, **21**:227-253.
- Lindsey, Alton A. 1997. Introduction. In *Natural History of El Malpais National Monument*. Compiler Ken Mabery. Albuquerque, NM: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 56, pp. 7-11.
- Lindsley, K.B., ed. 1984-1987. Cave Research Foundation, Annual Reports. St. Louis: Cave Books.

Lindsley, P. & K. Lindsley. 1978. Dry Cave. In Kunath, pp. 36-46.

Lindsley, R.P. & Carl Welbourn, ed. 1977. Survey and assessment of cave resources at Buffalo National River, Arkansas. Report to National Park Service.

#Ling, J.K. 1970. Pelage and molting in wild mammals with special reference to aquatic forms. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* **45**: 16-54.

Linsley, E.G. and J.A. Chemsak. 1961-76. The Cerambycidae of North America. Berkely, CA: Univ. Calif. Press.

#Linzey, A.V. & D.W. Linzey. 1971. Mammals of Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press. 114 pp.

#Linzey, D. W. 1970. Mammals of Mobile and Baldwin counties, Alabama. *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science*, **41**:64-99.

Linzey, Donald W., ed. 1979. Proceedings of the Symposium on Endangered and Threatened Plants and Animals of Virginia. Blacksburg, Virginia: Sea Grant Program at Virginia Tech.

#Linzey, D.W., and A.V. Linzey. 1968. Mammals of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.*, **84**:384-414.

Lipovsky. Louis J. 1952. A new genus and species of chigger mite (Acarina, Trombiculidae) *J. Kansas Entomol. Soc.*, **25**:132-137, pls. 1-2. \$

Lipovsky, L & R.B. Loomis. 1954. A new chigger mite, *Euschoengastia jonesi*. *J. Parasitol.*, **40**:407-410.

Lippert, G. & L. Butler. 1976. Taxonomic study of Collembola of West Virginia. *Bull. West Virginia Univ. Agr. Exp. Stat.* **643T**. 27 pp.

@Lipps, Emma Lewis, Robert W. Purdy & R.A. Martin. 1988. An annotated bibliography of the Pleistocene vertebrates of Georgia. *GJS* **46**:109-48.

@Lipps, Lewis & Clayton E. Ray. 1967. The Pleistocene fossiliferous deposit at Ladds, Bartow County, Georgia. *Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci.* **25**(3):113-9.

@Lipps, J.H., J.W. Valentine, and E. Mitchell, 1968. Pleistocene Paleoecology and Biostratigraphy, Santa Barbara Island, California. *Journal of Paleontology* **42**(2): 291-307.

#Lipps, Tony, Joseph Caryl and Allen Kurta. 1996. Bats in a dam (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 140.

#Lipske, M. 1984. The little brown bats in the pink palm of science. *Washington Post Mag.*, **29 Jan. 1984**.

- #Lipske, Mike. 1984. The little brown bats in the pink palm of science. *The Potomac Caver*, **27**(2):34-36..
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1978. Ecological genetics of cave and spring isopods. *CRF-AR* (**1977**):33; 1984 rpt. *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp.244.
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1979. Variations in body color and eye pigmentation of *Asellus brevicauda* Forbes (Isopoda: Asellidae) in a southern Illinois cave stream. *NSSB* **41**:11-4.
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1980. Endangered species designation sought for Kentucky cave shrimp. *NSSN* **38**(11):312-3.
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1981. Changes in ecosystems at baselevel in Mammoth Cave National Park. *CRF-AR* (**1979**):21.
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1982. The endangered Kentucky blind cave shrimp. In Wilson & Lewis, pp. 138-42.
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1983. Distribution, habitat and behavior of the Kentucky Cave shrimp *Palaemonias ganteri*. *JCB* **3**(1):88-92.
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1984. Status report on the Kentucky cave shrimp. P. 31 in: Karen B. Lindsley, ed., Cave Research Foundation 1981 Annual Report. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books.
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1992. Systematics and population genetics of heleomyzid flies in caves. *NSSB* **54**(2):84 (abstract).
- Lisowski, Edward A. 1994. Variation in heleomyzid flies from caves. (Abstract). *The NSS Bulletin*, **56**(2):106.
- Lisowski, Edward A., R.A. Olson, W.R. Roy, & D.B. Thompson. 1985. Geochemistry and biology of Sulphur River, Parker's Cave, Kentucky. *CRF-AR*:26-7.
- Lisowski, Edward A. & T.L. Poulson. 1979. Impacts of lock and dam six on baselevel ecosystems in Mammoth Cave. *CRF-AR* (**1979**):48-54.
- List of Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada. Amer. Fisheries Soc. Special Publ. #13*, 4th ed. Bethesda, MD.
- Lister, J.J. 1909. Chapter V. Class I. Crustacea. Pp. 342-549 in: A. Sedgwick, A student's text-book of zoology, vol. III. New York: Macmillan Co.
- #Lister, Joanna S. 2000. Clumping behaviour in roost emergence of *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 125.
- Litsinger, David. 1973. The caves of Bexar County. *The Bexar Caver*, **1973(February)**:12-21. .

#Little, L. 1920. Some notes concerning the mastiff bat. *JM* **1**: 182.

~#Little, W.E., M.J. Patrick and M.R. Gannon. 1998. Ectoparasite associations of bats from Central Pennsylvania. Amer. Soc. Mammalogists.

Litton, M. 1970. Saving the pupfish. *Cry California*, **5**(2):22-25..

@Lively, R.S. et al. 1992. Uranium-series dates from travertines associated with a late Pleistocene megafauna in ACb-3, Alabama. *Southeastern Geology* **33**(1):1-8.

Lively, R. S., E. C. Alexander Jr., & J. Milske. 1981. A late Pleistocene chronologic record in Southeastern Minnesota. *In* Beck, pp. 623-6.

#Livengood, Kimberly and Ronald D. Drobney. 1999. Predicting frequency effects on the zone of reception for the Anabat II bat detector (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 179-80.

#Livengood, Kimberly and Ronald D. Drobney. 2000. Frequency and intensity effects on the zone of reception for the Anabat II bat detector (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 127.

@Livingston, S. 1988. The avian and mammalian faunas from Lovelock Cave and the Humboldt Lakebed site. Diss. Univ. Washington, Seattle.

@Livingston, S. 2000. The Homestead Cave avifauna. In D. Madsen, Grayson & Rhode.

Llewellyn, L. M. 1940. The amphibians and reptiles of Mineral County, West Virginia. *Proc. WV Acad. Sci.* **14**:1.

#Lloyd, J. E. 1989. Lampyridae. Bat (Chiroptera) connections with firefly luminescence, I: Potential significance, historical evidence and opportunity. *CB* **43**: 83-91.

*Lockett, H. Claiborne & Lyndon Lane Hargrave. eds. 1953. Woodchuck Cave: A Basketmaker II site I Tsegi Canyon, Arizona. Eds. Haronld S. Colton & Robert C. Euler. *Museum of Northern AZ Bull.* **26**. 33 pp.

#Locklear, David. 1994. Histoplasmosis at Emerald Sink. *The Texas Caver* **39**(2):59-60.

Löding, H. P. 1922. A preliminary catalogue of Alabama amphibians and reptiles. *Geological Survey of Alabama Museum Paper*, **no. 5**. 59 pp.

Loding, H.P. 1945. Catalogue of the beetles of Alabama. *Geol. Surv. Alabama Monograph* **11**. 172 pp.

Loeb, J. 1915. The blindness of the cave fauna and the artificial production of blind fish embryos by heterogeneous hybridization and by low temperatures. *Biol. Bull.*, **29**:50-67.

Loeffler, Heinz & Dan Danielopol, eds. 1977. *Aspects of Ecology and Zoogeography of Recent and Fossil Ostracoda*. Hague, the Netherlands: W. Junk B.V. Publ.

#Loewen, S. L. 1934. A new cestode from a bat. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, **37**:257-258.

Loftus, William, Maria Cristina Bruno et al. 2001. The ecological role of the karst wetlands of southern Florida in relation to system restoration. *In* Kuniansky, pp. 8-15.

Loftus, W. and J.Reid. 2000. Copepod (Crustacea) emergence from soils from Everglades marshes with different hydroperiods. *Jour. Freshwater Ecology* **15**(4): 515-23,

@Logan, Lloyd E. 1975. The Quaternary vertebrate fauna of Upper Sloth Cave, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. *GSA, South-Central Sec., Abstracts with Programs*: 210.

@Logan, L.E., 1977. The paleoclimate implications of the avian and mammalian faunas of Lower Sloth Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, Texas. M.S. Thesis, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, 72 pp.

@Logan, L.E., 1978. A preliminary report on the mammalian fossils from Musko Cave and their paleoclimatic implications. National Park Service Report, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 31 p.

@Logan, L.E., 1979. The mammalian fossils from Musko Cave and their paleoecologic implications. National Park Service Report, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 72 p.

@Logan, Lloyd E. 1981. The mammalian fossils of Musko Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. *In* Beck, **Vol. 1**:159-60.

@Logan, Lloyd E. 1983. Paleoecological implications of the mammalian fauna of Lower Sloth Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, Texas. *NSSB* **45**:3-11.

Logan, L.E. and C.C. Black. 1979. The Quaternary Vertebrate fauna of Upper Sloth Cave, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. Pp. 141-158 in *Biological Investigations in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park Texas* (H.H. Genoways and R.J. Baker eds.) National Park Service Proceedings and Transactions Series 4:442 pp.

@Logan, L. E. & C. C. Black. 1979. The Quaternary vertebrate fauna of Upper Sloth Cave, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. *In* Genoways & Baker, pp. 141-58.

*Logan, Wilfred David. 1952. Graham Cave, an archaic site in Montgomery County, Missouri. Columbia, MO, Missouri Archaeological Soc.. Mem. MO Arch. Soc. No. 2.

Lohmander, Hans. 1927. On some terrestrial isopods in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **72**:1-18.

#Lollar, Amanda. 1995. Notes on the mating behavior of a captive colony of *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *Bat Res. News* **36**(1):5.

- #Lollar, Amanda. 2000. Notes on the behavior of a building-dwelling colony of *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* in Mineral Wells, Texas.. *Bat Res. News* **41**(4):29.
- Lombard, R. Eric, and David B. Wake. 1976. Tongue evolution in the lungless salamanders, family Plethodontidae. I. Introduction, theory and a general model of dynamics. *Journal of Morphology*, **148**(3):265-286.
- @Long, Austin, R. M. Hansen & P. S. Martin. 1974. Extinction of the Shasta ground sloth. *GSA* **85**:1843-48.
- @Long, Austin, & P.H. Martin. 1974. Death of American ground sloths. *Science* **186**(4164):638-40.
- @Long, A. & A. B. Muller. 1981. Arizona radiocarbon dates X. *Radiocarbon* **23**:191-217.
- #Long, Charles A. 1961. First record of the gray bat in Kansas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **42**(1):97- 98.
- @Long, Charles A. 1964. Taxonomic status of the Pleistocene badger, *Taxidea marylandica*. *AMN* **72**(1):176-180.
- #Long, C.A. 1965. The Mammals of Wyoming. *Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **14**: 493-758.
- #Long, C.A. 1971. Common grackles prey on big brown bat. *Wilson Bull.* **83**: 196.
- @Long, Charles A. 1971. Significance of the late Pleistocene fauna from the Little Box Elder Cave, Wyoming, to studies on zoogeography of recent mammals. *GBN* **31**(2):93-105.
- #Long, C.A. 1976. The occurrence, status and importance of bats in Wisconsin with a key to the species. *Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Trans.*, **64**:62-82.
- #Long, C.A. and Carolyn J. Jones. 1966. Variation and frequency of occurrence of the baculum in a population of Mexican free-tailed bats. *SN* **11**(2): 290-5.
- #Long, C.A. & Paul Kamensky. 1967. Osteometric variation and function of the highspeed wing of the free-tailed bat. *AMN* **77**(2): 452-61.
- #Long, Charles A. and Clarence F. Long. 1965. Another Brazilian free-tailed bat from northern Kansas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **46**(3):518.
- #Long, Charles A. & Robert G. Severson. 1969. Geographical variation in the big brown bat in the north-central United States. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**(3):621-624.
- #Long, C.A., Guoping Zhang et al. 2000. Physical theory and the origin of flight, with particular reference to bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 86.
- #Long, R.F. 1996. Bats for insect biocontrol in agriculture. *The IPM Practitioner: Monitoring the Field of Pest Control* **18**(9): 1-6.

- #Long, Rachel Freeman et al. 1998. Bats feed on crop pests in Sacramento Valley. *Calif. Agric.* **52**(1): 8-10.
- Longley, G. 1975. Environmental assessment: Upper San Marcos River Watershed. San Marcos: Environmental Sciences of San Marcos. Prepared for the Soil Conservation Service, Temple, Texas. xiii + 367 pp.
- Longley, Glenn. 1977. Status of *Typhlomolge* (= *Eurycea*) *rathbuni*, the Texas blind salamander. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Endangered Species Rpt. 1, Albuquerque, NM. 76 pp.
- Longley, Glenn. 1978. *Environmental Assessment: Upper San Marcos River Watershed*. Temple, TX: Soil Conservation Service. 367 pp.
- Longley, Glenn. 1978a. Status of *Typhlomolge* (= *Eurycea*) *rathbuni*, the Texas blind salamander. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Rpt. 2, Albuquerque. 45 pp.
- Longley, Glenn. 1978b. Subterranean aquatic fauna of the Edwards Aquifer in Texas, as indicated by samples from wells and springs. *APNSSC* **36**:27 (abstract). rpt. *NSSB* **41**(4) (1979):111.
- Longley, Glenn. 1980. Biology of the Edwards Aquifer (abstract). Paper presented at NWRA Symposium on Cave Science and Technology, Feb. 16-18, 1980, Seattle, WA. *NABN* **20**:1.
- Longley, Glenn. 1981. Ecosystem of a deep confined aquifer in Texas. *In* Beck, **Vol. 2**:645-7.
- Longley, Glenn. 1981a. The Edwards Aquifer: earth's most diverse groundwater ecosystem? *IJS* **11**:123-28.
- Longley, Glenn. 1986. The Balcones fault zone as a major zoogeographic feature.. *In* *The Balcones Escarpment, Central Texas*. Eds. P. L. Abbot and C. M. Woodruff, Jr. Geol. Soc. Am. Ann. Meetings, San Antonio, TX, pp.291-300.
- Longley, Glenn. 1986a. The biota of the Edwards Aquifer and the implications for paleozoogeography. *In* *The Balcones Escarpment, Central Texas*. Eds. P. L. Abbot and C. M. Woodruff, Jr. Geol. Soc. Am. Ann. Meetings, San Antonio, TX, pp.51-54.
- Longley, G. 1991. Research needs for Texas aquatic ecosystems. *In* Water for Texas-setting the research agenda, Nov. 18-19, Austin, TX. Proc.: Austin, TX. TX Water Development Board and Texas Water Resources Institute, pp. 9-15.
- Longley, G. 1991. Status and trends of the Edwards (Balcones Fault Zone) Aquifer in the San Antonio Region. *In* *Proceedings of South Texas Irrigation Conference*. Ed. Guy Fipps, pp. 4-18.
- Longley, Glenn. 1991a. Threats to the subterranean aquatic ecosystem of the Balcones Fault Zone, Edwards Aquifer in Texas. *NSSB* **53**(2):110.
- Longley, Glenn. 1992. The subterranean aquatic ecosystem of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer in Texas - threats from overpumping. *In* Stanford & Simons, 291-300.

- Longley, Glenn & H. Karnei, Jr. 1979. Status of *Satan eurystomus* Hubbs and Bailey, the widemouth blindcat. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, *ESR* **5**. 48 pp.
- Longley, Glenn & H. Karnei, Jr. 1979a. Status of *Trogloglanis pattersoni* Eigenmann, the toothless blindcat. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service *ESR* **5**. 54 pp.
- Longley, Glenn & P.J. Spangler. 1977. The larva of a new subterranean water beetle. *PBSW* **22**(2):177.
- #Longnecker, D.E., P.D. Harris & L.F. Hodoval. 1971. Small artery dilation after Detamine HCL. *Federation Proc.* **30**: 720
- Lonnberg, Einar. 1894 or 1895. Cambarids from Florida, a new blind species *Zool. Anz.* **17**(444):125-127.
- Lonnberg, Einar. 1895a. Cambarids from Florida. A new blind species, *Cambarus acherontis*. mihi. *Bihang Konigliche Svenska Vetarskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **20** Afd. 22(4):3-14.
- Loomis, Harold F. 1936. New millipede of the American family Striariidae. *JWAS* **26**:403-9.
- Loomis, Harold F. 1937. Crested millipedes of the family Lysiopetalidae (=order Callipodida in modern usage) in North America, with descriptions of new genera and species. *PUSNM* **84**:97-135.
- Loomis, Harold F. 1938. The cambaloid millipeds of the United States, including a family new to the fauna and new genera and species. *PUSNM* **86**:27-66.
- Loomis, H.F. 1939. The millipeds collected in Appalachian caves by Mr. Kenneth Dearolf. *BMCZ-HU* **86**:165-93.
- Loomis, H. F. 1943. New cave and epigean millipeds of the United States, with notes on established species. *BMCZ-HU* **92**:373-410.
- Loomis, H. F. 1944. Millipeds principally collected by Professor V. E. Shelford in the eastern and southeastern United States. *Psyche* **51**(3-4):166-77.
- Loomis, H.F. 1953. New millipeds of the western States and Lower California. *JWAS* **43**(12):417-22.
- Loomis, H.F. 1960. Millipeds of the order Polydesmida from the western states and Baja California. *JKES* **33**L57-68.
- Loomis, H.F. 1966. Two new families and other North American Diplopoda of the order Chordeumida. *PBSW* **79**:221-30.
- #Loomis, R.B. 1956. The chigger mites of Kansas (Carina, Trombiculidae). *Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.* **37**: 1195-43. \$

- #Loomis, R.B. 1964. The southern yellow bat in Joshua Tree National Monument, California. *BSCAS* **63**: 26.
- Loomis, R.B. 1971. The genus *Euschoengastoides* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from North America. *Jour. Parasitology* **57**(4): 689-707.
- #Loomis, Richard B., and Marilyn Bunnell. 1962. A new species of chigger, genus *Euschoengastia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae), with notes on other species of chiggers from the Santa Ana Mountains, California. *BSCAS* **61**(3): 177-84. \$
- #Loomis, Richard B., and D. A. Crossley, Jr. 1963. New species and new records of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Texas. *Acarologia*, **5**(3):371-383.\$
- #Loomis, R.B., and L.J. Lipovsky. 1954. Two new chigger mites (genus *Trombicula*) from the central United States. *J. Kansas Entomol. Soc.*, **27**:47-53. \$
- #Loomis, R.B. & B. McDaniel. 1971. Notes on a collection of bats taken by mist-netting at an Indiana cave. *AMN* **85**: 277-9.
- #Loomis, R.B. and William J. Wrenn. 1984. Systematics of the pest chigger genus *Eutrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae). In *Acarology* **VI**, pp. 152-65. \$
- Looney, Joe. 1985. Alabaster Caverns. *Oklahoma Underground*, **12**:5-10.
- Looney, J. 1986. D.C. Jester Karst System, Greer County, Oklahoma. *Southwestern Cavers*, **24**:92-94..
- Looney, Joe. 1990. Alabaster Caverns. *Speleo Digest*, **1986**:176-179.
- Looney, Mary. 1968. The Selman System. *Oklahoma Underground*, **1**(2):40-45.
- Looney, Mary. 1969. The caves of Gittin Down Mountain. *Oklahoma Underground*, **2**(2):33-39.
- #Looney, M. 1971. Bats in Oklahoma caves. *Oklahoma Underground* **4**: 54-6.
- Looney, Mary. 1974/5. *Cambarus tartarus*: January River's blind crayfish. *OU* **7**(2):13-4; rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 218-9.
- Looney, Mary. 1975. *Cambarus tartarus*: January River's blind crayfish. *Oklahoma Underground*, **7**(2):13-14.
- Looney, Mary. 1976. Caves of Gittin Down Mountain, Adair County, Oklahoma *SD* **1969**:86-89.
- #Looney, Vivia. 1974. Birds and bats at Vickery. *OU* **7**(1):14-6.
- Looney, Joe, and Sue Bozeman. 1983. Longhorn Mountain Cave. *Oklahoma Underground*, **10**:25-28.

- Looney, Joe, and Sue Bozeman. 1991. Longhorn Mountain Cave. *Speleo Digest*, **1983**:108-110.
- Looney, Nick, and Bill Puckett. 1970. The Stansberry-January System. *Oklahoma Underground*, **3**(1):6-11..
- Looney, Nick, and Bill Puckett. 1977. The Stansberry-January System, Delaware County, Oklahoma. *SD*, **1970**(1):121- 124.
- *Loose, Ann. 1976. Cultural resources. In T. Aley, ed. National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Mountain View Arkansas, 1976, pp. 22-3.
- Lopez de Victoria et al. 1988. Comparison of bacteria from water and sediment cores in the terrestrial subsurface. *Abstr. Annu. Meet. Am. Soc. Microbiol.* **N48**:252.
- #Lopez-Wilchis, R., G.Lopez-Ortega and R.D. Owen. 1994. Noteworthy records of the western small-footed Myotis (*Myotis ciliolabrum*, Mammalia, Chiroptera). *SN* **39**: 211-12.
- @Lord, K. L. 1984. The zoogeography of Hinds Cave, Val Verde County, Texas. Diss. Texas A&M Univ., Dept. Anthropol., College Station.
- *Lothson, Gordon A. 1980. The archaeology of the Fallen Arches Cave Site, 45SA41, Borigo timber sale, Gifford Pinchot National Forest: phase I survey and reconnaissance. Pullman, WA: Project Report WA Arch. Research Center no. 94.
- #Lottenberg, Richard, R.H. Waldman, L. Ajello, G.L. Hoff, William Biger, & S.R. Zellner. 1979. Pulmonary histoplasmosis associated with exploration of a bat cave. *AJE* **110**(2):156-61.
- #Lotz, Jeffrey M. & William F. Font. 1983. Review of the Lecithodenriidae (Trematoda) from *Eptesicus fuscus* in Wisconsin and Minnesota. *PHSW* **50**(1): 83-102. \$
- #Lotz, Jeffrey M. & William F. Font. 1985. Structure of enteric helminth communities in two populations of *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera). *CJZ* **63**(12): 2969-78. \$
- #Lotz, Jeffrey M. & William F. Font. 1990. Diversity of intestinal helminth communities of bats. American Soc. Parasitol. Annual Meeting Program Abstr. No. 53, pp. 91.
- #Lotz, Jeffrey M. & William F. Font. 1991. The role of positive and negative interspecific associations in the organization of communities of intestinal helminths of bats. *Parasitology* **103**(1):127-38.
- #Lotz, Jeffrey M. & William F. Font. 1994. Excess positive associations in communities of intestinal helminths of bats: A refined null hypothesis and the test of the facilitation hypothesis. *Journal Parasitology* **80**(3):398-413. \$
- *Loud, Llewellyn Lemont. 1931. Lovelock Cave. Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA Press; rpt. NY, NY: Kraus Reprint, 1965.

- @Loud, Llewellyn Lemont & Mark Raymond Harrington. 1991. Lovelock Cave: the republication of the rare 1929 Nevada classic. Sparks, NV: Falcon Hill.
- #Loughry, W.J., J.P. Balcombe and S. Mistry. 1988. Cues used for spatial memory of big brown bats. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):48.
- #Loughry, W.J. and Gary F. McCracken. 1990. Factors influencing female-pup scent recognition in Mexican free-tailed bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):87-8.
- Louis, Monisha Mary. 1999. Age, growth and fin erosion of the northern cavefish, *Amblyopsis spelea*, in Kentucky and Indiana. MS Thesis. Univ. of Louisville. 103 pp.
- *Love, David. 1997. On Your Knees. *Alaskan Caver* **17**(4):6-7.
- Lovley, Derek R., Francis H. Chapelle & Joan C. Woodward. 1994. H₂ concentrations in anoxic ground water: A non-equilibrium framework for elucidating the distribution of microbially catalyzed redox reactions. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 46-7 (abstract).
- #Lowe, C.H., ed. 1964. *The Vertebrates of Arizona*. Tucson: Univ. Arizona Press. 132 pp.
- #Lowe, David W., J. Matthews & C.Moseley, eds. 1990. Sanborn's long-nosed bat, *Leptonycteris sanborni*. In *The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species of North America*, pp. 487-88.
- #Lowe, David W., J. Matthews & C.Moseley, eds. 1990. Virginia big-eared bat, *Plecotus townsendi* sanborni. In *The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species of North America*, pp. 530-32..
- #Lowe, David W., J. Matthews & C.Moseley, eds. 1990. Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus*.. In *The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species of North America*, pp. 483-84.
- #Lowe, David W., J. Matthews & C.Moseley, eds. 1990. Mexican long nosed bat, *Leptonycteris nivalis*. In *The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species of North America*, pp. 487-88.
- #Lowe, David W., J. Matthews & C.Moseley, eds. 1990. Indiana bat, *Leptonycteris sanborni*. In *The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species of North America*, pp. 506-8.
- #Lowe, David W., J. Matthews & C. Moseley, eds. 1990. Gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*. In *The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species of North America*, pp. 487-88.
- Lowe, M.E. 1956. Dominance-subordinance relationships in the crawfish *Cambarellus shufeldtii*. *Tulane Stud. Zool.* **4**:139-70.
- Lowenstam, Heinz A., & Stephen Weiner. 1989. *On Biomineralization*. New York. Plenum Press.

- #Lowery, G.H., Jr. 1936. A preliminary report of the distribution of the mammals of Louisiana. *PLAS* **3**: 213-57.
- #Lowery, G.H., JR. 1974. The mammals of Louisiana and its adjacent waters. Louisiana State Univ. Press, Baton Rouge, 565 p.
- Lowrie, Donald C. & Willis J. Gertsch. 1955. A list of spiders from the Grand Teton Park area, with descriptions of some North American spiders. *AMN-N* **6/10/55**: 1-29.
- @Lowry, R.L. 1980. Paleoenvironment of a Late Quaternary mammoth-bearing sinkhole deposit, Hot Springs, South Dakota. *GSAB* **91**:465-75.
- #Lu, Shiow-Lian and William J. Bleier. 1981. Renal morphology of *Macrotus* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae). *JM* **62**(1): 181-2.
- #Lu, Yong. 1999. Temporal and frequency processing in bat inferior colliculus (*Eptesicus fuscus*). Diss. Univ. of MI at Columbia. 224 pp.
- Lubbock, J. 1873. *Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura*. x + 276 pp. London: Ray Soc.
- @Lucas, S.G. & G.S. Morgan. 1997. The American mastodont (*Mammut americanum*) in New Mexico. *SN* **42**(3): 312-7.
- #Luce, Bob and John Friday. 1996. Statewide inventory of caves and abandoned mines to document and protect bat roosts in Wyoming (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 29.
- Lucius, W. A. 1980. Bone and shell material. *In* Jennings, pp. 97-107.
- Luck, F.C. 1907. On some ground-dwelling Arachnida. *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.*, **6**:2-10.
- #Luckens, M.M., and W.H. Davis. 1964. Bats: Sensitivity to DDT. *Science*, **146**:948.
- #Luckens, M.M., and W.H. Davis. 1965. Toxicity of dieldrin and endrin to bats. *Nature*, **207**:879-880.
- #Luckens, M.M., J. Van Eps & W. H. Davis. 1971. Transit time of food through the digestive tract of the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Experimental Medicine and Surgery* **29**: 25-8.
- Ludlow, Mark. 1998. Records of cave dwelling fauna from park caves in Florida. Typescript.
- #Ludlow, M. & Jeff Gore. 1999. Conservation of cave roosting bats at a North Florida state park. (abstract). *In* 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt. n.p.: n.p., pp. 131-5.
- #Ludlow, M. & Jeff Gore. 2000. Effects of a cave gate on emergence patterns of colonial bats. *Wildlife Soc. Bull.* **28**(1): 191-6.

Lui, R. 1969. The comparative behavior of allopatric species (Teleostei-Cyprinodontidae: *Cyprinodon*). Ph.D. Dissertation. University of California (Los Angeles).

Luiszer, F.G. 1991. Aminostratigraphy of alluvial deposits in the Colorado Springs Area, Colorado. *Geo2* **18**(3):60-1.

Luiszer, Fred G. 1992. Chemolithoautotrophic iron sediments at Cave of the Winds and the iron springs of Manitou Springs, Colorado. *NSSB* **54**(2):92 (abstract).

Luiszer, F.G. 1994. Speleogenesis of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 91-109.

Luiszer, F.G. 1995. Study of iron and manganese oxide deposits from Jewel and Jasper Caves, South Dakota, Cave of the Winds, Ocher Cave, Fairy Cave, Premonition Cave and Porcupine Caves, Colorado, and two caves in Arizona (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1):72.

*Lukens, P. W. , Jr. 1963. Some ethnozoological implications of mammalian faunas from Minnesota archeological sites. Unpubl. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis.

@Lull, R. S. 1930. The ground sloth, *Nothrotherium*. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **20**:344-352.

Lundberg, John Graham. 1970. The evolutionary history of North American catfishes, family Ictaluridae. Diss. Univ. MI. 540 pp.

Lundberg, J. G. 1982. The comparative anatomy of the toothless blindcat, *Trogloglanis pattersoni* Eigenmann, with a phylogenetic analysis of the ictalurid catfishes. *Misc. Publ. Univ. MI* **163**:1-85.

#Lunde, R.E. & A.S. Herestad. 1986. Activity of little brown bats in coastal forests. *Northwest Sci.* **60**: 206-9.

@Lundelius, Ernest L., Jr.. 1960. *Mylohyus nasutus*, long-nosed peccary of the Texas Pleistocene. *BTMM* **1**. 40 pp.

@Lundelius, E.L., Jr. 1962. Nonhuman skeletal material from the Kyle site. In *The Kyle Site: A Stratified Central Texas Aspect Site in the Hill Country, Texas*. Ed. E.B. Jelks. Univ. Texas, Archaeol. Ser., No. 5., pp. 111-2.

@Lundelius, E.L., Jr. 1963. Non-human skeletal material. In *Centipede and Damp caves: excavations in Val Verde County, Texas, 1958*. Ed. J.F. Epstein. *BTAS* **33**, pp. 127-9.

@Lundelius, E.L., Jr.. 1967. Late Pleistocene and Holocene faunal history of central Texas. In Martin & H. E. Wright, pp. 287-319.

@Lundelius, E.L., Jr., 1970. Mammalian remains from Pratt Cave, Culberson County, Texas. Unpublished Report, Department of Geological Sciences, University of Texas, Austin, 42 pp.

- @Lundelius, E.L., Jr.. 1979. Post-Pleistocene mammals from Pratt Cave and their environmental significance. In Genoways & Baker, pp. 239-57.
- @Lundelius, E.L., Jr.. 1984. A late Pleistocene mammalian fauna from Cueva Quebrada, Val Verde County, Texas. In Genoways & Dawson, pp. 456-481.
- @Lundelius, E.L., Jr. 1985. Pleistocene vertebrates from Laubach Cave. In *Edwards Aquifer, Northern Segment; Travis, Williamson, and Bell counties, Texas*. Eds. C.M. Woodruff et al. Guidebook - Austin Geological Society. 8. Austin, TX: Austin Geological Society, pp. 41-45.
- @Lundelius, E.L., Jr. 1986. Taphonomic effects of cave morphology and agents of bone accumulation. *Proc. - North American Paleontological Convention* 4:A29.
- @Lundelius, E.L. 1989. The implications of disharmonious assemblages for Pleistocene extinctions. *Jour. Archaeological Sci.* 16: 407-17.
- @Lundelius, E.L. & B. Davidson. 1975. Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Laubach Cave, Texas. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* 7(2):211-2.
- @Lundelius, E.L., Jr., R.W. Graham, et al. 1983. Terrestrial vertebrate faunas. In H. Wright, **Vol.1**, pp. 311-53.
- @Lundelius, E.L., Jr., R.W. Graham, E. Anderson, J. Guilday, J.A. Holman, D.W. Steadman, & S.D. Webb. 1983. Terrestrial vertebrate faunas. In S. Porter, pp. 311-53.
- @Lundelius, E.L., Jr. & E.L. Slaughter, eds. 1971. *Natural History of Texas caves*. Gulf Natural History: Dallas, TX.
- Lush, D.L. & H.B.N. Hynes. 1978. Particulate and dissolved organic matter in a small partly forested Ontario stream. *Hydrobiologia* **60**: 177-85.
- Lusk, Joel David. 1993. Selenium in aquatic habitats in Imperial National Wildlife Refuge (Colorado River, Najas Marina, *Corbicula*, *Procambarus clarkii*). MS Thesis. Univ. AZ. 150 pp.
- #Luszcz, Tanya, Ruth van den Driessche and Trudy Chatwin. 1998. Roost site selection of bats in a temperate old-growth forest, Clayoquot Sound, British Columbia (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**:(4):175
- #Lutch, Deborah and William H. Miller. 1996. Roost site characteristics for *Antrozous pallidus*, *Eptesicus fuscus*, and *Myotis occultus* in a Central Arizona ponderosa pine forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**:(1): 29.
- #Luxton, M. 1986. Acari: Rhodacaridae Ologamasinae. In Botosaneanu, pp. 635-7.
- #Lydekker, R. 1891. In *An Introduction to the Study of Mammals Living and Extinct*. Eds. William Henry & R. Lydekker. London: Adam & Charles Black. 763 pp.

Lyle, Clay. 1938. The crawfishes of Mississippi, with special reference to the biology and control of destructive species. Iowa State College J. of Sci. **13**:75-77 (abstract).

#Lyman, C.P. 1970. Thermoregulation and metabolism in bats. *In* Wimsatt, pp. 301-30.

@Lyman, R. Lee. 1983. Prehistoric extralimital records for *Pappogeomys castanops* (Geomyidae) in northwestern New Mexico. *JM* **64**(3):502-5.

@Lynch, J.D. 1964. Additional hyloid and leptodactylid remains from the Pleistocene of Texas and Florida. *Herpetologica* **20**:141-2.

@Lynch, J.D. 1965. The Pleistocene amphibians of Pitt II, Arredondo, Florida. *Copeia* **1**:72-7.

Lynch, Nancy A. 1990. Transformation of pesticides and halogenated hydrocarbons in the subsurface environment. Diss. Univ. IA. 241 pp.

Lynn, R.I. 1976. Long term control of algal growth by intensity and duration of illumination under laboratory conditions. Ms. report to Lehman Caves National Monument., 6p.

Lynn, R.I. 1978. Control of algal and moss growth in Lehman Cave. Final Report for FY 78, 9 pp.

*Lyon, John. 1988. Black Rock Cave -- A rare find. *Inner Mountain News* **20**(3); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 383.

#Lyon, M.W., Jr. 1903. Observations of the number of young of the lasiurine bats. *PUSNM* **26**: 425-6.

#Lyon, M.W., Jr. 1936. Mammals of Indiana. *AMN* **17**: 1-384.

#Lyons, S.K. 1995. Areography of New World bats and marsupials. *Mastozoologia Neotropical* **2**: 229-31.

#Lyons, S. Kathlen and Michael R. Willig. 1997. Latitudinal patterns of range size: methodological concerns and empirical evaluations for New World bats and marsupials. *Oikos* **79**(3): 568-80.

Maa, Tsing C. 1956. An interim world list of batflies. *J. Med. Ent.* **1**:377-26.

Maa, T.C. 1962. Records and descriptions of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae. *Pacific Insects* **4**:417-436.

#Maa, T.C. 1965. An interim world list of batflies (Diptera: Streblidae: Nycteribiidae). *Jour. Medical Entomology* **4**: 377-86.

#Maa, T.C. 1971. An annotated bibliography of batflies (Diptera: Streblidae: Nycteribiidae). *Pacif. Insects Monograph* **28**:119-211.

Macan, T.T. 1958. Methods of sampling the bottom fauna in stony stream. *Mitt. int. Verein, Theor. Angew. Limnol.* **8**:1-21.

MacCormack, Zeke. 1992. Cave containing rare species unlawfully filled, biologist says. *Austin American-Statesman* **29 October** 1992, pp. B1, B12.

MacCormack, Zeke. 1992. U. S. tells Georgetown landowner to unplug cave. *Austin American-Statesman*, **19 November 1992**, p. B3.

MacCormack, Zeke. 1995. Hays officials shelve conservation plan. *Austin American-Statesman*, **16 March 1995**, p. B13.

*MacCurdy, George Grant. 1937. American caves and cave dwellers. *Amer. Journal Archaeol.* **41**:383-7.

*MacDonald, George F. 1973. Haida burial practices: three archaeological examples: the Gust Island burial shelter, the Skungo Cave, North Island, mass burials from Tanu. Ottawa: *National Museum of Man. Archaeological Survey of Canada*. Paper no. **9**.

#MacDonald, K., E. Matsui, R. Stevens Matsui and M. B. Fenton. 1994. Echolocation calls and field identification of the eastern pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus subflavus*: Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), using ultrasonic bat detectors. *Journal of Mammalogy* **75**(2):462-465.

*MacDowell, April. 1986. A comparison of Murrah cave with other Val Verde County cave sites (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).

MacDowell, April. 1986. Phalangid Cave zoology. Eddy County, New Mexico. *Lubbock Area Grotto News* **Aug.** 1986.

MacDowell, April. 1990. Phalangid Cave zoology. Eddy County, New Mexico. *Speleo Digest* **1986**:315.

MacFarlane, J.M. 1923. *The Evolution and Distribution of Fishes*. New York: MacMillan Co. 564 pp.

MacGillivray, Alex. D. 1891. A catalogue of the Thysanura of North America. *The Canadian Entomologist* **23**:267-276.

MacGintie, G.E. 1939. The natural history of the blind goby *Typhlogobius californiensis* Steinbachner. *AMN* **21**:489-505.

#MacGregor, John. 1987. Bats in Kentucky caves. *The Karst Window* **23**(1).

#MacGregor, John R.. 1988. Batguide: To tell one bat from another. *D. C. Speleograph* **44**(11):14.

#MacGregor, John R.. 1991. Bats in Kentucky caves. *Speleo Digest* **1987**:376378.

#MacGregor, John. 1991. Considerations when exploring bat caves. *Ky. Caver* **25**(1):4-5.

#MacGregor, John. 1991. A note on cave bats in eastern Kentucky. Paper prepared for mammalogy class at Berea College. MS at BCI.

- #MacGregor, John R.. 1991. Responses of Indiana bats to cave gating in Kentucky. (Abstract). P. 23 in: *1991 National Cave Management Symposium, October 23-26, 1991, Bowling Green, Kentucky, Guidebook*. Liberty Printing: Bowling Green, Kentucky.
- #MacGregor, J.R. 1993. Responses of winter populations of the federal endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) to cave gating in Kentucky. *In 1991 National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991*. Ed. Debra L. Foster. Bowling Green, Kentucky: Liberty Printing, pp. 364-70.
- #MacGregor, John R., and Sherri A. Evans. 1984. *Endangered and Threatened Wildlife in Kentucky*. Frankfort, Kentucky: Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources. 19 pp.
- #MacGregor, John R. & James D. Kiser. 1998. Recent reproductive records for the eastern small-footed bat *Myotis leibii* in Kentucky, with notes on a maternity colony located in a concrete bridge (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**:(4):175.
- #MacGregor, J.R. & A.G. Westerman. 1982. Observations on an active maternity site for the gray bat in Jessamine County, Kentucky. *TKAS* **43**: 136-7.
- #Machado-Allison, C.E. 1968. The systematic position of the bats *Desmodus* and *Chilonycteris*, based on host-parasite relationships (Mammalia:Chiroptera). *PBSW* **80**:223-26.
- #MacInes, Charlie. 1996. Rabies in Ontario during the third quarters. *Rabies Report* **7**(3):1, 9-12..
- #MacInes, Charlie. 1997. Rabies during the first quarter-Almost nothing to report, literally. *Rabies Report* **7**(3):1, 9-12.
- #MacInes, Charlie. 1997. Rabies in Ontario- Second quarter 1997. *Rabies Report* **8**(2):3, 5-8.
- #MacInes, Charlie. 1997. Rabies in Ontario- Third quarter 1997. *Rabies Report* **8**(3):6, 8-12.
- #MacInes, Charlie. 1997. Rabies in Ontario during 1996. *Rabies Report* **7**(4):1, 5-10.
- #MacInes, Charlie. 1998. Rabies in Ontario-Review of 1997. *Rabies Report* **8**(4):1-2.
- #MacInes, Charlie. 1998. Animal rabies report; July to September 1998. *Rabies Report* **9**(3):1-14.
- #MacInes, Charlie. 1998. Third quarter rabies cases in review. *Rabies Report* **9**(3):1.
- #MacInes, C. And D. H. Johnson. 1978. Vespertilionid transmission of rabies to carnivores in temperate North America (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(4):32.
- Maciolek, J.A. 1983. Distribution and biology of Indo-Pacific insular hypogeal shrimps. *Bull. Marine Sci.* **33**:606-18.
- Maciolek, J. A. 1986. Environmental features and biota of anchialine pools on Cape Kinu, Maui, Hawaii. *Stygologia* **2**(1-2):119-29.

- Maciolek, J.A., & R.E. Brock. 1974. *Aquatic Survey of the Kona Coast Ponds, Hawaii Islands*. Sea Grant Advisory Board Report. 73 pp.
- *Mack, Joanne Marylynne. 1979. Archaeological investigations of the Salt Cave locality: Subsistence uniformity and cultural diversity along the Klamath River, Oregon. Diss. Univ. OR.
- #Mackawa, M., D. Wong & W. Paschal. 1992. Spectral selectivity of FM-FM neurons in the auditory cortex of the echolocating bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. of Comparative Physiology A*. **171**: 513-22.
- *Mackey, J. Charles and John W. Greer. 1980. *Cultural Resource Inventory of the Bennett Peak Area, Carbon County, Wyoming*. Archeological Services, Laramie, WY. Submitted to BLM, Rawlins District Office, Rawlins, WY.
- Mackay, Katurah. 1997. Hanging in the balance. *National Parks* September/October 1997 **71**(9/10):40.
- Mackay, William P. 1980. *Ptomophagus californicus* (Coleoptera: Leiodidae), an inquiline in the nests of the ant *Formica haemorrhoidalis*. *CB* **34**(1):79-83.
- #Mackey, R.L. and R.M.R. Barclay. 1988. The influence of clutter and noise on the activity of bats over water. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):49. *M. lucifugus*, *E. fuscus*
- #Mackiewicz, J. And R.H. Backus. 1956. Oceanic records of *Lasionycteris noctivgans* and *Lasiurus borealis*. *JM* **37**(3): 442-3.
- Mackin, J.G. 1935. Studies on the Crustacea of Oklahoma, III, subterranean amphipods of the genera *Niphargus* and *Boruta*. *TAMS* **54**(1):41-51.
- Mackin, J.G. 1935a. Studies on the Crustacea of Oklahoma, III. Subterranean Amphipods of the Genera *Niphargus* and *Boruta*. *TAMS* **54**(1), pp. 41-51, 2 pls.
- Mackin, J.G. 1940. A key to the Oklahoma species of the family Asellidae. *POAS* **20**: 17-18.
- Mackin, J.G. 1940a. A key to the species of Amphipoda of Oklahoma. *POAS* **20**:17-8.
- Mackin, J.G. 1941. A key to the species of Amphipoda of Oklahoma. *POAS* **21**:29-30.
- Mackin, J.G. 1959. Malacostraca (Isopoda). In Edmondson, pp. 869-901.
- Mackin, J.G. & L. Hubricht. 1938. Records of distribution of species of isopods in central and southern United States, with descriptions of four new species of *Mancasellus* and *Asellus* (Asellota:Asellida). *AMN* **19**:628-37.
- Mackin, J.G. & L. Hubricht. 1940. Description of seven new species of *Caecidotea* from central United States. *TAMS* **59**(3):383-97.

- #MacKinnon, A. And M. Eng. 1995. Old forests: inventory for coastal British Columbia. *Cordillera*: 20-33.
- MacLean, J.S.& Brother G. Nicholas. 1967. *Speleology, the Study of Caves*. Boston, D.C. Heath and Co.
- MacNeil, Calum. 1997. The ecology of freshwater amphipods (marine pollution, *Crangonyx pseudogracilis*, *Gammarus duebeni*, *Gammarus pulex*) Diss. Queen's Univ. Of Belfast. 373 pp.
- #Macy, R.M. and R.W. Macy. 1939. Hawks as enemies of bats. *JM* **20**: 252.
- #Macy, R.W. 1938. A new species of trematode, *Prosthodendrium travassosi* (Lecithodendriidae) from a Minnesota bat. *Livr. Jub. Prof. Travassos Rio de Janeiro* **3**:291-292.
- #Macy, R.W. 1940. Description of three new trematodes with notes on other species of *Acantharium* (Lecithodendriidae) and a key to the genus. *JP* **26**: 279-86. \$
- #Macy, R.W. 1957. Parasites found in certain Oregon bats with the description of a new cestode, *Hymenolepis gertschi*. *American Midl. Nat.*, 37:375-378.
- Madacheen, L. Michael. 1977. New Melones cave inventory and evaluation study: preliminary report: archeological caves. Archeology Research Program, Dept. Anthropology, Southern Methodist Univ.
- #Maddy, K.T., E. Cockrum & H. Crecelius. 1958. Bat rabies in Arizona. *Arizona Med.* **15**: 344-9.
- #Madej, Robert F., Russ Romme' and Karen Tyrell. 1996. Noise as a component of Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis* summer habitat suitability (abstract). *Bat Research News* 37(4): 140.
- Madell, J., K.A. Coates, M.J. Wetzel & S.R. Gelder. 1992. Common and scientific names of aphanoneuran and clitellate annelids of the United States and Canada. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* **24**(12):1259-62.
- Madill, Jacqueline. 1985. *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*. Volume 6. *Synopsis Speciorum*. Annelida: Hirundinea. Canadian Museum of Nature.
- @Madsen, David B. 1973. Late Quaternary paleoecology in the Southeastern Great Basin. Diss. Univ. MO. 125 pp.
- *Madsen, David B. 1980. The human prehistory of the Great Salt Lake Region. In *Great Salt Lake: A Scientific, Historical, and Economic Overview*. Ed. J.W. Gwynn. Utah Geol. Min. Surv. Bull., No. 116., pp. 19-32.
- *Madsen, David B. 1983. *Black Cave Revisted*. Salt Lake City: Bureau of Land Management, Utah State Office. 121 pp.

- @Madsen, D.B. & David Rhode. 1990. Early Holocene pinyon (*Pinus monophylla*) in the northeastern Great Basin. *QR* **33**(1):94-101. Danger C.
- @Madsen, D.B., D.K. Grayson & D. Rhode. 2000. *Late Quaternary Paleoecology in the Bonneville Basin*. Utah Geol. Survey Bull. 130. Salt Lake City.
- Madsen, E.L. & W.C. Ghiorse. 1993. Groundwater microbiology: Subsurface ecosystem processes. In T.E. Ford, pp. 167-213.
- Madsen, E.L., W.C. Ghiorse & James L. Sinclair. 1991. In situ biodegradation: microbiological patterns in a contaminated aquifer. *Science* **252**: 830-33.
- Magee, Stephen P. 1992. Legal frustration. Unexpected verdict heightens the anger over system that benefits lawyers. *Austin American-Statesman*, **7 May** 1992, p. A19.
- Maggenti, Armand Richard. 1959. The morphology, biology, and taxonomy of the genus *Plectus* (Nemata: Plectidae). Diss. Univ. Of CA at Berkeley.
- @Magish, Deborah P. & A.H. Harris. 1976. Fossil ravens from the Pleistocene of Dry Cave, Eddy County. New Mexico. *Condor* **78**:399-404.\$
- Magniez, Guy J. 1981. Biogeographical and paleobiogeographical problems in stenasellids (Crustacea Isopoda Asellota of underground waters. *International Journal of Speleology* **11**(1-2):71-81.
- Magniez, G. J. 1981. Experimental breeding of the U.S. cavernicolous crustacean *Caecidotea recurvata*. In Beck, Vol 1:241-2.
- Magniez, Guy J. 1983. Biogéographie et paléobiogéographie des Sténasellides (Crustacés isopodes asellotes des eaux souterraines continentales). *Mémoires de Biospéologie* **10**:187-191.
- Magneiz, G.J. 1999. A review of the family Stenasellidae (Isopoda, Asellota, Aselloidea) of underground waters. *Crustaceana* **72**(8): 837-848.
- Maguire, Bassett, Jr. 1960. Lethal effect of visible light on cavernicolous ostracods. *Science* **132**(3421):226-7.
- Maguire, Bassett, Jr. 1961. Regressive evolution in cave animals and its mechanism. *TJS* **13**:363-370.
- Maguire, Bassett, Jr. 1964. Crustacea: A primitive Mediterranean group also occurs in North America. *Science* **146**:931-2.
- Maguire, Bassett, Jr. 1965. *Monodella texana* n. sp., an extension of the range of the crustacean order Thermosbaenacea to the Western Hemisphere. *Crustaceana* **9**:150-4.
- Maguire, E.J. 1961. The influence of habitat NaCl concentrations on the distribution of two species of *Palaemonetes*. *PLAS* **24**:71-5.
- #Mahan, C. 1982. Bats: facts stranger than fiction. *Illinois Audubon Bull.* **202**: 6-12.

- #Mahan, C. 1983. Bats and you. Illinois Dept. Conservation brochure.
- #Mahan, W.E. 1973. An evaluation of the relationship between cave-dwelling bats and fox rabies in Appalachia. M.S. Thesis. Athens, GA: Univ. Of Georgia. 115 pp.
- #Mahar, M. 1986. Mollycoddling bats. *The New York Times Magazine*. **Dec: 11**.
- #Maher, W.J. 1972. Hoary bat parturition date and captivity record. *BlueJay* **30**(4): 236-7.
- Mahler, Barba J. 1992. A geomorphic, hydrologic, and geochemical study of the Hamilton Creek watershed, Travis County, Texas. MS Thesis. 188 pp.
- Mahler, Barbara June. 1997. Mobile sediments in a karst aquifer (sediment transport, contaminant transport, Texas). Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 171 pp.
- Mahler, B. & Phillip Bennett. 1992. The interaction of flow mechanics and aqueous chemistry in a Texas hill country grotto. *In Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hydrogeology, Ecology, Monitoring, and Management of Ground Water in Karst Terranes*. Ed. Anon. Dublin, OH: Water Well Jour. Pub. Co. Ground Water Management 10, pp. 405-16.
- Mahler, B.J. and Philip Bennett. 1996. Sediment mobility in a karst aquifer. *AP-GSA* **28**(1):51.
- Mahue, Jacques. 1926. La flore cavernicole americaine (Grottes de Mammoth-cave et de City-cave, etat de Kentucky). *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* **73**:39-57.
- Mahue, J. 1926a. La mycologie obscuricole souterraine americaine (Cavernes de City-cave, etat de Kentucky, Etats-Unis). *Bull. Trimestr. Soc. Mycol. France* **42**:130-8.
- #Main, A.J. et al. 1982. Immature *Ixodes dammini* (Acari, Ixodidae) on small animals in Connecticut. *JME* **19**: 655-64.
- #Maina, J.N. & A.S. King. 1985. The morphometrics of the bat lung (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 605
- #Malaga-Alba, A. 1966. Ecological relationship of rabies in wildlife. *Symposium Series Immunobiology* **1**: 255-59.
- Malard, Florian, J. Gibert & R. Laurent & J.L. Reygrobellet. 1994. A new method for sampling the fauna of deep karstic aquifers. *Comptes Rendus de L'Academie des Sciences Serie III de la Vie* **317**(10):955-966.
- Malard, Florian & Kevin Simon. 1997. Sampling wells for describing ecological patterns at a microscale in karst aquifers. *In* Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 46-54.
- Malcolm, David R. & J. C. Chamberlin. 1960. The pseudoscorpion genus *Chitrella* (Chelonethida. Syarinnidae). *AMN-N* **1989**. 19 pp.

- Malcolm, David R. & J. C. Chamberlin. 1961. The pseudoscorpion genus *Kleptochthonius* (Chelonethida. Chthoniidae). *AMN-N* **2063**. 35 pp.
- *Malde, Harold E., and Asher P. Schick. 1964. Thorne Cave, northeastern Utah: geology. *Amer. Antiquity* **30**(1):60-73.
- *Mallery, Garrick. 1893. Picture writing of the American Indians. *10th Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1888-1889*:1-822.
- Malloch, D., D. Grenville, & J.M. Hubart. 1987. An unusual subterranean occurrence of fossil fungal sclerotia. *Can. Journal Botany* **49**:1281-3. \$
- Mallory, Larry. 1992. The microbial world of caves. *NSSB* **54**(2):83 (abstract).
- Mallory, Larry & J. Bigelow. 1994. Isolation of anti-cancer agents from cave microorganisms. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 16-9.
- Maloney, J.O. 1930. A new species of isopod from Potter Creek Cave, California. *Univ. CA, Publ. Zoology* **33**(13):291-5.
- Maloney, J.O. 1939. A new cave isopod from Florida. *PUSNM* **86**(3057):457-9.
- *Malott, Clyde A. 1929. Three cavern pictures. *PIAS* **38**:1-6.
- Malott, Clyde A. 1949. A stormwater cavern in the Lost River region, Orange County, Indiana *NSSB* **11**:64-8.
- #Maltbie, Mary. 1997. Repetitive DNA in genome organization of phyllostomid bats: Test of a molecular model for chromosomal evolution. Diss. Texas Tech Univ. 101 pp.
- Man, Zhijun. 1991. Life history variation among spring dwelling populations of *Gammarus minus* Say. M.S. Thesis. American Univ., Washington D.C. 33 pp.
- Man, Z. and D.W. Fong. 1991. Predation and body size variation between spring-dwelling populations of *Gammarus minus*. *NSSB* **53**(2):110.
- @Manganaro, C.A., 1994. Graveyard Cave: A Holocene Faunal Record from the Black Hills of South Dakota. Master of Science thesis. Northern Arizona University, August. 119 pp.
- @Manganaro, C.A. 1994. Graveyard Cave, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: A Holocene faunal record from the Black Hills. *Geol. Soc. Amer. 1994 meeting, Rocky Mountain sec.* **26**(6):28 (abstract).
- Mangin, A. 1994. Karst hydrogeology. *In* Gibert, Danielpol & Stanford, pp. 43-68.

- Manicasteri, C. & R. Argano. 1989. An analytical synopsis of the troglobitic terrestrial isopods. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano Monografia (n.s.)* **4**:63-73.
- Manley, G.V. 1969. A pictorial key and annotated list of Michigan pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida). *Michigan Entomol.* **2**:2-13
- #Mann, Sherry L., Robert J. Steidl and Virginia M. Dalton. 1998. Effects of experimental cave tours on behavior of *Myotis velifer* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**:(4):176.
- @Mann, Thany. 1997. Carbon dates for wood samples from a Grundy County cave. *Speleonews* **41**(3):18-9.
- #Manning, Richard Weller. 1991. Systematics and evolutionary relationship of the long-eared myotis, *Myotis evotis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Diss. TX Tech Univ. 134 pp.
- #Manning, Richard Weller. 1993. Systematics and evolutionary relationships of the long-eared myotis, *Myotis evotis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Special Publications, The Museum, Texas Tech Univ.* **37**: 1-58.
- #Manning, R.W. & J. K. Jones, Jr. 1989. *Myotis evotis*. *Mammalian Species* **329**:1-5.
- #Manning, R.W. and J. Knox Jones, Jr. 1989. A new subspecies of fringed myotis, *Myotis thysanodes*, from the northwestern coast of the United States. *Occas. Pa. Mus. Tex. Tech Univ.* No. **123**.
- #Manning, R.W., J. Knox Jones, Jr., R. Hollander & C. Jones. 1987. Notes on the distribution and natural history of some bats on the Edwards Plateau and in adjacent areas of Texas. *TJS* **39**: 279-85.
- #Manning, R.W., J. Knox Jones, Jr., R. Hollander & C. Jones. 1988. An unusual number of fetuses in the pallid bat. *Prairie Naturalist* **19**: 261.
- #Manning, R.W., C. Jones, J. Knox Jones. 1989. Comments on distribution and variation in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, in Texas. *TJS* **41**: 95-101.
- #Manning, R.W., C. Jones, J. Knox Jones, Jr. & R. Hollander. 1988. Subspecific status of the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* in the Texas Panhandle and adjacent areas. *Occas. Pa. Mus. Tex. Tech Univ.* No. **20 May**. **5 pp.**
- #Manville, R.H. 1963. Accidental mortality in bats. *Mammalia* **27**: 361-5.
- #Manville, R.H. & S. P. Young. 1965. *Distribution of Alaskan Mammals*. United States Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Circular 211: 1-45.
- #Manwell, C. & K.V. Kerst. 1966. Possibilities of biochemical taxonomy of bats using hemoglobin, lactate dehydrogenase, esterases and other proteins. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **17**: 741-54.

- @Maples, Virginia L. 1990. Morphological changes in the facial region and a model of dental growth and wear pattern development in *Nothrotheriops shastensis*. *JP* **10**(3):372-389.
- Marchant, R. 1981. The ecology of *Gammarus* in running water. *In Perspectives in Running Water Ecology*. Eds. M.A. Lock & D.d. Williams. NY; Plenum Press, pp. 225-49.
- #Marcot, B.G. 1984. Winter use of some north-western California caves by western big-eared bats and long-eared myotis. *Murrelet* **65**: 46.
- #Marcot, B.G. 1995. An ecosystem context for bat management (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 28-9.
- Margulis, Lynn, et al. 1990. *Handbook of Protoctista*. Boston: Jones & Bartlett.
- #Maries, K. 1986. Recent developments in bat detector field instrumentation. *Myotis* **23-24**: 249-54.
- #Maries, K. 1994. A portable ultrasound processor. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **35**(1):34.
- Marlow, Guy. 1959. The subspecies of *Cambarus diogenes*. Diss. Tulane Diss. 75 pp.
- Marin, M. 1997. On the behavior of the black swift. *Condor* **99**(2):514-9.
- #Marini, Richard A. 1998. Bat haven. *Popular Science* 252(Apr.): 30.
- Marlow, Guy. 1960. The subspecies of *Cambarus diogenes*. *AMN* **64**(1):229-50.
- Marmonier, P., P. Vervier, et al. 1993. Biodiversity in ground waters. *Trends in Ecol. & Evol.* **8**(11): 392-395
- Marmonier, P., C. Meisch, & D.L. Danielpool. 1989. A review of the genus *Cavernocypris*. *BSNL* **89**:221-278 \$
- Marmonier, P. & J.V. Ward. 1990. Superficial and interstitial ostracods of the South Platte River (Colorado, USA). Systematics and biogeography. *Stygologia* **5**: 225-239
- *Marquardt, William H. 1974. A statistical analysis of constituents in human paleofecal specimens from Mammoth Cave. *In* Watson, pp. 192-202.
- !Marquart, D. 1979. Troglobitic crayfish of Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Central Missouri State Univ. Warrensburg. 39 pp.
- #Marques, Suely Aparecida. 1993. A systematic review of the large species of *Artibeus* Leach, 1821 (Mammalia: Chiroptera) with some phylogenetic inferences. Diss. The George Washington Univ. 202 pp.
- #Marr, J.S. and A.M. Beck. 1976. Rabies in New York City, with new guidelines for prophylaxis. *New York Acad. Medicine. Bull.* **52**(5): 605-16.

- *Marriam, John Campbell. 1909. Note on the occurrence of human remains in Californian caves. *Science* **24**:531-532.
- Marsh, C.D. 1910. A revision of the North American species of *Cyclops*. *Trans. WI Acad. Sci.* **16**: 1067-1135.
- #Marsh, David S. 1981. A functional organization in the inferior colliculus in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. Diss. Univ. TX at Austin. 197 pp.
- #Marsh, D.S. 1981. A functional organization in the inferior colliculus in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis* (abstract). Abstract rpt. in *Diss. Abstr. Int. B. Sci. Engl.* **432**: 938.
- #Marsh, D.S., G.D. Pollak and R. Bodenhamer. 1980. Evidence for separate echolocation and communication processing areas in the inferior colliculus of bats. *Jour. Acoust. Soc. America* **67**(Suppl. 1): S75.
- *Marsh, Dorothy. 1980. *Life at Russell Cave*. NY, NY: Eastern Acorn Press. 31 pp.
- #Marsh, R.E. and W.E. Howard. 1977. Vertebrate Control Manual. VII. Bats. *Pest Control* **Oct.:** **24-36**: 50.
- Marsh, Terrence George. 1969. Ecological and behavioral studies of the cave beetle *Darlingtonia kentuckensis* Valentine (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Diss. Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, KY. 171 pp.
- #Marshall, A.G. 1981. *The Ecology of Ectoparasitic Insects*. London: Academic Press.
- #Marshall, A.G. 1982. Ecology of insects ectoparasitic on bats. In Kunz, pp. 369-401.
- Marshall, David, J.V. Brahana and Ralph Davis. 1998. Resuspension of viable sediment-bound enteric pathogens in shallow karst aquifers. *International Assoc. Of Hydrologists and the Annual Meeting of the American Inst. Of Hydrologists* **28**:**179-186**.
- @Marshall, John E. E. & David I. Whiteside. 1980. Depositional history of palynomorphs from a Triassic cave filling. *Abstracts - International Palynological Conf.* **5**:250.
- Marshall, N. 1947. The spring run and cave habitats of *Erimystax harperi* (Fowler). *Ecology* **28**(1):68-75. \$
- Marshall, R. 1929. Canadian Hydracarina. *Univ. Toronto Studies* 39: 7-93.
- *Marshall, R.A. and C.H. Chapman. 1960. Cultural materials from Jakie Shelter, 23BY388. In *Archaeological investigations in the Table Rock Reservoir Area*. Ed. C.H. Chapman et al. Report Submitted to the NPS, pp. 1131-049.
- Marshall, Stephen Archer. 1982. A review of the Nearctic Limosininae (Diptera: Sphaecoceridae), with revisions of selected genera. Diss. Univ. of Guelph.

- Marshall, Stephen A. 1984. *Leptocera (Pteremis)* in North America (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *PESW* **86**:396-9.
- Marshall, S.A. 1985. The genera *Xenolimosina* and *Terrilimosina* (Diptera Sphaeroceridae Limosiniinae) in North America. *PESW* **87**:759-69.
- Marshall, Stephen A. 1985a. A revision of the genus *Spelobia* Spuler (Diptera Sphaeroceridae) in North America and Mexico. *TAES* **111**:1-101.
- Marshall, S.A. 1989. Sphaeroceridae. In Evenhuis, pp. 601-7.
- Marshall, S.A. 1990. New world Sphaeroceridae: an overview of the problem and some developing solutions. Proc. Second International Congress of Dipterology, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, August 27-Sept. 1, 1990. Eds. L'udovit Weismann et al. The Hague, Netherlands: SPB Academic Publ., pp. 2-1=8.
- Marshall, Stephen A. 1997. *Limomyza*, a new genus of primitive Limosiniinae (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), with five new species from United States, Mexico and Central America. *PESW* **99**: 279-89.
- Marshall, S.A. 1997. Sphaerocerid flies (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) of the Yukon. In Danks and Downes, pp. 663-85.
- Marshall, Stephen A. & S.B. Peck. 1984. Distribution of cave-dwelling Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of eastern North America. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ontario* **115**:37-41.
- Marshall, Stephen A. & S.B. Peck. 1985. The origin and relationships of *Spelobia tenebrarum*, a troglobitic, eastern North American, sphaerocerid fly. *CE* **117**(8):1013-6.
- Marshall, Stephen A. & J. Rohacek. 1984. A revision of the genus *Tolomerina* Rohacek (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) Syst. *Entomol.* **9**:127-63.
- Marshall, Stephen A. & J. Rohacek. 1986. Zoogeography of Holarctic Sphaeroceridae. In *Abstracts of the First International Congress of Dipterology (Budapest, 17th-24th August, 1986)*. Eds. B. Darvas & L. Papp, Budapest: Biol. Section of the Hungarian Acad. Sci. Univ. Vet. Sci. Press, pp. 149.
- Marshall, V.C., & D. K. McE. Kevan. 1962. Preliminary observations on the biology of *Folsomia candida* Willem, 1902 (Collembola, Isotomidae). *Canadian Entomol.* **94**:575-86.
- Marshall, W.S. 1903. *Entocythere cambarus*, a parasitic ostracod. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters* **14**(1): 117-144.
- #Marshall, William H. 1956. *Trypanosoma vespertilionis* from some southern California bats. *JM* **37**(3): 443-4. \$

- Martin, Barbara J. 1977. Foraging behavior of *Neaphaenops tellkampfi*. *CRF-AR* (1976):43-5.
- #Martin, Barbara J. 1977a. The influence of patterns of guano renewal on bat guano arthropod communities. *CRF-AR* (1976):36-42; rpt. In *CRF 1974-8*, p.181-7.
- #Martin, Barbara J. 1980. *Limonius flavomarginatus* (Coleoptera: Elateridae) found in bat guano in a Missouri cave. *CB* 34(1):127-8.
- #Martin, Barbara J. 1980a. The community structure of arthropods associated with bat guano and bat carcasses in a Missouri cave. *CRF-AR* (1979):27.
- #Martin, Barbara J. 1981. The community structure of arthropods associated with bat guano and bat carcasses in Tumbling Creek Cave, Missouri. In Beck, Vol.1:3.
- Martin, Barbara J. 1981a. Report on the New Melones harvestmen, *Banksula melones*. *CRF-AR* (1979):42-3.
- #Martin, Barbara J. 1984. Bat guano arthropod communities. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp. 119-20.
- #Martin, Chester O. 1974. Systematics, ecology and life history of *Antrozous* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). M.S. Thesis. Texas A & M.Univ. 256 pp.
- #Martin, Chester O. 1977. A noteworthy record of the silver-haired bat in southeast Texas. *TJS* 28(1-4): 356-7.
- #Martin, Chester O. & David J. Schmidly. 1982. Taxonomic review of the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* (Le Conte). Spec. Publ. Mus. Tex. Tech Univ. No. 19. 48 pp.
- #Martin, C.O. & Monica S. Wolters. 2000. An assessment of bat inventory and management activities on defense installations (abstract). *Bat Research News* 41(4): 128.
- #Martin, Dennis Robert. 1970. Population dynamics of parasitic helminths in two geographically isolated populations of the bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*, Geoffroy 1824. Diss. Tulane Univ. 120 pp.
- #Martin, D.R. 1976. New host and distribution records of helminth parasites of the Mexican free-tail bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*, from Texas and Louisiana. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington* 43(1):85-6. \$
- *Martin, George Castor. 1933. Archaeological exploration of the Shumla caves: report of the George C. Martin expedition. June, July and August, 1933. *US Witte Memorial Museum, Big Bend Basket Maker Papers* no 3; rpt. Bull. SW TX Archaeol. Soc. 3.
- *Martin, George Curtis. 1933. Archaeological Exploration of the Shumla Caves. In *Big Bend Basket Maker Papers*. Ed. George Curtis Martin. San Antonio: Witte Memorial Museum.
- Martin, Harris W. & R.L. Brigmon. 1994. Biogeochemistry of sulfide oxidizing bacteria in phreatic karst. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 49-51.

- Martin, Harris W., R.L. Brigmon, & Thomas L. Morris. 1995. Diving protocol for sterile sampling of aquifer bacteria in underwater caves. *NSSB* **57**:24-30.
- Martin, Harris W., T.L. Morris, & R.L. Brigmon. 1990. Bioprospecting in underwater caves. *Natl. Assoc. Cave Diving J.* **22**:25-7.
- Martin, P.S., B.E. Sabels, and D. Shutler, Jr., 1961. Rampart Cave Coprolite and Ecology of the Shasta Ground Sloth. *American Journal of Science* 259:102-127.
- @Martin, J.A. 1984. Vertebrate remains from Wind Cave, Custer County, South Dakota. SD School of Mines. 18 pp.
- *Martin, J.A., J.P. Benton & L. Miller. 1993. The Beaver Creek Shelter: A Holocene succession in the Black Hills of South Dakota. *Plains Anthropologist* **38**:17-36.
- @Martin, James E., 1984. Vertebrate Remains from Wind Cave, Custer County, South Dakota. Museum of Geology and Department of Geology and Geological Engineering, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. Report to Wind Cave: September 29, 1984.
- @Martin, James E. 1992. Vertebrate remains from the Chamber of Lost Souls, Wind Cave National Park, southern Black Hills, South Dakota. *AP-GSA* **24**(6):50.
- @Martin, James E. & Robert A. Alex. 1987. A Holocene succession from Wind Cave National Park, Black Hills, South Dakota (abstract). *JVP* 7(3):20.
- @Martin, J.E., R.A. Alex, L.M. Alex, J.P. Abbott, R.C. Benton and L.F. Miller, 1993, The Beaver Creek Shelter (39CU779): A Holocene succession in the Black Hills of South Dakota. *Plains Anthropologist*, Journal of the Plains Anthropological Society, Memoir 27 pp. 38-15.
- @Martin, J.E. & Gregg Ostrander. 1987. A ceratosaurid tarsus (theropod dinosaur) from southeastern Missouri. *Dakoterra* **3**:14-5.
- *Martin, James F. 1992. Native Hawaiian water collection systems in lave tubes and fault crack systems (abstract). *NABN* **41**:17.
- #Martin, Kathryn Helen. 1973. Effects of cold and isolation stress on the spleen and cellular elements of the blood of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. Diss. Cornell Univ. 315 pp.
- #Martin, K.H. & M. Fenton. 1978. The importance of acoustic and olfactory stimuli in the location of bat, a potential food source, by *Peromyscus maniculatus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):31.
- #Martin, K.H. & M. Fenton. 1978. A possible defensive function for calls given by bats *Myotis lucifugus* arousing from torpor. *CJZ* **56**(6): 1430-1432.
- #Martin, K.H. and Robert A. Stehn. 1977. Blood and spleen response to isolation and cold stress in little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Acta Zool. (Stockholm)* **58**(1): 53-9.

- @Martin, Larry D. 1989. Frequency of pathology in a large natural sample from Natural Trap Cave (late Pleistocene). *JVP* 9(3):31A (abstract).
- @Martin, Larry D., & R. A. Alex. 1987. A Holocene succession from Wind Cave National Park, Black Hills, South Dakota. *JVP* 7(3):20A.
- @Martin, Larry D. & D. Miles Gilbert. 1978. An American lion, *Panthera atrox*, from Natural Trap Cave, north central Wyoming. *Contrib. Geol. Univ. Wyo.* 16(2):95-102.
- @Martin, Larry D. & D. Miles Gilbert. 1978a. Excavations at Natural Trap Cave. *TNAS* 6:107-16.
- @Martin, Larry D. & D. Miles Gilbert, & D.B. Adams. 1977. A cheetah-like cat in the North American Pleistocene. *Subterranean Sun* 7(5):10-1.
- @Martin, Larry D. & D. Miles Gilbert, & R.C. Benton. 1988. Chronology of the Beaver Creek Shelter, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *Proc. North Dakota Acad. Science* 42:16.
- @Martin, Larry D. & D. Miles Gilbert, & S.A. Chomko. 1970. *Dicrostonyx* (Rodentia) from the late Pleistocene of northern Wyoming. *JM* 60(1):193-5.
- @Martin, Larry D. & D. Miles Gilbert, & D.B. Adams. 1977a. A cheetah-like cat in the North American Pleistocene. *Science* 195:981-2.
- @Martin, L.D. & A.M. Neuner. 1978. The end of the Pleistocene in North America. *TNAS* 6:117-26.
- @Martin, L.D., B. Rothschild et al. DNA verification of tuberculosis i Pleistocene artiodactyls (abstracts). *JVP* 19 (Supp.. 3): 61A.
- #Martin, Lee R. 1979. Effects of rozol tracking powder on bats (*Tadarida brasiliensis*). *Pest Control* 47(9): 34, 61.
- *Martin, Paul Sydney. 1952. Mogollon cultural continuity and change: the stratigraphic analysis of Tularosa and Cordova caves. *Fieldiana Anthropology* 40; Chicago Natural History Museum Publ. 699.
- @Martin, Paul S. 1975. Sloth droppings. *Nat. Hist.* 84(7):74-81.
- @Martin, Paul S. 1977. Sloth droppings. *In* Sloane, pp. 253-63.
- @Martin, P.S. 1984. Stanton's Cave during and after the last Ice Age. *In* Euler, pp. 131-8.
- @Martin, Paul S. & J.P. Abbott. 1986. New discovery of an archaeological and paleontological site in Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. *Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sci.*, 65:28-30.
- *Martin, Paul S. Et al. 1952. Mogollon Cultural Continuity and Change: The stratigraphic analysis of Tularosa and Cordova Caves. *Fieldiana. Anthropology* 40. 528 pp.

- @Martin, Paul S., B.E. Sabels, & D. Shutler, Jr. 1961. Rampart Cave coprolite and ecology of the Shasta ground sloth. *AJS* **84**(7):74-81.
- @Martin, P.S. & Floyd W. Sharrock. 1983. Pollen analysis of prehistoric human feces; a new approach to ethnobotany. In *Terrestrial trace fossils*. Stroudsburg, PA: Hutchinson Ross Publ. Co., pp. 229-241.
- @Martin, P.S. H. E. Wright, Jr., eds. 1967. *Pleistocene Extinctions: A Search for a Cause*. New Haven, CT: Yale Univ. Press.
- @Martin, Robert A. 1968. Further study of the Friesenhahn Cave *Peromyscus*. *SN* **13**:255-66.
- @Martin, Robert A. 1968. Late Pleistocene distribution of *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. *JM* **49**(2): 265-71.
- @Martin, Robert A. 1969. Taxonomy of the giant Pleistocene beaver *Castoroides* from Florida. *Journal Paleontol* **43**:1033-41.
- #Martin, R.A. 1972. Synopsis of late Pliocene and Pleistocene bats of North America and the Antilles. *AMN* **87**: 326-35. \$
- @Martin, Robert A. 1974. Fossil mammals of the Coleman II A local fauna, Sumter County, Florida. In *Pleistocene Mammals of Florida*. Ed. S.D. Webb. Univ. Florida Presses, Gainesville, pp. 35-99.
- #Martin, Robert A. 1974. Fossil vertebrates from the Haile XIVA fauna, Alachua County. In *Pleistocene Mammals of Florida*. Ed. S.D. Webb. Univ. Florida Presses, Gainesville, pp. 100-13.
- #Martin, Robert A. 1977. Late Pleistocene *Eumops* from Florida. *The Bulletin, NJ Acad. Sci.* **22**(1): 18-9.
- @Martin, Robert A. 1977. Late Pleistocene *Eumops* from Florida. *The Bulletin, NJ Acad. Sci.* **22**(1): 18-9.
- @Martin, Robert A. 1987. Notes on the classification and evolution of some North American fossil *Microtus* (Mammalia: Rodentia). *JVP* **7**(3): 270-83.
- @Martin, Robert A. 1995. A new Middle Pleistocene species of *Microtus* (*Pedomys*) from the Southern United States, with comments on the taxonomy and early evolution of *Pedomys* and *Pitymys* in North America. *JVP* **15**(1): 171-86..
- #Martin, Robert A. & B.G. Hawks. 1972. Hibernating bats of the Black Hills of South Dakota. I. Distribution and habitat selection. *Bull. New Jersey Acad. Sci.* **17**: 24-30.
- #Martin, R.A. and B.G. Hawks. 1972. Hibernating checklist of bats from South Dakota. *TKAS* **70**:194-6.

- @Martin, R.A. & R.H. Prince. 1990. Variation and evolutionary trends in the dentition of Late Pleistocene *Microtus pennsylvanicus* from three levels in Bell Cave, Alabama. *Historical Biology* **4**(2):117-129.
- @Martin, R.A. & Joel M. Sneed. 1989. Late Pleistocene records of caribou and elk from Georgia and Alabama. *Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci.* **47**:117-22.
- #Martin, Robert A. And Joel M. Sneed. 1990. First colony of the endangered gray bat in Georgia. *Georgia Journal Sci.* **48**(4):191-5.
- @Martin, R.A. & S.D. Webb. 1974. Late Pleistocene mammals from the Devil's Den fauna, Levy County. In S. Webb, pp. 114-5.
- Martin, Robert F. 1982. Reproductive correlates of environmental variation and niche expansion in the cave swallow in Texas. *Wilson Bull.* **93**(4):506-18.
- Martin, Robert F. 1983. Biology of the cave swallow in Texas. *Natl. Geogr. Soc. Res. Rep.* **15**: 417-39.
- Martin, R.F., George O. Miller, Michael R. Lewis, Sarah R. Martin, & Walter R. Davis. 1977. Reproduction of the cave swallow: A Texas cave population. *SN* **22**(2):177-86.
- #Martin, Robert L. 1961. Current aspects of US. bat rabies problem. *Bat Banding News* **2**(3): 22-6.
- #Martin, Robert L. 1961. The current status of bat protection in the United States of America. *Periodicum Biologorum* **75**(1): 153-4.
- #Martin, Robert L. 1961-2. Bat transmitted rabies. *Iowa State Univ. Vet.* **24**(2): 79-82.
- #Martin, Robert L., John Pawluk & Thomas B. Clancy. 1966. Observations of hibernation of *Myotis subulatus*. *JM* **47**(2): 348-9.
- #Martin, R.L. 1970. *Bat Research News* **11**: 27-32.
- #Martin, W.H., S.G. Boyce & A.C. Echternacht, eds. 1991. Biodiversity of the Southeastern United States: Upland Terrestrial Communities. NY: John Wiley.
- Martof, B.S. 1977. *Plethodon longicrus* Adler and Dennis. Crevise Salamander. In Cooper, p. 312.
- Martof, B.S. et al. 1980. *Amphibians and Reptiles of the Carolinas and Virginia*. Chapel Hill, NC: Univ. NC Press. 264 pp.
- Martof, B.S. & F.L. Rose. 1962. The comparative osteology of the anterior cranial elements of the salamanders *Gyrinophilus* and *Pseudotriton*. *Copeia* **1962**:727-32.
- Marusik, Yuri M. & Seppo Koponen. 1992. A review of *Meta* (Araneae: Tetragnatidae), with description of the new species. *JA* **20**:137-43.

- Marx, G. 1891. A contribution to the knowledge of North American spiders. *PESW* **2**(1):1-10.
- Marxsen, J. 1988. Investigations into the number of respiring bacteria in groundwater from sandy and gravelly deposits. *Microbial Ecology* **16**: 65-72.
- #Maryland Dept. Of Natural Res. 1979. Endangered species program.: Indiana/cave dwelling bats study. Population census. MD. Dept. of Natural Resources; 2P. Project Number: MD. E-001-R/STUDY 12/JOB 02.
- #Maryland Dept. Of Natural Res. 1979. Endangered species program.: Indiana/cave dwelling bat study. Cave survey. MD. Dept. Of Natural Resources; 3P. Project Number: MD. E-001-R/STUDY 12?JOB 01.
- Maschwitz, David Eric. 1976. Revision of the Nearctic species of the subgenus *Polypedilum* (Chironomidae: Diptera). Diss. Univ. MN. 332 pp.
- MAS/MSS speleology symposium co-sponsored by the Missouri Academy of Science and the Missouri Speleological Survey, Inc. Abstracts. 1993 *Trans. Missouri Acad Sci.* **27**:92-95.
- #Maser, Chris and S. P. Cross. 1981. Notes on the distribution of Oregon bats. *Res. Notes PNW*-**379**.
- #Maser, C., B.R. Mate, J. Franklin & C. Dryness. 1981. Natural history of the Oregon Coast Mammals. Pacific Northwest Forest Range Exp. Sta., US Dept. Agriculture, US Forest Service General Tech Rept. PNW-133: 1-496.
- Maser, C., J.E. Rodiek & J.W. Thomas. 1979. Cliffs, talus, and caves. *US Dept. Agriculture Agriculture Handbook* **553**:96-103.
- #Maslin, T.P. 1938. Fringed-tailed bat in British Columbia. *JM* **19**(3): 373.
- *Maslowski, Robert Francis. 1978. The archaeology of Moorehead Cave: Val Verde County, Texas. Diss. Univ. Pittsburgh. 439 pp.
- Maslyn, R. Mark. & James A. Pisarowicz. 1994. Microbiology of Lower Kane Cave, Wyoming. *In* Saswosky & Palmer, pp. 52.
- Mason, A.C., T.G. Forrest and R.R. Hoy. 1998. Hearing in mole crickets (Orthoptera, Gryllotalpidae) at sonic and ultrasonic frequencies. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **201**(12): 1967-9.
- Mason, Elizabeth J. 1989. Preliminary quantification of several parameters of evasive behavior in the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):54-5.
- Mason, J.W., G. Wegner et al. 1990. Nutrient loss via groundwater discharge from small watersheds in southwestern and south central Wisconsin. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* **45**(2): 327-31.
- #Massa, Steve A. and Richard S. Grippo. 1999. Mercury levels in Arkansas bats from areas under fish consumption advisories (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 180.

- *Massey, William C. & Carolyn M. Osborne. 1961. A burial cave in Baja California, the Palmer Collection 1887. *Anthropological Records* **16**(8); 1976 rpt. NY: Kraus.
- Massoud, Zahjer. 1967. Monographie, des Neanuridae. *Biologie de L'Amerique Australe* **3**:1-390.
- #Masters, W. Mitchell. 1984. Target tracking by the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(3-4): 46-7.
- #Masters, W. Mitchell. 1989. Time delay and cross-correlation delay trade-off in a range-discrimination experiment with big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4): 72.
- #Masters, W. Mitchell and Susan Jacobs. 1988. Range discrimination of targets using normal and time-reversed echoes. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **29**(4):49. *E. fuscus*
- #Masters, W. Mitchell and Susan Jacobs. 1989. Target detection and range resolution by the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) using normal and time-reversed model echoes. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **166**(1):65-73.
- #Masters, W. Mitchell, Susan Jacobs and James A. Simmons. 1990. Signal processing implications of the sonar sounds used by big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):85 or 88.
- #Masters, W. Mitchell, Susan Jacobs and James A. Simmons. 1991. The structure of echolocation sounds use by the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus*: Some consequences for echo processing. *Journal Acoust. Soc. America* **89**(3):1402-3.
- #Masters, W.M., A.J.M. Moffat and J. Simmons. 1985. Sonar tracking of horizontally moving targets by the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Science* **228**(4705): 1331-3.
- #Masters, W. Mitch and Kelley Raver. 1993. Development of individually specific sonar emissions in the Big Brown Bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):117-8.
- #Masters, W. Mitch and Kelley Raver. 1995. Effect of changes in echo parameters on the range resolution of *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 72.
- #Masters, W. Mitch and Kelley Raver. 1996. The degradation of distance discrimination in Big Brown Bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) caused by different interference signals. *Jour. Comparative Physiology A* **179**: 703-13.
- #Masters, W. Mitch, Kelley Raver & Karry A. Kazial. 1995. Sonar signals of Big Brown Bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Animal Behavior* **50**(5):1243-60.
- #Masters, W. Mitch, Kelley Raver, K. Kornacker and S. Buirnett. 1997. Detection of jitter in intertarget spacing by the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **166**(1):65-73.

- #Masterson, F.A. & S.R. Ellins. 1974. The role of vision in the orientation of the echolocating bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Behaviour* **51**: 88-9.
- Matheus, Paul. 1997. Paleoecology and ecomorphology of the giant short-faced bear in eastern Beringia. Diss. Univ. AK at Fairbanks. 282 pp.
- Mathews, Raymond C., Jr., 1981. Cave dwelling salamanders of Tennessee. *Speleotype* **15**(3):8-13.
- Mathews, Raymond C., Jr., 1981a. Cave dwelling salamanders of Tennessee. In *The First International Cave Management Symposium Camp, 1981. 8th International Congress of Speleology, July 1981*. East Tennessee Grotto, NSS, pp. 1-6.
- Mathews, Raymond C., Jr., Art D. Bosnak, Dewain S .Tennant, & Eric L. Morgan. 1975. Assessment of chlorinated stream water on the cave crayfish (*Orconectes australis australis*) survival (abstract). *ASBB* **22**(2):67-8.
- Mathews, Raymond C., Jr., Art D. Bosnak, Dewain S .Tennant, & Eric L. Morgan. 1977. Mortality curves of blind cave crayfish (*Orconectes australis australis*) exposed to chlorinated stream water. *Acta Hydrobiologia Limnologica et Protistologica* **53**(2):107-12.
- #Mathews, W.L. & J.E. Swenson. 1982. The mammals of East-Central Montana. *Proc. Montana Acad. Sci.* **41**: 1-13.
- Mathieu-Costello, O., J.M. Szewczak et al. 1992. Geometry of blood-tissue exchange in bat flight muscle compared with bat hindlimb and rat soleus muscle. *American Jour. Physiology* **262**: R955-R965.
- Mathis, W.M. and Zatwarnicki, T. 1995. World catalog of shore flies (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Memoirs on Entomology Inst.*, vo. 4. 423 pp.
- Matilde, Loic. 1970. Les Dipteres cavernicoles. *AS* **25**(1):179-222.
- Matilde, L. 1994. Diptera. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 341-57
- @Mathews, Larry E. 1970. Bones from Hardin's Cave. *Speleonews* **14**(2):18.
- Mathews, Larry E. 1971. Descriptions of Tennessee caves. *Tennessee Division of Geology, Bulletin* **69**. Nashville, TN. 150 pp.
- @Mathews, Larry E. 1971a. Jaguar bones discovered in Big Bone Cave. *Speleonews* **15**(2):28-9.
- @Mathews, Larry E. 1973. Recent vertebrate bone finds in Middle Tennessee caves. *Speleonews* **17**(2):46-8.
- *Mathews, L.E. 1976. Great Saltpetre Chasm's artifacts damaged by flooding. *Speleonews* **20**(2):19-20.

- Matthews, Larry E. 1979. The cave crickets of Tennessee. *Speleonews* **23**(6):110-8.
- @Matthews, L.E. 1979. Soot deposits and other observations in Big Bone Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee. *Windy City Speleonews* **19**(1):6-7; rpt. *SD* **1979**:214-6.
- Matthews, Larry E. 1989. *Cumberland Caverns*. Huntsville, AL: NSS. 520 pp.
- @Mathrews, Larry E. 2000. When jaguars roamed Tennessee. *NSSN* **58**(7): 196-97.
- Matthews, L.E., A.D. Bosnak et al. 1975. Assessment of chlorinated stream water on cave crayfish. (*Orconectes australis australis*) survival. *ASBB* **22**(2):67.
- Mattingly, Rosanna. 1986. Trophic and habitat requirements of two deposit-feeding stream invertebrates, *Ptychoptera townesi* (Diptera) and *Paraleptophlebia* spp. (Ephemeroptera) (detrital processing, collectors, fine particulate organic matter (FPOM). Diss. OR State Univ. 119 pp.
- #Mattson, Todd A., S.W. Buskirk and N.L.O. Stanton. 1996. Roost sites of the silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) in the Black Hills, South Dakota. *GBN* **56**: 48-53.
- Mattson, R.A., J.H.J. Epler & M.K. Hein. 1995. Description of benthic communities in karst, spring-fed streams of north central Florida. *J. Kansas Entomol. Soc.* **68**(2): 18-41.
- #Mattson, Todd, and Cori Giannuzzi. 1994. Arrival and departure of hibernating western big-eared bats in Jewel Cave, South Dakota. Report submitted to Jewel Cave National Monument.
- Mauchline, John. 1998. *The Biology of Calanoid Copepods*. Academic Press.
- #Maunder, J.E. 1988. First Newfoundland record of the hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus*, with a discussion of other records of migratory tree bats in Atlantic Canada. *Canadian-Field-Naturalist* **102**: 726-28.
- Maurakis, Eugene George. 1989. Phylogenetic systematics of the suborder Cyprinoidei and the taxonomic status of the North American genus *Notropis* (Pisces: Ostariophysi). Diss. George WA Univ. 361 pp.
- Mauries, J.P. 1994. Diplopoda. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 255-262.
- Maus, C. 1998. Taxonomical contributions to the subgenus *Coprochara* Mulsant & Rey, 1874 of the genus *Aleochara* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **68**: 81-100.
- Maxfield, Barbara. 2000. Two Hawaiian Cave Animals Added to Endangered Species List. U.S. Fish and Wildlife News Release, January 12, 2000.
- @May, Michael T. 1990. An unusual preservation of flora and fauna in Plio-Pleistocene (?) travertine in the West Franklin (Pennsylvanian) Limestone, Indiana. *AP-GSA* **22**(7):308.

- May, R.M. 1977. Caves as islands. *Nature* **268**(5621):589.
- Mayden, R.L. & F.B. Cross. 1983. Reevaluation of Oklahoma records of the southern cavefish *Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard (Amblyopsidae). *SN* **28**:471-3.
- #Mayer, Frieder. 1988. Electrophoretic analysis of the mating system of *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4): 49.
- Maynard, E. A. 1951. *A Monograph of the Collembola or Springtail Insects of New York State*. Ithaca: Comstock. xxvi + 339 pp.
- #Mayrovitz, H.N., M. Debovis and J. Roy. 1979. Leukocyte and erythrocyte velocity in arterial microvessels. *Microvascular Research* **17**(3,2): S72. *Myotis l.*
- #Mazurek, Mary Jo. & Cynthia Zabel. 2000. A comparison of bat activity among thinned and unthinned second growth and old-growth redwood forests in northwest California (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4):129.
- McAlister, W.H. 1962. Local movements of the harvestman *Leiobunum townsendi* (Arachnida: Phalangida). *Texas J. of Sci.* **14**: 167-173.
- McAllister et al. 1995. Metazoan parasites of the graybelly salamander *Eurycea multiplicata griseogaster* (Caudata: Plethodontidae) from Arkansas. *Journal Helminthological Soc. Washington* **62**(1):70-3. \$
- McAllister, C. T., & L.C. Fitzpatrick. 1985. Thermal acclimation and oxygen consumption rates in neotenic grey-belly salamanders *Eurycea multiplicata griseogaster* (Plethodontidae) from an Arkansas (USA) cave. *J. Thermal Biology* **10**(1):1-4.
- McAlpine, Donald F. 1977. Notes on cave utilization by beaver. *NSSB* **39**(3):90-1.
- McAlpine, D.F. 1979. Preliminary investigations on the solution caves of New Brunswick. *Journal New Brunswick Museum* **1979**:99-107.
- McAlpine, Donald F. & J.W. Reynolds. 1977. Terrestrial Oligochaeta of some New Brunswick caves with remarks on their ecology. *CF* **91**:360-6.
- McAlpine, J.F., et al. ed. 1987. *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. 2 vols. Ottawa, Ontario: Biosystematics Research Center.
- McAlpine, J.R., ed. 1981. *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Vol. 1. Hull, Quebec: Canadian Government Publ. Centre.
- McAlpine, J.R., ed. 1987. *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Vol. 2. Hull, Quebec: Canadian Government Publ. Centre.

- McAlpine, J.R., ed. 1989. *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Vol. 3. Hull, Quebec: Canadian Government Publ. Centre.
- McAndrews, John H. & Donald A. Larson. 1966. Pollen analysis of Eagle Cave. *Texas Archeological Salvage* 179-183.
- #McAney C., C.Shiel et al. 1991. *The Analysis of Bat Droppings*. Occ. Publ. of Mammal Soc. No. 14.
- McCabe, T.L. 1991. *Atlas of Adirondack Caterpillars, with a Host List, Rearing Notes and A Selected Bibliography of Works Depicting Caterpillars*. Albany: NY St. Museum. 112 pp.
- McCafferty, W.P. 1991. Towards a phylogenetic classification of the Ephemeroptera (Insecta): A commentary on systematics. *AESA* **84**:343-60.
- McCafferty, W.P. 1996. The Ephemeroptera species of North America and index to their complete nomenclature. *TAES* **122**:1-54.
- McCafferty, W.P. & A. Provonsha. 1981. *Aquatic Entomology, The Fisherman's and Ecologists' Illustrated Guide to Insects and Their Relatives*. Science Books International. Xv. 448 pp.
- McCall ,Peter Law. 1975. The influence of disturbance on community patterns and adaptive strategies of the infaunal benthos of central Long Island Sound. PhD Dissertation. Yale Univ.
- McCallister, C.T. et al. 1995. Parasites of *Desmognathus brimleyorum* (Caudata: Plethodonitidae) from the Ouachita Mountains of Arkansas and Oklahoma. *Journal Helminthological Soc. Washington* **62**(2):150-6.
- McCann, Acryliss. 1982. Notes on the "Ethical considerations of biological collection in caves." *NABN (Jan.-Nov.)*:2-3.
- McCarthy, Daniel Patrick. 1993. Geobotanical dating in alpine-carbonate terrain: a chronology for Little Ice Age glacial activity in Peter Lougheed and Elk Lakes Provincial Parks, Alberta and British Columiba (Peter Lougheed Provincial Park, Elk Lakes Provincial Park, *Xanthoria elegans*, *Aspicilia candida*, *Silene acaulis*). Diss. Univ. SK. 256 pp.
- ~#McCarthy, Kenneth. Bats of Jewel Cave National Monument. Thesis.
- #McCarty, J.K. and P.H.S. Jen. 1982. Detection of moving and stationary targets by *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Acoust. Soc. America* **71**: S50.
- #McCarty, J.K. and P.H.S. Jen. 1983. Bats reject clutter interference for moving targets more successfully than for stationary ones. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A* **152**: 447-54.
- McCauley, R.H.. Jr. 1945. *The Reptiles of Maryland and the District of Columbia*. Hagerstown, MD: Privately Published. 194 pp.
- #McCavit, W. 1975. Bat populations. *Michiana Caver* **7**: 62-4.

McClane, A.J. 1974. *Freshwater Fishes of North America*. Holt: NY. 212 pp.

*McCluney, Eugene B. 1973. Bobcat Cave: A contribution to the ethnohistory of the Spanish Borderlands. Diss. TX Christian Univ.

#McClure, H.E. 1942. Summer activities of bats (genus *Lasiurus*) in Iowa. *JM* **23**: 430-4.

* McCollough, C. R., Major. 1980. *Phase II Archaeological Investigation of Ten Specified Locales In the Falls Lake Reservoir Areas, Falls Lake, North Carolina*. Gai Consultants, Inc, Monroeville, PA. Submitted to DOD-COE Wilmington District.

@McCollum F.L. 1923. Bones from Kentucky caves. M.S. Thesis. Univ. KY.

McConnel, Mar. 1976. The bio-speleo web. Harvestmen. *Speleograph* **12**(9):159-60.

McCormick, T. & S. Sarbu. 1991. Development of mitochondrial DNA analysis in the troglophilic amphipod *Gammarus minus*. *Memoires de Biospologies* **18**:15-17.

#McCorquodale, Scott M., Rosemary Leach et al. 1997. The Yakima Indian Reservation: integrating Native American values into commercial forestry. *Jour. Forestry* **95**(11): 15-8.

McCoy, C.J. 1975. Cave-associated snakes, *Elaphe guttata* in Oklahoma. *NSSB* **27**(2):41

#McCracken, G.F. 1984. In-Cave video analysis of pup discrimination and nursing behavior in maternity colonies of *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(3-4): 47-8.

#McCracken, G.F. 1984. Communal nursing in Mexican free-tailed bat maternity colonies. *Science* **223**:1090-1.

#McCracken, G.F. 1984. The nursing behavior of Mexican free-tailed bats in Texas. Talk presented at Univ. of TX Student Grotto meeting, Austin.

#McCracken, G.F. 1984. Social dispersion and genetic variation in two species of emballonurid bats. *Z. fur Tierpsychologie* **66**: 55-69.

#McCracken, G.F. 1987. Mother-pup reunions and spatial memory in Mexican Free-tailed bat maternity colonies (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 36.

#McCracken, Gary F. 1988. Genetic variation in the bat *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* and in *Rhinoceros unicornis*, a large, non-volant mammal (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4): 47.

#McCracken, Gary F. 1989. Cave conservation; Special problems of bats. *NSSB* **51**(1):47-51.

#McCracken, G.F. 1989. Project x-ray: The World War II bat bomb. (abstract). *Bat Reserach News* **30**(4):72.

#McCracken, Gary F. 1993. Bats and the Netherworld. *Bats* **11**(2):16-7.

- #McCracken, G.F. 1993. Cave conservation: special problems of bats. *In Proceedings of the 1989 National Cave Management Symposium*. Eds. Jay R. Jorden and Robert K. Obele. Austin: Texas Parks and Wildlife Press, pp. 133-41.
- #McCracken, G.F. 1993. Locational memory and female pup reunions in Mexican Free-tailed bat maternity colonies. *Animal Behaviour* **45**: 811-.
- #McCracken, G.F. 1994. From Tennessee. *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 85.
- #McCracken, G.F. 1994. Infectious disease and bat research: an inquiry. *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 83-4.
- #McCracken, G.F. 1996. Bats aloft: a study of high-altitude feeding. *Bats* **14**(3): 7-10.
- #McCracken, G.F. 1998. Mating systems in bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(3): 80.
- #McCracken, G.F. & M. F. Gassel. 19978. Genetic structure in migratory and nonmigratory populations of Brazilian free-tailed bats. *JM* **78**: 348-57.
- #McCracken, G.F. and Mary K. Gustin. 1991. Nursing behavior in Mexican free-tailed bat maternity colonies. *Ethology* **89**(4):305-21.
- #McCracken, Gary F., Mary K. Gustin and Michael L. McKamey. 1986. Raccoons catch Mexican free-tailed bats "on the wing." (abstract) *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4):21-2.
- #McCracken, Gary F., Mary K. Gustin & A. Thomas Vawter. 1986. Genetic structure in summer and winter colonies of the migratory bat *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4):36.
- #McCracken, G.F. & M.K. Johansen. 1982. Non-random nursing and genetic variation in maternity colonies of the Mexican free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 76.
- #McCracken, Gary F., Ya-Fu Lee, et al. 1996. High altitude foraging by Mexican free-tailed bats on migratory insect pests (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 140-1.
- #McCracken, Gary F., Ya-Fu Lee, et al. 1997. High altitude foraging by Mexican free-tailed bats: vertical profiling using kites and hot air balloons. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 117.
- #McCracken, Gary F., Ya-Fu Lee, et al. 1999. Insect harvesting behavior of Mexican free-tailed bats at high altitudes (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 181.
- #McCracken, G.F., M.K. McCracken & A.T.Vawter. 1994. Genetic structure in migratory populations of the bat *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. *JM* **75**: 500-14.

- #McCracken G.F., Leslie Saidak and R. Currie. 2000. Genetic analysis of the species status of the Indiana Bat, *Myotis sodalis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 129.
- *McCracken, Harold, W. W. Wedel, R. Edgar, J. Moss, H. E. Wright, W. Husted, and W. Mulloy. 1978. *The Mummy Cave Project in Northwest Wyoming*. Buffalo Bill Hist. Center, Cody.
- @McCrady, Allen D. 1962. Preliminary report on vertebrate fossils of Robinson Cave, Tennessee. *Netherworld News* **10**(9):155-60; rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1962**:2-40-5.
- @McCrady, Allen D. 1963. Preliminary report on the Pleistocene fauna of Robinson Cave, Overton County, Tennessee. *NSSN* **21**(10):163 (abstract).
- @McCrady, Allen D & Vic Schmidt. 1963a. Second interim report - Late Pleistocene fossils from Robinson Cave, Tennessee. *Netherworld News* **11**(2):19-26; rpt. *Speleo Digest* (**1963**):2-81-8.
- @McCrady, Allen D. 1964. Preliminary report on vertebrate fossils of Robinson Cave, Overton County, Tennessee. *NSSB* **26**:73.
- @McCrady, Allen D. 1974. Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Appalachian karst. *In Proc. 4th Conf. Karst Geol. & Hydrol.*, pp. 163.
- McCrady, Edward. 1954. A new species of *Gyrinophilus* (Plethodontidae) from Tennessee caves. *Copeia* **1954**:200-6.
- @McCrady, Edward, H.T. Kirky-Smith, & H. Templeton. 1951. New finds of Pleistocene jaguar skeletons from Tennessee caves. *PUSNM* **101**:497-511.
- McCreedy, Clark Desmond. 1996. Biological effects of chronic exposure to low-level radiation in bullhead catfish (*Ameiurus natalis*) (biomonitor, cesium-137, contamination, DNA adducts, oxidative injury). Diss. Purdue Univ. 162 pp.
- #McCue, J.J.G. 1961. How bats hunt with sound. *National Geographic Society Magazine* **119**(4): 570-78.
- McDaniel, B. 1979. *How to Know the Chiggers and Ticks*. Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Co.
- #McDaniel, B. & Joann M. Tenorio. 1979. Olabidocarpus americanus (Acari: Listrophoroidea: Chirodiscidae) from the Hawaiian hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus semotus*, with description of the male. *Jour. Med. Entomol.* **15**(2): 180-2. \$
- #McDaniel, B. & C.C. Coffman. 1970. The labidocarpid bat-mites of the U.S. (Acarina: Listrophoroidea). *PHSW* **37**(2): 223-9. \$
- #McDaniel, V. Rick, & J.E. Gardner. 1977. Cave fauna of Arkansas: Vertebrate taxa *AASP* **31**:68-71.
- #McDaniel, V.R., M.J. Harvey. R. Tumblison & K. Paige. 1982. Status of the small-footed bat, *Myotis leibii leibii*, in the southern Ozarks. *PAAS* **36**: 92-4.

- #McDaniel, V.R., K.N. Paige & C.R. Tumblison. 1979. Cave fauna of Arkansas: additional invertebrate and vertebrate records. *AASP* **33** 1979: 84-85.
- McDaniel, V. Rick, & K.L. Smith. 1976. Cave fauna of Arkansas: Selected invertebrate taxa. *PAAS* **30**:57-60.
- *McDonald, Alison Meg. 1992. Indian Hill Rockshelter and aboriginal cultural adaptation in Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, southeastern California. Diss. Univ. CA at Riverside. 480 pp.
- McDonald, Donald & Frederick R. Evans. 1956. A progress report on protozoa from caves. *Utah Acad. Sci. Proc.* **33**: 180-1.
- *McDonald, Heather & Matt Leissring. 1996. Ponderosa Cave, a possible prehistoric calcite quarry in the Sierra Nevada in central California 3000 to 4500 years ago (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 199.
- @McDonald, J.H. & S.O. Bird, eds. *The Quaternary of Virginia: a Symposium Volume*. Virginia Div. Min. Resources Publ., No. 75.
- @McDonald, Jerry N. 1976. Toward an understanding of *Bison antiquus*; an evolutionary, ecological, and geographical synthesis (abstract). *Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference* **4**:112.
- @McDonald, J.N. 1981. *North American Bison. Their Classification and Evolution*. Berkeley, CA: Univ. California Press. 316 pp.
- @McDonald, Jerry N., Larry E. Freeman, et al. 1989. The osteology of *Bootherium bombifrons*: a comparative osteological atlas (abstract). *JVP* **9**(3): 32A.
- @McDonald, Jerry N. & Clayton E. Ray. 1989. *The Autochthonous North American Musk Oxen Bootherium, Symbos, and Gidleya (Mammalia, Artiodactyla, Bovidae)*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology 66. 77 pp.
- #McDonald, Karen S. 1997. Field identification of bat species using ultrasonic voice prints (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 117.
- #McDonnell and Mary K. Clark. 1999. Use of bridges by *Corynorhinus rafinesquii* and other bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 181.
- McDonnugh, J.H. 1949. Revision of the North American speci of the genus *Eupithecia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *BAMNH* **93**: 533-728.
- McEachern, J. Mike & M. A. Grady. 1978. the New Melones cave evaluation study: An example of management implementation. *In* Zuber et al., pp. 13-6.
- McEachern, J. Mike & M. A. Grady. 1978a. An inventory and evaluation of the cave resources to be impacted by the new Melones Reservoir Project, Calaveras and Toulumne Counties, California.

Final Report submitted to the Sacramento District Office of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, in Compliance with Contract DACWO5-77-C00038. Archaeology Research program, Dept. of Anthropology, Southern Methodist Univ., January 1978. Adobe Press: Albuquerque.

McElravy, E.P. & V.H. Resh. 1991. Distribution and seasonal occurrence of the hyporheic fauna in a northern California stream. *Hydrobiologia* **220**(3): 233-246. \$

*McEhwee, W.E. 1920. Document: Aboriginal remains in Tennessee. *TN Historical Magazine* **6**(3):201-2.

McFarlane, Donald A. 1988. Endangered cave species. *NSS News* **46**(2):36-7.

#McFarlane, Donald A. & R.C. Keeler. 1990. A proxy population record for the Mexican Free-tailed Bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) at Eagle Creek Cave, Arizona. In *Managing Wildlife in the Southwest*. Eds. P.R. Karusman and Norman S. Smith, pp. 100-6.

McGarth, Robert W. 1991. Investigation of atrazine contamination in bedrock aquifers, Western Door County, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Madison. 218 pp.

McGill, W. M. 1933. *Caverns of Virginia*. Virginia Geol. Surv. Bull., No. 35.

#McGimsey, Mark. 1995. 1994 gray bat cave survey results. *SD* **1995**: 490.

#McGimsey, M. 2000. Missouri bats. <http://www.conservation.state.mo.us/conmag/2000/03/4.htm>.

#McGimsey, M. 2000. Missouri bats. *Missouri Conservationist* **61**(3).

*McGlone, Bill. 1982. *Photographic Survey of Petroglyphs In the Drainage of Swan Lake, Nevada*. Humboldt Museum, Winnemucca, NV. Submitted to US Bureau of Sports Fisheries, Sheldon National Wildlife Ref.

#McGregor, J. 1993. Responses of winter populations of the federal endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) to cave gating in Kentucky. *ACCA* **6**: 364-70.

#McGregor, S.E., S.M. Alcorn and G. Olin. 1962. Pollination and pollinating agents of saguaro. *Ecology* **43**(2): 259-67. Colossal Cave, *Leptonycteris nivalis*

McGregor, Stuart W. et al. 1997. *Biological, Geological and Hydrological Investigations in Bobcat, Matthews, and Shelta Caves and Other Selected Caves in North Alabama*. Bull. Geol. Survey of Alabama 166. 198 pp.

McGrew, J.C. 1979. *Vulpes macrotis*. In *Mammalian Species*. **123**. NY: American Society of Mammalogists, pp. 6.

McGriffin, W.C. 1967-1990. *Guide to the Geometridae of Canada (Lepidoptera)*. Ottawa: Ent. Soc. Canada (Memoirs 50., 86, 101, 117, 138, 151 (with Bolte).

- *McGuire, Kelly R. 1980. Cave sites, faunal analysis, and big-game hunters of the Great Basin: a caution. *QR* **14**:263-8.
- ~McIntosh, Allen. 1935. Description of a tick, *Ornithodoros corpophilus* n.s.p. from Bat Cave.
- ~#McIntosh, Allen and B.G. Chitwood. 1934. A new nematode, *Longibucca lasisura* n.sp. (Rhabditoidea, Cylandrogasteridae) from a bat. 138-41.
- #McIntosh, A. & P.T. Gregory. 1976. Predation on a bat by a yellow-bellied racer. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **90**: 73.
- #McKee, E.D. 1932. Big-eared bat in the Grand Canyon. *JM* **13**(1): 71.
- *McKenzie, D.H. and O.H. Prufer. 1967. Indian skeletons from a sinkhole cavern in Wyandot County, northwestern Ohio. *Ohio Archeologist* **17**(4):129-38.
- *McKenzie, D. & J.R. Reddell, eds. 1964. The caves of Bell and Coryell Counties. *Tex. Speleol. Survey* **2**(4):1-63.
- McKenzie, Kenneth G. And Peter J. Jones, eds. 1993. *Ostracoda in the Earth and Life Sciences*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. 724 pp.
- McKeown, S. 1996. *A Field Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians in the Hawaiian Islands*. Los Osos, CA: Diamond Head. 172 pp.
- *McKie, Robin. 1997. Is this man the first American? *Observer* (London), **27th April**, 1971.
- McKillop, W.B. *Scoliopteryx libatrix* (Noctuidae) and *Triphosa haesitata* (Geometridae) in caves in Manitoba, Canada. *Journal Lepidopterists' Soc.* **47**(2):106-113.
- #McKinley, Earl Gene. 1971. Environmental aspects concerning the onset of the foraging flight in the cave bat (*Myotis velifer*). Diss. Univ. Arizona. 126 pp.
- *McKinney, Aileen. 1971. Report On the China Ranch Area. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly* **7**(2):1-47
- McKinney, Thomas Richmond. 1974. The ecology of three species of cave beetles of the genus *Pseudanopthalmus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in south central Kentucky. Diss. Univ. KY 240 pp.
- McKinney, Tom. 1975. Studies in niche separation in two carabid cave beetles. *IJS* **7**:65-78.
- McKittrick, F.A. 1964. *Evolutionary Studies of Cockroaches*. Cornell Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station Memopir No. 189. 197 pp.
- @McKusick, C.R., 1978. Avian remains, Pratt Cave, McKittrick Canyon, New Mexico. in Pratt Cave Studies, Guadalupe National Park files, p. 234-251.

- #McLaren, S.B. and G.H. Kirkland, Jr. 1979. Geographic variation in little size of small mammals in the central Appalachian region. *Proc. Penn. Acad. Sci.* **53**: 123-6.
- *McLoyd & Graham. 1894. *Catalogue and Description of a Very Large Collection of Prehistoric Relics: Obtained in the Cliff Houses and Caves of Southeastern Utah*. Durango, CO: McLoyd & Graham.
- #McMahon, E.E., C.C. Oakley & S.P. Cross. 1981. The spotted bat *Euderma maculatum*, new record from Oregon, USA. *GBN* **41**: 270.
- McMahon, B.R., W.W. Burggren & J.L. Wilkens. 1974. Respiratory responses to long term hypoxia stress in the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *JEB* **60**:195-206.
- #McManus, John J. 1974. Activity and thermal preference of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, during hibernation. *JM* **55**(4): 844-6.
- #McManus, John J. 1979. Thermoregulation. In R.Baker et al., pp. 281-92.
- McMillan, G.K. 1949. The land snails of West Virginia. *ACM* **31**(7):89-207.
- *McMillan, R. Bruce. 1971. Biophysical change and cultural adaptation at Rodgers Shelter, Missouri. Diss. Univ. Colorado, Boulder.
- *McMillan, R.B. 1976. The dynamics of cultural and environmental change at Rodgers Shelter, Missouri. In *Prehistoric Man and His Environments: a Case Study in the Ozark Highland*. Eds. W.R. Wood. and R.B. McMillan. NY: Academic Press, pp. 211-32.
- *McMillan, R.B. 1976. Rodgers Shelter: A record of cultural and environmental change. In *Prehistoric Man and His Environments: a Case Study in the Ozark Highland*. Ed. W.R. Wood. And R.B. McMillan. NY: Academic Press, pp. 111-22.
- *McMillan, R.B. 1984. Caves as archeological sites: scientific potential and management needs (abstract). *MS* **25**(1-4):218.
- #McMurray, David N. & Leon H. Russell. 1982. Contribution of bats to the maintenance of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in a cave microfocus. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **31**(3 Part 1):527-31.
- #McMurray, D.N., J. Stroud et al. 1982. Role of immunoglobulin in classese in experimental histoplasmosis in bats. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* **6**: 557-67.
- #McMurray, D.N. and Maurice Thomas. 1979. Cell-mediated immunity in two species of bats. *JM* **60**(3): 576-81.
- #McNab, B.K. 1970. Body weight and the energetics of temperature regulation. *Jour. Exp. Biol.* **53**: 329-48.
- #McNab, B.K. 1974. The behavior of temperate cave bats in a subtropical environment. *Ecology* **55**:943-58.

- #McNab, B.K. 1974. The energetics of endotherms *OJS* **74**:370-80..
- #McNab, B.K. 1982. Evolutionary alternatives in the physiological ecology of bats. *In* Kunz, pp. 151-200.
- #McNab, B.K. 1988. Complications inherent in scaling the basal rate of metabolism in mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **63**(1): 25. *Eumops perotis*
- McNale, B. 1956. Some interesting facts about caves of South Carolina. *The State*, 9 Sept. 2C.
- McNatt, Logan. 1971. Help the blind! *NSSN* **29**(7):82.
- *McNatt, Logan. 1980. Sorcerer's Cave archaeology. *TC* **25**(4):69-70.
- @McNatt, Logan. 1980. Sorcerer's Cave osteology.. *TC* **25**(3):52.
- McNeil, A. 1936. Worlds underground. *Natural History* **38**:249-64.
- McNeil, Jerome. 1887. Descriptions of twelve new species of Myriapoda, chiefly from Indiana. *PUSNM* **10**:128-34.
- McNulty, J.A. 1977. A comparative light and electron microscopic study of the pineal in two cave-dwelling species, *Chologaster agassizi* and *Typhlichthys subterraneus* (abstract). *In* Ichthyological abstracts in the Program for the 57th Annual Meeting of the Amer. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. Univ. FL, Gainesville; rpt. *NABN* **13** (1978): 17.
- McNulty, J.A. 1978a. The pineal of the troglomorphic fish, *Chologaster agassizi*: An ultrastructural study. *J. Neural. Trans.* **43**:47-71.
- McNulty, T.W., A.E.Calkins et al. 1999. Stable isotope interpretations of bone organic matter; an artificial diagenesis experiment ad paleoecology of the Pleistocene and Holocene of Natural Tarp Cave, Wyoming. *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 20-1.
- *McNutt, Logan. 1978. *Archeological Assessment of Sites 41Cj62, 41Cj69, and 41Cj71, Rush Creek Watershed, Comanche County, Texas*. Anthropology Laboratory Report (45). Texas a & M University, College Station, Texas.
- #McReynolds, H. E. 1976. Rare and endangered cave animals. *In* National Cave Management, pp. 38-43.
- #McReynolds, H. E., J.O.Whitaker,Jr. and J.R. Gammon. 1979. Development of a proposed list of endangered and threatened vertebrate animals for Indiana. *PIAS* **88**: 166-70.
- McRitchie, R.G. 1959. The Kenkiidae of the Nashville area. M.S. Thesis. Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN.

- @McVickar, J.L. 1991. Holocene vegetation change at Cowboy Cave, southeastern Utah, and its effect upon human subsistence. M.S.Thesis. Northern Arizona Univ. 146 pp.
- #McVickar, J.L. 1991. Holocene vegetation change at Cowboy Cave, southeastern Utah, and its effect upon human subsistence. M.S.Thesis. Northern Arizona Univ. 146 pp.
- McWhinnie, M.A. & J.D. O'Connor. 1967. Metabolism and low temperature acclimation in the temperate crayfish, *Orconectes virilis*. *CBP* **20**:131-45.
- Meacham, James W. 1982. Some notes on the spider species *Hypochilus bonneti* Gertsch. *NABN* (Jan.-Nov.):22 (abstract).
- Meacham, James W. 1983. Some notes on the spider species *Hypochilus bonneti* Gertsch. *NSSB* **45**(1):n.p. (abstract).
- @Mead, Emilee M. 1988. Quaternary carnivores from Snake Creek Burial Cave, Snake Range, east-central Nevada. *JVP* **8**: 22A (abstract).
- @Mead, E.M., & J.I. Mead. 1989. Snake Creek Burial Cave and a review of the Quaternary mustelids of the Great Basin. *GBN* **49**(2):143-54.
- Mead, Frank. 1968. A revision of the genus *Oliarus* in North America, north of Mexico (Homoptera: Cixiidae). Diss. NC State Univ. 433
- @Mead, Grayson E. 1961. The saber-toothed cat *Dinobastis serus*. *BTTM* **2**:25-60.
- @Mead, Jim I. 1976. A late Pleistocene paleoenvironmental record for the Lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *CRF-AR* **1975**; rpt. *CRF-AR* **1974-1978**, pp. 123-4.
- Mead, J.I., September 1980. In Search of Ancient Pack Rats. *Natural History* 89:40-45..
- *Mead, J.I. 1980. Is it really that old? A comment about the Meadowcroft Rockshelter "overview." *American Antiquity* **45**: 579-82.
- @Mead, J.I. 1980. The late Quaternary fauna of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference* **6**:137.
- @Mead, J.I. 1981. The last 30,000 years of faunal history within the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *QR* **15**:311-26.
- @Mead, Jim I. 1981a. The last 30,000 years of faunal history within the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *QR* **15**:311-26.
- @Mead, J.I. 1981b. Late Holocene diet of *Bassariscus astutus* in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *JM* **62**(2):439-42.

- @Mead, J.I. 1983. Harrington's extinct Mountain Goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni*) and its environment in the Grand Canyon. Diss. Univ. Arizona. Tuscon.
- @Mead, J.I. 1985. Chapter 11. The palaeontology of Hidden Cave: amphibians and reptiles. In The archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada. Ed.D.H. Thomas. *APAMNH* **61**(1):162-70.
- @Mead, J.I. 1987. Quaternary records of pika, *Ochotoma*, in North America. *Boreas* **16**: 165-71.
- @Mead, J.I. 1990. The late Quaternary fauna of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. In American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle: American Quaternary Association, pp. 137.
- @Mead, Jim. 1993. Paleontologic investigations of Salamander Cave, Wind Cave National Park, Black Hills, South Dakota. 36 pp.
- @Mead, Jim. 1994. Paleontology of Salamander Cave. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report.
[Http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7c990185f0da16e5874/7/99300557a5a1c319e6aafd60c872566a300557f9d?OpenDocument](http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7c990185f0da16e5874/7/99300557a5a1c319e6aafd60c872566a300557f9d?OpenDocument)
- @Mead, J.I. & L.D. Agenbroad. 1988. Rancholabrean ovibovines on the Colorado Plateau. *JVP* **8**(3):22A.
- @Mead, J.I. & L.D. Agenbroad. 1992. Isotope dating of Pleistocene dung deposits from the Colorado Plateau, Arizona and Utah. *Radiocarbon* **34**(1):1-19.
- @Mead, J.I., L.D. Agenbroad, O.K. Davis & P. S. Martin. 1986. Dung of *Mammuthus* in the arid southwest, North America. *QR* **25**:121-7.
- Mead, J.I., L.D. Agenbroad, et al. 1984. The mammoth and sloth dung from Bechan Cave in southern Utah. *CR* **1**:79-80.
- @Mead, Jim I. & L.D. Agenbroad. 1992. Isotope dating of Pleistocene dung deposits from the Colorado Plateau, Arizona and Utah. *Radiocarbon* **34**(1):1-19.
- @Mead, Jim I., L.D. Agenbroad, O.K. Davis, & P.S. Martin. 1986. Dung of *Mammuthus* in the arid southwest, North America. *QR* **25**:121-7.
- @Mead, J.I., L.D. Agenbroad, P.S. Martin, and O.K. Davis, 1984. The mammoth and sloth dung from Bechan Cave in Southern Utah. *Current Research Pleistocene* **1**:79-80.
- @Mead, J.I., L.D. Agenbroad, A.M. Phillips, and L.T. Middleton, 1987. Extinct Mountain Goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni*) in Southeastern Utah. *Quaternary research*. 27, 323-331. 1987.
- @Mead, J.I., L.D. Agenbroad, and A. Stuart, 1993. Late Pleistocene Vertebrates from Bechan Cave, Colorado Plateau, Utah. in V.L. Santucci and L. McClelland, (eds.), *National Park Service Paleontological Research Abstract Volume*. Technical Report NPS/NRPEFO/NRTR-93/11, p. 69.

- @Mead, J. I. & C.J. Bell. 1996. Late Rancholabrean microtine rodents from Snake Creek burial cave, Great Basin, Nevada. In: Fifty-sixth annual meeting; Society of Vertebrate Paleontology; abstracts of papers. Ed. Padian-Kevin). *JVP* **16**(3), Suppl., Pages 52. 1996. Norman, OK: Univ. Oklahoma.
- @Mead, J.I., C.J. Bell & L.K. Murray. 1992. *Mictomys borealis* (northern bog lemming) and the Wisconsin paleoecology of the east-central Great Basin. *QR* **37**:229-38.
- @Mead, Jim I. & F. Grady. 1996. *Ochotona* (Lagomorpha) from late Quaternary cave deposits in eastern North America. *QR* **45**(1):93-101.
- @Mead, J.I., T.H. Heaton & E.M. Mead. 1989. Late Quaternary reptiles from two caves in east-central Great Basin. *JH* **23**:186-9.
- @Mead, J., Richard Hevly, & Larry Agenbroad. 1990. Late Pleistocene invertebrates and plant remains, Mammoth Site, Black Hills, South Dakota. In *Megafauna and Man. Discovery of America's Heartland*. Eds. L.D. Agenbroad, J.I. Mead, & Lisa W. Nelson. Hot Springs, SD, pp. 9-11
- @Mead, J.L. & Mark C. Lawler. 1995. Skull, mandible and metapodials of the extinct Harrington's mountain goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni*). *JVP* **14**(4): 562-76. *QR* **27**(3): 323-31.
- ~@Mead, J., Carol Manganro, Charles Repenning and Larry Agenbroad. Paleoecology and paleoenvironment of Late Cenezoic mammals and Early Rancholabrean mammals from Salamander Cave.
- @Mead, Jim, Carol Manganaro et al. 1996. Early Rancholabrean mammals from Salamander Cave, Black Hills, South Dakota. In K. Stewart & Seymour, pp. 458-82.
- @Mead, J.I., R.C. Martin et al. 1986. Extinction of Harrington's mountain goat. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **83**:836-9.
- Mead, J.I., P.S. Martin, R.C. Euler, A. Long, A.T. Jull, L.T Toolin, D.J. Donahue, and T.W. Linick, 1986. Extinction of Harrington's Mountain Goat. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, 83:836-839.
- @Mead, Jim I. & Emilee M. Mead. 1985. A natural trap for Pleistocene animals in Snake Valley, eastern Nevada. *CRP* **2**:105-6.
- @Mead, J.I. & D.J. Meltzer. 1984. North American late Quaternary extinctions and the radiocarbon record. In P. Maretin & Klein, pp. 440-50.
- @Mead, J.I., M.K. O'Rourke, and T.M. Foppe, 1986. Dung and Diet of the Extinct Harrington's Mountain Goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 67(2):284-293.
- @Mead, J.I. and A.M. Phillips, III, 1981. The Late Pleistocene and Holocene Fauna and Flora of Vulture Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 26(3):257-288.

- @Mead, Jim I. & A.M. Phillips III. 1982. The late Pleistocene and Holocene fauna and flora of Vulture Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *SN* **26**(3):257-88.
- @Mead, Jim I., E.L. Roth, T.R. Van Devender, & D.W. Steadman. 1984. The late Wisconsinan vertebrate fauna from Deadman Cave, southern Arizona. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* **20**(14):247-76.
- @Mead, J.I., M.K. O'Rourke & T.M. Foppe. 1986. Dung and diet of the extinct Harrington's Mountain Goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni*). *JM* **67**(2):284-93.
- @Mead, J. & Blaine Schubert. 1997. Late glacial mollusks from Little Beaver Cave, central Ozarks, Missouri. *JCKS* **59**(3):174.
- Mead, J.I., S.E. Sharpe, and L.D. Agenbroad, 1991. Holocene bison from Arches National Park, Southeastern Utah. *Great Basin Naturalist*. 51(4): 336-342.
- @Mead, J.I., A.J. Stuart & L.D. Agenbroad. 1992. Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Bechan Cave, Colorado Plateau, Utah. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. **24**(6):52.
- Mead, J.I., S.L. Swift, M. Hollenshead, and C.N. Jass, 2000. Preliminary Report on the Holocene Vertebrates from G3D Locality, Oregon Caves National Monument, Oregon. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 20(3): 58A. ABSTRACT.
- Mead, J.I. and T.R. Van Devender. 1981. Late Holocene Diet of *Bassariscus astutus* in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(2):439-442.
- @Mead, J.I., R.S. Thompson & T.R. Van Devender. 1982. Late Wisconsinian and Holocene fauna from Smith Creek Canyon, Snake Range, Nevada. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* **20**:1-26.
- @Mead, J.I. & T.R. Van Devender. 1981. Late Holocene diet of *Bassariscus astutus* in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *JM* **62**(2):439-42.
- @Mead, Jim I., T.R. Van Devender, & K.L. Cole. 1983. Late Quaternary small mammals from Sonoran Desert packrat middens, Arizona and California. *JM* **64**(1):173-180.
- @Mead, J.I., T. R. Van Devender, K.L. Cole & D.B. Wake. 1985. Late Pleistocene vertebrates from a packrat midden in the south-central Sierra Nevada, California. *CRP* **2**:107-8.
- @Mead, Jim I. & B. Wake. 1985. Late Pleistocene vertebrates from a packrat midden in the south-central Sierra Nevada, California. *CRP* **2**:107-8.
- @Meade, Grayson E. 1961. The saber-toothed cat, *Dinobastus serus*. *BTTM* **2**:25-60.
- Meadows, P.S. and J.G. Anderson. 1966. Micro-organisms attached to marine and freshwater sand grains. *Nature* **212**: 1059-1060.
- Meiman, Joe. 1991. The effects of recharge basin land-use practices on water quality at Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. In *Proceedings of the Second Annual Mammoth*

Cave National Park Science Conference, Mammoth Cave National Park, pp. 85-100.

#Means, B. 1977. Aspects of the significance to terrestrial vertebrates of the Apalachicola River Drainage Basin, Florida. *Florida Marine Res.* **26**: 37-67.

Means, D.B. 1977. Aspects of the significance to terrestrial vertebrates of the Apalachicola River Drainage Basin, Florida. *In Proc. of Conf. on Apalachicola Drainage System*. Eds. R.J. Livingston & E.A. Joyce. Florida Marine Resour. Publ. 26.

Means, D.B. 1978. *Haideotriton wallacei*. *In Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida*. Vol. 3. *Amphibians and Reptiles*. Ed. R.W. McDiarmid. Univ. Presses of Florida, Gainesville.

Means, D.B. 1992. *Haideotriton wallacei*. *In Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida*. Vol. 3. *Amphibians and Reptiles*. Ed. P.E. Moler. Univ. Presses of Florida, Gainesville.

Means, M.L. 1993. Population dynamics and movements of Ozark cavefish in Logan Cave NWR, Benton County, Arkansas, with additional baseline water quality information. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville.

Means, M.L. & J.E. Johnson. 1995. Movements of threatened Ozark cavefish in Logan Cave National Wildlife Refuge, Arkansas. *SN* **40**:308-313.

Means, M.L. & J.E. Johnson. 1998. Population size, movement, and growth of Ozark cavefish in Logan Cave National Wildlife Refuge, Arkansas. *Copeia* **1998**.

@Mecham, J.S. 1959. Some Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from Friesenhahn Cave, Texas. *SN* **3**:17-27.

@Medeiros, Arthur C., Lloyd Loope and Helen James. 1989. Caves, bird bones and beetles: new discoveries in rain forests of Haleakala. *Park Science* **9**(2): 20-1.

#Medeiros, J.L. & R.A. Heckmann. 1971. *Euderma maculatum* from California infected with rabies virus. *JM* **52**: 858.

Medellin, R.A. 1994. Plan de recuperacion del murcielago magueyero (*Leptonycteris nivalis*). Albuquerque, NM: USFWS.

#Medellin, R.A. and J. Soberon. 1998. Predictions of land mammal species richness on four land masses. *American Soc. Of Mammalogists*

Medville, Douglas, & Hazel Medville. 1971. Caves of Randolph County. *Bull. West Virginia Speleol. Surv.* **1**:1-218.

#Medvedev, S.G. 1990. Peculiarities of the evolution of fleas, parasites of Chiroptera. *Parazitologiya* **24**: 457-65.

Meek, N. 1989. Geomorphic and hydrologic implications of the rapid incision of Afton Canyon, Mojave Desert, California. *Geol.* **17**:7-10.

@Megivern, Katherine Jean. 1982. Paleoclimatic significance of the Pleistocene Insectivora and Rodentia of Trench 24, Peccary Cave, Newton County, Arkansas. M.A. American Univ.

*Mehalko, Elizabeth Cox. 1979. An analysis of ceramics from the Jeffery Rockshelter. M.A. Thesis. American Univ. 147 pp.

@Mehl, M.G. 1962. Missouri's Ice Age animals. *Mo. Geol. Survey & Water Resources, Educ. Ser.* No. 1. 104 pp.

@Mehl, M.G. 1966. Notes on Missouri Pleistocene peccaries. *MS* **8**:55-74.

Mehlhop-Cifelli, P. 1990. Survey and species determination of cave crayfish (*Cambarus* spp.) in Oklahoma. Final report for the Oklahoma Dept. of Wildlife Conservation, Norman. 68 pp.

@Mehring, P. J., Jr. 1967. The environment of extinction of the Late Pleistocene megafauna in the arid southwestern United States. *In* Martin & Wright, pp. 247-66.

@Mehring, P.J., Jr. 1969. A record of Wisconsin-age vegetation and fauna from the Ozarks of western Missouri. *In* *Pleistocene and Recent environments of the Central Great Plains*. Eds. Dort Wakefield, Jr. and J. Knox Jones, Jr. Lawrence, KS: Univ. Press of Kansas. Depart. Geology, Univ. Of Kansas Special Publication 3, pp. 173-84.

@Mehring, P.J., Jr., J.E. King and E.H. Lindsay. 1968. A record of Wisconsin-age vegetation and fauna from the Ozarks of western Missouri. *In* *Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains*. Eds. W.. Dort, Jr. and J. Jones, Jr. Lawrence, KS; Univ. Of Kansas Press, pp. 185-202.

*Meighan, Clement W. 1976. *Cultural Resources - Archeology; Sundesert Nuclear Project, Phase I - Regional Study*. Wirth Associates. Submitted to San Diego Gas and Electric.

#Mein, P. And Y. Tupinier. 1986. History of the Chiroptera in relation with the echolocation systems. *Mammalia* **50**(1): 99-106.

Meisch, C. 1996. Contribution to the taxonomy of *Pseudocandona* and four related genera, with the description of *Schellencandona* nov. Gen., a list of the Candoninae genera, and a key to the European genera of the subfamily (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemb.* **97**:3-28.

*Meleen, Elmer E. 1941. A preliminary report on rock shelters in Fall River County, South Dakota. Vermillion, SD: JWH Over Museum, SD State Univ. 17 pp.

*Meleen, Elmer E. & J. Pruitt. 1941. A preliminary report on rock shelters in Fall River County, South Dakota. MS Thesis. Univ. SD.

- Melhem, Hiba. 1993. *Caecidotea holsingeri* and the epikarst. M.S. Thesis. American Univ., Washington DC. 62 pp.
- Melim, L.A. et al. 1999. Evidence for bacterially-mediated precipitation of pool fingers, Hidden Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, NM. *AAAPG Annual Meeting 1999*: A92.
- Mellon, Deforest Jr. 1977. Central and peripheral features of crayfish oculomotor organization. In *Identified Neurons and Behavior of Arthropods*. Ed. Hoyle. NY: Plenum, pp. 149-66.
- Mellon, Deforest Jr. 1977a. Disruption and stability in the compound eyes of cave-dwelling crayfish. *Society for Neuroscience* **3**:185 (abstract).
- Mellon, Deforest Jr. 1977b. Retention of oculomotor reflexes in blind cave-dwelling crayfish. *Brain Research* **134**:191-6.
- Mellon, Deforest Jr. & Gregory Lnenicka. 1980. Structure and electrical properties of eye muscles in cave-dwelling and surface-dwelling crayfish. *JEB* **84**(0):187-99.
- *Meloy, Harold. 1971. Mummies of Mammoth Cave; an account of the mummies discovered in Short Cave, Mammoth Cave, and Salts Cave, Kentucky. Shelbyville, IN; Micron Publ. Co.
- *Meloy, Harold. 1977. Little Alice and Lost John. In Sloan, pp. 159-176.
- *Meloy, Harold. 1977. Mummies of Mammoth Cave; facts about the mummies found in Short Cave, Mammoth Cave, and Salts Cave, Kentucky. Shelbyville, IN; Micron Publ. Co.
- *Meloy, Harold. 1977. Mummies of Mammoth Cave; an account of the mummies discovered in Short Cave, Salts Cave, and Mammoth Cave Kentucky. Shelbyville, IN; Micron Publ. Co. 42 pp.
- *Meloy, Harold. 1981 and/or 1984. Mummies of Mammoth Cave. Shelbyville, IN; Micron Publ. Co.
- *Meloy, H. And P.J. Watson. 1969. Human Remains: "Little Alice" of Salts Cave and other mummies. In *The Prehistory of Salts Cave, Kentucky*. Eds. Watson, et al. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations.
- @Melton, W. G. 1985. Late Pleistocene? mammals and artifacts recovered from Blacktail Cave, Lewis and Clark County, Montana. *NGSRR* **19**:415-21.
- *Melton, W. G. 1985. Late Pleistocene? mammals and artifacts recovered from Blacktail Cave, Lewis and Clark County, Montana. *NGSRR* **19**:415-21.
- *Meltzer, J.D. 1984. Late Pleistocene human adaptations in eastern North America. Diss. Univ. WA.
- #Menaker, Michael. 1959. Endogenous rhythms of body temperature in hibernating bats. *Nature* **184**: 1251-2.

- #Menaker, Michael. 1960. Persistent endogenous rhythms of body temperature in hibernating bats. Diss. Princeton Univ.
- #Menaker, M. 1960. Summer-winter differences in the circadian rhythms and the arousability of bats at low body temperatures. *Anat. Record* **137**(3): 381.
- #Menaker, M. 1961. The free running period of the bat clock: seasonal variations at low body temperature. *J. Cell. Comp. Physiol.* **57**: 81-6.
- #Menaker, M. 1962. Hibernation hypothermia: an annual response to low temperature in the bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Cell. Comp. Physiol.* **59**: 163-73.
- #Menaker, Michael. 1964. Frequency of spontaneous arousal from hibernation in bats. *Nature* **203**(4944): 540-1.
- #Menaker, Michael 1969. Heat acclimation of summer bats. *AMN* **82**(1): 289-90.
- #Menard, Theresa Cabrera. 1997. Seasonal activity of the Hawaiian hoary bat on the island of Hawaii. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 117-8.
- #Menard, Theresa Cabrera. 1998. Comparison of altitudinal activity and distribution of the Hawaiian hoary bat *Lasiurus cinereus semotus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 177.
- #Mendel, F., W. Hicks et al. 1985. Jaw/hyoid movements in two species of bats. Is there a basic eutherian pattern? *JM* **66**: 744-77.
- Mendes, L.F. 1994. Thysanura. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 285-287.
- #Mendonca, Mary T., S.D. Chernetsky et al. 1993. Effects of sex steroids on sexual behavior in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*: Preliminary results. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):120.
- #Mendonca, M.T., S.D. Chernetsky et al. 1994. Effects of sex steroids on sexual behavior in the big brown bat (abstract). *American Zool.* **34**(5):119A.
- #Mendonca, M.T., William A.Hopkins. 1997. Effects of arousal from hibernation and plasma androgen levels on mating behavior in the male big brown bat,. *Physiol.. Zool. Eptesicus fuscus* **70**(5): 556-62.
- Menke, A.S. 1979. The semiaquatic and aquatic Hemiptera of California. *Bull. Calif. Insect Survey* **21**. 166 pp.
- #Menking, K. 1993. New owners of Bracken Bat Cave have big plans. *TC (Sept.)*: 58-9.
- #Menne, Dieter, I. Kaipfe, et al. 1989. Range estimation by echolocation in the bat *Eptesicus fuscus*: trading of phase versus time cues. *Journal Acoust. Soc. America* **85**(6):2642-50.

- #Mennone, A., C.J. Phillips and D.E. Pumo. 1985. Possible evolutionary significance of interspecific differences in density of mucosal nerve cells and cholecystokinin (CCK) and secretin-like immuno-reactivity in the stomach of three species of bats. Am. Soc. Mammalogists 65th Meeting Abstracts, p. 54.
- #Menu, H. 1984. Revision of the status of *Pipistrellus subflavus* - a new generic name is proposed (*Perimyotis*, new genus). *Mammalia* **48**: 409-16.
- #Menu, H. 1988. Sur le statut taxonomique de *Myotis* Kaup, 1829 (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Palaeovertebrata* **18**(4): 263.
- #Menzel, Michael A., T.C. Carter et al. 1997. Quantitative comparison between tree roosts of the red bat and Seminole bat. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 118.
- #Menzel, Michael A., T.C. Carter et al. 1998. The effects of group-selection timber harvest in bottomland hardwoods on the spatial activity patterns of bats. *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 177-8. SC
- #Menzel, Michael A., B.R. Chapman & K.V. Miller. 1998. Summer habitat use by the Seminole bat (*Lasiurus seminolus*), the red bat (*L. borealis*), and the evening bat (*Nycticeius humeralis*) at the Savannah River Site, South Carolina. *American Soc. Of Mammalogists*
- #Menzel, Michael A., T.C. Carter et al. 1998. Quantitative comparison of tree roosts used by red bats (*Lasiurus borealis*) and Seminole bats (*L. seminolus*). *CJZ* **76**(4): 630-4.
- #Menzel, M.A., D.M. Krishon et al. 1996. Roosting characteristics of four species of Vespertilionid bats on Sapelo Island, Georgia. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 7-8.
- #Menzel, Michael A., Lisa T. Lepardo and Joshua Laerm. 1996. Possible use of a basal cavity as a maternity roost by the eastern pipistrelle *Pipistrellus subflavus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 115-6.
- #Menzel, M.A., J.M. Maness, et al. 1999. A comparison of bat activity above and below the forest canopy (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 181.
- #Menzel, M.A. and Melinda Monroe et al. 1997. Use of abandoned mines in North Georgia as hibernacula by the eastern pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus subflavus*). *Georgia Jour. Sci.* **55**(4): 224-30.
- *Mera, H.P. 1938. Reconnaissance and excavation in southeastern New Mexico. *Memoirs Amer. Anthropol. Assoc.* **4**(2).
- *Mercer, Henry Chapman. 1894. Cave explorations in the Eastern United States. *Archaeologist* **2**: 284-8.
- *Mercer, Henry C. 1894. Progress of field work of the Department of American and Prehistoric Archaeology. *AN* **28**:355-57.

- *Mercer, Henry C. 1894a. Progress of field work of the Department of American and Prehistoric Archaeology of the University of Pennsylvania. *Archeologist* **2**:117-8.
- *Mercer, Henry C. 1894b. Progress of field work of the Department of American and Prehistoric Archaeology of the University of Pennsylvania. *AN* **28**:626-8.
- *Mercer, Henry C. 1895. Jasper and stalagmite quarried by Indians in the Wyandotte Cave. *PAPS* **34**:396-400.
- @Mercer, H.C. 1895a. Re-exploration of Hartman's Cave, near Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1893. *Proc. Acad. Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* for **1893**: 96-104.
- @Mercer, H.C. 1895b. Re-exploration in 1894 and 1895 of the "Bone Hole," now known as Irwin's Cave, at Port Kennedy, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. *JANSP* **7**:269-285.
- @Mercer, H.C. 1896. Cave exploration by the University of Pennsylvania in Tennessee. *AN* **30**:608-11.
- *Mercer, H.C. 1896a. Cave exploration in the Eastern United States in 1894. *Amer. Antiquarian*.**18**(2):82-6.
- @*Mercer, H.C. 1896b. Cave exploration in the Eastern United States. *Sci. Amer.***75**(3):36-7.
- @Mercer, H.C. 1897. An exploration of Durham Cave in 1893. Boston, MA: Athenaeum Press. 29 pp.; rpt. *From Publ. Univ. PA* **6**:149-78. Bucks CO,PA
- @Mercer, Henry C. 1897a. The finding of remains of the fossil sloth at Big Bone Cave, Tennessee in 1896. *TAPS* **36**(154):36-70.
- @Mercer, Henry Chapman. 1899. The bone cave at Port Kennedy, Pennsylvania, and its partial excavation in 1894, 1895, and 1896. *JANSP* **11**:269-285.
- Meredith, William Glenn. 1967. A comparative study of niche differentiation in the crayfishes, *Cambarus b. bartoni* (Fabricius) and *Orconectes limosus* (Rafinesque). Univ. Of Md at College Park. 115 pp.
- Meredith, W.G. & F.J. Schwartz. 1960. Maryland crayfishes. *Maryland Dept. Res. & Educ., Educ. Ser.* **46**:1-32.
- #Meritt, Dennis A., Jr. 1989. Attempted predation of a red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*) by a blue jay. *Bat Research News* **30**(1):8-18.
- Merkle, Donald Alan. 1975. Gene flow and population differentiation in the salamanders *Eurycea lucifuga* and *Cryptobranchus alleganienbsis*. Diss. Miami Univ. 71 pp.
- Merkle, Donald A., & S.I. Guttman. 1975. Geographical variation in the cave salamander *Eurycea lucifuga*. *NABN* **6**:15.

- Merkle, D.A., & S.I. Guttman. 1977. Geographical variation in the cave salamander *Eurycea lucifuga*. *Herpetologica* **33**(3):313-21.
- #Merriam, Cathy. 1989. A comparison of proportions of tympanate and atympanate moths in the diets of *Lasiurus borealis* and *Lasiurus cinereus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):76.
- Merrill, Douglas Paul. 1971. Studies on human myeloperoxidase and the hepatopancreatic peroxidase of the freshwater crayfish, *Cambarus bartonii* (Fabricius). Diss. State Univ. Of NY College of Environmental Science and Forestry. 178 pp.
- #Merriman, Cathy. 1989. A comparison of proportions of tympanate and atympanate moths in the diets of *Lasiurus borealis* and *Lasiurus cinereus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4): 73.
- #Merriman, Cathy. 1990. Relative capture rates of tympanate and atympanate moths by *Lasiurus cinereus* and *Lasiurus borealis*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):89.
- #Merriam, C.H. 1889. Description of a new species of free-tailed bat from the lower Colorado River in Arizona. *North American Fauna* **2**: 25.
- #Merriam, C.H. 1890. Description of a new species of *Molossus* from California (*Molossus californicus*). *North American Fauna* **4**: 31-2.
- #Merriam, C.H. 1895. Bats of Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. *Amer. Nat.* **29**: 860-1.
- #Merriam, C.H. 1897. A new bat of the genus *Antrozous* from California. *PBSW* **11**: 179-80.
- *Merriam, John Campbell. 1885. The cave of the magic pool (Samwell Cave, Shasta County. Harvard Univ., *Museum of Comparative Zoology* **10**: 9-13.
- *Merriam, John Campbell. 1906. Recent cave exploration in California. *Amer. Anthropologist*: 221-8.
- Merritt, J.F. 1987. *Guide to the Mammals of Pennsylvania*. Pittsburgh: Univ. Pittsburgh Press. 408 pp.
- *Merritt, Jim. 1996. A rag, a bone, a hank of hair: history of using decoys in hunting and fishing. *Field and Stream* (Northeast ed.) **101**(Dec): 46-9. NV
- Merritt, R.W. & K.W. Cummins, eds. 1984. *An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America*. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt. 722 pp.
- Mesch, Mark R. And Louis Amodt. 1996. History, development and implementation of a bat conservation policy: an example from Utah's abandoned mine reclamation program (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**:(1): 29-30..
- #Messenger, S.L., J.S. Smith et al. 1997. How critical is spillover of the silver-haired bat variant to other bat (or non-bat) species in transmission of rabies to humans? In *Rabies in the Americas*

- Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- @Messinger, N.G., 1978. An analysis of feathers from Pratt Cave. in A. Schroeder (ed.), Pratt Cave Studies, Guadalupe National Park files, p. 228-231.
- @Metcalf, A.L. 1970. Late Pleistocene (Woodfordian) gastropods from Dry Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. *TJS* **22**:41-6. \$
- @Metcalf, A.L. 1977. Some Quaternary molluscan faunas from the northern Chihuahuan Desert and their paleoecological implications. In Wauer & Riskind, pp. 53-66.
- Metcalf, Z.P. 1923. A key to the Fulgoridae of eastern North America with descriptions of new species. *JEMS* **38**(3-4): 139-230.
- #Meurer, Roger Dale. 1980. A study of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and its apparent absence in northeast Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State Univ. 27 pp.
- Meyer, J.L. 1988. Benthic bacterial biomass and production in a blackwater river. *Verh. Intern. Verein. Limnol.* **23**: 1832-8.
- Meyer, J.L. 1990. A blackwater perspective on riverine ecosystems. *Bikoscience* **40**: 643-51.
- Meyer, J.L. W.H. McDowell et al. 1988. Elemental dynamics in streams. *Bull. North American Benthological Soc.* **8**: 410-32.
- Meyer, P.J. & J.A. French. 1995. Cathedral Caverns: techniques for restoration and cleaning. *NSSN* **53**(7):186-93.
- Meyer, P.J. & J.A. French. 1996. Crossings Cave: testbed for cave restoration. *NSSN* **54**(2-3):54-8.
- #Meyers, Paul Eugene. 1976. Induction of hibernation in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, by means of intermittent photic stimulation. Diss. Univ. MI. 139 pp.
- @Meylan, P.A. 1982. The squamate reptiles of the Inglis IA fauna (Irvingtonian: Citrus County, Florida). *Bull. Florida State Museum, Biological Series* **27**:1-85. \$
- #Michael, E.D. & J.B. Birch. 1967. First Texas record of *Plecotus rafinesquii*. *JM* **48**: 672.
- Michelbacher, A.E. 1942. A synopsis of the genus *Scutigerella* (Symphyla; Scutigerellidae). *AESA* **35**:267-88.
- Michelbacher, A.E. 1959. The ecology of Symphyla. *PP-E* **25**:1-12.
- Mickelburgh, S., M.A. Lock & T.E. Ford. 1984. Spatial uptake of dissolved organic carbon in river beds. *Hydrobiologia* **108**: 115-9.

- *Michels, J.W. and I.F. Smith, eds. 1967. *Archaeological Investigations of the Sheep Rock Shelter, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, Vol. 1*. Eds. Univ. Park: Penn State Univ. Dept. Of Anthropology.
- Michener, C.D., R.J. McGinley and B.N. Danforth. 1994. *Bee Genera of North and Central America (Hymenoptera: Apoidea)*. DC: Smithsonian. 209 pp.
- #Mickey, A.B. 1961. Record of the spotted bat from Wyoming. *JM* **42**: 401-2.
- Middleton, Arthur L., Jr. 1976. A survey of cave-associated fauna of Mississippi. Univ. Southern Mississippi. Thesis. vi-92 pp.
- Middleton, A.L., Jr. 1979. Summary of Mississippi cave fauna survey (abstract). *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* **24**(suppl.): 111.
- *Middleton, J.G. 1979. *Cultural Resource Investigation of a Proposed Riprap Material Site, Colorado River Front Work and Levee System, Eagle Pass*. Prepared for Bureau of Reclamation. Stored at CA State Office of Historic Preserv., Sacramento.
- *Middleton, J.G. 1979. *Cultural Resource Investigation of a Proposed Riprap Material Site, Colorado River Front Work and Levee System, Bat Cave Wash*. Prepared for Bureau of Reclamation. Stored at CA State Office of Historic Preserv., Sacramento.
- #Mies, Rob and Kim Williams. 1998. Bats, The True-Story. Educational video (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):178.
- #Mika, Markus, Richard E. Sherwin and Dave Stricklan. 1999. Short-term response of Townsend's big-eared bat *Corynorhinus townsendii* maternity colony to wildfire. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 182.
- Mikell, A.T., Jr., C. Smith & J. Richardson. 1996. Evaluation of media and techniques to enumerate heterotrophic microbes from karst and sand aquifer springs. *Microbial Ecology* **31**(2): 115-24.
- #Milam, Bettie A. 1995. Attempted release of two hand-raised big brown bats *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 22.
- #Milam, B.A. & Troy Best. 1994. Abundance of two species of bats (Chiroptera: Mammalia) in relation to temperature (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 107. *Tadarida b.c.*, *Eptesicus f.*
- #Miller, A. and J. Kessler. 1980. Investigation of chiropteran use of Salt River, Spencer and Anderson Counties of Kentucky USA. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.* **41**: 157-9.
- @Miller, Alden Holsm. 1932. An extinct icterid from Shelter Cave, New Mexico. *The Auk* **49**(1):38-41.
- *@Miller, Arthur McQuiston. 1922. Licks and caves of the lower Ohio Valley as repositories of mammalian remains, including those of man. *GSAB* **33**(1):156-9.

@Miller, Arthur McQuiston. 1923. Recent cave explorations in Kentucky for animal and human remains. *Publ. Kentucky Geol. Surv.* **10**(6):107-113.

Miller, Brian T. 1995. *Gyrinophilus palleucus* (Tennessee cave salamander). *Herptol. Rev.* **26**(2):103.

Miller, B.T. & Joyce L. Miller. 1998. *Plethodon dorsalis* (Zigzag Salamander). Reproduction. *Herpetological Review* **29**(1):38-9. \$

Miller, B.T. & Leonard Walther. 1994. *Gyrinophilus palleucus* (Tennessee cave salamander). *Herpetological Review* **25**(2):73.

Miller, Carolyn. 1974. Comparisons of aquatic micro-habitats in a cave. *MS* **14**(3):13-21.

*Miller, Don. 1973. What's Its Name Cave. *The Petroglyph* **10**(2):13-4.

#Miller, F.N. & P.D. Harris. 1975. Sensitivity of subcutaneous small arteries and veins to norepinephrine and epinephrine and isoproterenol in the unanesthetized bat. *Microvasc. Res.* **10**: 340-51.

#Miller, F.N. et al. 1972. Evaluation of adrenergic receptors in the bat wing: Topical application of norepinephrine and epinephrine and isoproterenol in the unanesthetized bat. *Microvasc. Res.* **10**:P 340-51.

#Miller, G.S., Jr. 1897. Migration of bats on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. *Science* **118**: 541-3.

#Miller, G.S., Jr. 1897. Revision of the North American bats of the family Vespertilionidae. *North American Fauna* **13**: 1-135.

#Miller, G.S., Jr. 1902. Twenty new American bats. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia* **54**: 389-412.

#Miller, G.S., Jr. 1903. A second specimen of *Euderma maculatum*. *PBSW* **16**: 165-6.

#Miller, G.S., Jr. 1907. The families and genera of bats. *BUSNM* **57**: 1-282.

#Miller, G.S., Jr. 1939. Note on the lectotype of *Lasiurus semotus*. *JM* **20**(3): 369.

#Miller, G.S., Jr. and G.M. Allen. 1928. The American bats of the genera *Myotis* and *Pisonyx*. *BUSNM* **114**: 1-218.

#Miller, G.S., Jr., C. Jones & J.K. Jones, Jr. 1990. Twelve new genera of bats. *PBSW* **19**: 83-6.

#Miller, G.S., Jr. and R. Kellogg. 1955. List of North American Recent mammals. *BUSNM* **205**: 1-94.

Miller, Helen Mar. 1930. Alternation of generations of the Rotifer, *Lecane inermis* (Bryce). Life histories of the sexual and non-sexual generations. Diss. John Hopkins Univ.

#Miller, Jerome Stapleton. 1955. A study of the roosting habits, and of the environmental factors concurrent with time of evening flight, of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) in northern Lower Michigan. Diss. Univ. Michigan.

*Miller, Joan. 1988. FRCS radiocarbon dates given new meaning. *DUG Scoops* 6(1): DC; 1999 rpt. SD 1988: 381-2.

#Miller, J.R., G.E. Jones & K.C. Kin. 1973. Populations and distribution of *Steatonyssus occidentalis* (Ewing) (Acarina: Macronyssidae) infesting the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Jour. Medical Entomology* 10: 606-13. \$

Miller, Kristin. 1999. Promoting cave conservation in central Texas. In *1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 26.

@Miller, L., 1989. The Beaver Creek Site, Preliminary Faunal List, 100.0-99.5 Meter Interval. MS on file. Museum of Geology, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City.

#Miller, Lee A. 1991. Arctiid moth clicks can degrade the accuracy of range difference discrimination in echolocating big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. and Physiology* 168(5):571-79.

#Miller, Lee A. 1994. Field recordings of echolocation and social signals from the gleaning bat, *Myotis septentrionalis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* 31(1):35

#Miller, Lee A. And Hans Jorgen Degn. 1981. The acoustic behavior of four species of vespertilionid bats studied in the field. . *Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Enural. Behav. Physiol.* 142(1):167-74.

#Miller, L.A. & Asher E. Treat. 1993. Field recordings of echolocation and social signals from the gleaning bat *Myotis septentrionalis*. *Bioacustics* 5(1/2): 67-87.

@Miller, Loyal Holmes. 1911. Avifauna of the Pleistocene cave deposits of California. University of California Publications. Bull. Of the Dept. Of Geology 6(16). *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*. Pp. 385-400. \$

@Miller, Loyal Holmes. 1912. Contributions to avian paleontology from the Pacific Coast of North America. Diss. Univ. Calif. at Berkeley.

@Miller, Loyal Holmes. 1922. Fossil birds from the Pleistocene of McKittrick. *Condor* 25:122-5.

@Miller, L.H. 1925. Avifauna of McKittrick Pleistocene. *Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. Calif.* 15:307-26.

@Miller, Loyal H. 1927. The falcons of the McKittrick Pleistocene. *Condor* 29:150-2.

- @Miller, Loye Holmes. 1933. A Pleistocene record of the flammeolated screech owl. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 7(19):209-10.
- @Miller, Loye H. 1960. Condor remains from Rampart Cave, Arizona. *Condor* 62(1):70.
- @Miller, Loye H. 1960. On the history of the Cathartidae in North America. *Novadades Colombianas* 1:232-5.
- @Miller, L. 1965. Bird remains from an archaeological site in the Beaverhead Mountains of southeastern Idaho. *Tebiwa* 8(1):17-20.
- Miller, Milton A. 1933. A new blind isopod, *Asellus californicus*, and a revision of the subterranean asellids. *Univ. California Publ. in Zoology* 39(4):97-110.
- Miller, M.A. 1939. Differential growth and evolution in a subterranean isopod. *AN* 73:347-64.
- @Miller, M.D., Jr. 1992. Analysis of fossil salamanders from Cheek Bend Cave, Maury County, Tennessee. MS Thesis. Appalachian State Univ.
- #Miller, Nancy E. 1996. Indiana bat summer habitat patterns in northern Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of MO at Columbia. 109 pp.
- #Miller, N.E., Ronald Drobney and Richard Clawson. 1996. Indiana bat summer patterns in northern Missouri (abstract). *Bat Research News* 37(4): 141.
- #Miller, N.E., Ronald Drobney and Richard Clawson. 2001. Summer habitat patterns in the Indiana bat in northern Missouri (abstract). *Bat Research News* 42(2): 35.
- #Miller, Peter S. 1990. Bats of the Hoosier National Forest, Indiana. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* 31(4):89-90.
- #Miller, P.S. 1993. From Virginia. *Bat Research News* 34(2-3):70.
- #Miller, Peter S. 1994. Living with bats. *Bats* 1291: 13-6.
- #Miller, P.S. 1995. Food habits of female big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus* during pregnancy and lactation (abstract). *Bat Research News* 36(4): 90-1.
- *Miller, Pleasant M. 1812. Account of a remarkable preservation of human bodies, in a cave abounding with sulphate of iron near the Caney Fork of Cumberland River, in Tennessee. [From a letter dated May 1, 1811]. *Medical Repository* 15:147-9.
- *Miller, Pleasant M. 1812. Preservation of human bodies in a cave, in Tennessee. Letter from Pleasant M. Miller, Esq. Of Knoxville, dated May 1st, 1811. *Medical Repository* 3: 147-8.
- Miller, Robert Ryder. 1965. The taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Cheumatopsyche* in the northeastern United States (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Diss. Penn State Univ. 69 pp.

- #Miller, Roland E. 1938. The reproductive cycle in male bats of the species *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis grisescens*. Diss. Univ. of Missouri at Columbia.
- #Miller, Roland E. 1939. The reproductive cycle in male bats of the species *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis grisescens*. *Jour. Morphology* **64**(2): 267-95.
- @Miller, Robert R. & Gerald R. Smith. 1984. Fish remains from Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon of the Colorado Arizona, with notes on the taxonomy of *Gila cypha*. *In* Euler, pp. 61-5.
- *Miller, Ron. 1974. More on the caving-archaeological picture. *Underground Leader* **4**(2):15-6.
- *Miller, Susanne J. 1979. The archaeological fauna of four sites in Smith Creek Canyon. *In* Tuohy & Rendall, pp. 273-329.
- *Miller, S. J. & W. Dort, Jr. 1978. Early man at Owl Cave; current investigations at the Wasden site, eastern Snake River Plain, Idaho. *In*: *Early Man in America; from a Circum-Pacific Perspective*. Ed. A.L. Bryan. Occasional Papers of the Department of Anthropology, University of Alberta **1**. Edmonton, AB: Archaeological Researches International. pp. 129-139.
- Miller, Thomas E. & Thomas B. Waldron. 1988. Bibliography of Indiana karst and karst-related literature. *NSSB* **50**(2):72-6.
- Miller, T. H. 1989. Shell-dipper. *Hawaiian Shell News* **37**(5):7.
- Miller, Walter B. 1984. Three new species of *Sonorella* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from Arizona. *PBSW* **97**(4): 681-7.
- Miller, Walter B. and E. Naranjo-Garcia. 1991. Familial relationships and biogeography of the Western American and Caribbean Helicoidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata). *American Malacological Bulletin* **8**(2): 147-53.
- @Miller, W.E. 1987. *Mammut americanum*, Utah's first record of the American mastodon. *JP* **61**(1):168-83.
- #Miller, Bruce W. And Michael J. O'Farrell. 1998. Anabat: How you use it determines what you learn about bat communities (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4):178
- Millidge, A.F. 1980. The erigonine spiders of North America. Part I. Introduction and taxonomic background (Araneae: Linyphiidae). *JA* **8**(2):97-107.
- Millidge, A.F. 1984. The erigone spiders of North America. Part VII. Misc. genera (Araneae, Linyphiidae). *JA* **12**(2):121-69.
- Millidge, A.F. 1987. The Erigoninae spiders of North America. Part 8. The genus *Eperigone* Crosby and Bishop (Araneae, Linyphiidae). *AMN-N* **2885**:1-75.

- #Milligan, Barry N. 1991. Sex-ratio variation in a nursing colony of *Myotis yumanensis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):78.
- #Milligan, B.N. 1993. Carrying of young by female yuma bats (*Myotis yumanensis*). *Northwestern Naturalist* **74**: 55-6.
- #Milligan, B.N. 1993. A range extension for the fringe-tailed bat, *Myotis thysanodes*, in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **107**: 106-7.
- #Milligan, B.N. & R.M. Brigham. 1993. Sex ratio variation in the yuma bat, *Myotis yumanensis*. *CJZ* **71**: 937-40.
- Mills, H.B. 1931. New Nearctic Collembola. *AMN-N* **464**:1-11.
- Mills, H.B. 1932. New and rare North American Collembola. *Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.* **6**:263-76.
- Mills, H.B. 1934. *A Monograph of the Collembola of Iowa*. Ames, IO: IIO Collegiate Press.
- Mills, H.B. 1942. The genus *Oncopodura* (Collembola). *CE* **69**:67-9.
- Mills, H.B. 1948. New North American Tomocerinae. *AESA* **61**(3):353-99.
- #Mills, Richard S. 1971. A concentration of *Myotis keenii* at caves in Ohio. *JM* **52**(3): 625.
- #Mills, Richard S., G.W. Barrett and J. Cope. 1976. Bat species diversity patterns in east central Indiana. *PIAS* **85**: 409.
- #Mills, Richard S., G.W. Barrett and J. Cope. 1977. Bat species diversity patterns in east central Indiana. *OJS* **77**(4): 191-2.
- #Mills, Richard S., G.W. Barrett and M. Farrell. 1975. Population dynamics of the big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in southwestern Ohio. *JM* **56**(3): 591-604.
- #Millsap, B.A. et al. 1990. Setting priorities for the conservation of fish and wildlife species in Florida. Supplement to the Journal of Wildlife Management. 54(3).
- #Millsap, B.A. et al. 1990. Setting priorities for the conservation of fish and wildlife species in Florida (U.S.A.). *Wildlife Monographs* No. **111**: 1-57.
- #Milner, J., C. Jones & J.K. Jones, Jr. 1990. *Nyctinomops macrotis*. *Mammalian Species* **35**:1-4.
- Milstead, W.W. 1951. A new locality record for the Texas neotenic salamander *Eurycea latitans*. *Herpetologica* **7**:57-8.
- @Milstead, W.W. 1956. Fossil turtles of Friesenhahn Cave, Texas, with the description of a new species of *Testudo*. *Copeia* **1956**:162-71.

- @Milstead, W.W. 1959. Studies on the evolution of box turtles (genus *Terrapene*). *Bull. Florida St. Mus.* **14**:1-113.
- @Milstead, W.W. 1967. Fossil box turtles (*Terrapene*) from central North America and box turtles of eastern Mexico. *Copeia* **1**:168-9.
- Minckley, C.P. and James E. Deacon. 1975. Foods of the Devil's Hole pupfish, *Cyprinodon diabolis* (Cyprinodontidae). *SN* **20**(1): 105-11.
- Minckley, W.L. 1961. Occurrence of subterranean isopods in epigeal waters. *AMN* **66**:452-5.
- Minckley, W.L. 1963. The ecology of a spring stream, Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky. *Wildlife Monographs* **11**:1-19.
- Minckley, W.L. 1964. Upstream movements of *Gammarus* (Amphipoda) Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky. *Ecology* **45**:195-7.
- Minckley, W.L. & G. A. Cole. 1963. Ecological and morphological studies on gammarid amphipods (*Gammarus* spp.) in spring-fed streams of northern Kentucky. *Occasional Papers Adams Ctr. Ecol. Studies* **10**:1-35.
- #Miner, Karen, Patricia Brown et al. 1996. Habitat use by *Myotis evotis* and *M. thysanodes* in a southern California pine-oak woodland (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 141.
- Minshall, G.W., K.W. Cummins et al. 1985. Developments in stream ecosystem theory. *Canadian Jour. Fish. Aquatic. Sci.* **42**: 1045-55.
- Minton, Sherman A., Jr. 1972. *Amphibians and Reptiles of Indiana*. *Indiana Academy of Science Monograph* **3**. Indianapolis. 346 pp.
- #Miracle, Glenn E. And W. Mitch Masters. 1993. Is Doppler shift a cue for fluttering target discrimination in the FM bat *Eptesicus fuscus*? (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):120.
- #Mirowsky, Katy-Marie. 1998. Roosting ecology of the southeastern *Myotis* (*Myotis austroriparius*) and Rafinesque's big-eared bat (*Corhynorhinus rafinesquii*) in east Texas. Diss. Texas A&M University at Kingsville. 76 pp.
- #Mirowsky, Katy-Marie. 1998. Roosting ecology of the southeastern *Myotis* (*Myotis austroriparius*) and Rafinesque's big-eared bat (*Corhynorhinus rafinesquii*) in east Texas. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 178-9.
- #Mirowsky, Katy-Marie & P. Horner. 1997. 1996 annual report on roosting ecology of two rare vespertilionid bats, the southeastern *Myotis* and Rafinesque's big-eared bat in east Texas. Annual Report to Texas Parks and Wildlife.
- *Miss, Christian J. & Bruce Cochran. 1982. Archaeological evaluation of the Riparia (45WT1) and Ash Cave (45W61) sites on the Lower Snake River. Pullman, WA: Laboratory of

- Archaeology and History, WA State Univ. Project report, WA State Univ Lab. Archaeol. and History no. 14.
- #Missouri Dept. Conservation. 1980. Fact sheet on bats. St. Louis, MO: Missouri Dept. Conservation. 4 pp.
- #Missouri Dept. Conservation. 1992. Management plan for the Indiana bat and the gray bat in Missouri. St. Louis, MO: Missouri Dept. Conservation.
- #Mistry, S. 1987. Visually guided escape response in *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*: cue preferences and differences in response of adults and young (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 36.
- #Mistry, S. 1988. Characteristics of the visually guided escape response in Mexican free-tailed bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):49.
- ~#Mistry, S. 1989. Stellar orientation in migratory bats.
- #Mistry, S. 1991. Characteristics of the visually guided escape response in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. *Animal Behavior* **39**: 314-20.
- #Mistry, S. And G. McCracken. 1982. Behavioral response of the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*, to visible and infra-red light. *Animal Behavior* **39**(3): 598-99.
- #Mitchell, C.J. & J.C. Hitchcock, Jr. 1965. Parasites from the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (Beauvois), in western Maryland (Acrina and Siphonaptera). *Jour. Medical Entomology* **1**: 334. \$
- #Mitchell, George Clay. 1969. An electrophoretic comparison of hemoglobins in the bat family Vespertilionidae. Diss. Univ. AZ 76 pp.
- #Mitchell, Henry A. 1963. Ammonia tolerance of the California leaf-nosed bat. *JM* **44**(4): 543-51.
- #Mitchell, James Michael. 1972. The geochemical significance of the alkanes in bat guano. Diss. Univ. IN. 36 pp.
- *Mitchell, Laura Lee. 1975. Coyote Canyon Cave. *Smoke Signals* **14**(6):5.
- #Mitchell, O.G. 1956. Trypanosoma vespertilionis from some southern California bats. *JM* **37**: 443-4.
- Mitchell, Robert Wetsel. 1965. Ecological studies of the troglobitic carabid beetle *Rhadine subterranea*. Diss. Univ. Texas. 163 pp.
- Mitchell, R.W. 1968. New species of *Sphalloplana* (Turbellaria; Paludicola) from caves of Texas and a reexamination of the genus *Speophila* and the family Kenkiidae. *AS* **23**:597-620.

- Mitchell, Robert W. 1968a. Preference responses and tolerances of the troglobitic carabid beetle *Rhadine subterranea*. *IJS* **3**(4).
- Mitchell, Robert W. 1969. A comparison of temperate and tropical cave communities. *SN* **14**:73-88.
- Mitchell, Robert W. 1970. Total number and density estimates of some species of cavernicoles inhabiting Fern Cave, Texas. *AS* **25**:73.
- Mitchell, Robert W. 1971. Food and feeding habits of the troglobitic carabid beetle *Rhadine subterranea*. *IJS* **3**:249-70.
- Mitchell, Robert W. 1971a. Distribution and dispersion of the troglobitic carabid beetle *Rhadine subterranea*. *IJS* **3**:271-88.
- Mitchell, Robert W. 1971b. Preference responses and tolerances of the troglobitic carabid beetle *Rhadine subterranea*. *IJS* **3**:289-304.
- Mitchell, Robert W. 1974. The cave-adapted flatworms of Texas, systematics, natural history, and responses to light and temperature. In Riser & Morse, pp. 402-30.
- Mitchell, Robert W. & M. Kawakatsu. 1971. The ecology of freshwater planarians in Texas caves. *Zool. Mag. (Tokyo)* **80**:470-1.
- Mitchell, Robert W. & J.R. Reddell. 1965. *Eurycea tridentifera*, a new species of troglobitic salamander from Texas and a reclassification of *Typhlomolge rathbuni*
- Mitchell, Robert W. & J.R. Reddell. 1971. The invertebrate fauna of Texas caves. In Lundelius, Jr. & Slaughter, pp. 35-90.
- Mitchell, Robert W. & Richard E. Smith. 1972. Some aspects of the osteology and evolution of the neotenic spring and cave salamanders (*Eurycea*, Plethodontidae) of central Texas. *TJS* **23**:343-62.
- Mitchell, Rodger D. 1954. Check list of North American water-mites. *Fieldiana Zoology* **35**(3): 29-70.
- Mitchell, T.B. 1960. Bees of Eastern United States. NC Agric. Exp. Sta., Tech. Bull. No. **141**. Vol 1. 538 pp.
- #Mitchell-Jones, A.J., A.S. Cooke et al. 1989. Bats and remedial timber treatment chemicals - A review. *Mammal. Rev.* **19**(3):93-110.
- *Mitten, D.G. 1955. A rockshelter at Stow, Summit County, Ohio. *Ohio Archeologist* **5**(3):84-6.
- Mittleman, M.B. 1942. Notes of salamanders of the genus *Gyrinophilus*. *Proc. New England Zool. Club* **20**:25-42.

- Mittleman, M.B. 1942. Notes of salamanders of the genus *Pseudotriton*. *Natural History Miscellanea* **(4)**:1-2.
- Mittleman, M.B. 1950. Cavern dwelling salamanders of the Ozark Plateau. *NSSB* **12**:12-5.
- Mixon, Bill. 1971. Fredericksburg Cave. *Windy City Speleonews* **11**(4):70.
- #M'Murtrie, W. 1874. Bat excrement - chloroform which has been injured by age. *American Chemist* **4**(45): 339.
- Mock, Penny. 1976. Cave planarians or flatworms. *Speleograph* **12**(7):129.
- Mockford, E.L. 1950. Psocoptera of Indiana. *PIAS* **60**:192-204.
- Mockford, Edward L. 1965. The genus *Caecilius* (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae). Part I. Species groups and the North American species of the *flavidus* group. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **91**:121-166.
- Mockford, E.L. 1984. Two new species of *Speleketor* from southern California with comments on the taxonomic position of the genus (Psocoptera: Prionoglaridae). *SN* **29**(2):169-79.
- Mockford, E.L. 1993. North American Psocoptera (Insecta). *Flora & Fauna Handbook* no. **10**. 455 pp.
- Mocquard, F. 1908. L'*Amblyopsis spelaeus* de Kay, poisson aveugle des cavernes des Etat-Unis. *Le Naturaliste*, **30**:91-93.
- Modlin, Richard F. 1986. *Caecidotea dauphina*, a new subterranean isopod from a barrier island in the Northern Gulf of Mexico (Crustacea Isopoda Asellidae). *PBSW* **99**(2):316-22.
- Modlin, R.F. & K.C. Bush. 1988. Life cycle during a drought year of *Caecidotea obtusus* from a temporary pond in north Alabama (Crustacea: Isopoda). *JAAS* **59**(4): 237-46
- *Moebes, Thomas F. 1974. Cave Spring site. *Journal of Alabama Archeology* **20** (1):63-84.
- Moffett, Mary F., and Donald G. Huggins. 1982. Notes on the Amphipoda of Kansas. *Technical Publications of the State Biological Survey of Kansas*, **no. 12**:9-12.
- #Mogdans, J. and H.-U. Schnitzler. 1990. Range resolution and the possible use of spectral information in the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **88**: 754-57.
- #Mogus, Mary Ann Elizabeth. 1970. A theoretical approach to bat echolocation. Penn State Univ. 116 pp.

- #Mohl, Bertel and Annemarie Surlykke. 1989. Detection of sonar signals in the presence of pulses of masking noise by the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal Comparative Physiol.* **165**(1):119-24.
- #Mohr, C. 1901. Plant life of Alabama. *Contr. United States Natl. Herbarium*, **6**:81-83, 99-104.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1931. Preliminary report on the mammals of Pennsylvania. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, **5**.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1932. *Myotis grisescens* and *Myotis sodalis* in Tennessee and Alabama. *JM* **13**(3):272-3.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1932a. *Myotis subulatus leibii* and *Myotis sodalis* in Pennsylvania. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **13**(2):160-161.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1932b. Pennsylvania cave fauna. In *Pennsylvania Caves*. Ed. R.E. Stone. PA Geol. Surv., Gen. Geology Rept. 3, pp. 135-43.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1932c. The seasonal distribution of bats in Pennsylvania. *PASP* **6**:189-94.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1933. Observations on the young of cave-dwelling bats. *JM* **14**(1):49-53.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1933a. Pennsylvania bats of the genus *Myotis*. *PASP* **7**:39-43.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1933b. The study of bat movements. *Biologist*, **14**(2):72-74.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1934. Marking bats for later recognition. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, **8**:26-30.
- Mohr, Charles E. 1935. Salamanders. *Natural History*, **36**(2):165-173.
- Mohr, Charles E. 1936. Creatures of darkness. *Natural History*, **38**(3):260-264.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1936. Notes on the least brown bat--*Myotis subulatus leibii*. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, **10**:62-65.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1937. In the country of the blind. *Zoo, Natl. Nat. Mag., London*, **1**(10):14-17.
- #Mohr, Charles Edward 1937. Exploring caves in Pennsylvania. *Frontiers* **1**:80-3.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1937. Notes on cave vertebrates. *PASP* **11**:38-42.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1939. Bat tagging in Pennsylvania. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, **13**:43-45.
- Mohr, C.E. 1939. I explore cave. *Natural History* **43**(4):190-204.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1939. Descent to the underworld. *Fauna, Zool. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**:42-45.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1939. These bats! *Fauna*, **1**:42-45.

- #Mohr, Charles E. 1942. Bat tagging in Pennsylvania turnpike tunnels. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **23**(4):375-379.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1942. Results of ten years of bat marking in Pennsylvania. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, **16**:32-36.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1942. Underground--with a bat bander. *Frontiers*, **7**(2):48-51.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1943. Dwellers in darkness. *Pennsylvania Game News*, **14**(4):4-5, 24-25.
- Mohr, C.E. 1943. The eggs of the longtailed salamander, *Eurycea longicauda longicauda* (Green). *PASP* **17**:86.
- Mohr, C.E. 1944. A remarkable salamander migration. *PASP* **18**:51-4.
- Mohr, C.E. 1945. Descent to the underworld. *Fauna*, **7**:2-10. Condensed version, with title, "I am a 'cave man'...", published in: *Sci. Digest*, **17**(6):53-57. 1945.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1945. Sex ratios of bats in Pennsylvania. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, **19**:65-69.
- Mohr, C.E. 1948. Caves. *Audubon Nature Bull.*, (**18**), 5(Jan.).
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1948. How fast do bats fly? *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, **10**:108.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1948. Texas bat caves served in three wars. *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, **10**:89-96.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1948. Texas cave bats. *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, **10**: 102-105.
- Mohr, C.E. 1948. Unique animals inhabit subterranean Texas. *NSSB* **10**:15-21, 88.
- Mohr, C.E. 1949. NSS sponsors survey of cave crayfish. *NSSN* **7**(4):1,
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1950. Bat survey in Pennsylvania. *NSSN* **8**(4):7.
- Mohr, Charles E. 1950. Cave crayfish survey aided. *The N.S.S. News*, **8**(2):4.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1950. Ozark cave life. *NSSB* **12**:3-11.
- Mohr, C.E. 1951. Caves as a tool in nature education. *Nature Mag.*, **May 1951**.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1952. Audubon's bats. *Audubon Mag.*, **54**:172-177.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1952. A cave record for the red bat, *Lasiurus b. borealis*. *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, **14**:62-63.

- #Mohr, C.E. 1952. A survey of bat banding in North America, 1932-1951. *NSSB* **14**:3-13.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1953. Animals that live in Pennsylvania caves. *NSSB* **15**:15-23.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1953. Possible causes of an apparent decline in wintering populations of cave bats. *NSSN* **11**(11):4-5.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1954. Observations on declining populations of cave bats with special reference to the occurrence of rabies in bats. (Abstract). *NSSN* **12**(11):11-12.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1955. ...and bands. In Charles E. Mohr and Noward N. Sloane, eds., *Celebrated American Caves*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, pp. 223-33.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1955. Bats and bombs. Pp. 206-222 in: Charles E. Mohr and Howard N. Sloane, eds., *Celebrated American Caves*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press..
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1955. Migration of cave animals. (Abstract). *NSSN* **13**(2):5.
- Mohr, Charles E. 1955. Ozark cave life. Pp. 269-289 in: Charles E. Mohr and Howard N. Sloane, eds., *Celebrated American Caves*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press.
- Mohr, Charles E. 1957. Cave conservation. *The News, National Speleological Society* **15**(5):56-57.
- Mohr, C.E. 1958. Creatures of darkness. *Illustrated Library of the Natural Sciences*, **1**:606-617.
- Mohr, Charles E. 1959. Life history of the long tailed salamander *Eurycea longicauda*. (Abstract). *NSS News*, **17**(6):89.
- Mohr, Charles E. 1964. Exploring America underground. *National Geographic*, **125**(6):802-837.
- #Mohr C.E., 1972. The status of threatened species of cave-dwelling bats. *NSSB* **34**(2):33-48.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1973. Conflict between bat protection and public safety. (Extract from abstract). *NSSN* **31**(2):37-38..
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1973. The status of threatened species of cave-dwelling bats Abridged by Bobbi Nagy). *NSSN* **31**(12):216..
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1974. The current status of bat protection efforts. *NSSN* **32**(4):62-63.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1976. The protection of threatened cave bats. In National Cave Management, pp 57-62.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1976. They are moving thru Delaware now - tree bats. *Del. Conserv.* **20**(3): 16-20.
- #Mohr, Charles E. 1977. Survival: A tale of two bats. Pp. 350-366 in: Bruce Sloane, ed., *Cavers, Caves, and Caving*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press.

- #Mohr, Charles E. 1979. Safety for bats and bat handlers. (Abstract). P. 90 in: Eberhard Werner, ed., Proceedings of the 1977 NSS Ann. Convention at Alpena, Michigan, 1-5 August 1977. West Virginia Speleological Survey.
- #Mohr, C.E. 1982. The future of cave management in relation to bat conservation. In *Nat. Cave Mgmt. Proc.*, p. 136-7.
- Mohr, Charles E. & T.L. Poulson. 1966. *The Life of the Cave*. New York: McGraw-Hill. 232 pp.
- Moll, Dave. 1968. Refton Cave survey 1967. Initial report. *The Nittany Grotto News* **16**(7):134-138.
- #Mollhagen, Tony R. 1970. A key to the bats of Texas and adjacent regions with an annotated list. *Texas Speleological Survey*, 3(5). 26 pp.
- #Mollhagen, Tony. 1973. Distributional and taxonomic notes on some west Texas bats. *SN* **17**: 427-30.
- #Mollhagen, T. and M. Bogan. 1996. The virtual bat fauna of the Henry Mountains, Utah (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 30.
- *Molnar, Stephe & Steve C. Ward. 1974. Dental remains from Salts Cave vestibule. In: *Archaeology of the Mammoth Cave Area*. Ed. P.J. Watson. NY: Acad. Press, pp. 163-166.
- Momot, W.T. et al. 1978. The dynamics of crayfish and their role in ecosystems. *AMN* **99**:10-35.
- Momot, W.T. & H. Gowing. 1972. Differential seasonal migration of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* in marl lakes. *Ecology* **53**:479-83.
- Momot, W.T. & H. Gowing. 1977. Response of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* to exploitation. *Journal Fisheries Res. Board Canada* **34**:1212-9.
- Momot, W.T. & H. Gowing. 1977a. Production and population dynamics of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* in three Michigan Lakes. *Journal Fisheries Res. Board Canada* **34**:2041-55.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Allen's lappet-browed bat *Idionycteris phyllotis*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 9.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Beginner's bat house. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 35-6.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 10.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Big free-tailed bat *Nyctinomops macrotis*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 28.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. California Myotis *Myotis californicus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 11.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Lesser long-nosed bat *Leptonycteris curasoe*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 7.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Fringed myotis, *Myotis thysanodes*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 12.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Ghost-faced bat *Mormoops megalophylla*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 6.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Greater western mastiff bat *Eumops perotis californicus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 29.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Hoary bat *Lasiurus cinereus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 13.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Listening in the dark: the art of echolocation. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 33-4..

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Long-eared myotis, *Myotis evotis*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 12.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Long-legged myotis, *Myotis volans*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 15.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Mexican long-tongued bat *Choeronycteris mexicanus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 6.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Occult little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus occultus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 16.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Pallid bat *Antrozous pallidus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 17.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Pocketed free-tailed bat *Nyctinomops femorosaccus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 36.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Silver-haired bat, *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 18.

#Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Southern yellow bat *Lasiurus ega*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 12.

- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Southwestern cave myotis *Myotis velifer brevis*. *Arizona Game Fish Dep. Wildl. Views* **36**(8): 20.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Southwestern myotis *Myotis auriculus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 15.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Spotted bat *Euderma maculatum*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 22.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Underwood's mastiff bat *Eumops underwoodi*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 32.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Townsend's big-eared bat *Plecotus townsendii*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 15.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Western pipistrelle *Pipistrellus hesperus*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 24.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Western small-footed myotis *Myotis ciliolabrum*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 26.
- #Monday, D. Charone, ed. 1993. Yuma myotis *Myotis yumanensis*. *Arizona Game Fish Department Wildlife Views* **36**(8): 27.
- Moneymaker, B.C. 1929. The caves of east Tennessee. Thesis.
- Monne, Migue A. & Edmund F. Giesbert. 1994. *Checklist of the Cerambycidae & Disteniidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere*. Wolfsgarden.
- Monod, Th. 1930. Contribution a l'edude des "Cirolanidae." *Ann. Sci. Natl. Zool.*(10th ser.) **13**:129-83.
- Montgomery, Thomas H., Jr. 1898. The Grodiacea of certain American collections. *BMCZ* **32**(3): 1-59.
- Montz, Gary R. 1993. The aquatic invertebrates of Mystery Cave, Forestville State Park, Minnesota. Minneapolis, MN: MN Dept. Natural Resources. 17 pp.
- Moodie, Kevin B. & T.R. Van Devender. 1979. Extinction and extirpation in the herpetofauna of the southern High Plains with emphasis on *Geochelone wilsoni* (Testudinidae). *Herpetologica* **35**(3):198-206. \$
- Moody, Janet Gail. 1993. *Plethodon glutinosus*: Detection and response to environmental stimuli (Salamander). Diss. Univ. Of Southern Mississippi. 125 pp.
- Moody, Larry D. 1977. Warrens Cave Reserve stewardship plan: Gainesville, Alachua County, Florida. Gainesville, FL: FL Speleological Soc. 25 pp.

- #Moody, Dwight D. 1989. Use of red light for bat population surveys and its potential to reduce human/bat conflicts in recreational caves. *NSS News*, **47**(10):256-257. Vt
- Mooers, Howard D. And E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1990. Wastewater irrigation fields and the source of nitrate in the karst of southeastern Minnesota. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):297.
- Mooers, Howard D. And E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1994. Contribution of spray irrigation of wastewater to groundwater contamination in the karst of southeastern Minnesota, USA. *Applied Hydrogeology* **2**(1):34-43.
- #Moon, T.W. & A.I. Borgmann. 1976. Enzymes of the normothermic and hibernating bat, *Myotis lucifugus*: metabolites as modulators of pyruvate kinase. *Jour. Comp.Physiol.*, **107B**: 201-10
- Moore, Barry P. 1972. Southern cave-beetle fauna in perspective. *In Proceedings 8th Biennial Conference, Australian Speleological Federation*, pp. 81-84.
- #Moore, D.W. and T.L.Yates. 1983. Rate of protein inactivation in selected mammals following death. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **47**: 1166-9.
- #Moore, G.John and George H.I Raymond. 1970. Prolonged incubation period of rabies in a naturally infected insectivorous bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (Beauvoois). *J. Wildl. Diseases* **6**(3): 167-8.
- Moore, George A. 1957. Fishes. Pp. 31-210 *in*: W. Frank Blair, Alfred P. Blair, Pierce Brodkorb, Fred R. Cagle, and George A. Moore, *Vertebrates of the United States*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Moore, George A. 1968. Fishes. Pp. 21-165 *in*: W. Frank Blair, Alfred P. Blair, Pierce Brodkorb, Fred R. Cagle, and George A. Moore, *Vertebrates of the United States*, 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Moore, George E. 1938. Attwater's wood rat in Missouri. *Journal of Mammalogy* **19**(4):503.
- Moore, George M. 1939. A limnological investigation of the microscopic benthic fauna of Douglas Lake, Michigan. *Ecological Monographs* **9**: 538-82. \$
- Moore, G.W. 1964. Burned dried-rat urine in Defense Cave, California. *California Caver* **16**(1):5-6. {3977}
- Moore, George W., and G. Nicholas Sullivan. 1978. *Speleology. The Study of Caves*. Rev. 2nd ed. Teaneck, New Jersey: Zephyrus Press. xiii + 150 pp.
- Moore, G.A. & W.J. Carter. 1942. A new record for *Eurycea lucifuga* in Oklahoma. *Copeia* **1942**(1):52.

- Moore, G.W. 1964. Burned dried rat urine in Defense Cave, California. *Calif. Caver* **16**(1):5-6.
- Moore, George W. 1981. Manganese deposition in limestone caves. *In* Beck, pp. 642-4.
- Moore, G.W. 1991. Caves and the Gaia Theory. *NSSB* **53**(2):107.
- Moore, G.W. 1994. When will we have an accepted explanation for cave nitrate deposits? *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 53-4 (abstract).
- Moore, G.W. & Brother G. Nicholas. 1964. *Speleology: The Study of Caves*. Boston: D.C. Heath & Co. 120 pp.
- Moore, Ian 1964. Notes on *Lobrathium subseriatum* LeConte with a description of the larva (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **26**(3):119-120.
- Moore, Ian. 1964. Notes on *Stilicolina tristis* (Melsheimer), 1846, with description of the larva (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Cave Notes* **6**(1):6-7.
- Moore, Ian & E.f. Legner. 1974. Keys to the genera of the Staphylinidae of America north of Mexico exclusive of the Aleocharinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Hilgardia* **42**: 548-563.
- Moore, Ian & E.f. Legner. 1979. *An Illustrated Guide to the Genera of Staphylinidae of America North of Mexico*. ANR Pubns California.
- Moore, I.M. 1958. The North American species of *Hesperus* Fauvel, with descriptions of the new species (Coleoptera; Staphylinida). *Trans. San Diego Soc. Natur. Hist.* **12**:311-18. \$
- Moore, Janice & Jim Lasswell. 1972. Altered behavior in isopods (*Armadillidium vulgare*) infected with the nematode *Dispharynx nasuta*. *JP* **72**:186-9.
- #Moore, J.C. 1949. Putnam County and other Florida mammal notes. *JM* **30**: 57-66.
- #Moore, J.C. 1949. Range extensions of two bats in Florida. *Quarterly Journal Florida Acad. Sci.* **11**: 50.
- Moore, J. Percy. 1894. On some leech-like parasites of American crayfishes. *PANSP* for **1893**:419-21.
- Moore, J. Percy. 1895. *Pterodrilus*, a remarkable discodrilid. *PANSP* for **1894**:449-454.
- Moore, J. Percy. 1895a. The anatomy of *Bdellodrilus illuminatus*, an American discodrilid. *JM* **10**(2):497-540.
- Moore, J.P. 1900. Post-larval changes in the vertebral articulations of *Spelerpes* and other salamanders. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1900**, pp. 613-622.
- Moore, J.P. 1897. The Hirundinea of Illinois. *Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist.* **5**:542.

- Moore, John. 1996. Survey of the biota and trophic interactions within Wind Cave and Jewel Cave, South Dakota: Final Report. Univ. Northern Colorado.
- Moore, J., Elisabeth Andres and Renee Jesser. 1989. Trophic interactions within the sediments of Wind Cave. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. <http://165.83.20.6Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/4c62f566fa5bde188/4/7/990005b5351b49860258bd8284/7/99a300556/51b49?OpenDocument>
- Moore, Michael C. 1967. Gyger Bend Caves I and II. *Middle Illinois Grotto News* **1**(1):8-10.
- Moore, M.C. 1967a. Ray's Cave, Green County, Indiana. *BIGN* **8**(2):18-27.
- Moore, M.C. 1971. Ray's Cave (Green County, Indiana). *SD* **1968**:45-53.
- Moore, Michael C. & William Reupke. 1963. Further explorations in Hudelson Cavern, Orange County, Indiana. *Bloomington Indiana Grotto Newsletter* **5**(3):33-7.
- Moore, W. & L. Moore. 1992. *Index of the Bacterial and Yeast Nomenclatural Changes*. DC: Amer. Soc. for Microbiology.
- Mora, D. 1977. Bats of Jewel Cave. Unpublished report. 31 pp.
- Moravec, F. & D.G. Huffman. 1988. *Rhabdochona longleyi* sp. n. (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae) from blind catfishes, *Trogloglanis pattersoni* and *Satan eurystomus* (Ictaluridae) from the subterranean waters of Texas. *Folia Parasitologica* (Prague) **35**(3):235-242.
- #Morgan, Bruce. 1992. Humongous mongers among us: or, speleomanders and other trogloherps. *Wild Earth* **2**(2): 29-31.
- #Morgan, Gary S. 1985. Fossil bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) from the Late Pleistocene and Holocene Vero Fauna, Indian River County, Florida. *Brimleyana* **11**:97-117.
- @Morgan, G.S., O.J. Linares & C.E. Ray. 1988. New species of fossil vampire bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Desmodontidae) from Florida and Venezuela. *PBSW* **101**:912-28.
- ~#Morgan, J., ed. *Mammalian Status Manual: A State by State Survey of the Endangered and Threatened Mammals of the United States*. North Eastham, MA: Linton. 42 pp.
- #Morales, Juan Carlos. 1992. Molecular systematics of the tree bats (genus *Lasiurus*). Diss. Texas A&M Univ. 99 pp.
- #Morales, J.C., Scott Ballinger et al. 1991. Genetic relationships among eight species of *Eptesicus* and *Pipistrellus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *JM* **72**(2):286-91.

- #Morales, Juan Carlos & J.W. Bickham. 1995. Molecular systematics of the genus *Lasiurus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) based on restriction-site maps of the mitochondrial ribosomal genes. *JM* **76**:730-49.
- @Morgan, Gary S. 1991. Neotropical Chiroptera from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of Florida. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. **206**:185-203.
- #Morgan, Gary S., Omar J. Linares, and Clayton E. Ray. 1988. New species of fossil vampire bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Desmodontidae) from Florida and Venezuela. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **101**(4):912-928.
- #Morgensen, Finn and M. Bertel. 1979. Sound radiation patterns in the frequency domain of cries from a vespertilionid bat. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **134**(2):165-71.
- #Moriarty, P. 1988. The bats. *Arizona Highways* **64**: 30-3.
- #Moriarty, J.J. and W.H. Davis, 1984. Use of nest boxes on revegetated surface mine by bat, *Myotis keenii*. *Bat Research News* **25**(2):17-8.
- #Morimoto, K., et al. 1996. Characterization of a unique variant of bat rabies virus responsible for newly emerging human cases in North America. *Proc. National Acad. Sci.* **93**: 5653-58.
- #Moriyama, Toshio et al. 1994. Responses of inferior collicular neurons of the FM bat *Eptesicus fuscus*, to pulse trains with varied pulse amplitudes. *Hearing Res.* **79**(1.2):105-14.
- Morkhoven, F.P.C.M. van. 1982-3. Post-Paleozoic Ostracoda, vols. 1 & 2. Amsterdam: Elsevier. 204 and 478 pp.
- !#Morlan, Harvey B. 1952. Host relationships and seasonal abundance of some Southwest Georgia ectoparasites. *AMN* **73**:74-93.
- ~#Morlan, Harvey B. The occurrence of Neotropical mites in the United States. *JP*
- @Morlan, Richard E. 1989. Paleoecological implications of Late Pleistocene and Holocene microtine rodents from the Bluefish Caves, northern Yukon Territory (Canada). *CJES* **26**(1):149-56.
- #Morrell, Thomas E., Heather Green et al. 1994. Roost-site characteristics of forest dwelling bats in north-central Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 108.
- #Morrell, T. E., M. Rabe et al. 1996. Observations of ground roosting behavior by *Myotis evotis* in Arizona Forests (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 30-1.
- #Morrell, T. E., M. Rabe, J. DeVos et al. 1996. Bats captured in two ponderosa pine habitats in north-central Arizona. *SN* **44**(4): 501-6.

- #Morrell, T. E., R. Shoults and C.N. Vann. 1996. Genetic diversity in the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) based on RAPD-PCR fingerprinting (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 30-1
- #Morris, Debra. 1981. Wildlife in New Jersey. *N.J. Outdoors* **8**(4):22-3.
- Morris, D.L., W.R Wilson & T.c. Jegla. 1977. The caudal photoreceptor of the cave crayfish, *Orconectes inermis*. *AZ* **17**(4):940 (abstract).
- *Morris, Elizabeth Ann. 1959. Basketmaker caves in the Prayer Rock District, northeastern Arizona. Diss. Univ. AZ. 808 pp.
- *Morris, Elizabeth Ann. 1969. Baskmaker Caves in the Prayer Rock District, northeastern Arizona. *Anthrop. Papers Univ. AZ* 35.
- *Morris, Elizabeth Ann. 1980. *Basketmaker Caves in the Prayer Rock District, Northeastern Arizona*. Tuscon, AZ: Univ. AZ Press. 158 pp
- Morris, John Andrew. 1997. Influences of stream-aquifer interactions on nutrient cycling in headwater streams (hyporheic zone). Diss. Univ. NM.
- *Morris, John L. 1930. Tennessee caves in historical times. *JTAS* **5**:131-4.
- @Morris, Linda. 1985. The Hayes Cave site, south Maitland, Nova Scotia. Halifax, NS: Nova Scotia Museum. 128 pp.
- #Morris, M.R. 1995. Perception of complex stimuli in the echolocating FM bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 92.
- @Morris, T. 1989. Biological studies at Wakulla Spring. In W. Stone, pp. 175-9.
- Morris, T. & P. Butt. 1992. The status of the Squirrel Chimney Cave Crayfish (*Palaemonetes cummingi*) and the conditions of the environment within the Squirrel Chimney Cave System. Report of USFWs, Karst Environ. Services.
- Morris, T. & P. Butt. 1994. A re-survey for the Squirrel Chimney Cave Crayfish (*Palaemonetes cummingi*), other species, and the conditions of the environment within the Squirrel Chimney Cave System, Alachua County, FL.: Report to Florida Game and Freshwater Fish Commission. Report by Karst Environ. Services, In., High Springs, FL. 11 pp.
- Morris, Tom. 1989. Chapter 11: Biological studies at Wakulla Spring. Pp. 175-179 in: William C. Stone, ed., *The Wakulla Springs project*. Derwood, Maryland: United States Deep Caving Team.
- #Morrison, A. J. Jr., & R. P. Wenzel. 1985. Rabies: a review and current approach for the clinician. *Southern Medical Journal* **78**(10): 1211-8

- Morrison, H. 1952. Classification of the Ortheziidae. *U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull.* No. **1052**. 80 pp.
- Morrison, J. P. E. 1939. An unusual cave deposit. *Nautilus*, **53**:45-47.
- Morrison, J. P. E. 1940. Another Pleistocene snail is not extinct. *Nautilus*, **53**:123.
- Morrison, J. P. E. 1943. Revisiting the snails of Skyline Caverns. *NSSB* **5**:20-21..
- Morrison, Joseph P.E. 1949. The cave snails of eastern North America. *AMU-AR* (**1949**):13-5.
- Morrison, Joseph P.E. 1951. The zoogeography of the cave snails of eastern North America. (Abstract). *NSSN* **9**(3):3.
- Morrison, Joseph P.E. 1970 ("1969"). Zoogeography of Hydrobiid cave snails. *Malacologia* **9**(1):278 (abstract)
- Morrison, Joseph P.E. 1971. Names for the subfamily Hydrorbiinae. *AMU-AR* **37**:7-8.
- #Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. 1955. Proposed addition to the "official list of generic names in zoology" of the generic name "*Mormoops*" Leach 1821 (Class Mammalia). *Bull. Zoological Nomenclature* **11**: 183-5.
- Morrissey, James, and Gary Fisher. 1991. McCoy's Mill Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *D. C. Speleograph* **47**(7):12-20.
- Morse, J.E. 1993. A checklist of the Trichoptera of North America, including Greenland and Mexico. *TAES* **119**:47-93.
- Morse, Patricia M. 1979. *Meiomenia swedmarki* gen. Et sp. N., a new interstitial solenogaster from Washington, USA. *Zoological Scripta* **8**: 249-53. \$
- Morse, P.M. & Jon Norenburg. 1992. Observations and redescription of *Meiomenia arenicola* Salvini-Plawen, 1985 (Mollusca: Aplacophora), an interstitial solenogaster from Fort Pierce, Florida. *PBSW* **105**(4): 674-82. \$
- #Morse, Richard C., and Bryan P. Glass. 1960. The taxonomic status of *Antrozous bunker*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**(1):10-15.
- Mort, J.S., & A. L. Recklies. 1980. The biology of Castleguard Cave. *Canadian Caver* **12**(10):7-9.
- Mort, John S. & Anneliese D. Recklies. 1981. The fauna of Castleguard Cave. (Abstract). In *Proceedings of the Eighth International. Congress of Speleology, Bowling Green, Kentucky, U.S.A., July 18 to 24, 1981*, vol. 2:630.
- *Morton, H.C. 1954. Excavation of a rock shelter in Elbert County, Colorado. *Southwestern Lore. Colorado Archaeol. Soc.* **20**: 30-41.

- #Morton, P.A. 1989. Progress at Bat Conservation International (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4): 73.
- #Morton, Pat A. 1994. Texas bats: what you don't know. *Making Tracks for Texas Wildlife* **3**(4).
- #Morton, Pat. 1997. Book review of *Bats in Question* by Don E. Wilson. *Bat Research News* **38**: 75.
- #Morton, P.A. 1998. Book review: *Bats in Captivity* by Susan M. Barnard. *Bat Research News* **38**(1): 10.
- #Morton, P.A. 1998. Video Review: "Bats, the True Story." *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 203.
- #Morton, P.A. & David Schmidly. 1993. Record of northern yellow bats and young on Galveston Island. *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3): 69..
- Morton, R. & P. Kleinginna. 1971. Running speed and mortality of *Bipalium kewense* as a function of different levels of illumination. *J. Biol. Psychol.* **13**(1):25-6.
- @Mosauer, W. 1932. The amphibians and reptiles of the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico and Texas. *Occ. Papers Museum of Zoology, Univ. MI* **246**:1-18.
- *Mosch, Cyndi J. & Patty Jo Watson. An ancient Rocky Mountain cave. *JCKS* **59**(1):10-4.
- Moscoco, Eunice. 1996. Williamson official encourages suits for damages from species act. *Austin American-Statesman*, **18 September 1996**, p. B6.
- Moseley, C.M. 1975. N.S.S.S. biological records. Number 2. *Nova Scotia Speleol. Soc. Newsl.*, **6**:8-11.
- Moseley, C.M. 1973. *Ceuthophilus guttulosus* in the Honeycombs. *Nova Scotia Speleological Soc. Newsletter* **1**:5.
- Moseley, C.M. 1999. *The Invertebrate Fauna of Nova Scotia caves*. Curatorial Report. NS Museum of Natural History, Halifax, NS. 37 pp.
- Moss, Austin. 1963. Valley Cathedral and Sullivan's. *Central Indiana Grotto Newsletter* **7**(9):85-6.
- #Moss, Cynthia F. 1996. Sensorimotor specializations in echolocating bats for the localization and tracking of insect prey. *American Soc. Of Zool.* **35**(5).
- #Moss, C.F., Debby Redish, et al. 1997. Ontogeny of vocal signals in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Animal Behavior* **54**(1): 131-41.
- #Moss, Cynthia and Hans-Ulrich Schnitzler. 1989. Accuracy of target ranging in echolocating bats: Acoustic information processing. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. And Physiology* **165**(3):383-93.

- #Moss, C. & J. Simons. 1993. Acoustic image representation of a point target in the bat *Eptesicus fuscus*: Evidence for sensitivity to Echo Phase in bat sonar. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. Of America* **93**(3): 1553-62.
- #Moss, C.F. & D.E. Valentine. 1995. Sensorimotor integration in bat sonar (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 92.
- *Moss, John H. 1970. The geologic story of the Mummy Cave early man site, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming (abstract). American Quaternary Assoc. Meeting. Seattle, WA: Amer. Quaternary Assoc., pp. 99.
- Moss, T. 1992. We are losing our forests. *D.C. Speleograph* **48**(12):13-4.
- Moss, W.W., C.J. Mitchell and D.E. Johnston. 1970. New North American host and distribution records for the mite genus *Dermanyssus* (Acari: Mesostigmata: Dermanyssidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **7**: 589-93. \$
- Mossakowski, D. & D. Roth. 1982. *Environmental Adaptation and Evolution: A Theoretical and Empirical Approach*. Stuttgart: Fischer Verlag.
- Motas, Constatin. 1973. Biospeleological activities of Rene Jeannel and P.A. Chappuis (in French). *In Inst. Spel. E. Racovitza 50th Anniv. Pub.*, pp. 31-41.
- Motschulsky, T. Victor von. 1854. *Etudes Entomologiques, Lleme Anne'e*. 69 pp. Helsingfors.
- Motschulsky, T. Victor von. 1862. *Etudes Entomologiques, Lleme Anne'e*. 55 pp. Dresden.
- #Moulton, F.R., ed. *A Symposium on Relapsing Fever in the Americas*. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ. 18.
- Moulton, Steven Richard, II. 1994. Biodiversity of caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Interior Highlands of North America (Volumes I And II) (Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, *Cheumatopsyche robisoni*, *Helicopsyche*, *Marilia*, *Polycentropus crassicornis*). Diss. Univ. Of North Texas. 646 pp.
- Mount, R.H. 1976. Amphibians and reptiles. *In* Boschung, pp. 66-9.
- #Mount, R.H., ed. 1986. *Vertebrate Animals of Alabama in Need of Special Attention*. AL Agric. Exp. Stat., Auburn Univ, AL. 124 pp.
- Muchmore, William B. 1957. Some exotic terrestrial isopods (Isopoda:Oniscoidea) from New York State. *JWAS* **47**:78-83.
- Muchmore, William B. 1962. A new cavernicolous pseudoscorpion belonging to the genus *Microcreagris*. *Postilla* **70**:1-6.

- Muchmore, William B. 1963. Redescription of some cavernicolous pseudoscorpions (Arachnida, Chelonethida) in the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. *Breviora* 188. 16 pp.
- Muchmore, William B. 1964. New terrestrial isopods of the genus *Miktoniscus* from eastern United States (Crustacean: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). *OJS* **64**:51-7.
- Muchmore, William B. 1965. North American cave pseudoscorpions of the genus *Kelptochthonius* subgenus *Chamberlinochthonius* (Chelonethida, Chthoniidae) *AMN-N* **2234**. 27 pp.
- Muchmore, William B. 1966. A cavernicolous pseudoscorpion of the genus *Microcreagris* from southern Tennessee. *EN* **77**:97-100.
- Muchmore, William B. 1966a. Two new species of *Kelptochthonius* (Arachnida, Chelonethida) from a cave in Tennessee. *JTAC* 41:68-9.
- Muchmore, William B. 1967. New cave pseudoscorpions of the genus *Apochthonius* (Arachnida, Chelonethida). *OJS* **67**:89-95.
- Muchmore, William B. 1967a. *Novobisium* (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Neobisiidae, Neobisiinae), a new genus of pseudoscorpions based on *Obisium carolinensis* Banks. *EN* **78**:211-5
- Muchmore, William B. 1967b. Phoresy in American pseudoscorpions. *American Zoologist* **7**:773.
- Muchmore, William B. 1967c. Recent progress in our understanding of cavernicolous pseudoscorpions in North America. *BNSS* **29**:101.
- Muchmore, William B. 1968. A cavernicolous species of the pseudoscorpion *Mundochthonius* (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Chthoniidae) *TAMS* **87**:110-2.
- Muchmore, William B. 1968a. A new species of the pseudoscorpion genus *Aphrastochthonius* (Arachnida, Chelonethida) from a cave in Alabama. *BNSS* **30**:17-8.
- Muchmore, William B. 1969. New species and records of cavernicolous pseudoscorpions of the genus *Microcreagris* (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Neobisiidae, Ideobisiinae) *AMN* 2392. 21 pp.
- Muchmore, William B. 1969a. The pseudoscorpion genus *Neochthonius* Chamberlin (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Chthoniidae) with description of a cavernicolous species. *AMN* **81**:387-94.
- Muchmore, William B. 1970. New cavernicolous *Kleptochthonius* species from Virginia (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae) *Entomol. News* **8**:210-2.
- Muchmore, William B. 1970a. New cavernicolous *Kleptochthonius* species from Virginia (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *Data Documents for Systematic Entomology* **3.0058**:19-23.

- Muchmore, William B. 1970b. A new troglobitic trichoniscid isopod of the genus *Caucasonethes*. *JTAS* **45**(1):27-8.
- Muchmore, William B. 1972. The unique cave-restricted genus *Aphrastochthonius* (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae) *PBSW* 85:433-44.
- Muchmore, William B. 1973. Cavernicolous pseudoscorpions in the eastern United States. *NSSB* **35**:18.
- Muchmore, William B. 1973a. Ecology of pseudoscorpions - A review. In *Proceedings of the First Soil Microcommunities Conference, Syracuse, New York*. Ed. D. L. Dindal. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, pp. 121-7.
- Muchmore, William B. 1973b. The genus *Chitrella* in America (Pseudoscorpionida, Syarinidae). *JNYES* **81**:183-92.
- Muchmore, William B. 1974. Clarification of the genera *Hesperochnes* and *Dinocheirus* (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *EN* **85**:81-4.
- Muchmore, William B. 1974a. New cavernicolous species of *Kleptochthonius* from Virginia and West Virginia (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae) *EN* **85**:81-4.
- Muchmore, William B. 1976. *Aphrastochthonius pachysetus*, a new cavernicolous species from New Mexico (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *PBSW* **89**:361-4.
- Muchmore, William B. 1976a. New cavernicolous species of *Kleptochthonius* and recognition of a new species group within the genus (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae) *EN* **87**:211-17.
- Muchmore, William B. 1976b. New species of *Apochthonius*, mainly from caves in central and eastern United States (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae) *PBSW* **89**:67-9.
- Muchmore, William B. 1979. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes 11. A troglobitic pseudoscorpion (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *JA* **8**:93-5.
- Muchmore, William B. 1979a. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes 11. A troglobitic pseudoscorpion (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *PI* **20**(2/3):187-90.
- Muchmore, William B. 1979b. Pseudoscorpions from Florida and the Caribbean area. 9. *Typhloroncus*, a new genus from the Virgin Islands (Ideoroncidae). *Florida Entomol.* **62**:317-20.
- Muchmore, William B. 1980. A new cavernicolous *Apochthonius* from California (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae) *JA* **9**:47-60.
- Muchmore, William B. 1981. Cavernicolous pseudoscorpions in North and Middle America. In Beck, pp. 381-84.

- Muchmore, William B. 1981a. Cavernicolous species of *Larca*, *Archeolarca*, and *Pseudogarypus*, with notes on the genera (Pseudoscorpionida, Garypidae and Pseudogarypidae). *JA* **9**.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1981b. Redescription of *Chthonius virginicus* Chamberlin (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *JA* **9**:110-2.
- Muchmore, William B. 1982. Pseudoscorpionida. In Parker, Vol. **2**:96-102.
- Muchmore, William B 1983. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes 14. A second troglobitic *Tyrannochthonius* (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *Int. J. Entomol.* 25(1):84-6.
- Muchmore, William B 1984. New cavernicolous pseudoscorpions from California (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae and Garypidae). *JA* **12**:171-75
- Muchmore, William B 1985. An unusual species of *Tyrannochthonius* from Florida (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *JA* **13**:403-5.
- Muchmore, William B. 1986. Additional pseudoscorpions, mostly from caves, in Mexico and Texas (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida) *Texas Memorial Museum, Speleol. Monograph* **1**:17-30.
- Muchmore, W.b. 1986a. Additional pseudoscorpions, mostly from caves, in Mexico and Texas (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida). In Reddell, 1986a, pp. 87-126.
- Muchmore, William B. 1989. A third cavernicolous *Tyrranochthonius* from Hawaii (Usa) (Pseudoscorpionids: Chthoniidae). *Pan-Pac Entomol.* **65**(4):440-2.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1990. Pseudoscorpionida. In Dindal, pp. 503-27.
- Muchmore, William B. 1990a. Terrestrial isopoda. In Dindal, pp. 805-17.
- Muchmore, William B. 1992. Cavernicolous pseudoscorpions from Texas and New Mexico (Arachnida Pseudoscorpionida). In Reddell, pp. 127-154.
- Muchmore, William B. 1993. An epigeal *Tyrannochthonius* from Hawaii (Pseudoscorpionida: Chthoniidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 69(2):180-182.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1994. On four species of pseudoscorpions from California described by E. Simon in 1878 (Pseudoscorpionida: Neobisiidae, Chernetidae, Cheliferidae). *JA* **22**:60-9.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1994a. Some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from caves in Ohio and Indiana, U.S.A. *TAMS* **113**:316-24.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1996. Another pseudoscorpion from Empire Cave, Santa Cruz County, California (Chthoniidae). *JA* **24**:74-5.

- Muchmore, W.B. 1996a. The genus *Tyrannochthonius* in the eastern United States (Pseudoscorpionida: Chthoniidae). Part II. More recently discovered species. *Insecta Mundi* **10**(1-4):153-67.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1996b. A remarkable new genus and species of Pseudoscorpionida (Syrinidae) from a cave in Arizona. *SN* **41**(2):145-8.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1996b. A third species of the genus *Mexichthonius* (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae), from a cave in Texas. *JA* **41**:155-7.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1997. Tuberochernes, a new genus of pseudoscorpion (Chernetidae) with species in California and Arizona. *JA* **25**.
- Muchmore, W.B. 1998. Description of an eyeless, cavernicolous *Albiorix* (Pseudoscorpionida: Ideoroncidae) in Arizona, with some observations on its biology and ecology. *SN*.
- ~Muchmore, W.B. 1998a. The Pseudoscorpionida of Hawaii. Part I. Introduction and Chthonioidea. *Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc.*
- Muchmore, W.B. 2000. New species and records of *Kleptochthonius* from Indiana (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *Journal of Arachnology* **28**: 293-9.
- Muchmore, William B. & Charlotte Alteri. 1974. The genus *Parachernes* (Pseudoscorpionida, Chernetidae) in the United States, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **99**:477- 506.
- Muchmore, William B. & E.M. Benedict. 1976. Redescription of *Apochthonius moestus* (Banks), type of the genus *Apochthonius* Chamberlin (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae). *JNYES* **84**:67-74.
- Muchmore, W.B. & J.C. Chamberlin. 1995. The genus *Tyrannochthonius* in the eastern United States (Pseudoscorpionida Chthoniidae). Part I: The historical taxa. *Insecta Mundi* **9**(3-4):249-57.
- Muchmore, W.B. & J.C. Cokendolpher. 1995. Generic placement of the Empire Cave pseudoscorpion, *Microcreagris imperialis* (Neobisiidae), a potential endangered arachnid. *JA* **23**:171-6.
- Muchmore, W.B. & Robert B. Pape. 1999. Description of an eyeless, cavernicolous *Albiorix* (Pseudoscorpionida: Ideoroncidae) in Arizona, with observations on its biology and ecology. *SN* **44**(2): 138-47.
- Muegge, Mark A. 1992. New species of cavernicolous japygid (Diplura: Japygidae) from Texas. *AESA* **85**:406-12.

Mueller, George John. 1990. *Phyllognathopus viguieri coelomomyciasis* (Copepod). Diss. Univ. WA. 395 pp.

#Mueller, Helmut Charles. 1957. Homing in bats. *Science* **126**: 307-8.

#Mueller, Helmut Charles. 1963. Homing and distance-orientation in bats. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin. 142 pp.

#Mueller, H.C. 1966. Homing and distance orientation in bats. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **23**: 403-21.

#Mueller, Helmut C. 1968. The role of vision in vespertilionid bats. *AMN* 79(2): 524-5.

#Mueller, Helmut Charles. 1969. Red bat in bullfrog stomach. *Carol. Tips* **32**(11): 43.

#Mueller, H.C. & N.S. Mueller. 1979. Sensory basis for spatial memory in bats. *JM* **60**: 198-201.

#Mueller, Jeffrey. 1990. Common grackle attacks bat. *Loon* **62**(2): 111.

Mueller-Dombois, Dieter & Francis G. Howarth. 1981. Niche and life-form integration in island communities. Pp. 337-364 in: Dieter Mueller-Dombois, Kent W. Bridges, and Hampton L. Carson, eds., *Island Ecosystems. Biological Organization in Selected Hawaiian Communities*. US/IBP Synthesis Ser., no. 15. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Company

#Muir, Ted J. and Emmett Polder. 1960. Notes on hibernating bats in Dubuque County caves. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **67**:602-606.

Mulaik, Stanley B. 1945. New mites in the family Caeculidae. *Bulletin of the University of Utah, Biological Series* **8**(6). 23 pp.

Mulewich, Jany. 1991. Pollen deposition in caves; results from the Canadian Rockies. *NSSB* **53**(1):23-4.

@Mullen, Christine Owen. 1997. Mammalian response to Pleistocene/Holocene environmental change in the Great Basin: The jackrabbit's tale (marmot). Diss. Univ. NV at Reno. 119 pp.

Mullen, G.R. 1976. Water mites of the subgenus *Truncatus* (Arrenuridae, Arrenurus) in North America. *SEARCH Agriculture, Entomology, Ithaca* **6**:1-35.

Mullen, G.R. & P.H. Vercammen-Grangean. 1980. The larval stage of Stygothrombiinae Thor, 1935 and Wandesiinae Schwoerbel, 1961 and erection of a new superfamily Stygothrombioidea. *Jour. Acarol.* **6**: 25-7.

@Muller, Barry E. And Mark J. Camp. 1987. New thoughts on the extinction of *Mammut* in North America (abstract). *PJS* **87**(2): 8.

*Muller, Jon. 1986. Serpents and dancers: art of Mud Glyph Cave. In Faulkner.

#Muller, Kate. 1998. Bat crumbs: what I learned from a pallid bat's leftovers. *Bats* **16**:12-3.

Muller, Von Lorenz. 1936. Uber die Artberreichtigung von *Chelodina sulcifera* Gray. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* (**Dec**): 288-303.

Mullholland, P.J. 1992. Regulation of nutrient concentration in a temperate forest stream: roles of upland, riparian and instream processes. *Limnol.Oceanogr.* **37**: 1512-6.

Mullholland, P.J. & J.J. Jones, eds. 1999. *Surface-subsurface Interaction in Stream Ecosystems*. NY: Academic Press.

Mullholland, P.J., E. Marzolf and J. Webster. 1997. Evidence that hyporheic zones increase heterotrophic metabolism and phosphorus uptake in forest treams. *Limnool.Oceangr.* **42**(3): 443-51.

@Mullican, T.r. 1986. Additional records of *Sorex merriami* from Idaho. *Murrelet* **67**(1) 1986: 19-20.

@Mullican, Tim R. 1988. Shrews from Middle Butte Cave and Moonshiner Cave, Bingham County, Idaho. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **20**(6):434.

@Mullican, T. R., and L. N. Carraway. 1990. Shrew remains from Moonshiner and Middle Butte caves, Idaho. *JM* **71**(3):351-6.

~Mullinex, C.L. 1975. Revision of *Paraphrynus* Moreno (Amblypygida; Phrynidæ) from North America and the Antilles.

Mulloy, W, 1958. A preliminary historical outline for the northwestern Plains. *Univ. Wyoming Publ.*, No. **1-2**.

*Muma, Martin Hammond. 1944. Maryland's largest shelter cave. *Maryland* **14**(3):62-65.

Muma, Martin Hammond. 1946. North American Agelenidae of the genus *Coras* Simon. *AMN-N* **1329**.

Muma, M.H., & W.J. Gertsch. 1964. The spider family Uloboridae in North America north of Mexico. *AMN-N* **2096**. 43 pp.

Muma, Martin H. 1945. New and interesting spiders from Maryland. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 58:91-104.

Muma, M.H. 1945. Eye degeneration of *Nesticus pallidus* Emerton in Luray Cavern. *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.* **7**:49-50.

Muma, M.H. 1945. Note on collecting cave spiders. *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.* **7**:49.

- Muma, Martin H., and Kay E. Muma. 1943. Indian Caves—Pendleton County, W. Va. *National Speleological Society Bull.* **5**:50.
- Muma, Martin H. 1944. A report on Maryland spiders. *American Museum Novitates*, no. 1257. 14 pp.
- Muma, Martin H. 1947. North American Agelenidae of the genus *Wadotes* Chamberlin. *American Museum Novitates*, no. **1334**. 12 pp.
- #Mumford, Russell E. 1953. Hoary bat skull in an Indiana cave. *JM* **34**:121.
- #Mumford, Russell E. 1953. Status of *Nycticeius humeralis* in Indiana. *JM* **34**: 121-2.
- #Mumford, R.E. 1957. *Myotis occultus* and *Myotis yumanensis* breeding in New Mexico. *JM* **38**: 260.
- #Mumford, R.E. 1957. Notes on the cave fauna of Indiana. American Nature Studies Soc. Meeting. AAAS. *Purdue Univ. Agricultural Exp. Station Journal* **1341**:285-8.
- #Mumford, R.E. 1958. Notes on the cave fauna of Indiana. *American Biology Teacher* **20**: 285-8.
- #Mumford, Russell E. 1958. Population turnover in wintering bats in Indiana. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**(2):253-261.
- #Mumford, Russell E. 1963. A concentration of hoary bats in Arizona. *JM* **44**: 272.
- #Mumford, R.E. 1966. Mammals. In *Indiana Sesquicentennial Vol., Natural Features of Indiana*, p. 474-88.
- #Mumford, Russell E. 1967. A parturition date for the hoary bat, *Lasiurus c. cinereus*, in Illinois and notes on the new born young. *Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci.* **60**: 95-7.
- #Mumford, Russell E. 1969. *Distribution of the Mammals of Indiana*. Indiana Academy of Science, Monograph, 1. vii + 114 pp.
- #Mumford, Russell E. 1969. The hoary bat in Indiana. *PIAS* **78**: 497-501.
- #Mumford, Russell E. 1969. Long-tailed weasel preys on big brown bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**(2):360.
- #Mumford, R.E. 1973. Natural history of the red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*) in Indiana. *Periodicum Biologorum (Zagreb)* **75**: 155-8.
- #Mumford, Russell E. & L. L. Calvert. 1960. *Myotis sodalis* evidently breeding in Indiana. *JM* **41**: 512.
- #Mumford, Russell E. & James B. Cope. 1958. Summer records of *Myotis sodalis* in Indiana. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**(4):586-587.

- #Mumford, Russell E. & James B. Cope. 1964. Distribution and status of the Chiroptera of Indiana. *The American Midland Naturalist* **72**(2):473-489.
- #Mumford, R.E. & C.O. Handley, Jr. 1956. Notes on the mammals of Jackson County, Indiana. *JM* **37**(3): 407-12.
- #Mumford, Russell E., Leonard L. Oakley, and Dale A. Zimmerman. 1964. June bat records from Guadalupe Canyon, New Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **9**(1):43-45.
- #Mumford, R.E. & J.O. Whitaker, Jr. 1975. Seasonal activity of bats at an Indiana cave. *PIAS* **84**: 500-7.
- #Mumford, R. E., and J. O. Whitaker, Jr. 1982. Mammals of Indiana. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. 537 pp.
- #Mumford, R.E. & D.A. Zimmerman. 1962. Notes on *Choeronycteris mexicana*. *JM* **43**: 101-2
- #Mumford, R.E. & D.A. Zimmerman. 1963. The southern yellow bat in New Mexico. *JM* **44**: 417-8.
- Munday, W. Wade. 1988. Evaluation of surface wastewater impoundment in the state of Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. TN Technological Univ. 197 pp.
- Mundel (=Mundell), Peter. 1976. The Bear Creek Cave report: 4.3. Crustacea. *The Wisconsin Speleologist* **14**(3):11.
- Mundel (=Mundell), Peter. 1976. The Bear Creek Cave report: 4.4. Diploda sic. *The Wisconsin Speleologist* **14**(3):11.
- Munn, N.L. and J.L. Meyer. 1989. Rapid flow through the sediments of a headwater stream in the southern Appalachians. *Freshwater Biology* **20**: 235-40.
- Munroe, E.G. 1972-1973. Fascicle 13.1. Pyraloidea, Pyralidae (in In *The Moths of America North of Mexico*. DC: Wedge Entomological Research Foundation. 304 pp.
- *Munson, Cheryl Ann et al. 1985. Middle Woodland quarrying and use of aragonite from Wyandotte cave, Indiana. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).
- *Munson, Cheryl Ann et al. 1985. Middle Woodland quarrying and use of aragonite from Wyandotte Cave, Indiana. *CRF-AR* **1986**:33 (abstract).
- *Munson, C.A. & Patrick Munson. 1981. Archaeological Investigations, 1980, Wyandotte Cave, Indiana. Report prepared for the Division of Forestry, Indiana Dept. Of Natural Resources, Indianapolis.

- *Munson, C.A., Patrick Munson et al. 1997. Prehistoric uses of caves in North America: A regional synthesis. *In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 9*, Vol. 3:45-8.
- @Munson, Patrick J. 1984. A long-nosed peccary (*Mylohyus nasutus*) from Knob Rock Cave, Indiana. *NSSB* **46**:1-4.
- *Munson, Patrick J. 1985. Prehistory selenite mining in the Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).
- @Munson, P.J. and J.H. Keitch. 1984. Prehistoric racoon predation on hibernating *Myotis*, Wyandotte Cave, Indiana. *JM* **65**: 152-55.
- #Munson, P.J. and J.H. Keitch. 1984. Prehistoric racoon predation on hibernating *Myotis*, Wyandotte cave, Indiana. *JM* **65**: 152-55.
- *Munson, P.J. & C.A. Munson. 1990. The prehistoric and early historic archaeology of Wyandotte Cave and other caves in southern Indiana. *In* *HIst. Soc., Prehistoric Research Ser.*, Indianapolis. 101 pp.
- @Munson, Patrick J., P.W. Parmalee & J.E. Guilday. 1980. Additional comments on the Pleistocene mammalian fauna of Harrodsburg Crevice, Monroe County, Indiana. *NSSB* **42**(4):78-9.
- *Munson, P.J., K. Tankersley et al. 1989. Prehistoric selenite and satin spar mining in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Midcont. Journal Archaeology* **14**:119-45.
- Munyankusi, Emmanuel. 1999. Tillage and timing of manure application impacts on water quality in karst terrains. Diss. Univ. MN. 266 pp.
- #Munyer, E.A. 1967. A parturition date for the hoary bat, *Lasiurus c. cinereus*, in Illinois and notes on the newborn young. *Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.* **60**: 95-7.
- #Murphy, Daniel JH. & Gary K. Kwiecinski. 1993. Chiropteran immune response to rabies vaccination. *Jour. Penn. Acad. Sci.* **66**(Supl.): 198. *E.fuscus*
- Murphy, E.M.. S.N. Davis et al. 1989. ¹⁴C in fractions of dissolved organic carbon in ground water. *Nature* **337**: 153-5.
- #Murphy, Mari, Ed. 1993. Designing better bat houses. *Bats* **11**(1):16-9.
- #Murphy, Mari, Ed. 1993. A farmer's best friend. *Bats* **11**(1):21-3.
- #Murphy, R.C. 1913. Long Island fauna and flora. *Science Bull.* **2**(1): 1-15.
- Murray, Alan. 1997. Wishbone Cave, Prince of Wales Island. Preliminary Report...Tongass Cave Project. *Alaskan Caver* **17**(4):10-11.

- Murray, Harold D. & Edward C. Roy, Jr. 1968. Checklist of freshwater and land mollusks of Texas. *Sterkiana* **30** (June): 25-42.
- @Murray, Keith F. 1957. Pleistocene climate and the fauna of Burnet Cave, New Mexico. *Ecology* **38**:129-32.
- Murray, Keith F., and Allan M. Barnes. 1969. Distribution and habitat of the woodrat, *Neotoma fuscipes*, in northeastern California. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **50**(1):43-48.
- #Murray, Kevin L., Eric R. Britzke et al. 1998. Microchiropteran diversity in southern Missouri: A comparison between mist nets and the Anabat II bat detector system (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 179.
- #Murray, K.L., E.R. Britzke et al. 1999. Surveying bat communities: a comparison between mist nets and the Anabat II bat detector system. *Acta Chiropterologica* **1**: 105-112.
- #Murray, K.L., J.S Heywood and Lynn W. Robbins. 1999. Geographic and non-geographic variation in the echolocation calls of bats in the genus *Myotis*: A preliminary analysis (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 181-2.
- @Murray, Lyndon, 1990. Taphonomy of Dinosaur Cave, a natural trap lava tube in the Snake River Plain of Southwest Idaho. In Abstracts of papers presented at the Mojave Desert Quaternary Research Center fourth annual symposium. Comp. J. Reynolds. Redlands, CA: *Quarterly of San Bernardino County Museum Association*, **37**(2):31.
- @Murray, Lyndon, 1999. Dinosaur Cave, taphonomic history of a natural trap in the western Snake River Plain of Idaho (abstract). *JVP* **19** (Supp.. 3): 65A.
- Murray, P.F. 1966. Environmental investigation of Cascadia Cave. In Cascadia Cave (T. M. Newman, ed.), *Idaho State Mus., Occ. Papers*, **No. 18**, pp. 33-42.
- #Murray, P.F. and T. Strickler. 1975. Notes on the structure and function of cheek pouches within the Chiroptera. *JM* **56**: 673-6.
- #Murray, Raymond G. 1993. The fine structure of the circumvallate papillae of two varieties of bats. *Anat. Rec. Suppl.* **1**: 86.
- #Murray, Susan Weil. 1996. Eutrophication and foraging by insectivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 142.
- #Murray, Susan W. 1997. Preliminary observations of nightly activity of the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 119.
- #Murray, Susan Weil. 1998. Diet of the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis* in Michigan (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(3): 98.

- #Murray, Susan Weil. 1998. Diet and nocturnal activity patterns of the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis* M.S. Thesis. Eastern Michigan Univ. 77 pp.
- #Murray, Susan Weil. 1998. Nocturnal activity patterns of the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 179-80.
- #Murray, S.W. 12001. Variations in the diet of the Indiana bat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 35-6.
- #Murray, S.W. and A. Kurta. 1999. Variations in diet of the endangered Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 182.
- Murray, V. 1970. A study of overwintering in the moths *Triphosa haesitata* and *Scoliopteryx libatrix* in caves and mines in Ontario and adjacent Quebec. B.Sci. Honours Project, Ept. Biology, Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario.
- Murtfeldt, M.E. 1896. A cave-inhabiting moth. *Ann. Rept. Indiana Dept. Geol. & Nat. Res.*, **21**:191-192.
- Mushinsky, Henry R., and Edmund D. Brodie, Jr. 1975. Selection of substrate pH by salamanders. *The American Midland Naturalist*, **93**(2):440-443.
- #Musser, G.G. & S.D. Durrant. 1960. Notes on *Myotis thysanodes* in Utah. *JM* **41**: 393-4.
- Mwangi, Simon. 1990. Cadmium and nickel uptake by tissues of *Cambarus bartoni* (Fabricius) (Astacidae, Decapoda - Crustacea): Effects on copper and zinc concentrations. MSC Diss. Or Thesis. Laurentian Univ. Of Sudbury. 70 pp.
- *Myer, William E. 1941. The caverns and rock shelters of the Cumberland Valley. *Trans. TN Acad. Sci.* **1**:86-8.
- Myers, A.A. 1970. Taxonomic studies on the genus *Grandidierella* Coutiere (Crustacea: Amphipoda), with a description of *G. dentimera*, sp. nov. *Bull. Marine Sci.* **20**:135-47.
- Myers, Charles W. 1958. Amphibia in Missouri caves. *Herpetologica*, **14**(1):35-36.
- #Myers, C.W. 1958. Notes on the eggs and larvae of *Eurycea lucifuga* Rafinesque. *QJFAS* **21**:125-30.
- Myers, G.S. 1927. Notes on Indiana amphibians and reptiles. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, **36**:337-340.
- #Myers, Paul Eugene. 1976. Induction of hibernation in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, by means of intermittent photic stimulation. Diss. Univ. Michigan. 139 pp.
- #Myers, P. 1978. Sexual dimorphism in size of vespertilionid bats. *Amer. Nat.* **112**: 701-11.

- #Myers, R.A. & J. W. Hermanson. 1994. Pectoralis muscle morphology in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*: a non-convergence with birds. *Jour. Morphology* **219**: 269-74.
- #Myers, Richard Frey. 1960. *Lasiurus* from Missouri caves. *JM* **41**(1): 114-7.
- #Myers, Richard F. 1964. Bands on bats. *Missouri Speleology* **6**(4): 101-6.
- #Myers, Richard Frey. 1964. Ecology of three species of myotine bats in the Ozark Plateau. Diss. Univ. MO. 250 pp.
- #Myers, Richard F. 1964. The mechanics of banding bats. *Missouri Speleology* **6**(4):87- 92.
- #Myers, Richard F. 1965. *Myotis grisescens* from eastern Kansas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **45**(4):650.
- #Myers, R. 1975. Effect of seismic blasting on hibernating *Myotis sodalis* and other bats. St. Louis, MO: U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis. 34 pp.
- #Myers, R.F., and R.E. Lewis. 1955. Unusual concentration of bats of the genus *Lasiurus* found in a Missouri cave. (Abstr.) *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, **64**:257.
- #Myers, Richard F., and Ester J. Myers. 1964. Bats and biologists. *Missouri Speleology*, **6**(4):93-100..
- #Myers, Richard F., Edward Pembleton, and Golen Boyer. 1969. Population trends of Ozark bats. (Abstract). *NSSB* **31**(2):44-45.
- Myroie, John. 1972. Growth, colonization and distribution of mosses in Howe Caverns, NY. *The Northeastern Caver* **3**(4):46. 1980 rpt. in *SD* 1972, p.185-6.
- Myroie, J.E., ed. 1983. *Proc. of the First International Cave Management Symposium, Murry, Kentucky, 15-18 July 1981*. College of Environmental Sciences, Murray State Univ.
- Myroie, John, and Kristen Tronvig. 1998. Karst Waters Institute creates top ten list of endangered karst ecosystems. *NSSN* **56**(2):41-43.
- #Nader, Iyad A., and Donald F. Hoffmeister. 1983. Bacula of big-eared bats *Plecotus*, *Corynorhinus*, and *Idionycteris*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **64**(3):528-529.
- Nadel, Amal. 1993. Comparative study of the sensory system between surface and cave dwelling populations of the amphiphod *Gammarus minus*. MS Thesis. American Univ.
- #Nadin-Davis, S.A., W. Huang, et al. 2001. Antigenic and genetic divergence of rabies viruses from bat species indigenous to Canada. *Virus Research* **74**: 139-56.
- Nadis, Steve. 1997. Looking inside earth for life on Mars. *MIT's Technology Review* **100**(Nov./Dec.): 14-6.

- #Nagorsen, David W. 1980. Records of hibernating big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) and little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) in north-western Ontario. *Canadian Field-Natur.*, **94**(1):83-85.
- @Nagorsen, David. 1989. Marmot bones in caves on Clayoquot Plateau. *Canadian Caver* **21**(1):39-40.
- #Nagorsen, D. & R. Brigham. 1993. *Bats of British Columbia*. Vancouver: Univ. BC Press. 164 pp.
- #Nagorsen, D. A. Bryant et al. 1993. Winter bat records for British Columbia. *Northwestern Naturalist* **74**:61-6.
- @Nagorsen, D.W., G. Keddie & T. Luszcz. 1996. *Vancouver Island Marmot Bones from Subalpine Caves: Archeological and Biological Significance*. Victoria, BC: Foreign-micromedia Canada. 71 pp.
- #Nagorsen, D. & S.V. Nash. 1984. Distributional records of bats from the James Bay region. *Canadian Field Naturalist* **98**: 500-2.
- Nagy, J. P. 1964. Preliminary note on the algae of Crystal Cave, Kentucky. *IJS* **1**:479-90.
- Nahunka, S. 1982. Neue und interessante Mmilben aus dem Genfer Museum XXXVI. Zwei neue cavernicole *Histiostoma* - Arten aus den USA (Acari: Anoetidae). *Arch. Sci. Geneve*. **35**:289-94.
- Naiman, R.J. et al. 1987. Longitudinal patterns of ecosystem processes and community structure in a subarctic river continuum. *Ecology* **68**: 1139-56.
- Nanninga, Jim. 1982. Shiloh Caves - Monroe County, Alabama. *Mississippi Underground Dispatch*, **9**(3):9-10.
- *Nantz, Robert. 1972. Rogers Cave. *Kentucky Underground* **1**(4).
- @Naples, Virginia L. 1987. Reconstruction of cranial morphology and analysis of function in the Pleistocene ground sloth *Nothrotheriops shastense* (Mammalia, Megatheriidae). *Contr. in Sci.* (Los Angeles) **389**:1-21.
- @Naples, Virginia L. 1989. The feeding mechanism in the Pleistocene ground sloth, *Glossotherium*. Los Angeles, CA: Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. *Contributions in Science* **415**. 23 pp.
- @Naples, Virginia. L. 1990. Morphological changes in the facial region and a model of dental growth and wear pattern development in *Nothrotheriops shastensis*. *JVP* **10**:372-389.

- @Naples, Virginia L. & Kenneth D. Rose. 1987. Development of dental wear patterns in *Nothrotheriops shastensis* (abstract). *JVP* 7(3) Suppl.: 21.
- #Napolitano, L. P. Krutzsch et al. 1963. Electron microscopy of the sperm-uterine relationship in a hibernating bat (abstract). *Anat. Record* 145: 365.
- *Napton, Lewis Kyle. 1969. The lacustrine subsistence pattern in the desert west. In: *Archaeological and Paleobiological Investigations in Lovelock Cave, Nevada; Further Analysis of Human Coprolites*. Special Publication - Kroeber Anthropological Society. 2, Pages 28-67. 1969. Kroeber Anthropological Society. Berkeley, CA, United States. 1969.
- *Napton, L. K. 1970. Archaeological investigations in Lovelock Cave, Nevada. Diss. Univ. Of Calif. At Berkeley.
- *Napton, L. K. 1988. Blacktail Cave, Montana: archeological excavations in the Alcove locality. *Archaeol. Montana* 29(2):25-46.
- *Napton, L.K. & O.A. Brunetti. 1969. Paleo-ornithology of Lovelock Cave coprolites. In Napton, pp. 9-18.
- *Napton, L.K. & G. Kelso. 1969. Preliminary palynological analysis of Lovelock Cave coprolites. In Napton, pp. 19-27.
- @Nash, David T. 1996. Rockfall as a taphonomic process in the formation of cave and rockshelter deposits. *AP-GSA* 28(7):499.
- #Nason, E.S. 1948. Morphology of hair of eastern North American bats. *AMN* 39: 345-61.
- Natarajan, Usha. 1988. An assessment of patterns in the occurrence of selected pesticides in Iowa groundwater. M.A. Thesis. Univ. IA.
- National Park Service, Dept. Of Interior. 1993. *Jewel Cave National Monument, Custer County, South Dakota*. Custer, SD: NPS, DOI. 76 pp.
- National Park Service, Dept. Of Interior. 1993. *Timpanogos Cave National Monument, Utah County, Utah*. American Fork, UT: DOI. 178 pp.
- National Park Service, Dept. Of Interior. 1993. *Wind Cave National Park, Custer County, South Dakota*. Hot Springs, SD: NPS, DOI. 115 pp.
- National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Albuquerque, New Mexico, October 6-10, 1975*. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Speleobooks.
- National Research Council 1988. *Health Risks of Radon and Other Internally Deposited Alpha-emitters* Committee on the biological effects of ionizing radiation. Washington, DC National Academy Press 602p

- #Nave, Pamella, and Carolee James. 1998. Basic bat care, identification and educational presentation: workshop (abstract). *Proc. Int. Wildl. Rehabil. Counc. Conf.* **20**:116-21.
- #Navo, Kirk W. 1992. Grate for bats!. *Colorado Outdoors*. **March-April**: 16-20.
- #Navo, K.W. 1993. Update on Colorado's bats: Inactive mines project. *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3): 69.
- #Navo, K. 1996. Name that tune: the problems with audible bat surveys. *Bat Res. News* **37**(1): 31.
- #Navo, Kirk W., Jeffery Gore and Gary Skiba. 1990. Observations of the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*, in northwest Colorado (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **31**(4):90.
- #Navo, Kirk W., Jeffery Gore and Gary Skiba. 1990. Observations of the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*, in northwest Colorado. *JM* **73**(3): 547-51.
- #Navo, K.W., T. Ingersoll and J. Sheppard. 1995. Bat roosts in abandoned mines in Colorado (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 93.
- #Navo, K.W., Connie L. Knapp and Judy Sheppard. 1991. Colorado's bats/inactive mines project (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):81.
- #Navo, Kirk W., Judy Sheppard and Tom Ingersoll. 1993. Bat gate designs for *Plecotus townsendii* at abandoned mines in Colorado. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):130.
- #Navo, Kirk et al. 1995. Colorado's bats/inactive mines project: The use of volunteers in bat conservation. In Riddle, pp. 49-54.
- #Navo, Kirk W., Judy Sheppard and Tom Ingersoll. 1993. Update on Colorado's bats/inactive mines project. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):121.
- #Navo, Kirk W., Judy Sheppard and Tom Ingersoll. 1996. New gate designs for *Plecotus townsendii* at abandoned mines in Colorado. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **37**(1):31.
- Nawrot, J. R., and W. D. Klimstra. 1976. Present and past distribution of the endangered southern Illinois woodrat (*Neotoma floridana illinoensis*). *Chicago Acad. Sci. Nat. Hist. Misc.*, **196**:1-12.
- Neal, John. 1961. Addenda to "Collecting biological material on cave trips." *Foresight*, **4**(5):16.
- Neal, John. 1961. Collecting biological material on cave trips. *Foresight*, **4**(3):1-2.
- Nealson, K.H. 1992. The manganese-oxidizing bacteria. In Starr, pp. 2310-2320.
- Nealson, K.H. & J. Ford. 1980. Surface enhancement of bacterial manganese oxidation: implications for aquatic environments. *Geomicrobiol. Journal* **2**(1):31-37.

- @Neas, J.F. 1986. A systematic review of *Symbos* and *Bootherium* from Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. Master's Thesis. Univ. Kansas, Lawrence. 1986.
- Neck, Raymond W. 1986. The Balcones Fault Zone as a major zoogeographic feature. Pp. 35-40 in: Patrick L. Abbott and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds., *The Balcones Escarpment. Geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in Central Texas*. San Diego Springs, California: Comet Reproduction Service. Texas.
- #Necker, W.L., and D.M. Hatfield. 1941. Mammals of Illinois. *Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci.*, **6**:17-60.
- #Nedbal, Michael A., David Schmidly and Robert Bradley. 1994. Records of three bat species in southeast Texas. *TJS* **46**(2):195-6.
- Needham, A.C. & P.C.J. Brunet. 1957. The integumental pigment of *Asellus*. *Experientia* **13**:207-9.
- Needham, J.C. & M.J. Westfall, Jr. 1955. *A Manual of the Dragonflies of North America*. Berkeley, Univ. Calif. Press. 625 pp.
- Needham, J.G. & P.W. Claassen. 1925. A monograph of the Plecoptera or stoneflies of America north of Mexico. *Thomas Say Foundation, ESA Publ. No. 2*. 397 pp.
- Needham, Jerry. 1999. Experts see way to avoid species list. *San Antonio Express News* **12.31/98**.
- #Neefus, C.D. & R.A. Krusic. 1995. Computer-aided identification of bat species based on broadband detection of echolocation calls (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 94.
- Negoescu, I., and J.W. Wägele. 1984. World list of the Anthuridean Isopods. *Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. Gr. Antipa* (Bucharest), **25**:99-146.
- #Negraeff, October. 1992. The influence of moonlight on the activity of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):68.
- Negrea, S. 1994. Cladocera. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 99-104.
- Negrea, S., & A. Minelli. 1994. Chilopoda. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 249-254.
- @Negri, Sam. 1978. Ramparts Cave fire extinguished. *Cave Crawlers Gazette* **Summer 1978**:31-2; 1980 rpt. *SD* **1978**:179-80.
- *Negri, S. 1998. An ancient lava field shrouds an Indian cave and mysterious petroglyphs. *Arizona Highways* **74**(5):50-3.
- #Negroni, Pablo. 1965. *Histoplasmosis. Diagnosis and Treatment*. Revised edition, translated by Shirley McMillen. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. x + 190 pp.
- Neher, Edwin M. 1902. The eye of *Palaemonetes antrorum*. *PIAS* **1901**:96-101.

- #Neill, Wilfred T. 1952. Hoary bat in a squirrel's nest. *Journal of Mammalogy* **33**:113.
- #Neill, Wilfred T. 1953. A Florida specimen of Le Conte's lump-nosed bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **34**(3):382-383.
- #Neilson, Alison Laurie. 1989. Population ecology and conservation of little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, (abstract). *Bat Reserach News* **30**(4):73.
- #Neilson, Alison Laurie. 1990. Population ecology of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, (abstract) *Bat Reserach News* **31**(4):90.
- #Neilson, Alison Laurie. 1991. Population ecology of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, at the Chatauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York. MS Thesis. York Univ. 76 pp.
- #Neilson, A.L. and M.B. Fenton. 1994. Responses of little brown myotis to exclusion and to bat houses. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **22**(1): 8-14.
- Neilson, Steven J. 1989. Short-term intracave distributional patterns of a cave cricket (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*) population. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):56-8.
- Nell, William E. 1992. An assessment of atrazine contamination in the groundwater of a karst environment. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI at Green Bay. 91 pp.
- #Neller, Earl. 1963. A field guide to the bats of Missouri. *Foresight*, **6**(5):79- 82.
- @Neller, Earl. 1976. Claw marks found in Ozark caves [Powder Mill Creek Cave]. *NSSN* **34**(6):113.
- #Nellis, David W. 1969. Acclimating bats to captivity. *JM* **50**(2): 370.
- Nelms, David L. 1997. Use of chlorofluorocarbons to delineate ground-water flow systems, Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown, Virginia. *AP-GSA* **29** (6):76.
- *Nelson, Bernard C. 1972. Fleas from the archaeological site at Lovelock Cave, Nevada (Siphonaptera). *JME* **9**(3):211-4.
- Nelson, B.C. & Charles R. Smith. 1976. Ecological effects of a plague epizootic on the activiites of rodents inhabiting caves at Lava Beds National Monument, California. *JME* **13**(1):51-61.
- *Nelson, C.E. 1967. The archaeology of Hall-Woodland Cave. *SL* **33**(1):1-13.
- *Nelson, C.E. 1970. Chamber Cave. *SL* **36**(1):1-11.
- *Nelson, C.E. & J.M. Graeber. 1966. Excavation at Graeber Cave, north Turkey Creek. *SL* **32**(2):17-54.

- @Nelson, Doug. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: The Geomyid fauna. *JCKS* **58**(3):215 (abst.).
- #Nelson, E.W. 1913. A new bat from eastern United States. *PBSW* **26**: 183-4.
- #Nelson, E.W. 1918. Smaller mammals of North America. *Natl. Geogr. Magazine* **33**: 371-493.
- #Nelson, E.W. 1926. Bats in relation to the production of guano and the destruction of insects. *United States Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull.*, **1395**:1-12.
- Nelson, Joseph S. 1976. *Fishes of the World*. New York: John Wiley & Sons. xiii + 416 pp.
- Nelson, J.S. 1994. *Fishes of the World*. 3rd edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Nelson, J.S., & M.J. Paetz. 1974. Evidence for underground movement of fishes in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada, with notes on recent collections made in the Park. *CF* **88**(2):157-62.
- Nelson, J.M. 1993. Population size, distribution, and life history of *Eurycea nana* in the San Marcos River. M.S. Thesis. Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos, TX. 43 pp.
- @Nelson, Michael E. & James H. Madsen, Jr. 1978. Late Pleistocene musk oxen from Utah. *Trans. Kansas Academy of Science* **81**(4): 277-95.
- @Nelson, Michael E. & James H. Madsen, Jr. 1979. The Hay-Romer debate: Fifty years later. *Univ. Wyoming Contrib. Geol.* **18**: 47-50.
- @Nelson, Michael E. & James H. Madsen, Jr. 1980. Paleoecology of the late Pleistocene, large mammal community in the northern Bonneville Basin, Utah. *AP-GSA* **12**(6): 299.
- @Nelson, Michael E. & James H. Madsen, Jr. 1987. Occurrence of the musk ox, *Symbos cavifrons*, from southeastern Idaho and comments on the genus *Bootherium*. *GBN* **47**(2): 239-51.
- @Nelson, Michael E. & James H. Madson, Jr. 1987. A re-evaluation of the musk ox, *Symbos*. *AP-GSA* **19**(5): 323.
- *Nelson, Nels Christian. 1917. Contributions to the archeology of the Mammoth Cave and vicinity, Kentucky. *APAMNH* **22**(1):1-73.
- *Nelson, N.C. 1917. Kentucky and her cave men. *American Museum Journal*: 221-33.
- *Nelson, Nels Christian. 1923. Kentucky: Mammoth Cave and vicinity. MS on file, American Museum of Natural History, New York.
- *Nelson, N.C. 1928. In Re Jacob's Cavern. *American Anthropologist* **30**(2):547-48.

- Nelson, Paul W. 1985. The terrestrial natural communities of Missouri: Missouri Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation, Jefferson City. 197 pp.
- Nelson, S. M., R.A. Roline & A.M. Montano. 1993. Use of hyporheic samplers in assessing mine drainage impacts. *Jour. Freshwater Ecology* **8**(2): 103-110.
- Nelson, S.O. 1975. A systematic study of Michigan Pseudoscorpionida (Arachnida). *AMN* **93**:257-301.
- *Nelson, Wendy J. 1999. A paleodietary approach to late prehistoric hunter-gatherer settlement-subsistence change in northern Owen Valley, eastern California: The Fish Slough Cave example. Diss. Univ. CA at Davis. 243 pp.
- #Nelson, Z.C. et al. 1977. Flight muscle contraction in relation to ambient temperature in some species of desert bats. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **56**1: 31-6.
- #Nelson-Rees, W.A., A. Kniazeff, R. Baker & J. Pappon. 1968. Intraspecific chromosome variation in the bat, *Macrotus waterhousii* Gray. *JM* **49**(4): 706-12.
- #Nero, R.W. 1957. Saskatchewan silver-haired bat records. *Blue Jay* **15**: 38-46.
- #Nero, R.W. 1957. New silver-haired bat records. *Blue Jay* **15**: 121.
- #Nero, R.W. 1958. Hoary bat parturition date. *Blue Jay* **16**: 130-1.
- Nemetz, David A., Scott C. Alexander & E. Calvin Alexander, Jr. 1995. Oxidation/reduction environments, residence times, and anthropogenic compounds in the Prairie Du Chien-Jordan Aquifer. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 55-6 (abstract).
- #Nester, Kerry E. 1993. Factors controlling reproduction in female big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):121.
- Netting, M.G. 1936. Wehrle's salamander, *Plethodon wehrlei* Fowler and Dunn, in West Virginia. *Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sci.* **10**:89-93.
- Netting, M.G. 1936. The Carnegie Museum Collection of West Virginia amphibians and reptiles. *Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sci.* **10**:88-89.
- Netting, M. Graham. N. Bayard Green, & Neil Richmond. 1946. The occurrence of Wehrle's Salamander, *Plethodon wehrlei* Fowler and Dunn, in Virginia. *PBSW* **59**:157.
- Netting, M.G. & L.W. Wilson. 1940. Note on amphibians from Rockingham County, Virginia. *Annals Carnegie Museum* **28**:1-8.
- #Neuhauser, H.N. 1971. *Myotis leibii leibii* in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *JTAS* **46**: 79.

- #Neuhauser, H.N. & A.F. DiSalvo. 1972. Some South Carolina bat records. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* **88**: 239-40.
- *Neumann, Georg. 1938. The human remain from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *American Antiquity* **3**: 339-53.
- #Neunauser, Hans N. & I. Lehr Brisbin, Jr. 1969. Energy utilization in a captive silver-haired bat. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **10**(3):30-1.
- #Neuweiler, Gerhard. 1981. How bats detect flying insects. *Physics Today* **33**(8): 34-40.
- #Neuweiler, Gerhard. 1983. Echolocation and adaptation to ecological constraints. In *Neuroethology and Behavioral Physiology: Roots and Growing Points*. Eds. F. Huber & H.Mark. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, pp. 280-302.
- #Neuweiler, G. 1999. *The Biology of Bats*. Oxford Univ. Press. 310 pp.
- Newcombe, C.L. 1929. An ecological study of the Allegheny cliff rat (*Neotoma pennsylvanicas* Stone). *PWVAS* **3**:63-70.
- Newcombe, C.L. 1930. An ecological study of the Allegheny cliff rat (*Neotoma pennsylvanicas* Stone). *JM* **11**(2):204-11.
- Newell, Irwin M., and Raymond E. Ryckman. 1966. Species of *Pimeliaphilus* (Acari: Pterygosomidae) attacking insects, with particular reference to the species parasitizing Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Hilgardia*, **37**(12):403-436.
- *Newman, Margaret Evelyn. 1990. The hidden evidence from Hidden Cave, Nevada: An application of immunological techniques to the analysis of archaeological materials. Diss. Univ. Toronto. 168 pp.
- Newman, R.M. & T.F. Waters. 1984. Size-selective predation on *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus* by trout and sculpins. *Ecology* **65**:1535-45.
- Newman, Thomas M. 1966. Cascadia Cave. Pocatello, ID: Idaho State Univ. Mus. Idaho State Univ. Mus., Occ. Papers, No. **18**.
- Newman, Walter. 1954. A new plethodontid salamander from southwestern Virginia. *Herpetologica* **10**(1):9-14.
- Newton, Alfred Francis, Jr. 1973. A systematic revision of the rove beetle genus *Platydracus* in North America (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Diss. Harvard Univ.
- Newton, Alfred F., Jr. & Donald S. Chandler. 1989. World catalog of the genera of Pselaphidae (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana: Zoology*, new series, no. 53. iv + 93 pp.
- Nicholas Sullivan, Brother Gerarous. 1951. *American Biology Teacher*, **May 1951**.

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1952. Cave biology as a unit of study. *American Biology Teacher*, **October 1952**.

@Nicholas Sullivan, Brother Gerarous. 1953. Recent paleontological discoveries from Cumberland Bone Cave. *Sci. Monthly* **76**:301-5.

@Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1953a. Recent paleontological discoveries in Cumberland, Maryland, Bone Cave. *PASP*:301-305.

@Nicholas Sullivan, Gerarous. 1954. Pleistocene ecology of Cumberland Bone Cave Maryland. *NSSB* **16**(1).

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1955. Biological aspects of cave conservation. (Abstract). *NSSN* **13**(2):5.

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1955. Biological aspects of cave conservation. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, **29**:141-143.

Nicholas, Brother G. 1955. Life in caves. *Scientific American* **195**:98-106.

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1956. Biological aspects of cave conservation. *NSSN* **14**(3):30-31.

Nicholas, Brother G. 1960. Checklist of macroscopic troglobitic organisms of the United States. *AMN* **64**:123-160.

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1960. Ohio's only troglobite. *COG Squeaks*, **3**(4):1, 4.

Nicholas, Brother G. 1960a. Preliminary list of troglobites of Missouri. *MS* **2**(2):30-74.

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1960. Troglobites of Carlsbad Caverns. (Abstract). *NSS News*, **18**(7):72.

Nicholas, B.G. 1960b. Troglobites of Pennsylvania. *Netherworld News* **8**(4):50-3.

Nicholas, Brother G. 1962. Nocturnal migration of *Hadenoeus subterraneus* *NSSN* **20**:102.

Nicholas, Brother G. 1962a. Observations on the population dynamics of a cavernicolous ecosystem. Diss. Notre Dame Univ. 150 pp.

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1962. Ohio's only troglobite. *Speleo Digest*, **1960**(2):107-108.

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1962. Troglobites of Pennsylvania. *Speleo Digest*, **1960**(2):103-107.

Nicholas, Brother G. 1963. Contamination of cavernicolous ecosystems. *NSSN* **21**(2):16.

Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1964. Nocturnal migration of *Hadenoeus subterraneus* (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **26**(2):62-63.

- Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1965. Population dynamics of cave animals in Cathedral Cave. Pp. 10-11 in: Seventh Annual Administrative Report of the Cave Research Foundation to the National Park Service. Research in Mammoth Cave National Park.
- Nicholas, B.G. 1966. A biologist goes underground to study animal life. *Animal Kingdom* **(October)**:130-9.
- Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1966. Troglobites of Alabama- the beetles. *The Huntsville Grotto Newsletter*, 7(4):29-32.
- Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1966. Troglobites of Alabama - excluding beetles. *The Huntsville Grotto Newsletter*, 7(1):3-7.
- Nicholas, Brother G. 1969. Observations on the behaviour and longevity of cavernicolous Rhaphidophoridae (Orthoptera). In Proc. 5th ICS. Vol. 4:B5.
- Nicholas, B.G. 1969a. Troglobites of Alabama -- Excluding beetles. *SD* **1966**:10-6.
- Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1969. Troglobites of Alabama – the beetles. *Speleo Digest*, **1966**(2):18-23.
- Nicholas, B.G. 1970. Life in the underground world. *National. Wildlife* **8**(6):21-4.
- Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1971. Entrance, twilight, and dark. *Georgia Underground*, **9**(1):5-6.
- Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1971. Entrance, twilight, and dark. *Natural History*, **8**(4):1, 5, 30-35.
- Nicholas Sullivan, Brother G. 1974. Observations on the behavior and longevity of cavernicolous Rhaphidophoridae (Orthoptera). Abh. 5th Int. Kongr. Spelaol., Stuttgart 1969, Bd. 4, Sect. Biospelaologie, pp. B-5, 1-7, 3 figs.
- Nicholas, B. G. 1976. Cave biology. In: Caves of New Jersey. Ed. Richard F. Dalton. Bulletin - Bureau of Geology and Topography. 70, pp. 42-45.
- Nicholas Sullivan, G. 1981. Population dynamics of cave animals in Cathedral Cave. Pp. 389-390 in: Richard A. Watson, ed., The Cave Research Foundation origins and the first twelve years 1957-1968. Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: The Cave Research Foundation.
- Nicholas Sullivan, Brother G. & Roger W. Brucker. 1965. Establishment of a quadrat system for quantitative ecological studies in Cathedral Cave, Kentucky. *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **27**(3):97-103.
- Nicholas, Brother G. & Gabriele Peters. 1973. Genetic problems on the regressive evolution of cavernicoles. *AS* **28**(2):301-31.
- Nicholas, S.H. 1897. Some notes on the mammals of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **19**:53-61.

Nicholas, W.L. 1984. *The Biology of Free-living Nematodes*. 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon. 251 pp.

#Nichols, J.T. 1920. Red bat and spotted porpoise off the Carolinas. *JM* **1**(2): 87.

Nichols, Pat A. 1967. Peter Bottom Cave (Washington County, Arkansas). *Speleo Digest*, **1965**(1):10-11.

Nicholson, F.E. 1932. Nature discloses more queer life. *Philadelphia Publ. Ledger*, **Oct. 30, 1932**.

Nicholson, F.E. 1932. Weird inhabitants that grope in a newly discovered Texas cave. *Literary Digest*, **Dec. 10, 1932**, pp. 31-32.

Nicholson, Frank E. 1948. A celebrated cave exploration. With notes by Charles E. Mohr and Patrick J. White. *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, **10**:23-26.

#Nicholson, F.E. 1950. A record of the spotted bat from Montana. *JM* **31**(2):197.

#Nicholson, F.E. 1957. A record of the spotted bat from California and Arizona. *JM* **38**:260.

Nicholson, L.C. 1970. Marine harpacticoids of Horn Island sandy beach. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Southern Mississippi. 106 pp.

#Nickel, P.A. & M.F. Hansen. 1967. Helminths of bats collected in Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma. *AMN* **78**:481-6. \$

Nickerson, M.A., and J.A. Hutchinson. 1971. The distribution of the fungus *Basidiobolus ranarum* in fish, amphibians and reptiles. *American Midl. Nat.*, **86**:500-502.

#Nicklaus, A.T.H. and B.W. Keeley. 1998. The mating system of the Mexican free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(3): 82.

Nickol, B.B., & F.H. Whittaker. 1978. *Neochinorhynchus cylindratus* from the troglobitic fish, *Amblyopsis spelaea*, in Kentucky. *PHSW* **45**(1):136-7.

#Nicolay, Christopher, Elizabeth Dumont & York Winter. 2000. Comparative analysis of nectar-feeding performance in four Phyllostomid bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 87.

Nicolet, H. 1842. Recherches pour servir a l'histoire des podurelles. *Neue Kenkschr. allg. Schweiz. Ges. ges. Naturw.* **6**(3):1-88.

Niedermayer, Al. 1967. Cave camel crickets. *Petroglyph* **7**(6):43-48.

Niedermayer, Al. 1974. Cave camel crickets. *Speleo Digest* **1967**(2):94-99.

Nieland, Libby. 1978. Grylloblattids. (Abstract). *The NSS Bulletin*, **40**(3):91.

- Nieland, Libby. 1979. An introduction to grylloblattids. Pp. 71-73 in: Eberhard Werner, ed., Proceedings of the 1977 NSS Ann. Convention at Alpena, Michigan, 1-5 August 1977. West Virginia Speleological Survey.
- Nieland, Libby. 1993. What is a grylloblattid? Pp. 55-58 in: Thomas Kline, ed., The 1993 NSS Convention guidebook. National Speleological Society, Inc.
- Nieland, L. 2001. What is a grylloblattid? *Speleo Digest* **1992**: 416-8.
- Nieland, Jim. 1977. The bio-speleo web. Woodrats of the Pacific coast. *Speleograph* **13**(5):54-8.
- Nieland, J., David Andersno & Chandra Madrona. 1999. Christmas Tree Cave Bat gating project. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 121-6.
- Nielson, E.S. 1989. Phylogeny of major lepidopteran groups. In Fernholm et al., pp. 281-94.
- Nieuwenhuis, Luurt. 1972. Bug baiting in basalt and other findings. *Speleograph* **8**(9):107.
- Nieuwenhuis, Luurt. 1973. Bugs. *Speleograph* **9**(4):75.
- #Nieuwenhuis, Luurt. 1988. The bat bytes back. *Speleograph* **24**(3): 415; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 415.
- Nigh, Timothy A. 1988. Final report on the Missouri Natural Features Inventory: Carter, Oregon, Ripley, and Shannon Counties. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City. 286 pp.
- Nigh, T.A. 1992. The biodiversity of Missouri: Definition, status and recommendations for its conservation. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City. 286 pp.
- Niguette, Charles M. - 1982 *Data Recovery Plan For Archaeological Site 42Em1533 (Cedar Switchyard Shelter) In Emery County, Utah*. Grand River Institute, Grand Junction, CO. Submitted to Intermountain Technical Services, Inc., Grand Junction, Co.
- Nilius, Raye and Geo Graening. 2000. Ozark underworld. *Endangered Species Bull.* **25**(5): 14-7.
- Ning, Dai. 1989. The comparative examination of eye anatomy of spring-dwelling and cave-dwelling populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. M.S. Thesis. The American Univ. 48 pp.
- Nishida, G.M., ed. 1992. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropod checklist. Honolulu, HI: Bishop Museum Press. 262 pp.
- Nishida, G.M., ed. 1994. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropod checklist. 2nd ed. Honolulu, HI: Bishop Museum Press. 287 pp.

- #Nitsche, Volker. 1994. Detection of temporal gaps in passband noise in the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *Bat Res. News* **35**(1):37-8.
- Nixon, Stuart E. 1974. Some behavioral observations on a cave dwelling planarian. *J. Biol. Psychol.* **16**(2):32-3.
- Nixon, Stuart E. 1975. The ecology of Deadhorse Cave. *Northwest Science* **49**(2):65-
- Nixon, Stuart E. 1975a. The effect of snowfall on cave organisms. *Speleograph* **11**(3):24-5; rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 212-4.
- Nixon, S.E. & R.J. Taylor. 1977. Large genetic distance associated with little morphological variation in *Polycelis coronata* and *Dugesia tigrina* (planaria). *Syst. Zool.* **26**:152-64.
- Noakes, D.L.G. 1978. Ontogeny of behavior in fishes: a survey and suggestions. Pp. 103-123 in: G.M. Burghardt and M. Beckoff, eds., *Development of behavior*. New York: Garland Press.
- Noakes, D.L.G. 1978. Ontogeny of behavior in fishes: a survey and suggestions. Pp. 103-123 in: G.M. Burghardt and M. Beckoff, eds., *Development of behavior*. New York: Garland Press.
- Noble, Bruce J. 1991. Cultural resource management in Mammoth Cave National Park: A National Park Service -- Kentucky Heritage Council Cooperative project. DC: US Natl. Park Serv.
- Noble, G.K. 1927. Creatures of perpetual night: An account of the American Museum's expedition to the caves of the Ozarks in search of the blind salamander.. *Natural History* **27**(5):405-19.
- Noble, G.K. & B.C. Marshall. 1929. The breeding habits of two salamanders. *AMN-N* **347**:5-12.
- Noble, G.K. & C.H. Pope. 1928. The effect of light on the eyes, pigmentation, and behavior of the cave salamander, *Typhlotriton*. *Anat. Rec.* **41**:21.
- Noden, A.W., D.C. Forester, and G.H. Fenwick, eds. ?1985. Threatened and endangered plants and animals of Maryland.
- #Noel, Debra C. 1995. Recent accomplishments in bat management and conservation in Arizona. P. 343 in: Dale L. Pate, ed., *Proceedings of the 1993 National Cave Management Symposium Held in Carlsbad, New Mexico October 27-30, 1993*.
- #Noel, Debra C. 1995. State bat management: the Arizona advantage. *Bats* **13**(2): 5-10.
- #Noel, Debra C., Shawn Castner & Time Snow. 1994. The effects and results of an influx of money on bat management in Arizona. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 109.
- #Noel, D.C., Tim Snow and Shawn Castner. 1995. Agua Caliente Cave: Protecting the future (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 94.

- #Noel, D.C., Tim Snow and Shawn Castner. 1996. Agua Caliente Cave: Protecting the future (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 32.
- Nogrady, T., R.L. Wallace & T.W. Snell. 1993. *Rotifera 1. Biology Ecology and Systematics*. The Hague: SPB Academic Publ.
- #Nolan, K.S. and J.M. Peirce. 1996. A survey of small mammals in Wood-Tikchik State Park, Alaska. *Northwestern Naturalist* **77**: 44-5. *Myotis lucifugus*
- #Nold, Adrienne S., Timothy Haithcoat & Ronald Drobney. 1997. Changing Indiana Bat summer habitat and declining populations (abstract). *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* **59**(3):167.
- Noonan, Gerald Raymond. 1985. A revision of the North American species of the genus *Notiobia*, Perty (including *Anisotarsus* Chaudoir) and of the species of the subgenus *Gynandrotarsus*, Laferte (genus *Anisodactylus*). Diss. Univ. Of California at Riverside. 328 pp.
- Noonan, Gerald R. 1985. The influences of dispersal, vicariance, and refugia on patterns of biogeographical distributions of the beetle family Carabidae. *In* Ball, pp. 322-49.
- #Norberg, Ulla M. 1969. An arrangement giving a stiff leading edge to the hand wing in bats. *JM* **50**:766-770.
- #Norberg, U.M. 1981. Allometry of bat wings and legs and comparison with bird wings. Royal Soc. Of London. Philosophical Transactions B: *Biological Sciences* **292**(1061)
- #Norberg, U.M. 1985. Evolution of vertebrate flight: an aerodynamic model for the transition from gliding to active flight. *American Naturalist* **126**(3): 303-27.
- #Norberg, U.M. 1985. Wing form and flight mode in bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 68.
- #Norberg, U.M. 1993. Flight mechanics. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **34**(1):33.
- #Norberg, U.M. 1994. Flight costs and behavioral ecology of bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(1): 38.
- #Norbert, U.M. 1998. Morphological adaptations for flight in bats. *In* Kunz and Racey, pp. 93-108.
- #Norberg, U.M. and B. Fenton. 1988. Why carnivorous affects wing design in bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 36-7.
- #Norberg, U.M. and B. Fenton. 1988. Carnivorous bats? *Biological Jour. Of the Linnean Soc.* **33**; 383-94.
- #Norberg, U.M. & J.M.V. Rayner. 1987. Ecological morphology and flight in bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera): wing adaptations, flight performance foraging strategy, and echolocation. *Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. B.* **316**: 335-427.

- *Nordenskiöld, Gustaf E.A. 1979. The Cliff Dwellers of the Mesa Verde, Southwestern Colorado. Glorieta, NM: Rio Grande Press.
- #Nordquist, Gerda. 1987. Bats in Minnesota. James Ford Bell Museum of Natural History. Natural History Leaflet No. 8.
- #Nordquist, Gerda. 1988. Bat banding in Mystery Cave. *Conservation Quarterly*, 7(3):6
- #Nordquist, Gerda. 1989. Mystery Cave bat count. *Minnesota Speleology Monthly*, 21(3); 1990 rpt. *SD* 1989: 379.
- #Nordquist, Gerda. 1998. From Minnesota. *Bat Research News* 38(1):9.
- Nordstrom, Gary R., William L. Pflieger, Kenneth C. Sadler, & Walter H. Lewis. 1977. *Rare and Endangered Species of Missouri*. Co-operative publication: Missouri Dept. of Conservation and United States Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, revised. 129 pp.
- @Norell, Mark Allen. 1986. Late Pleistocene lizards from Kokoweef Cave, San Bernardino County, California. *Copeia* 1986:244-6.
- Norkin, M., ed. 1979. Devil's Hole pupfish recovery approved. *ESTB* 5(8):6
- Norkin, M., ed. 1980. Service proposes Kentucky cave shrimp. *ESTB* 5(11):7.
- Norman, J. R. 1963. *A History of Fishes*. 2nd ed. by P. H. Greenwood. New York: Hill & Wang. xxxi + 398 pp.
- Norman, W.W. 1900. Remarks on the San Marcos salamander, *Typhlomolge rathbuni* Stejneger. *AN* 34(399):179-83.
- *Norona, Delf. 1955. Indian X-ray drawings. *West Virginia Archeologist* 8:29-32.
- Norris, H. W. 1901. The morphology and function of the amphibian ear. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science*, 8:76-78.
- Norris, H. W. 1911. The rank of *Necturus* among the tailed amphibians as indicated by the distribution of its cranial nerves. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science*, 18:137-143.
- Norris, W.E., Jr., P.A. Grandy, & W.K. Davis. 1963. Comparative studies on the oxygen consumption of three species of neotenic salamanders as influenced by temperature, body size, and oxygen tension. *BB* 125(3):523-33.
- Northup, Diana E. 1988. Community structure of arthropods of Carlsbad Cavern emphasizing Rhaphidophoridae in the genus *Ceuthophilus*. M.S. Thesis. Univ. NM. 53 pp.
- Northup, Diana E. 1989. Arthropod species diversity in the Big Room and the environs. *CRF-AR* (1988):39-40.

- Northup, Diana E. 1991. Reproductive strategies of the Raphidophoridae of the genus *Ceuthophilus* of Carlsbad Cavern. (abstract). *NSSB* **53**(1):38.
- Northup, Diana E. 1993. Guadalupe cave biology - An interview with Diana Northup. *CFRN* **21**(1):12-6.
- Northup, D.E., Susan Barns et al. 1998. Molecular phylogenetic characterization of unusual microbial communities associated with corrosion residues from Lechuguilla Cave. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Northup, D.E., L.E. Bean et al. 1999. Geomicrobiological investigations of secondary mineral deposits in the subsurface of Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. Abstracts and Programs with the 4th International Symposium on Subsurface Microbiology, pp. 20-1.
- Northup, D.E., Kathylyn M. Beck & Lawrence M. Mallory. 1997. Human impact on the microbial communities of Lechuguilla Cave: Is protection possible during active exploration? Abstracts of the Biology Section Meeting, National Speleological Soc. Convention, June 26, 1997, Sullivan, Missouri. *JCKS* **59**(3):166.
- Northup, Diana E., Deborah L. Carr, M. Tad Crocker, Kimberley I. Cunningham, Lauraine K. Hawkins, Patricia Leonard, and W. Calvin Welbourn. 1994. Biological investigations in Lechuguilla Cave. *NSSB*, **56**(2):54-63.
- Northup, D.E., D.L. Carr, M.T. Hawkins, L.K. Leonard, P. Leonard & W.C. Welbourn. 1992. Lechuguilla Cave Biological Inventory. Unpublished technical report prepared for the National Park Service, Carlsbad Caverns National Park: Univ. Of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM. 195 pp.
- Northup, D.E. & Clifford S. Crawford. 1992. Patterns of fecundity and age class distribution of raphidophorid "camel crickets" (*Ceuthophilus longipes* and *C. carlsbadensis*) from Carlsbad Cavern. *AMN* **127**:183-9.
- Northup, D.E., Clifford N. Dahm, et al. 2000. Evidence for geomicrobiological interaction in Guadalupe caves. *NSSB* **62**(2): 30-40.
- Northup, Diana E. et al. 1997. Microbial communities in Sulphur River, Parker Cave: A molecular phylogenetic study. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, p. 55.
- Northup, Diana E., James M. Hardy, and Kenneth L. Ingham. 1989. Arthropod species diversity in the Big Room and the environs. Pp. 39-40 in: Karen Bradley Lindsley, ed., Cave Research Foundation Annual Report for 1988. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books.
- Northup, Diana E., J.M. Hardy & Ken L. Ingham. 1991. Arthropod species diversity in Carlsbad Cavern. *NSSB* **53**(1):52 (abstract).

- Northup, Diana E., and Rebecca Kuper. 1987. Natural history of arthropods of Carlsbad Caverns emphasizing Raphidophoridae of the genus *Ceuthophilus*. Pp. 29-30 in: Karen Bradley Lindsley, ed., Cave Research Foundation Annual Report for 1986. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books
- Northup, Diana E., Kathleen H. (=Kathy) Lavoie, and Larry Mallory. 1997. Microbes in caves. *NSS News*, **55**(4):111.
- Northup, Diana E., Kathleen H. Lavoie, and Eugene H. Studier. 1991. Bioenergetics of camel crickets from Carlsbad Cavern National Park. (Abstract). *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 40**:20.
- Northup, Diana E., Kathleen H. Lavoie, and Eugene H. Studier. 1991. Bioenergetics of camel crickets from Carlsbad Cavern National Park. (abstract). *NABN* **40**:20; rpt. *NSSB* **53**(2):110.
- Northup, D.E., E.D. Mobley, K.L. Ingham & W.W. Mixon. 1998. *A Guide to Speleological Literature of the English Language 1794-1996*. St. Louis, MO: Cave Books.
- Northrup, D.E., Rachel T. Schelble & Lawrence M. Mallory. 2000. Microbial metabolic activity studies in punk rock and corrosion residues in Lechuguilla and Spider Caves, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. (abstract). *In NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-4; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 188-9.
- Northrup, D.E., M.N. Spilde and P.J. Boston. 1999. Microbial interactions with the limestone walls of Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico, USA. *Journal of Conference Abstracts*, **4**(2): 951, 11th Bathurst Meeting Jkuly 13th-15th, 1999. Cambridge, UK.
- Northrup, D.E., M.N. Spilde, Rachel Schelble et al. 2000. Microbial interactions in punk rock and corrosion residues in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 199.
- Northrup, D.E. & W.C. Welbourn. 1991. Seasonal patterns of species diversity and numbers of mites inhabiting bat guano in Carlsbad Caverns (abstract) *NABN* **40**:22; rpt. *NSSB* **53**(2):110.
- Northrup, Diana E. & W. Calvin Welbourn. 1995. Conservation of invertebrates and microorganisms in the cave environment. *In* Pate, pp. 292-301.
- Northup, Diana E. & W. Calvin Welbourn. 1997. Life in the twilight zone--Lava-tube ecology. *In Natural History of El Malpais National Monument*. Compiler Ken Mabery. Albuquerque, NM: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 56, pp. 69-.
- Northrup, Diana E., William S. Ziegler & Ken L. Ingham. 1988. Community structure of arthropods of Carlsbad Cavern. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):30-4.

- Northwest Cave Research Inst. 1987. A management plan for Bighorn Caverns, Montana. Bighorn Research Project.
- #Norton, A.H. 1930. A red bat at sea. *JM* **11**(2): 225-6.
- Norton, Russell M. 1978. The biology of *Hadenoeus subterraneus* and *H. cumberladicus*. In Hubble & Norton, pp. 100-7.
- Norton, R.M. 1978a. The systematics and biology of the cave-cricket of the North American tribe Hadenoeini (Orthoptera Saltatoria: Ensifera: Rhaphidophoridae: Dolichopodinae). Part 3. The biology of *Hadenoeus subterraneus* and *H. cumberlandicus*. *MPMZ-UM* **156**:100-24.
- Norton, Russell M. 1984. Ecology of the *Neaphaenops-Hadenoeus* predator-prey systems. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, p. 47.
- Norton, Russell M., T.C. Kane & T.L. Poulson. 1975. The ecology of a predaceous troglitic beetle, *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Trechinae). II. Adult seasonality, feeding and recruitment. *IJS* **7**:55-64.
- Nosek, J. 1978. Key and diagnosis of Protura genera of the world. *Annot. Zool. Bot. Bratislava* **122**: 1-59.
- #Noteman, Laurali. 1998. Hidden housing: artificial bark for bats. *Bats* **16**(3): 12-5.
- Notenboom, J. 1991. Marine regressions and the evolution of groundwater dwelling amphipods (Crustacea). *Journal Biogeography* **18**(4):437-54
- Notenboom, S. Plenet & M.-J. Turquin. 1994. Groundwater contamination and its impact on groundwater animals and ecosystems. In Gibert, Danielopol & Stanford, pp. 477-504.
- #Novacek, Michael J. 1980. Phylogenetic analysis of the Chiropteran auditory region. *Proc. Int. Bat Res. Conf.* **5**: 317-30.
- #Novacek, Michael J. 1985. Evidence for echolocation in the oldest known bats. *Nature* **315**: 140-1.
- #Novacek, Michael J. 1987. Auditory features and affinities of the Eocene bats (*Icanycteris* and *Palaeochiropteryx*: microchiroptera incertae sedis). *AMN-N* **2877**.
- #Novacek, Michael J. 1988. Navigators of the night. *Natural History* **97**(10): 66-71.
- #Novacek, Michael J. 1991. Aspects of the morphology of the cochlea in microchiropteran bats: an investigation of character transformation. In *Contributions to Mammalogy in Honor of Karl F. Koopman*. Eds. T. Griffiths & Klingener, BMNH 206, pp. 84-100.
- #Novacek, Michael J. & M.A. Norell. 1989. Nuclear DNA content in bats and other organisms: implications and unanswered questions. *Tree* **4**(10).

- #Novakowski, N.S. 1956. Additional records of bats in Saskatchewan. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **70**: 142.
- #Novick, A. 1971. Echolocation in bats: some aspects of pulse design. *American Scientist* **59**: 198-209.
- #Novick, A. 1976. *The World of Bats*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 171 p.
- *Novick, Andrea Lee. 1987. Traveling light: Lithic inference, site structure and hunter-gatherer mobility strategies at Gatecliff Shelter, Nevada. Diss. WA State Univ. 373 pp.
- *Nowak, Michael. 1979. *1978 Archeological Investigations On Carrizo Ranches, Inc. (Las Animas County, Colorado)*. Colorado College, Dept. of Anthropology, Colo. Springs, CO. Submitted to Colorado College, Dept. of Anthropology, Colo. Springs, Co.
- *Nowak, Michael. 1983. *Archaeological Investigations In Southeastern Colorado*. Colorado College, Dept. of Anthropology, Colo. Springs, CO. Submitted to Colorado College, Dept. of Anthropology, Colo. Springs, Co.
- Nowak, Ronald M. 1979. North American Quaternary *Canis*. Univ. Kansas, *Monograph Museum of Natural History* **6**: 1-154.
- #Nowak, Ronald M. 1980. Virginia big-eared bat in Federal Register. *North American Biospeleology Newsletter*, **no. 19**:13-14.
- *Noyes, M.J.S. & F.C. Hill. 1974. Faunal remains from a Lewis focus stone fort in southern Illinois. *TIAS* **67**(3):336-40.
- #Nugent, Perry E., Jose Escobar et al. 1989. Swallow-tailed kites capture a bat and rough green snakes. *Chat* **5394**: 91-2.
- #Nunez, E.A. and M.D. Gershon. 1980. Structural remodelling of bat thyroid parafollicular (C) cells during development. *Amer. Jour. Anatomy* **157**(2): 191-204.
- #Nunez, E.A. and M.D. Gershon. 1982. Appearance and disappearance of tubular paracrystalline structures in somatotrophs and lactotrophs during the annual life cycle of the bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Amer. Jour. Anatomy* **165**: 101-10.
- #Nunez, E.A. and M.D. Gershon. 1982. Parafollicular cell activation of endocytosis in follicular cells: possible mediation by serotonin. *Anat.Record* **202**: 138A-139A.
- #Nunez, E.A. and M.D. Gershon. 1983. Thyrotropin induced thyroidal release of 5 hydroxytryptamine and accompanying ultrastructural changes in parafollicular cells. *Endocrinology* **113**: 309-17. *Myotis lucifugus*

- #Nunez, E.A., R.P. Gould, D.W. Hamilton, J.S. Hayward, and S.J. Holt. 1967. Seasonal changes in the fine structure of the basal granular cells of the bat thyroid. *J. Cell Sci.*, **2**:401-410.
- #Nunez, E.A., R.F. Payette et al. 1988. Ultrastructural immunocytochemical studies of the localization and distribution of somatostatin, calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and substance P in the bat thyroid follicle. *Anat. Record* **221**: 707-13.
- #Nunez, Pedro E. & C. William Kilpatrick. 1993. Monophyletic or diphyletic origin of bats as inferred by DNA-DNA hybridization (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):122-3.
- *Nusbaum, Jesse Logan. 1981. The 1926 re-excavation of Step House Cave, Mesa Verde National Park. Mesa Verde NP, CO: Mesa Verde Museum Assoc.
- *Nusbaum, Jesse Logan & Alfred Vincent Kidder & Samuel Guernsey. 1985. A basket-maker cave in Kane County, Utah. NY, NY: Museum of the Amer. Indian; rpt.? Of 1922 Indian Notes and Monographs Misc.
- Nussbaum, R.A. 1976. Geographic variation and systematics of salamanders of the genus *Dicamptodon* Strauch (Ambystomatidae). Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 149. 94 pp.
- #Nyberg, J.B. 1995. Bats and forest ecosystems in British Columbia: Recent management developments and research needs (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 29.
- @Nyborg, T.G. and V.L. Santucci, 1999. The Death Valley Paleontological Survey. National Park Service's Geologic Resources Division Technical Report, NPS/NRGRD/GRDTR-99/01, 66 p.
- *Oakley, Carey Brand. 1971. An archaeological investigation of Pinson Cave, Lje20. M.A. Univ. AL.
- *Oakley, Carey Brand & Robert B. Atchison. 1990. Archaeological testing at site Ims357, Cathedral Caverns, Marshall County, Alabama. *Journal AL Archaeology* **36**(1). 62 pp.
- #Oaten, A. 1977. Transit time and density-dependent predation on a patchily distributed prey. *The American Naturalist* **111**(982): 1961-75.
- @Ober, L.D. 1978. The Monkey Jungle, a Late Pleistocene fossil site in southern Florida. *Plaster Jacket* **28** 1978:1-7.
- Oberholser, H. C. 1974. Cave swallow, *Petrochelidon fulva*. In *Bird Life of Texas*, pp. 580-2.
- Obregón, Enedelia J. 1991. Spider threatens middle school. Endangered Species Act could slow construction on Round Rock campus. *Austin American-Statesman*, **21 November 1991**, Neighbor, pp. 1, back.
- *O'Brien, Michael John & W. Raymond Wood. 1998. *The Prehistory of Missouri*. Columbia, MO: Univ. MO Press.

- O'Brien, R.R. & R.J. Taitt. 1974. Investigation of possible health hazard of cave swallows in Carlsbad Caverns National Park. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, Typescript, 9 p.
- O'Brien, R.T. & F.J. Etges. 1981. Overwintering population changes of *Pterygodermatites coloradensis*. *OJS* **81**:114-9.
- #Obrist, Martin K. 1989. Jamming avoidance in vespertilionid bats . (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):70 (*Euderma maculatum*, *Eptesicus fuscus*, *Lasiurus borealis*, *L. cinereus*).
- #Obrist, Martin K. 1995. Flexible bat echolocation: the influence of individual habitat and conspecifics on sonar signal design. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **36**: 207-19.
- #Obrist, M.K., M. Fenton et al. 1993. What ears do for bats: a comparative study of pinna sound. *Jour. Exp. Biology* **180**: 119-52.
- #Obrist, Martin K. & Jeffrey J. Wenstrup. 1998. Hearing and hunting in red bats (*Lasiurus borealis*, Vespertilionidae): audiogram and ear properties. *Jour. Experimental Biology* **201**(1): 143-54.
- #O'Connor, B.M. and J.S.H. Klompen. 1988. Occurrence of the bat tick *Ornithodoros kelleyi* (Acari: Argasidae), in Michigan. *Great Lakes Entomol.* **21**(2):93-4. \$
- #O'Connor, B.M. & W.K. Reisen. 1978. *Chripotoglyphus*, a new genus of mites associated with bats with comments on the family Rosensteiniidae (Acari: Astigmata). *Intl. Journal Acarology* **4**(3):179- \$
- #O'Connor, B.M., J.O. Whitaker, and D.A. Easterla. 1977. A new species of *Nycteriglyphus* (Acari: Rosensteiniidae) from guano of *Leptonycteris nivalis* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomatidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. America*, **70**:237-241. \$
- #O'Connor, W.B., G.D. Cain, and M.X. Zarrow. 1966. Elongation of the interpubic ligament in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, **123**:935-937.
- Oda, G.A., I.L. Caldas et al. 2000. Coupled biological oscillators in a cave insects. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* **206**: 515-24.
- Odell, Lon. 1964. A new species ?? *Troglobite* **1**(1):5.
- *O'Dell, Gary A. 1985. Underground discoveries reveal Kentucky's past. *NSSN***43**(7):231-3.
- Oden, B.J. 1977. Comparative spatial and temporal variations among freshwater littoral meiofauna in a reservoir receiving thermal effluents (Par Pond, Aiken, South Carolina). Diss. Univ. of South Carolina. 60 pp.
- *O'Donnell, John Thomas and Mark Q. Sutton. 1997. Eggshell Cave: A ceremonial site in the western Mojave Desert, California. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* **19**(1): 104-16.

- O'Donnell, Lisa. 1997. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: Final rule to list the Barton Springs salamander as endangered. *Federal Register*, **62**(83):23377-23392. urodela. Texas.
- O'Donnell, Lisa, W.R. Elliott & R.A. Stanford. 1994. Recovery plan for endangered karst invertebrates in Travis and Williamson Counties, Texas. Albuquerque, NM: *USFWS*. 164 pp.
- Odum, H.T. 1957. Trophic structure and productivity of Silver Springs, Florida. *Ecol. Monogr.* **27**:55-112.
- #Oelschlaeger, h.A. et al. 1998. Coexistence of FMRFAMIDE-like and LHRH-like immunoreactivity in the terminal nerve and forebrain of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Brain Behav. Evol.* **52**(3): 139-47.
- @Oesch, Ronald D. 1966. Pleistocene bone remains from caves in Perry County, Missouri. *NSSB* **28**(2):95-6.
- @Oesch, Ronald D. 1967. A preliminary investigation of a Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Crankshaft Pit, Jefferson County, Missouri. *NSSB* **29**:163-85.
- @Oesch, Ronald D. 1969. Fossil Felidae and Machairondontidae from two Missouri caves. *JM* **50**:367-8.
- Oesch, Ronald D. 1974. Meramec River - mussel headquarters for Missouri. *MS* **14**(1):17-25.
- Oesch, R.D. & R.M. Hansen. 1960. The flora and fauna of Cat Hollow Cave. *MS* **2**(1):7-8.
- #O'Farrell, Michael J. 1970. Notes on the distribution of *Macrotus waterhousii* in southern Nevada. *Great Basin Naturalist* **30**(1):53.
- #O'Farrell, Michael J. 1972. Pipistrelle bats attracted to vocalising females and to a blacklight insect trap. *AMN* **88**(2): 462-3.
- #O'Farrell, Michael J. 1980. *Myotis thysanodes*. *Mammalian Species* **137**:1-5.
- #O'Farrell, Michael J. 1997. Use of echolocation calls for the identification of free-flying bats. *Trans. West Sect. Wildl. Soc.* **33**:1-8.
- #O'Farrell, Michael J. 1998. A passive monitoring system for Anabat II using a laptop computer. *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 147-50.
- #O'Farrell, Michael J. 1998. A passive monitoring system for Anabat II using a laptop computer (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 181.

- #O'Farrell, M.J. 1999. Blind test for ability to discriminate vocal signatures of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, and the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*. *Bat Research News* **40**: 44-8.
- #O'Farrell, M.J., W. Glen Bradley. 1969. A new bat record, *Plecotus phyllotis* from Nevada. *JM* **50**: 128.
- #O'Farrell, M.J., W. Glen Bradley. 1970. Activity patterns of bats over a desert spring. *JM* **51**: 18-26.
- #O'Farrell, M.J., W. Glen Bradley. 1977. Comparative thermal relationships of flight for some bats in the southwestern United States. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **58A**: 223-7.
- #O'Farrell, M.J., W. Glen Bradley & Gary W. Jones. 1967. Fall and winter bat activity of a desert spring in southern Nevada. *Southwestern Naturalist* **12**(2): 163-71.
- #O'Farrell, M.J., C. Corben et al. 1999. Confronting the dogma: a reply. *JM* **80**: 297-302.
- #O'Farrell, M.J., C. Corben & W.L. Gannon. 2000. Geographic variation in the echolocation calls of the hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*). *Acta Chiropterologica* **2**: 209-213.
- O'Farrell, M.J. and W.L. Gannon. 1999. A comparison of acoustic versus capture techniques for the inventory of bats. *JM* **80**: 24-30.
- #O'Farrell, M.J. & Bruce Miller. 1972. Pipistrelle bats attracted to vocalizing females and to a blacklight insect trap. *AMN* **88**(2): 462-3.
- #O'Farrell, M.J., Bruce Miller & William Gannon. 1997. Techniques for evaluating echolocation calls of free-flying bats using the Anabat detector: I. Qualitative identification (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 120
- #O'Farrell, M.J., Bruce Miller & William Gannon. 1999. Qualitative identification of free-flying bats using the Anabat detector: *JM* **80**: 11-23.
- #O'Farrell, Michael J. & D.O. Schreiweis. 1978. Annual brown fat dynamics in *Pipistrellus hesperus* and *Myotis californicus* with special reference to winter flight activity. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A*. **61A**: 423-6..
- #O'Farrell, M.J. & E.H. Studier. 1970. Fall metabolism in relation to ambient temperatures in three species of *Myotis*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **35**:207-27.
- #O'Farrell, M.J. & E.H. Studier. 1973. Reproduction, growth, and development in *Myotis thysanodes* and *M. lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Ecology* **54**:18-30.
- #O'Farrell, M.J. & E.H. Studier. 1975. Population structure and emergence activity in *Myotis thysanodes* and *M. lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in northeastern New Mexico. *AMN* **93**:368-376.

- #O'Farrell, M.J. & E.H. Studier. 1976. Seasonal changes in wing loading, body composition and organ weights in *Myotis thysanodes* and *M. lucifugus*. *BSCAS* **75**: 258-66.
- Ogden, A.E. 1991. Monitoring an ddection of kerosene from a leaky underground storage tank in a karst environment. *NSSB* **53**(1): 54.
- *O'Grady, Patricia O. - 1980 *Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Georgia Cultural Resource Inventory Archeological Sites - Final Report*. Seac. Submitted to National Park Service.
- Ogren, Robert E., and Masaharu Kawakatsu. 1989. Index to the species of the family Rhynchodemidae (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Terricola) Part II: Microplaninae. *The Bulletin of Fuji. Women's College*, no. 27, series II:53-111.
- Ogren, Robert E.; and Masaharu Kawakatsu. 1990. Index to the species of the family Geoplanidae (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Terricola) Part I: Geoplaninae. *The Bulletin of Fuji Women's College*, **no. 28, series II**:79-166.
- Ohde, S., & S. Takii. 1978. Environment and microorganisms associated with the formation of moonmilk. *Journal Speleol. Soc. Japan* **3**:44-52.
- Ohlendorf, Harry M. 1972. Observations on a colony of *Eumops perotis* (Molossidae). *The Southwestern Naturalist* **17**(3):297-300.
- Okada, Yaichiro. 1948. Notes on American crayfish, *Cambarus clarkii*. *Zoological Magazine* (Tokyo) **59**:133-6.
- Oklahoma Baptist University Speleology Class. 1974. Caves of Seminole County, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Underground*, **6**(2):53-64.
- Oklahoma Baptist University Speleology Class. 1974. Caves of the Arbuckle Mountains, Murray County, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Underground*, **6**(2):65-74..
- Oklahoma Baptist University Speleology Class. 1974. Horseshoe Cave. A cave of Woodward County, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Underground*, **6**(2):75-79.
- Oklahoma Dept. Wildlife Conservation. 1990. Hydrogeology of Ozark cavefish caves. OK City, O"K: OK Dept. Wildlife Conserv. 73 pp.
- Oklahoma Dept. Wildlife Conservation. 1990. Survey and species determinations of cave crayfish in Oklahoma. OK City, O"K: OK Dept. Wildlife Conserv. 11 pp.
- Oldfield, B. & J.J. Moriarty. 1994. Amphibians and reptiles native to Minnesota. Minneapolis: Univ. MN Press. 239 pp.
- #Oldroyd, H. 1964. *The Natural History of Flies*. NY: Norton & Co. 324 pp.

*Olds, D. 1965. Report on material from Brawley's Cave, Bosque County, Texas. *Bull. Of the Texas Archeological Society* **36**: 111-52.

#Oliveira, M.C. 1998. Anabat System Practical Guide. Dept. Of Natural Resources.

@Oliver, J. S. 1984. Taphonic research at Shield Trap Cave, Carbon Co., MT. *MS* **25**(1-4):217 (abstract).

@Olsen, John W., and S. J. Olsen. 1984. Zooarchaeological analysis of small vertebrates from Stanton's Cave, Arizona. In *The Archaeology, Geology, and Paleobiology of Stanton's Cave*. Ed. R.C. Euler. Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc., Monogr., No. 6., pp. 47-58.

@Olsen, Stanley John. 1958. The bog lemming from the Pleistocene of Florida. *JM* **39**(4):537-40.

@Olsen, Stanley John. 1958a. The Wakulla Cave. *Natural History* **LXVII**(7):396-403.

@#Olsen, Stanley John. 1960. Additional remains of Florida's Pleistocene vampire. *JM* **41**(4):458-462.

*Olsen, S.J. 1968. Fish, amphibian and reptile remains from archaeological sites. Part 1. Southeastern and Southwestern United States. *Papers of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology* **56**(2):1-137.

Olson, R.E. 1956. The amphibians and reptiles of Winnebago County, Illinois. *Copeia* **1956**(3):188-91.

Olson, R.E. 1959. Notes on some Texas herptiles. *Herpetologica*, **15**:48..

Olson, Rick A. 1973. Environmental factors affecting diversity, population density, and distribution of fauna in close proximity to an entrance within a cave system. *NSSB* **30**:18. (abstract).

Olson, R.A. 1977. The hypogean ecology of Jewel Cave National Monument, Custer County, South Dakota. MS Thesis. Univ. IL.

Olson, Rick A. 1992. The source of Sulphur River in Parker Cave, Kentucky: A case of oil well pollution or a rise of natural brine. *NSSB* **54**(2):85-6 (abstract).

Olson, Rick A. 1994. Cavefish and our environment. *American Cave Adventures*, **1994**(Winter):1.

Olson, Rick. 1995. Long-term ecological monitoring of karst resource at Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *NABN* **45**:7-8; rpt. *NSSB* **57**(1):63 (abstract).

Olson, R. 1998. Don't mess with Mammoth Day Phase I: The Pike Spring Basin. *American Caves* **9**(1): 5.

*Olson, R. 1998. Torch fuels used by prehistoric Indian cavers: Their utility and botanical significance. In *Proceedings of the Mammoth Cave National Park's Seventh Science Conference*, p. 5.

Olson, Rick. 2000. Minimizing algae growth along tour routes via light wavelength selection (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-8.

Olson, R., J. Hoffmaster and J. Tucker. 1999. Don't mess with Mammoth Day. *NSSN* **57**(10): 295.

Olson, R. & D.B. Thompson. 1988. Scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive x-ray analysis of artificial and natural substrates from the Phantom flowstone of Sulphur River in Parker Cave, Kentucky. *NSSB* **53**(1):15 (abstract).

@Olson, Storrs L. 1974. The Pleistocene rails of North America. *Condor* **76**:169-75.

@Olson, Storrs L. 1984. An evaluation of the fossil curlew *Palnumenius victima* L. Miller (Aves: Scolopacidae). In *Genoways & Dawson*, pp. 53-5.

@Olson, S.L. & H.F. James. 1982. Fossil birds from the Hawaiian Islands: Evidence for wholesale extinction by man before Western contact. *Science* **217**(4560):510-2.

@Olson, S.L. & H. James. 1982a. *Prodromus* of the fossil avifauna of the Hawaiian Islands. *SCZ* **365**:1-59.

@Olson, S.L. & H. James. 1991. Descriptions of thirty-two new species of birds from the Hawaiian Islands. Part I. Non-Passeriformes. *Ornithol. Monogr.* **45**:1-89.

@Olson, S.L. & A. Wetmore. 1976. Preliminary diagnoses of two extraordinary new genera of birds from Pleistocene deposits in the Hawaiian Islands. *PBSW* **89**:247-58.

Olyslager, N. John & D. Dudley Williams. 1993. Microhabitat selection by the lotic amphipod *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus* Bousfield: Mechanisms for evaluating local substrate and current stability. *CJZ* **71**:2401-9.

*O'Malley, N. 1986. Cultural materials from Short Cave, Edmonson Co., Kentucky US. *NSSN* **44**(2) 35-6.

Oman, P.W. 1949. The Nearctic leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cincidellidae): a generic classification and checklist. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem.* No. **3**.

#Onan, Melville J. (Jack). 1991. Bringing bats to your bat house (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 82.

O'Neil, R.M. & K.A. Kuehn. 1988. Algae isolated from the aphotic environments of the Edwards aquifer (central Texas). *AJB* **75**(6):90-1. \$

- Ono, R. Dana, James D. Williams, and Anne Wagner. 1983. *Vanishing Fishes of North America*. Washington, D.C.: Stone Wall Press, Inc. xiii+ 257 pp.
- Opell, B.D. 1979. Revision of the genera and tropical American species of the spider family Uloboridae. *BMCZ-UH* **148**(10):443-549.
- Opell, B.D. 1983. Checklist of American Uloboridae (Arachnida: Araneae). *The Great Lakes Entomologist* **16**(2):61-6.
- *Oplinger, J. 1981. Wise Rockshelter: a multicomponent site in Jackson County, Ohio. *Kent State Research Papers in Archaeology* **2**.
- *Orchard, William C. 1920. Sandals and other fabrics from Kentucky caves. NY, NY: Museum of the Amer. Indian, Heye Foundation. *Indian Notes and Monographs: Miscellaneous no. 4*.
- Ore, H. Thomas. 1968. Preliminary petrographic analyses of the sediments at the Wasdensite (Owl Cave). *Tebiwa* **11**(1):37-47.
- Organ, James A. 1968. Courtship behavior and spermatophore of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga* (Rafiniesque). *Copeia* **968**(3):576-80.
- *Ormerod, D.E. 1983. White Rocks: A woodland rockshelter in Monroe County, Ohio. Kent State Univ., *Kent State Research Papers in Archeology* **4**.
- #Ormsbee, P.C. 1995. Characteristics, use and distribution of day roosts selected by female *Myotis volans* (long-legged *Myotis*) in forested habitat of the Central Oregon Cascades.
- #Ormsbee, Pat. 1996. Characteristics, use, and distribution of day roosts selected by female *Myotis volans* in forested habitat of the central Oregon Cascades. *In Bats and Forests Symposium*, pp. 124-31.
- #Ormsbee, P. 1997. Notes related to bats and foraging in the central Oregon Cascade Range. *Bat Research News* **38**: 69-70.
- #Ormsbee, P. & William McComb. 1997. Selection of day roosts by female long-legged myotis.(abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):120-1.
- #Ormsbee, P. and Jan Zinck. 1999. Are the species in the feces? (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 184.
- @O'Rourke, M.K. & J.I. Mead. 1985. Late Pleistocene and Holocene pollen records from two caves in the Grand Canyon of Arizona, USA. *In Pleistocene and Holocene Vegetation and Climate of the Southwestern United States*. Eds. B. Jacobs, P. Fall & O.K. Davis. Palynology, Special Contrib. Ser. **16**., Pp. 169-186.
- @Orr, Phil C. 1952. Preliminary excavations of Pershing County caves. *Nevada State Museum Dept. Archaeol. Bull.* **1**.

- *Orr, Phil C. 1956. Pleistocene man in Fishbone Cave, Pershing County, Nevada. *Bull. Of the Nevada State Museum* **2**: 1-20.
- @Orr, P.C. 1969. *Felis trumani*. A new radiocarbon dated cat skull from Crypt Cave, Nevada. *Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Dept. Of Geology Bull.* **2**:1-8.
- *Orr, Phil C. 1974. Notes on the archeology of Winnemucca Caves, 1952-1958. *Nevada State Museum Collected Papers on Aboriginal Basketry* **16**; 47-59.
- Orr, Jennie M. 1934. Studies on a cave fish of uncertain classification. M.S.Thesis Western Kentucky St. College, Bowling Green, Ky.
- *Orr, Phil Cummings. 1952. Excavations in Moaning Cave California. *Santa Barbara Mus. Nat. History, Dept. Anthropology Bull.***1**. 19 pp.
- *Orr, Phil Cummings. 1952a. Preliminary excavations of Pershing County caves. Carson City, NV: NV State Museum, Dept. Archeology. *Bull. NV State Museum Dept. Archeology* **no. 1**.
- *Orr, P.C. 1956. Pleistocene man in Fishbone Cave, Pershing County, Nevada. *Nevada State Museum Bulletin* **2**.
- Orr, P.C. 1957. On the occurrence and nature of "Amberat." *Observations*, 2:Feb. Santa Barbara: Western Speleological Institute.
- @Orr, P.C. 1969. *Felis trumani*, A new radiocarbon dated cat skull from Crypt Cave, Nevada. *Bull. Santa Barbara Mus. Nat. Hist. Dept. Geol.* **2**:1-8.
- *Orr, Phil C. & Rainer Berger. 1965. Radiocarbon age of a Nevada mummy. *Science* **148**:1466-7.
- #Orr, R. 1950. Notes on the seasonal occurrence of red bats in San Francisco. *JM* **31**(4): 457-8.
- #Orr, R.T. 1950. Unusual behavior and occurrence of a hoary bat. *JM* **31**: 456-7.
- #Orr, R.T. 1954. Natural history of the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* (LeConte). *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* **28**(4):165-246.
- #Orr, R.T. 1956. The distribution of *Myotis thysanodes* in California. *JM* **37**: 545-6.
- #Orr, R.T. 1958. Keeping bats in captivity. *JM* **39**: 339-44.
- #Orr, R.T. 1970. Animals in migration. New York: Macmillan. 303 pp.
- #Orr, R.T. 1970. Development: Prenatal and postnatal. In Wimsatt, pp. 217-31.
- Ortenburger, A.I. 1929. Reptiles and amphibians from northeastern Oklahoma. *Copeia*, **1929**:26-28.

- Ortenburger, A.I. 1930. A list of reptiles and amphibians from the Oklahoma panhandle. *Copeia*, **1930**:46-48.
- Ortenburger, A.I. & B. Freeman. 1930. Notes on some reptiles and amphibians from western Oklahoma. *Univ. Oklahoma Biol. Surv.*, **2**:175- 188.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1891. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums, II: Thiel. Versuch einer Revision der Gattungen *Palaemon* sens. strict. und *Bithynis*. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere*, **3**:693-750, pl. 47.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1892. Decapod Crustacea in Strassburger Museums. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Thiere*, **6**:1-13.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1897. Carcinologische Studien. *Zoologischen Jahrbuchern, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie, und Biologie der Thiere*, **10**:258- 372, pl. 17.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1902. The geographical distribution of freshwater decapods and its bearing on ancient geography. *PAPS* **41**(171):267-400.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1905. The mutual affinities of the species of the genus *Cambarus* and their dispersal over the United States. *PAPS* **44**(180):91-136
- Ortmann, A.E. 1905a. *Procambarus*, a new subgenus of the genus *Cambarus*. *ACM* **3**(3):435-42.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1906. The crawfishes of the state of Pennsylvania. *Mem. Carnegie Mus.* **2**:343-521.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1913. The Alleghenian divide, and its influence upon the fresh-water fauna. *PAPS* **52**(210):287-90.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1918. Higher crustaceans (Malacostraca). Pp. 828-850 in: H.B. Ward and G.C. Whipple, eds., *Fresh-water biology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1931. Crayfishes of the southern Appalachians and the Cumberland Plateau. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **20**(2):61-160.
- Ortmann, A.E. 1959. An illustrated key to the crawfishes of Louisiana with a summary of their distribution within the state (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Tulane Stud. Zool.* **7**:3-20.
- #O'Shea, J.E. 1987. Temperature sensitivity of cardiac muscarinic receptors in bat atria and ventricle. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C* **86**:365-70.
- #O'Shea, J.E. and Donald R. Clark, Jr. 2001. Overview of impacts of contaminants on bats: With special reference to the Indiana bat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 36.
- #O'Shea, J.E. and B.K. Evans. 1985. Innervation of bat heart: cholinergic and adrenergic nerves innervate all chambers. *Am. Jour. Physiol.* **249**: H876-882.

- #O'Shea, Thomas J. 1976. Fat content in migratory central Arizona Brazilian free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis* (Molossidae). *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **21**(3):321-326.
- #O'Shea, T.J., M.A. Bogan & L.E. Ellison. 1995. Determining bat population status in the United States: An update on new effort by the National Biological Service (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 95.
- #O'Shea, Thomas J., W.J. Fleming, III and E. Chromartie. 1980. DDT contamination at Wheeler National Wildlife Refuge. *Science* 209-510.
- #O'Shea, Thomas J., and Terry A. Vaughan. 1977. Nocturnal and seasonal activities of the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **58**(3):269-284.
- #O'Shea, Thomas J. & Terry A. Vaughn. 1997. Major population differences in a local central Arizona bat fauna: 1972 and 1997. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 121.
- #Osborn, Philip G., Katrina L. Schultes and J.J. Belwood. 1996. The Ohio bat database: a work in progress (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 142.
- #Osborn, Robert G., Kenneth Higgins et al. 1996. Bat collisions with wind turbines in southwestern Minnesota. *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 105-8.
- #Osborne, Jerry Lee. 1965. Karyotypes of selected bats (order Chiroptera). M. S. Thesis. Tucson: The University of Arizona. 56 pp.
- #Osborne, R. 1939. Bats are big aid to landowner. Texas Game, Fish, Oyster Comm., *Monograph Bull.* **3**: 5.
- *Osborne, Richard H. 1993. The archaeological collection from Ludlow Cave, south-central Mojave Desert, California. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* **15**(2): 225-34
- #Osgood, Frederick L., Jr. 1936. Melanistic pipistrelles. *JM* **17**(2): 64.
- #Osgood, Frederick L., Jr. 1938. The mammals of Vermont. *Journal of Mammalogy* **19**(4):435-441.
- Osgood, M.P. & C.W.Boylan. 1990. Seasonal variations in bacterial communities in Adirondack streams exhibiting pH gradients. *Microbial Ecology* 211-30.
- Osgood, W.H. 1900. Revision of the pocket mice of the genus *Perognathus*. *North American Fauna*, **18**:1-65, 4 pls.
- Osgood, W.H. 1909. Revision of the mice of the American genus *Peromyscus*. *North American Fauna*, **28**:239-242.

- #Ostrowski, S. 1995. Update on U.S. foreign quarantine regulations: bats, importation and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)(abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(4): 96.
- Oswald, J.D. & N.D. Penny. 1991. Genus-group names of the Neuroptera, Megaloptera and Rhabdioptera of the World. *Occ. Papers California Acad. Sci.* **147**: 1-94.
- @Ott, J.R. & R.E. Weems. 1986. The Hot Run site: A new Pleistocene vertebrate locality in northern Virginia. In McDonald & Bird, pp. 129-30.
- Otte, Daniel. 1979. The primary types of Orthoptera (Saltatoria, Mantodea, Phasmatodea and Blattodea) at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *Proceedings of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **130**:26-87.
- Otte, D. 1981. *The North American Grasshoppers*. Vol. 1. Acrididae, Gomphocerinae and Acridinae. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. 275 pp.
- Otte, D. 1984. *The North American Grasshoppers*. Vol. II. Acrididae, Oedipodinae. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. 366 pp.
- Otte, Daniel. 1990. Speciation in Hawaiian crickets. Pp. 482-526 in: D. Otte and J. A. Endler, eds., *Speciation and Its Consequences*. Sunderland, Massachusetts: Sinauer Associates, Inc.
- Otte, D. 1994. *The Crickets of Hawaii. Origin, Systematics and Evolution*. Philadelphia: Orthopterist's Society. 396 pp.
- Otte, D. 1994. Orthoptera species file. Number 1. Crickets (Grylloidea): A systematic catalog. Philadelphia: Academy of Sciences and the Orthoptera Soc. 120 pp.
- Otte, D. 1997. Orthoptera. In Poole, Robert W., Rosser W. Garrison et al., compilers, pp. 581-634.
- Otte, D. 1997. *Orthoptera Species File*. Number 6. *Tetrigoidea and Tridactyloidea*. A systematic catalog. Philadelphia: Acad. Of Sciences and the Orthoptera Soc.
- Otte, D. (in prep.). *Orthoptera Species File*. Number 7. *Tettigonioidea*. A systematic catalog. Philadelphia: Acad. Of Sciences and the Orthoptera Soc. 120 pp.
- Otte, D. (in prep.) *Orthoptera Species File*. Number 8. *Gryllacridoidea*. A systematic catalog. Philadelphia: Acad. Of Sciences and the Orthoptera Soc.
- Oudemans, A.E. 1914. *Rhagidia cavernarum*. *Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver.*, **4**:87.
- *Over, William. 1936. The archaeology of Ludlow Cave and its significance. *American Antiquity* **2**(2):126-9.
- #Overal, W. 1974. Host-relations of the bat fly *Trichobius major* (Diptera: Streblidae) in south-central Kansas. *Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc.* **47**: 141.

- #Owen, W.L. 1980. Biology and behavior of North American *Trichobius* batflies (Diptera: Streblidae). Ph.D. Diss. Lawrence: Univ. Kansas. \$
- Owen, J.A. 1995. A pitfall trap for repetitive sampling of hypogean arthropod faunas. *Entomol. Records & J. of Variation* **107**(9-10) :225-28.
- Owen, James G. 1990. An analysis of the spatial structure of mammalian distribution patterns in Texas (U.S.A.). *Ecology* **71**: 1823-32.
- Owen, James G. 1990. Patterns of mammalian species richness in relation to temperature, productivity and variance in elevation. *JM* **71**:1-53.
- Owen, J.G. 2001. Correlations of some climatic variables with mammalian species richness in Texas. *TJS* **53**: 55-64.
- Owen, James G., and James R. Dixon. 1989. An ecogeographic analysis of the herpetofauna of Texas. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **34**(2):165-180.
- Owen, L.A. 1898. Cave regions of the Ozarks & Black Hills. Cincinnati. 228 pp. 1968 Reprint (in part) with introduction by J.D. Vineyard, in: *Missouri Speleology* 10:22-86.
- Owen, Pamela R., Christopher J. Bella nd Emilee Mead. 2000. Fossils, diet, and conservation of black-footed ferrets (*Mustela nigripes*). *JM* **81**(2): 422-33.
- Owen, Robert D. 1987. Phenetic analysis of the bat Subfamily Stenodermatinae (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae). *Occasional Papers of The Museum of Texas Tech Univ.* **No. 26**. 65 pp.
- #Owen, Robert D. 1988. Phenetic analysis of the bat Subfamily Stenodermatinae (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae). *JM* **69**: 795-810.
- #Owen, Robert D. 1989. Systematics and zoogeography of Antillean and North American *Tadarida brasiliensis* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **30**(4): 74.
- #Owen, Robert D. 1990. The systematic status of *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* and Antillean members of the *Tadarida brasiliensis* Group, with comments on the generic name *Rhizomops legendre*. *Occasional Papers of The Museum of Texas Tech Univ.* **No. 133**. 18 pp.
- #Owen, Robert D., Ronald Chesser and Dildford C. Carter. 1989. Systematics and zoogeography of Antillean and North American *Tadarida basiliensis* . (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):74.
- #Owen, Robert D., Ronald Cheeser and Dildford C. Carter. 1990. Systematics and zoogeography of *Tadarida brasiliensis*. In Joint Meeting of the Argentine Mammal Society and the American Soc. Of Mammalogists, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 17-20 June 1990., pp. 54.

- Owen, W.B. 1937. The mosquitoes of Minnesota with special reference to their biologies. *Univ. Minnesota Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.*, **126**:50- 53, 55.
- #Oxberry, Brett Alan. 1979. Female reproductive pattens in hibernating bats. *Jour. Reprod. Fert.* **56**: 359-67.
- #Oxberry, Brett Alan. 1979. The reproductive biology of the female vespertilionid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. Diss. Univ. AZ. 143 pp.
- Özeti, Neclâ, and David B. Wake. 1969. The morphology and evolution of the tongue and associated structures in salamanders and newts (family Salamandridae). *Copeia*, **1969**(1):91-123.
- Pace, Norman R. 1994. Molecular methods for microbial ecosystems analysis. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 56-7 (abstract).
- *Pace, R.A. & V.P.Hood. 1978. Archaeological investigations at Dunbar Cave. Nashville, TN.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1871. On the crustaceans and insects. *In* Packard & Putnam, pp. 739-61.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1871. The Mammoth Cave and its inhabitants. On the crustaceans and insects. *American Nat.*, **5**:744-761.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1872. The inhabitants of Mammoth Cave of Kentucky - Crustaceans and insects. *Nature*, **5**:445-448, 484-487.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1872. Note to article in December number. *American Nat.*, **6**:30..
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1873. On the cave fauna of Indiana. *Peabody Mus. Sci. Ann. Rept.* **5**:93-7.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1873a. Synopsis of the Thysanura of Essex Co., Mass., with descriptions of a few extralimital forms. *Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* **5**:23-51.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1874. Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops: for the use of colleges, farm-schools, and agriculturists. 4th Ed. Boston: Estes & Lauriat. viii + 715 pp.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1874. Larvae of *Anopthalmus* and *Adelops*. *AN* **8**:562.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1874a. Occurrence of *Japyx* in the United States. *AN* **8**:501-63.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1874. Remarks. In: Minutes of the Section of Entomology Meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History, January 1, 1874. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **16**:209.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1875. The invertebrate cave fauna of Kentucky and adjoining states. *AN* **9**:274-8.

- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1875. Note. *American Nat.* **9**:280.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1875. Cave-inhabiting spiders. *American Nat.*, **9**:663- 664.
- Packard, A.S. 1875. Notice of Simon's article on cave and subterranean spiders. *American Nat.* **9**:663-664.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1876. The cave beetles of Kentucky. *AN* **10**:282-7.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1876. *A Monograph of the Geometrid moths of Phalaenidae of the United States*. DC. USGS. USGS Report 109. 607 pp.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1877. On the new cave fauna of Utah. *Bull. U.S. Geological Survey Hayden's* **3**:157-69.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1879. *Zoology for students and general readers*. New York: Henry Holt & Co. vi + 719 pp.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1880. *Zoology for High Schools and Colleges*. New York: Henry Holt & Co.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1881. Fauna of Luray and Newmarket Caves. *AN* **15**:231-2.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1881. *Scolopendrella* and its position in nature. *AN* **15**:698-704.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1883. A cave inhabiting flat-worm. *American Nat.*, **17**:89- 90.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1883. Repugnatorial pores in the Lysiopetalidae. *American Nat.*, **17**:555.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1883. A revision of the Lysiopetalidae, a family of Chilognath Myriopoda, with a notice of the genus *Cambala*. *PAPS* **21**(1):177-97.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1884. New cave arachnids. *AN* **18**:202-4.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1885. Cave-inhabiting spiders. *AN* **19**:663-4.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1885a. On the structure of the brain of *Asellus* and the eyeless form *Caecidotea*. *AN* **19**:85-6.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1885. On the structure of the brain of the sessile- eyed Crustacea. *Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **3**:99-113, 5 pls.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1886. On the cinurous Thysanura and Symphyla of Mexico. *American Nat.*, **20**:382-383.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1886. *Zoology for High Schools and Colleges*. 5th ed., rev. New York: Henry Holt & Co. vi + 772 pp.

- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1887. On a new cave found in Utah. *BUSGS* **620**(5):557-81.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1888. The cave fauna of North America with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of the blind species. *Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences* **4**(1)3-156; rpt. NY: Arno Press, 1977.
- Packard, A.S. 1888. Thysanura. *Riverside Nat. Hist.*, **2**:135-138.
- Packard, A.S., Jr. 1889. Notes on the epipharynx, and the epipharyngeal organs of taste in mandibulate insects. *Psyche*, **5**:193-199, 222-228.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1890. The effect of cave life on animals, and its bearing on evolutionary theory. *Popular Science Monthly* **36**:389-97.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. 1894. On the origin of the subterranean fauna of North America. *AN* **28**:727-51.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. & F.W. Putnam. 1871. The Mammoth Cave and its inhabitants, or descriptions of the fishes, insects and crustaceans found in the cave, Salem.. *AN (Jan.)* **5**: 739-761.
- Packard, Alphonse S., Jr. & F.W. Putnam. 1872. The Mammoth Cave and its inhabitants. Salem, MA: Naturalists' Agency. 62 pp.
- #Packard, Robert L. 1956. An observation of quadruplets in the red bat. *JM* **37**(2): 279-80.
- #Packard, Robert L. 1966. *Myotis austroriparius* in Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **47**(1):128.
- #Packard, Robert L. & Frank W. Judd. 1968. Comments on some mammals from western Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**(3):535-538.
- #Packard, Robert L. & Tony R. Mollhagen. 1971. Bats of Texas caves. Pp. 122-132 in: Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr., and Bob H. Slaughter, eds., *Natural History of Texas Caves*. Dallas: Gulf Natural History.
- Paclet, J. 1957. Diplura. In *Genera Insectorum de P. Wytsman*, fasc. 212 E, 123 pp.
- Paclet, J. 1963. Thysanura. Fam. Nicoletiidae. In *Genera Insectorum de P. Wytsman*, vol. **216e** pp. 1-58.
- #Padgett, Allen. 1970. Georgia cave fauna. *Georgia Speleological Soc. Bull.* **1970**:19-20.
- #Padgett, A. 1988. Bats will kill insects by the thousands: invite them into your back yard. *Georgia Underground* **25**(2);1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 413-4.
- #Padgett, A. 1988. Build your own bat box. *Georgia Underground* **25**(2); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 413.

- #Padgett, Allen. 1990. Union County's bat caves. *Speleo Digest*, **1989**:63.
- #Padgett, Thomas M. 1987. The first record of the Seminole bat, *Lasiurus seminolus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from Virginia. *VJS* **38**(3): 253-56.
- #Padgett, Thomas M. & R.K. Rose. 1991. Bats (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae) of the Great Dismal Swamp of Virginia and North Carolina. *Brimleyana* **17**: 17-26.
- #Padian, K. 1982. Macroevolution and the origin of major adaptations: vertebrate flight as a paradigm for the analysis of patterns (abstract). *Jour. Paleontology* **56**: 20.
- @Padian, K. 1982. Macroevolution and the origin of major adaptations: vertebrate flight as a paradigm for the analysis of patterns (abstract). *Jour. Paleontology* **56**: 20.
- Page, F.C. 1976. *An Illustrated Key to Fresh-Water and Soil Amoebae*. Freshwater Biol. Assoc. Publ. 34. Kendal, England: Titus Wilson.
- Page, Lawrence M. 1974. Aquatic Malacostraca recorded for Illinois, with notes on their distributions and habitats within the state. *TIAS* **67**:89-104.
- Page, L.M. & Brooks M. Burr. 1974. Status of the cypress darter, *Etheostoma proeliare* and comments on the spring cave-fish, *Chologaster agassizi*, in Max Creek, Johnson County, Illinois. Urbana, IL: IL Natural History Survey. 25 pp.
- #Pagels, John F. 1972. The effects of short and prolonged cold exposure on arousal in the free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* (Le Conte). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part A*. **42**: 559-67.
- #Pagels, John F. 1973. Metabolized energy of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part A*. **45**(2): 497-502.
- #Pagels, John F. 1975. The dynamics of temperature responses of the free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* (Le Conte). Diss. Tulane Univ. 155 pp.
- #Pagels, J.F. 1975. Temperature regulation, body weight and changes in total body fat of the free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* (Le Conte). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **50**:327-46.
- #Pagels, J.F. & Charles R. Blem. 1973. Metabolized energy of the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part A Comparative Physiology* **45**(2): 497-501.
- #Pagels, J.F. and C. Jones. 1974. Growth and development of the free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* (Le Conte) *SN* **19**:267-76.
- Pagés, Jean. 1964. Remarques sur les Japygidae (Insecta, Diplura) signalés dans le domaine souterrain. *International Journal of Speleology* **1**(1-2):191-201, pls. 45-46.

- #Paige, Ken N. 1981. Resource utilization and species coexistence in a northeast Arkansas bat community. M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State Univ. 90 pp.
- #Paige, K.N., L. Mink and V. McDaniel. 1985. A broadband ultrasonic field detector for monitoring bat cries. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **49**(1): 11-3.
- Paige, Kenneth N., C.R. Tumblison & V.R. McDaniel. 1981. A second record of *Typhlichthys subterraneus* (Pisces: Amblyopsidae) from Arkansas. *SN* **26**(1):67.
- #Paige, K.N., Karen Tyrell et al. 1989. Tracking insect prey from the roost: Bats and barometric pressure (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):75.
- #Painter, T.S. 1925. A comparative study of chromosomes of mammals. *American Naturalist* **59**: 385-4-8.
- Pakaluk, J. & S.A. Slipinski, eds. 1995. *Biology, Phylogeny and Classification of Coleoptera*. Vol. **1**. PAN/Warzawa: Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii
- Palacios-Vargas, J.G., V. Decu et al. 1998. Acari terrestria. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 929-52.
- Palct, J. 1957. Diplura. *Genera Insectorum*. Fascicule 213. 123 pp.
- Palct, J. 1967. Thysanura fam. Nicoletiidae. *Genera Insectorum*. Fascicule 216e. 58 pp.
- Palct, J. 1967. Thysanura fam. Lepidotrichidae, Maindroniidae, Lepismatidae. *Genera Insectorum*. Fascicule 218e. 86 pp.
- Palmer, A.N. & M.V. Palmer, eds. 1981. Cave Research Foundation Annual Report - 1980. Cave Books, St. Louis, 51 p.
- @Palmer, H. A. 1974. Implications of an extinct peccary: Early Archaic artifact association from a Wisconsin Cave. *Wisconsin Archeol.* **55**(3):218-30.
- *Palmer, H. A. 1974. Implications of an extinct peccary: Early Archaic artifact association from a Wisconsin Cave. *Wisconsin Archeol.* **55**(3):218-30.
- Palmer, John E. 1975. Biochemical description of a lava tube lake in southast Oregon. M.S. Thesis. Portland State Univ.
- Palmer, Margaret A. 1988. Dispersal of marine meiofauna: a review and model explaining passive transport and active emergence with implications for recruitment. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **48**: 81-91.
- Palmer, M.A. 1990. Temporal and spatial dynamics of meiofauna within the hyporheic zone of Goose Creek, Virginia. *JNABS* **9**:17-25. \$

- Palmer, M.A. 1990a. Understanding the movement dynamics of a stream-dwelling meiofauna community using marine analogs. *Stygologia* **5**:67-74.
- Palmer, Ma.A. 1992. Incorporating lotic miofauna into our understanding of faunal transport processes. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **37**: 329-341.
- Palmer, M.A. 1993. Experimentation in the hyporheic zone: challenges and prospectus. *JNABS* **12**(1): 84-93. \$
- Palmer, M.A., P. Arensburger et al. 1995. Disturbance and the community structure of stream invertebrates: patch-specific effects and the role of refugia. *Freshwater Biology* **34**: 343-56.
- Palmer, M.A., P. Arensburger et al. 1996. Disturbance and patch-specific responses; the interactive effects of woody debris and floods on lotic invertebrates. *Oecologia* **105**: 247-57.
- Palmer, M.A., A.E. Bely, et. al. 1992. Response of invertebrates to lotic disturbance: a test of the hyporheic refuge hypothesis. *Oecologia* **89**: 182-194
- Palmer, M.A., C.C. Hakenkamp & K. Nelson-Baker. 1996. Ecological heterogeneity in streams; why variance matters. *JNABS* **16**: 189-202.
- Palmer, M.V. & A.N. Palmer. 1983. *Cave Research Foundation, Annual Report- 1982*. St. Louis: Cave Books, 45 p.
- Palmer, M.V. & A.N. Palmer. 1990a. Fossil microorganisms in karst environments. *Geo* **2** **17** (2-3):81 (abstract).
- Palmer, M.V. & A.N. Palmer. 1991. Fossil microorganisms in karst environments. *CRF-AR* **(1990)**:30-4.
- Palmer, M.V. & A.N. Palmer. 1994. Sulfate-induced diagenesis in the Madison Aquifer of South Dakota. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 57-8.
- Palmer, R.J. 1985. Scientific aspects of blue holes. *Progress in Underwater Sci.* **10** 1985: 105-106.
- #Palmer, R.S. 1954. *The Mammal Guide*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday.
- Palmer, W.M. & A.L. Braswell. 1995. *Reptiles of North Carolina*. Chapel Hill: Univ. NC Press.
- Palmer, Arthur N. 1980. Figure 15. Cave cricket (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*) in Mammoth Cave. P. 19 in: Margaret V. Palmer, ed., *Cave Research Foundation 1980 Annual Report*. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Adobe Press.
- Palmer, Arthur N., Margaret V. Palmer, and William B. White. 1981. A guide to the historic section of Mammoth Cave. Eighth International Congress of Speleology, Bowling Green, Kentucky, U.S.A., July 18 to 24, 1981. Edited by Barry F. Beck, Translated by Astrid Lipp (German) and Carolyn G. Williams (French). 59 pp.

- *Palter, John. 1976. A new approach to the significance of the weighted spearthrower. *American Antiquity* **41**(4):500-10.
- #Palmer, Judith. 1992. The bats shed some light. Endangered species receive help. *Bexar Facts*, **92**(5):5-6.
- #Palmer, Judith. 1992. The bats shed some light. Endangered species receive help. *Arkansas Democrat-Gazette* (Little Rock), **17 March 1992**.
- #Palmer-Ball, B. 1996. Michigan cavers locate significant Indiana bat hibernaculum in Kentucky. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 4.
- #Palmeirim, Jorge m. 1998. Analysis of skull measurements and measurers: Can we use data obtained by various observers? *JM* **79**(3): 1021-8.
- Palunas, Monika J. 1989. Life histories of the Amblyopsidae with an emphasis on reproductive cycles. *Pholeos* **9**(2):15-7; rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1989**:382-384.
- Panno, S.V., I.G. Krapac, C.P. Weibel & J.D. Bade. 1996. Groundwater contamination in karst terrain of southwestern Illinois. Illinois State Geological Survey Environmental Geology Series Report 151. Champaign, IL. 43 pp.
- Panno, S. V., et. al., 1997. Karst regions of Illinois. Open File Series, Illinois State Geological Survey, Champaign, Illinois. 42p
- Panno, S.V. C. Weibel, I. Krapac et al. 1997. Bacterial contamination of groundwater from private septic systems in Illinois' sinkhole plain: regulatory considerations. In Beck, Stephenson & Herring, pp. 443-47.
- Panno, S.V., C.P. Weibel et al. 1997. Differences in groundwater contamination of a shallow karst aquifer in Illinois' sinkhole plain relative to sinkhole density (abstract). *AP-GSA* **29**(6):288.
- Panno, S.V., I.G. Krapac and C.P. Weibel. 1995. Effects of karst terrain on the occurrence of agrichemicals in ground water in the Illinois sinkhole plain. *AP-GSA* **27**(3):78.
- Panno, S.V., I.G. Krapac et al. 1996. Groundwater contamination in karst terrain in southwestern Illinois. *Environmental Geology* (Urbana, IL) **151**. 43 pp.
- Panno, S.V., I.G. Krapac and D.A. Keefer. 1994. A new device for collecting time-integrated, discharge-weighted water samples from springs and streams. *AP-GSA* **27**(3):78.
- Papadimitriou, Helen M., Sharom M. Shartz and T. Kunz. 1996. Ontogenetic and anatomic variation in mineralization of the wing skeleton of the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *J. Zool.* (London) **240**(3): 411-26.

- #Pape, Dale. 1999. An update on the fringed-myotis bats in Carlsbad Cavern. *CRF Quaterly Newsletter* **May 1999** :8, 10.
- *Papkel, William. 1996. Fern Cave -- A pictographic recording of the Supernova of 1054 AD? (abstract). *JCKS* **58**(3): 199.
- Papp, C.S. 1962. An illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the Ptinidae of North America. *Dtsch. Entomol. Ztschr. (N.F.)* **9**:367-423. \$
- Papp, L. 1978. Some cavernicolous Diptera of the Geneva Museum. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **85**(1):99-106. \$
- #Paradiso, John L 1965. Checklist of mammals of Assateague Island. *Chesapeake Sci.* **6**(3): 167-71.
- #Paradiso, John L 1968. Bats and bat banding. US. Dept. Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Publication No. 72.
- #Paradiso, John L 1969. *Mammals of Maryland*. North American Fauna, 66.
- #Paradiso, John L. & Arthur M. Greenhall. 1967. Longevity records for American bats. *AMN* **78**(1): 251.
- Parfin, S.L. and A.B. Gurney. 1956. The spongillaflyies, with special reference to those of the western hemisphere (Sisyridae, Neuroptera). *PUSNM* **105**: 421-529.
- Parizeck, R.R., Byron R. Parizek et al. 1995. Penn State's waste water land application nutrient management program. *AP-GSA* **27**(6):81.
- #Park, H. & E.R. Hall. 1951. The gross anatomy of the tongues and stomachs of eight new World bats. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **54**: 64-72.
- Park, Orlando. 1939. Key to the more common adult animals of Mammoth and adjacent caves. In *A Laboratory Introduction to Animal Ecology and Taxonomy*. Eds. O. Park, W.C. Allee, & V.E. Shelford. Chicago: Univ. Chicago Press. 257 pp.
- Park, O. 1942. A study in neotropical Pselaphidae. *Northwestern University Studies in the Biological Sciences and Medicine*, **No. 1**, pp. 1-403, 21 pls., illus.
- Park, Orlando. 1947. Observations on *Batrisodes*, with particular reference to the American species east of the Rocky Mountains. *BCAS* **8**:45-132.
- Park, Orlando. 1951. Cavernicolous pselapid beetles of Alabama and Tennessee with observations on the taxonomy of the family. *Geol. Survey Alabama, Museum Paper* **31**:1-107.
- Park, Orlando. 1951. Cavernicolous pselaphid beetles of Alabama and Tennessee. (Abstr.) *Anatomical Record*, **111**(3):526.

- Park, Orlando. 1953. Discrimination of genera of pselapid beetles of the United States. *BCAS* **9**:219-331.
- Park, Orlando. 1953a. Evolution of American cavernicolous Pselaphidae. *ESAP*. St. Louis.
- Park, Orlando. 1953b. New or little known pselaphid beetles of the United States with observations on taxonomy and evolution of the family Pselaphidae. *BCAS* **9**:247-83.
- Park, Orlando. 1956. New or little known species of pselaphid beetles from southeastern United States. *JTAS* **31**:54-100.
- Park, Orlando. 1958. New or little known species of pselaphid beetles, chiefly from southeastern United States. *JTAS* **33**:39-74.
- Park, Orlando. 1960. Cavernicolous pselaphid beetles from the United States. *AMN* **64**:66-104.
- Park, Orlando. 1965. Revision of the genus *Batriasymmodes* (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *TAMS* **84**:184-201.
- Park, O., W.C. Allee, and V.E. Shelford. 1939. A laboratory introduction to animal ecology and taxonomy. Chicago: Univ. Chicago Press. x + 272 pp.
- Park, O., and T.C. Barr, Jr. 1960. Observations on cavernicolous communities with special reference to Mammoth Cave. Symp. Physiological Adaptations of Cavernicolous Organisms, AAAS Meetings, 1960, p. 116.
- Park, Orlando & T. C. Barr, Jr. 1961. Some observations on a cave cricket (abstract). *ESAB* **7**:144.
- Park, Orlando & David Reichle. 1964. Observations on the ecology of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus* (Scudder). *NSSB* **26**(2):79 (abstract); rpt. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. America* **44**:126-127.
- Park, Orlando, T.W. Roberts & S.J. Harris. 1941. Preliminary analysis of activity of the cave crayfish *Cambarus pellucidus*. *AMN* **75**:154-71.
- Parker, B.C., & M.K. Roane, eds. *The Distributional History of the Biota of the Southern Appalachians. Pt. IV. Algae and Fungi*. Charlottesville, VA: Univ. of Virginia Press.
- Parker, Beth Ann. 2000. Random amplified polymorphid DNA (RAPD) analysis of genetic variation among Appalahan spring populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. MS Thesis. 37 pp.
- #Parker, Doreen Ingrid. 1996. Effects of timber harvest on the activity in southeastern Alaska's temperate rainforests. In Barclay & Brigham, pp. 277-92.

- #Parker, Doreen Ingrid. 1996. Forest ecology and distribution of bats in Alaska (*Myotis lucifugus*, *Myotis californicus*, *Myotis volans*, *Myotis keenii*, *Lasionycteris noctivagans*, *Eptesicus fuscus*). MS Thesis. Univ. AK, Fairbanks. 71 pp.
- #Parker, D.I. and J.A. Cook. 1996. Keen's long-eared bat, *Myotis keenii*, confirmed in southeast Alaska. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **110**(4): 611-4.
- #Parker, Doreen I., J. Cook and S. Lewis. 1995. Effects of timber harvest on bat activity in southeastern Alaska's temperate rain forests (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 30.
- #Parker, Doreen I., J. Cook and S. Lewis. 1996. Effects of timber harvest on bat activity in southeastern Alaska's temperate rainforests. In Barclay, R.M.R. & Brigham, pp. 277-92.
- #Parker, Doreen I., Brian E. Lawhead & Joseph Cook. 1997. Distributional limits of bats in Alaska. *Arctic* (Univ.Calgary) **50**(3):256-65.
- Parker, G.H. 1890. The eyes in blind crayfishes. *BMCZ-HU* **20**(5):153-62.
- #Parker, Harry C. 1932. Notes on mammals of the Carlsbad Cavern region. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **13**(1):70.
- #Parker, Harry C. 1952. Two new records of the spotted bat in California. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **33**(4):480-482.
- Parker, S.P., ed. 1982. *Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms*. 2 vols. McGraw-Hill: New York.
- Parker, S.P. 1942. Checklist of the genus *Batrisodes* (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *BCAS* **8**:137-169.
- @Parker, W.B. 1953. Bone caves in Pennsylvania. The American Cave. *NSSB* **15**:10-4.
- #Parkinson, Aida. 1979. Morphologic variation and hybridization in *Myotis yumanensis sociabilis* and *Myotis lucifugus carissima*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **60**(3):489-504.
- #Parkinson, A. 1981. Movement patterns of *Tadarida brasiliensis* in a summer roost. (abstract.) *Bat Res. News* **22**:48.
- Parks, Hal B., Clay Smith & Jack Garrett. 1939. The east Texas crayfish and lepidopterous insects. *Tech. Bull. S.F. Ajusting State Teachers College* **1**(5):2.
- #Parmalee, Paul W. 1955. A nycteribiid fly new to Illinois. *Journal Parasitology* **41**:322.
- @Parmalee, Paul W. 1961. A recent find of jaguar bones in a Tennessee cave. *JTAS* **36**(1): 81-5.
- *Parmalee, P.W. 1965. The food economy of Archaic and Woodland peoples at the Tick Creek Cave Site, Missouri. *Missouri Archaeologist* **27**(1).

- @Parmalee, Paul W. 1967. A recent cave bone deposit in southwestern Illinois. *NSSB* **29**(4):119-47.
- @Parmalee, Paul W. 1968. Cave and archeological faunal deposits as indicators of post-Pleistocene animal populations and distribution in Illinois. In *The Quaternary of Illinois*. Ed. R.E. Bergstrom. Univ. Illinois Coll. Agric. Spec. Pub. **14**. 179 pp.
- @Parmalee, Paul W. 1969. California condor and other birds from Stanton Cave, Arizona. *JAAS* **5**(4):204-6.
- @Parmalee, Paul W. 1971. Fisher and porcupine remains from cave deposits in Missouri. *TIAS* **64**:225-9.
- @Parmalee, P.W. 1988. Middle Holocene herpetofauna of Klein Cave, Kerr County, Texas. *SN* **33**(3):378-382.
- @Parmalee, P.W. 1992. A Late Pleistocene avifauna from northwestern Alabama. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles Co. Sci. Ser.* **36** (1 June):307-18.
- @*Parmalee, P.W. 1993. An archaeological avian assemblage from northwestern Alabama. *Archaeozoologia* **5**(2):77-92.
- @Parmalee, P.W., R.A.Bieri and R.K.Mohrman. 1961. Mammal remains from an Illinois cave. *JM* **42**: 119.
- @Parmalee, Paul W., A.E. Bogan & J.E. Guilday. 1976. First records of the giant beaver (*Castoroides ohioensis*) from Eastern Tennessee. *JTAS* **51**(3):87-8.
- @Parmalee, Paul W. & J.E. Guilday. 1966. A recent record of porcupine from Tennessee. *JTAS* **41**(3):81-2.
- @Parmalee, Paul W. & K. W. Jacobson. 1959. Vertebrate remains from a Missouri Cave. *JM* **40**(3):401-5.
- @Parmalee, P.W. & W.E. Klippel. 1981. A Late Pleistocene population of the pocket gopher, *Geomys* cf. *bursarius*, in the Nashville Basin, Tennessee. *JM* **62**(4):831-5.
- @Parmalee, P.W. & W.E. Klippel. 1981a. A Late Pleistocene record of the heather vole (*Phenacomys intermedius*) in the Nashville Basin, Tennessee. *JTAS* **56**(4) 1981: 127-129, illustr.
- @Parmalee, P.W., & W.E. Klippel. 1981b. Remains of the wood turtle *Clemmys insculpta* (LeConte) from a late Pleistocene deposit in middle Tennessee. *AMN* **105**: 413-416.
- @Parmalee, P.W. & W.E. Klippel. 1982. Evidence of a boreal avifauna in middle Tennessee during the Late Pleistocene. *Auk* **99**(2):365-8.

- *Parmalee, P.W., B. McMillan and F.B. King. 1976. Changing subsistence patterns at Rodgers Shelter. *In Prehistoric Man and His Environments: a Case Study in the Ozark Highland*. Eds. W.R. Wood. and R.B. McMillan. NY: Academic Press, pp. 141-64.
- @Parmalee, Paul W., P.J. Munson, & J.E. Guilday. 1978. The Pleistocene mammalian fauna of Harrodsburg Crevice, Montore County, Indiana. *NSSB* **40**(2):64-75.
- @Parmalee, Paul W. & R.D. Oesch. 1972. Pleistocene and Recent vertebrate faunas from Crankshaft Cave, Missouri. *Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations* **14**:1-37.
- @Parmalee, Paul W., R.D. Oesch & J.E. Guilday. 1969. Pleistocene and Recent vertebrate faunas from Crankshaft Cave, Missouri. *ISM Reports of Investigations* **14**. 37 pp.
- *Parmalee, Paul W., A.A. Paloumpis & N. Wilson. 1972. Animals utilized by Woodland peoples occupying the Apple Creek site, Illinois. *Illinois Valley Archeol. Progr., Research Papers*, Vol. 5, *ISMRI* **23**.
- *Parmalee, Paul W. & J. E. Reyman. 1971. Faunal remains from Peters Cave, Jackson County, Illinois. Pp. 61-4, *in* Archaeological excavations at Peters Cave, Jackson County, Illinois (J. E. Reyman, ed.), Southern Illinois Univ. Mus., Southern Illinois Studies, Res. Records, No. 7.
- @Parmley, Dennis. 1986. Herpetofauna of the Rancholabrean Schulze cave local fauna of Texas. *JH* **20**(1):1-10.
- @Parmley, D. 1988. Late Pleistocene anurans from Fowlkes Cave, Culberson County, Texas. *TJS* **40**(3):357-8.
- @Parmley, Dennis. 1990. Late Pleistocene snakes from Fowlkes Cave, Culbertson County, Texas. *JH* **24**:266-74.
- @Parris, David C. 1995. Pleistocene turtles of Port Kennedy Cave (Late Irvingtonian), Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. *JP* **69**(3):563-8.
- @Parris, D.C. 1995. Pleistocene turtles of Port Kennedy Cave (Pleistocene), Valley Forge National Historical Park, Pennsylvania. *In* <http://www.aqd.nps.gov/grd/geology/paleo/grd2/gsa02.htm>.
- @Parris, D.C. and E. Daeschler, 1995. Pleistocene Turtles of Port Kennedy Cave (Late Irvingtonian), Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology* **69**(3):563-568.
- *Parris, W.G. 1946. A cave site in Pickette County. *Tennessee Archeologist* **2**(3): 59-60.
- Parry, G. 1957. Osmoregulation of freshwater prawns. *JEB* **34**:417-23.

- @Parsley, Ronald L. & Kenneth E. Caster. 1965. North American *Soluta* (Carpoidea, Echinodermata). *Bull. Amer. Paleontology* **49** n. 221. Ithaca, NY: Paleontological Research Inst. 174 pp.
- Parsons, Gary. 1975. The biology. *The Texas Caver*, **20**(9):144-147.
- #Parsons, Harold J., Donald A. Smith and Robert Whittam. 1986. Maternity colonies of silver-haired bats, *Lasionycteris noctivagans*, in Ontario and Saskatchewan. *JM* **67**(3): 598-600.
- #Parsons, S., A.M. Boonman and M.K. Obist. 2000. Advantages and disadvantages of techniques for transforming and analyzing chiropteran echolocation calls. *JM* **81**: 927-38.
- #Parsons, A. and G. Jones. 2000. Acoustic identification of twelve species of echolocating bat by discriminant function analysis and artificial neural networks. *Jour. Experimental Biology* **203**: 2641-56.
- #Parsons, S., C. W. Thorpe and S.M. Dawson. 1997. Echolocation and the pursuit of prey by bats. *Science* **203**: 16-21.
- Parvin, Scott A. 2000. The Crump Burial Cave. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 377-8.
- Parzefall, Jakob. 1982. Sexual and aggressive behaviour in cave animals. In Mossakowski & Roth, pp. 179-95.
- Parzefall, Jakob. 1985. On the heredity of behavior patterns in cave animals and their epigean relatives. *NSSB* **47**(2):128-35.
- Parzefall, Jakob. 1986. Behavioural ecology of cave dwelling fishes. In *The behaviour of Teleost Fishes*. Ed. T.J. Pitcher. London: Croom Helm, pp. 433-58.
- Parzefall, Jakob. 1986a. Behavioural preadaptations of marine species for the colonisation of caves. *Stygologia* **2**(1-2):144-55.
- Parzefall, Jakob. 1991. Behavioural ecology in cave-living fishes. *NSSB* **53**(2):111.
- Parzefall, Jakob. 1991. Behavioural adaptations cave fishes. In Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1191-1200.
- #Paschal, William Gregory. 1994. The functional organization of the auditory cortex in *Myotis lucifugus*, an echolocating bat. Diss. Indiana Univ. 172 pp.
- Pasquarell, G.C. 1990. Animal grazing impacts on groundwater quality in a limestone aquifer in southern Appalachia. *Eos* **71**(43):1332.
- Pasquarell, G. C., D. G. Boyer. 1993. Water quality impacts of agriculture on karst conduit waters, Greenbrier County. Horse Cave, Kentucky. *ACCA, NCMS-P* p72-8

Pasquarell, G. C. & D. G. Boyer. 1995. Agricultural impacts on bacterial water quality in karst groundwater. *Jour. Environmental Quality* **24**(5):959-69.

Pasquarell, G. C. & D. G. Boyer. 1996. Herbicides in karst groundwater in Southeast West Virginia. *Jour. Environmental Quality* **25**(4):755-65.

*Pastron, Allen G. 1972. Grass Valley Archeological Project: Excavation of Two Rockshelters. In *Grass Valley Archeological Project: Collected Papers*, edited by Clewlow, C. William, Jr. and Mary Rusco (Editors), , pp. 34-67. Nevada Archeological Survey, University of Nevada, Reno, NV.

Pate, Dale L.. 1996. The beetle *Rhadine longicollis*. *Canyons & Caves*, **no. 4** :10.

Pate, Dale L., ed. 1995. Proceedings of the 1993 National Cave Management Symposium held in Carlsbad, New Mexico, October 27-30, 1993. National Cave Managment Symposium Steering Committee.

#Paterson, W.B. and P.T.K. Woo. 1983. An ultrastructural study of the culture forms of *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) myoti*. *CJZ* **61**: 2807-15. \$

#Paterson, W.B. & P.T.K. Woo. 1984. The development of the culture and bloodstream forms of three *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum)* spp. (Protista: Zoomastigophorea) from bats in *Cimex lectularius* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae). *CJZ* **62**: 1581-87. \$

Paul, Paul Henry. 1984. Life history, behaviour, population dynamics and productivity of *Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi* (Forbes) in West Blue Lake, Manitoba. Diss. Univ. Manitoba.

Patrick, Ruth & Charles W. Reimer. 1967. *Diatoms of the United States Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii*. Academy of Natural Sciences.

Patrick, Ruth & Charles W. Reimer. 1975. Diatoms of the United States Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii, Pt.1. Academy of Natural Sciences.

Patrick, Ruth and D.D. Williams. 1990. Aquatic biotic of North America. In *Surface Water Hydrology of North America*. Eds. M.G. Wolman and H.C. Riggs, eds. Bolder, CO: GSA, pp. 233-55.

#Patriquin-Meldrum, Krista. 1999. The effects of fire and logging on forest dwelling bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 185 AB. *Lasionycteris*, *Myotis* sp.

#Patriquin, K. 2000. Habitat use by bats in logged forests in northern Alberta (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 132.

#Patriquin, K., Laureen Hogberg et al. 2000. The influence of habitat type on the ability to detect bats with Anabat II detectors (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 133.

#Patten, B.C. and M.A. Patten. 1956. Swimming ability of the little brown bat. *JM* **37**(3): 440-1.

#Patterson, Ann P., and James W. Hardin. 1969. Flight speeds of five species of vespertilionid bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**(1):152-153.

Patterson, Bruce D. 1967. Ramshorn Cave mycological survey: Preliminary report. *The Speleothem* **3**(1):2.

Patterson, Bruce D. 1974. Ramshorn Cave mycological survey: Preliminary report. *Speleo Digest* **1967**(2):82- 83.

@Patterson, Bryan. 1932. Upper molars of *Canis armbrusteri* Gidley from Cumberland Cave, Maryland. *AJS* **23**:334-336.

Patterson, C. 1981. The development of the North American fish fauna — a problem of historical biogeography. Pp. 265-281 in: P. L. Forey, ed., *The Evolving biosphere*. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Patterson, D.J. 1994. *Protozoa: Evolution and Systematics*. Proc. IX International Congress of Protozoology, Berlin 1993. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer Verlag.

#Patterson, Irvin Gaynel. 1961. Environmental effects on the habits of *Myotis velifer incautus*. M.S. Thesis. Lubbock: Texas Tech. College.

#Patterson, P. & W.H. Davis. 1968. Variation in size among adult *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.*, **19**:1-4.

#Patterson, R.A. 1985. There's a bat in the attic and a woodchuck in the garden: methods of reducing wildlife problems in suburban homes and yards. Indian Creek Nature Center and Iowa Science Foundation.

Patterson, R.C. 1934. Habits of *Neotoma pennsylvanica*. *Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sci.*, **7**:32-35.

#Patterson, R.C. 1935. Some notes on *Myotis lucifugus*. *Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sci.*, **8**:52-54.

#Petterson, Richard. 1958. Bats observed mating. *NSSN* **16**(2):23- 24.

Patterston, Robert C. 1933. Notes on *Neotoma pennsylvanica* with special reference to the genital organization. *PWVAS* **6**:38-42.

#Patterson, W.B. and P.T.K. Wood. 1983. An ultrastructural study of the culture forms of *Trypanosoma myoti*. *CJZ* **61**: 2807-15.

@Patton, James L. 1995. Evolution, ecology, and taphonomy of late-Holocene mammals from Lamar Cave, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, USA.

@Patton, Thomas Hudson. 1962. Fossil vertebrates from Miller's Cave, Llano County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Texas, Austin.

@Patton, T.H. 1963. Fossil vertebrates from Miller's Cave, Llano County, Texas. *BTMM* 7:1-41.

@Patton, T.H. 1963. Fossil remains of southern bog lemming in Pleistocene deposits of Texas. *JM* 44: 275-77.

@Patton, T.H. 1965. A new genus of fossil microtine from Texas. *JM* 46(3):466-71.

Patton, Wendall Keeler. 1965. A study of the amphipod crustacea of Ohio. M.S. Thesis. Ohio State Univ. 41 pp.

Pauley, Thomas K., Jeffrey E. Bailey and Carol Pollio. 1993. Occurrence of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga*, in abandoned coal mines in West Virginia. *WVAS* 65(1): 12-3.

Pauley, Thomas K. & Ronald A. Canterbury. 1990. Amphibians and reptiles of special concern in West Virginia. In Beckelew, pp. 38-43.

*Pavesic, Max Gregory. 1966. A note on the distribution of Promontory pegs. *Tebiwa* 9(1):40-4.

*Pavesic, Max Gregory. 1971. The archaeology of Hells Canyon Creek rockshelter, Wallowa County, Oregon. Diss. Univ. CO at Boulder. 242 pp.

*Pavesic, M.G., W.I. Follett & W.P. Statham. 1987. Anadromous fish remains from Schellbach Cave No.1, southwestern Idaho. *Idaho Archaeolo.* 10:23-6.

#Pavey, Chris R. And Chris J. Burwell. 1998. Bat predation on eared moths: a test of the allotonic frequency hypothesis. *Oikos* 81(1): 143-51.

#Pavwoski, Deana and Susan Lewis. 1998. Structural characteristics of buildings used by bats in Waukesha County, WI: What factors should be considered? (abstract). *Bat Research News* 39(4): 181-2.

@Paxinos, Ellen Elizabeth. 1998. Prehistoric anseriform diversity in the Hawaiian Islands: A molecular perspective from the analysis of subfossil DNA (Branta, phylogenetic). Diss. Brown Univ.

Payne, F. 1907. The reactions of the blind fish, *Amblyopsis spelaeus*, to light. *BB* 13:317-23.

*Payen, L.A., M. C. Hall, and M. D. Kelley. 1978. Radiocarbon and obsidian hydration studies of Samwell Cave. *Amer. Quaternary Assoc. Abst.*, 5th Biennial Meet., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton.

*Payen, L.A. & J.J. Johnson. 1965. Current research in the Central Sierra Nevada Mountains: a progress report. *Sacramento Anthro. Soc. Papers* 3:26-35.

*Payen, L. A., and L. R. Scott, and J. M. McEachern. 1969 *Archaeological Reconnaissance In the Melones Reservoir, Calaveras and Tuolumne Counties, California: 1968 Season*. Central

California Archaeological Foundation, Sacramento. Submitted to National Park Service, Western Region.

#Payette, R.F., T.R. Gershon, et al. 1987. Occurrence of cells containing paracrystalloid material in the intestinal lamina propria of the hibernating bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *Anat. Record* **218**: 149-56.

*Peabody, Charles and W.K. Moorehead. 1904. *Explorations of Jacobs Cavern, McDonald County, Missouri. Phillips Academy, Department of Archeology Bulletin No. 1.*

Peabody, Robert Braynard. 1978. Electrophoretic analysis of geographic variation and hybridization of two Appalachian salamanders, *Plethodon jordani* and *Plethodon glutinosus*. Diss. Univ. Of Maryland at College Park. 121 pp.

#Peachey, William D. 1997. The behavior and natural history of the forgotten pollinator: *Choeronycteris mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 121.

#Peachey, William D. & C. Thomas Bethard. 1997. The largest maternity roost of *Leptonycteris curasoae* and its relationship to organpipe cactus, *Stenocereus thurberi* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 121-2 (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):

#Pearl, David L. 1992. The effect of different backgrounds on the call structure of a gleaning bat, *Macrotus waterhousii* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):62.

#Pearl, David L. 1994. The role of echolocation calls in group recognition for maternity colonies of *Myotis lucifugus*. M.S.C. Thesis. York Univ. 105 pp.

#Pearl, D.L. And M.B. Fenton. 1996. Can echolocation calls provide information about group identity in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *CJZ* **74**: 2184-92.

Pearse, A.S. 1910. The crawfishes of Michigan. *Michigan State Biol. Surv. Publ.*, **1**:9-22, 8 pls.

Pearse, A.S. 1913. Notes on Crustacea recently acquired by the Museum. *Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, **1**. 4 pp.

Pearse, A.S. 1917. Isopoda collected by the Bryant Walker Expedition to British Guiana, with notes on Crustacea from other localities. *Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, **46**. 8 pp.

#Pearson, Edwin or Erwin W. 1962. Bats hibernating in silica mines in southern Illinois. *Journal of Mammalogy* **43**(1):27-33.

*Pearson, F.J., Jr., E.M. Davis & M. A. Tamers. 1966. University of Texas radiocarbon dates IV. *Radiocarbon* **8**:453-66.

#Pearson, O.P. 1947. The rate of metabolism of some small mammals. *Ecology* **28**: 127-45.

- #Pearson, O.P. 1948. Metabolism of small mammals, with remarks on the lower limit of mammalian size. *Science* **108**: 44.
- #Pearson, O.P., M.R. Koford and A. Pearson. 1952. Reproduction of the lump-nosed bat (*Corynorhinus rafinesquei*) in California. *JM* **33**(3):273-321.
- Pearson, P.G. 1952. Observations concerning the life history and ecology of the woodrat *Neotoma floridana floridana* (Ord). *JM* **33**: 459-63.
- #Pearson, P.G. 1960. Mammals of the Flint-Chattahoochee-Apalachicola River area of Florida, Georgia and Alabama. *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.*, **23**:19-35.
- Pearson, William D. and Thomas G. Jones. 1994. Faunal inventory of subterranean streams and development of a cave aquatic biological monitoring program using a modified index of biotic integrity. Annual Report. Univ. Of Louisville Research Foundation, NPS Cooperative Agreement # CA-5530-3-9004.
- Pearson, William D. & Thomas G. Jones. 1998. A final report based on a faunal inventory of subterranean streams and development of a cave aquatic biological monitoring program using a modified index of biotic integrity. Biology Dept. , Univ. Of Louisville.
- Pearson, William & Biospeleology Class participants. 1999. The Official Long Star Preserve biospeleology study report. http://www.caves.org/grotto/louisvillegrotto/preserve/sections/sci_reps/bio/cnt_bio.htm
- *Pease, A. Per Lee. n.d. A great discovery. In a stone quarry in Tuscarawas County, O. A cave inhabited several hundred years ago. Description of the opening and what was found. Massillon, OH: A. Pease.
- *Pease, A. Per Lee, ed. 1879. The cave dwellers in Ohio. *American Antiquarian* **1**: 186-87.
- Pease, Craig M., and Joseph A. Grzybowski. 1991. Protection of biodiversity in Texas. *Conservation Biology*, **5**(1):7-8.
- Peaslee, L.D. 1910. Studies on *Phagocata gracilis* (Leidy). *Univ. Studies Publ. Univ. Cincinnati*, ser. 2, **6**(2):1-41.
- Peck, J. H. 1982. Ferns and fern allies of the Driftless Area of Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. *Milwaukee Publ. Mus. Contr. Biol. Geol.*, **no. 53**.
- #Peck, Stewart Blaine 1958. The bats of eastern Iowa. *Spelunking*, **1**(3):18; 1959 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1958**(2):92-93.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine 1960. A faunal survey of Wind Cave, South Dakota. (Abstract). Pre-Convention Abstracts, National Speleological Society, Carlsbad, N. M., June, 1960, p. 5.; rpt. *NSSN* **18**(7):72.

- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1964. A faunal survey of Wind Cave. Pp. 35-43 in: Robert F. Brown, Exploration in Wind Cave. An administrative report by the National Speleological Society to the National Park Service on the 1959 NSS Expedition to Wind Cave.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1965. Bacterial deposition of metallic oxides in the caves of Dubuque, Iowa. (Abstract). Pre-Convention Abstracts, 22nd annual convention of the National Speleological Society, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, June, 1965, p. 1.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1965. Illinois cave fauna survey. *NSS News*, **23**(11):157.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1966. Bacterial deposition of metallic oxides in the caves of Dubuque, Iowa. (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **28**(2):95.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1966. Biological notes on caves in the northeastern U.S. *The Massachusetts Caver* **5**(8):116-118.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1966. The systematics and ecology of the cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* (Coleoptera, Catopidae) of the United States. Diss. Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1967. Biological notes on caves in the northeastern U.S.: IV. *The Massachusetts Caver*, **6**(1):9-10.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1967. Biological notes on caves in the northeastern U.S.; V. *The Massachusetts Caver*, **6**(4):63.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1967. Biological notes on caves in the northeastern U.S.: VI. *The Massachusetts Caver*, **6**(4):64.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1967. Biological notes on caves in the northeastern U.S.: VII. *The Massachusetts Caver*, **6**(4):65.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine 1967. Cave creature of the month: Two beetles. *The Massachusetts Caver*, **6**(4):68-69.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine 1967. Caves as Pleistocene refugia. *The Massachusetts Caver*, **6**(4):70-75.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1967. Natural history of Alabama cave *Ptomaphagus* beetles: A progress report. (Abstract). Pre-Convention Abstracts, 24th annual convention of the National Speleological Society, Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama – June, 1967, pp. 6-7.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1967. Trapping and the ecology of cave *Ptomaphagus* beetles (Catopidae). (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **29**(3):100.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine 1968. Caves as Pleistocene refugia (Part II: Invertebrates). *The Massachusetts Caver*, **7**(1):15-18.

- Peck, Stewart Blaine 1968. Caves as Pleistocene refugia (Part III, conclusion). *The Massachusetts Caver*, **7**(2):27, 30-36.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1968. Natural history of Alabama cave *Ptomaphagus* beetles: A progress report. (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **30**(2):32.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1968. The life cycle of the troglobitic catopid beetle *Ptomaphagus loedingi*. (Abstract). *Bulletin of the National Speleological Society*, **30**(2):40.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1969. Biological notes on caves in the Northeast: VIII. *The Massachusetts Caver*, **1969**.
- Peck, S.B. 1969. Spent carbide -- A poison to cave fauna. *NSSB***31**:53-4.
- Peck, S.B. 1970. Notes on the biology of the eyeless beetle *Glacicavicola* (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *AS* **25**:235-7.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1970a. The terrestrial arthropod fauna of Florida caves. *Florida Entomologist* **53** (1970):203.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1972. Biological notes on caves in the Northeast. *The Massachusetts Caver* **7**(4):65; 1980 rpt. in *SD* **1972**, p.171.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1972a. Biological notes on caves in the northeastern U.S. IV. *McFail's Cave Schoharie County, NY* **6**(1):9; 1980 rpt. in *SD* **1972**, p.170-1.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1973. Feeding efficiency in the cave salamander *Haideotriton wallacei*. *IJS* **5**:15-9.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1973a. A review of the invertebrate fauna of volcanic caves in western North America. *NSSB* **35**:99-107.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1973b. A systematic revision and the evolutionary biology of the *Ptomaphagus* (*Adelops*) beetles of North America (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Catopinae, with emphasis on cave-inhabiting species. *BMCZ-HU* **145**:29-162.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1974. Biological notes on caves in the northwestern U.S. *Speleo Digest*, **1967**(2):64-69.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1974. Biology of the Idaho lava tube beetle *Glacicavicola*. *NSSB* **36**(1):1-3.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1974. Caves as Pleistocene refugia. *Speleo Digest*, **1968**(2):49-63.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1974a. The eyeless *Catopocerus* beetles (Leiodidae) of eastern North America. *Psyche* **81**:377-97.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1974b. The food of the salamanders *Eurycea lucifugus* and *Plethodon glutinosus* in caves. *NSSB* **36**(4):7-10.

- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1974. Recent studies on the invertebrate fauna and ecology of sub-tropical and tropical American caves. *The Association for Mexican Cave Studies Newsletter*, **5**(1):30-38.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1974. Two beetles. *Speleo Digest*, **1967**(2):69-71.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1975. The allopatric distribution of the cavernicolous beetles *Ptomaphagus hubrichti* and *Ptomaphagus barri* in Tennessee (Leiodidae; Catopinae). *AS* **30**(3):467-70.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1975a. Cantharid beetle larvae in American caves. *NSSB* **37**(4):77-8.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1975b. The life cycle of a Kentucky cave beetle, *Ptomaphagus hirtus* (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Catopinae). *IJS* **7**:7-17.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1975c. A population study of the cave beetle *Ptomaphagus loedingi* (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Catopinae). *IJS* **7**:19-32.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1975d. A review of the distribution and habitats of North American *Brathinus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). *Psyche* **82**:56-66.
- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1976. Biological notes on caves in the Northeast: VIII. *Speleo Digest*, **1969**:190-191.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1976. The effect of cave entrances on the distribution of cave-inhabiting terrestrial arthropods. *IJS* **8**:309-21.
- Peck, S.b. 1976a. An unusual sense receptor in internal antennal sensory vesicles of *Ptomaphagus* (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *CE* **109**:81-6.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1977. An unusual receptor in internal vesicles of *Ptomaphagus* (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *Canadian Entomologist* **109**:81-86.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1977a. A review of the distribution and biology of the small carrion beetle *Prionochaeta opaca* of North America (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Catopinae). *Psyche* **83**(3-4):299-307.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1978. New montane *Ptomaphagus* beetles from New Mexico and zoogeography of southwestern caves (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Catopinae). *SN* **23**(2):227-38.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1978a. Systematics and evolution of forrest litter *Adelopsis* in the southern Appalachians (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Catopinae). *Psyche* **85**:355-82.
- Peck, S.B. 1979. Peck proposes terrestrial cave fauna symposium for ICS. *NABN* **16**:9-10.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1980. Climatic change and the evolution of cave invertebrates in the Grand Canyon, AZ. *NSSB*, **42**:53-60.

- Peck, Stewart Blaine. 1980. *Mesodon aspersus* Great Onyx Cave, Kentucky. Photo. *The NSS Bulletin*, **42**(2):21-22. gastropoda. kentucky.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1981. Distribution and biology of the flightless carrion beetle *Necrophilus pettitii* in eastern North America (Coleoptera: Silphidae). *EN* **92**:181-5.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1981a. Evolution of cave Cholevinae in North America (Coleoptera: Leiodidae) In Beck, **Vol.2**:503-5.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1981b. The geological, geographical, and environmental setting of cave faunal evolution. In Beck, **Vol. 2**:501-2.
- Peck, S.B. 1981c. The Idaho cave beetle *Glacicavicola* also occurs in Wyoming. *CB* **35**:451-2.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1981d. Introduction to the Symposium on the Review and Synthesis of the Evolution and Zoogeography of North American Terrestrial Cave Faunas. In Beck, pp. 506-7.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1981e. The invertebrate fauna of the caves of the Uinta Mountains, northeastern Utah. USA. *GBN* **41**(2):207-12.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1981f. Review and synthesis of the evolution and zoogeography of North American terrestrial cave faunas. In Beck, **vol. 2**:506-7.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1982. Experimental hybridizations between populations of cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* beetles in the southeastern United States (Coleoptera; Leiodidae; Cholevinae). *CE* **115**:445-52.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1982. Invertebrate faunas and zoogeographic significance of lava tube caves of Arizona and New Mexico. *GBN* **42**: 405-12.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1982a. New records of poorly known *Ptomaphagus* from Texas and the Ozarks (Coleoptera Leiodidae Cholevinae). *CB* **36**(1):109-111.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1982b. Occurrence of *Ptomaphagus cavernicola* in forests in Florida and Georgia (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Cholevinae). *FE* **65**(3):378-9.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1982c. A review of ectoparasitic *Leptinus* beetles of North America (Coleoptera:Leptinidae). *CJZ* **60**(7):1517-27.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1983. Experimental hybridizations between populations of cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* beetles (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Cholevinae). *CE* **115**(5):445-52.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1984. The distribution and evolution of cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* beetles in the southeastern United States (Coleoptera; Leiodidae; Cholevinae) with new species and records. *CJZ* **62**:730-40.

- Peck, S.B. 1985. Effects of aggressive interaction on temperature selection by the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *AMN* **114**:159-67.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1986. Bacterial deposition of iron and manganese oxides in North American caves. *NSSB* **48**(1):26-30.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1986a. Evolution of adult morphology and life-history characters in cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* beetles. *Evolution* **40**(5):1021-30.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1988. The cave fauna of Canada, and the ecology of the cave and mine fauna of Ontario. *CJZ* **66**:1197-1231.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1989. The cave fauna of Alabama: Part I. The terrestrial invertebrates (excluding insects). *NSSB* **51**(1):11-33.
- Peck, S.B. 1990. Insecta: Coleoptera: Silphidae and the associated families Agyrtidae and leiodidae. *In* Dindal, pp. 1113-6.
- Peck, S.b. 1991. Family Leiodidae, the small scavenger beetles. *In* Bousquet, pp. 77-82.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1995. The cave fauna of Alabama: Part II. The insects. *NSSB* **57**(1):1-19.
- Peck, S.B. 1997. Cladistic biogeography of cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* beetles (Coleoptera: Leiodidae) in the United States. *Boll. Museo Reg. Sci. Nat. (Torino, Italy)*.
- Peck, Stewart B. 1997a. Origin and diversity of the North American cave fauna. *In* Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 60-6.
- Peck, S.B. 1997b. Phylogeny and evolution of subterranean and endogean Cholevidae (= Leiodidae; Cholevinae): an introduction. *Boll. Museo Reg. Sci. Nat. (Torino, Italy)*.
- Peck, S.B. 1998. Cladistic biogeography of cavernicolous *Ptomaphagus* beetles (Coleoptera: Leiodidae) in the United States. *Boll. Museo Reg. Sci. Nat. (Torino, Italy)*: 235-260.
- Peck, S.B. 1998. A summary of diversity and distribution of the obligate cave-inhabiting faunas of the United States and Canada. *JCKS* **60**(1):18-26.
- Peck, S. B. 1999. A review of the *Dissochaetus* of the United States and Canada (Coleoptera; Leiodidae; Cholevinae). *Can. Entomol.* **131**: 179-186
- Peck, Stewart B, & K. Christiansen. 1990. Evolution and zoogeography of the invertebrate cave faunas of the Driftless Area of the Upper Mississippi River Valley of Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Illinois, U.S.A. *CJZ* **68**:73-88.
- Peck, Stewart B. & M. Brock Fenton. 1973. The fauna of Canadian caves. *Canadian Caver* **5**(2):18-23.

- Peck, S.B., and M.B. Fenton. 1973. The fauna of Canadian caves: Current status of surveys. (Abstr.) P. 148 in: V. Panos, ed., International speleology 1973. Abstracts of papers. Olomouc.
- Peck, Stewart B. & M. Brock Fenton. 1977. The fauna of Canadian caves. *NSSB* **39**(3):90-1.
- Peck, Stewart B. & M. Brock Fenton. 1977a. The fauna of Canadian caves. *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Olomouc, July 1973. **5**:195-200.
- Peck, S.B. & Pedro Gnaspini. 1997. *Ptomaphagus inyoensis* n.sp., a new microphthalmic montane beetle from California (Coleoptera; Leiodidae; Cholevinae; Ptomaphagini). *CE* **129**:769-76.
- Peck, S.B. & M. Kaulbars. 1987. A synopsis of the distribution and bionomics of the carrion beetles (Coleoptera, Silphidae) of the conterminous United States. *PESO* **118**:47-81.
- Peck, Stewart B. & J.L. Lewis. 1978. Zoogeography and evolution of the subterranean invertebrate fauna of Illinois and southwestern Missouri. *BNSS* **40**(2):39-63.
- *Peck, S.B. & Gerald A. Smith. 1963. *Seep Spring: A Preliminary Archaeological Report*. San Bernardino County Museum. Submitted to San Bernardino County Museum.
- Peck, Stewart B. & James H. Peck. Preliminary survey of terrestrial invertebrate cave fauna of Alabama. *JAAS* **38**:216-7.
- Peck, Stewart B. & Jarmila H. Peck. 1982. Invertebrate fauna of Devils Den, a Sandstone Cave in Northwest Arkansas. *PAAS* **36**:46-48.
- Peck, Stewart B. & B.L. Richardson. 1976. Feeding ecology of the salamander *Eurycea lucifuga* in the entrance, twilight, and dark zones of caves. *AS* **31**:175-82.
- Peck, Stewart B. & D.R. Russell. 1976. Life history of the fungus gnat *Macrocera nobilis* in American caves (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *CE* **108**:1235-41.
- Peck, S.B. & M.C. Thomas. 1998. A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. In *Arthropods of Florida*. Vol. 16. 180 pp.
- *Peck, Stuart L. 1957. *Archaeology of Seep Spring*. San Bernardino County Museum Association Scientific Series (2). San Bernardino County Museum, Bloomington, CA.
- *Peck, Stuart L. 1963. *Seep Spring: a Preliminary Archaeological Report*. San Bernardino County Museum. Submitted to San Bernardino County Museum.
- Peck, William B. 1981. The Ctenidae of temperate zone North America. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **170**:157-169.

Peckarsky, B.L. et al. 1990. *Freshwater Macroinvertebrates of Northeastern North America*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press. 422 pp.

*Pedde, Sara E. 1997. Stable carbon isotope analysis of human skeletal material from Hendricks Cave, Wyandot County, Ohio, USA: a methodological overview. In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 9, Vol. 3:67-70.

Pedersen, Cathy 1990. A comparative study of drift in a Kentucky cave and surface stream. *Pholeos*, **11**(1):1-10.

#Pedersen, Scott C. 1987. Comparative skeletogenesis in the Vespertilionidae (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 36.

#Pedersen, Scott C. 1989. Comparative development of the skull in *Artibeus jamaicensis* and *Eptesicus fuscus* . (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):75

#Pedersen, Scott C. 1990. Fundamental skull shape in bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):90-1.

#Pedersen, Scott C. 1991. Echolocation and the ontogeny of head posture in Chiroptera (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 83.

#Pedersen, Scott C. 1991. Echolocation and the ontogeny of head posture in Microchiroptera. *American Zoologists* **31**(5):53A.

#Pedersen, S.C. 1992. The fundamental form of the chiropteran skull (abstract). *American Zoologists* **32**(5): 149A.

#Pedersen, S.C. 1992. The fundamental form of the chiropteran skull. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):68.

#Pedersen, Scott C. 1995. Cephalometric correlates of echolocation in the Chiroptera. *Jour. Morphology* **218**: 85-98.

#Pedersen, Scott C. 1995. Cephalometric correlates of echolocation in the Chiroptera: II. Fetal Development. *Jour. Morphology* **225**: 107-23.

#Pedersen, S.C. 1997. Bats in military service: United States Air Force, Royal Air Force and its Commonwealth Air Forces. *Bat Research News* **38**(3): 59-68.

#Pedersen, S.C. 1998. Morphometric analysis of the chiropteran skull with regard to mode of echolocation. *JM* **79**(1): 91-103.

#Pedersen, S.C. & D.S. Siegfried. 1996. Bats in military service: United States Naval and Marine Corps Aviation. *Bat Research News* **37**(2-3): 42-8.

- Peel, M.C. & R.C. Wyndham. 1999. Selection of clc, cba and fcb chlorobenzoate-catabolic genotypes from groundwater and surface waters adjacent to the Hyde Park, Niagara Falls, chemical landfills. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **65**(4):1627-35.
- *Peet, Stephen Denison, ed. 1891. A strange cavern. *In American Antiquarian* **13**: 180-1.
- #Peffley, Andrea L., M.V. Rockman and N.B. Simmons. 1996. Phyllostomid phylogeny: A total evidence analysis of morphological and molecular data. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 143.
- #Peffley, Andrea L., M.V. Rockman and N.B. Simmons. 1998. A new classification and phylogeny of phyllostomid bats. *American Society of Mammalogists (CJZ?)*
- #Peffley, Andrea L. & Nancy B. Simmons. 1993. Faces and tails: external morphology as a guide to relationships among phyllostomid bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):123-4.
- Pembleton, Edward F., & E. L. Blake. 1967. The fauna of Maze Cave. *MS* **9**:8-13.
- Pembleton, Edward F., and Everett L. Bake. 1968. Maze Cave, Dade County, Dad-013. *Missouri Speleology*, **10**(3):125-126.
- Pender, Marcus. 1986. Death of a cave (Pless Cave). Lawrence County. Pholeos, 6(1):2-3; 1990 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1986**:69-70.
- Pendleton, Scott. 1992. Austin Texas a city that's trying to stay unspoiled. *The Christian Science Monitor*, **29 January 1992**, pp. 10-11.
- Penn, G.H. 1953. Two new crawfishes of the genus *Procambarus* from Texas, Louisiana, and Arkansas (Decapoda, Astacidae). *American Mus. Novit.*, **1636**. 10 pp.
- Penn, G.H. & J.F. Fitzpatrick, Jr. 1963. Interspecific competition between two sympatric species of dwarf crawfishes. *Ecology*, **44**: 793-97.
- Penn, G.H., Jr. 1940. Notes on the summer herpetology of De Kalb County, Alabama. *Jour. Tennessee Acad. Sci.* **15**:352-355.
- Penn, G.H., Jr. 1943. A study of the life history of the Louisiana red-crawfish, *Cambarus clarkii* Girard. *Ecology* **24**:1-18.
- Penn, George Henry, Jr. & H.H. Hobbs, Jr. 1958. A contribution toward a knowledge of the crayfishes of Texas (Decapoda: Astacidae). *TJS* **10**(4):452-83.
- Pennak, R.W. 1939. A new copepod from the sandy beaches of a Wisconsin Lake. *TAMS* **58**:224-7. \$
- !Pennak, R.W. 1950. Comparative ecology of the interstitial fauna of freshwater and marine beaches. *Ann. Biol.* **27**(6):449-480.

- Pennak, R.W. 1953. *Fresh-water Invertebrates of the United States*. New York: Ronald Press. ix + 769 pp.
- Pennak, R.W. 1958. Some problems of freshwater invertebrate distribution in the western states. In *Zoogeography*. No. **51** Ed. C.L. Hubbs. DC: AAAS, pp. 223-30.
- Pennak, R.W. 1963. Species identification of the freshwater cyclopoid Copepoda of the United States. *TAMS* **82**:353-359.
- *Pennak, Robert W. 1968. Historical origins and ramifications of interstitial investigations. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **87**(2):214-218.
- Pennak, R.W. 1978. *Fresh-water Invertebrates of the United States*. NY: John Wiley. 803 pp.
- Pennak, R.W. 1988. Ecology of the freshwater meiofauna. In Higgins & Thiel, pp. 39-60.
- Pennak, R.W. & W.N. Rosine. 1976. Distribution and ecology of Amphipoda (Crustacea) in Colorado. *AMN* **96**:324-331. \$
- Pennak, R.W. & J.V. Ward. 1985. Bathynellacea (Crustacea: Syncarida) in the United States, and a new species from the phreatic zone of a Colorado mountain stream. *TAMS* **104**:209-15. \$
- Pennak, R.W. & J.V. Ward. 1985a. New cyclopoid copepods from interstitial habitats of a Colorado mountain stream. *TAMS* **104**:216-22. \$
- Pennak, R.W. & J.V. Ward. 1986. Interstitial faunal communities of the hyporheic and adjacent groundwater biotopes of a Colorado Mountain range. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* **74**(3):356-96.
- Pennington, Shannon. 1992. Foraging activity patterns on *Lasiurus cinereus* (Hoary bats) and *L. borealis* (red bats). (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):69.
- Pennisi, Elizabeth. 1992. Saving Hades' creatures. *Science News*, **143**(11):172-174.
- Penny, N.D. & G.W. Beyers. 1979. A checklist of the Mecoptera of the World. *Acta Amazonica* **9**(2):365-88.
- Penny, N.D., P.A. Adams and L.A. Stange. 1997. Species catalog of the Neuroptera, Megaloptera, and Raphidioptera of America north of Mexico. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **50**: 39-114.
- Perciasepe, Robert. 1994. Groundwater ecology: An EPA perspective. In Stanford & Valett, pp. 9-12.
- Perdue, M. And J.D. Steventon. 1995. Partial cutting and bats: A pilot study (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 29.

- *Perkal, Malissa Faye. 1978. Uranium decay series studies on archaeological materials.: application to thermoluminescence dating and dating of cave deposits. New Have, CT: *Yale Univ. Dept. Geology & Geophysics. Senior Paper Ser.* **1978**:5.
- *Perez, Francisco Luis. 1976. Disturbing the dark: environmental implications of the use of caves by man. M.S. Thesis. Univ. CA at Berkeley.
- *Perino, Gregory. 1966. The Pohly Rock Shelter. *Arkansas Amateur* **5**(6):3.
- #Perkins, I. J. 1928. A visit to a bat cave--Pyramid Lake, Nevada. *Year Book, Publ. Mus. City Milwaukee for 1927*, **7**:1-195.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1976. Bat bits. *The Speleograph* **12**(9):155.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1976. Temperature regulation in bats. *The Speleograph*, **12**(12):196-197. .
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1977. Bat bits. *The Speleograph*, **13**(8):87.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1977. Temperature regulation in bats. Part 2. *The Speleograph*, **13**(1):6-9.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1980. Proposed closure of Mt. St. Helens caves for hibernating bats. *The Speleograph*, **16**(6):57.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1982. Eruptive impacts on Mt. St. Helens on local bat populations (abstract). *NABN (Jan.-Nov.)*:23.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1983. Blue River Cave on a blue sky day. *Speleograph*, **19**(2):15-17.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1983. Eruptive impacts on Mt. St. Helens on local bat populations (abstract). *NSSB* **45**.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1985. Proposed closure of Mt. St. Helens caves for hibernating bats. *Speleo Digest*, **1980**:191.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1987. Distribution, status and habitat affinities of Townsend's Big-eared Bat (*Plecotus townsendii*) in Oregon. Corvalis, OR: OR Dept. Fish and Wildlife.
- #Perkins, J.M. 1987. Oregon bat survey completed. *American Caves* **2**(3):11.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1988. More on the debate: Do *Plecotus townsendii* need caves to survive?; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 416.
- #Perkins, J.M. 1991. Bat survey and monitoring, Lava Beds National Monument. *AR-CRF* **1990**:49-50.
- #Perkins, J. Mark. 1991. Blue River Cave on a blue sky day. *Speleo Digest*, **1983**:120.
- #Perkins, J.M. 1994. Longevity records for two vespertilionids. *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 79-80.

- #Perkins, J.M. 1995. Male bat distribution within a managed forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 29.
- #Perkins, J.M. 1996. Does competition for roosts influence bat distribution in a managed forest? In *Bats and Forests Symposium, October 19-21, Victoria, BC. Working Paper 23/1996*. Eds. Barclay, R.M.R. & R.M. Brigham. Victoria, BC: Research Branch, Ministry of Forests, pp. 164-72.
- #Perkins, J. Mark and Ralph G. Anderson. 1996. Relationships of bat abundance to roost availability in a managed forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 144. OR
- #Perkins, J.M., John Barss and Joshua Peterson. 1990. Winter records of bats in Oregon and Washington. *Northwestern Naturalist* **71**(2):59-62.
- #Perkins, J.M. and S.P. Cross. 1988. Differential use of some coniferous forest habitats by hoary and silver-haired bats in Oregon. *Murrelet* **69**(1): 21-4.
- #Perkins, J.M. and S.P. Cross. 1991. Migratory patterns of *Lasionycteris noctivagans* in Oregon and Washington (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 83.
- #Perkins, J.M. and M. Lacki. 2000;. An assessment of a snag model for roosting bats in Douglas-fir forests (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 134.
- #Perkins, J.M. and C. Levesque. 1987. Distribution, status and habitat affinities of Townsend's big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii*) in Oregon. Corvallis, OR: Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildlife.
- #Perkins, J.M. and Joshua Peterson. 1996. Bat distribution in the juniper woodlands of the Idaho Owyhee mountains, Summer 1996. *Technical Bulletin, Idaho Bureau of Land Management*. **Volume 97**(4).
- #Perkins, J.M., Joshua Peterson & Ralph G. Anderson. 1997. Relationship of the diversity of forest bat maternity colonies to snag abundance (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 122.
- #Perkins, J.M., Joshua Peterson & Andrew J. Perkins. 1994. Roost selection in hibernating *Plectous townsendii* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 110. Caves
- Perkins, P.E. 1980. Aquatic beetles of the family Hydraenidae in the Western Hemisphere: classificatio, biogeography and inferred phylogeny (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Questiones Entomologicae* **16**. 554 pp.
- Perkins, R.C.L. 1899. Orthoptera. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* **2**(1):1-30.
- #Perlmeier, Stuart I. 1993. Life under bridges; night roosting patterns of bats in the Willamette National Forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):89-91.

- #Perlmeter, S.I. 1995. Bats and bridges: A field study of the thermal conditions and social organization of night roost use by bats in the Willamette National Forest. MS Theis. York Univ. 139 pp.
- #Perlmeter, S.I. 1995. Bats and bridges: Pattens of night roost use by bats in the Willamette National Forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 30-1.
- #Perlmeter, S.I. 1996. Bats and bridges: Pattens of night roost use by bats in the Willamette National Forest. In Barclay, R.M.R. & Brigham, pp. 132-50.
- #Perlmeter, S.I. 1997. From the “Bat Crew” in Oregon. *Bat Research News* 38: 69-70.
- #Perlmeter, S. 1999. Is this my bridge? A study of night roost fidelity on the Willamette National Forest (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 186.
- #Perlmeter, S., Aimee Hart et al. 1992. Changing the look of high school biology: Can students do bats?abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):68.
- #Perlmeter, S.I. and Pat Ormsby. 1996. Five year down under: Evaluation of bat activity at bridges in Willamette and Deschutes National Forests. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 144.
- #Perry, A.E. 1965. Population analysis of the guano bat *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (Saussure) using the lens-weight method of age determination. Ph.D. Thesis. Oklahoma State Univ. 60 pp.
- #Perry, Alfred E., and Clyde F. Herreid, II. 1969. Comparison of the tooth-wear and lens-weight methods of age determination in the guano bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **50**(2):357-360..
- #Perry, Alfred E., and George Rogers. 1964. Predation by great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*) on young Mexican freetailed bats (*Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*) in Major County, Oklahoma. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **9**(3):205.
- #Perry, Alfred E., and Gordon Beckett. 1966. Skeletal damage as a result of band injury in bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**(1):131-132.
- #Perry, B.D. 1987. The control of rabies. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **2**(2): 301-3.
- #Perry, Bill & Stan Schlegel. 1975. The life of lava beds. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. 32 pp.
- *Perry, S.K. & Susan L.L. Guwarecki. 1983. Pre-Columbia mud glyphs in eastern Virginia. *Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science* **45**:106 (abstract).
- #Perry, Travis W., Paul M. Cryan et al. 1997. New locality for *Euderma maculatum* (Chrioptera: Vespertilionidae) in New Mexico. *SN* **42**(1): 99-101.

- #Perry, Travis W., Davenport and Bogan. 1996. Bat species and roost site survey of the Cloudcroft District of the Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 32.
- Peters, D.J. 1975. The entocytherid ostracod fauna of the James and York River Basins with a description of a new member of the genus *Entocythere*. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and University Research Division Bulletin, 93. iii + 50 pp.
- Peters, J.A. 1952. Catalogue of type specimens in the herpetological collections of the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. *Occas. Papers Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, **539**. 55 pp.
- Peters, James A. 1946. Records of certain North American salamanders. *Copeia* **1946**(2):106.
- Peters, Nicolaus. 1988. Quantitative aspects of regressive evolution, demonstrated by the reduction of the eyes in cave fishes. *Z. Zoo. Syst. Evolutionforsch* **26**(6):430-41.
- Peters, Nicolaus. 1990. Evolution without selection: Quantitative aspects of the eye rudimentaion in cave fishes. *Mem. Biospeol.* **17**(0):43-8.
- Peterson, A. 1953. *Larvae of Insects--Coleoptera, Diptera, Neuroptera, Siphonaptera, Mecaoptera, Trichoptera, Part II*. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press.
- #Peterson, B. V. 1963. Additional records of some American bat flies (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **93**:93-94.
- Peterson, B.V. 1970. The *Prosimulium* of Canada and Alaska (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Canada* **69**. 216 pp. \$
- #Peterson, B. V. & A. Ross. 1972. A new species of *Paratrachobius* (Diptera: Streblidae) from Arizona. *Canadian Entomologist* **104**:781-4.
- Peterson, Eric W. Ralph Davis and J.V. Brahana. 1997. The use of regression analysis in predicting nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in springs on Northwest Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **29**(6):182.
- Peterson, Eric W., Ralph Davis and H. Orndorff. 1998. Movement of nitrate through regolith covered karst, Northwest Arkansas. *AP-GSA* **30**(7):322.
- @Peterson, G.M. 1974. Pollen analysis of cave and surface sediments in central Kentucky karst. M.S. Thesis. Univ. WI.
- @Peterson, G.M. 1976. Pollen analysis of cave and surface sediments in the Central Kentucky Karst. Univ. Wisconsin. Thesis. 66 pp.
- @Peterson, G.M. 1976. Pollen analysis and the origin of cave sediments in the central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* **38**:53-8.

@Peterson, O.A. 1926. The fossils of the Frankstown Cave, Blair County, Pennsylvania. *ACM* **16**:249-315.

#Peterson, R.L. 1957. Changes in the mammal fauna of Ontario. Pp. 43-58 in: Changes in the fauna of Ontario. Toronto, Canada: Royal Ontario Mus.

#Peterson, R.L. 1966. *The mammals of Eastern Canada*. Toronto, Canada: Oxford Univ. Press. 465 pp.

#Peterson, R.L. 1970. Another red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*, taken aboard ship off the coast of Nova Scotia. *Canadian Field Naturalist* **84**(4): 401.

#Peterson, R.L., and M.B. Fenton. 1969. A record of Siamese twinning in bats. *Canadian J. Zool.*, **47**:154-155.

Peterson, Roger Tory. 1960. *A Field Guide to the Birds of Texas and Adjacent States*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company. xxx + 304 pp., 60 pls. Reprinted: 1963.

#Peterson, Russell 1964. *Silently, By Night*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.

#Petit, Michael G. 1977. A late Holocene chronology of atmospheric mercury. *Environmental Res.* **13**: 94-101.

#Petit, Michael G. 1978. Imperiled bats of Eagle Creek Cave. *Natural History* **87**(3):50-55.

#Petit, M.G. and J. Altenbach. 1973. A chronological record of enviromental chemical from analysis of stratified vertebrate excretion deposited in a sheltered environment. *Environmental Research* **6**: 339-43.

Petratis, Peter. 1998. Development of protocols for long-term monitoring of organisms in intertidal caves. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report.
[Http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/9980069d49_ece5af89ab4c7158725674400760ec6? OpenDocument](http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/9980069d49_ece5af89ab4c7158725674400760ec6?OpenDocument)

Petrini, C. 1988. Heart of the mountain. *Earth Science* **41**(2):14-18.

Petrunkévitch, Alexander. 1911. A synonymic index-catalogue of spiders of North, Central and South America with all adjacent islands, Greenland, Bermuda, West Indies, Terra del Fuego, Galapagos, etc... *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **29**. 791 pp.

Petrunkévitch, A. 1925. Descriptions of new or inadequately known American spiders. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. America* **18**:313-323, pl. XX.

Petrunkévitch, A. 1925. New Erigoninae from Tennessee. *JNYES* **33**:170-6.

Petrunkévitch, A. 1939. Classification of the Araneae with key to suborders and families. In Catalog of American spiders. Part 1. *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts. Sci.* **33**:133-190.

- Petrunkovitoh, A. 1945. *Calcitro fisheri*, a new fossil arachnid. *AJS* **243**:320-9.
- #Petryszyn, Yar. 1992. *Leptonycteris curasoae*'s inadvertent depredation of columnar cacti seeds, with notes on germination. *IOS Bull.* **5**(4): 146.
- #Petryszyn, Yar. 1997. Utilization of agaves by lesser long-nosed bats, *Leptonycteris curasoae* at Coronado Natoinal Memorial, Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 122-3.
- #Petryszyn, Yar, Stephen Russ and Ami Pate. 1997. Mastiff bat use of Quitobaquito Pond, Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 123.
- #Petryszyn, Yar. 1998. Monitoring of abandoned mines, caves and other features for bat use and installation of gates or modification of current features when needed at Coronado National Memorial. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. [Http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/99400760e?OpnDocument](http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/99400760e?OpnDocument)
- Pettigrew, John D. 1991. A fruitful, wrong hypothesis? Response to Baker, Novacek and Simmons. *Systematic Zool.* **40**(2):231-9.
- #Pettigrew, John D. 1991. Wings or brain? Convergent evolution in the origins of bats. *Systematic Zool.* **40**(2):199-216.
- #Pettigrew, J.D. 1994. Flying DNA *Curr. Ciol.* **49**(3): 277-80.
- #Pettigrew, J.D., B. Dreher et al. 1988. Peak density and distribution of ganglion cells in the retinae of microchiropteran bats: implications for visual activity. *Brain, Behav. Evol.* **32**: 39-56.
- #Pettigrew, J., B. Jamieson et al. 1989. Phylogenetic relations between microbats, megabats and primates (Mammalia: Chiroptera, Primates). *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. B.*
- #Pettigrew, J.D. and S.K. Robson. 1986. Two origins for mammalian flight (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 37.
- @Pettus, D. 1956. Fossil rabbits (Lagomorpha) of the Frisenhahn Cave deposit, Texas. *SN* **1**:109-5.
- Pfaff, Kurt S. 1990. Irvingtonian *Microtus*, *Pedomys*, and *Pitymus* (Mammalia, Rodentia, Cricetidae) from Trout Cave No. 2, West Virginia (USA). *ACM* **59**(2):105-34.
- Plafkin, James L. 1975. Colonization of artificial substrates by protozoa in a small cave stream: Tawney's Cave, Giles County, Virginia. *ASBB* **23**(2); rpt. *NABN* **9**:5.
- Pfingsten, Ralph & Floyd L. Downs, eds. 1989. Salamanders of Ohio. *Bull. Ohio Biological Survey* **7**(2). Ohio State Univ.

- Pflieger, William L. 1971. A distributional study of Missouri fishes. *University of Kansas Publications of the Museum of Natural History*, **20**:225-570.
- Pflieger, William L. 1974. Fauna of Missouri springs. *In Springs of Missouri*. Ed. J.D. Vineyard & G.L. Feder. MO Geol. Surv. and Water Res., Water Res. Rep. 29. 266 pp.
- Pflieger, W.L. 1975. *The Fishes of Missouri*. Jefferson City, MO: MO Dept. Conservation. 343 pp.
- Pflieger, W.L. 1987. An introduction to the crayfish of Missouri. *Missouri Conservationist* **48**:17-32.
- Pflieger, W.L. 1989. Aquatic community classification system for Missouri. *Aquatic Series #19*. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City. 69 pp.
- Pflieger, W.L. 1996. *The Crayfishes of Missouri*. Jefferson City, MO: Missouri Dept. of Conservation.
- Pfingston, R.A. & F.L. Downs. 1989. Salamanders of Ohio. *Bull. Ohio Biological Survey* **7**. 315 pp.
- #Pham, Trinh H. 1997. A new approach to sample collection for determining molecular relationships between individuals and species of eastern Pennsylvania's bat populations (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 123-4.
- Phelps, T.J., E. Raione, et D.C. White. 1989. Microbial activities in deep subsurface environments. *Geomicrobiol. J.* **7**:79-91. \$
- #Philip, Cornelius B. 1940. Ticks (*Ornithodoros* spp.) in Arizona bat "caves." *Public Health Reports* **55**:680-682. \$
- Philips, Thomas Keith. 1997. Systematics of the New World Ptininae: (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). Diss. OH State Univ. 355 pp.
- @Phillips, A.M. III. 1975. Flora of the Rampart Cave area, lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal Arizona Acad. Sci.* **10**(3):148-159.
- @Phillips, A.M. III. 1976. Packrats, plants, and the Pleistocene in the lower Grand Canyon of Arizona. *In Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association*. Seattle: American Quaternary Association, pp. 70-1.
- @Phillips, A.M. III. 1977. Chronology of late Pleistocene vegetation changes in the lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In Abstracts of Papers to be Presented at the Meetings of the Botanical Society of America and Certain Affiliated Groups at Michigan State University*. Ed. J. Luteyn & M.L. Lebron. Miscellaneous Series Publication, Botanical Society of America. **154**:41.

- @Phillips, A.M. 1977. Packrats, plants and the Pleistocene in the lower Grand Canyon. Diss. Univ. Arizona, Tucson. 137 pp.
- @Phillips, A.M. 1977. Packrats, plants and the Pleistocene in the lower Grand Canyon. Early Holocene and late Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles in Sonoran Desert packrat middens. *Copeia* **1978**:464-75.
- @Phillips, Arthur M., III. 1984. Shasta ground sloth extinction. Fossil packrat midden evidence from the western Grand Canyon. In P.S. Martin & Klein, pp.148-58.
- @Phillips, A.M. III & T.R. Van Devender. 1974. Pleistocene packrat middens from the lower Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science* **9**(3):117-9.
- #Phillips, Carleton J. 1971. The dentition of glossophagine bats: development, morphological characteristics, variation, pathology, and evolution. *Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat.Hist.* **54**: 1-138.
- #Phillips, Carleton J. 1984. Distribution of five neuropeptides in the stomachs of selected genera of bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(3-4): 48-9. *Pipistrellus*
- #Phillips, Carleton J., J. Knox Jones, Jr. and Frank J. Radovsky. 1969. Macronyssid mites in oral mucosa of long-nosed bats: occurrence and associated pathology. *Science* **165**(3900): 1368-9.
- #Phillips, C.J., A. Menzone et al. 1985. Evidence of subepithelial nerve cell bodies in the stomachs of phyllostomid bats. Am. Soc. Mammalogists 65th Meeting Abstracts, p. 18.
- #Phillips, C.J., B. Steinberg & T.H. Kunz. 1982. Dentin, cementum, and age determination in bats: a critical evaluation. *JM* **63**: 197-207.
- #Phillips, C.J. and K. Studholme. 1982. Comparative ultrastructure of gastric chief cells in carnivorous and frugivorous bats. *IRCS Med., Sci.-Biochem.* **10**: 573-4.
- #Phillips, C.J. and B. Tandler. 1987. *Mammalian Evolution at the Cellular Level*. Plenum Publishing Corp. 65 pp.
- #Phillips, C.J., B. Tandler & T. Nagato. 1993. Evolutionary divergence of salivary gland acinar cells: a format for understanding molecular evolution. In *Biology of the Salivary Glands*. CRC Press, pp. 39-80.
- #Phillips, Gary L. 1966. Ecology of the big brown bat (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in northeastern Kansas. *The American Midland Naturalist* **75**(1):168- 198.
- *Phillips, H. B. 1981. *Bull Creek Wsa Cultural Resource Report*. BLM, Vernal District Office, Vernal, UT. Submitted to BLM, Vernal District Office, Vernal, UT.

- Phillips, John B. 1977. Use of the earth's magnetic field by orienting cave salamanders (*Eurycea lucifuga*). *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **121**(2):273-88.
- #Phillips, Richard E. & Russell E. Mumford. 1957. A record of *Myotis austroriparius* for Kentucky. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **38**(4):515.
- #Phillips, William B. 1901. The bat guano caves of Texas—enormous caverns containing valuable deposits of fertilizer some of which are being worked. *Mines and Minerals* **21**:440-442.
- Phillipson, J., ed. 1971. *Methods of Study in Quantitative Soil Ecology: Population, Production and Energy Flow*. IBP Handb. 18. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific.
- Phillipotts, Stephanie G. 1989. Thermal sensitivity of microbes from the digestive tract of adult cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):60-1, 64-5.
- #Piaggio, Antoinette et al. 1999. Taxonomy of *Myotis occultus* inferred from sequences of two mitochondrial genes (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 186-7.
- Piatt, J. 1935. A comparative study of the hyobranchial apparatus and throat musculature in the Plethodontidae. *J. Morphol.* **57**:213-251.
- #Pidgeon, Larry. 1982. Those bats fell down on their war mission. *Santa Barbara News Press*, **April 1982**.
- #Pidgeon, Larry. 1982. Those bats fell down on their war mission. *The Explorer*, **1982(August)**:140.
- #Pidgeon, Larry. 1983. Those bats fell down on their war mission. *Devil's Advocate*, **16**(2):14.
- Pierantoni, Umberto. 1905. *Cirrodrilus cirratus* n. g. n. sp. parassita dell' *Astacus japonicus*. *Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Universita di Napoli (Nuova Serie)* **1**(3):1-3.
- Pierce, B.A. & H.M. Smith. 1979. Neoteny or paedogenesis? (abstract). *NABN* **15**:16.
- @Pierce, W.D. 1950. Fossil arthropods from onyx marble. *BSCAS* **49**:101-4.
- @Pierce, W.D. 1951. Fossil arthropods from onyx-marble. *BSCAS* **50**:34-49.
- #Pierson, Dixie. 1993. Profile of a bat. *D. C. Speleograph*, **49**(12):10.
- #Pierson, Elizabeth D. 1986. Clough Cave bat survey. Tulare County, California. *The Explorer*, **June 1986**, pp. 73-76.
- #Pierson, Elizabeth D. 1986. Higher taxon relationships of the Microchiroptera: a molecular perspective (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 37.

- #Pierson, Elizabeth D. 1988. The status of Townsend's big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii*) in California. Progress Report, Wildland Resources Center, Wildlife Management Division. 34 pp.
- #Pierson, Elizabeth D. 1998. Tall trees, deep holes, and scarred landscapes: Conservation biology of North American bats. In Kunz & Racey, pp. 309-325.
- #Pierson, E.D. & Patricia E. Brown. 1992. Saving old mines for bats. *Bats* **10**(4): 11-3.
- #Pierson, E.D. & Gary M. Fellers. 1993. Injuries to *Plecotus townsendii* from lipped wing bands (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):89-91
- #Pierson, E.D. & W.E. Rainey. 1986. Survey of Clough Cave, Sequoia National Park. MS at BCI.
- #Pierson, E.D. & W.E. Rainey. 1991. The importance of mines as roosting habitat for bats: *Plecotus townsendii* in California (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 83.
- #Pierson, E.D. & W.E. Rainey. 1994. The distribution, status, and management of Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*) in California. Bird and Mammal Conservation Program Report 94-8. Calif. Dept. Fish and Game, Sacramento.
- #Pierson, E.D. & W.E. Rainey. 1994. Distribution and habitat associations of *Eumops perotis* and *Euderma maculatum* in California. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 110-1.
- #Pierson, E.D. & W.E. Rainey. 1995. Distribution, habitat associations, status, and survey methodologies for three molossid bat species (*Eumops perotis*, *Nyctinomops femorasaccus*, *Nyctinomops macrotis*) and the vespertilionid (*Euderma maculatum*) Contract FG2328 WM. Report to the Calif. Dept. Fish and Game, Sacramento.
- #Pierson, E.D. & W. E. Rainey. 1996. Techniques for sampling bat diversity: The bat community in the Sacramento River drainage of northern California. *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 32-3.
- #Pierson, E.D. & W. E. Rainey. 1997. Roosting and foraging behavior of *Myotis yumanensis* and *Myotis evotis* along the Sacramento River drainage of northern California (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 32-3.
- #Pierson, E.D. & W. E. Rainey. 1998. Distribution of the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*, in California, with notes on habitat associations and status. *JM* 79.
- #Pierson, E.D., W. E. Rainey & Chris Corben. 1999. The western red bat, *Lasiurus blossevillei* - Implications for conservation (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 187.
- #Pierson, E.D., W.E. Rainey & D.M. Koontz. 1991 Bats and Mines: Experimental mitigation for Townsend's big-eared bat at the McLaughlin Mine in California. In *Issues and Technology in Management of Impacted Wildlife*, **April 8-10, 1991**. Boulder, CO: Thorne Ecological Inst., pp. 26-30.

- #Pierson, E.D., W.E. Rainey & R.M. Miller. 1995. Bat diversity and habitat use in a forested river drainage in northern California (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 31.
- #Pierson, E.D., W.E. Rainey & R.M. Miller. 1996. Night roost sampling; A window on the forest bat community in northern California. In Barclay & Brigham, pp. 151-63.
- Pilsbry, Henry A. 1900. Notices of new American snails. *The Nautilus* **14**(4):40-41.
- Pilsbry, Henry A. 1916. Note on *Valvata micra* Pils. and Ferr. *The Nautilus* **30**(7):83- 84.
- Pilsbry, Henry A. 1933. Amnicolidae from Wyoming and Oregon. *The Nautilus* **47**(1):15-7.
- Pilsbry, Henry A. 1939-48. *Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)*. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia. Monogr. **3**, 2 vols.
- Pilsbry, H.A.& J. H. Ferris. 1906. Mollusca of the southwestern states. II. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **58**:172-173, pl. 9.
- Pilsbry, H.A.& J.H. Ferriss. 1906. Mollusca of the Ozarkian fauna. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **58**:529-567, pls. XX-XXII.
- Pilsbry, H.A. & S.N. Rhoads. 1896. Contributions to the zoology of Tennessee. No. 4, Mollusks. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **48**:487-506.
- Pimm, Stuart I. 1979. Cave communities and statistical inference. *AN* **113**(1):159-307.
- *Pinart, Alphonse L. 1875. *Le Caverne D'aknanh Ile D'ounga (Archipel Shumagin, Alaska)*. PP. 11.
- *Pinart, Alphonse L. - 1875 *On the Covered Graves of the Ancient Aleuts, at Aknanh, Island of Unga, Shumagin Archipelago (Alaska)*. MS.
- *Pinart, Alphonse L. 1875. *Sur UN Abri-Sepulture Des Anciens Aleoutes D'aknanh, Ile D'ounga, Archipel Shumagin (Alaska)*. PP. 3.
- #Pinheiro, A. Daniel, Min Wu and Philip H.-S. Jen. 1991. Encoding repetition rate and duration in the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Comp. Physiol.* **169**(1):69-85.
- #Pinkstaff, C.A., B. Tandler and R. Cohan. 1982. Histology and histochemistry of the parotid and the principal and accessory submandibular glands of the little brown bat. *Jour. Morphology* **172**: 271-86.
- *Pinto, Diana G. 1989. The archeology of Mitchell Caverns. Department of Parks and Recreation. California Archeology Reports No. 25.

- #Pirlot, Paul. 1965. Deux formes nouvelles de Chiropteres des genres *Eumops* et *Leptonycteris*. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*, **112**(1):5-7.
- #Pirlot, P. 1982. Cell counts in the spiral ganglion of bats. *Zool. Anz.* **208**: 37-48.
- #Pirlot, P. and P. Jolicoeur. 1982. Correlations between major brain regions in Chiroptera. *Brain Behav. Evol.* **20**: 172-81.
- #Pirlot, P. & Jessica Pottier. 1977. Encephalization and quantitative brain composition in bats in relation to their life-habits. *Rev. Can. Biol.* **36**(4): 321-36.
- Pisarowicz, Jim. 1990. Critter hunting in Mystery Cave. *Minn. Speleol. Monthly* **22**(2):24-6.
- Pister, Edwin Philip. 1972. "Dedicated to the preservation of America's desert fishes". Resolution 71-3. Nov. 26, 1971. Creation of a desert pupfish national wildlife refuge. *The California Caver* **23**(1):20-21.
- Pister, Edwin Philip. 1974. Desert fishes and their habitats. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **103**(3):531-540.
- Pister, Edwin Philip. 1985. Desert pupfishes: reflections on reality, desirability, and conscience. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **12**(1):3-11.
- Pister, Edwin Philip. 1991. The Desert Fishes Council: Catalyst for change. Pp. 55-68 *in*: W. L. Minckley and James E. Deacon, eds., *Battle against extinction. Native fish management in the American West*. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press.
- #Pistole, David Hollis. 1983. Ecology of the digenetic trematodes of bats in Indiana. Diss. Indiana State Univ.
- #Pistole, David Hollis. 1988. A survey of helminth parasites of chiropterans from Indiana. *Proc. Helminthological Society of Washington* **55**: 270-4. \$
- #Pistole, David H. 1989. Sexual differences in the annual lipid cycle of the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus*. *CJZ* **67**(8):1891-4.
- Pittman, Blair. 1999. *Texas Caves*. College Station, TX: Texas A&M Univ. Press. 122 pp.
- #Pitts, Richard M. 1988. First record of *Plecotus rafinesquii* in central Arkansas. *TKAS* **91**(3-4):185.
- #Pitts, Richard M., and Terry D. Galloway. 1993. New host record for *Orchopeas leucopus* from the eastern pipistrel, *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *The Texas Journal of Science*, **45**(2):177.
- #Pitts, R.M., Gary Schimmelpfenig and J. Choate. 1996. The big free-tailed bat, *Nyctinomops macrotis*, in Missouri. *SN* **41**(1): 86-7.

- #Pitts, R.M. & Jerrold J. Scharninghausen. 1986. Use of cliff swallow and barn swallow nests by the cave bat, *Myotis velifer*, and the free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *TJS* **38**(3): 265-66.
- #Pizzimenti, J.J. 1971. List of karyotypes of mammals from the northern plains region. *TKAS* **74**: 67-75.
- Plafkin, J.L., M.T. Barbour, et. al. 1989. *Rapid Bioassessment of Protocols for Use in Streams and Rivers: Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish*. DC: US EPA. EPA/440/4-89/001.
- Plante, Alan R. (=Sundance). 1983. Perspectives on cave and karst conservation from the Pettibone Karst Conservation Task Force National Speleological Society. *The Newsletter of Cave Conservation and Management*, **2**(3):1-6; 1991 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1983**:217-219.
- Platnick, Norman I. 1986. On the tibial and patellar glands, relationships, and American genera of the spider family Leptonetidae (Arachnida, Araneae). *American Museum Novitates*, **no. 2855**. 16 pp.
- Platnick, Norman I. 1999. A revision of the Appalachian spider genus *Liocranoides* (Araneae, Tengellidae). *American Museum Novitates* **3285**
- Platnick, Norman I. & Mohammad U. Shadab. 1974. A revision of the *tranquillus* and *speciosus* groups of the spider genus *Trachelas* (Araneae, Clubionidae) in North and Central America. *American Museum Novitates* **no.2553**. 34 pp.
- Platnick, Norman I. Mohammad U. Shadab. 1975. A revision of the spider genus *Gnaphosa* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) in America. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **155**(1):1-66.
- Platnick, Norman I. & Mohammad U. Shadab. 1976. A revision of the spider genera *Rachodrassus*, *Sosticus*, and *Scopodes* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) in North America. *American Museum Novitates*, **no. 2594**. 33 pp.
- Platnick, Norman I. & Mohammad U. Shadab. 1977. A revision of the spider genera *Herpyllus* and *Scotophaeus* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) in North America. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **159**(1):1-44.
- Platnick, Norman I. & Mohammad U. Shadab. 1980. A revision of the North American spider genera *Nodocion*, *Litopyllus*, and *Synaphosus* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae). *American Museum Novitates*, **no. 2691**. 26 pp.
- Platnick, Norman I. & Mohammad U. Shadab. 1981. A revision of the spider genus *Sergiulus* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae). *American Museum Novitates* **no.2717**. 41 pp.
- Platnick, Norman I. & Mohammad U. Shadab. 1982. A revision of the American spiders of the genus *Drassyllus* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **173**(1):1-97.

- Platnick, Norman I. & Mohammad U. Shadab. 1983. A revision of the American spiders of the genus *Zelotes* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **174**(2):97-192.
- Platnick, Norman I. & Mohammad U. Shadab. 1988. A revision of the American spiders of the genus *Micaria* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae). *American Museum Novitates*, **no. 2916**. 64 pp.
- Platnick, N.I. 1989. *Advances in Spider Taxonomy. 1981-1987. A supplement to Brignoli's A Catalogue of the Araneae Described Between 1940 and 1981*. Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press. 673 pp.
- Platnick, N.I. 1993. *Advances in Spider Taxonomy. 1988-1991., with Synonymies and Transfers 1940-1980*. New York Entomol. Soc. and American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York: New York. 846 pp.
- Plenet, S. 1995. Freshwater amphipods as biomonitors of metal pollution in surface and interstitial aquatic systems. *Freshwater Biol.* **33**(1):127-37.
- *Plew, Mark G. 1980. Fish remains from Nahas Cave: Archaeological evidence of anadromous fishes in southwestern Idaho. *Journal California ad Great Basin Anthropol.* **2**: 129-32.
- *Plew, M.G. 1986. The archaeology of Nahas Cave: material culture and chronology. Boise, Idaho: Boise State Univ. 109 pp.
- *Plew, M.G., Max G. Pavesic and Mary Anne Davis. 1987. *Archaeological Investigations at Baker Caves I and III.: A Late Archaic Component of the Eastern Snake River Plain*. Boise, ID: Boise State Univ.
- #Ploskey, Gene R., and John A. Sealander. 1979. Lipid deposition and withdrawal before and during hibernation in *Pipistrellus subflavus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *The Southwestern Naturalist*, **24**(1):71-78.
- #Plunkett, Orda. A. 1955. Ecology of spread of pathogenic fungi. In *Therapy of fungus Diseases* Eds. T.H. Sternberg and V.D. Newcomer. Boston: Little, Brown and Company.
- #Poche, Richard M. 1975. New record of the bat *Plecotus phyllotis* from Utah. *GBN* **35**: 452.
- #Poche, Richard M. 1975. New record of *Euderma maculatum* from Arizona. *JM* **56**(4): 931-3.
- #Poche, Richard M. 1979. Notes on the big free-tail bat (*Tadarida macrotis*) from southwest Utah U.S.A.. *Mammalia* **43**(1): 125-6.
- #Poche, Richard M. and G.L. Bailie. 1974. Notes on the spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*) from southwest Utah. *GBN* **34**(4): 254-6.

- #Poche, Richard M. and James E. Keirans. 1975. Report of a tick, *Ornithodoros rossi* (Acarina: Argasidae) from the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Jour. Med. Entomol.* **12**(5): 503. \$
- #Poche, Richard M. and G. A. Ruffner. 1975. Roosting behavior of male *Euderma maculatum* from Utah. *GBN* **35**(1): 121-2.
- Poff, N. LeRoy, M. A. Palmer et al. 1993. Size structure of the metazoan community in a Piedmont stream. *Oecologia* **95**:202-9. \$
- Poggi, Roberto, V. Decu & J. Juberthie. 1998. Coleoptera Pselaphidae. *In* Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1039-1145.
- Pohl, E.R., and W.B. White. 1965. Sulfate minerals: Their origin in the Central Kentucky Karst. *American Mineralogist*, **50**:1462-1465.
- @Poinar, Hendrik N., Michael Hofreiter et al. 1998. Molecular coproscopy: Dung and diet of the extinct ground sloth *Nothrotheriops shastensis*. *Science* **281**(5375):402-6.
- Poinar, G.O. 1991. Nematoda and Nematomorpha. *In* Thorp & Covich, pp. 249-83.
- #Polder, Emmett. 1954. A check list of mammals of present occurrence in Iowa with notes on new additions and distribution since 1937. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **60**:716-724.
- * Polk, Michael R. 1978. *Cultural Resource Inventory of the John Day River Canyon*. Prineville District USDI-BLM Prineville, OR.
- #Pollak, George D. 1993. Some comments on the proposed perception of phase and nanosecond time disparities by echolocating bats. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A* **172**: 523-32.
- #Pollak, George D. et al. 1977. Recovery cycles of single neurons in the inferior colliculus of unaesthetized bats obtained with frequency-modulated and constant-frequency sounds. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **120**(2):215-50.
- Pollard, G. 1954. Fly Cave. *News and Notes (Colorado Grotto)* **3**(4):1-5.
- Pollard, T.G. & J.L. Larimer. 1977. Circadian rhythmicity of heart rate in the crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*. *CBP* **57A**:221-6.
- Poly, William J. & Charles E. Boucher. 1996. Nontroglobitic fishes in caves: Their abnormalities, ecological classification and importance. *AMN* **96**:167-96.
- Poly, W. & R.A. Noggle. 1996. Testudines: *Terrapene carolina carolina* (eastern box turtle). *Habitat. Herp. Rev.* **27**(2):78. \$

- Polyak, V.J. 1998. A. Using stalagmites for paleoclimate studies. Bat guano deposit of Slaughter Canyon Cave. C. Age and origin of Carlsbad Cavern and Lechuguilla Cave Research. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. <http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/ddcc05feb31485dd84/7/9914007edcddcc05feb3148dd8725671400edc56?/OpenDocument>
- @Polyak, Victor & J.C. Cokendolpher. 1992. Recovery of microfossils from carbonate speleothems. *NSSB* **54**:66-8.
- #Poncavage, J. 1996. 10 pests and their natural enemies. *Organic Gardening*: 41-9.
- *Pond, Alonzo W. 1935. Report of preliminary survey of important archaeological discovery in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Wisconsin Archaeologist* **15**:27-35.
- *Pond, A.W. 1937. Lost John of Mummy Ledge. *NH* **39**:176-84.
- #Pool, G.E. & C.S. Hacker. 1982. Geographic and seasonal distribution of rabies in skunks, foxes and bats in Texas, USA. *Jour. Wildlife Diseases* **18**: 405-18.
- #Poole, E.L. 1932. Breeding of the hoary bat in Pennsylvania. *JM* **13**: 365-67.
- #Poole, E.L. 1932. A survey of the mammals of Burks County, Pennsylvania. *Bull. Reading Publ. Mus. & Art Gallery*, **13**:1-74.
- #Poole, E.L. 1932. *Lasiurus seminolus* in Pennsylvania. *JM* **13**: 162.
- #Poole, E.L. 1936. Relative wing ratios of bats and birds. *JM* **17**: 412-3.
- #Poole, E.L. 1938. Notes on the breeding of *Lasiurus* and *Pipistrellus* in Pennsylvania. *JM* **19**: 249.
- Poole, E.L. 1940. A life history sketch of the Allegheny wood rat. *JM* **21**: 249-70. \$
- #Poole, E.L. 1949. A second Pennsylvania specimen of *Lasiurus seminolus* (Rhoads). *JM* **30**: 80.
- Poole, Earl L. 1940. The technical name of the Allegheny woodrat. *Journal of Mammalogy*, **21**(3):316-318.
- Poole, Gary A., and C. G. Passmore, eds. 1978. *Bexar County speleology* **Vol. I**. 54 pp.
- Poole, Robert W. 1989. Fascicle 118, Noctuidae, 3 parts. In *Lepidopterorum Catalogus (new series)*. Ed. J.B. Heppner,. Leiden: E.J. Brill, pp. 1-1314.
- Poole, Robert W., Rosser W. Garrison et al., compilers. 1997. *Non-Holometabolous Orders*. Ed. Robert W. Poole & Patricia Gentili. Volume 4 of *Nomina Insecta Nearctica: A Checklist of the Insects of North America*. Rockville, MD: Entomological Information Services.

- Poole, R.W. & Patricia Gentili, eds. 1996. *Coleoptera, Strepsiptera*. Volume 1 of *Nomina Insecta Nearctica: A Checklist of the Insects of North America*. Rockville, MD: Entomological Information Services.
- Poole, Robert W. & Robert E. Lewis, compilers. 1996. *Diptera, Lepidoptera, Siphonoptera*. Ed. Robert W. Poole & Patricia Gentili. Volume 3 of *Nomina Insecta Nearctica: A Checklist of the Insects of North America*. Rockville, MD: Entomological Information Services.
- Poole, Robert W. & Robert E. Lewis, compilers. 1996a. *Hymenoptera, Mecoptera, Megaloptera, Neuroptera, Raphidioptera, Trichoptera*. Ed. Robert W. Poole & Patricia Gentili. Volume 3 of *Nomina Insecta Nearctica: A Checklist of the Insects of North America*. Rockville, MD: Entomological Information Services.
- Poole, W.C., & K.W. Stewart. 1976. The vertical distribution of the macrobenthos within the substratum of Brajos River, Texas. *Hydrobiologia* **50**:151-60. \$
- *Poovalah, B.P., L.K. Napton and D.H. Calloway. 1977. Inadequacy of coprolites and random fecal specimens as dietary indicators. In *Contributions of the Univ. Of Calif. Archaeological Research Facility* No. 35. Berkeley, CA: Dept. Of Anthropology, pp. 49-58. Lovelock
- Pope, C.H. & J.A. Fowler. 1949. A new species of salamander (*Plethodon*) from southwestern Virginia. *Natural History Miscellanea* (**47**):1-4.
- Pope, C.H. & J.A. Fowler. 1949. Notes on growth and reproduction of the slimy salamander *Plethodon glutinosus*. *Fieldiana: Zoology* **31**(29):251-61.
- Pope, Misty Lee. 1999. Meiofaunal responses to predators, flow, diel periodicity, watershed size, and silvicultural intensity in headwater streams of the Interior Highlands, Arkansas, USA. Diss. Univ. Of Arkansas.
- @Porter, L. S. W. 1978. Pleistocene pluvial climates as indicated by present day climatic parameters of *Cryptotis parva* and *Microtus mexicanus*. *JM* **59**(2):330-38.
- Porter, Megan. 1995. Comparative study of amphipod (*Synurella dentata*) and isopod (*Lirceus fontinalis*) population densities in two temperate cold-water springs, Greene County, Ohio. *Pholeos* **15**(21):23-8.
- Porter, Megan, & H.H. Hobbs III. 1997. Observations on the geographic distribution of *Crangonyx* endemic to southern Indiana, USA (Amphipoda: Crangonyctidae). In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. *Symposium 9*, **Vol. 3**:345-6.
- Porter, Megan, & H.H. Hobbs III. 1997. Population studies of an undescribed species of *Crangonyx* in Dillion Cave, Orange county, Indiana, USA (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Crangonyctidae). In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 67-8.

Porter, Richard J. 1936. The family Prorhynchidae in America. M.S. Thesis. Dept. Biology, Univ. VA.

@Porter, S.C., ed. *Late-Quaternary Environments of the United States*. Vol. 1. *The Late Pleistocene*. Univ. Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

#Ports, M.A. and P.V. Bradley. 1996. Habitat affinities of bats from northeastern Nevada. *GBN* **56**: 48-53.

Postgate, John. 1994. *The Outer Reaches of Life*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.

Potter, Floyd E., Jr. 1963. Gross morphological variation in the genus *Typhlomolge* with a description of a new species. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Texas, Austin.

Potter, Floyd E., Jr. & E.L. Rabb. 1960. Throxin induced metamorphosis in a neotenic salamander, *Eurycea nana* Bishop. *A & M College of Texas Zool. Ser.* **1**(1):1-12.

Potter, Floyd E., Jr. & Samuel S. Sweet. 1981. Genetic boundaries in Texas cave salamanders and a redescription of *Typhlomolge robusta* (Amphibia: Plethodontidae). *Copeia* **1981**:64-75.

Poulson, Thomas L. 1958. Cave fishes (Amblyopsidae). *BIGN* **1**(6):29; 1959 rpt. *SD* **1958**:94-102.

Poulson, Thomas L. 1961. Cave adaptation in amblyopsid fishes. Diss. Univ. Michigan. 185 pp.

Poulson, Thomas. 1963. Cave adaptation in amblyopsid fishes. *AMN* **70**:257-90.

Poulson, Thomas. 1964. Animals in aquatic environments: animals in caves. *In Handbook of Physiology, sec. 4, "Adaptation to the Environment"*. Amer. Physiol. Soc., Washington, D.C., ch. 47, pp. 749-71.

#Poulson, Thomas L. 1966. Biospeleological opportunities in the New England area. *Speleo Digest* **1964**(2):57-60.

Poulson, Thomas. 1966. Comparisons of stream faunas with food supply. *CRF-AR* **8**:15.

Poulson, Thomas. 1969. Population size, density, and regulation in cave fishes. *Proc. of the Fourth International Congress of Speleology, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia* **4-5**:189-192.

Poulson, Thomas. 1971. Biology of cave and deep sea organisms: a comparison. *NSSB* **33**:51-61.

Poulson, Thomas. 1972. Bat guano ecosystems. *NSSB* **34**:55-9.

Poulson, Thomas. 1973. Evolutionary strategies of cave beetles: seasonality and food habits (abstract). *NSSB* **35**:18.

Poulson, Thomas. 1975. Symposium on life histories of cave beetles: Introduction. *IJS* **7**:1-5.

Poulson, Thomas. 1976. Cave subcommunities based on food payoff and risk (abstract). *BESA* **57**(1):58; rpt. *NABN* **10**:4.

Poulson, Thomas. 1976a. Management of biological resources in caves. In National Cave Management, pp. 46.

Poulson, Thomas. 1976b. Terrestrial ecology: The relation between species biology and community complexity. *CRF-AR* **1976**: 31-3; rpt. *CRF-AR 1974-1978*.

Poulson, Thomas. 1977. A tale of two spiders. *BESA* **58**(2):57.

Poulson, Thomas. 1978. How food type determines community structure in caves. *ABNSSC* **36**:31.

Poulson, T. 1978a. Organization of cave communities: energy availability. *BESA* **59**(2):94-5.

Poulson, Thomas. 1978b. A tale of two spiders. *CRF-AR* **1977**; 1984 rpt. *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp.245-8.

Poulson, Thomas. 1979. Community organization. *CRF-AR* **1978**: 41-45.

Poulson, T. 1979a. Evolution of cave beetles. Letter to T. Barr, 12/2/79. rpt.: *NABN* **20** (1980):1.

Poulson, Thomas. 1981. Variations in life history of linyphiid cave spiders. In Beck, **Vol. 1**:60-2.

Poulson, Thomas. 1983. Subtle microspatial gradients in moisture and food supply. *CRF-AR* **1982**: 13-6.

Poulson, Thomas. 1984. Control of species diversity in terrestrial cave communities. In *CRF 1974-8*, pp. 44-5.

Poulson, Thomas. 1984a. Subtle microspatial gradients in moisture and food supply. *CRF-AR* **(1983)**:13-4.

Poulson, Thomas. 1984b. Terrestrial ecology. In *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp. 102-4.

Poulson, Thomas. 1985. Evolutionary reduction by neutral mutations: plausibility arguments and data from amblyopsid fishes and linyphiid spiders. *NSSB* **47**:109-17 (abstract).

Poulson, Thomas. 1985a. Selective neutrality for reductions in troglobites: plausibility arguments and data for Linyphiid spiders and Amblyopsid fish. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).

Poulson, Thomas. 1987. Organization of cave communities: energy availability. *BESA* **59**(2):94-5.

Poulson, Thomas. 1988. A proposed protocol for assessing groundwater quality using biotic indices in the Mammoth Cave region. In *14th Ann.Sci. Res. Meeting, Great Smokey Mts. Natl. Park*, p. 15.

- Poulson, Thomas. 1988a Terrestrial cave communities in the Mammoth Cave region. *In 14th Ann.Sci. Res. Meeting, Great Smokey Mts. Natl. Park*, p. 13.
- Poulson, Thomas. 1990. Developing a protocol for assessing groundwater quality using indices of biological integrity. *In Proc. 3rd Conf. Hydrogeol, Ecol. Monitoring and Mgt. of Groundwater in Karst Terranes*, pp. 495-511.
- Poulson, Thomas. 1992. Assessing groundwater quality using biotic indices in the Mammoth Cave region. *In Proc. Third Conf. On Hydrology, Ecology, Monitoring and Management of Groundwater in Karst Terrains*. Dec., 1991. Nashville, TN.
- Poulson, Thomas L. 1992a. Assessing groundwater quality in caves using indices of biological integrity. *CRF-AR* **1991**: 50-1.
- Poulson, Thomas. 1992b. Case studies of groundwater biomonitoring in the Mammoth Cave Region. *In Proc. 1st Internatl. Conf. Groundwater Ecol.* Ed. J.A. Stanford & J.S. Simons. Bethesda, Maryland: American Water Resources Assoc., pp. 331-40.
- Poulson, Thomas L. 1992c. Effects of recent and future climate change on terrestrial cave communities at Mammoth Cave. *CRF-AR* (**1991**):47-8.
- Poulson, Thomas. 1992d. The Mammoth Cave ecosystem. *In Camacho*, pp. 569-611.
- Poulson, Thomas L. 1997. Biodiversity in the Mammoth Cave region. *In Sasowsky, Fong & White*, pp. 69-74.
- Poulson, Thomas L. 1997a. The Mammoth Cave area tour. *In Sasowsky, Fong & White*, pp. 113-7.
- Poulson, Thomas L. 1998. Camel and cave crickets at Mammoth Cave National Park. *CRF Quaterly Newsletter*: Summer Issue: 9.
- Poulson, Thomas & D.C. Culver. 1969. Diversity in terrestrial cave communities. *Ecology* **50**:56-9.
- Poulson, T., D.M. Griffith, & Ken Schmidt. Energetic advantage of interference competition in *Neaphaenops t. tellkampfi*. *CRF-AR* (**1991**):49-50.
- Poulson, Thomas & T.C. Jegla. 1966. Circadian rhythms and seasonal cycles in cave fishes and crayfishes. *NSSB* **28**(2):98.
- Poulson, Thomas & T.C. Jegla. 1969. Circadian rhythms in cave animals. *Actes, Ive CIS* **4-5**:193-5.
- Poulson, Thomas & T.C. Kane. 1977. Ecological diversity and stability: principles and management. *In Proc. II National Cave Management Symposium*. Mountain View, Arkansas: Speleobooks, pp. 18-21.

- Poulson, Thomas & T.C. Kane. 1981. How food type determines community structure in caves. In Beck, **Vol.1**:56-9.
- Poulson, Thomas, T.C. Kane & J.H. Keith. 1984. Biogeography of CKK as compared to Appalachian Valley Caves. *CRF-AR* **1972**:164.
- Poulson, Thomas, T.C. Kane & J.H. Keith. 1985. Biological deserts under the caprock. *CRF-AR* **(1985)**:24-5.
- Poulson, Thomas, T.C. Kane? & K.H. Lavoie. 1983. Cave rat feces: A model for the study of communities. *CRF-AR* **(1982)**:12-3.
- Poulson, Thomas & K.H. Lavoie. 1990. Biology of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*, and camel crickets, *Ceuthophilus stygius* (Insecta: Orthoptera): metabolism and water economies related to size and temperature. *CBP* 95(1): 157-61.
- Poulson, Thomas & K.H. Lavoie. 1998. Distribution and abundance of cave crickets in Mammoth Cave National Park due to weather from 1995 to 1997 and entrance retrofitting in 1996. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Poulson, Thomas, K.H. Lavoie, & C.M. Chandler. 1991. Biology of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*, and came crickets, *Ceuthophilus stygius* (Insecta: Orthoptera): parasitism by hairworms. *Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington* 58(2): 248-50.
- Poulson, Thomas, K.H. Lavoie & Kurt Helf. 1995. Long term effects of weather on the cricket *Hadenoeus subterraneus* (Orthoptera; Rhaphidophoridae) guano community in Mammoth Cave National Park. *AMN* **134**(2):226-36.
- Poulson, Thomas, K.H. Lavoie & Kurt Helf. 1998. Cave crickets at Mammoth Cave National Park: Source and sink population dynamics. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Poulson, T.L, J. Meiman, R. Olson, A. Gareau, & J. Bradybaugh. 1993. A proposal for designation of Mammoth Cave National park as the prototype Long-term Ecological Monitoring Site for the Cave Biogeographic Category. Mammoth Cave Natl. Park, Div. Sci. & Resources Management. 109 pp.
- Poulson, Thomas L. & P.M. Smith. 1969. The basis for seasonal growth in aquatic cave organisms. *Actes Ive Congr. Int. Speleol.* **4-5**:197-201.
- Poulson, Thomas & W.B. White. 1969. The cave environment. *Science* **165**:971-81.
- Poulson, Thomas & W.B. White. 1971. A reply to "Biogeography of troglobites." *NSSB* **33**(3):119-22.
- Pourriot, R. 1994. Rotifera. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 63-66.

- #Poussin, Christopher Drake. 1982. Low-frequency hearing sensitivity in the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. MS Thesis. Univ. Oregon. 50 pp.
- #Poussin, C.L. & P. Schlegel. 1984. Directional sensitivity of auditory neurons in the superior colliculus of the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, using free field sound stimulation. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A* **154**: 253-62.
- #Poussin, Christopher Drake and J.A. Simmons. 1982. Low-frequency hearing sensitivity in the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Of the Acoustical Soc. Of America* **72**: 340-2.
- Powders, Vernon N. 1967. An investigation of parasitism in *Plethodon glutinosus* and *Plethodon jordani* by *Brachycoelium* and *Cepedietta michiganensis*. Diss. Univ. TN. 98 pp.
- Powell, J.A. 1964. Biology and taxonomic studies on tortricine moth, with special reference to the species in California. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomology* **32**: 1-317.
- Powell, J.A. & C.L. Hogue. 1979. *California Insects*. Berkeley, CA: Calif. Univ. Press. 388 pp.
- Powell, R.L. 1961. *Caves of Indiana*. Indiana Dept. of Conservation, Geol. Survey, Circular no. **8**. Bloomington, Indiana. 127 pp.
- #Powers, Lauren V. 1989. Postnatal histochemical development of three muscles in *Myotis lucifugus* and its relation to the behavioral development of flight (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):75-6
- #Powers, Lauren V., Susan Kandarian and Thomas Kunz. 1991. Ontogeny of flight in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, behavior, morphology, and muscle histochemistry. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Comp. Physiol.* **168**(1):675-85.
- #Powers, R.D., Jr. 1993. Design improvement for gating bat caves. In *1991 National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 23-26, 1991*. Ed. Debra L. Foster. Bowling Green, Kentucky: Liberty Printing, pp. 356-58.
- #Powers, R.D., Jr. 1995. A study of acoustical confusion. In *Rea*, pp. 274-76.
- Prager, R.D. 1972. Groundwater pollution of the karst regions of the eastern U.S. *Georgia Underground* **9**(2):34.
- @Pratt, Anne. 1986. The taphonomy and paleoecology of the Thomas Farm local fauna (Miocene, Hemingfordian), Gilchrist County, Florida. Diss. Univ. FL. 497 pp.
- @Pratt, Anne. E. 1989. Taphonomy of the microvertebrate fauna from the early Miocene Thomas Farm locality, Florida (USA). *PPP* **76**(1/2):125-52.
- @Pratt, H.D. 1979. A systematic analysis of the endemic avifauna of the Hawaiian Islands. Diss. LA State Univ., Baton Rouge, LA.

- Preiss, Frederick John, III. 1969. Bionomics of the lesser mealworm, *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Univ. Of Maryland at College Park. 131 pp.
- *Prentice, Guy. 1987. Report on the first year's investigations at the Mammoth Cave National Park archeological inventory project interim. Paper presented at the Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Charleston.
- *Prentice, Guy. 1988. Mammoth Cave archeological inventory project interim report - 1987 investigations. Tallahassee, FL: NPS, Southeast Archeol. Center.
- *Prentice, Guy. 1989. Mammoth Cave archeological inventory project interim report - 1987 investigations. Tallahassee, FL: NPS, Southeast Archeol. Center.
- *Prentice, Guy - 1993 *Archeological Overview and Assessment of Mammoth Cave National Park*. Guy Prentice. Submitted to Southeast Archeological Center, National Park Service.
- *Prentice, Guy Louis. 1994. A settlement pattern analysis of prehistoric sites in Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. Diss. Univ. FL. 584 pp.
- *Preston, Douglas. 1995. The mystery of Sandia Cave. *The New Yorker* **71**(June 12): 66-72.
- @Preston, R.E. 1979. Late Pleistocene cold-blooded vertebrate faunas from the Mid-continental; United States. *Univ. of MI papers on Paleontology* **19**(C.W. Hibbard Memorial Volume 6): 1-53.
- @Preston, R.E., & C.J. McCoy. 1971. The status of *Emys twentii* Taylor (Reptilia-Testudinidae) based on new fossil records from Kansas and Oklahoma. *J. of Herpetology*. **5**: 23-30.
- Prevost, Clement L. 1992. Flore de Diatomees des remplissages de cavernes, Yukon septentrional (Translated Title: Diatom flora in cave filling, northern Yukon Territory). *Bull. Association Quebecoise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* **18**(1):38 (abstract).
- *Prewitt, E.R. 1981. A wooden mortar from the Stockton plateau of Texas. *Jour. of Field Archeology* **8**(1): 111-7.
- #Price, A.D., R.McDaniel and R.Tumlison. 1982. An infestation of the bat bug *Cimex pilosellus* on an Arkansas population of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.* **36**:98.
- Price, A.H., P.T. Chippindale, & D.M. Hillis. 1995. A status report on the threats facing populations of perennibranchiate hemidactyliine plethodontid salamanders of the genus *Eurycea* north of the Colorado River in Texas. Final section 6 report part III, TPWD, Austin, TX.
- Price, F.M. 1900. The eyes of *Cambarus pellucidus* from Mammoth Cave. *PIAS* **1900** :155

- Price, James Oliver. 1982. The life history and ecology of the crayfish *Orconectes neglectus chaenodactylus* in North Sycamore Creek, Arkansas. Diss. Memphis State Univ. 195 pp.
- Price, J.O. & J.F. Payne. 1984. Postembryonic to adult growth and development in the crayfish *Orconectes neglectus chaenodactylus* Williams, 1952 (Decapoda..Astacidea). *Crustaceana* **46**:176-94
- Price, John L. 1955. Studies on the ecology, behaviour and taxonomy of Cyclopidae (Crustacea, Copepoda). Diss. Univ. of Toronto.
- !Price, M.A. & O.H. Graham. 1997. *Chewing and Sucking Lice as Parasites of Mammals and Birds*. US Dept. Of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin No. 1849. 309 pp.
- Price, Paul H. & E.T. Heck. 1939. Greenbrier County, West Virginia. West Virginia Geol. Survey County Rept. 846 pp.
- Price, P.H. J.B. McCue & H.A. Hoskins. 1936. *Springs of West Virginia*. Morgantown: West Virginia Geol. Survey.
- Price, P.W. 1975. Insect Ecology. NY: John Wiley & Sons. 514 pp.
- #Priday, John And Bob Luce. 1999. New distributional records for the spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*) in Wyoming. *GBN* **59**(1): 97-101.
- #Pride, R. Ethan. 1996. A genetic marker for the detection of *Helicoverpa zea* in bat feces (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 145-6.
- Pride, Thomas E., Michael J. Harvey, Albert e. Ogden & Winster Paul Smith. 1989. Biology and water quality of caves receiving urban runoff in Cookville, Tennessee, USA. *In Proc. 10th ICS*, Vol.1:27-9.
- Pride, Thomas E., Michael J. Harvey, Albert E. Ogden & Winster Paul Smith. 1991. Biology and water quality of caves receiving urban runoff. *NSSB* **53**(1):15 (abstract).
- *Pringle, Heather Anne. 1996. Signs of the seers. *Texas Monthly* **24**(May): 140-3.
- #Prins, B. and K. Loewen. 1988. Bat rabies in British Columbia 1971-1985. *Canadian Vet. Jour.* **29**: 754-56.
- Prins, Rudolph. 1964. *Attheyella carolinensis* Chapuis (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) on freshwater crayfishes from Kentucky. *TAMS* **83**(3):370-1.
- Prins, R. 1965. Comparative ecology of the crayfishes (*Orconectes rusticus rusticus*) and *Cambarus tenebrosus* in Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky. Diss. Univ. of Louisville.

- Prins, R. 1968. Comparative ecology of the crayfishes *Orconectes rusticus* and *Cambarus tenebrosus* in Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky. *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* **53**(5):667-714.
- Prior, Paul V. 1961. Studies on the mosses of Luray Caverns. *Bryologist* **64**(2/3):215-22.
- Procter, John W. and Eugene H. Studier. 1970. Effects of ambient temperature and water vapor pressure on evaporative water loss in *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **51**(4): 799-804.
- @Prothero, Donald R. 1987. The rise and fall of the American rhino. *Natural History* **96**(8): 26-33.
- Proudlove, Graham. 1982. Cave life. Part 2: Cave fish. *Caves & Caving* **15**:6-7.
- Proudlove, G.S. 1983. Conservation of cave dwelling fishes. *NSSN* **41** (April):134.
- Proudlove, Graham. 1989. Cave dwelling fishes of the world. *In Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Spel.* Vol. II., p. 683.
- Proudlove, G. 1997. The biology of cave-dwelling (hypogean) fishes. World Wide Web URL: <http://www.ccl.umist.ac.uk/staff/grahamp/intro.htm>. 04 Dec. 1997.
- Proudlove, Graham S. 1997. The conservation status of hypogean fishes. *In* Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 77-81.
- Proudlove, G.S. 1997. A synopsis of the hypogean fishes of the world. Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, 10-17., Natural History Museum, City of Geneva, Switzerland, Swiss Speleological Society (SSS.SGH), 3, Symposium 9, Biospeleology:355-8.
- Provencio, Paula. 1998. By-products of H₂S/H₂SO₄ speleogenesis (abstract). *JCKS* **60**(3):188.
- #Provost, E.E. & C.M.Kirkpatrick. 1952. Observation on the hoary bat in Indiana and Illinois. *JM* **33**: 110-3.
- *Prufer, Olaf H. 1967. Chesser Cave: a Late Woodland phase in southeastern Ohio. *In* Prufer and Mckenzie, pp. 1-62.
- *Prufer, O.H. 1981. Raven Rocks: A specialized Late Woodland Rockshelter in Belmont County, Ohio. Kent State Univ. *Kent State Research Papers in Archaeology* **no. 4**.
- *Prufer, Olaf H., Dana Long and Donald Metzger. 1989. Krill Cave: a stratified rockshelter in Summit County, Ohio. Kent, OH: Dept. Sociology & Anthropol., Kent State Univ. *Kent State Research Papers in Archaeology* **no. 8**.
- *Prufer, O.H. & D.H. Mckenzie. 1966. Peters Cave: two Woodland occupations in Ross County, Ohio. *OJS* **66**(3):323-53.

~*Prufer, O.H. & D.H. Mckenzie, eds. Studies in Ohio Archeology. The Press of Western Reserve Univ. Cleveland.

Pruitt, Buford, Jr. 1997. The Archer Caves. *NSSN* **55**(11):336-339, 343.

Pruitt, B., Jr. 1990. Four Cave. *FL Speleologist* **27**(3):71.

Pruitt, B., Jr. 1991. Devil's Den. *FL Speleologist* **27**(4):90-1.

Pruitt, B., Jr. 1991. Firecracker Cave (HA-001), Madison Co., Florida. *FL Speleologist* **28**(4):88-9.

Pruitt, B., Jr. 1991. M2 Blue Cave (MD-002). *FL Speleologist* **28**(1):5.

Pruitt, B., Jr. 1991. Octopus Cave. *FL Speleologist* **27**(4):88-9.

Pruitt, B., Jr. 1992. M2 Blue Cave (MD-002). *NSSN* **50**(4):92-8.

Pruitt, Buford C., Jr. 1995. New records of fishes within Florida caves. *NSSB* **57**:20-3.

#Prusko, Rudy and John B. Bowles. 1986. Survey of some eastern Iowa caves for wintering bats. *PIAS* **93**(2): 41-3.

#Psyllakis, Jennifer M. 1999. Roosting ecology in naturally disturbed habitats in the central interior of British Columbia, Canada (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 187.

#Pucinelli & L.S. D'Agrosa. 1982. Autonomic control of heart rate of the bat at low body temperature (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 79. *P. subflavus*.

@Puckette, William L. 1976. Notes on the occurrence of the short-faced bear (*Arctodus*) in Oklahoma. *POAS* **56**:67-8.

Pugsley, C. W. 1973. Speleo biology. *SUSSJ* **2**(2):28-30. (abstract).

Pugsley, C. W. 1983. The fauna of Castleguard Cave. *NSSB* **45**:n.p. (abstract).

Pugsley, C. W. & H.B. Hynes. 1983. A freeze-core technique to quantify the three dimensional distribution of fauna and substrate in stony streambeds. *Canadian Jour. of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **40**: 637-43.

Pugsley, C. W. & H.B. Hynes. 1986. Three-dimensional distribution of winter stonefly nymphs *Allocapnia pygmaea*, within the substrate of a Southern Ontario River. *Canadian Jour. of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **43**: 1812-7. \$

*Pullen Reg.1976. *Archaeological Survey of the Owyhee River Canyon*. Vale District USDI-BLM, Vale, OR.

#Pupek, Diane. Big-eared bat bounces back. *Endangered Species Bull.* **22**(3): 12-3.

Purdue, J.R. 1980. Clinal variation of some mammals during the Holocene in Missouri. *QR* **13**(2):242-58.

*Purdue, J.R. 1982. The environmental implications of the fauna recovered from Rodgers Shelter. In *Holocene Adaptations within the Lower Pomme de Terre River valley, Missouri*. Ed. M. Kay. Report submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District, pp. 199-261.

*Purrrington, Burton L. 1971. The prehistory of Delaware County, Oklahoma: Cultural continuity and change in Western Ozark Periphery. Diss. Univ. WI, Madison.

Pushkar, P. 1985. Sloans Valley water study completed. *Cave Cricket Gazette* **1985**:42-3.

Putnam, C.S. 1822. Description of *Eurycea lucifuga*. *Kentucky Gazette*, n.s. **1**(9):3.

Putnam, C.S. 1832. The caves of Kentucky. *Atlantic J.* **1**(9):27-30

Putnam, C.S. 1832a. Description of the *Spelerpes* or salamander of the caves of Kentucky. *Atlantic J.* **1**(9):22.

Putnam, Frederic Ward. 1872. Animals of Mammoth Cave. *AN* **6**:554-5.

Putnam, Frederic Ward. 1872a. The blind-fishes of the Mammoth Cave and their allies. *AN* **6**(1):6-30.

Putnam, F.W. 1872b. On Mammoth Cave. *BEI* **3**:165-78.

Putnam, F.W. 1872c. Synopsis of the Family Heteropygii. *Fourth Ann. Rpt. Peabody Acad. Sci.* (for 1981), pp. 7-13.

Putnam, F.W. 1874. On animal life of Mammoth Cave. *BEI* **6**:191-200.

Putnam, F.W. 1874. Remarks on a collection of living specimens of fishes and crayfishes from Mammoth Cave. *Bull. Essex Inst.* **6**:191-200.

Putnam, F.W. 1874a. Untitled: Remarks on living fishes and crayfishes of Mammoth Cave. *Proc. Boston Soc. Natural Hist. for 1873-1874* **17**:222-5.

*Putnam, F.W. 1875. Archaeological researches in Kentucky and Indiana. *Proc. Boston Soc. Natural Hist. for 1873-1874* **17**: 314-32.

Putnam, F.W. 1875. Remarks on living fishes and crayfishes of Mammoth Cave. *Proc. Boston Soc. Natural History* **17**:222-5.

Putnam, F.W. 1875a. On some of the habits of the blind crawfish, *Cambarus pellucidus*, and the reproduction of lost parts. *Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc.* **18**:16-9.

- Putnam, F.W. 1875. Untitled Note; Remarks on the Mammoth Cave and some of its animals. *BEI* **6**(12)(for 1874):191-200.
- Putnam, F.W. 1880. Presentation of specimens of *Chologaster agassizii* Putn. *Proc. Boston Soc.* **21**:82.
- #Pybus, M.J. 1986. Rabies in insectivorous bats of western Canada, 1979-1983. *The Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **22**: 307-13.
- #Pybus, M.J., D.P. Hobson and D.K. Onderka. Mass mortality of bats due to probable blue-green algal toxicity. *Jour. Wildl. Disease* **22**(3): 449-50.
- #Pye, D. 1980. Adaptiveness of echolocation in bats. *Trends in NeuroSciences* **3**(10): 232-5.
- #Pye, J. David. 1979. A review of bat-detector techniques. 1980. In *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. Wilson, D.E. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 15-21.
- #Pye, J. David. 1979. Why ultrasound? *Endeavour* (New Ser.) **3**(2): 57-62.
- #Pye, J. David. 1983. Echolocation and countermeasures. In *Bioacoustics: Comparative Approach*. Ed. Brian Lewis. London: Reumequinu Press.
- #Pye, J. David. 1983. Techniques for studying ultrasound. In *Bioacoustics: Comparative Approach*. Ed. Brian Lewis. London: Reumequinu Press.
- #Pye, J.D. 1985. Recording bat sounds by new techniques (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 69-70..
- #Pyle, Richard A. And W. Caire. 1979. Second record of *Tadarida macrotis* (Gray) (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in Oklahoma. *SN* **24**(2): 389.
- Pylka, J.M. 1957. Cave vertebrates of Florida. *FL Speleologist* **1**(1):6-7.
- Pylka, J.M., & R.D. Warren. 1958. A population of *Haideotriton* in Florida. *Copeia* **1958**(4):334-6.
- Quate, L.W. 1955. A revision of the Psychodidae (Diptera) in America north of Mexico. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Entomol.* **10**:103-273.
- !Quate, L.W. 2000. A new species of *Psychoda* (Diptera: Psychodidae) from caves in Georgia. *Florida Entomologist* **83**: 56-8.
- #Quay, W.B. 1948. Notes on some bats from Nebraska and Wyoming. *JM* **29**: 181-2.
- #Quay, W.B. 195. Occurrence of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*, in caves. *JM* **36**(3): 454-55.:
- #Quay, W.B. 1970. Integument and derivatives. In Wimsatt, pp. 2-56.

- #Quay, W.B. 1970. Peripheral nervous system. In Wimsatt, pp. 153-79.
- #Quay, W.B. 1970. Pineal organ. In Wimsatt, pp. 314-6.
- #Quay, W.B. 1976. Seasonal cycle and physiological correlates of pinealocyte nuclear and nucleolar diameters in the bats *Myotis lucifugus* and *Myotis sodalis*. *Gen. And Comp. Endocrinol.* **29**: 369-75.
- #Quay, W.B. & J.S. Miller. 1955. Occurrence of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*, in caves. *JM* **36**: 454-55.
- Queen, J. Michael. 1994. Influence of thermal atmospheric convection on the nature and distribution of microbiota in cave environments. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 62-63 (abstract).
- Queen, J.M. 1994a. Speleogenesis in the Guadalupe: The unsettled question of the role of mixing, phreatic or vadose sulfide oxidation, In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 65-7 (abstract).
- #Quimby, D. 1942. Notes on a northern red bat and her young. *JM* **23**(4): 448-9.
- Quinlan, James F., Jr. 1966. Humate deposits. *Investigators Eight Annual Report*, **Dec. 31, 1966** (Mammoth Cave Natl. Park): 10.
- Quinlan, J.F. 1983. Groundwater pollution by sewage, creamery waste, and heavy metals in the Horse Cave area, Kentucky. In Dougherty, pp. 53 (abstract).
- Quinlan, James F. & Alfred Traverse. 1967. Humic acid and humate deposits in Salts Cave and Mammoth Cave, Kentucky; a preliminary report. *NSSB* **29**:98-9.
- @Quinn, James H. 1972. Extinct mammals in Arkansas and related C (super 14) dates circa 3000 years ago. *24th International Geological Congress, Section 12*:89-96.
- @Quinn, J.H. 1972a. Extinct mammals in Arkansas and related C-14 dates circa 3000 years ago. In International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes. **24**, pp. 376.
- @Quinn, James H. 1972b. Factors concerning the age of Peccary Cave and Conard Fissure. Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Annual Meeting. Lincoln, Nebraska: Nebr. Univ. p. 7.
- *Quinn, J. & J. Holden. 1949. Caves and shelters in Dawson and Borden counties. *BTAS* **20**:115-31.
- #Quinn, Michael and Jim Petterson. 1997. A grand effort in the Grand Canyon. *Bats* **15**(3): 4-7.
- #Quinn, T. H. and J.J. Baumel. 1992. A tendon locking mechanism in Chiroptera. *American Zool.* **32**(5): 159A.

- #Quinn, T. H. and J.J. Baumel. 1993. Chiropteran tendon locking mechanism. *Journal of Morphology* **216**: 197-208.
- Quintero, D. 1981. The amblygid genus *Phrynus* in the Americas (Amblypygi, Phrynidae). *JA* **9**(2):117-66.
- #Qumsiyeh, M.B. and J.W.Bickham. 1993. Chromosomes and relationships of long-eared bats of the genera *Plecotus* and *Otonycteris*. *JM* **74**: 376-82.
- *Raab, L. Mark, Robert F. Cande and David W. Stahle. 1982. Debitage graphs and Archaic settlement patterns in the Arkansas Ozarks. *Midcontinental Journal of Archaeology* **4**(2):167-82.
- #Rabe, Barry M., Scott M. Robertson and Lynn W. Robbins. 1999. Movement of gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*, in and around Pittsburg, Kansas as determined by radio telemetry (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 187-8.
- #Rabe, Michael, T. Morrell, H. Green, et al. 1998. Characteristics of ponderosa pine snag roots used by reproductive bats in Northern Arizona. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **62**(2): 612-21.
- #Rabe, Michael J., Melissa Siders et al. 1998. Long foraging distance for a spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*) in northern Arizona. *SN* **43**(2): 266-9.
- Rabeni, C.F. and G.W. Minshall. 1977. Factors affect microdistribution of stream benthic insects. *Oikos* **29**: 33-43.
- #Rabinowitz, Alan. 1981. Thermal preference of the eastern pipistrelle bat (*Pipistrellus subflavus*) during hibernation. *JTAS* **56**: 113-4.
- #Rabinowitz, Alan. 1982. Chiroptera of the Great Smoky Mountains: Bibliography with indexes by species and major subject areas. US NAP Research Resource Management Report R/RM/SER-56). U.S. Government Report 82(24): 5009. Atlanta, GA: USDI, NPS, Southeast Regional Office. Natural Science and Research Division.
- #Rabinowitz, Alan. 1982. Determination of presence and habitat suitability for the Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) and gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) for the Pine Ford study area, Jefferson, Washington, St.Louis and Franklin counties, Missouri. Unpubl. Report, St.Louis Dist., US Army Corps Engr., St. Louis. 46 pp.
- #Rabinowitz, Alan. 1982. The future of cave management in relation to bat conservation. In *National Cave Manage. Symp. Proc., Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, October 14-17, 1980*. Dwarf Pygmy Press, pp. 136-7.
- #Rabinowitz, Alan. 1982. The survival of the endangered gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*), a continuing saga. In *National Cave Manage. Symp. Proc., Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, October 14-17, 1980*. Dwarf Pygmy Press.

- #Rabinowitz, Alan & Ben Nottingham. 1979. Human visitation and fall/winter cave usage by bats in the Great Smoky Mts. National Park. *Speleotype* **13**(1-2):4-20.
- #Rabinowitz, A. & M. Tuttle. 1980. Status of summer colonies of the endangered gray bat in Kentucky. *Journal Wildlife Management* **44**:955-60.
- #Rabinowitz, A. & M. Tuttle. 1982. A test of the validity of two currently used methods of determining bat prey preferences. *Acta Theiologica* **27**(21): 283-93.
- #Rabinowitz, A. & Richard Wallace. 1981. Tennessee bats. *Speleotype* **15**(3):14-18.
- #Rabinowitz, A. & Richard Wallace. 1981a. Tennessee bats. In The First International Cave Management Symposium Camp, 1981. 8th International Congress of Speleology, July 1981. East Tennessee Grotto, NSS, pp. 1-6.
- #Racey, K. 1933. Pacific pallid bat in British Columbia. *Murrelet* **14**: 18.
- #Racey, P.A. 1970. The breeding, care and management of vespertilionid bats in the laboratory. *Lab. Anim.* **4**: 171-83.
- #Racey, P.A. 1973. Environmental factors affecting the length of gestation in heterothermic bats. *Jour. Reprod. Fert.*, suppl., **19**: 175-89.
- #Racey, P.A. 1988. Reproductive assessment in bats. In *Ecological and Behavioral Methods for the Study of Bats*. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.: Smithsonian Institution Press, pp. 31-45.
- #Racey, P.A., T. Hutson and S. Mickleburgh. 1995. An action plan for Microchiropteran bats. *Species* **25**: 57.
- #Racey, P.A. & J.R. Speakman. 1990. Thermoregulatory responses of temperate zone microchiroptera to changes in food supply during reproduction (abstract) *Bat Research News* **31**(4):47.
- #Racey, P.A. & S.M. Swift. 1986. Residual effects of remedial timber on bats. *Biol. Conservation* **35**: 205-14.
- #Racey, P.A. & S.M. Swift, eds. 1995. *Ecology, Evolution and Behaviour of Bats*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.
- #Racey, P. A., T.A. Uchida et al. 1987. Sperm-epithelium relationships in relation to the time of insemination in little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Jour. Reprod. Fert.* **80**: 445-54.
- Racovitza, E.G. 1950. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord (1928). 12. *Asellus stygius* (Packard) 1871 *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **87**(3):164-76 (Biospeologica No. 71).

- Radice, P. & B. Loftus. 1995. The Miami cave crayfish: a colorful new crustacean for the aquarium. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* **43**(11):112, 114, 116.
- Radford, C.D. 1940. Notes on some new species of parasitic mites. Part 3. *Parasitology* **32**:91-104.
- Radford, D.S. and R. Harland-Row. 1971. Subsurface and surface sampling of benthic invertebrates in two streams. *Limnol. Oceanog.* **16**: 114-478. \$
- #Radovsky, Frank J. 1966. Revision of the macronyssid and laelpaid mites of bats: Outline of classification with descriptions of new genera and new type species. *JME* **3**: 93-99.
- #Radovsky, Frank J. 1967. The Macronyssidae and Laelapidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) parasitic on bats. Diss. Univ. California at Berkeley. 601 pp.
- #Radovsky, Frank J. 1967. The Macronyssidae and Laelapidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) parasitic on bats. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.* **46**:1-288.
- #Radovsky, F.J. 1969. Revision of the Macronyssid and laelapid mites of bats: outline of classification with descriptions of new genera and new type species. *Jour. Medical Entomology* **3**(1): 93-99. \$
- #Radovsky, Frank J. 1969. Adaptive radiation in the parasitic Mesostigmata. *Acarologia* **11**(3): 450-83.
- #Radovsky, Frank J. 1971. Three new species of *Radfordiella* (Acarina: Macronyssidae) parasitic in the mouth of phyllostomatid bats. *Jour. Medical Entomology* **8**(6): 737-46. \$
- #Radovsky, Frank J. 1979. Specificity and parallel evolution of Mesostigmata parasitic on bats. *Recent Advances in Acarology* **2**:347-353. \$
- #Radovsky, F.J. 1994. The evolution of parasitism and the distribution of some dermanyssoid mites (Mesostigmata) on vertebrate hosts. *In Mites: Ecological and Evolutionary Analyses of Life-History Patterns*. Ed. M.A. Houck, pp. 186-217.
- #Radovsky, F.J. & A.J. Beck. 1971. A new Macronyssus species garantic (parasitic) on the silver-haired bat in North America. *Acarologia* **XIII**(1):7.
- #Radovsky, F.J. & D.P.Furman. 1963. The North American species of *Steatonyssus* (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). *AESA* **56**:268-76. \$
- #Radovsky, F.J., G.W. Krantz. 1998. New genus and species of predaceous mite in the parasitic family Macronyssidae (Acari: Mesostigmata). *JME* **35**(4): 537-37. \$
- #Radovsky, F.J., G.W. Krantz and J.O. Whitaker, Jr. 1997. A remarkable example of predation in the parasitic mite family Macronyssidae. *International Journal Acarology* **23**(1):3-6. \$

- #Radovsky, F.J. and Richard Poche. 1975. First report of an ectoparasite, *Cryptonyssus desultorius* (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macronyssidae), associated with the spotted bat. *Jour. Medical Entomol.* **12**(3): 394. \$
- #Raesly, Richard L. 1982. Winter habitat selection by cave-dwelling bats: A multivariate analysis. M.S. Theiss. Frostburg State Univ. 40 pp.
- #Raesly, R.L. & J. Edward Gates. 1987. Winter habitat selection by north temperate cave bats. *AMN* **59**(1): 38.
- *Rafferty, Kevin. 1986. *Cultural Resource Inventory of the Proposed Agnes-Wilson Quarry Expansion Area in the Riverside Mountains*. Prepared for Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder City, Nevada. Stored at CA State Office of Historic Preserv., Sacramento.
- Rafi, F. 1985. *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*. Volume 7. *Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Isopoda et Mysidacea. Canadian Museum of Nature.
- Rafinesque, Constantine S. 1814. *Precis des decouvertes et travaux somiologiques*. Palerme 1-55.
- *Rafinesque, C.S. 1824. *Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky: Introduction to the History and Antiquities of the State of Kentucky*. Frankfort, Germany: C.S. Rafinesque.
- #Rafinesque, C.S. 1918. Further discoveries in natural history, made during a journey through the western region of the United States. *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review* 3:
- #Rafinesque, C.S. 1920. *Annals of nature or annual synopsis of new genera and species of animals, plants, etc. discovered in North America*. Thomas Smith: Lexington, KY. 16 pp.
- @Rafinesque, Constantine S. 1832. Description of the fossil teeth found in a cave in Pennsylvania. *Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge* 1.
- Rafinesque, C.S. 1832. The caves of Kentucky. *Atlantic Journal* **1**(1): 27-30.
- Rafinesque, C.S. 1832a. On three new salamanders of Kentucky. *Atlantic Journal* **1**(3):121.
- Rafinesque, C.S. 1832a. On two new salamanders of Kentucky; 1963; rpt. Cincinnati, OH: *Ohio Herpetological Soc.*
- #Rageot, R.H. 1955. A new northernmost record of the yellow bat, *Dasypterus floridanus*. *JM* **36**: 456.
- #Raichel, Daniel R. 1998. On the possibility of the time-reversal method use in animal echolocation. *Jour. Acoust. Soc. America* **104** (3pt.2): 1811.
- #Raichel, D.R. and Dina K. Raichel. 1996. On the physics of sound waves generated and detected by cetaceans and bats. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **100**(4pt.2): 2644-5.

- Rainey, D.G. 1956. Eastern woodrat, *Neotoma floridana*: life history and ecology. *Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas* **8**: 535-646.
- Rainey, W.E. and E.D. Peirson. 1994. Maternity roosts and geographic scale of foraging activity of *Lasionycteris noctivagans* in northern Californian forests (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 111.
- Rainey, W.E. and E.D. Peirson. 1995. Species composition and variation in the bat community over a northern California forest river (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 31.
- *Ralph, Ron, Leland Bement and Solveig Turpin. 1986. Seminole Sink: excavation of a vertical shaft tomb, Val Verde County, Texas (abstract). *NSSB* **48**(1).
- #Ramage, M.C. 1947. Notes on keeping bats in captivity. *JM* **28**: 60-2.
- #Rambaldini, Daniela. 2000. Is *Myotis lucifugus* the mosquito hunter of the night?(abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 134.
- Rambla, M. & C. Juberthie. 1994. Opiliones. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 215-230.
- @Ramos, Colleen N. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: The lagomorph fauna. *JCKS* **58**(3):216 (abst.).
- @Ramos, Colleen Nanette. 1998. Evolution and biogeography of North American Leporidae (systematics, *Lepus*, *Sylvilagus*). Diss. Univ. Of Colorado at Boulder. 192 pp.
- @Ramos, C.N. 1999. An Irvingtonian species of *Brachylagus* (Mammalia: Lagomorpha) from Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado. *GBN* **59**(2): 151-9.\$
- #Ramprashad, Fred, Jack Landolt et al. 1979. A morphometric study of the chochlea of the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Jour. Morphology* **160**(3): 345-58.
- #Ramprashad, Fred, Jack Landolt et al. 1980. Neuromorphometric features and dimensional analysis of the vestibular end organ in the little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Jour. Comp. Neurol.* **192**(4): 883-902.
- #Ramprashad, K., K.E. Money et al. 1983. Distribution and size of Boettchger cells in the little brown bat, rabbit, and other species. *Anat. Record* **207**: 653-63.
- Ramsey, J.S. 1976. Freshwater fishes. In Boschung, pp. 66-9.
- #Ramsey, Marikay Allene. 1995. Life history, diversity and patterns of bat community structure in the Spring Mountains of southern Nevada. MS Thesis. Univ. NV.
- #Ramsey, Marikay Allene. 1997. Diversity and patterns of bat community structure in the Spring Mountains of southern Nevada (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4):124-5.

- #Ramsey, Marikay Allene. 1998. Status and population trends of bats in the Gila National Forest of southwestern New Mexico: Preliminary patterns (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 183.
- #Rand, A.L. 1942. On some British Columbia bats. *The Murrelet* **23**: 83-4.
- #Rand, A.L. & P. Host. 1942. Mammal notes from Highland County, Florida. Results of Archbold Expeditions 45. *BAMNH* **80**: 1-21.
- #Rand, G. 1960. Sight by sound: The navigation of bats, dolphins, and men. *Engineering Review* **13**(3): 2-9.
- #Randolph, N.M., and R.B. Eads. 1946. An ectoparasitic survey of mammals from Lavaca County, Texas. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Ameri.* **39**: 597-601.
- *Ranere, A. J. 1970. Prehistoric environments and cultural continuity in the western Great Basin. *Tebiwa* **13**(2):52-61.
- #Rapone, Jennifer. 1994. Phylogenetic study of selected evening bats (Vespertilionidae) from Idaho. *Journal Idaho Acad. Sci.* **30**(1):23.
- #Rasmuson, Trixie M. And Robert Barclay. 1992. Individual variation in the isolation calls of newborn Big Brown Bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*): Is variation genetic? *CJZ* **70**(4):698-702.
- @Rasmussen, Donald L. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: Taphonomy of Irvingtonian fossils. *JCKS* **58**(3):216 (abst.).
- Rasquin, P. & L. Rosenbloom. 1954. Endocrine imbalance and tissue hyperplasia in teleosts(s) maintained in darkness. *BAMNH* **54**(104):363-425.
- #Rasweiler, J.J., IV. 1977. The care and management of bats as laboratory animals. In Wimsatt, pp. 519-618.
- #Rasweiler, J.J., IV. 1979. Early embryonic development and implantation in bats. *Jour. Reprod. Fertility* **56**: 403-16.
- #Rasweiler, John J., IV. 1981. The evolution of female reproductive function in bats. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(1):223-4.
- #Rasweiler, J.J., IV. 1993. Practical approaches to housing bats for captivity studies. *Bat Research News* **33**(1): 8-9.
- #Rasweiler, J.J., IV. 1993. Pregnancy in Chiroptera. *Jour. Experimental Zoology* **266**: 495-513.
- #Rasweiler, J.J., IV and N.K. Badwaik. 1999. Dicoidal placenta. In *Encyclopedia of Reproduction*. Vol. 1. Ed. E. Knobil and J.D. Neil. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, pp. 890-902.

- #Rasweiler, J.J., IV. & H. de Bonilla. 1974. Laboratory maintenance methods for some nectarivorous and frugivorous phyllostomatid bats. *Laboratory Animal Science* **22**: 658-63.
- #Ratcliffe, John M. 2000. Conditioned taste aversion in two species in Phyllostomid bat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4):135.
- #Rathbone, Ellen Jo. 1997. Postexclusion management of house bat colonies: A study of house bat colony relocation and the development of a science education module for middle and secondary school students (*Myotis lucifugus*). M.S.C. Thesis. State Univ. Of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry. 54 pp.
- #Rau, Charles S. 1994. Undercover agents: Revealing the nocturnal secrets of desert bats. *Birder's World* **8**(1): 22-5.
- #Rauch, Josefine Constantia. 1972. Sequential changes in regional distribution of blood in *Eptesicus fuscus* (big brown bat) during arousal from hibernation. Diss. Univ. Alberta. 351 pp.
- #Rauch, Josefine Constantia. 1973. Sequential changes in regional distribution of blood in *Eptesicus fuscus* during arousal from hibernation. *CJZ* **51**(9): 973-81.
- #Rauch, J.C. and David Beatty. 1975. Comparison of regional blood distribution in *Eptesicus fuscus* (big brown bat) during torpor (summer), hibernation (winter), and arousal. *CJZ* **53**: 207-14.
- #Rauch, J.C. and David Beatty. 1977. Sodium pentobarbital induced alterations in regional distribution of blood in *Peromyscus maniculatus* (deer mouse) and *Eptesicus fuscus* (big brown bat). *CJZ* **55**(12): 1931-5.
- Rauch, J.C. & H.W. Behrisch. 1981. Ketone bodies: a source of energy during hibernation. *CJZ* **59**: 754-64.
- #Rauch, J.C. and J.S. Hayward. 1969. Topography and vascularization of brown fat in a hibernator (little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*). *CJZ* **47**: 1315-23.
- #Rauch, J.C. and J.S. Hayward. 1970. Regional distribution of blood flow in the bat, *Myotis lucifugus* during arousal from hibernation. *Canadian Jour. Physiol. Pharm.* **48**: 269-73.
- #Rausch, R. 1946. Collecting bats in Ohio. *JM* **27**: 275-6.
- #Rausch, R.L. 1975. Cestodes of the genus *Hymenolepis* Weinland, 1858 (sensu lato) from bats in North Ameica and Hawaii. *CZJ* **53**: 1537-51. \$
- #Rausch, R.L. and V.R. Rausch. 1983. *Maseria vespertilionis* n.g., n.sp. (Dorylaimina: Muspiceidae), a nematode from Nearctic bats (Vespertilinidae). *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee* **58**: 361-76. \$
- #Raun, G.G. 1961. The big free-tailed bat in southern Texas. *JM* **42**(3): 253.

- Raun, G.G. 1971. Herpetology of Texas caves. In Lundelius & Slaughter, pp. 100-7.
- #Raun, GG. & J.K. Baker. 1958. Some observations of Texas cave bats. *SN* **3**: 102-106.
- @Rawn-Schtzinger, Viola M. 1983. Development and eruption sequence of deciduous and permanent teeth in the saber-tooth cat *Homotherium serum* Cope. *JVP* **3**:49-57.
- @Rawn-S., Viola M. 1987. Anatomy and locomotor function in *Homotherium serum* Cope, with an analysis of the predator-prey relationship of *Homotherium* to *Mammuthus* and *Mammut*. *JVP* **7**(3):23 (abstract).
- @Rawn-Schtzinger, Viola M. & R. Lee Collins. 1981. Scimitar cats, *Homotherium serum* Cope, from Gassaway fissure, Cannon County, Tennessee, and the North American distribution of *Homotherium*. *JTAS* **56**:15-9.
- #Rawson, K.S. 1960. Effects of tissue temperature on mammalian activity rhythms. *Cold Spring Harbor Symposium on Quantitative Biology* **25**: 105-13.
- @Ray, Clayton E. 1966. The identity of *Bison appalachicolus*. *Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **384**.
- @Ray, C.E. 1967. Pleistocene mammals from Ladds, Bartow County, Georgia. *Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci.* **25**(3):120-50.
- # Ray, C.E., J. Olsen & H.J. Gut. 1963. Three mammals new to the Pleistocene fauna of Florida, and a reconsideration of five earlier records. *JM* **44**: 373-95.
- @Ray, C.E. & Albert E.Sanders. 1984. Pleistocene tapirs in the eastern United States. In Genoways & Dawson, pp. 283-315.
- #Ray, C. And D.E. Wilson. 1979. Evidence for *Macrotus californicus* from Terlingua, Texas. *Occasional Papers of the Museum, Texas Tech Univ.* **57**: 1-10.
- Ray, J.A. & P.W. O'dell. 1993. Diversity: a new method of evaluating sensitivity of groundwater to contamination. *Environmental Geology* **22**(4): 345-52.
- *Ray, Max A. 1965. A report on excavations at the Pohly Site, My-54, in northeastern Oklahoma. *Bull. OK Anthropological Soc.* **13**:1-68.
- Ray, Vernon. 1990. Cave environment and biological implications. *Magic Underworld* **1**(3); 2000 rpt. *Speleo Digest* **1990**: 443-4.
- #Rayner, J.M.V. 1985. Aerodynamics of bat flight (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 70.
- #Rayner, J.M.V. 1991. Echolocation - The cost of being a bat. *Nature* **350**(6317): 383.

- @Rea, Amadeo M. & Lyndon Lane Hargrave. 1984. Bird bones from Stanton's Cave, Arizona. *In* Euler, pp. 77-91.
- Rea, G. Thomas, ed. 1992. *6th International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Hilo, Hawaii, August 1991*. Huntsville, Alabama: NSS. 286 pp.
- Rea, G. Thomas, ed. 1996. *Proceedings of the 1995 National Cave Management Symposium, Spring Mill State Park, Mitchell, Indiana, October 25-28, 1995*. Indianapolis, IN: Greyhound Press, 1996.
- *Read, M.C. 1880. Exploration of a rocky shelter in Boston, Summit County, Ohio. *American Antiquarian* **2**:203-6.
- Readler, P.A. 1927. Studies on the biology of the Reduviidae of American north of Mexico. *Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.* **17**(1):5-291.
- Reagan, D.P. 1974. Threatened native amphibians of Arkansas. *In* *Arkansas Natural Area Plan*. Little Rock, AR: AR Dept. Planning, pp. 93-99.
- Reccell-Snyderi, H. L., L. Gonzalez, M. Reagan et. al., 1995. A speleothem record of recurrent dry periods and catastrophic flooding in central Missouri. *AP-GSA* **27**(6): 55-6.
- Reddell, J.R., ed. 1961. The caves of Uvalde County. Part I. *TSS* **1**(3):1-34. Dittoed; rpt. in part in *SD* **1962**(1):133-45.
- Reddell, J.R. 1962. A preliminary report on the biology of Powell's Cave, Texas. *TC* **7**(11):128-9.
- Reddell, J.R., ed. 1963. The caves of Val Verde County. Part I. *TSS* **2**(2):1-60.
- Reddell, J.R., ed. 1964. The caves of Comal County. *TSS* **2**(2):1-60. Mimeograph.
- Reddell, J.R., ed. 1964a. A giude to the caves of Texas. Abilene: R&R. Reproduction Co. 61 pp.
- Reddell, James R. 1965. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. I. The invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta). *TJS* **17**(2):143-87.
- Reddell, James R. 1966. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. Insecta. II. *TJS* **18**:25-56.
- Reddell, James R. 1967. The caves of Medina County. *Texas Speleol. Survey* **3**: 1-58.
- Reddell, James R. 1967. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. III. Vertebrata. *TJS* **19**(1):184-226.
- Reddell, James R. 1968. A bibliographic guide to Texas speleology. *TSS* **3**(3). 186 pp.
- Reddell, James R. 1970. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. IV. Additional records of invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta). *TJS* **21**(4):390-415.

- Reddell, James R. 1970a. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. V. Additional records of Insecta. *TJS* **22**:47-75.
- Reddell, James R. 1970b. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. VI. Additional records of Vertebrata. *TJS* **22**:139-58.
- Reddell, J.R. 1971. O-9 Well, Crockett County, Texas. *TC* **21**(11):193-7; 1978 rpt. *SD* **1971**:136-7.
- Reddell, James R. 1976. Cave biology at Texas Tech University. *NABN* **8**:4-9.
- Reddell, James R. 1982. Further studies on the cavernicole fauna of Mexico and adjacent regions. *TMMB* **28**:277-83.
- Reddell, James R. 1983. A checklist and bibliography of the Japygoidea (Insecta; diplura) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies. *Texas Memorial Mus.*, ser. n°37. 41 pp.
- Reddell, James R. 1984. Report on the caves and cave fauna of the Parke, Travis Coounty, Texas. Texas Speleol. Survey, private report to Texas Sys. Nat. Lab. 22 pp.
- Reddell, James R. 1985. Cave biology of Honey Creek. *TC* **30**:133-4.
- Reddell, James R. 1985a. Evolutionary reduction by neutral mutations: Plausibility arguments and data from amblyopsid fishes and linyphiid spiders. *NSS Bull.* **47**(2):109-17.
- Reddell, James R. 1985b. A preliminary checklist of the cave fauna of Kendall County, Texas. In *A Field Guide to the Caves of Kendal County, Texas Speleol Survey*. Ed. W.R. Elliott. pp. 66-76.
- Reddell, J.R. 1985d. Terrestrial tropical relicts in the Texas cave fauna. *NABN* **32**:5.
- Reddell, James R. 1986. The gypsum cave fauna of the Southwestern United States. *NABN* **34**:12; rpt. *NSSB* **48**:34-41.
- Reddell, James R. 1986a. *Studies on the Cave and Endogean Fauna of North America*. *TMMSM* **1**.
- Reddell, James R. 1988. Cave scorpion sting. *TC* **33**:86.
- Reddell, J.R. 1988a. Valdina Farms Sinkhole, Medina County, Texas. *NABN* **5**:5.
- Reddell, James R. 1988b. The subterranean fauna of Bexar County, Texas. *TMMSM* **2**:27-51.
- Reddell, James R. 1990. Caves versus developers--again. *NABN* **39**:13.
- Reddell, J.R., ed. 1992. *Studies on the Cave and Endogean Fauna of North America*. *TMMSM* **3**.

- Reddell, J.R. 1995. Cave biology of the Carta Valley area. In The Caves of Carata Valley, Edwards and Val Verde counties. Ed. C.E. Kunath. Texas Speleological Survey, Austin, pp. 20-31.
- Reddell, J.R. 1995a. The impact of urbanization on endemic cave fauna in Travis and Williamson Counties, Texas. *NABN* **45**:6.
- Reddell, J.R. & J.C. Cokendolpher. 1991. Redescription of *Schizomus crassicaudatus* (Pickard-Cambridge) and diagnoses of *Hubbardia* from California (Arachnida: Schizomida: Hubbardiidae). Texas Mem. Mus., Pearce-Sellards Ser., no. 47. 24 pp.
- Reddell, J.R. & J.C. Cokendolpher. 1995. Catalogue, bibliography, and generic revision of the order Schizomida (Arachnida). *Bull. Texas Memorial Mus. Speleo. Monogr.* **No. 4**. 170 pp.
- Reddell, James R. & W.R. Elliott. 1991. Distribution of endangered karst invertebrates in the Georgetown area, Williamson County, Texas. A report on the study for the city of Georgetown. 64 pp.
- Reddell, James R. & W.R. Elliott. 1995. The impact of urbanization on endemic cave fauna in Travis and Williamson Counties, Texas. *NSSB* **57**(1):62.
- Reddell, J.R., W.R. Elliott & A.R. Smith, eds. 1989. *A Field Guide to the Caves of Blanco, Gillespie and Llano Counties, Texas*. Texas Speleological Survey, Austin, TX.
- Reddell, J.R. & J.H. Estes, eds. 1961. The caves of San Saba County. Part I. *TSS* **1**(6):1-42. Dittoed; rpt. in part in *SD* **1962**(1):118-133.
- Reddell, J.R. & R. Finch, eds. 1961. The caves of Uvalde County. Part I. *TSS* **2**(1):1-61.
- Reddell, J.R. & S.H. Gittleson. 1967. The occurrence of Protozoa in caves, with special reference to Pine Hill Cave, Rockcastle County, Kentucky. *NSSB* **130**:31; 1980 rpt. in *SD* **1973**.
- Reddell, J.R. & O. Knox, eds. 1962. The caves of Bexar County. Part I. *TSS* **1**(4):1-38. Dittoed; rpt. in part in *SD* **1962**(2):23-33.
- Reddell, James R. & R.W. Mitchell. 1969. A checklist and annotated bibliography of the subterranean aquatic fauna of Texas. In *Spec. Rep. No. 24, International Center for Arid and Semi-arid Land Studies*. Texas Technological College Water Resources Center, Lubbock, Texas, pp. 1-48.
- Reddell, J.R. & W.H. Russell, eds. 1961. The caves of Travis County. Part I. *TSS* **1**(1):1-31. Dittoed.
- Reddell, J.R. & W.H. Russell, eds. 1963. The caves of Northwest Texas. *TSS* **1**(8):1-56. Dittoed.
- Reddell, J.R. & A.R. Smith, eds. 1965. The caves of Edwards County. Part I. *TSS* **2**(5-6):1-70. Mimeograph.

- *Redmond, Brian G. 2000. Sheridan Cave: Opening the time capsule. *Explorer* **41**(1): 4-6, 14.
- #Redmond, Helen C. 1939. A study of the thyroid of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (LaConte), during the hibernating and active states. Diss. Fordham Univ.
- Redmond, W.H. & A.F. Scott. 1996. *Atlas of Amphibians of Tennessee*. Clarksville, TN: Austin Peay State Univ. 94 pp.
- #Reduker, David W. 1983. Functional analysis of the masticatory apparatus in two species of *Myotis*. *JM* **64**: 277-86.
- #Reduker, David W., Terry L. Yates and Ira F. Greenbaum. 1983. Evolutionary affinities among southwestern long-eared *Myotis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *JM* **64**(4): 666-77.
- *Reed, Alan D. 1988. A stabilization assessment of Mantel's Cave, site 5MF1, Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado. Montrose, CO: Alpine Archaeological Consultants.
- #Reeder, Elizabeth M. 1938. Cycology of the reproductive tract of the female bat *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. Univ. Missouri at Columbia.
- Reeder, Philip Paul. 1992. Groundwater contaminant pathways in a fractured dolostone-clastic aquifer: Richland County, Wisconsin. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin at Milwaukee. 479 pp.
- Reeder, P.P. 1995. Temporal variations in agriculturally derived groundwater contamination in the Driftless Area of Wisconsin. *AP-GSA* **27**(3):81-2.
- #Reeder, W.G. 1949. Hibernating temperature of the bat *Myotis californicus pallidus*. *JM* **30**(1): 51-3.
- #Reeder, W.G. 1965. Occurrence of the big brown bat in southwestern Alaska. *JM* **46**(2): 332-3.
- #Reeder, W.G. & R.B. Cowles. 1951. Aspects of thermoregulation in bats. *JM* **32**: 389-403.
- Rees, C.P. 1972. The distribution of the amphipod *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus* Bousfield as influenced by oxygen concentration, substratum, and current velocity. *TAMS* **91**:514-28.
- Reese, Albert M. 1934. The fauna of West Virginia caves. *PWVAS* **6**:38-42.
- *Reese, D.S. 1990. Marine molluscan remains from Franchthi cave. Book review. *American Journal of Archaeology* **94**(4): 682-83.
- Reeves, F. 1932. *Thermal Springs of Virginia*. VA Geol. Surv. Bull. **36**.
- Reeves, Will Karlisle. 1998. Distribution of cave necrophages in north Georgia. Presentation to Entomological Society of America Southeastern Branch Meeting. Destin, Florida.

- Reeves, W.K. 1998. Rearing methods and collecting techniques for cavernicolous Diptera. Presentation to South Carolina Entomological Society Annual Meeting. Cypress Gardens, SC.
- !Reeves, Will Karlisle. 1999. Cave-dwelling Nesticidae (Aranaea) in the southeastern United States: new distribution records and notes on their bionomics. *Insecta Mundi* **13**: 93-4.
- Reeves, W.K. 1999. Exotic species in North American Caves. *In* 1999 *National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 28-9.
- Reeves, Will Karlisle. 1999. New records of black flies in a unique cave habitat. Presentation at Black Fly Biology, Economic Problems and Management Meeting. Southern Extension Research Activities Information Exchange Group. Flamingo, FL.
- Reeves, Will Karlisle. 2000. New faunal and fungal records in caves in Georgia, USA. *NSSB* **62**(3): 169-79.
- #Reeves, W.K. 2001. Bionomics of *Cimex adjunctus* (Heteroptera: Cimicidae) in a maternity cave of *Myotis austroriparius* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), South Carolina, USA. *Jour. Medical Entomology* **36**: 74-77.
- Reeves, W.K. Troglomorphic behavior in northwestern Georgia sculpin (*Cottus*). In prep.
- Reeves, W.K. & P. Adler. 1998. Biodiversity of necrophage communities in southeastern caves. Presentation to Biology and Ecology Resources Management Symposium. Clemson Univ., SC.
- Reeves, W.K. & R.H.L. Disney. 1999. Taxonomy and biology of two Nearctic species of cavernicolous scutellid flies (Diptera: Phoridae). *Studia Dipterologica*. **6**: 207-18.
- Reeves, Will Karlisle. & E.S. Paysen. 1999. Black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) and a new species of caddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in a northwestern Georgia stream. *EN* **110**(5): 253-9.
- Reeves, W.K. & J.W. Reynolds. 1999. New records of cave-dwelling earthworms (Oligochaeta, Lumbricidae, Megascolecidae) and other annelids (Aeolosomatida, Branchiobdellida and Hirudinea, Piscicolidae) in the Southeastern United States, with notes on their ecology. *Megadrilogica* **7**: 65-71. \$
- Rego, A.A. 1994. Order Proteocephalidea. *In* Khalil et al., pp. 257-94.
- Rehder, Harald A. 1934. A contribution to our knowledge of the genus *Succinea* in North America. Diss. George Washington Univ.
- *Reher, Charles A. 1978. *Western Powder River Basin Survey, Report of Survey Results, Volume 1*. Wyoming Recreation Commission, Laramie, WY. Submitted to M, Wyoming State Office, Cheyenne, WY.
- #Rehn, J.A.G. 1900. Notes on Chiroptera. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **52**: 755-9.

- #Rehn, J.A.G. 1902. Three new American bats. *PANSP* 54: **638-41**.
- #Rehn, J.A.G. 1904. A revision of the mammalian genus *Macrotus*. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **56**: 427-46.
- Rehn, J.W.H. 1944. The raphidiophorid *Trachycines asynamorus* Adelung in America (Orthoptera, Gryllacrididae, Rhaphidophorinae) *EN* **55**:36-9.
- Rehn, J.W.H. 1950. A key to the genera of North American Blatteria, including established adventives. *Ent. News* **61**: 64-7.
- Reich, J.R., Jr. and Bernard L. Smeltzer. 1986. Refton Cave, Lancaster Co., PA. *York Grotto Newl.* **21**(2):13-8.
- Reichardt, h. 1968. Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part I. Introduction and Pygidicranoidea. *Papeis Avulsos Zool. S. Paulo* **21**(19): 183-93.
- Reichardt, h. 1969. Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part II. Labioidea, Carcinophoridae. *Papeis Avulsos Zool. S. Paulo* **22**(19): 35-46.
- Reichardt, h. 1970. Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part III. Labioidea, Labiidae. *Papeis Avulsos Zool. S. Paulo* **23**(10): 83-109.
- Reichle, D.E. 1963. Rhythmic activity in the cricket *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *BESA* **44**(3):57-66.
- Reichle, D.E., J.D. Palmer, & O. Park. 1965. Persistent rhythmic locomotor activity in the Cave Cricket *Hadenoeus subterraneus*, and its ecological significance. *AMN* **74**:57-66.
- Reid, J.W. 1970. The summer meiobenthos of the Pamlico River Estuary, North Carolina, with particular reference to the harpacticoid copepods. M.S. Thesis. NC State Univ. 63 pp.
- Reid, J.W. 1991. *Diacyclops albus* n. sp. and *Parastenocaris palmerae* n.sp. (Crustacea; Copepoda) from the meiofauna of a stream bed in Virginia, U.S.A. *CJZ* **69**:2893-2902.
- Reid, J.W. 1992. *Acanthocyclops pennaki* n. sp. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from the hyporheic zone of the South Platte River, Colorado, U.S.A. *TAMS* **111**(4): 269-277.
- Reid, J.W. Copepoda (Crustacea) from fresh waters of the Florida Everglades, U.S.A., with a description of *Eucyclops conrowae* n. sp. *TAMS* **111**: 2289-54.
- Reid, Janet W. 1992. Redescription of *Diacyclops nearcticus* (Kiefer, 1934) and description of four similar new congeners from North America, with comments on *D. crassicaudis* (G.O. Sars, 1863) and *D. crassicaudis* var. *brachycercus* (Kiefer 1927) (Crustacea: Copepoda). *CJZ* **70**:144-69.

- Reid, Janet, W. 1992a. Taxonomic problems: A serious empediment to groundwater ecological research in North America. In Stanford & Simons, pp. 133-42.
- Reid, J.W. & Spooner. 1998. *Stolonicyclops heggiensis*, new genus, new species, from Georgia, U.S.A. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida, Cyclopidae). *Journal Crustacean Biology* **18**(2):405-411.
- Reid, J.W., & David L. Strayer. 1994. *Diacyclops dimorphus* n. sp. (Crustacea: Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from Florida, U.S.A., with comments on morphological characteristics of interstitial cyclopine cyclopoids. *JNABS* **13**(2): 250-65.
- Reid, J.W., David L. Strayer et al. 1999. *Rheocyclops*, a new genus of copepods from the southeastern and central U.S.A. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida: Cyclopidae). *Jour. Crustacean Biology* **19**(2): 385-96. \$
- Reid, William Francis, Jr. 1977. The crayfish *Cambarus bartonii bartonii* (Fabricius) and *Orconectes virilis* (Hagen) in DDT treated and untreated ecosystems of northern Maine. Diss. Univ. Maine. 112 pp.
- #Reidinger, Russell Frederick, Jr. 1972. Factors influencing Arizona bat population levels. Diss. Univ. Arizona. 186 pp.
- #Reidinger, R.F. 1976. Organochlorine residues in adults of six southwestern bat species. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **40**(4): 677-680.
- Reimer, Rollin DeWayne. 1964. The crawfish of Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- Reimer, R.D. 1969. *Gammarus (Rivulogammarus) elki*, a new species of amphipod (Gammaridae) from southwestern Missouri and northwestern Arkansas. *TJS* **21**(1):81-4.
- Reimer, Rollin DeWayne. 1969a. A report on the crawfishes (Decapoda: Astacidae) of Oklahoma. *POAS* **48**:49-65.
- *Reinhard, K.J. 1992. Parasitology as an interpretive tool in archaeology. *American Antiquity* **57**(2): 231-45.
- *Reinhard, K.J., J.R. Ambler & M. McGuffiel. 1985. Diet and parasitism at Dust Devil Cave, Utah. *Amer. Antiquity* **10**:8-24.
- Reisen, W.K. 1975. The ecology of Honey Creek, Oklahoma: Spatial and temporal distributions of the macroinvertebrates. *POAS* **55**:25-31.
- #Reisen, W.K., M.L. Kennedy & N.T. Reisen. 1976. Winter ecology of ectoparasites collected from hibernating *Myotis velifer* (Allen) in southwestern Oklahoma (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *JP* **62**:628-35. \$

- @Reinhard, Ella et al. 1996. (super 18) O/ (super 16) O ratios of cave bear tooth enamel; a record of climate variability during the Pleistocene. *PPP* **126**(1-2):45-59.
- #Reite, O.B. & W.H. Davis. 1966. Thermoregulation in bats exposed to low ambient temperatures. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **121**: 1212-5.
- *Reiten, Jon., John Wheaton & Richard Berg. 1996. Weathering of rock art at Pictograph Cave State Park, near Billings, Montana. *AAPG Bull.* **80**(6):980.
- #Reith, Charles C. 1978. The influence of the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) on the foraging activity of the silver haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*): evidence for interspecific competition. *Bull. New Mexico Acad. Sci.* **18**(1).
- #Reith, Charles C. 1980. Shifts in times of activity by *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *JM* **61**: 104-8.
- #Reith, Charles C. 1982. Insectivorous bats fly in shadows to avoid moonlight. *JM* **63**(4): 685-88.
- Reitter, Edmund. 1882. Versuch einer systematischen Eintheilung der Clavigeriden und Pselaphiden Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn, (1881) vol. 20, pp. 177-211.
- Relyea, Kenneth. 1976. Aquatic cavernicoles in Florida. *Florida Naturalist* **49**:6, 25, 30.
- Relyea, Kenneth, David Blody & Kenneth Bankowski. 1976. A Florida troglobitic crayfish: Biogeographic implications. *Fla. Sci.* **39**(2):71-2.
- Relyea, K. & B. Sutton. 1972. Notes on epigean populations of fishes in subterranean waters of Florida. *QJFAS* **35**(suppl. 1):14.
- Relyea, Kenneth & Bruce Sutton. 1973. Ecological data for a Florida troglobitic crayfish. *FS* **36**(2-4):234-5.
- Relyea, Kenneth & Bruce Sutton. 1973a. Cave dwelling yellow bullheads in Florida. *FS* **36**(1):31-4.
- Relyea, Kenneth & Bruce Sutton. 1973b. Egg bearing in the troglobitic crayfish *Procambarus pallidus* (Hobbs). *FS* **36**(2/4):234-5.
- Relyea, Kenneth & Bruce Sutton. 1975. A new troglobitic crayfish of the genus *Procambarus* from Florida (Decapoda: Astacidae). *TSZB* **19**(1/2):8-16.
- #Remillard, Guy-Laurent. 1954. Histochemical and microchemical observations on the lipids of the interscapular brown fat of the female vespertilionid bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. Diss. Cornell Univ. 132 pp.
- Remington, C.L. 1954. The suprageneric classification of the order Thysanura (Insecta). *AESA* **47**: 277-86.

- #Remington, Stephanie. 2000. Bat diversity and distribution in Orange County, California (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 135,
- Rentz, David C. 1972. A new genus and species of camel cricket from the Farallon Islands of California (Orthoptera: Gryllacrididae). *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **93**:1-13.
- @Repenning, Charles A. & F. Grady. 1988. The microtine rodents of the Cheetah Room fauna, Hamilton Cave, West Virginia, and the spontaneous origin of *Synaptomys*. *USGS Bull.* **1853**:i-iv, 1-32.
- Resetarits, W.J. 1986. Ecology of cave use by the frog, *Rana palustris*. *AMN* **116**(2):256-6.
- Resetarits, W.J. & R.D. Aldrige. 1988. Reproductive biology of a cave-associated population of the frog *Rana palustris*. *CJZ* **66**(2):329-33.
- Resh, V.H. & D.M. Rosenberg. 1984, eds. *The Ecology of Aquatic Insects*. New York: Praeger. \$
- Resh, V.H. & J.O. Solem. 1984. Phylogenetic relationships and evolutionary adaptations of aquatic insects. In Merritt & Cummins, pp. 66-75.
- Rensner, Donald P. & Donald A. Distler. 1992. A comparative study of the interstitial fauna of three sites on the Ninescah River, Kansas (USA). In Stanford & Simons, pp. 143-63.
- Reuter, O. M. 1891. Podurider fran nordvestra Sibirien, samlade af J. R. Sahlberg. *Ofvers. finska Vetensk Soc. Forh.* **33**:226-9.
- Roverud, Roald C., Volker Nitsche and Gerhard Newweller. 1991. Discrimination of wingbeat motion by bats, correlated with echolocation sound patterns. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **168**(2):2509-63 (*Eptesicus fuscus*).
- Reynierse, J.H. 1966. Some effects of light on the formation of aggregations in planaria *Phagocata gracilis*. *AB* **14**:246-50.
- Reynierse, J.H. 1967. Aggregation formation in planaria, *Phagocata gracilis* and *Cura foremani*: species differentiation. *AB* **15**:270-2.
- Reynierse, J.H. 1967a. Reactions to light in four species of planaria. *JCPP* **63**:366-8.
- Reynierse, J.H. 1973. Some effects of light on the formation of aggregations in planaria *Phagocata gracilis*. In Shapira, pp. 140-145.
- Reynierse, J.H. 1973a. Aggregation formation in planaria, *Phagocata gracilis* and *Cura foremani*: species differentiation. In Shapira, pp. 140-145.
- Reynierse, J.H. & Ellis. 1973. Aggregation formation in three species of planaria: distance to nearest neighbor. In Shapira, pp. 146-51.

- #Reynolds, D. Scott. 1993. The use of modular artificial roosts in the conservation and management of a *Myotis lucifugus* colony in central Massachusetts (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):125.
- #Reynolds, D.Scott. 1996. The validation of total body electrical conductivity to assess lean mass and body composition in *Myotis lucifugus*. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 146.
- #Reynolds, D.Scott. 1998. Changes in body composition during reproduction and posnatal growth in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* using direct and indirect analytical techniques (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 183.
- #Reynolds, D. Scott. 1999. Variation in life history traits in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Diss. Boston Univ. 337 pp.
- #Reynolds, D.S. & T. Kunz. 2000. Changes in body composition during reproduction and postnatal growth in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Ecoscience* **7**: 10-7.
- Reynolds, Francis. 1980. Reynolds interested in bacteria. *NABN* **20**:8.
- Reynolds, Jack F. 1959. A preliminary study of the ecology of some Benton County caves. *MS* **1**(1):3-7.
- @Reynolds, Jack F. 1962. A preliminary study of the Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Bat Cave, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Central MO State Univ. 40 pp.
- Reynolds, J.W. 1975. The distribution of earthworms (Annelida, Oligochaeta) in North America. In *Advances in Ecology and Environmental Sciences*. Eds. P.C. Mishra, N. Behera, B. Senapati & B Guru, pp. 133-53.
- !Reynolds, J.W. 1978. The earthworms of Tennessee (Oligochaeta). IV. Megascolecidae, with notes on distribution, biology and a key to the species in the state. *Megadrilogica* **3**: 117-29.
- Reynolds, J.W. & D.G. Cook. 1976. *Nomenclatura Oligochaetologica, A Catalogue of Names, Descriptions and Type Specimens of the Oligochaeta*. Fredericton, Canada: Univ. New Brunswick. 217 pp. \$
- #Reynolds, K. 1941. Notes on homing and hibernation in *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **55**(9): 132.
- #Reynolds, K.L. and R. Parker. 1983. Characterization of rabies: consultations in South Carolina, 1979-1981. *Jour. SC Medical Assoc.* **1983**: 683-86.
- #Reynolds, Michelle H., Brian Cooper and Robert Day. 1997. Radar study of seabirds and bats on Windward Hawaii. *Pac. Sci.* **51**(1): 97-58.

#Reynolds, Michelle H., Bonnie Nielsen and James Jacobi. 1997. Surveys of the Hawaiian hoary bat in the District of Puna, Hawaii Island. *Elapaio* **67**(9): 153-7.

#Reynolds, R. 1994. Wu-fu, what good are bats. *D.C. Speleograph Dec.*: 12-4.

@Reynolds, R.E. 1972. A preliminary discussion of fossiliferous sediments in Kokoweef Cave, San Bernardino County, California. MS prepared for Concave Mining Corp., on file in Dept. Earth Sci., San Bernardino Co. Mus., Redlands.

@Reynolds, R.E., ed. 1991. *Crossing the Borders: Quaternary Studies in Eastern California and Southwestern Nevada*. San Bernardino County Mus. Assoc.: Redlands.

@Reynolds, R. E., R. L. Reynolds, C. J. Bell, and B. Pitzer. 1991. Vertebrate remains from Antelope Cave, Coastal Range, San Bernardino County, California. In R. Reynolds, pp. 107-9.

@Reynolds, R.E., R.L. Reynolds, C.J. Bell, N.J. Czaplewski, H.T. Goodwin, J.I. Mead, and B. Roth, 1991a. The Kokoweef Cave Faunal Assemblage. In Reynolds, R. (editor) *Crossing the Borders: Quaternary Studies in Eastern California and Southwestern Nevada*. San Bernardino County Museum Association: MDQRC 1991 Special Publication. Pp. 97-103.

@Reynolds, R.L. 1987. *Microtus xanthognathus* and *Synaptomys borealis* in the late Pleistocene of southern Indiana. *PIAS* **98**.

@Reynolds, R.L. 1987a. Quaternary occurrence of the fisher, *Martes pennanti*, in Indiana. *PIAS* **98**.

@Reynolds, R.E., J.I. Mead & R.L. Reynolds. 1991. A Rancholabrean fauna from the Las Vegas Formation, North Las Vegas, Nevada. In R. Reynolds, pp. 140-6.

*Reynolds, Robert E. - 1973 *Preliminary Report: Mid Hills Archeologic Survey, San Bernardino County, California*. Robert E. Reynolds. Submitted to National Park Service.

#Reynolds, Robert P. 1981. Elevational record for *Euderma maculatum* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *SN* **26**(1): 91-2.

#Reynolds, S. 1988. My refrigerator was home for a bat. *The Minnesota Volunteer* **51**: 298.

#Rezsutek, Michael and Guy N. Cameron. 1993. *Mormoops megalophylla*. *Mammalian Species* **448**:1-5.

Rhame, Roy. 1973. Life history and ecology of the hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) of the Brazos River, Texas. Diss. North Texas State Univ.

Rheams, K.F. et al. 1994. Hydrogeologic and biologic factors related to the occurrence of the Alabama cave shrimp (*Palaemonias alabamiae*), Madison County, Alabama. Bulletin - Geological Survey of Alabama 161.

- *Rhinehart, Richard. 1993. Skeleton discovered in Colorado's Hourglass Cave. *RMC* **10**(3):6-7.
- Rhinhart, R. 2000. Biological contaminaitn of Lechuguilla closes underground campsite. *Speleo Digest* 1999: 398-9.
- Rhoades, Rendell. 1941. Notes on some crayfishes from Alabama caves, with the description of a new species and a new subspecies. *PUSNM* **91**(3129):141-8.
- Rhoades, Rendell. 1944. The crayfishes of Kentucky, with notes on variation, distribution and descriptions of new species and subspecies *AMN* **31**(1):111-49.
- Rhoades, Rendell. 1944a. Further studies on distribution and taxonomy of Ohio crayfishes and the description of a new subspecies. *OJS* **44**(2):95-99.
- Rhoades, Rendell. 1959. A review of the status of *Orconectes inermis* Cope and a suggested nomenclatural change. *AMN* **61**(2):399-402.
- Rhoads, Samuel N. 1894. A contribution to the life history of the Allegheny cave rat, *Neotoma magister*. *PANSP* **1894**: 213-21.
- #Rhoads, Samuel N. 1895. Description of new mammals from Florida and southern California. *PANSP* **47**: 32-7.
- #Rhoads, S.N. 1897. A new southeastern race of the little brown bat. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia* **49**: 2127-8.
- #Rhoads, S.N. 1902. On the common brown bats of peninsular Florida and southern California. *Proc. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **53**: 618-19.
- *Rhode, D. & D.B. Madsen. 1998. Pine nut use in the early Holocene and beyond: The Danger Cave archeology. *Journal of Archaeological Science* **25**(12): 1199-
- #Rhodes, M.J. 1997. Evolution of abandoned underground hardrock mine closures by the Texas abandoned mine land reclamation program. *In American Soc. For Surface Mining and Reclamation, Proceedings 14th Annual National Meeting May 10-15, 1997.*
- #Rice, C.G. 1997. DoD's wildlife R & D. *Endangered Species Bull.* **22**(2): 20.
- #Rice, D.S. 1955. *Myotis keeni* in Florida. *JM* **36**(2): 567.
- #Rice, D.S. 1955. New race of *Myotis austroriparius* from the upper Mississippi Valley. *Quart. Jour. Florida Acad. Sci.* **18**(1): 67-8.
- #Rice, D.S. 1955. Status of *Myotis grisescens* in Florida. *JM* **36**(2): 589-90.
- #Rice, Dale W. 1957. Life history and ecology of *Myotis austroriparius* in Florida. *JM* **38**(1): 15-31. (Cave sites).

- #Rice, Heidi, April Lange et al. 2000. The influence of clutter on echolocation calls and the role of call libraries (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 135.
- @Rice, P.C. & A.L. Paterson. 1985. Cave art and bones: exploring the interrelationships. *Amer. Anthropologist* **87**(1):94-100.
- *Rice, P.C. & A.L. Paterson. 1985. Cave art and bones: exploring the interrelationships. *Amer. Anthropologist* **87**(1):94-100.
- @Rich, Fredrick J. 1996. Palynology and depositional history of Pleistocene sediments from Ulmers Pond, Valdosta, Georgia, U.S.A. *Palynology* **20**:251.
- Richard, Christopher M., Alan R. Smith & C. Don MacNeill. 1993. Survey of the ferns of selected lava tube entrances in Lava Beds National Monument. *CRF-AR* (**1992**).
- Richard, Christopher M., Alan R. Smith & C. Don MacNeill. 1995. The ferns of selected lava tube entrances in Lava Beds National Monument - The 1993 surveys. *CRF-AR* (**1993**):42-5.
- Richards, Carl & Kermit L. Bacon. 1994. Influence of fine sediment on macroinvertebrate colonization of surface and hyporheic stream substrates. *GBN* **54**(2): 106-113. \$
- #Richards, D.G. and R.H. Wiley. 1980. Reverberations and amplitude fluctuations in the propagation of sound in a forest: implications for animal communication. *The American Naturalist* **115**(3): 381-99.
- Richards, O.W. & R.G. Davies. 1977. *Imm's General Textbook of Entomology*. 10th ed. Vol. II. *Classification and Biology*. London: Chapman Hall. Pp. 421-1354.
- Richards, Paul. 1989. Predation in the cave rat fecal latrine. *CRF-AR* (**1989**):45-7.
- Richards, Paul. 1991. The effects of predation on invertebrate community structure in the cave rat fecal latrine. *CRF-AR* (**1990**):58-61.
- Richards, P.M. 1992. Predatory effects, life history and husbandry of the staphylinid beetle *Quedius erythrogaster* in the cave rat fecal latrine. M.S.Thesis. Univ. of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago. 131 ppp.
- Richards, William Robin. 1956. Evolution and classification of the Sminthuridae (Collembola).Diss. Univ.IL at Urbana-Champaign. 116 pp.
- #Richards, Roger. 1975. Histoplamosis. *N.G.N.* **23**(3):81-3.
- @Richards, Ronald L. n.d. Extinct armadillo (*Dasypus bellus*) with associated fauna from Anderson Pit Cave, Monroe County, Indiana. Ms. on file, Indiana State Mus., Indianapolis.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1970. Vertebrate remains from an Indiana Cave. *PIAS* **79**:472-5.

- @Richards, Ronald L. 1972. The woodrat in Indiana: recent fossils. *PIAS* **81**:370-5.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1980. Comments on some vertebrate remains noted in Smith Valley Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *BIGN* **16**(1):12-3.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1980a. Beaver skeleton among the vertebrate remains from Bex Pit Cave, Lawrence County, Indiana. *BIGN* **16**(3):48-51.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1980b. Mollusk fragments and bone scraps in Little Dull Cave, Monroe County, Indiana, and a note on former cave stream activity. *BIGN* **16**(1):16-8.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1980c. A small micro-vertebrate deposit from White's Spring Cave, Owen County, Indiana. *BIGN* **16**(2):34.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1980d. Two peculiar occurrences of reptiles in south-central Indiana caves. *BIGN* **16**(1):14-5.
- @Richards, R.L. 1981. Ancient and contemporary faunal remains from Devil's Staircase Cave, Harrison County, Indiana. *BIGN* **17**(4):61-73.
- @Richards, R.L. 1982. Hairy-tailed mole (*Parascalops breweri*) remains from south-central Indiana caves. *PIAS* **92**:613-7.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1982. Quaternary records of the Pygmy and Smoky Shrews from South-central Indiana caves. *PIAS* **92**:507-21.
- @Richards, R.L. 1984. The Pleistocene vertebrate collection of the Indiana State Museum, with a list of the extinct and extralocal Pleistocene vertebrates of Indiana. *PIAS* **94**:483-504.
- @Richards, R.L. 1985. Late Pleistocene remains of boreal voles (genera *Phenacomys* and *Clethrionomys*) from Southern Indiana caves. *PIAS* **95**: 537-546.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1985a. Quaternary remains of the Spotted Skunk, *Spilogale putorius*, in Indiana. *PIAS* **95**:657-66.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1987. The Quaternary distribution of the eastern woodrat (*Neotoma floridana*) in Indiana. *PIAS* **96**:513-21.
- *Richards, R.L. 1988. Cave graves. *Outdoor Indiana* **53**(7):4-7.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1991. Quaternary distribution of the timber rattlesnake (*Crotalus horridus*) in southern Indiana. *PIAS* **99**(1):113-22.
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1992. Paleobiological resources from the Indiana karst: extinct and extralimital vertebrate remains. *NSSB* **54**(2):82-3 (abstract).
- @Richards, Ronald L. 1996. Distribution and size variation in North American short-faced bears, *Arctodus simus*. In K. Stewart and Seymour, pp. 191-246.

- @Richards, .R. L & J.N. McDonald. 1991. New records of Harlan's muskox (*Bootherium bomifrons*) and an associated fauna from the late Pleistocene of Indiana. *PIAS* **99**:211-28.
- @Richards, Ronald L. & Patrick J. Munson 1988. Flat-headed peccary (*Platygonus*) and recovered Quaternary fauna of Indun Rockshelter, Monroe County, Indiana. *NSSB* **50**(2):64-71.
- Richards, W.R. 1968. Generic classification, evolution, and biogeography of the Sminthuridae of the world (Collembola). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **53**:1-54.
- #Richardson, Bruce Anthony. 1980. Identification of prolactin and growth hormone cells in the pars distalis of the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus*). *Amer. Jour. Anatomy* **161**: 427-40.
- #Richardson, Bruce Anthony. 1981. Localization of gonadotrophic hormones in the pituitary gland of the California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus*. *Cell Tissue Research* **220**(1): 115-23.
- #Richardson, Bruce Anthony. 1980. The pars distalis of the female California leaf-nosed bat, *Macrotus californicus*, and its possible role in delayed development. Diss. Univ Az, 204 pp.
- #Richardson, C. 1996. Seasonal variation in brown adipose tissue mass and plasma cortisol levels in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 147.
- Richardson, H. 1905. A monograph of the isopods of North America. *BUSNM* **54**:1-727,
- #Richardson, John H., Ralph L. Ramsey and L.E. Starr. Bat rabies in Georgia, 1956-65. *Publ. Health Rep.* **81**: 1031-5.
- Richerson, Jim V. 1999. A survey of ectoparasites and other arthropods associated with bats in the Trans-Pecos region of Texas. M.S. Thesis. Sul Ross Univ.
- Richmond, C.H. 1932. The biology of three North American species of *Mesovelgia*. *CE* **54**:83-94, 113-29, 126-33. \$
- @Richmond, Neil D. 1963. Evidence against the existence of crocodiles in Virginia and Maryland during the Pleistocene. *PBSW* **76**:65-67.
- @Richmond, N.D. 1964. Fossil amphibians and reptiles of Frankstown Cave, Pennsylvania. *ACM* **36**:225-8.
- #Richter, Andreas R., S.R. Humphrey et al. 1993. Modified cave entrances; Thermal effect on body mass and resulting decline on endangered Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*). *Journal of Conservation Biology* **7**:407-15.

- #Richter, A.R., D.A. Seerley et al. 1978. A newly discovered concentration of hibernating Indiana bats, *Myotis sodalis*, in southern Indiana. *JM* **59**(1): 191.
- #Richter, A.R., Gertrude Ward and James Cope. 1976. Preliminary observations of the nocturnal activity of insectivorous bats and their prey in Wayne County, Indiana. *PIAS* **85**: 408-9.
- @Rickart, Eric A. 1977. Pleistocene lizards from Burnet and Dark Canyon caves, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *SN* **21**(4):519-22.
- Ricker, WE. 1959. Plecoptera. In Edmondson, pp. 941-57.
- #Riddle, B. R., ed. 1995. *Inactive Mines as Bat Habitat: Guidelines for Research, Survey, Monitoring, and Mine Management in Nevada*. Reno, NV: Biological Resources Research Center, Univ. Nevada.
- *Riddell, Francis A. 1951. The archaeology of two Kern County sites. Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA, Dept Anthropol. *Reports of the Univ. CA Archaeol. Survey* **no. 10**. 36 pp.
- #Ridlehuber, Kenneth T. & Nova J. Silvy. 1981. Texas rat snake feeds on Mexican freetail bat and wood duck eggs. *Southwestern Naturalist* **26**(1): 70-1.
- Ridley, M. 1983. Are cave communities islands in evolution? *New Scientist* **24** (March) (review of Culver's *Cave Life, Evolution and Ecology*)
- #Riedesel, M.L. 1977. Blood physiology. In Wimsatt, pp. 485-517.
- #Riedesel, M.L. and B.A. Williams. 1976. Continuous 24-hour oxygen consumption studies of *Myotis velifer*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **54A**: 95-99.
- Riegel, J.A. 1959. The systematics and distribution of crayfishes in California. *Calif. Fish and Game* **45**:29-50.
- Riggin, G.T. 1962. Tardigrada of southwest Virginia: with the addition of a description of a new marine species from Florida. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* **152**:1-145.
- *Rightmire, George Philip. 1981. More on the study of the Border Cave remains. *Current Anthropology* **22**(2):19-200.
- Riha, Jaroslav, ed. 1995. *Ostracoda and Biostratigraphy*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- @Riley, John. 1993. "There are bones down there." The prehistoric secrets of Elba Cave. *Canadian Caver* **25**(2):10-1.
- Rings, R.W. et al. 1992. *The Owlet Moths of Ohio. Order Lepidoptera, Family Noctuidae*. Columbus: Ohio St. Univ. 219 pp.

- Rio, Dennis F. 1971. The survival and reproductive potential of *Cyclops vernalis* (Crustacea Copepoda) as affected by the organophosphorous mosquito larvicide abate and three selected ecological factors. Rutgers Univ. 61 pp.
- #Rippy, Charles L. 1965. The baculum in *Myotis sodalis* and *Myotis austroriparius austroriparius*. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **26**(1-2): 19-21.
- #Rippy, C.L. & J.M. Harvey. 1965. Notes on *Plecotus townsendii virginianus* in Kentucky. *JM* **46**:499.
- Riser, Nathan W. & M. Patricia Morse, eds. 1974. *Biology of the Turbellaria*. Libbie H. Hyman Memorial Volume. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Riskin, Daniel K. & Margo J. Pybus. 1998. The use of exposed diurnal roosts in Alberta by the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *CJZ* **76**(4):767-70.
- #Rissler, Leslie and J. Whitaker, Jr. 1990. Winter behavior of bats at an abandoned mine in Vermillion County, Indiana (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):91-2.
- #Ritter, Donald G. And Erich H. Follmann. 1997. Rabies in Alaska: a historic review. abstract). In Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- *Ritter, Eric W. 1971. Review. Clement W. Meighan - Indian art and history: the testimony of prehistoric rock paintings in Baja, California. *Caves and Karst* **13**(6):45-7.
- #Ritzi, Christopher Michael. 1999. A survey of ectoparasites and other arthropods associated with bats in the trans-Pecos region of Texas. MS Thesis. 115 pp.
- #Ritzi, C.M., L.K. Ammerman, et al. 2001. Bat ectoparasites from the Trans-Pecos region of Texas, including notes from Big Bend National Park. *Jour. Medical Entomology* **38**: 400-4.
- #Ritzi, C.M., Michael Dixon & Jim Richerson. 1998. Ectoparasites and other symbiotic arthropods associated with bats from the Trans-Pecos region of Texas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 87-8.
- #Ritzi, C.M., Michael Dixon & Jim Richerson. 2001. Ectoparasites and other symbiotic arthropods of the Trans-Pecos region of Texas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 36-7.
- #Ritzi, C.M., C.W. Walker and R.L. Honeycutt. 1998. Utilization of cave swallow nests by the cave myotis, *Myotis velifer*, in central Texas. *TJS* **50**(2):175-76.
- Rivera, M.A.J., F.G. Howarth, S. Taiti & G.K. Roderick. In press. Evolution in cave-adapted isopods (Oniscidea: Philosciidae): vicariant speciation or adaptive shifts? *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*.

- Robaux, P., J.P. Webb, Jr., & G.D. Campbell. 1976. Une forme nouvelle de Thrombidiidae (Acari) parasite sur plusieurs especes d'Orthopteres cavernicoles du genre *Ceuthophilus* (Orthoptera: Raphidophoridae). (A new form of *Thrombidiidae acari* parasitic of several species of cavernicolous Orthoptera of the genus *Ceuthophilous* (Orthoptera: Raphidophoridae)). *AS* **31**:213-8.
- @Robbins, Eleanora I., P. S. Martin, and Austin Long. 1984. Paleoecology of Stanton's Cave. *In* Euler, pp. 115-30.
- *Robbins, L.M. 1971. A woodland 'mummy' from Salts Cave, Kentucky. *American Antiquity* **16**: 200-18.
- *Robbins, L.M. 1974. Prehistoric people of the Mammoth Cave area. *In* *Archeology of the Mammoth Cave Area*. Ed. P.J. Watson. New York: Academic Press.
- @Robbins, Louise M., R.C. Wilson, & P.J. Watson. 1981. Paleontology and archeology of Jaguar Cave, Tennessee. *In* Beck, **Vol.1**:377-80.
- @Robbins, Louise M., R.C. Wilson, & P.J. Watson. 1981. Paleontology and archeology of Jaguar Cave, Tennessee. *Cave Cricket Gazette* **6**(8):104-8; rpt. *SD* (**1981**):188-9.
- #Robbins, Lynn William. 1983. Evolutionary and biogeographical relationships in the family Emballonuridae (Mammalia: Chiroptera). Diss. Tex Tech Univ. 54 pp.
- #Robbins, Lynn William, Eric R. Britzke and Derek W. Bossi. 1989. Obtaining known search phase call sequences for use in the identification of unknown bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 183-4.
- #Robbins, L.W., M.D. Engstrom et al. 1977. Ecogeographic status of *Myotis leibii* in Kansas. *Mammalia* **41**(3): 365-7.
- #Robbins, L.W. & V.M. Sarich. 1988. Evolutionary relationships in the family Emballonuridae (Chiroptera). *Jour. Mammalogy* **69**: 1-13.
- Robert, A. 1963. *Les Libullules du Quebec*. Service de la Faune, Vol. 1. 223 pp.
- *Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna, Jr. 1944. Etna Cave, Nevada. *Scientific Monthly* **59**(2):153-4.
- @Roberts, .F. 1970. Late glacial and postglacial environments in southeastern Wyoming. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclim., Paleoecol.* **7**: 5-19.
- Roberts, Kristie Jo., Franklin D. Yancey, II and Clyde Jones. 1997. Predation by great-horned owls on Brazilian free-tailed bats in north Texas. *TJS* **49**(3): 215-8.
- *Roberts, R.G. 1965. Tick Creek Cave, an Archaic site in the Gasconade River valley of Missouri. *The Missouri Archaeologist* **27**(2).

- Roberts, T.W. 1944. Light, eyestalk, chemical and certain other factors as regulators of community activity for the crayfish, *Cambarus virilis* Hagen. *Ecol. Monogr.* **14**:359-92.
- #Robertson, Scott M., Eric R. Britzke et al. 1998. What bats fly when. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 184.
- Robertyo Biaggi & H. Thomas Goodwin. 1992. Palynological analysis of late Quaternary sediments from Kokoweef Cave in the eastern Mojave Desert. *QSBCEMA* **39**(2.):21-2.
- Robins, C.R., et al. 1991. *Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada*. 5th ed. Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Soc.
- Robinson, Gaden S. 1980. Cave-dwelling tineid moths: a taxonomic review of world species. *British Cave Research Assoc. Trans.* **7**(2):83-210.
- Robinson, H.W & T. Buchanan. 1988. *The Fishes of Arkansas*. Fayetteville: Univ. Arkansas Press.
- Robinson, H.W., G.A. Moore & R.J. Miller. Threatened fishes of Oklahoma. *POAS* **54**:139-46.
- Robinson, H.W. & K.L. Smith. 1982. The endemic flora and fauna of Arkansas. *PAAS* **36**:52-7.
- Robinson, L.R., Connor, J.T., et. al. 1967. Organic materials in Illinois groundwaters: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Journal* v. **59**, p. 227-236.
- Robinson, William H. 1970. A revision of the nearctic species of groups and II of *Megacelia* (Diptera: Phoridae). Iowa State Univ. 197 pp.
- Robinson, W.H. 1971. Old and new biologies of *Megacelia* species (Diptera, Phoridae). *Stud. Entomol.* **14**:321-48. \$
- #Robson, Mark S., Frank Mazzotti and Teresa Parrott. 1989. Recent evidence of the mastiff bat in southern Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist* **17**(4):81-2.
- #Robson, S.K. and T.H. Kunz. 1987. Energetics of foraging in three species of Microchiropteran bats (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **28**(3-4):37.
- #Robson, S.K., T.H. Kunz and O.T. Offedal. 1988. Maternal investment and milk composition in the Mexican free-tailed bat *Tadarida brasiliensis* (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **29**(4):50.
- Rochez, Gaetan. 1992. *Meta menardi*. *Info du GRPS* **13**:14-7.
- Rock, James. 1980. Cultural resources, caves and cavers. *In Far West Cave Management Symp.* (1979), pp. 23-5.
- #Rockman, Matthew V., Andrea L. Peffley, and Nancy B. Simmons. 1996. Tongues, papilla patterns, and phyllostomid bats: morphology, homology and phylogeny (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 147.

- #Rodrigue, Jane L., Thomas M. Schuler and Michael A. Menzel. 2001. Observations of bat activity during prescribed burning in West Virginia (abstract) *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 48-9.
- #Rodrigues, L. And J.M. Palmeirim. 1993. Monitoring population trends of cave bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(1):38.
- #Rodrigues, L. And J.M. Palmeirim. 1996. Influence of protective grills on the behaviour of bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(2-3): 88
- Rodriguez, J.G., ed. 1979. *Recent Advances in Acarology*. Vol. 11. NY: Academic.
- Rodriguez, Pilar and Kathryn A. Coates. 1996. A new American *Stylodrilus* species (Lumbriculidae, Oligochaeta). *CJZ* **74**: 92-6. \$
- #Rodriguez-Duran, Armando. 1991. Comparative environmental physiology of bats roosting in hot caves. Diss. Boston Univ. 136 pp.
- #Roeder, K.D. 1962. Ultrasonic interaction of bats and moths. *Biol. Prototypes Synthetic Systems* **1**: 54-7.
- #Roeder, K.D. 1962. The behaviour of free flying moths in the presence of artificial ultrasonic pulses. *Animal Behaviour* **10**: 300-4.
- #Roeder, K.D. 1965. Moths and ultrasound. *Scientific American* **212**: 94-102.
- #Roeder, K.D. 1967. Prey and predator. *Bull. Entomological Soc. Of America* **1391**: 6-9.
- #Roeder, K.D. 1967. Turning tendency of moths exposed to ultrasound while in stationary flight. *Jour. Of Insect Physiol.* **13**: 873-88.
- #Roeder, K.D. & M.B. Fenton. 1973. Acoustic responsiveness of *Scoliopterix libatrix* L. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), a moth that shares hibernaculae with some insectivorous bats. *CJZ* **51**(2):681-85.
- #Roeder, K.D. and A.E. Treat. 1957. Ultrasonic detection by the tympanic organ of noctuid moths. *Jour. Exp. Zool.* **134**: 127-58.
- #Roeder, K.D. and A.E. Treat. 1961. The detection and evasion of bats by moths. *American Scientist* **49**: 135-48.
- #Roemer, David. 2000. Photo-monitoring the Mexican free-tailed bats in Carlsbad Cavern. *Inside Earth* **3**(2):1-3.:
- #Roemer, David. 2000. Preliminary survey of wintering sites of Mexican free-tailed bats from Carlsbad Cavern New Mexico. *Canyons and Caves* **16**: 13.
- #Roest, A.I. 1948. Mammals of the Oregon Caves area. M.S. Thesis. OR State Univ. 95 pp.

- #Roest, A.I. 1951. Mammals of the Oregon Caves area, Josephine County. *JM* **55**:475-77.
- Roewer, Carl Friedrich. 1930. Zwei nordamerikanische Höhlen-Opilioneiden. *Bollettino Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Facoltà Agraria in Portici (Italy)* **23**:10-2.
- Roewer, C.F. 1951. Über Nemastomatiden. *Senckenbergiana* **32**:95-153.
- Roewer, C. Fr. 1952. Einige Phalangiden aus dem Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. *Zoologische Anzeiger* **149**(1/12):267-73.
- Roewer, C. Fr. 1954. Araneae Lycosaeformia, I. (Agelenidae, Hahniidae, Pisauridae). *Explor. Parc Natn. Upemba Miss. G.f. de Witte* **30**:3.
- Rogers, E.L. 1954. Mystery fish of Onondaga. *Outdoor Life*, New York, 113, 4:53.
- #Rogers, George Chester. 1972. Ecology of the Mexican Freetailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*, in Oklahoma and Texas. Diss. Oklahoma State Univ. 81 pp.
- Rogers, J.G. 1997. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: Proposed endangered status for two cave animals from Kauai, Hawaii. *Federal Register Document* **62**, 234 (Dec. 5, 1997): 64340-7.
- @Rogers, Karel L. & C.A. Repenning. 1997. Paleontology and stratigraphy of Sam Cave, north-central New Mexico (abstract) *JVP* **17**(3):71.
- @Rogers, Karel & Wang-Yang. 1999. Climate reconstruction from stable isotope ratios in Pleistocene rodent teeth (abstracts). *JVP* **19** (Supp.. 3): 71A.
- #Rogers, N. 1952. Two silver-haired bats, *Lasionycteris noctivagans* found in a Virginia cave. *NSSB* **14**: 63.
- *Rogers, Thoma. 1981. Palaeolithic cave art in the Wye Valley. *Current Anthropology* **22**(5):601-2.
- Hoha'ek, J. & S. Marshall. 1986. 1. The supraspecific classification of the Holarctic Limosininae (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). 2. Checklist and distribution for the Holarctic Limosinae. In *Abstracts of the First International Congress of Dipterology (Budapest, 17th-24th August, 1986)*. Eds. B. Darvas & L. Papp, Budapest: Biol. Section of the Hungarian Acad. Sci. Univ. Vet. Sci. Press, pp. 202.
- *Rohn, Arthur. 1971. Mug House. Archeological Research Series No. 7-D. Washington DC: Natl. Park Service.
- *Rohn, Arthur. 1977. Cultural Change and Continuity on Chapin Mesa. Lawrence, KS: Regents Press of Kansas.

- #Rojas-Martinez, A., et al. 1999. Seasonal distribution of the long-nosed bat (*Leptonycteris curasoae*) in North America. Does a generalized migration pattern really exist? *Jour. Of Biogeography* **26**: 1065-77.
- Rojek, Nora A. 1994. Notes on the behavior of released nene: Interactions with 'io and a lava tube accident. *Elepaio* **54**(7): 41-3.
- Roldman, B.M. & R.R. Shivers. 1987. The uptake and storage of iron and lead in cells of the crayfish (*Orconectes propinquus*) hepatopancreas and antennal gland. *CBP* **86C**:201-14.
- #Rollins, Jonathan L. 1992. Management considerations for caves and related karst features in the Southern Canadian Rockies. M.S. Univ. Calgary.
- #Rolseth, S.L., C.E. Koehler and R. Barclay. 1994. Differences in the diets of juvenile and adult hoary bats, *Lasiurus cinereus*. *JM* **75**: 394-98.
- @Romer, A.S. 1928. A "fossil" camel recently living in Utah. *Science* **68**(1749):19-20.
- @Romer, A.S. 1929. A fresh skull of an extinct American camel. *J. Geol.* **3**:261-7.
- Romero, Aldemaro. 1985. Can evolution regress? *NSSB* **47**(2):86-5 (abstract).
- Romero, A. 1985a. Cave colonization by fish: Role of bat predation. *AMN* **113**:7-12.
- Romero, A. 1998. Threatened fishes of the world: *Amblyopsis rosae* (Eigenmann, 1898) (Amblyopsidae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **52**: 434.
- Romero, A. 1998. Threatened fishes of the world: *Typhlichthys subterraneus* (Girard, 1860) (Amblyopsidae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **53**: 74.
- Romero, A. 1998. Threatened fishes of the world: *Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni* (Cooper & Kuehne, 1974) (Amblyopsidae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **51**: 293-94.
- Romero, A. 1998. Threatened fishes of the world: *Amblyopsis spelaea* (DeKay, 1842) (Amblyopsidae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **52**: 420.
- Romero, A. 1999. The blind cave fish that never was. *NSSN* **57**(6): 180-1.
- Romero, A. 1999. Useless abilities. *New Scientist* **162**(2190): 54-5.
- Romero, A. 2000. Disproving a negative: The alleged blind cave fish of pennsylvania never existed (abstract) In National Speleological Convention, Elkins, West Virginia, 26-30 June, 2000.
- Romero, A. 2000. Myth and reality of the alleged blind cave fish from Pennsylvania. *Journal of Spelean History* **33**(4):67-75.

- Romero, A. and L. Bennis. 1998. Threatened fishes of the world: *Amblyopsis spelaea* DeKay, 1842 (Amblyopsidae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **51**: 420.
- Romero, A. & Z. Lomax. 2000. The cave fish calendar: establishing the precise chronology of early discoveries of cave fishes (abstract) In National Speleological Convention, Elkins, West Virginia, 26-30 June, 2000.
- Romero, A., and K. Benz. 2000. The Unsung Heroes of Speleology. *National Speleological Society News* 58(4):106, 126.
- Romero, A. & Andrea Romero. 1999. Cope, caves and skeletons in the closet. *NSSN* **57**(11): 341-3.
- #Romme, Russ, Amy Henry, Andy King, and Karen Tyrell. 2001. Spring and autumn Indiana bat activity areas near three Missouri hibernacula (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 37.
- #Romme, R.C., K. Tyrell and V. Brack. 1995. Literature summary and habitat suitability index (HSI) model: components of summer habitat for the Indiana bat, *Myotis sodalis*. Indiana Dept. Of Natural Resources. 190 pp.
- #Ronsholt, L. Et al. 1998. Clinically silent rabies infection in (zoo) bats *Vet. Rec.* **142**(19): 519-20.
- Rooney Varga, J.N., R.T. Anderson, et al. 1999. Microbial communities associated with anaerobic benzene degradation in a petroleum-contaminated aquifer. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **65**(7): 3056-63. \$
- @Roosevelt, Quentin & J.W. Burden. 1934. A new species of Antilocaprine, *Tetrameryx onusrosagris* from a Pleistocene cave deposit in southern Arizona. *AMN-N* **754**(17):1-4.
- #Rosatte, R.C. 1987. Bat rabies in Canada: history, epidemiology, and prevention. *Canadian Veterinary Journal* **28**: 754-56.
- Rose, C. & S. Shostak. 1968. The transformation of gastrodermal cells to neoblasts in regenerating *Phagocata gracilis* (Leidy). *Experimental Cell Research* **50**:553-61.
- Rose, R.K. 1982. Small mammals of southern Indiana. *PIAS* **91**: 217-25.
- #Rose, R.K. & J.A. Cranford. 1987. Handbook of Virginia Mammals. Final Report, Project No. 567460. Richmond, VA: VA Dept. Game and Inland Fisheries.
- Rosen, D.E. 1962. Comments on the relationships of the North American cave fishes of the family Amblyopsidae. *AMN-N* **2109**.
- Rosenau, J.C., G.L. Faulkner, et al. 1977. Springs of Florida. *Florida Bur. Geol. Bull.* **31**:1-46.
- #Rosenbaum, R.M. 1970. Urinary system. In Wimsatt, pp. 313-87.

@Rosenfeld, J. 1982. Corbett Cave. *Brasslight* **8**:66-9.

Rosevear, Rich. 1990. An introduction to the cave frequenting salamanders of the Appalachians. *Pack Rat Scat* 41; 2000 rpt. *SD* **1990**: 405-9.

@Rosholt, John N. et al. 1987. Paleoclimatic and paleohydrologic significance of uranium-series ages of anhydrite and gypsum in caves, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **19**(5):330.

#Ross, Anthony 1959. A redescription of *Trichobius adamsi* Augustson (Diptera: Streblidae). *WJB* **17**(1):69-74.

#Ross, A. 1960. Distribution records for *Trichobius sphaeronotus* Jobling, with a first report for Arizona (Diptera: Streblidae). *Pan-pac. Entomol.* **36**(2): 81-82.

#Ross, A. 1960. Notes on *Trichobius corynorhini* on hibernating bats (Diptera: Streblidae). *WJB* **18**: 271-2. \$

#Ross, A. 1961. Biological studies on bat ectoparasites of the genus *Trichobius* (Diptera: Streblidae) in North America, north of Mexico. *WJB* **19**:229-46.

#Ross, Anthony. 1961. Notes on food habits of bats. *JM* **42**(1): 66-71.

#Ross, Anthony. 1964. Ecological aspects of the food habits of insectivorous bats. Diss. Univ AZ. 109 pp.

#Ross, Anthony. 1967. Ecological aspects of the food habits of insectivorous bats. *Proc. Western Foundation Vert. Zool.* **1**(4): 205-64.

Ross, E.S. 1940. Revision of the Embioptera of North Ameirca. *AESA* **33**: 629-76.

Ross, E.S. 1944. A revision of the Embioptera, or webspinners of the New World. *PUSNM* **94**(3175): 401-504.

Ross, E.S. 1984. A synopsis of the Embiidina of the United States. *PESW* **86**: 82-93.

Ross, H.H. 1956. *Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies*. Urbana: Univ. Illinois Press. 213 pp.

Ross, H.H. 1944. *The Caddisflies or Trichoptera of Illinois*. 1972 rpt. Los Angeles: Entomological Reprint Specialists.

#Ross, J. 1997. The use of bat detectors in field research. *Bat Research News* **38**(2): 36.

*Ross, Jack. 1964. *Preliminary Survey and Excavation of "Three caves" (Guadalupe Mountains: a Training Program)*. El Paso, TX: El Paso Archeological Soc.

- *Ross, Richard E., Mark Parsons. 1965. The archeology of Eagle Cave. Austin, TX: TX Archeological Salvage Project, Univ. TX. Austin: Available through Texas Memorial Museum, Univ. of Texas. 163 pp.
- Ross, R.M. & W.D. Allmon, eds. 1990. *Causes of Evolution: A Paleontological Perspective*. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Ross, Tamara Kay. 1998. Gene flow at a snail's pace: phylogeography and conservation genetics of relict populations of the Iowa Pleistocene snail (*Discus macclintocki*). Diss. Iowa State Univ. 180 pp.
- Rossi, P. And M. Aragno. 1999. Analysis of bacteriophage inactivation and its attenuation by adsorption on to colloidal particles by batch agitation techniques. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* **45**(1): 9-17.
- Roth, B. 1988. Identities of two Californian land mollusks described by Sesley Newcomb. *Malacological Review* **20**: 129-32.
- Roth, B. 1991. A phylogenetic analysis and revised classification of the North American Haplotrematidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) *American Malacological Bull.* **8**: 155-63..
- Roth, B. 1996. Homoplastic loss of dart apparatus, phylogeny of the genera and a phylogenetic taxonomy of the Helminthoglyptidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) *The Veliger* **39**: 18-42.
- Roth, Barry. 1998. A new species of *Pristiloma* (Gastropoda, Zonitidae) from a California cave. *Veliger* **41**(4): 366-8. \$
- @Roth, Barry & R.E. Reynolds. 1990. Late Quaternary nonmarine Mollusca from Kokoweef Cave, Ivanpah Mountains, California. *BSCAS* **89**(1):1-9.
- @Roth, B. & R.A. Sattler. 1991. Land snails from Rampart cave 1, Northeast Alaska. *Western Soc.Malacologists Annual Rept.* **23**(May): 7.
- #Roth, C.E. 1957. Notes on maternal care in *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **38**(1): 122-3.
- @Roth, Edward L. 1972. Late Pleistocene mammals from Klein Cave, Kerr Conty, Texas. *TJS* **24**(1):75-84.
- Roth, John E. 1986. Dissolved oxygen in Cavern pools. Typescript, 12 pp.
- Roth, J.E. 1995. Preserving biodiversity in caves. *Wild Earth* **3**(3):32-33.
- Roth, J.E. 1998. Databases for cave biology north of Mexico. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Roth, J.E. 1999. Biotic carrying capacity at Oregon Caves (abstract). In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham,

- Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt. n.p.: n.p., pp. 158.
- Roth, J.E. 1999. Threats to endemic cave species. *American Caves* **12**(2): 10-4.
- Roth, L.M. 1970. Evolution and taxonomic significance of reproduction in Blattaria. *Annual Rev. Entomol.* **15**:75-96.
- Roth, Vincent D. 1951. New records for Streblidae and Nycteribiidae. *PP-E* **27**:96.
- Roth, V.D. 1952. A review of the genus *Tegenaria* in North America. *JWAS* **42**(9):283-8.
- Roth, V.D. 1956. Revision of the genus *Yorima* Chamberlin & Ivie (Arachnida, Agelenidae). *AMN-N* **1773**. 10 pp.
- Roth, V.D. 1968. The spider genus *Tegenaria* in the Western Hemisphere (Agelenidae). *AMN-N* **2323**. 33 pp.
- Roth, V.D. 1992. A new and first troglobitic spider from Arizona (*Thymoites*, Theridiidae). In Reddell, pp. 123-6.
- Roth, V.D. 1993. *Spider Genera of North America*. Volume 3.. Gainesville, Florida: American Arachnological Soc.
- Roth, V.D. 1993. Spider genera of North America with keys to families and genera, and a guide to the literature. Gainesville, Florida: American Arachnological Soc.
- Roth, V.D. & P.L. Brame. 1972. Nearctic genera of the spider family Agelenidae (Arachnida: Araneida). *AMN-N* **2505**. 52. pp.
- #Rotz, L.D. 1997. Mass Large-scale human exposures to rabid or presumed rabies animals in the United States, 1990-1996. In *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- #Rotz, L.D., J.A. Hensley, C.E. Rupprecht and J.E. Childs. 1998. Large-scale human exposures to rabid or presumed rabies animals in the United States: 22 cases (1990-1996). *Jour. American Vet. Med. Assoc.* **212**(8): 1198-200.
- Rouch, Raymond. 1968. Contribution a la connaissance des harpacticides hypogés (Crustacés - Copepodes). *Annales de Speleologie* **23**:5-167.
- Rouch, R. 1986. Copepoda: les harpacticoides souterrains des eaux douces continentales. In Botosaneanu, p. 321-55.
- Rouch, Raymond. 1992. Un nouveau genre d'Ameiridae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) dans le milieu hyporhéique d'un cours d'eau de l'Arizona. *Stygologia* **7**(3):149-57.

- Rouch, R. 1994. Copepoda. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 105-111.
- #Rouk, Charles Stanley. 1968. Comparative gastric histology of selected American bats. M.S. Thesis. Oklahoma State Univ.
- #Rouk, Charles Stanley & B.Glass. 1970. Comparative gastric histology of five North and Central American bats. *JM* **51**: 455-72.
- @Rouse, Tina Irene. 1992. Temporal distribution and climatic indications of middle Pleistocene prairie dogs, genus *Cynomys*, at Porcupine Cave, Colorado. In American Quaternary Association 12th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle: American Quaternary Association.
- @Rouse, Tina I. 1993. Morphological evolution and climate change in middle Pleistocene *Cynomys* at Porcupine Cave, Colorado. In: *California Paleontology Conference, 1993*. Eds. P.D. Polly & J.M. Thordor. *PaleoBios* **14**(4):12-13.
- @Rouse, Tina I. 1993a. The role of climate change in Pleistocene sciurid evolution at Porcupine Cave, Colorado. *JVP* **13**(3):55. (abstract).
- @Rouse, Tina I. 1996. Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado: Response to climate change in dental remains of Middle Pleistocene *Cynomys* at Procupine Cave. *JCKS* **58**(3):217 (abst.).
- @Rouse, Tina Irene. 1997. Climate change and morphological evolution in the genus *Cynomys* (prairie dogs, *Cynomys gunnisoni*, *Cynomys ludovicianus*, Rocky Mountains). Diss. Univ. California at Berkeley. 145 pp.
- #Route, William T. 1998. Methods for estimating colony size of Mexican free-tailed bats roosting in Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 184.
- #Route, William, Tom Bemis et al. 1999. Methods for monitoring large colonies of Mexican free-tailed bats - Poster Presentation. In 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. Ed. Robert R. Stitt.n.p.: n.p., pp. 159
- #Roverud, R.C. and E.R. Rabitoy. 1994. Complex sound analysis in the FM bat *Eptesicus fuscus*, correlated with structural parameters of frequency modulated signals. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **174**(5):567-73.
- Rowland, J.M. 1974a. A partial revision of Schizomida (Arachnida), with descriptions of new species, genus, and family. *Occas. Papers Mus. Texas Tech Univ.* **31**. 21 pp.
- Rowland, J.M. 1975. Classification, phylogeny and zoogeography of the American arachnids of the order Schizomida. Diss. Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock. 415 pp.
- Rowland, J.M. & J.R. Reddell. 1975. A checklist of the arachnid fauna of Texas (excluding Acarida and Araneida). *Occ. Pap. Mus. Texas Tech. Univ.*

Rowland, S.M. 1983. Earliest cave-dwelling organisms (coelobionts), Lower Cambrian Poleta Formation, Nevada: discussion. *CJES* **20**(8):1348-9. \$

#Rowlett, R.A. 1972. First records of *Eumops perotis* and *Microtus ochrogaster* in New Mexico. *JM* **53**: 640.

*Rozaire, Charles. 1964. The archaeology of Lehman Caves National Monument: Nevada State Museum Report. Carson City, NV: Nevada State Museum, Dept. Archaeology. 63 pp.

*Rozaire, Charles E. 1974. Analysis of woven materials from seven caves in the Lake Winnemucca area, Pershing County, Nevada. *Nevada State Museum Collected Papers in Aboriginal Basketry* **16**: 60-97.

#Rozeboom, Lloyd E. 1934. A new nycteribiid from Florida. *Journal Parasitology* **20**:315-6.

Rubin, D., Wanjiku Kabiru. 1993. Amphibians and reptiles of some Hamilton County parks. *OJS* **93**(2): 42.

*Rucker, Alvin. 1929. Cavern holds evidence of early tribes. *The Daily Oklahoman* **July 25, 1929**: 14.

#Rudd, R.L. & A.J. Beck. 1969. Adrenal gland weights in three families of North American bats. *Jour. Biol.* **27**: 135-47.

#Rudnick, A. 1960. A revision of the mites of the family Spinturnicidae (Acarina). *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.* **17**(2):157-284.

Rudolph, Daniel Craig. 1979. Competition as an organizing factor in a community of cave associated salamanders. *NSSB* **41**(4):114 (abstract).

Rudolph, D. Craig. 1979a. Competitive interactions in a larval salamander guild (abstract). *NABN* **15**:16.

Rudolph, D. Craig. 1979b. Final report on the status of the Melones cave harvestman in the Stanislaus River drainage. Contract #14-16-0009-79-0009.

Rudolph, D.C. 1980. Competition among five species of cave associated salamanders (family Plethodontidae). *Diss. Abstracts Internatl B.Sci. & Engineering* **41**(4): 1273.

Rudolph, D. Craig. 1984. Competition among five species of cave-associated salamanders (Family Plethodontidae). *NSSB* **46**(1) (abstract).

Rudolph, D.C., W.R. Elliott, J.R. Reddell & T.S.Briggs. 1985. The cave fauna of California. T.S.

Rudrin, R. and T.H. Kunz. 1996. Ethic in research. *In Measuring and monitoring biological diversity*. Eds. D.E. Wilson et al. DC: Smithsonian Inst. Press, pp. 251-4.

- Ruebush, T.K. 1941. A key to the American freshwater Turbellarian genera. Exclusive of the Tricladida. *TAMS* **60**:29-40.
- #Ruedas, Luis A. 1991. Bats is bats? Genome size variation, monophyly and polyphyly in Chiroptera (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 84.
- Rueter, Leslie, Travis Hill Henry. Et al. 1992. Radio-telemetric assessment to determine the home range and foraging areas of the endangered gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):72.
- #Ruffner, George, G. Poche et al. 1979. Winter bat activity over a desert wash in southwestern Utah. *SN* **24**(3): 447-53.
- #Rumage, W.T. III, E. Anthony and T. Kunz. 1978. Age determination of *Myotis lucifugus* by epiphyseal closure (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):27.
- Runck, Clay. 1993. Flow in a freshwater animal community (*Telebasis salva*, *Erpobdella montezuma*, *Hyalella montezuma*, Arizona). Diss. Northern AZ Univ. 130 pp.
- Runck, Clay and Dean W. Blinn. 1990. Population dynamics and secondary production by *Ranatra montezuma* (Heteroptera: Nepidae). *Jour of the American Benthological Soc.* **9**(3): 262-70.
- @Rupert, F.R. 1991. Lithology and palynology of cave floor sediment cores from Wakulla Spring, Wakulla County, Florida. *FL Geol. Surv. Open File Rpt.* **47**. 9 pp.
- @Rupert, Frank R. 1994. A fossil hunter's guide to the geology of the northern Florida peninsula. *Newsletter of the Florida Paleontological Soc.* **11**(2):19-30.
- *Ruplinger, Peter. 1994. Confirmation of human remains in Leviathan Cave. *NSSN* **52**(12):356-7.
- #Rupprecht, Charles E. 1980. Annual activity cycles and hibernation strategies in a North temperate bat community. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Of Wisconsin at Milwaukee.
- #Rupprecht, Charles E. 1981. Seasonal activity patterns in the bat community at Neda Mine. *Field Station Bull., Univ. Of Wisconsin at Milwaukee* **13**(2)
- #Rupprecht, Charles E. 1986. New perspectives on the epizootology of Chiropteran rabies. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):92.
- #Rupprecht, C.E. 1990. Bat rabies: New problems or rediscovered phenomena? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):92.
- #Rupprecht, C.E. 1997. Has rabies become passe? In *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.

- #Rupprecht, C.E. 2000. Bats and human rabies in the United States (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 136.
- #Rupprecht, C.E., Pamela Yager et al. 1993. Bat rabies and human mortality in the United States (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):126.
- *Rusco, Mary K. 1983. *Preliminary Archaeological Investigations of the South Fork Recreational Area, Elko County, Nevada*. Archaeological Research, Virginia City, NV. Submitted to BLM, Elko, NV.
- @Rushin, C.J. 1973. Interpretive and paleontologic values of Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Montana, Missoula. 97 pp.
- #Russ, Stephen. 1998. Radio tracking bats at night by airplane can be done safely, successfully, and cost effectively (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 185.
- @Russel, Brett D. & A.H. Harris. 1986. A new leporine (Lagomorpha; Leporidae) from Wisconsinan deposits of the Chihuahuan Desert. *JM* **67**(4):632-639. \$
- #Russell, Amy. 1998. Genetic structuring of migratory and non-migratory populations of Brazilian free-tailed bats *T. b. mexicana* and *T. b. cynocephala* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 185.
- #Russell, Amy. 1999. Phylogeography of the Brazilian free-tailed bats *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* and *T.b. cynocephala* as determined by mitochondrial DNA sequencing (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 188-9.
- #Russell, Amy. 2000. Population genetics of the Brazilian free-tailed bats as determined by mitochondrial DNA sequencing (abstract) *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 137-8.
- Russell, Donald R. 1973. A general summary of life forms in Pitkin limestone caves of Adair County, Oklahoma. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* **30**:17.
- Russell, Donald R. 1973a. Life cycle of the Ozark cave, "web worm." *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* **30**:18.
- Russell, K. 1983. Report on the progress of methods to control unwanted plant growth in Lehman Cave, Lehman Caves National Monument, Nevada. Ms. report. 4 pp.
- #Russell, Rebecca A., Suzanne M. Ambs, et al. 1998. Social organization of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* based on microsatellite DNA analysis (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 185-6.
- @Russell, R.J. 1968. Evolution and classification of the pocket gophers of the subfamily Geomyinae. *Univ. Kansas Publ., Museum of Natural Hisotry* **16**: 473-579.
- Russell, William H. 1974. The Texas cave barnacle. *TC* **19**(9):144-5; 1981 rpt. in *SD* **1974**, p. 195-6.

- Russell, W.H. 1976. Distribution of troglobitic salamanders in the San Marcos area, Hays County, Texas. Texas Assoc. for Biological Investigations of Troglobitic *Eurycea*. **Report 7601**. 35 pp.27
- Russell, W.H. 1993. *The Buttercup Creek Karst*. Univ. Speleo. Soc.: Austin, TX. 76 pp.
- Russell, W.H. 1994. Karst Notes #1: The Barton Springs salamander. *TC* **39**(2):50-1.
- Rust, h.J. 1946. Mammals of northern Idaho. *JM* **27**: 308-27.
- Rusterholtz, Karl. 1989. Response of a model ground water microbial community to acute chemical stress. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):46 (abstract)
- Rusterholtz, K.J., & L.M. Mallory. 1990. Detection and quantification of viable *Salmonella* sp. in flowing underground streams. In *Abstracts of the 90th Annual Meetings of the Am. Soc. for Micorbiology, Anaheim, CA, May 13-7*; rpt. *CRF-AR* (**1989**):39.
- Rusterholtz, K.J., & L.M. Mallory. 1994. Density, activity, and diversity of bacteria indigenous to a karstic aquifer. *Microbial Ecology* **28**(1): 79-99. \$
- Rutherford, J.E. and H.Hynes. 1987. Dissolved organic carbon in streams and groundwater. *Hdyrobiologia* **154**: 33-48.
- Rutherford, John M., Jr. & J. Holsinger. 1969. Some experiences and results of a cave-oriented biological collecting program (abstract). *NSSB* **31**(2):43.
- Rutherford, John M., Jr. & Liang H. Huang. 1994. A study of fungi of remote sediments in West Virginia caves and a comparison with reported species in the literature. *NSSB* **56**:38-45.
- #Ryan, James M. 1988. Book review of *Recent Advances in the Study of Bats*. *Bat Research News* **29**(3): 27-9.
- #Ryan, James M. 1991. Comparative morphology in the glans penis in *Molossus*, *Promops* and *Eumops* (Chiroptera: Molossidae). *BAMNH* **206**: 122-37.
- #Ryan, James M. 1992. Morphology of the glans penis in four genera of molossid bats (Chiroptera: Molossidae). *JM* **72**(4):658-68.
- #Ryan, J.M., C. Baier et al. 1992. Neuroanatomical studies of the flight muscles in the little brown bat *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):72.
- #Ryan, J.M. , J. Cushman and C. Baier. 1997. Organization of forelimb motoneuron pools in two bat species (*Eptesicus fuscus* and *Myotis lucifugus*). *Acta Anat.* **158**(2): 121-9.
- !Ryckman, Raymond E. 1956. Parasitic and some nonparasitic arthropods from bat caves in Texas and Mexico. *AMN* **56**(1):186-9.

- Ryckman, R.E., Dale L.Folkes et al. Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in southwestern North America. *Jour. Medical Entomology* **7**(4):\$
- #Rydell, Jens. 1990. Ecology of the northern bat *Eptesicus fuscus* Nielssoi during pregnancy and lactation. Fildr. Diss. Lunds Universitet. 103 pp.
- #Rydell, Jens and Hans J. Baagoe. 1996. Bats and streetlamps. *Bats* **14**(4): 10-3.
- #Rydell, Jens, Gareth Jones and Dean Waters. 1995. Echolocating bats and hearing moths: who are the winners"? *Oikos* **73**(3): 419-24.
- #Rydell, J. & P.A. Racey. 1995. In *Ecology, Evolution and Behaviour of Bats*. Eds. P.A. Racey & S.M. Swift. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **No. 67**, pp. 277-89.
- #Rydell, J. And J.R. Speakman. 1995. Evolution of nocturnality in bats: potential competitors and predators during their early history. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **54**(2): 183-91.
- Ryder, John. 1880. List of the North American species of myriapods belonging to the family of the Lysiopetalidae, with a description of a blind form from Luray Cave, Virginia. *PUSNM* **3**(1):1-156.
- Ryder, John. 1881. List of the North American species of myriapods belonging to the family of the Lysiopetalidae, with a description of a blind form from Luray Cave, Virginia. *PUSNM* **4**(1):524-9.
- #Rysgaard, G.N. 1942. A study of the cave bats of Minnesota with especial reference to the large brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus fuscus* (Beauvois). *AMN* **28**: 245-67.
- ~#Rysgaard, G.N. Bats killed by severe storm. *JM*: **452**.
- #Saase, D.Blake & P.J. Perkins. 1994. The summer roosting behavior of bats on the White Mountain National Forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 113-4.
- #Sabol, Bruce M. And M. Keith Hudson. 1994. Techniques of thermal infrared-imaging for estimating populations of gray bats. *JM* **76**(4): 1242-8.
- #Sabol, Bruce M. And M. Keith Hudson. 1994. Thermal infrared-imaging techniques for estimating bat populations (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 111.
- #Sacks, Jeffrey J., Libero Ajello, & Landis K. Crockett. 1986. An outbreak and review of cave-associated *Histoplasmosis capsulati*. *J. Med. Vet. Mycol.* **24**(4):313-26.
- @Sadek, Hin. 1965. Appendix (to paper by L. Miller): distribution of the bird remains at Jaguar Cave. *Tebiwa* **8**(1):20-8.
- *Sadek-Kooros, Hind. 1966. Jaguar Cave: an early man site in the Beaverhead Mountains of Idaho. Diss. Harvard Univ.

- @Sadek-Kooros, Hind. 1972. The sediments and fauna of Jaguar Cave. I. The sediments. *Tebiwa* **15**(1):1-20.
- @Safford, James M. 1891. Exhibition of certain bones of *Megalonyx* not before known. *Am. Assoc. Advancement of Sci. Proc.* **40**:239 (abstract). See also *Am. Geol.* **8**:193, 232.
- @Safford, J.M. 1892. The pelvis of a *Megalonyx* and other bones from Big Bone Cave, Tennessee. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* **3**:121-3.
- #Safford, Mathew. 1989. Bat population study Fort Stanton Cave. *NSSB* **51**:42-6.
- @Sagebiel, J.C. 1996. Late Pleistocene fauna and environment at Zesch Cave, Mason, Texas; a preliminary report of findings. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **28**(1):62.
- @Sagebiel, J.C. 1996a. Paleoecology and taphonomy of the late Pleistocene mammalian fauna at Zesch Cave, Mason, Texas. *JVP* **16**(3):62 (abstract).
- *Sagmiller, James Jonathan. 1998. The maize from Black Dog Cave: testing the concept of races of maize in the American southwest (Nevada). Diss. Univ. of Nevada, Las Vegas. 302 pp.
- #Sahley, Catherine Teresa. 1990. Bat and hummingbird pollination of two species of columnar cacti: Effects on fruit production and pollen dispersal (*Patagona gigas*, *Rhodopis vesper*, *Platalina genovensium*, *Weberbauerocereus weberbaueri*, *Leptonycteris curasoae*, *Cynanthis lasirostris*, *Stenocereus thurberi*). Diss. Univ. Of Miami. 115 pp.
- #Sahley, Catherine Teresa. 1990. Bat rabies: New problems or rediscovered phenomena? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):92-3.
- #Sahley, Catherine T. 1990. Power output during commuting flight of a nectar feeding bat, *Leptonycteris curasoae* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):92-3.
- #Sahley, C.T., M.A. Moirner & T.H. Fleming. 1993. Flight speeds and mechanical power outputs of the nectar-feeding bat, *Leptonycteris curasoae* (Phyllostomidae: Glossophaginae). *JM* **74**: 594-600.
- #Saidak, Leslie R., G.F. McCracken and R. Currie. 1998. Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) population genetic study (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 186.
- #Saidak, L.R., G.F. McCracken and R. Currie. 1999. Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) population genetic study (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 189.
- #Saidak, Leslie R., G.F. McCracken and R. Currie. 2000. Genetic structuring among hibernating colonies of Indiana batd (*Myotis sodalis*)(abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 137.
- #Saillant, Prestor Augusto. 1995. Neural computations for biosonar imaging in the Big Brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*, sonar, echolocation). Diss. Brown Univ. 251 pp.

- St. Clair, Dorothy. 1989. Waste water regulation: a groundwater protection strategy for Christian County, Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Southwest MO State Univ.
- St. Clair, Larry L. & Samuel R. Rushforth. 1976. The diatoms of Timpanogos Cave National Monument, Utah. *Am. J. Botany* **63**(1):49-59.
- St. Clair, Larry L., Samuel R. Rushforth & James V. Allen. 1981. Diatoms of Oregon Caves National Monument, Oregon, USA. *GBN* **41**(3):317-32.
- #Sakolsky, Lois. 1991. A bat hospital changing public perceptions (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 84.
- #Sakolsky, Lois. 1992. Pennsylvania. *Bat Research News* **33**(4):15.
- #Salcedo, H.D., M. Fenton et al. 1995. Energetic consequences of flight speeds of foraging red and hoary bats (*Lasiurus borealis* and *Lasiurus cinereus* - Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *Jour. Experimental Biology* **198**: 2245-51.
- Salmon, J.T. 1964-5. An index to the Collembola. *Bull. Royal Soc. New Zealand* **7**:1-651.
- Salmon, J.T. 1974. Concerning the Collembola Tullbergiinae. *Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ. Wellington* **66**:1-41.
- Salter, R. 1991. Aggregations of barn owls in abandoned desert mines. *American Birds* **45**(1):56-7.
- Salvini-Plawen, L.V. 1986. Brachiopoda. *In* Botosaneanu, p. 147.
- #Samanie, L.M. 1996. Sex ratio study of *Myotis velifer* in western Oklahoma. *POAS* **76**: 110. (OK caves)
- #Sample, Bradley E. & R.C. Whitmore. 1993. Food habits of the endangered Virginia big-eared bat in West Virginia. *JM* **74**:428-35.
- Samuelson, Rod. 1997. Heterothrophic dominance observed among the microorganisms of the Schermerhorn Park Cave in Cherokee County, Kansas. Abstracts of the Biology Section Meeting, National Speleological Soc. Convention, June 26, 1997, Sullivan, Missouri.
- Sanbourn, C.C. 1932. The bats of the genus 1 *Eumops*. *JM* **13**: 37-47.
- #Sanchez-Brown, Timothy, William L. Gannon and Michael J. Herder. 1999. Web-based echolocation call voucher system: interactive session (abstract) *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 189.
- @Sanders, P. 1978. Analysis of the marmot population from Little Canyon Creek Cave. *Wyoming Contributions to Anthropology* **1**:52-60.

- Sanderson, Milton W. 1937. A monographic revision of the North American species of *Stenelmis* (Droptidae: Coleoptera). Diss. Univ. Of Kansas.
- Sanderson, Milton W. 1939. A new cave beetle of the subgenus *Adelops* from Oklahoma. *JKES* **12**(4):121-2. \$
- Sanderson, Milton W. 1947. The North American species of *Stilicolina* Casey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *JKES* **20**(1): 27-30.
- Sanderson, M.W. & Albert Miller. 1941. A new species of ground beetle of the genus *Rhadine* from an Arkansas cave (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *PAAS* **1**:39-40.
- #Sandle, J.K. et al. 1999. Winter roost selection by eastern pipistrelle bats *Pipistrellus subflavus* in Texas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 189-90.
- *Sandor, Jon. 1979. *Appendix I. Sediment Analysis of Civa II and Silvovitz Rock Shelters. In The Prehistory and Human Ecology of Garden and Coal Valleys: a Contribution To the Prehistory of Southeastern Nevada, By Colin I. Busby.* Archaeological Research Facility, U.c. Berkeley, CA.
- *Sanford, Patricia Ruth. 1983. An analysis of megascopic plant remains and pollen from Dirty Shame Rockshelter, southeastern Oregon. Diss. Univ. OR. 288 pp.
- Sands, D.E. 1951. A study of the Allegheny woodrat in central Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis. Penns State College. 73 pp.
- @Santucci, V.L., 1998. The Yellowstone Paleontological Survey. Yellowstone Center for Resources, YCR-NR-98-1, 54p.
- @Santucci, V.L., 2000. A Survey of Paleontologic Resources from the National Parks and Monuments in Utah. in Sprinkel, D.A., T.C. Chidsey, Jr., and P.D. Anderson (editors). *Geology of Utah's Parks and Monuments*. Salt Lake City: 2000 Utah Geological Association Publication 28. Pp. 535-556.
- @Santucci, V.L., D. Hays, J. Staebler, and M. Milstein, 1999. A preliminary assessment of paleontological resources at Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, Montana and Wyoming. in Santucci, V.L. and L. McClelland (editors). *National Park Service Paleontological Research Volume 4*. Geological Resources Division Technical Report NPS/NRGRD/GRDTR-99/03 October 1999. Pp. 18-22.
- @Santucci, V.L., A.P. Hunt, and M.G. Lockley, 1998. Fossil Vertebrate Tracks in National Park Service Areas. *Dakoterra*, vol. 5, p. 107-114.
- @Santucci, V.L. and V.L. Santucci, Jr., 1999. An inventory of paleontological resources from Walnut Canyon National Monument, Arizona. in Santucci, V.L. and L. McClelland, (eds.), *National Park Service Paleontological Research, Volume 4*, NPS/NRGRD/GRDTR-99/03, p. 118-120.

- Santucci, Vincent L., William P. Wall and Alfred Mead. 1999. A preliminary survey of paleontological resources from the Alaska Region national parks. In <http://www.aqd.nps.gov/grd/geology/paleo/grd2/gsa02.htm>.
- Sarbu, S., T.C. Kane & D.C. Culver. 1993. Genetic structure and morphological differentiation: *Gammarus minus* (Amphipoda: Gammaridae) in Virginia. *AMN* **129**(1): 145-52.
- #Sarell, M. & J. Luoma. 1994. Safe and sensible pest control. Pesticide Management Branch.
- Sargent, B. Pierre & Benton McGee. 1998. Occurrence of nitrate and selected water-quality data, Chicot aquifer system in southwestern Louisiana, July 1994 through January 1996. Water Resources Technical Report 64. 53 pp.
- Sars, G.O. 1926. Freshwater Ostracoda from Canada and Alaska. *Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918* **7**:3-23.
- Sasowsky, Ira D., D.W. Fong & Elizabeth L. White, eds. 1997. *Conservation and Protection of the Biota of Karst: Extended Abstracts and Field-Trip Guide for the Symposium Held February 3 Through 16, 1997, Nashville, Tennessee*. Karst Waters Inst. Special Pub. 3. Akron, OH: Univ. of Akron.
- Sasowsky, Ira D. & M.V. Palmer, eds. 1994a. *Breakthroughs in Karst Geomicrobiology and Redox geochemistry; Abstracts and Field-trip Guide*. Special Publication - Karst Waters Institute. 1; 1994. Charles Town, WV: Karst Waters Institute.
- Sasowsky, I.D., Vaughn Robison and Pat Kambesis. 1998. Unique hydrocarbon seep deposits from caves on the Cumberland Plateau escarpment, Tennessee and Alabama. *AAPGb Bull.* **82**(9):1773.
- #Sasse, D. Blake. 1993. From New Hampshire. *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3): 71.
- #Sasse, D.B. and P. J. Perkins. 1995. Summer roosting ecology of cavity-dwelling bats in the White Mountain National Forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 31-2.
- #Sasse, D.B. and P. J. Perkins. 1996. Summer roosting ecology of northern long-eared bats (*Myotis septentrionalis*) in the White Mountain National Forest. In Barclay & Brigham, pp. 91-101.
- #Sasse, D.B. and P. J. Perkins. 2000. Ectoparasites observed on northern long-eared bats, *Myotis septentrionalis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 69.
- *Sassen, Kenneth. 1991. Rainbows in the Indian rock art of desert western America. *Applied Optics* **30** (Aug.): 3523-37.
- @Sattler, Robert A. 1989. Quantitative analysis of a late-Quaternary cave deposit, Porcupine River, Alaska. Fairbanks, AK: Geist Fund Committee, Univ. AK Museum.

- @Sattler, Robert A. 1991. Late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments from lower Rampart Cave 1, Northeast Alaska. In: Mesoscale modeling; circumpolar climate change; 42nd Arctic science conference; 21st Arctic workshop. *Occasional Paper, University of Alaska Museum, Alaskan Quaternary Center*. 4.
- @Sattler, R.A. 1996. Taphonomic history of Lower Rampart Cave 1: Verification of Cultural deposits in a Beringian cave. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA*.
- @Sattler, R.A. & E. James Dixon, Jr. 1989. Paleoecology of an Arctic cave deposit; lower Rampart Cave 1, Northeast Alaska. In GSA, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs, *GSA* **21**(6):344.
- #Saugey, David Alan. 1978. Reproductive biology of the gray bat, *Myotis grisescens* in northcentral Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State Univ. 93 pp.
- #Saugey, David A. 1991. US national forests: Unsung home to America's bats. *Bats* **9**:3-6.
- #Saugey, D.A. 1996. The natural history of insectivorous bats. In *Symposium on Bat Rabies in Association with the 39th Annual Meeting of the United States Health Association Committee for Rabies*.
- #Saugey, D.A. 1998. From Arkansas. *Bat Research News* **39**(1): 29-30.
- #Saugey, D.A., R.H. Baber and V. McDaniel. 1978. An unusual accumulation of bat remains from an Ozark cave. *Arkansas Acad. Sci. Proc.* **32**: 92-3.
- #Saugey, D.A., Betty Cochran and Gary Heidt. 1992. Utilization of abandoned mines by bats in the Ouachita National Forest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):73.
- #Saugey, David Alan, et al. 1983. First report of Brazilian free-tailed bat maternity colonies in Arkansas. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.* **37**:98-9.
- #Saugey, D.A., Daniel R. England and Laura Chandler-Mozisek. 1993. A technique for the safe removal of bats from abandoned water wells (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):126-7
- #Saugey, D.A., Darrell R. Heath and Gary Heidt. 1989. The bats of the Ouachita Mountains. *Arkansas Acad. Sci. Proc.* **43**:71-7.
- #Saugey, D.A., Lary D. Hedrick and Gary Heidt. 1990. Habitat considerations for bats: opportunities in land management planning on the Ouachita National Forest . (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):93-4.
- Saugey, D.A., G.A. Heidt & D.R. Heath. 1985. Summer use of abandoned mines by the Caddo Mountain salamander, *Plethodon caddoensis* (Plethodontidae), in Arkansas. *SN* **30**:318-9.
- #Saugey, D.A., G.A. Heidt & D.R. Heath. 1988. Utilization of abandoned mine drifts and fracture caves by bats and salamanders: unique subterranean habitat in the Ouachita Mountains. U. S. F. S. General Technical Report RM 166, November 1988: 64-71, illustr.

- #Saugey, D.A., G.A. Heidt, D.R. Heath & V. Rick McDaniel. 1990. Hibernating Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*) from the Ouachita Mountains of southeastern Oklahoma. *Southwestern Naturalist* **35**(3):341-2.
- #Saugey, D.A., V.R. McDaniel et al. 1993. Arkansas range extensions of the eastern small-footed bat (*Myotis leibii*) and northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) and additional county records for the silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*), hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*), southeastern bat (*Myotis austroriparius*), and Rafinesque's big-eared bat (*Plectotus rafinesquii*). *PAAS* **47**: 102-6.
- @Saunders, Jeffrey J. 1970. The distribution and taxonomy of *Mammuthus* in Arizona. M.S. Thesis. Univ. AZ.
- @Saunders, Jeffrey J. 1975. :Late Pleistocene vertebrates of the western Ozark Highlands, Missouri. Diss. Univ. AZ.
- *Saunders, J.F. 1993. National Park Service, Russell Cave National Monument. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **35**(4):7.
- @Saunders, J.J. 1977. Late Pleistocene vertebrates of the western Ozark Highland, Missouri. *Rept. Inv. Ill. State Mus.* **33**:1-118.
- #Saunders, M.B. 1987. Resource partitioning between little brown (*Myotis lucifugus*) and long-legged (*Myotis volans*) bats in southern Alberta (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 37-8.
- #Saunders, M.B. 1988. The basis for differential habitat use by little brown (*Myotis lucifugus*) and long-legged (*Myotis volans*) bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):51.
- #Saunders, M. & R. Barclay. 1992. Ecomorphology of insectivorous bats: A test of predictions using two morphologically similar species. *Ecology* **73**(4): 1335-45. M. Volans and lucifugus
- Say, Thomas. 1818. An account of the Crustacea of the United States. *Journal Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* **1**:374-401.
- #Say, T. 1823. *Vesperilio arquatus*. In *Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mouthains Performed in the Years 1819 and '20 by the Order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War: Under the Command of Major Stephen H.Long* (Compiled by E. James). Philadelphia: H J . C. Carey & I. Lea, pp. 167-8.
- @Saysette, Janice E. & D.N. Walker. 1992. A Pleistocene/ early Holocene population of marmots from Bell Cave, Wyoming (abstract). *Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference* **12**:75.

- Sbordoni, Valarrio. 1982. Advances in speciation of cave animals. In *Mechanisms of Speciation*. Ed. C. Barrigozzi. NY: Liss, pp. 219-49.
- Sbordoni, Valarrio. 1987. Introduction to the *Symposium Speciation and Adaptation to Cave Life: Gradual vs. Rectangular Evolution*. Rome 1986. *IJS* **16**(1-2):3-4.
- #Scalander, J.A. 1979. *A Guide to Arkansas Mammals*. Conway, AR: River Road Press. 313 pp.
- Scaif, M.R., J.F. McNabb, W.J. Dunlap, R.L. Cosby & J.Fryberger. 1981. *Manual of Ground-water Sampling Procedures*. NWWA/EPA Series, 93 pp.
- Scanlon, Brigit Rosaleen. 1985. Chemical, physical, and microbiological characteristics of groundwater in wells and springs in the Inner Bluegrass karst region (contamination, hydrogeology, mixing, carbonate, Kentucky). Diss. Univ. KY. 233 pp.
- #Scarborough, D.L. 1989. Big free-tailed bat, *Tadarida macrotis* (Gray, 1839), from Brazos County, Texas. *TJS* **41**: 109-.
- *Schaaf, J., 1988. *Archeology of Trail Creek Caves*. in Schaaf, J., (ed.), *The Bering Land Bridge National Preserve: An Archeological Survey* (Volume 1). National Park Service-Alaska Region Research/Resources Management Report AR
- *Schaafsma, Polly. 1980. *Indian Rock Art of the Southwest*. Santa Fe, NM: School of Amer. Research.
- #Schackelford, Jenni and William Caire. 1993. Variation in pH, volume, osmolality and sodium and calcium levels of the urine of hibernating *Myotis velifer* from western Oklahoma. *Southwest Naturalist* **38**(2):159-63.
- #Schacklette, Martha H., & H.F. Hasneclever. 1968. The natural occurrence of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in a cave. 3. Effect of flooding. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.* **88**(2):210-4.
- Schaefer, G.B., & J.T. Self. 1978. *Bothriocephalus euryciensis*, new species (Cestoidea, Pseudophyllidea) in the cave salamander *Eurycea longicauda*. *POAS* **58**(0):154-5.
- Schaeffer, Charles F.A. 1901. Synopsis of the species of *Trechus*, with the description of a new species. *BAMNH* **14**:209-12.
- Schaeffer, Charles F.A. 1910. Additions to the Carabidae of North America, with notes on species already known. *Science Bull., Museum, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sciences* **14**:209-12.
- #Schaftenaar, Willem. 1998. Clinically silent rabies infection in (zoo) bats. *Vet. Rec.* **143**(3): 86.
- Schaik, M.W. VAN. 1949. A comparative study of the abdomen of three freshwater isopods (Isopoda, Asellidae). *Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of VA*, **122**:pp., figs. 1-94, I-

- #Schalk, G. & R. Brigham. 1995. Prey selection by insectivorous bats: are essential fatty acids important? *CJZ* **73**: 1855-9.
- Schaper, Jo. 1990. Here fishie, fishe; Here fishie, fishie! Fantastic Caverns—Part II. *The Meramec Caver* **21**(2); 2000 rpt. *SD* **1990**: 406-7.
- #Scharf, W.C. & M.L. Jorae. 1980. Birds and land vertebrates of North Manitou Island. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **58**: 4-15. *M. lucifugus*, *L. borealis*.
- @Schatzinger, Viola. 1992. The scimitar cat *Homotherium serum* Cope; osteology, functional morphology, and predatory behavior. *Reports of Investigations - Illinois State Museum* **47**:80.
- #Scheel, D., T.L.S. Vincent and Guy N. Cameron. 1996. Global warming and the species richness of bats in Texas. *Conserv. Biol.* **10**(2): 452-64.
- #Scheffer, T.H. 1930. Bat matters. *Murrelet* **11**: 11-2. Boulder cave, *M. Lucifugus*. *Corynorhinus r.*
- #Scheffer, T.H. 1930. May 1928 meeting minutes. *Murrelet* 9.
- Schell, S.C. 1985. *Handbook of Trematodes of North America, North of Mexico*. Univ. Idaho Press, Moscow.
- Scheller, Ulf. 1986. Symphyla from the United States and Mexico. In Reddell, 1986a, pp. 87-126.
- #Shepard, M.G. & M. Lambert. 1995. Manual for voucher specimen collecting, identification, and storage protocol for inventories in British Columbia, draft report.
- Shepard, William D., Dean W. Blinn, Ray Hoffman & Paul Kantz. 2000. Algae of Devis Hole, Nevada, Death Valley National Park. *Western North American Naturalist* **60**(4): 410-19. \$
- #Scherrer, J.A. 1989. Variation in the isolation calls of infant evening bats, *Nycticeus humeralis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):76.
- #Scherrer, J.A. & G.S. Wilkinson. 1991. Evening bat isolation calls provide evidence for heritable signatures. *Animal Behaviour* **46**:847-60.
- Schick, Robert. A revision of Caponiidae of North America. Unpublished manuscript in the collection of Willis Gertsch.
- *Schilz, Allan John. 1979. The Desha Caves: Two Basketmaker sites in southeast Utah. M.A. Calif. State Univ. at Long Beach. 175 pp.
- Schindel, G. 1984. Pollution of the Lost River Cave System. *CKCCB* **1**:83-4.

Schiner, J.R. 1853. Faunader Adelsberger-Lueger, und Magdalenen; Grotte. *Vehr. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien* **3**:1-40.

*Schley, Tom. 1978. *Aspen and Cloud Rock Shelters, Richfield Ranger District, Fishlake National Forest*. Fs, Fishlake National Forest, Richfield, UT. Submitted to FS, Fishlake National Forest, Richfield, UT.

#Schlosserstorm, E. And H. Schliemann. 1995. Morphology and function of the shoulder joint of bats (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **33**: 880-98.

#Schloyer, Carroll & Thomas Griffiths. 1981. Preliminary analysis of variation in New England *Myotis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 52. *M. sodalis, keenii, leibii, lucifugus*

#Schmauch, Steven. 1997. North American bat conservation partnership (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 125-6.

Schmid, Elisabeth. 1963. Cave sediments and prehistory. *In Science in Archaeology--A Comprehensive Survey of Progress and Research*. New York: Basic Books, pp. 123-138.

Schmid, F. 1980. *Les Insectes et Arachnides du Canada. Partie 7. Genera des Trichopteres du Canada et des Etts Sjacents*. Agriculture Candada. Publ. 1692. 296 pp.

#Schmidly, D.J. 1977. *The Mammals of Trans-Pecos Texas*. Texas A&M Univ. Press, College Station. 225 pp.

#Schmidly, D.J. 1983. A key to bats east of the Blacones Fault Zone exclusive of south Texas. College Station, TX: Texas A&M Univ. Press.

#Schmidly, D.J. 1983. *Texas Mammals East of the Balcone Fault Zone*. Texas A & M Univ. Press, College Station. 400 pp.

#Schmidly, D.J. 1991. *The Bats of Texas*. Austin: Univ. TX Press. 188 pp.

#Schmidly, D.J. 1991. The Bats of Texas. History, status and conservation effort to preserve a critical resource (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 85.

#Schmidly, D.J. and J.K. Jones. 1984. *Holotypes of Recent Mammals in Texas Natural History Collections*. Occasional Papers. The Museum. Texas Tech Univ. 92 (Jan. 20)

#Schmidly, D.J, K. Wilkins et al. 1977. The bats of east Texas. *TJS* **28**: 127-43.

#Schmidt, Angela, R. Romme and K. Tyrell. 1997. An ecological risk assessment for *Myotis sodalis* and *Myotis grisescens*. Are the bats at risk from certain military aerosols? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 126.

- #Schmidt, Angela, J. Salyers, A. Black, R. Romme and K. Tyrell. 1997. Developing cave air flow models for *Myotis sodalis* hibernacula and *Myotis grisescens* maternity colonies (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 126-7.
- #Schmidt, Angela and Karen Tyrell. 2001. Bioaccumulation of environmental contaminants in bats collected in Missouri (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 37.
- @Schmidt, Gerald D., Donald W. Dusynski, & P.S. Martin. 1992. Parasites of the extinct Shasta ground sloth, *Nothrotheriops shastensis*, in Rampart Cave, Arizona. *JP* **76**:611-6.
- Schmidt, H. & W. Westheide. 1999. Genetic relationships (RAPD-PCR) between geographically separated populations of the "cosmopolitan" interstitial polychaete *Hesionides gohari* (Hesionidae) and the evolutionary origin of the freshwater species *Hesionides riegerorum*. *BB* **196**(2): 216-26.
- #Schmidt, Sabine & Johanna Thaller. 1994. Temporal auditory summation in the echolocating bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *Hearing Research* **77**(1-2): 125-34.
- #Schmidt, Sarah L. 1999. Activity patterns of California leaf-nosed and other bats at wildlife water developments in the Sonoran Desert (Arizona, *Macrotus californicus*). Diss. Univ. Of Arizona.
- #Schmidt, U. And G. Joermann. 1986. The influence of acoustical interferences on echolocation in bats. *Mammalia* **50**(3): 379-89.
- Schminke, H.K. 1981. Perspectives in the study of the zoogeography of interstitial Crustacea: Bathynellacea (Syncarida) and Parastenocarididae (Copepoda). *IJS* **11**(1-2):83-9.
- Schminke, H.K. 1986. Syncarida. In Botosaneanu, pp. 389-404.
- Schmude, Kurt Lyle. 1992. Revision of the riffle beetle genus *Stenelmis* (Coleoptera: Elmidae) in North America, with notes on bionomics (Taxonomy revision). Diss. Univ. Of Wisconsin at Madison. 397 pp.
- #Schneider, N.J. J.E. Scatterday et al. 1957. Rabies in bats in Florida. *Amer. J. Publ. Health* **47**: 983-89.
- *Schnurrenberger, Douglas Wayne. 1991. Clastic sediment production and diagenesis in selected western North American caves and rockshelters. Diss. Univ. AB. 213 p.
- #Schnurrenberger, P.R., J. Beck & F. Burson. 1964. Bat rabies: A discussion of problems existing in Ohio. *Ohio State Med. Jour.* **60**:361-4
- #Schober, W. 1984. The Lives of Bats. New York: Arco Publ., Inc. 200 pp.
- #Schober, W. & Grimberger. 1997. *The Bats of Europe and North America*. Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung Publ.

@Schockley, Rebecca. 1968. Remains of giant bear found in Grapevine. *BGN* **9**(12):317.

*Schoenwetter, James. 1974. Pollen analysis of human paleofeces from Upper Salts Cave. *In* Watson, pp. 49-58.

*Schoenwetter, James. 1974. Pollen analysis of sediments from Salts Cave vestibule. *In* Watson, pp. 97-105.

Scholtz, Clarke Henry. 1980. Systematics and zoogeography of the Trogidae (Coleoptera), with a revision of the Sub-Saharan *Trox* f. DSC Thesis or Diss. Univ. Of Pretoria. 1980.

#Schommer, Tim and Mark Perkins. 1993. Survey protocol and an interim species conservation strategy for *Plecotus townsendii*. *Northwest Sci.* **67**(2):138.

Schott, H. 1891. Beitrage zur Kenntnis Kalifornischer Collembola. *BKSVH* **17**(4(8)):1-25.

Schott, H. 1896. North American Apterygogenea. *PCAS* **2**(6):169-96.

Schott, H. 1902. Etudes sur les collemboles du Nord. *BKSVH* **28**(4(2)):1-48.

#Schowalter, David B. 1979. Notes on the distribution of bats in Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* **37**(3): 179-87.

#Schowalter, D.B. 1980. Characteristics of bat rabies in Alberta. *Canadian Jour. Comp. Med.* **44**: 70-6.

#Schowalter, D.B. 1980. New records of British Columbia bats. *Syesis* **13**: 1-3.

#Schowalter, D.B. 1980. Swarming, reproduction and early hibernation of *Myotis lucifugus* and *M. volans* in Alberta, Canada *JM* **61**:350-4.

#Schowalter, D.B. & Anne Allen. 1981. Late summer activity of small-footed, long-eared and big brown bats in Dinosaur Park, Alberta. *Blue Jay* **39**(1):50-3.

#Schowalter, David B., William Dorward and John Gunson. 1978. Seasonal occurrence of silver-haired bats (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) in Alberta and British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **93**(3): 288-91.

#Schowalter, D.B. and John Gunson. 1979. Reproductive biology of the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in Alberta. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **93**(1): 48-54.

#Schowalter, D.B., John Gunson and Lawrence D. Harder. 1979. Life history characteristics of little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*) in Alberta. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **93**(3): 243-51.

#Schowalter, D.B., Lawrence Harder and Bruce Treichel. 1978. Age composition of some vespertilionid bats as determined by dental annuli. *CJZ* **56**(2): 355-8.

Schram, F.R. 1970. Isopods from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois. *Science* **169**:854-5.

- Schram, F.R. 1974. Paleozoic Peracarida of North America. *Fieldiana Geology* **33**:95-124.
- Schram, F.R. 1977. Paleozoogeography of late Paleozoic and Triassic Malacostraca. *Systematic Zoology* **26**:367-9.
- Schram, Mark Douglas. 1980. The troglobitic Asellidae (Crustacea:Isopoda) of northwest Arkansas. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- Schram, M.D. 1982. New records of troglobitic asellids from northwest Arkansas. *PAAS* **36**:102-103.
- Schram, M.D. 1983. A new record of *Caecidotea steevesi* (Isopoda: Asellidae) from Arkansas. *SN* **28**(1):100.
- Schram, M.D. 1987. Life history and post-embryonic development of *Gammarus minus* (say) (Crustacea: Amphipoda) in laboratory culture. Diss. Univ. Arkansas. 60 pp.
- Schreiber, Richard & Della McGuffin. 1969. 510 feet is fantastic. *NSSN* **27**(1):10-6.
- Schreiber, Richard & Della McGuffin. 1969a. Further developments in Ellison's Cave. *NSSN* **27**(3):42-4.
- Schroder, J.H. 1973. *Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- *Schroedl, Alan R. 1977. The Grand Canyon Figurine Complex. *American Antiquity* **42**(2):254-65.
- @Schroeder, Albert H. & Mitchell Bronaugh. 1978. Pratt Cave Studies: Guadalupe National Park, Texas. Santa Fe, NM: US Natl. Park Service, Southwest Region.
- Schubart, Otto. 1934. Tausendfussler oder Myriapoda I: Dipolopoda. In Dahl, Die Tierwelt Duetschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise, Teil 28, 1-318. Jena.
- Schubert, Alex L.S., Carl Nielsen & Douglas B. Noltie. 1993. Habitat use and gas bubble disease in southern cavefish (*Typhlichthys subterraneus*). *IJS* **22**(1-4):131-43.
- Schubert, A. L. S., and D. B. Noltie. 1995. Effects of feeding regime on prey consumption and weight change rates in captive southern cavefish, *Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard (Pisces: Percopsiformes: Amblyopsidae). *The National Speleological Society Bulletin* **57**(2):103-107.
- Schubert, A.L.S. & D.B. Noltie. 1995. Laboratory studies of substrate and microhabitat selection in the southern Cavefish (*Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard).
- @Schubert, Blaine W. 1996. Late Pleistocene paleoecology of the Missouri Ozarks via mammalian fauna from Little Beaver Cave, Phelps County, Missouri: A preliminary report. *JCKS* **58**(3):214 (abst.).

- @Schubert, Blaine W. 1996a. Terminal Pleistocene mammalian paleoecology of the Missouri Ozarks, Little Beaver Cave, Phelps County, Missouri. *Abstracts - American Quaternary Association*. **14**:122.
- @Schubert, B.W. 1997. Paleoecological implications of a terminal Pleistocene mammalian fauna, Little Beaver Cave, central Ozarks, Missouri. (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):174.
- @Schubert, Blaine W., L.D. Agenbroad & B. Agenbroad. 1995. The excavation of two test units in the dry entrance, Jewel Cave National Park, South Dakota. Progress Report submitted to the Park Supervisor.
- @Schubert, Blaine W. & Russell W. Graham. 2000. Terminal Pleistocene armadillo (*Dasypus*) remains from the Ozark Plateau, Missouri, USA. *PaleoBios* **20**(1): 1-6.
- @Schubert, Blaine W., J.I. Mead & C.B. Johnson. 1996. Paleontological investigations at Kartchner Caverns, southern Arizona. *JCKS* **58**(3):213 (abst.).
- *Schuetz, Mardith K. 1956. An analysis of Val Verde County cave material. TX: Witte Memorial Museum. *Bull. TX Archaeol. Soc.* **1956**.
- #Schuhardt, V.T. 1937. Relapsing fever, a unique engineering problem in Texas. *PTAS* **20**:16-7.
- Schulte, Scott. 1995. Devil's Icebox water quality study. *In* Pate, pp. 120-44.
- #Schulter, D. 1982. Optimal foraging in bats: some comments. *American Naturalist* **119**: 1`21-25.
- @*Schultz, C.B. (assembler). 1983. The Pratt Cave Studies. *El Paso Archeol. Soc.*:**21**(1-4).
- @Schultz, C. Bertrand and L.D. Martin. 1968. Quaternary mammalian sequence in the Central Great Plains. *In* *Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains*. Eds. W.. Dort, Jr. and J. Jones, Jr. Lawrence, KS; Univ. Of Kansas Press, pp. 341-54.
- *Schultz, C.B. et al. 1985. Pre-Clovis occupations at Burnet Cave and Hermit's Cave, New Mexico. *Proc. Nebraska Acad. Sci.* **95**:53-4 (abstract).
- @Schultz, C.B., & E.B. Howard. 1935. The fauna of Burnet Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *PANSP* **87**:273-98.
- @Schultz, C.B., Martin, L. D. & Tanner, L. G., 1970, Mammalian distribution in the great Plains and adjacent areas from 14,000 to 9,000 years ago (abstract). *Amer. Quaternary Association*, Abstracts:119-120.
- Schultz, George A. 1964. Taxonomy and ecology of some American terrestrial isopods (Oniscoidea). Diss. Duke Univ. Dept. of Zoology, Durham, North Carolina.

- Schultz, George A. 1964a. Two additional data on terrestrial isopod crustaceans: *Ligidium blueridgensis* sp. nov. from Georgia, and a North Carolina cave location for *Miktoniscus linearis* (Patience, 1908). *JEMSC* **80**(2):90-4.
- Schultz, George A. 1965. Terrestrial isopods from caves and mines in Texas and northern Mexico with a description of *Venezillo tanneri* (Mulaik and Mulaik) allotype. *TJS* **17**(1):101-9
- Schultz, George A. 1970. Descriptions of new subspecies of *Ligidium elrodii* (Packard) comb. nov. with notes on other isopod crustaceans from caves in North America (Oniscoidea). *AMN* **84**:36-45.
- Schultz, George A. 1973. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes, 2. Two new genera and species of blind isopod crustaceans (Oniscoidea: Philosciidae). *PI* **15**(1):153-62.
- Schultz, George A. 1976. *Miktoniscus halophilus* Blake, *M. medcofi* (Van Name) and *M. morgenensis* n. comb., reconsidered with notes on New World species of the genus (Crustacea:Isopoda:Trichoniscidae). *AMN* **95**:28-41.
- Schultz, George A. 1981. Isopods (Oniscoidea) from caves in North America and Northern South America. In Beck, **Vol. 1**:551-52.
- Schultz, George A. 1982. *Amerigoniscus malheurensis*, new species, from a cave in western (sic) Oregon (Crustacea: Isopoda: Trichoniscidae). *PBSW* **95**:89-92.
- Schultz, George A. 1984. *Brackenridgia sphinxensis* n.sp. from a cave with notes on other species from Arizona and California (Isopoda Oniscoidea). *SN* **29**(3):309-19.
- @Schultz, Gerald Edward. 1966. The geology and paleontology of a Late Pleistocene Basin in southwest Kansas. Diss. Univ. MI.
- #Schum, Gregory Michael. 1975. Phenetic structure and zoogeography of North American insectivorous bat faunas. Diss. Univ. New Mexico. 230 pp.
- #Schum, Michael. 1978. Heteroscedasticity in statistical estimates of species packing in bat communities. *Bat Research News* **18**(2-3):9-11.
- #Schum, Gregory Michael. 1984. Phenetic structure and species richness in North and Central American bat faunas. *Ecology* **65**(4): 1315-24.
- Schuster, R. & P.W. Murphy. 1991. *The Acari (Reproduction, Development and Life History Strategies)*. NY: Chapman & Hall.
- Schuster, R.O. et al. 1977. Tardigrada of Pope Beach, Lake Tahoe, California. *Wasmann Jour. Geology* **35**: 115-6.
- #Schutt, William A., Jr. 1991. Ontogeny of myosin isoforms in the pectoralis muscle in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 85.

- #Schutt, William A., Jr. 1993. Digital morphology in the Chiroptera: The passive digital lock. *Acta Anatomica*. **148**: 219-7.
- #Schutt, William A., Jr. 1993. From Ithaca, New York. *Bat Research News* **34**(2-3):70.
- #Schutt, W.A., Jr. 1998. Chiropteran hindlimb morphology and the origin of blood feeding in bats. In Kunz and Racey, pp. 157-68.
- #Schutt, W.A., Jr. 1999. Bat phylogeny: refinements in the morphological perspective (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 190.
- Schutt, William A., Jr., Matthre A. Cobb, J. L. Petrie and John W. Hermanson. 1994. Ontogeny of the pectoralis muscle in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal of Morphology* **220**(3): 295-305.
- #Schutt, William A. And Nancy B. Simmons. 1997. Morphology and homology of the Chiropteran calcar: a cautionary tale (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 127.
- #Schutt, William A. And Nancy B. Simmons. 1997. Morphology and homology of the Chiropteran calcar, with comments on the phylogenetic relationships of *Archaeopteropus*. *Jour. Mammalian Evolution* **5**(1): 1-32.
- #Schwager, H. & A.H. Benton. 1956. *Myotis subulatus liebii* in eastern New York. *JM* **37**: 441.
- Schwank, P. 1986. Microturbellaria from subterranean freshwater habitats. In Botosaneanu, pp. 47-56.
- Schwarz, Astrid E. et al. Hydracarina. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 953-
- *Schwarcz, Henry P. 1993. Uranium-series dating of prehistoric archaeological sites. *AP-GSA* **25**(6):134.
- #Schwartz, A. 1951. A new race of bat (*Nycticeius humeralis*) from southern Florida. *JM* **32**: 233-4.
- #Schwartz, A. 1954. A second record of *Myotis subulatus leibi* in North Carolina. *JEMSS* **70**:222.
- Schwartz, A. And E.P. Odum. 1978. The woodrats of the eastern United States. *JM* **38**: 197-206.
- Schwartz, Charles W. & Elizabeth R. Schwartz. 1959. *The Wild Mammals of Missouri*. Univ. MO Press. 341 pp.
- Schwartz, Charles W. & Elizabeth R. Schwartz. 1986. *The Wild Mammals of Missouri*. 2ed. Univ. MO Press. .

- *Schwartz, Douglas W. 1958. An archaeological report on the physical remains from Mammoth Cave National Park. Ms on file, Mammoth Cave National Park Library, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave..
- *Schwartz, Douglas W. 1958. Archaeological report on materials in the John M. Nelson Collection from Mammoth Cave National Park. Ms on file, Mammoth Cave National Park Library, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave.
- *Schwartz, Douglas W. 1958. Archaeological survey of Mammoth Cave National Park. Ms on file, Mammoth Cave National Park Library, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave..
- *Schwartz, Douglas W. 1958. The archaeology of Mammoth Cave National Park. Ms on file, Mammoth Cave National Park Library, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave..
- *Schwartz, Douglas W. 1958. Description and analysis of museum materials from Mammoth Cave National Park. Ms on file, Mammoth Cave National Park Library, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave.
- *Schwartz, Douglas W. 1958. Report on two radiocarbon dates from Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. Ms on file, Mammoth Cave National Park Library, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave.
- *Schwartz, Douglas W. 1958. Sandals and textiles from from Mammoth Cave National Park. Ms on file, Mammoth Cave National Park Library, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave..
- *Schwartz, Douglas W. 1958. Summary and evaluation of the 1916 American Museum archaeological work in Mammoth Cave National Park. Ms on file, Mammoth Cave National Park Library, Mammoth Cave National Park, Mammoth Cave..
- *Schwartz, D.W. 1960. Prehistoric man in Mammoth Cave. *Scientific American* **203**: 130-40.
- *Schwartz, D.W. 1965. Prehistoric Man in Mammoth Cave. Eastern National Park and Monument Association, Interpretive Series No. 2. 10 pp.
- *Schwartz, Douglas, A. Lange and R. DeSaussure. 1958. Split-twigg figurines in the Grand Canyon. *American Antiquity* **23**:264-74.
- Schwartz, Elaine C. 1991. Agricultural contamination and the ground water susceptibility in DeKalb County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northern IL Univ. 256 pp.
- *Schwarcz, H.P. 1980. Absolute age determination of archaeological sites by uranium series dating of travertines. *Archaeometry* **22**(1):3-24.
- Schwartz, John S. 1976. A biological study of Cathedral Cave, Crawford County, Missouri. *MS* **16**(4):1-28.

- #Schwenk, Jason. 1997. Application of ANABAT II to Pennsylvanian bat surveys. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 127-8.
- Schwetman, N.H. 1967. A morphological study of the external features, viscera, integument, and skeleton on *Eurycea nana*. M.A. Thesis. Taylor Univ., Waco, TX.
- Schwoerbel, J. 1970. *Methods of Hydrobiology (Freshwater Biology)*. Pergamon Press. 200 pp.
- Schwoerbel, J. 1986. Acari: 'Hydrachnellae'. In Botosaneanu, pp. 652-96.
- Schwoerbel, J. 1986a. Acari: Limnohalacaridae and Hydrovolziidae. In Botosaneanu, pp. 643-7.
- Schwoerbel, J. 1986b. Acari: Stygothrombiidae und Thrombidiidae. In Botosaneanu, pp. 648-51.
- @Scobie, Paul N. 1973. Paleontological sites in Mystery Cave. *Minn. Spel. Monthly* **5**(11):33-4.
- *Scott, Ann M. 2000. Texas, cave archeology and you. *Speleo Digest* **1999**: 391-2
- Scott, Arthur F. 1991. The herpetofauna of Barnett Woods natural area, Montgomery County, Tennessee. *JTAS* **66**(2):85-8.
- Scott, A.F. 1998. Long-term monitoring of amphibians in Mammoth Cave National Park. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. <http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/67b0ad7fbf0dfa49874/7/9960071f8c?OpenDocument>
- #Scott, Christine, and Scott Sims. 1996. Returning broken bats to the wild. *J. Wildl. Rehabil.* **19**(4): 7-11.
- Scott, D.B. 1956. Aquatic Collembola. In Usinger, pp. 74-8.
- Scott, D.B. 1961. Collembola: pictorial keys to the Nearctic genera. *AESA* **54**:104-113.
- Scott, D.T., A.R. Deans and W.L. Gannon. 1996. The parasites associated with bats from New Mexico and California, USA, and Baja California Sur, Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 33.
- #Scott, D.T. and D.W. Duszynski. 1997. *Eimeria* from bats of the world: two new species from *Myotis* Spp. (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Jour. Parasitology* **83**(3): 495-501.
- Antozous, M. Cilio, lucif, yuma \$
- Scott, Fred. 1979. Preliminary investigations at Hayes Cave, Hants County, Nova Scotia. Halifax, NV: Nova Scotia Museum.
- Scott, H. G 1961. Pictorial keys to the Nearctic genera. *AESA* **54**(1):104-13.
- Scott, H.G. 1967. The collembola of New Mexico VIII. Tomocerinae (Entomobryidae) *EN* **73**(6):141-5.

#Scott, Harold George. 1961. Bats: Public health importance, identification and control. *Pest Control* **29**(8): 23-6.

Scott, K. 1989. Caves and critters. *Fledermaus* **17**(1):3-7.

Scott, Kenneth John. 1975. Studies on the ecology of *Psammonyx nobilis* (Stimpson), 1853 (Crustacea: Amphipoda). I. Life history and general ecology. II. Associated community structure. Diss. Univ. NH. 175 pp.

#Scott, Michael G. 1994. Environmental correlates of insectivorous bat foraging activity (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 114.

#Scott, Michael G. 1997. Atmospheric pressure, meteorological forecasting and a pressure altimeter (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 128.

#Scott, M.G. 2000. Developing a model for long-lived mammalian sperm (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 138.

#Scott, Michael G. And Gerald L. Vaughan. 1997. Induced atmospheric pressure changes elicit spontaneous responses in bats. *JTAS* **72** (1-2): 42-4.

#Scott, N.J. 1981. The amphibians, reptiles and mammals of the Laguna Atascosa National Wildlife Refuge, Cameron County, Texas. Denver Wildlife Research Center\ Museum of Southwestern Biology

Scott, Q. 1909. An ecological study of the plankton of Shawnee Cave. *BB* **17**:386-406.

@Scott, Thomas M. and G. Lynn Brewster-Wingard. 1996. Paleontology and lithostratigraphy: applications to hydrogeologic and environmental problems in southern Florida. *AP-GSA* **28**(2):43.

@Scott, W. E., W. D. McCoy, R. R. Shroba, and M. Rubin. 1983. Reinterpretation of the exposed record of the last two cycles of Lake Bonneville, western United States. *QR* **20**:261-85.

Scott, William W. & Margaret M. Holland. 1958. Preliminary studies of cavernicolous fungi. *VJS* **9**(4):369 (abstract).

Scudder, Samuel H. 1861. On the genus *Raphidophora*, Serville; with descriptions of four species from the caves of Kentucky, and from the Pacific Coast. *Proc. Boston Soc. of Natural Hist.* **January 2, 1861**:1-9.

Scudder, S.H. 1894. The North American Ceuthophili. *PAAAS* **30**:17-111, 39-41.

Scudder, Samuel H. 1898. The Orthopteran group Scudderidae. *PAAAS* **33**(15):271-90.

- #Scully, W.M.R., M.B. Fenton and A.S.M. Saleuddin. 2000. A histological examination of the holding sacs and glandular scent organs of some bat species (Emballonuridae, Hipposideridae, Phyllostomida, Vespertilionidae and ,molossidae). *CJZ* **78**: 613-23.
- #Sealander, John A., Jr. 1951. First record of small-footed myotis in Arkansas. *JM* **48**(4):666.
- #Sealander, John A., Jr. 1951. Lump-nosed bat in Arkansas. *JM* **48**(4):465.
- #Sealander, John A., Jr. 1951. *Myotis austroriparius* in Arkansas. *JM* **36**(1):288.
- #Sealander, J.A., Jr. 1960. Some noteworthy records of Arkansas mammals. *JM* **41**: 525-6.
- #Sealander, J.A., Jr. 1964. The influence of body size, season, sex, age and other factors upon some blood parameters in small mammals. *JM* **45**: 598-616.
- #Sealander, J.A. 1979. A Guide to Arkansas Mammals. Conway, AR: River Road Press. 313 pp.
- #Sealander, J.A., Jr. and Gary A. Heidt. 1990. Arkansas Mammals: Their Natural History, Classification and Distribution. Fayetteville, AR: Univ. Arkansas Press.
- #Sealander, John A. & H. Young. 1955. Preliminary observations on the cave bats of Arkansas. *PAAS* **7**:21-31.
- #Sealy, S.G. 1978. Litter size and nursery sites of the hoary bat near Delta, Manitoba. *Blue Jay* **36**(1): 51-2.
- @Sears, Paul Bigelow & Aino Roosma. 1961. A climatic sequence from two Nevada caves. *JS* **259**(9):669-78.
- Sedell, James R., Gordon Reeves et al. 1990. Role of refugia in recovery from disturbances: modern fragmented and disconnected river systems. *Environmental Management* **14**(5): 711. \$
- Seelinger, Terry and Mary Rusco. 1978. *Archaeological Records and Literature Search Report: United States Department of Agriculture - Forest Service, Humboldt National Forest, MT. Moriah and Snake Divisions. NSM Project 17-64 (Contract 1031), Order No.40-93E1-7-539*. Nevada State Museum, Archaeological Services, Carson City, N. Submitted to USFS, Humboldt Forest.
- Seelinger, Terry and Mary Rusco.1978. *Archaeological Records and Literature Search Report: United States Department of Agriculture - Forest Service, Humboldt National Forest, Schell Creek Division.NSM Project 17-114 (Contract 1029), Order No. 40-93-E1-7-523*. Nevada State Museum, Archaeological Services, Carson City, N. Submitted to USFS, Humboldt National Forest, NV.
- Seevers, C.H. 1978. Generic and tribal revision of the North American Aleocharinae. *Fieldiana: Zoology* **17**: 1-289.

- Seibert, Henri C. & Ron A. Brandon. 1960. The salamanders of southeastern Ohio. *OJS* **60**(5):291-303.
- Seibert, Tom. 1973. Cave fauna of Rockcastle County, Kentucky. *Kentucky Caver* **7**(3):47-55; 1980 rpt. in *SD* **1973**, pp.140-43.
- Seidenberg, A.J. 1969. Studies on the biology of four species of freshwater isopods (Crustacean, Isopoda, Asellidae) in east-central Illinois. Diss. Univ. of IL.
- Seidenberg, A.J. 1973. Ecology of the acanthocephalan, *Acanthocephalus dirus* (Van Cleave, 1931) in its intermediate host, *Asellus intermedius* Forbes (Crustacea: Isopoda). *JP* **59**:957-62.
- #Selbert, Pamela. 1994. Lockout for bats. *American Forests* **100**(3-4): 45-7.
- #Semanie, L.M. 1996. Sex ratio study of *Myotis velifer* in western Oklahoma (abstract). *POAS* **76**: 110.
- @Semken, Holmes A., Jr. n.d. Vertebrate remains from Coldwater Cave, northeastern Iowa. Ms. on file, Univ. Iowa, Iowa City.
- @Semken, Holmes A., Jr. 1961. Fossil vertebrates from Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County, Texas. *TJS* **13**:290-310.
- @Semken, Holmes A., Jr. 1967. Mammalian remains from Rattlesnake Cave, Kinney County, Texas. Pearce Sellards Series, Tex. Mem. Mus. **7**:1-11.
- @Semken, H.A., Jr. 1969. Paleoecological implications of micromammals from Peccary Cave, Newton County, Arkansas. *Geol Soc. Amer. Absts. South-Cent. Sect.* 1969, part 2:27.
- @Semken, Holmes A. 1972. Small mammals from Peccary Cave, northwestern Arkansas. In Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Annual Meeting. Lincoln, NB: Nebraska Univ., p. 8.
- @Semken, H.A., Jr. 1984. Changes in mammalian community structure across the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary, Peccary Cave sequence, northwestern Arkansas. In: Tesizy; 27-y Mezhdunarodnyy Geologicheskiiy Kongress; Abstracts--27th d. N.A. Bogdanov. International Geological Congress, pp. 308-9.
- @Semken, Holmes A., Jr. 1984a. Paleoecology of a late Wisconsinan/Holocene micromammal sequence in Peccary Cave, northwestern Arkansas. In Genoways & Dawson, pp. 405-31.
- @Semken, Holmes A., Jr. 1988. Environmental interpretations of the "disharmonious" late Wisconsinan biome of southeastern North America. *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* **33**:185-194.
- @Semken, Holmes A., Jr & C. R. Falk. 1987. Late Pleistocene/Holocene mammalian faunas and environmental changes on the northern plains of the United States. In Graham, Semken, & G. pp. 176-313.

@Semken, H.A. Jr. & T.W. Stafford, Jr. 1991. AMS (super 14) C dating of individual specimens of Pleistocene small mammals; paleoenvironmental reconstructions for 20Ka to 16Ka B.P. *AP-GSA* **23**(4):92 (abstract).

#Senger, Clyde M. 1969. Bat banding in the Mt. St. Helens area. *Washington Speleological Survey Bull.* **6**.

#Senger, Clyde M. 1970. Survival and seasonal movement of the big-eared bat in western Washington. *Northwest Sci.* **44**(1): 69.

#Senger, Clyde M. 1973. Survival and movement of big-eared bats (*Plecotus townsendii*) in lava tubes in southwestern Washington. *NSSB* **35**: 33.

#Senger, Clyde M. 1975. Nine year banding study of the western big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii*) in western Washington. *Am. Soc. Mammalogists; 55th Ann. Meeting, Univ. Of MT 16-19 June 1975*.

Senger, Clyde M. 1985. Slime, lava tube. *The Speleograph* **21**:54-55.

#Senger, C.M. 1986. *P. Townsendii townsendii*. *American Caves* **2**(1):

Senger, Clyde M. 1987. Cave biology. Cave Management Workshop, Vancouver, Washington, May 1987.

Senger, Clyde M. 1990. What were those things? *Speleograph* **26**(11):116-7; rpt. *SD* **1990**: 412.

Senger, Clyde M. & R. Crawford. 1984. Biological inventory, Mt. St. Helens cave basalt flow area. Final report. Contract report for Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument. 526 pp.

Senger, Clyde M. & R. Crawford. 1984. Use of deep lava cave habitat near Mt. St. Helens by the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) (abstract). *Amer. Soc. Mammology*, 64th Ann. Meeting, Arcata, CA, p. 64.

Senger, Clyde M. & R. Crawford. 1988. Biological inventory, Mt. St. Helens cave basalt flow area. *Speleograph* **24**(10); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 395-7.

Senger, Clyde M. & R. Crawford. 1994. Cave biology in the Mount. St. Helens cave basalt lava flow. In *Mount St. Helens, Biological Research Following the 1980 Eruptions: an Indexed Bibliography and Research Abstracts (1980-1993)*. Compilers Peter M. Frenzen, Anne M. Delano and Charles M. Crisafulli. U.S. For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW; No. 342, pp. 118.

#Senlius, Joseph. 1994. Wisconsin bats, caves and mines. *NSSB* **56**: 54-5.

#Senlius, J. 1998. From Wisconsin. *Bat Research News* **39**(2): 66.

- #Senlius, J. 2000. The Atkinson Mine, Wisconsin, bat hibernaculum: a non-standard gate design (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 138.
- #Senlius, J.A. and James A. Reinartz. 1998. Temperature profiles of the Neda Mine bat hibernaculum (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 187. WI
- *Service, Robert F. 1995. Rock paintings yield DNA. *Science* (New York) **268**: 501.
- #Seton, E.T. 1922. A roving band of Say's bats. *JM* **3**(1): 52.
- #Setzer, H.W. 1950. Albinism in bats. *JM* **31**: 350.
- Sevenair, J.P. & D.R. Williamson. 1983. The caves of Louisiana. *Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci.* **46**:109-113.
- Sever, D.M. 1985. Sexually dimorphic glands of *Eurycea nana*, *Eurycea neotenes* and *Typhlomolge rathbuni* (Amphibia: Plethodontidae). *Herpetologica* **41**:71-84.
- #Sevick, Steven H. And Eugene Studier. 1990. Forearm curvature throughout the summer in *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):94.
- #Sevick, Steven H. & Eugene Studier. 1992. Change in forearm curvature throughout the summer in female big brown bats. *JM* **73**: 866-70.
- #Sexton, Jason., Stephen Davenport, M. Bogan and T. O'Shea. 1996. Status and trends in bat populations in the Jemez Mountains at Bandelier National Monument and Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1):33-4.
- #Sexton, Jason and W. Gannon. 1996. Bat wintering in New Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 150.
- #Sexton, Jason P., John B. Kendall and William L. Gannon. 1998. Wintering behavior in Nearctic insectivorous bats in New Mexico (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 187.
- Sexton, O.J. & S.R. Hunt. 1980. Temperature relationships and movements of snakes (*Elaphe obsoleta*, *Coluber constrictor*) in a cave hibernaculum. *Herpetologica* **36**(1):20-26.
- *Shafer, Harry J. 1975. A preliminary report on the Hinds Cave, Val Verde County, Texas College Station, TX: TX A&M Univ., TX A&M Univ. Anthropology Research Laboratory.
- *Shafer, Harry J. & V.M. Bryant, Jr. 1977. Archaeological and botanical studies at Hinds Cave, Val Verde County, Texas. College Station, TX: TX A&M Univ. X A&M Univ. Anthropology Research Laboratory Special Ser. No. 1.
- *Shafer, H. J. & V.M. Bryant, Jr. 1987. Notes on Hinds Cave, Val Verde County, Texas. *Amer. Archaeol.*:249-54.

*Shafer, H. J. and Fred Speck. 1974. A clay figurine cache from the Lower Pecos region, Texas. *Plains Anthropologist* **19**(65):228-31.

Shaffer, L. L. 1991. *Pennsylvania Amphibians and Reptiles*. Harrisburg: Pa. Fish Commission. 161 pp.

Shahan, Sharon, et al. 1974. Caves of Seminole County, Oklahoma. *OU* **6**(2):53-64; 1981 rpt. *SD* **(1974)**:130-3.

*Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. 1875. On the antiquity of caverns and cavern life in the Ohio valley. *Boston Society Natural History, Memoirs* **2**:355-63.

*Shaler, N.S. 1876. On the antiquity of caverns and cavern life in the Ohio valley. *Kentucky Geol. Survey Mem.* **1**(1):1-13.

@Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. 1885. On the age of the Ely cave (Lee County, Virginia). *Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Memoirs* **10**:9-13.

#Shannon-Hartman, S., D. Wong & M. Mackawa. 1992. Processing of the pure-tone and FM stimuli in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Hearing Research* **61**: 179-188.

Sharpe, F. Phillip, et. al. 1973. Sanctuary for the pupfish. In *U.S. Dept. Interior Conservation Yearbook*. Series No. 9, pp. 74-9.

@Sharpe, Saxon E. 1990. Analysis of plant macrofossil remains from *Neotoma* (packrat) middens in southeastern Utah. *Quarterly of San Bernardino County Museum Association* **37**(2): 39.

@Sharpe, S.E., 1991. Late-Pleistocene and Holocene vegetation change in Arches National Park, Grand County, Utah, and Dinosaur National Monument County, Colorado. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona University, Quaternary Studies, M.S. thesis, 96 p.

Shaw, D. Patrick. 1986. Horne Lake Caves Biosurvey. Contract Report to B.C. Ministry of Lands and Parks, Southern Region, Vancouver, B.C.

Shaw, D. Patrick. 1989. New amphipods from geothermal vents off the west coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia, with a reappraisal of the amphipod family Sebiidae. *CJZ* **67**:1882-90.

Shaw, D.P. & M. Davis. 1998 (draft). Survey of biota of selected caves on Vancouver Island, B.C. Contract Report to BC Environment, Conservation Data Centre, Victoria by Island Karst Research, Victoria.

#Shaw, James, et al. 1988. Guidelines for the protection of bat roosts. *NABN* **7**:6.

- Shay, J.W., & J.J. Biesele. 1968. Ultrastructural observations on spermiogenesis in the cave cricket *Ceuthophilus secretus* Scudder. *Cellule* **67**(2):267-82.
- Shear, William A. 1969. A synopsis of the cave millipeds of the United States, with an illustrated key to genera. *Psyche* **76**:126-43.
- Shear, William A. 1969a. Observations on the predatory behavior of the spider *Hypochilus gertschi* (Hypochilidae). *Psyche* **76**:407-17.
- Shear, William A. 1971. The milliped family Conotylidae in North America, with a description of the new family Adritylidae (Diplopoda: Chordeumida): *BMCZ-UH* **141**:55-98.
- Shear, William A. 1971. Studies in the milliped order Chordeumida (Diplopoda): A revision of the family Cleidogonidae and a reclassification of the order Chordeumida in the New World. Diss. Harvard Univ..
- Shear, William A. 1972. The milliped genus *Bidentogon* (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Trichopolydesmidae). *PBSW* **85**:489-92.
- Shear, William A. 1972a. Studies in the milliped order Chordeumida (Diplopoda): a revision of the family Cleidogonidae and a reclassification of the order Chordeumida in the New World. *BMCZ-UH* **144**:151-352.
- Shear, William A. 1973. Zoogeography of the milliped family Cleidogonidae. *NSSB* **35**(1):16.
- Shear, William A. 1974. North American cave millipeds. II. An unusual species (Dorypetalidae) from southern California, and new records of *Speodesmus tunganbius* (Trichopolydesmidae) from New Mexico. *OPCAS* **112**. 9 pp.
- Shear, William A. 1975. The opilionid genera *Sabacon* and *Tomicomerus* in America (Opiliones:Troguloidea:Ischyropsalida). *JA* **3**:5-29.
- Shear, William A. 1976. The milliped family Conotylidae. Revision of the genus *Taiyutyla*, with notes on recently proposed taxa. *AMN-N* **2600**. 22 pp.
- Shear, William A. 1977. *Fumontana deprehensor* n. gen. n. sp., the first Triaenonychid opilionid from eastern North America (Opiliones, Laniatores, Triaenonychidae). *JA* **3**:177-83.
- Shear, William A. 1977a. (Correspondence received by Ellen Benedict). *Speleograph* **13**(3):27.
- Shear, William A. 1981. The millipede family Tinguipidae (Diplopoda: Chordeumatida: Brannerioidea). *AMN-N* **2715**:1-20.
- Shear, W.A. 1984. Cave millipedes of the United States. 3. Two new species from the western states. (Diplopoda: Polydesmida, Chordeumatida). *Myriapodologica* **1**(14):95-104.
- Shear, W.A. & D.A. Hubbard, Jr. 1998. Cave millipedes of the United States. IV. A new genus and species from a high altitude cave in Colorado (Diplopoda: Polydesmida, Tinguipidae). *Myriapodologica* **5**(8):85-94.

- #Sheffield, S.R., J. Shaw et al. 1992. Guidelines for protection of bat roosts. *JM* **73**: 707-10.
- #Sheldon, C. 1936. The mammals of Lake Kedgemakooe and vicinity, Nova Scotia. *JM* **17**: 207-15.
- #Sheldon, W.G. 1932. Mammals collected or observed in the vicinity of Laurier Pass, B.C. *JM* **13**(3): 196-203. *Myotis keenii*
- *Shellbach, Louis. 1967. Excavation of Cave No.1, southwestern Idaho. *Tebiwa* **10**(2):63-72.
- Shelley, Rowland M. 1979. A synopsis of the millipede genus *Cambala*, with a description of *C. minor* Bollman (Spirostreptida :Cambalidae). *PBSW* **92**(3):551-71.
- Shelley, Rowland M. 1982. Revision of the millipede genus *Auturus* (Spirostreptida:Cambalidae). *CJZ* **60**(12):3249-67.
- Shelley, Rowland M. 1989. *Rhyodesmus chisosi*, new species, a biogeographically significant milipede from the Chisos Mountains, Texas (USA) (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). *SN* **34**(2):219-24.
- Shelley, Rowland M. 1990 ("1989"). Revision of the milliped family Eurymerodesmidae (Polydesmida: Chelodesmidea). *Mem. American Entomol. Soc.* **37**. 112 pp.
- Shelley, R. M. 1994a. Revision of the milliped family Paeromopodidae, and elevation of the Aprosphylosomatinae to family status (Julida: Paeromopodoidea). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **25**:169-214.
- Shelley, R. M. 1994b. The Chonaphini, a biogeographically significant milliped tribe in eastern and western North America (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). *Brimleyana* **20**:111-200.
- Shelley, R. M. 1994c. The milliped family Nearctodesmidae in northwestern North America, with accounts of *Sakophallus* and *S. simplex* Chamberlin (Polydesmida). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **72**:470-495.
- Shelley, R. M. 1995a. The milliped family Hirudisomatidae in the New World (Polyzoniida). *Brimleyana* **23**:103-143.
- Shelley, R. M. 1995b. The Sigmocheirini, a xystodesmid milliped tribe in the Sierra Nevada Mountains, California, U. S. A. (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica* **26**:339-360.
- Shelley, R. M. 1996a. The milliped order Callipodida in western North America (Schizopetalidae: Tynommatinae), and a summary of the New World fauna. *Entomologica Scandinavica* **27**:25-64.
- Shelley, R. M. 1996b. The milliped order Siphonophorida in the United States and northern Mexico. *Myriapodologica* **4**:21-33.

- Shelley, R. M. 1998a. Revision of the milliped subfamily Desmoninae (Polydesmida: Sphaeriodesmidae). *Brimleyana* **25**.
- Shelley, R. M. 1998b. A reevaluation of the milliped genus *Motyxia* Chamberlin, with a rediagnosis of the tribe Xystocheirini and remarks on the bioluminescence (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). *Insecta Mundi* **11**:331-350.
- Shelley, R. M. 1998c. The milliped family Polyzoniidae in North America, with a classification of the global fauna (Diplopoda, Polyzoniida). *Arthropoda Selecta* **6**(3/4):3-34.
- Shelley, R. M., & S. B. Bauer. 1997. New records and species, and taxonomic alterations in the milliped family Paeromopodidae (Julida). *Entomological News* **108**:1-14.
- Shemanchuk, J.A. 1965. On the hibernation of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, *Culiseta inornata* Williston and *Anopheles earlei* Vargas (Diptera: Culicidae) in Alberta. *Mosquito News* **25**:456-62.
- #Shen, J.X., Q.C. Chen and P. Jen. 1997. Binaural and frequency representation in the primary auditory cortex of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **181**(6): 591-7.
- Shenian, Pamela A. 1985. The 1985 Savage Cave progress report. *NSSB* **47**(1) (abstract).
- Shepard, William Douglas. 1980. A morphological study of larval forms of North American species of *Stenelmis* (Coleoptera: Elmidae). Diss. Univ. Of Oklahoma. 133 pp.
- @Sheppard, J. C., and R. M. Chatters. 1976. Washington University natural radiocarbon measurements II. *Radiocarbon* **18**:140-49.
- Sheps, Lillian. 1972. The effect of photoperiod and some microenvironmental factors on plant growth in Lehman Cave, Nevada. *NSSB* **34**(1):15-25.
- @Sher, T.M. and D.C. Fisher. 1995. Sexual dimorphism in *Mammut americanum* (abstract). *JVP* **15**(3): 53.
- #Sherman, A.R. 1929. Summer outings of bats during fourteen seasons. *JM* **10**: 319-26.
- #Sherman, H.B. 1930. Birth of the young of *Myotis austroriparius*. *JM* **11**: 495-503.
- #Sherman, H.B. 1935. Food habits of the seminole bat. *JM* **16**: 224.
- #Sherman, H.B. 1936. Bat banding. *JM* **17**(3): 223-9.
- #Sherman, H.B. 1937. Breeding habits of the free-tailed bat. *JM* **18**: 176-87.
- #Sherman, H.B. 1939. Notes on the food of some Florida bats. *JM* **20**: 103-4

- #Sherman, H.B. 1954. Second record of the hoary bat in Florida. *JM* **35**(1): 116-7.
- #Sherman, H.B. 1956. Third record of the hoary bat in Florida. *JM* **37**(2): 281-2.
- Sherman, Mark. 1988. Watch out for cave critters. *Cascade Caver* **27**(9); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 403.
- #Sherwin, Richard E. and W. Gannon. 1999. Differential mortality, primary sex ratio, and survivorship in a natural population of neonate Mexican freetail bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 191.
- #Sherwin, Richard E. and W. Gannon and S. Haymond. 2000. The efficacy of acoustic techniques to infer differential use of habitat by bats. *Acta Chiropterologica* **1**:
- #Sherwin, Richard E., Shauna Haymond et al. 1996. Bat gating and management of Logan Cave, Utah: A cooperative effort (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 150.
- #Sherwin, Rick and Duke Rogers. 1996. Surveys of habitat and analysis of success of gating projects for category 2 designated species in Utah (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 34.
- #Sherwood, D.H. and A. Kurta. 1999. Winter record of a silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) from Wayne Co. *Michigan Birds and Natural History* **6**: 153-55.
- *Sherwood, Sarah C. & Paul Goldberg. 2000. The stratigraphy of Dust Cave and Basket Cave in the context of middle Tennessee River Valley (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 186.
- *Sherwood, Sarah C. And Paul Goldberg. 2000. The stratigraphy of Dust Cave and Basket Cave in the context of the Middle Tennessee River Valley (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-6.
- *Shetrone, Henry Clyde. 1928. Some Ohio caves and rock shelters bearing evidences of human occupancy. *Ohio State Archeological and Historical Quarterly* **37**: 1-34.
- Shiba, M. 1969. Results of the speleological survey in South Korea 1966. IVI. Prostigmatidmites (Acarina) from South Korea. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* **12**:607-13.
- #Shields, William M. And Keith Bildstein. 1979. Birds versus bats: behavioral interactions at a localized food source. *Ecology* **60**(3): 468-74.
- #Shimozawa, T., N. Suga et al. 1974. Directional sensitivity of echolocation system in bats producing frequency-modulated signals. *J. Exp. Biol.* **60**: 53-69.
- #Shimozawa, T., X.Sun & P.H.-S. Jen. 1984. Auditory space representation in the superior colliculus of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Brain Research* **311**: 289-96.
- Shingleton, K.E. 1998. Hawaii's lava tubes: Natural Laboratories for the study of evolution and lineage diversification in troglobites. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.

Shiozawa, Dennis K. 1986. The seasonal community structure and drift of microcrustaceans in Valley Creek, Minnesota. *CJZ* **64**: 1655-64. \$

*Shippee, J.M. 1957. Cave investigations. In *A report of Progress, Archaeological Research by the University of Missouri, 1955-1956*. Ed. C.H. Chapman. Missouri Arhcaeological Soc., Special Publication No. 1, pp. 49-56.

*Shippee, J. M. 1966. The archeology of Arnold Research Cave, Callaway County, Missouri. *The Missouri Archaeol.* **28**.

Shoemaker, Clarence R. 1938. A new species of fresh-water amphipod of the genus *Synpleonia*, wtih remarks on related genera. *PBSW* **51**:137-42.

Shoemaker, Clarence R. 1940. Notes on the amphipod *Gammarus minus* Say and description of a new variety, *Gammarus minus* var. *tenuipes*. *Journ. WA Acad. Sci.* **30**:388-91.

Shoemaker, C.R. 1941. A new subterranean amphipod of the genus *Crangonyx* from Florida. *Charleston Museum Leaflet* **16**:9-451.

Shoemaker, Clarence R. 1942. A new cavernicolous amphipod from Oregon. *OPMZ-UM* **466**:1-6.

Shoemaker, Clarence R. 1942a. Notes on some fresh-water amphipod crustaceans and description of a new genus and two new species. *SMC* **101**:1-31.

Shoemaker, Laura G. & Michael J. Lacki. 1993. Selection of lepidopteran prey by *Plecotus townsendii virginianus* in the Daniel Boone National Forest of Kentucky. *Bat Res. News.* **34**(4):128-9.

#Short, Henry L. 1961. Age at sexual maturity of Mexican free-tailed bats. *JM* **42**(4): 533-6.

#Short, Henry L. 1961. Growth and development of Mexican free-tailed bats. *SN* **6**(3-4): 156-63.

#Short, Henry L., Richard B. Davis and Clyde Herreid, II. 1960. Movements of the Mexican free-tailed bat in Texas. *SN* **5**(4): 208-16.

@Shoshani, Jeheskei. 1991. Capability of producing low frequency calls in *Mammuthus* vs. *Mammut*. *AP-GSA* **23**(5): 457.

@Shoshani, Jeheskei. 1996. Testing the generalist vs. Specialist hypothesis; ecological densities and taxonomic inferences from *Mammuthus* and *Mammut* in North America and Mexico (abstract). *JVP* **16**(3) Suppl.: 65.

@Shoshani, Jeheskei, Daniel A. Walz et al. 1985. Protein and anatomical evidence of the phylogenetic position of *Mammuthus primigenius* within the Elephantinae. *Acata Zoologica Fennica* **170**: 237-40.

#Shoshani, Jeheskei, and M.C. Mckenna. 1998. Higher taxonomic relationships among extant mammals based on morphology, with selected comparisons of results from molecular data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **9**(3): 572-84.

- #Shryer, Jeff and Dennis L. Flath. 1980. First record of the pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*) from Montana. *GBN* **40**(2): 207-212.
- #Shryer, Jeff and Dennis L. Flath. 1980. Pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*), new record from Montana. *GBN* **40**(2):155.
- @Shufeldt, R.W. 1897. On fossil bird-bones obtained by expeditions of the University of Pennsylvania in the bone caves of Tennessee. *AN* **31**:645-50.
- Shutler, R. 1961. Lost City: Pueblo Grande de Nevada. *Nevada State Museum Anthro. Papers* **5**:1-85.
- *Shultz, G.A. 1970. Descriptions of new subspecies of *Ligidium elrodii* (Packard) comb. nov. with notes on other isopod crustaceans from caves in North America. *AMN* **84**:36-45.
- Shultz, G.A. 1976. *Miktoniscus halophilus* Blake, *M. medcofi* (Van Name) and *M. morgenensis* n. comb., reconsidered with notes on New World species of the genus (Crustacea, Isopoda, Trichoniscidae.) *AMN* **95**:29-41.
- @Shumard, C.B. 1974. Palynology of a lacustrine sinkhole facies and the geologic history of a (Late Pleistocene?) basin in Clark County, southwestern Kansas. M.S. Thesis. 1974. Wichita State Univ. 155 pp.
- #Shump, Karl A., Jr. and A.U. Shump. 1980. Comparative insulation in vespertilionid bats. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **66**(2):351-4.
- #Shump, K.A., Jr. & A.U. Shump. 1982. *Lasiurus borealis*. *Mammalian Species* **183**: 1-6.
- #Shump, K.A., Jr. & A.U. Shump. 1982. *Lasiurus cinereus*. *Mammalian Species* **185**: 1-5. \$
- Shuster, R.O. 1966. New species of *Apochthonius* from western North America. *P-PE* **42**:178-83.
- #Shutt, William A., Jr., Matthew A. Cobb et al. 1994. Ontogeny of the pectoralis muscle in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal Morphology* **220**(3):295-305.
- #Siders, Mellissa S., Dan Garcia de la Cadena, David Sinton and Kei Yasuda. 1997. Design and testing of an artificial bat roost for tree roosting bat species on the Kaibab Plateau, Northern Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 128-9.
- #Siders, M.S., R. Miller et al. 1996. Spotted bat foraging and roosting habitat in the Kaibab Plateau in northern Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 34.
- #Siders, M.S., Michael Rabe et al. 1997. Long foraging distance for two uncommon bat species *Euderma maculatum* and *Eumops perotis* in northern Arizona. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 129.

- #Sidner, Rhonda Marie. 1986. Maternal age class differences within two species of vespertilionid bats (*Antrozous pallidus* and *Eptesicus fuscus*) and the Trivers-Willard sex ratio model (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 38.
- #Sidner, Rhonda Marie. 1986. Status report: the significance of Eagle Creek Cave to Arizona's Mexican free-tailed bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. Report for Arizona Game and Fish Dept.
- #Sidner, Rhonda Marie. 1988. Records of longevity, fecundity and asynchronous reproduction for pallid bats in southern Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):51.
- #Sidner, Rhonda Marie. 1988. Records of nectar-feeding bats in Arizona. *SN* **33**: 493-4.
- #Sidner, Ronnie. 1989. Postnatal growth curves and predictive age equations for *Antrozous pallidus* and *Eptesicus fuscus* in Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):77.
- #Sidner, Rhonda Marie. 1997. Studies of bat in southeastern Arizona with emphasis on aspects of life history of *Antrozous pallidus* and *Eptesicus fuscus* (Demographics). Diss. Univ. AZ. 169 pp.
- #Sidner, Ronnie. 1997. Use of *Agave palmeri* by *Leptonycteris curasoae* on Fort Huachuca, Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 129-30.
- #Sidner, Ronnie and Russell Davis. 1986. Wing amputation: making the best of a sad situation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 38-9.
- #Sidner, Ronnie and Russell Davis. 1988. Records of nectar-feeding bats in Arizona. *SN* **33**(4):493-5.
- #Sidner, Ronnie, R. Davis and Fred Houser. 1990. Lunar philia in nectar-feeding bats in Arizona (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):94-5. *Leptonycteris sanborni*, *Choeronycteris m.*
- Siemers, Charles T. & J. Robert Dodd. 1969. Buried karst topography in the Florida Keys and its influence on Recent sedimentation and biotic distribution. v. Part 7, pp. 205-6.
- #Sih, A. 1980. Optimal foraging: partial consumption of prey. *American Naturalist* **116**(2): 281-90.
- *Sillen, A. 1981. Strontium and diet at Hayonim Cave. *Amer. Journal Physical Anthropology* **56**(2):131-7.
- Silliman, B., Jr. 1851. On the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. *AJS* **11**:332-9.
- #Sillman, O.P. and J.C. von Bloeker. 1938. A new bat, genus *Myotis*, from west-central California. *PBSW* **51**: 167-8.
- #Silva, M.A. 1988. Cyanide heap leaching in California. *California Geology* (**July**): 147-56.

- *Silver, Constance S. 1982. *The Pictographs of Fern Cave, Lava Beds National Monument; Agents of Deterioration and prospects for Conservation*. San Francisco, CA: US Natl. Park Serv.
- #Silver, C. 1997. A bat's eye view. *The Rotarian* **171**(4): 22-5, 62.
- #Silver, D.M. 1993. *One Small Square Cave*. NY: McGraw-Hill.
- #Silver, J. 1935. Eliminating bats from buildings. US Dept. of Agriculture. Leaflet No. 109. 5 pp.
- Silvestri, F. 1912. Nuovi generi e nuove specie di Campodeidae (Thysanura) dell'America settentrionale. *BLZGAP* **6**:5-25.
- Silvestri, F. 1928. Description of a new species of *Japyx* (Thysanura) from Potter Creek Cave, Shasta County, California. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.* **4**:335-40.
- Silvestri, F. 1928a. On postembryonal development of Japygidae (Thysanura). *Trans. 4th Int. Congr. Entomol. (Ithaca)* **2**:905-8.
- Silvestri, F. 1933. Quarto contributo alla conoscenza del Campodeidae (Thysanura) du Nord America. *BLZGAP* **27**:156-204.
- Silvestri, F. 1934. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord (1928). II. Campodeidae. *Biospeleologica LX. Arch. Zool. Exp.* **76**:379-83.
- Silvestri, F. 1949. Japygidarum et Projapygidarum catalogus. *Boa. Lab. Ent. Agar. Portici.* **9**: 40-75.
- #Silvia, Brian A., Noga Kronfeld et. al. 1998. Leptin secretion during pregnancy in free-ranging big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 188.
- Sima, P. 1993. Phylogeny and classification of annelids. *In Immunology of Annelids*. ed. V. Vetricka et al. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, pp. 13-25.
- *Simek, Jan F. 1996. 1st unnamed cave: CSA cooperative research on a new "mud glyph" cave in east Tennessee. *Cumberland Spelean Association* **3**(1): 12-23.
- *Simek, Jan F. et al. 1997. A preliminary report on the archaeology of a new Mississippian cave art site in East Tennessee. *Southeastern Archaeology* **6**(1):51-73.
- *Simek, J.F., 1998. Recent developments in Midsouth cave archaeology. *Annual Convention Guidebook - NSS 1998*: 162-7.
- ~*Simek, J.F., J.D. Franklin & Alan Cressler. 1999. *In 1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 38-9.

- *Simek, J.F., Alan Cressler, Todd Ahlamm et al. 2000. The art and archaeology of the 12th Unnamed Cave (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-5-6; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 186.
- *Simek, J.F., J.D. Franklin & S.C. Sherwood. 1998. The context of early southeastern prehistoric cave art: a report. *American Antiquity* **63**(4): 663-77.
- Simmons, Douglas D. 1975. The evolutionary ecology of *Gyrinophilus pallescens* M.S. Thesis. Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
- Simmons, Douglas D. 1976. A naturally metamorphosed *Gyrinophilus pallescens* (Amphibia, Urodela, Plethodontidae). *JH* **10**(3):255-7. **57**(1):58; rpt. *NABN* **10**:4.
- Simmons, Douglas D. 1976a. Tennessee's endangered cave salamander. *Tenn. Conservationist* **42**(2):20-1.
- #Simmons, James Arthur. 1968. Radiation patterns for bat sonar cries. *J. Acoustical Soc. Amer.* **46**(1): 114.
- #Simmons, James Arthur. 1969. Depth perception in the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Princeton Univ. 218 pp.
- #Simmons, James A. 1971. Echolocation in bats: signal processing of echoes for target range. *Science* **171**: 925-8. *E. fuscus*.
- #Simmons, J.A. 1978. A phylogenetic adaptations of echolocation in bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(4):102.-3.
- #Simmons, J.A. 1979. Perception of echo phase information in bat sonar. *Science* **204**(4399): 1336-38.
- #Simmons, J.A. 1979. Periodicity perception in bat sonar. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*; **65**(suppl. 1):S39.
- #Simmons, J.A. 1979. Perception of transmission-echo periodicity in bat sonar. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. Am.* **67** (Suppl. 1): S75.
- #Simmons, J.A. 1980. Phylogenetic adaptations and the evolution of echolocation in bats. In *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. D.E. Wilson. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 267-78.
- #Simmons, J.A. 1986. Adaptation of sonar operating range and depth of view during pursuit (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 38-9. *E. fuscus*
- #Simmons, J.A. 1987. Acoustic images of target range in the sonar of bats. *Naval Research Review* **2**: 11-26.
- #Simmons, James A. 1989. An integrated view of acoustic imaging by the FM echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):77.

- #Simmons, James A. 1989. A view of the world through a bat's ear: the formation of acoustic images in echolocation. *Cognition* **33**: 155-99.
- #Simmons, J. A. 1991. Fusion of temporal and spectral representations into unified images having a computed display or range axis in *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(1):24.
- #Simmons, J.A. 1993. Evidence for perception of fine echo delay and phase by the FM bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **172**: 533-48.
- #Simmons, J.A. 1996. The content of bat sonar images with respect to insect counter measures. *Am. Soc. Of Zool.* **35**(5):
- #Simmons, J.A. 1998. From Rhode Island. *Bat Research News* **38**(1):8-9.
- #Simmons, J.A., Steven P. Dear, et al. 1996. Representation of perceptual dimensions of insect prey during terminal pursuit by echolocating bats. *Biol. Bull. (Wood Hole)* **191**(1): 109-21.
- #Simmons, J.A. & M.J. O'Farrell. 1999. Thermal-imaging infrared cameras: seeing what bats are really doing (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 191-2. *E. fuscus*
- #Simmons, J.A., M. Fenton & M. O'Farrell. 1977. Echolocation by the long-eared bat, *Plecotus phyllotis*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol.* **122**: 201-14.
- #Simmons, J.A., M. Fenton & M. O'Farrell. 1979. Echolocation and pursuit of prey by bats. *Science* **203**: 16-21.
- #Simmons, J.A., M. Fenton, W. Ferguson et al. 1979. *Apparatus for Research on animal Ultrasonic Signals*. Life Sci. Misc. Publ., Roy. Ontario Museum. 31 pp.
- #Simmons, J.A., Michael Ferragamo et al. 1990. Discrimination of jittered sonar echoes by the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*: The shape of target- images in echolocation. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **167**(5):589-616.
- #Simmons, J.A., Michael Ferragamo et al. 1996. Auditory dimensions of acoustic images in echolocation. *In Hearing by Bats*. Eds. A. Ponner and R. Fay. NY: Springer-Verlag, pp.
- #Simmons, J.A., Michael Ferragamo et al. 1998. Echo-delay resolution in sonar images of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **95**(21): 12647-52.
- #Simmons, James A., Edward Freedman et al. 1989. Clutter interference and the integration time of echoes in the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal Acoust. Soc. America* **86**(4):1318-32.
- #Simmons, J.A. and D.J. Howell. 1973. Multiple sonar systems in bats. *Periodicum Biologorum* **75**(1): 33-5. *E. Fuscus*

- #Simmons, J.A., D.J. Howell and N. Suga. 1975. Information content of bat sonar echoes. *American Scientist* **63**: 204-15.
- #Simmons, J.A. & S.A. Kick. 1983. Interception of flying insects by bats *In* Huber & Marki, pp. 267-79.
- #Simmons, J.A. & S.A. Kick. 1984. Physiological mechanisms for spatial filtering and image enhancement in the sonar of bats. *Ann. Rev. Physiol.* **46**: 599-62.
- #Simmons, J.A. , S.A. Kick, B.D. Lawrence et al. 1983. Acuity of horizontal angle discrimination by the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A* 153: 321-30.
- #Simmons, J.A., S.A. Kick et al. 1988. Clutter interference along the target range axis in the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. America* **84**: 551-59.
- #Simmons, J.A., W. Lavender, A. Lavender et al. 1974. Target structure and echo spectral discrimination by echolocating bats. *Science* **186**(4169): 1130-2. E. Fuscus
- #Simmons, J.A., W.Lavender et al. 1978. Echolocation by free-tailed bats (*Tadarida*). *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **126**(2):291-9.
- #Simmons, J.A. & L.A. Miller.1985. Perceptual functions of cortical neural maps of target range in echolocating bats. *Soc. Neuroscience Abstr.* **10**: 399.
- #Simmons, James A., Anne Moffatt and W. Mitch Masters. 1992. Sonar gain control and echo detection thresholds in the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal Acoustical Soc.* 91(2):1150-63.
- #Simmons, J. A., Cynthia Moss and Michael Ferragamo. 1990. Convergence of temporal and spectral information into acoustic images of complex sonar targets perceived by the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **166**(4):449-70.
- #Simmons, J.A. and M.J. O'Farrell. 1977. Echolocation by the long-eared bat, *Plecotus phyllotis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **122**: 201-14.
- #Simmons, J.A., Prestor Saillant, et al. 1992. Through a bat's ear. *IEEE Spectrum March*: 46-8.
- #Simmons, J.A., Prestor Saillant et al. 1997. Sonar images produced by binaural SCAT - -An auditory computational model of FM bat echolocation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 130.
- #Simmons, J.A. & R.A. Stein. 1980. Acoustic imaging in bat sonar: echolocation signals and the evolution of echolocation. *Jour. Comp. Physiol.* **135A**: 61-84.
- #Simmons, Nancy B. 1991. What the fossil record can - and cannot - tell us about the origin and diversification of bats. *Bat Research News* **33**(4): 85.

- #Simmons, N.B. 1993. Morphology, function, and phylogenetic significance of pubic nipples in bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *AMN-N* **3077**: 1-37.
- #Simmons, N.B. 1994. The case of Chiropteran monophyly. *AMN-N* **3103**: 1-54.
- #Simmons, N.B. 1995. Bat relationships and the origin of flight. *In Ecology, Evolution and Behaviour of Bats*. Eds. P.A. Racey & S.M. Swift. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No. 67, pp. 27-43.
- #Simmons, N.B. 1996. Putting fossils in context: Phylogenetic relationships of Eocene bats and extant lineages (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 150-1.
- #Simmons, N.B. 1998. A reappraisal of interfamilial relationships in bats. *In* Kunz and Racey, pp. 3-26.
- #Simmons, N.B. and T.M. Conway. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships of mormoopid bats (Chiroptera: Mormoopidae) based on morphological data. *BAMNH* **258**: 1-97.
- #Simmons, N.B. and J. Geisler. 1996. Putting fossils in context: phylogenetic relationships of Eocene bats and extant lineages. *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 150.
- #Simmons, N.B. and E.K.V. Kalko. 1998. Is there a phylogenetic signal in bat echolocation? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(3): 100.
- #Simmons, N.B., M. Novacek and R. Baker. 1991. Approaches, methods and the future of the Chiropteran monophyly controversy: A reply to J. D. Pettigrew. *Syst. Zool.* **40**(2): 239-43.
- #Simmons, N.B., M. Novacek and N.B. Simmons. 1991. On the monophyly of bats. *Syst. Zool.* **40**(2): 216-31.
- #Simmons, N. & T. Quinn. 1994. Evolution of the digital tendon locking mechanism in bats and Dermopterans: A phylogenetic perspective. *Jour. Mammalian Evolution* **2**(4): 231-54.
- #Simms, Colin. 1977. Kestrels hunting long-eared bats. *British Birds*. **70**(11):499-500.
- Simms, Ron. 1993. Facts on cave crickets. *Fussi* **5**(1):6.
- Simon, Kevin. 1991. Human impact on cave ecosystems. *Pholeos* **11**(2):1-2.
- Simon, Kevin. 1997. Distribution of the Ellett Valley Millipede *Pseudotremia cavernarum* Cope, in Virginia. Selected Abstracts from the 1995 National Speleological Society National Convention in Blacksburg, Virginia (in) *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies* **59**(1):50.
- Simon, Kevin, & Arthur L. Buikema, Jr. 1995. Effects of septic system outfall on macroinvertebrate populations and their food resources. *NABN* **45**:7 (abstract); rpt. *NSSB* **57**(1):61; rpt. *CRF-AR* (1993):55-7.

- Simon, Kevin, & Arthur L. Buikema, Jr. 1997. Effects of organic pollution on an Appalachian cave: Changes in macroinvertebrate populations and food supplies. *AMN* **138**(2):387-401.
- Simon, K.S., J. Gibert, P. Petitot & R. Laurent. 1998. Spatial and temporal patterns of carbon, nutrient and microbial transport in a karst aquifer. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Simon, Ruth B. 1973. Cave cricket activity rhythms and the earth tides. *Journal Interdisciplinary Cycle Research* **4**(1):31-9.
- #Simons, Diana. 2000. Distribution and habitat associations of bat species in the mountains of southern California (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 139.
- @Simpson, George Gaylord. 1928. Pleistocene mammals from a cave in Citrus County, Florida. *AMN-N* **328**.
- @Simpson, G.G. 1941. Discovery of jaguar bones and footprints in a cave in Tennessee. *AMN-N* **1131**.
- @Simpson, G.G. 1941a. Large Pleistocene felines of North America. *AMNN* **1136**:1-27.
- @Simpson, G.G. 1945. Notes on Pleistocene and Recent tapirs. *BAMNH* **86**:33-82.
- @Simpson, G.G. 1946. Bones in the brewery, a paleontologist's rendezvous with history and prehistory in Saint Louis. *NH* **55**(6):252-9.
- @Simpson, G.G. 1949. A fossil deposit in a cave in Saint Louis. *AMN-N* **1408**
- #Simpson, Mark R. 1993. *Myotis californicus*. *Mammalian Species* No. **428**. 4 pp.
- Sims, L. & E.M. Benedict, eds. 1982. *Caves and Other Volcanic Landforms of Central Oregon: Guidebook NSS Geology and Biology Field Trip 1982*. Huntsville: NSS.
- Sinclair, B.J. 1994. Revision of the Nearctic species of Trichoclinocera Colli (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). *Canadian Entomologist* **126**(4):1007-1059.
- Sinclair, J.L. et W.C. Ghiorse. 1987. Distribution of protozoa in subsurface sediments of a pristine groundwater study site in Oklahoma. *AEM* **7**:15-31.
- Sinclair, J.L. & W.C. Ghiorse. 1989, Distribution of aerobic bacteria, protozoa, algae and fungi in deep subsurface sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.* **7**:15-31. \$
- Sinclair, J.L., D.H. Kampbell et al. 1993. Protozoa in subsurface sediments from sites contaminated with aviation gasoline or jet fuel. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **59**: 467-72.
- Sinclair, J.L., S.J. Randtke et al. 1990. Survey of microbial populations in buried-valley aquifer sediments from northeastern Kansas. *Ground Water* **28**: 369-77.

- Sinclair, Ralph M. 1965. Variation in the cave salamander *Eurycea lucifuga* in middle Tennessee. *J. Ohio Herpetol. Soc.* **5**(1):27-8.
- @Sinclair, William J. 1903. A preliminary account of the exploration of Potter Creek Cave, Shasta County, California. *Science* **17**:708-12.
- @Sinclair, William J. 1904. The exploration of Potter Creek Cave. New Mammalia from the Quaternary caves of California. Diss. Univ. of Calif. at Berkeley.
- @Sinclair, William J. 1905. New Mammalia from the Quaternary caves of California. *UCPBDG* **4**(7):145-61.
- @Sinclair, William J. & E.L. Furlong. 1904. *Euceratherium*, a new ungulate from the Quaternary caves of California. *UNCPBDG* **3**(20):411-8.
- #Singer, Kristin E. 1995. Bat abundance and diversity in selected watersheds in north central Idaho. *Jour. Idaho Acad. Sci.* **31**(1): 58.
- *Sinoto, Yosihiko H. 1992. Hawaiian use of lave-tube caves and shelters (abstract). *NABN* **41**:16.
- #Sisk, M.O. 1957. A study of the sudoriparous glands of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *J. Morp.* **101**: 425-55.
- #Sites, D.L., J.W. Bickham & M. Haiduk. 1981. Conservative chromosomal change in the bat family Mormoopidae. *Canadian Jour. Genetics and Cytology* **23**: 459-67.
- Sites, David L. 1987. Population and production dynamics of an enchytraeid worm in a subtropical Blackwater River. *Canadian Jour. of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **44**: 1469-74
- *Skarland, Ivar and Wilber L. Libby. 1955. *Anthropological Reconnaissance Trip to Investigate Caves in the White Mountains, Alaska, in the Vicinity of Fossil Creek, (147 30'w, 65 30' n.), a Tributary to Beaver Creek*. MS.
- #Skeen, J., E. Grigsby et al. 1990. Gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) and Ozark big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii ingens*) cave protection. Report to Oklahoma Dept. Of Wildlife Conservation Project E-9-1.
- Skerman, V., V. McGowan & P. Sneath. 1989. *Approved List of Bacterial Names*. American Soc. For Microbiology.
- Sket, Boris. 1981. Fauna of anchialine (coastal) cave waters, its origin and importance. In Beck, Vol. 2:645-7.
- Sket, Boris. 1985. Why all cave animals do not look alike- A discussion on adaptive value of reduction processes. *NSSB* 47(2) (abstract).
- Sket, Boris. 1986. Hirudinea. In Botosaneanu, pp. 250-3.

Sket, Boris. 1986 Isopoda: Oniscoidea. In Botosaneanu, pp.482-485.

Sket, B. 1999. The nature of biodiversity in hypogean waters and how it is endangered. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **8**(10):1319-1338.

#Skibins, Jerry C. 1991. An investigation of the validity of the bat species *Myotis sodalis* Miller and Allen, 1928 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 86

#Skibins, Jerry C. 1993. Multivariate analyses of the validity of the taxon *Myotis sodalis* (the Indiana cave bat). M.S. Thesis. Illinois State Univ. 91 pp.

@Skiles, W. 1989. Wakulla Springs Project. *NSSN* **47**(8):191-6.

@Skinner, Morris F. 1942. The fauna of Papago Springs Cave, AZ, and a study of *Stockoceros*. *BAMNH* **80**(6):143-220.

@Skinner, Morris F., M.L. Macdonald, J.R. Macdonald and Loren M. Toohey. 1992. The species of *Equus* and its allies. *Dakoterra* **4**: 252-29.

#Skinner, S. 1990. Bats. *Wyoming Wildlife* **54**:16-24.

*Skjolsvold, Arne & Peter Bellwood. 1972. *Excavations of Habitation Cave. Honolulu, HI*. Dept. Anthropology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum. 51 pp.

Slacik, J. 1977. Luminescence analysis in speleology. VII Int. Cong. Speleol. Proc., Sheffield, p. 31-36.

Slacik, J. 1977a. Speleoluminescence. *Slov. Kras* **15**:63-78.

Slater, J.A. & R.M. Baranowski. 1978. *How to Know the True Bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)*. Wm. C. Brown, Dubuque, Iowa.

@Slaughter, Bob H. 1961. The significance of *Dasypus bellus* (Simpson) in Pleistocene local faunas. *TJS* **13**:311-15.

@Slaughter, B.H. 1966. The Moore Pit local fauna; Pleistocene of Texas. *JP* **40**(1):78-91.

@Slaughter, B.H. 1966a. *Platygonus compressus* and associated faunas from the Laubach Cave of Texas. *AMN* **75**(2):475-94.

#Slaughter, B.H. 1970. Evolutionary trends of chiropteran dentitions. In Slaughter & Walton, pp. 51-83.

#Slaughter, B.H. & D.W. Walton, eds. 1970. *About Bats. A Chiropteran Biology Symposium*. Dallas, TX: Southern Methodist Univ. Press.

- @Slaughter, Richard W. et al. 1999. Fluoride analysis of late Wisconsinan and Holocene micromammal teeth from Bogus Cave, east-central Iowa (abstract). *JVP* **19**(3): 76.
- #Sleep, Darren. 1999. Interaction effects of structural clutter and prey abundance on activity by insectivorous bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 192. SK
- #Sleep, Darren, and Craig Willis. 2000. Letter to editor. *Bat Research News* **41**(2) 38.:
- @Slettebak, Arn. 1981. Recreating the Blue Lake Rhino Cave. *Curator* **24**(2):89-95.
- Slifer, D.W. and R.A. Erchul. 1989. Sinkhole dumps the the risk to ground water in Virginia's karst area. In Beck, pp. 207-212.
- *Sloan, Tacoma G. & Douglas Wright Schwartz. 1960. *Archaeological Survey of Mammoth Cave National Park*. Richmond, VA: US Natl. Park Serv., Southeast Region.
- Sloan, W.C. 1956. The distribution of aquatic insects in two Florida springs. *Ecology* **37**(1):81-98.
- Smalley, Alfred E. 1961. A new cave shrimp from southern United States (Decapoda, Atyidae). *Crustaceana* **3**(2):127-30.
- @Smartt, R.A. 1977. The ecology of Late Pleistocene and Recent *Microtus* from south-central and southwestern New Mexico. *SN* **22**:1-19.
- @Smartt, Richard A. et al. 1990. A bighorn sheep, *Ovis canadensis*, from the late Pleistocene of Mesa del Oro, Cibola County, New Mexico. *TJS* **42**(1):107-9.
- ~@Smartt, Richard A. & D.J. Hafner. Preliminary report on a late Pleistocene microfauna from Whut Cave, Cibola County, New Mexico. In *Southeastern Colorado Plateau*. Eds O.J. Anderson et al. Socorro, NM: New Mexico Geological Society, pp. 281-285.
- @Smartt, R.A. and A.H. Harris. 1979. A record of spruce (Pinaceae: Poicea) from the Pleistocene of south-central New Mexico. *SN* **24**: 710.
- Smetana, Ales 1971. Revision of the tribe Quediini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* **79**:303.
- Smetana, A. 1983. The status of the staphylinid genera *Derops* Sharp and *Rimulicola* Sanderson (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica* **14**: 269-279.
- Smetana, A. 1985. Systematic position and review of *Deinopteroloma* Jansson, 1946, with descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera, Silphidae and Staphylinidae (Omaliinae). *Systematic Entomology* **10**: 471-499.
- Smetana, A. 1995. Rove beetles of the subtribe Philonthina of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Classification, phylogeny and taxonomic revision. *Memoirs on Entomology, International* **3**. 946 pp.

- Smith, Allyn Goodwin. 1957. Snails from California caves. *PCAS* **29**(2):126-43.
- Smith, A.G. 1957a. Snails from California caves. *PCAS* **29**(4):21-46.
- Smith A.R., D. MacNeill & C. Richard. 1993. Ferns of Lava Bed National Monument, Siskiyou County, California. *Madrono* **40**(3): 174-77.
- Smith A.R. & J.R. Reddell. 1965. The caves of Kinney County. *Texas Speleol. Survey* **2**(7):1-34.
- Smith, Brian F. 1986. *Cultural Resource Assessment of Sites W-1596 and W-1597 At the Phoenix House Foundation Project Descanso, California P 86-074, Log #86-15-12*. Brian F. Smith and Associates. Submitted to Phoenix House Foundation.
- Smith, Bruce D. 1984. *Chenopodium* as a prehistoric domesticate in eastern North America; evidence from Russell Cave, Alabama. *Science* **226**(4671):165-7.
- #Smith, B.J., S.D. Holladay and S.A. Smith. 1995. Patella of selected bats - patterns of occurrence or absence and associated modifications of the quadriceps femoris tendon. *Anatomical Record* **242**: 575-80.
- @Smith, Bernard J., Kenneth Lee Cole and Lawrence M. Mayer. 1983. Comment and reply on 'Use of packrat middens to determine rates of cliff retreat in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geology* **August 1983**: 494-95.
- Smith, C. & K. Steele. 1990. Nitrate concentrations of ground water, Benton Co., Arkansas. Miscellaneous Publication No. 73. Arkansas Water Research Center, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR.
- Smith, C.C. 1960. Notes on the salamanders of Arkansas. 1. Life history of a neotenic stream-dwelling form. *PAAS* **13**:66-74.
- Smith, C.C. 1964. The problem of hybridization of the red cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga* (Raf.), and the long-tailed salamander, *Eurycea longicauda melanopleura* (Green). *PAAS* **18**:59-62.
- Smith, C.C. 1968. A new *Typhlotriton* from Arkansas (Amphibia, Caudata). *WJB* **26**:155-9.
- Smith, C.F. and C.S. Parron. 1978. An annotated list of Aphididae (Homoptera) of North America. *Tech. Bull.* No. **255**. N.E. Agric.Exp. Stat. 428 pp.
- Smith, C.J. 1987. *Pesticide Use and Toxicology in Relation to Wildlife: Organophosphorus and Carbamate Compounds*. USFWS, Resource Publ. 170.
- Smith, C.L. 1980. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Microvelia* Westwood (Heteroptera: Velidae) of North America including Mexico. PhD thesis. Univ. GA, Athens. 388 pp.
- Smith, C.L. & J.T. Polhemus. 1978. The Veliidae of America north of Mexico -- keys and check list. *Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington* **80**(1): 56-68.

- Smith, Donald D. 1985. Life history notes. *Eurycea lucifuga* (cave salamander). Coloration. *Herpetological Review* **16**(3):78.
- Smith, D.D. & L.C. Balch. 1986. *Eurycea lucifuga* (cave salamander). Behavior. *Herpetological Review* **16**(3):77-8.
- Smith, D.D., L.C. Balch & M.D. Castle. 1985. Life history notes. *Eurycea lucifuga* (cave salamander). Behavior. *Herpetological Review* **16**(3):77-8.
- Smith, Douglas G. 1984. The occurrence of the troglobitic amphipod, *Stygobromus tenuis tenuis* (Cragonyctidae) in the Taconic Mountains of southwestern Massachusetts (USA): A case for the existence of a subterranean refugium in a glaciated region. *IJS* **14**(1-4):31-8.
- #Smith, Elizabeth. 1946. Factors conditioning the growth of follicles and ovulation in the bat *Myotis grisescens*. Diss. Univ. MO at Columbia. 316 pp.
- #Smith, E. 1954. Studies on the life history of non-cave-dwelling bats in northwestern Ohio. *OJS* **54**: 1-12.
- *Smith, Elmer Richard. 1952. *The archaeology of Deadman Cave, Utah*. Salt Lake City, UT: Dept. Anthropology, Univ. UT Bull. Of the Univ. Of Utah 32(4). 43 pp.
- *Smith, Elmer Richard. 1952. *The Archaeology of Deadman Cave, Utah: a Revision*. Salt Lake City, UT: Dept. Anthropology, Univ. UT. UT Univ. Dept. Anthropol. Anthropological Papers no. 10.
- *Smith, Elmer Richard. 1952. *The Archaeology of Newberry Cave, San Bernadino , Newberry California*. San Bernardino Co. Museum Assoc. Scientific Ser. San Bernardino Co. Museum Assoc. No. 1.
- *Smith, Elmer Richard. 1955. *Preliminary Report of the Schuiling Cave, Newberry, California*. Bloomington, CA: San Bernardino Co. Museum Assoc. Quarterly San Bernardino Co. Museum Assoc. 3(2).
- #Smith, E.W. 1956. Pregnancy in the little brown bat. *American Jour. Physiology* **185**: 61-4.
- #Smith, E.W. 1957. Experimental study of factors affecting sex ratios in the little brown bat. *JM* **38**(1): 32-9.
- #Smith, E. And W. Goodpaster. 1963. Growth of juvenile big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Am. Zool.* 3(4): 517.
- @Smith, Felisa A. And J. Betancourt. 1998. Response of bushy-tailed woodrats (*Neotoma cinerea*) to late Quaternary climatic change in the Colorado Plateau. *QR* **50**(1): 1-11.

- @Smith, Felisa A., Jim Brown & J. Betancourt. 1996. Dwarfing of *Neotoma cinerea* during the last deglaciation: a temporal test of Bergmann's Rule (abstract). *Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association Conference* **14**: 128.
- @Smith, Gene R.V. & Danny N. Walker. 1996. Excavations at Wolf Den Cave, a natural trap in the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. *Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference* **14**:189.
- @Smith, Gerald A. 1985. The archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada. Chapter 12. Paleontology of Hidden Cave: fish. *APAMNH* **61**(1):171-8.
- *Smith, Gerald A. et al. 1957. *The archaeology of Newberry Cave, San Bernardino County, Newberry, California*. San Bernardino, California: San Bernardino County Museum Association. 26 pp.
- Smith, Hugh G. 1956. A comparative study of the neurocranium and weberian apparatus of the ictalurid (ameiurid) catfishes. M.S. Thesis. Tulane Univ., New Orleans. 77 pp.
- #Smith, H.C. 1977. Little brown bats with abnormal dentition. *Blue Jay* **35**(3): 175-77.
- #Smith, H.C. 1979. Long-legged bat in Alberta. *BlueJay* **37**(4): 230-35.
- #Smith, H.C. 1979. Movements of banded bats in Alberta. *BlueJay* **37**(2): 117-8.
- #Smith, H.C. 1981. First record for Canada of the bat mite *Spinturnix globosus* and a new host, *Myotis lucifugus*. *CF* **95**(2): 206-7. \$
- #Smith, H.C. 1982. An albino little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* from Alberta, Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **96**: 217.
- #Smith, H.C. 1981. The distribution of mammals in Southwestern Alberta as indicated by the analysis of owl pellets. *Blue Jay* **39**: 230-8. M.volans
- #Smith, H. 1993. *Alberta Mammals: An Atlas and Guide*. The Provincial Museum of Alberta
- #Smith, H.G. et al. 1973. Rare and endangered vertebrates of Ohio. *OJS* **73**(5):257-71.
- #Smith, H.G. and David Schowalter. 1979. A new subspecies of little brown bat for Alberta. *Blue Jay* **37**(1): 58-62.
- #Smith, Hobart M. 1934. Notes on some bat-flies of southern Kansas and northern Oklahoma. *JKES* **7**(2):62-4.
- Smith, H.M. 1948. Neoteny in Texas salamanders. *Proc. & Trans. Tex. Acad. Sci.* **30**:59-60 (abstract).
- Smith, H.M. 1950. Handbook of amphibians and reptiles of Kansas. *Misc. Publ., Museum Natural History, Univ. Kansas* **2**:1-336.

- Smith, H.M. 1961. The amphibians and reptiles of Illinois. IL *Natural History Surv. Bull.* **28**(1):1-298.
- Smith, H.H. & H.K. Buechner. 1947. The influence of the Balcones Escarpment on the distribution of amphibians and reptiles in Texas. *Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci.* **8**(1):1-16.
- Smith, H.M., & F.E. Potter. 1946. A third neotenic salamander of the genus *Eurycea* from Texas. *Herpetologica* **3**:105-9.
- #Smith, I.D. and C.S. Hood. 1984. Genealogy of the New World nectar feeding bats reexamined: a reply to Griffiths. *Systematic Zool.* **33**: 435-9.
- Smith, I.M. 1976. A study of the systematics of the water mite family Pionidae (Prostigmata: Parasitengona). *MESA* **98**. 249 pp.
- Smith, I.M. 1983. A new species of *Mideopsis* (*Nudomideopsis*) (Acari: Parasitengona: Arrenuroidea) *Can. Entomol.* **109**: 533-35. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1983. Description of adults of a new species of *Uchidastygacarus* (s.s.) (Acari: Parasitengona: Arrenuroidea) from Eastern North America, with comments on distribution of mites of the genu. *Can. Entomol.* **115**: 1177-79. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1983. Description of *Cowichania interstitialis* n. Gen., n. Sp., and proposal of Cowichaniinae n. subfamily, with remarks on phylogeny and classification of Hydrophantidae. *Can. Entomol.* **115**: 523-7. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1983. Description of larvae and adults of *Paramideopsis susanae* n. gen., n. sp., with remarks on phylogeny and classification of Mideopsidae . (Acari: Parasitengona: Arrenuroidea) *Can. Entomol.* **115**: 529-38. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1983. Description of larvae of *Neocarus occidentalis* (Acari: Arrenuroidea: Neocaridae) *Can. Entomol.* **115**: 221-6. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1983. Description of larvae of *Nudomideopsis magnacetabula* (Acari: Arrenuroidea: Mideopsidae) with new distributional records for the species and remarks on the classification of *Nudomideopsis*. *Can. Entomol.* **115**: 913-19.
- Smith, I.M. 1989. A description of the larva of *Rhyncholimnochares kittatinniana* Habeeb (Hydrachnidia: Limnocharidae). *Canadian Entomologist* **121**: 445-6. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1989. North American water mites of the family Momoniidae Viets (Acari, Arrenuroidea).II. Revision of species of *Momonia* Halbert, 1906. *Canadian Entomologist* **121**: 965-87.\$
- Smith, I.M. 1990. Description of two new species of *Platyhydracarus* gen., nov. from western North America, with remarks on classification of Athienemanniidae (Acari, Parasitengona, Arrenuroidea). *Canadian Entomologist* **121**: 709-26. \$

- Smith, I.M. 1990. Description of two new species of *Stygameracarus* gen., nov. From North America and proposal of Stygameracarinae subfamily Nov. (Acari, Arrenuroidea, Athienemanniidae). *Canadian Entomologist* **122**:181-90. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1990. Proposal of Nudomideopsidae Fam.Nov. (Acari:Arrenuroidea) with a review of North American taxa and description of a new subgenus and species of Nudomideopsis Szalay, 1945) *Canadian Entomologist* **122**: 229-53. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1991. Water mites (Acari, Parasitengona, Hydrachnida) of spring habitats in Canada. *Memoirs Entomological Soc. Canada* **155**: 141-67.
- Smith, I.M. 1992. North American species of the genus *Chelomideopsis* Romijn (Acari: Arrenuroidea: Athienemanniidae). *Canadian Entomologist* **124**: 451-86. \$
- Smith, I.M. 1992. North American water mites of the family Chappuisidae Mot. & Tan. (Acari, Arrenuroidea). *Can. Entomol.* **124**:637-723 \$
- Smith, I.M. and D.R. Olivier. 1986. Review of parasitic associations of larval water mites (Acari, Parasiytengona, Hydrachnida). *Can. Entomol.* **118**:407-72..\$
- #Smith, J.D. 1972. Systematics of the chiropteran family Mormoopidae. *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Natural History, Univ. Of Kansas.* **56**: 1-132.
- #Smith, J.D. 1976. Chiropteran evolution. *In Biology of bats of the New World Family, Part I. Phyllostomatidae.* Ed. D. Carter, R. Baker & J. Jones, Jr. Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock. Museum. Special Publication Volume 10, pp. 49-69.
- #Smith, J.D. 1977. Comments on flight and the evolution of bats. *In Patterns in Vertebrate Evolution.* Eds. M.K. Goody, P. Goody & B. Hecht. Plenum Press, pp. 427-37.
- #Smith, J.D. 1983. Genealogy of the New World nectar-feeding bats reexamined (abstract). *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 55.
- #Smith, J.D. & C.S. Hood. 1984. Genealogy of the New World nectar-feeding bats reexamined: a reply to Griffiths. *Syst. Zool.* **33**(4): 435-60.
- #Smith, James Dale and Gamal Madkour. 1980. Penial morphology and the question of chiropteran phylogeny. *Proc. Int. Bat Res. Conf.* **5**: 347-65.
- #Smith, Jean. 2000. Phylogenetic evidence for involvement of *Lasionycteris noctivagans* and *Pipistrellus subflavus* in recent human rabies infections (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 140.
- #Smith, J.S. 1988. Monoclonal antibody studies of rabies in insectivorous bats of the United States. *Rev.Infectious Diseases* **10** (Supplement 4): S637-
- #Smith, J.S. 1989. Bats and terrestrial animal rabies ecology: Uses of monoclonal antibodies. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* **194**: 1789.

- #Smith, J. 1996. Molecular epidemiology of rabies in bats. *In Symposium on Bat Rabies in Association with the 39th Annual Meeting of the United States Health Association Committee for Rabies.*
- #Smith, J.S. and L. Orciari. 1997. The use of RT/PCR in the rabies diagnostic laboratory. , *In Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.* Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- #Smith, K.K. and W.M. Kier. 1989. Trunks, tongues and tentacles: moving with skeletons of muscle. *American Scientist* **77**: 28-35.
- Smith, Kenneth L. 1977. Biological aspects of *Asellus antricolus* (Creaser)(Isopoda:Asellidae) in an Ozark cave stream. M.S. Thesis. Arkansas State Univ. Jonesboro. 55 pp.
- Smith, K.L. 1984. The status of *Cambarus zophonastes*, an endemic cave crayfish from Arkansas. Report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta; rpt? same title & date. Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission, Status Report, Little Rock, Arkansas. 15 pp.
- Smith, Louise. 1920. A comparative study of the hyobranchial apparatus and throat musculature in the Plethodontidae. *Journ. Morphol.* **37**:213-52.
- Smith, L.M. 1960. The family Projapygidae and Anajapygidae (diplura) in North America. *AESA* **53**:575-83.
- Smith, L.M. & C.L. Bolton. 1964. Japygidae of North America. 9. The genus *Metajapyx*. *JKES* **37**: 126-8.
- *Smith, Marion O. 1973. *Saltpeter Mining in East Tennessee*. Knoxville, TN: M.O. Smith.
- *Smith, M.O. 1981. Confederate saltpeter mining in northern Alabama. *NSSB* **43**(4):98-102.
- *Smith, Marion O. 1983. Cave usage during the American Civil War. *JSH* **17**(1-2):13-18.
- Smith, M.R. 1943. A generic and subgeneric synopsis of the male ants of the United States. *AMN* **30**: 273-321.
- Smith, M.R. 1947. A generic and subgeneric synopsis of the United States ants, based on workers (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *AMN* **37**: 521-647.
- Smith, Phillip M. 1953. The Ohio Cave Survey. *OJS* **60**(5):325-6.
- Smith, Philip W. 1948. Food habits of cave dwelling amphibians. *Herpetologica* **4**:205-8.
- Smith, P.W. & Norbert M. Welch. 1978. A summary of the life history and distribution of the spring crayfish, *Chologaster agassizi* Putnam, with population estimates for the species in southern Illinois. *Illinois Nat. Hist. Survey. Biol. Notes* **104**. 8 pp.

- Smith, R.F. and A.E. Pritchard. 1956. Odonata. *In Aquatic Insects of California*. Ed. R.L. Usinger. Berkeley: Univ. Of Calif. Press, pp. 106-53.
- Smith, Sidney. 1873. Cope's cave crustaceans. *AN* 7(4):244-5.
- #Smith, Stephen A. 1981. Studies on the morphology and biology of the bat flea *Myodopsylla insignis* (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) M.S. Thesis. Ohio State Univ. 129 pp.
- Smith, Stephen A. & Mary Ellen Clay. 1985. Morphology of the antennae of the bat flea *Myodopsylla insignis* (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **22**(1):64-71.
- Smith, Stephen A., & Mary Ellen Clay. 1988. Biological and morphological studies on the bat flea *Myodopsylla insignis* (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **25**(5):413-24..
- *Smith, V.J. 1934. Hord Rock Shelter. *Texas Archeol. Paleontol. Soc.* **6**: 97-106.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. 1968. *Freshwater Fishes of Alabama*. Auburn Univ. Agri. Exp. Stat.: Auburn, AL, 81 pp.
- Smithers, C.N. 1972. The classification and phylogeny of the Psocoptera. *Australian Museum Mem.* **14**:1-349.
- Smock, L.A., J.E. Gladden et al. 1993. Lotic macroinvertebrate production in three dimensions: channel surface, hyporheic, and floodplain environments. *Ecology* **73**(3): 876-886. \$
- Smyre, John L. 1977. Cave development in the Upper Duck Creek Drainage Basin, Coffee County, Tennessee. *Speleotype* **11**(1):2-41; 1983 rpt. *SD* (**1977**):137-57.
- @Smyre, John L. 1978. Recent bone finds at Cumberland Caverns. *Speleonews* **22**(1):3-7.
- @Smyre, John L. 1979. The Big Bone ground sloths. *Speleonews* **23**(2):19-20.
- @Sneed, Joel. 1981. Paleontological finds at Kingston Saltpeter Cave, Bartow County, Georgia. *Potomac Caver* **24**(9):142-144.
- @Sneed, Joel. 1986. Investigations in Short Cave, Edmonson Co., Kentucky. *NSSN* **44**(2):33-5.
- *Sneed, Joel M. 2000. Bradford Cave: A looted burial in Barstow County. *Speleo Digest* **1998**: 374-6.
- *Sneed, Joel and Carole Sneed. 1989. Little Beaver Cave, Bartow County, Georgia. Paper presented at the NSS Annual Meeting, Sewanee.
- #Snow, C. n.d. Habitat management series for endangered species. Spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*. Tech. Not. Bur. Land Management, US Dept. Interior 4:1-13.
- #Snow, C., Shawn V. Castner and Debra Noel. 1996. Review of the Arizona bat management program abandoned mine survey. *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 34-5.

- *Snow, C.E. & E.K. Reed. 1974. Human skeletal remains from Russell Cave. In J. Griffin, pp. 63-80.
- Snyder, B. 1983. Rare animals' home to be preserved. *Nashville Banner*, Feb. 10, 1983., p. C-1.
- #Snyder, Dean H. 1993. First record of the Brazilian free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) from Tennessee. *JTAS* **68**(2): 63-4.
- #Snyder, Dean H. 1994. Begging for bats: The Reading Public Museum's pioneering study of bats. *Journal of Spelean History* **28**(4); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1994**: 470-1.
- #Snyder, D.H. 1994. Constantine Samuel Rafinesque: Pennsylvania cave fossil hunter. *Pack Rat Scat* **54** ; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1994**: 478-9.
- #Snyder, D.P. 1976. *Populations of Small Mammals under Natural Conditions*. Univ. Pittsburgh Press.
- Snyder, T.E. 1949. *Catalog of the Termites (Isoptera) of the World*. SMC 112. 490 pp.
- Sobczak, W. and S. Findlay. 1995. Microbial bioavailability of dissolved organic carbon in stream hyporheic zones. *Supp. Bull. Ecol. Soc. America* **76**(2): 249.
- Sobczak, W. and S. Findlay. 1995. Microbial metabolism of dissolved organic carbon in stream hyporheic zones. *Bull. North American Benthol. Soc.* **12**(1): 121-2.
- Sobczak, W. and S. Findlay. 1995. Microbial metabolism of dissolved organic carbon in stream sediments: partitioning DOC bioavailability and hydrological exchange. In *IV River Bottom Symposium, Brno, Czech Republic, August 1996, Programe Abstr.*, p. 57.
- Sobczak, W. and S. Findlay. 1996. Microbial responses to variation in dissolved organic carbon along natural and experimental hyporheic flowpaths (abstract). In *North American Benthol. Soc. Annual Mtg., Kalispell, MT, June 1996. Abstr. #279*, pp. 199-200.
- Sobczak, W. and S. Findlay. 1997. Can hyporheic flowpaths be used to evaluate the availability of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) in stream ecosystems? In *ASLO 97 Aquatic Sci. Met., Sante Fe, New Mexico, Feb. 1997. Program Abstr.*, p. 308-9.
- Sobczak, W. and S. Findlay. 1998. Nitrate removal in hyporheic sediments following an experimental DOC addition. In *ALSO/ESA 1998 Joint Mtg. Abstract Book*, p. A-87.
- *Sobolik, Kristin D. 1988. The importance of pollen concentration values from coprolites; an analysis of Southwest Texas samples. *Palynology* **12**:201-214.
- *Sobolik, Kristin D. 1989. The identification and quantification of pollen recovered from coprolites. *Palynology* **13**:286 (abstract).
- *Sobolik, K.D. 1996. Lithic organic residue analysis: an example from the southwester Archaic. *Journal of Field Archeology* **23**(Winter): 461-9.

*Sobolik, K.D., K.J. Gremillion, P.L. Whitten & P. Watson. 1996. Technical note: sex determination of prehistoric human paleofeces. *Amer. Journal Physical Anthropology* **101**(2):283-90.

#Solberg, Lisa M. et al. 1999. Foraging range and urban habitat use by the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, as determined by radiotelemetry (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 192.

Somerby, Ronald Eugene. 1972. Systematics of *Eleodes* (Blapyris) with a revision of the *caseyi* group using taximetric methods (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Diss. Univ. Of California at Riverside. 466 pp.

Somers, Keith M. & Roger H.Green. 1993. Seasonal patterns in trap catches of the crayfish *Cambarus bartoni* and *Orconectes virilis* in six south-central Ontario lakes. *CJZ* **71**:1136-45.

Somers, Michael Eugene. 1967. A fine structure study of the fiber size distribution in the roots and connectives of the second abdominal ganglion of *Orconectes virilis*. Diss. Clark. Univ. 125 pp.

#Sommers, Laura A., W.H. Davis and H.B. Hitchcock. 1993. Longevity records for *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 3.

@Soner, Scott. 1999. Fossils found in Nevada Cave. Elko Nevada, May, 23. The Associated Press.

#Soper, J.D. 1923. The mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario. *JM* **4**(4): 244-52.

#Soskic, V., et al. 1987. The primary structure of hemoglobin from the bat *Macrotis californicus* (Chiroptera). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler* **368**: 199-204.

*Soule, Gary K. 1975. Soil and midden analysis of Horseshoe Bay Cave. *WS* **14**(1):12-23; rpt. in Fawley & Long, pp. 229-34.

*Soule, G.K. 1985. Historic Lookout Mountain Caverns research trip. *Windy City Speleonews* **25**(1):9-10.

@Spamer, E.E., 1993. GCPALEO: A Computerized Database on Grand Canyon Paleontology. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 144:342-343.

Spangler, Paul J. 1986. Insecta: Coleoptera. *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 622-631.

Spangler, P.J. & Vasile Decu. 1998. Coleptera aquatica. *In* Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1031.

#Sparks, Dale W. and J.R. Choate. 1995. New distributional records for mammals in Kansas. *Prairie Naturalist* **27**(4): 185-92.

#Sparks, D.W. and J.R. Choate. 1998. Impact of settlement on three species of bats in Kansas (abstract) *Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists*.

- #Sparks, Dale W., J.R. Choate & Robert J. Winn. 1999. Observations on reproduction on three species of bats. *Prairie Naturalist* **31**(4): 245-8.
- #Sparks, D.W., B. Jagger Foster & J.O. Whitaker, Jr. 2000. Behavioral correlates of swarming bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 88.
- #Sparks, D.W. and Jeffery A. Laborda. 1999. Orientation of northern *Myotis septentrionalis* following release in daytime (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 193.
- @Spaulding, W.G. 1977. Late Quaternary vegetational change in the Sheep Range, southern Nevada. *Jour. Arizona Acad. Sci.* **22**: 3-8.
- @Spaulding, W.G. & P.S. Martin. 1979. Ground sloth dung of the Guadalupe Mountains. In Genowyas & Baker, pp. 259-69.
- @Spaulding, W.G. and K.L. Petersen. 1980. Late Pleistocene and Early Holocene paleocology of Cowboy Cave. In J.D. Jennings, Appendix II.
- #Speakman, J.R. & M.B. Fenton. 1996. Emergence behavior of a colony of *Myotis yumanensis* in British Columbia .(abstract). *Bat Research News* 37(4): 151-2.
- #Speakman, J.R. and P.A. Racey. 1987. The energetics of pregnancy and lactation in the brown long-eared bat, *Plecotus auritus*. In Fenton, Racey and Rayner, pp. 367-93.
- #Speakman, J.R. and P.A. Racey. 1991. The energetics of echolocation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 85.
- #Speakman, J.R. and P.A. Racey. 1991. No cost of echolocation for bats in flight. *Nature* **350**(6317): 421-23.
- #Spears, Ronald E., Lance Durden and Daniel Hagan. 1995. Ectoparasites of two species of bats, *Tadarida brasiliensis* and *Nycticeius humeralis*, inhabiting the same roost in southeast Georgia. *Georgia Journal Sci.* **53**(1):26
- #Spears, Ronald E. and Daniel Hagan. 1994. Preliminary results on species diversity and ecology of bat fauna in the Coastal Plain of Georgia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 115.
- #Specian, R.D. & J.E. Ubelaker. 1976. Redescription of a nematode *Seuratum cancellatum* Chitwood, 1938, from bats in Texas. *Proc. Helminthological Soc. Washington* **43**: 59-65. \$
- Spencer, David F. 1984. Oxygen consumption by the crayfish *Orconectes propinquus* (Girard) exposed to aquashade. *BECT* **33**:373-8.
- #Spencer, Sandra G., P. Choucair, et al. 1988. Northward expansion of the southern yellow bat, *Lasiurus ega*, in Texas. *SN* **33**(4):493.

- Sperka, Roger J. 1974. Free amino acids in a cave beetle *Darlingtonia kentuckensis* Valentine (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *IJS* **6**(3):249-34.
- #Sperry, C.E. 1933. Opossum and skunk eat bats. *JM* **14**: 152-3.
- #Spevak, T.A. 1988. Fly by night. *Michigan Natural Resources* (**July/August**): 31-5.
- @Spicer, S.R. 1975. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the eastern portion of Jones Sink, Meade County, Kansas. M.S. Thesis. 1975. Kent State Univ. 69 pp.
- Spilde, Michael et al. 1998. Corrosion residues from Lechuguilla Cave: Cozy home or living hell for microbes? Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.
- Spilde, M., P. J. Boston, Adrian Brearley et al. 2000. Potential biosignatures in caves: Mn-minerals in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 199.
- Spilde, M., P. J. Boston & D.E.Northup. 1999. Was it alive? Distinguishing biological from nonbiological mineralization and geological structures. In *Proceedings from the 5th International Mars Science Conference*.
- Spilde, M., D.E.Northup & P. Boston. 1999. The hunt for red corrosion: A study of microbial rock corrosion in caves. In *Microscopy and Micoranalysis*, pp. 536-537.
- Spilde, M.N., Charles K. Shearer and Zachary Sharp. 1999. Biogenic corrosion of bedrock at Lechuguilla and Spider caves, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, NM; a stable isotope and trace element analysis study (abstract). *GSA-AP* **31**(7): 155.
- *Spiess, A. 1974. Faunal remains from Bronco Charlie Cave (26EK801), Elko County, Nevada. In *The Prehistoric Human Ecology of the Southern Ruby Valley, Nevada*. Diss. Harvard Univ., pp. 452-86.
- Spilman, T.J. 1968. Two new species of *Niptus* from North American caves (Coleoptera: Ptinidae). *SN* **13**(2):193-200. \$
- Spilman, T.J. 1975. Ptinidae. In Blackwelder & Arnett, p.62.1.
- Spilman, T.J. 1976. A new species of fossil *Ptinus* from fossil wood rat nests in California and Arizona (Coleoptera, Ptinide), with a postscript on the definition of a fossil. *CB* **30**: 239-44.
- Spofford, S. 1978. *Trogonitis* in southeastern Arizona. *Cornell Univ. Laboratory of Ornithology Newsletter to Members* **87**:1-2.
- #Spoonamore, Barry Allyn. 1978. Ultrastructure of the atrioventricular node of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. MS Thesis. Univ. Of Louisville. 86 pp.
- Spradbery, J.P. 1973. *Wasps*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. 408 pp.
- *Sprague, R. 1987. The descriptive archaeology of Nat Cave, 45-WT-100. *Tebiwa* **23**:1-8.

- Sprague, V. & J. Couch. 1971. An annotated list of protozoa parasites, hyperparasites, and commensals of decapod crustacea. *Journal Protozoology* **18**:526-37.
- Springston, Rex. 1997. Controversy over isopods now extinct: Endangered species, once-threatened projects to coexist. *Richmond Times-Dispatch*, **Jan. 9**.
- !#Stabler, Robert M. & R.M. Fox. 1952. A new nycteribiid from a Colorado bat. *Journal Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci.* **4**:103.
- #Stack, Margaret Holly. 1986. Energetics of reproduction in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(3-4): 49.
- #Stack, Margaret Holly. 1986. Energetics of reproduction in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Boston Univ. 302. Pp.
- #Stack, Margaret Holly & Thomas H. Kunz. 1981. Body composition and energy allocation during reproduction in adult female and juvenile *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **22**(4): 52.
- #Stack, Margaret Holly & T.H. Kunz. 1982. Milk composition and mammary gland development in *Myotis lucifugus* and *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 49.
- *Stackhous, E. J. 1965. Gromiller Cave. *Pennsylvania Archaeol.* **35**(3/4):105-117.
- Stafford, Blanche E. 1911. A new subterranean isopod. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology* **3**:572-5.
- #Stafford, B.J. and R.W. Thorington. 1998. Carpal development and morphology in archontan mammals. *Jour. Morphology* **235**(2): 135-55.
- #Stafford, M. 1993. Managing bat caves. *In Proceedings of the 1989 National Cave Management Symposium*. Eds. Jay R. Jorden and Robert K. Obele. Austin: Texas Parks and Wildlife Press, pp. 91-5.
- @Stafford, Thomas W. 1993. AMS (super 14) C dating in geoarchaeology; field and laboratory controls on absolute accuracy and precision. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **25**(6):187.
- @Stafford, Thomas W., Jr. 1996. AMS (super 14) C chronostratigraphy for cave deposits. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):207.
- @Stafford, T. W., Jr., A. J. T. Jull, K. Brendel, R. C. Duhamel, and D. Donahue. 1987. Study of bone radiocarbon dating accuracy at the University of Arizona NSF accelerator facility for radioisotopic analysis. *Radiocarbon* **29**(1):24-44.
- @Stafford, T.W., and H.A. Semken. 1990. Accelerator 14C dating of two micromammal species representative of the late Pleistocene disharmonious fauna from Peccary Cave, Newton County, Arkansas. *CRP* **7**:129-32.

- #Stager, K.E. 1939. Status of *Myotis velifer* in California, with notes on its life history. *JM* **20**:225-8.
- #Stager, K.E. 1941. A group of bat-eating duck hawks. *Condor* **3**: 43. *Tadarida*
- #Stager, K.E. 1942. The cave bat as food of the California lyre snake. *JM* **23**: 92.
- #Stager, K.E. 1942. A new free-tailed bat from Texas. *BSCAS* **41**(1): 49-50.
- #Stager, K.E. 1943. California leaf-nosed bat trapped by desert shrub. *JM* **24**: 396.
- #Stager, K.E. 1943. Notes on the roosting-place of *Pipistrellus hesperus*. *JM* **24**(2): 266-7.
- #Stager, K.E. 1943. Remarks on *Myotis occultus* in California. *JM* **24**: 197-99..
- #Stager, K.E. 1945. *Tadarida mexicana* in Oregon. *JM* **26**: 406.
- #Stager, K.E. 1956. A second record of *Tadarida mollosa* from Arizona (Chiroptera, Molossidae). *BSCAS* **55**(1): 51.
- #Stager, K.E. 1957. Little spotted bat in Idaho. *JM* **38**: 406.
- #Stager, K.E. 1957. Records of the spotted bat from California and Arizona. *JM* **38**: 260.
- #Stains, Howard J. 1965. Female red bat carrying four young. *JM* **46**(2): 313.
- Staley, James T., & R. Crawford. 1975. The biologist's chamber: lava tube slime. *CC* **14**(2/3):20-1.
- Staley, P.M. and Staley, J.T. 1975. Microbiology of slime from lava tube caves in Washington. In *Abstracts, NWRA Educational Seminar, Feb. 15-17, 1975*.
- Stalker, J. 1995. Possible factors influencing oxygen consumption in the lateral hyporheic zone of a small stream. In *Undergraduate Research Reports --1991, 1992 and 1993*. Eds. G. Findlay and S.T.A. Pickett. Occasional Publ. Of the Inst. Of Ecosystem Studies No. 10, Milbrook, NY, pp. 101-8.
- #Stallup, W.B. 1954. Weight carrying ability of the red bat. *Field and Lab* **22**: 82.
- Stamper, Maynard N. 1955. Studies on *Entocythere illinoisensis*, Hoff, an ostracod occurring in crayfish. Diss. OH State Univ. 105 pp.
- Standiford, David Millard, Jr. 1989. The relationship of chromatin diminution to oogenesis and spermatogenesis in the cyclopoid copepod *Acanthocyclops vernalis*. Maimi Univ. 129 pp.
- Stanford, J.A. & Gaufin, A.D. 1974. Hyperbolic communities of two Montana rivers. *Science*, **185**, 700-702.

- Stanford, J.A. & John J. Simons, eds. 1992. *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Ground Water Ecology*. Tampa, Florida, April 26-9, 1992. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda. 1-419 pp.
- Stanford, J.A. & H. Maurice Valett, eds. 1994. *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Ground Water Ecology*. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda.
- Stanford, J.A. & J.V. Ward. 1988. The hyporheic habitat of river ecosystems. *Nature* **335**:64-6.
- Stanford, J.A. & J.V. Ward. 1993. An ecosystem perspective of alluvial rivers: connectivity and the hyporheic corridor. *JNABS* **12**(1): 48-60. \$
- Stanford, J.A., J.V. Ward & B.K. Ellis. 1994. Ecology of the alluvial aquifers of the Flathead River, Montana. *In* Gibert, Danielopol & Stanford, pp. 367-90.
- Stange, L.A. and R.B. Miller. 1990. Classification of the Myrmeleontidae based on larvae (Insecta: Neuroptera). *In Advances in Neuropterology. Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. Neuropterology, South Africa*, pp. 151-69.
- #Stangl, Frederick B., Jr., W.W. Dalquest and J.V. Grimes. 1996. Observations on the early life history, growth, and development of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), in North Texas. *In Contributions in Mammalogy: A Memorial Volume Honoring Dr. J. Knox Jones, Jr.* Museum of Texas Tech Univ., pp. 139-48.
- #Stangl, Frederick B., Jr. and E.M. Jones. 1987. An assessment of geographical and seasonal biases in systematic mammal collections from two Texas universities. *TJS* **39**: 129-38.
- Stanley, E.H. & A. Boulton. 1993. Hydrology and the distribution of hyporheos: Perspectives from mesic rivers and desert streams. *JNABS* **12**:79-83. \$
- Stanley, E.H. & A.J. Boulton. 1995. Hyporheic processes during flooding and drying in a Sonoran Desert stream. I. Hydrologic and chemical dynamics. *Archiv. Fur Hydrobiologie* **124**:1-26. \$
- Stanley, E.H. & A.J. Boulton. 1995. Hyporheic processes during flooding and drying in a Sonoran Desert stream. II. Faunal dynamics. *Archiv. Fur Hydrobiologie* **124**:27-52.
- Stanley, E.H. & A.J. Boulton. 1996. But the story gets better. Subsurface invertebrates in stream ecosystems. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **11**:430.
- Stanley, E.H., D.L. Buschman et al. 1994. Invertebrate resistance and resilience to intermittency in a desert stream. *AMN* **131**:288-300.
- Stanley, E.H. & S.G. Fisher. 1992. Intermittency, disturbance, and stability in stream ecosystems. *In Aquatic Ecosystems in Semi-arid Regions: Implications for Resource Management*. Eds. R.D. Robarts & M.L. Bothwell. NHRI Symposium Series 7. Saskatoon, SK: Environment Canada, pp. 271-80.

- Stanley, E.H. & H.M. Valett. 1992. Interaction between drying and the hyporheic zone in a desert stream. *In* *Global Climate Change and Freshwater Ecosystems*. Eds. P. Firth and S.G. Fisher. NY: Springer Verlag, pp. 234-49,
- Stannard, L.J., Jr. 1968. The thrips or Thysanoptera of Illinois. *Bull. Illinois Natural History Survey* **29**(4): 215-52.
- *Stansbery, David H. 1974. Identification of subfossil shell from Salts Cave. *In* Watson, pp. 135-6.
- Stark, B.P. and A.R. Gaufin. 1976. The Nearctic genera of Perlidae (Plecoptera). *Misc. Publ. Ent. Soc. America* **10**(1): 1-77.
- Stark, B.P. and A.R. Gaufin. 1979. The stoneflies (Plecoptera) of Florida. *Trans.. Ent. Soc. America* **104**: 391-433.
- Stark, B.P. and K.W. Stewart. 1981. The Nearctic genera of Peltoperlidae (Plecoptera). *JKES* **54**: 285-311.
- Stark, N. 1969. Microecosystems in Lehman Cave, Nevada. *NSSB* **31**(3):13-82.
- *Starna, W.A., D.A. Kane, Jr. 1983. Phytoliths, archaeology and caveats: a case study from New York State. *Man in the Northeast* **26**: 21-32.
- Starr, P.J. 1968. Cave adaptations and community structure among some harpacticoid copepods. Senior honors paper, Yale Univ. 30 pp.
- @Statler, Phillip N. Et al. 1996. A possible new genus of Paleozoic large burrow traces in Mammoth Cave National Park: Evidence for Paleozoic large-burrow diversity. *AP-GSA* **28**(7):298.
- Statzner, B. & B. Higler. 1985. Questions and comments on the river continuum concept. *Canadian Jour. Fisheries and Aquatic Sci.* **42**: 1038-44.
- Statzner, B. & B. Higler. 1986. Stream hydraulic as a major determinant of benthic invertebrate zonation patterns. *Freshwater Biol.* **16**: 127-39.
- Staude, Criag Parker. 1986. Systematics and behavioral ecology of the amphipod genus *Paramoera* Miers (Gammaridea: Eusiroidea: Pontogeneiidae) in the Eastern North Pacific (Reproduction, predation). Diss. Univ. WA. 343 pp.
- @Steadman, David W., L.J. Craig & J. Bopp. 1992. Diddly Cave: a new Late Quaternary vertebrate fauna from the New York State. *CRP* **9**:110-2.
- @Steadman, D.W. & Paul S. Martin. 1984. Extinction of birds in the Late Pleistocene of North America. *In* P. Martin & Klein, p. 466-77.

- @*Steadman, D.W., Thomas W. Stafford Jr. & Robert E. Funk. 1997. Nonassociation of Paleoindians with AMS-dated Late Pleistocene mammals from the Dutchess Quarry Caves, New York. *QR* **47**(1):105-116.
- @Stearns, C. E. 1942. A fossil marmot from New Mexico and its climatic significance. *BAMNH* **80**: 143-20.
- @Stearns, CE. 1942. A fossil marmot from New Mexico and its climatic significance. *Amer. Jour. Sci.* **240**: 867-78.
- #Stebbins, R.E. 1995. Why should bats be protected? A challenge for conservation. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **56**(Suppl. A): 103-18.
- Stechert, R. 1980. Observations on northern snake dens. *Herp* **15**(2) 1980: 7-14.
- #Steece, R.S. & C.H. Calisher. 1989. Evidence for prenatal transfer of rabies virus in the Mexican free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*). *Jour. Wildlife Diseases* **25**: 329-.
- #Steece, R.S., T.J. Erickson et al. 1982. Chiropteran rabies in Minnesota, USA, 1976-1982. *Jour. Wildlife Diseases* **18**: 487-90.
- Steele, Mary. 1902. The crayfish of Missouri. *Univ. Cincinnati Bull.* **10**:3-55.
- *Steele, J. et al. 1984. Human and non human skeletal remains recovered from Sorcerer's Cave, Terrell County, Texas. *TJS* **36**(2-3): 169-84.
- #Steele, S.R. E. 1989. The energetics of lactation in the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):77.
- *Steen, Andee. 1997. Rock shelters in South Carolina. *Legacy* 2(3): 14-5.
- *Steen, Charlie R. 1942. *Ruins Stabilization for Canyon de Chelly National Monument 1942: Anbelope House and Mummy Cave Ruins*. Coolidge, AZ: US Natl. Park Serv.
- Steenhuis, J. 1995. Patterns of enzyme activity in hyporheic sediments. In *Undergraduate Research Reports --1991, 1992 and 1993*. Eds. G. Findlay and S.T.A. Pickett. Occasional Publ. Of the Inst. Of Ecosystem Studies No. 10, Milbrook, NY, pp. 146-51.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1963. The troglobitic asellids of the United States: The *stygius* group. *AMN* **69**(2):470-81.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1963a. Two new species of troglobitic asellids from West Virginia. *AMN* **69**(2):461-5.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1964. The effects of starvation of metabolism in the isopod *Lirceus brachyurus* (Harger). *Diss. Abstr.* **24**(7):3033 (abstract).

- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1964a. The troglobitic asellids of the United States: The *Hobbsi* group. *AMN* **70**(2):445-61.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1965. *Asellus bicrenatus*, a synonym of *A. alabamensis*. *AMN* **71**(2):392-403.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1965a. Two new species of troglobitic asellids from the United States. *AMN* **73**(1):81-4.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1966. Evolutionary aspects of the troglobitic asellids of the United States: The *Hobbsi*, *Stygius* and *Cannulus* Groups. *AMN* **75**(2):392-403.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1968a. Three new species of troglobitic asellids from Texas. *AMN* **79**(1):183-88.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III. 1969. The origin and affinities of troglobitic asellids of the southern Appalachians. In Holt, pp. 51-66.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III & J.R. Holsinger. 1968. Biology of three new species of troglobitic asellids from Tennessee. *AMN* **80**(1):75-83.
- Steeves, Harrison R. III & Arthur J. Seidenberg. 1971. A new species of troglobitic asellid from Illinois. *AMN* **85**(1):231-4.
- Stefanelli, A. 1954. The differentiation of optic lobes in a blind cave teleost. *Experientia* **1954**:436-38.
- Stehr, F.W., ed. 1987. *Immature Insects*. Vol. 1. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publ. Co. 754 pp.
- Stehr, F.W., ed. 1991. *Immature Insects*. Vol. 2. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publ. Co. 975 pp.
- Stein, C.B. 1976. Gastropods. In Boschung, pp. 66-9.
- *Stein, Julie Kay, P.J. Watson & W.B. White. 1981. Geoarcheology of the Flint Mammoth cave system and the Green River, western Kentucky. In *Geomorphology, Hydrogeology, Goarcheology, Engineering Geology*. Ed. Thomas G. Roberts. Falls Church, VA: Am. Geol. Inst.
- *Stein, Julie Kay, P.J. Watson & W.B. White. 1981. Geoarcheology of the Flint Mammoth cave system and the Green River, western Kentucky. In *Geological Society of America, 1981 Annual Meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, Guidebooks*, v. III, pp. 507-542.
- Stein, Water T. 1959. Two calcified millipeds from Jones Quarry Cave. *SD* **1958**(2):64-5.
- Steiner, W. W. M., E.A. Lisowski & D. Osterbur. 1977. Biochemical differences in sympatric color morphs of an aquatic isopod (*Asellus brevicauda*). *CBP* **56B**:371-4.
- Steinhart, G.S. et al. 1998. Denitrificaiton in stream sediments in five northeastern (USA) stream. In *XXVII Societas Internationalis Limnologiae (SIL) Congress, Congress Abstracts*, p. 182.

- @Steinhauff, D.Mark & Ken Walker. 1997. Middle Ordovician celobites in east Tennessee limestones. *AP-GSA* **29** (6):106.
- Steinmann, H. 1989. *World Catalogue of Dermaptera*. Series Entomologica, Volume 43. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publ. 934 pp.
- Stejneger, Leonhard. 1896. Description of a new genus and species of blind tailed batrachians from the subterranean water of Texas. *PUSNM* **18**:619-21.
- #Stelfox, J.B.. Ed. 1995. Relationships between stand age, stand structure and biodiversity in aspen mixedwood forests. Alberta Environmental Centre (AEC95-RI): Vegreville, AB and Canadian Forest Service, Edmonton, AB.
- Stemberger, Richard Stanley. 1982. Mechanisms controlling selection and rates of predation on rotifers in *Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi*. Diss. Univ. Of Michigan. 102 pp.
- #Stephan, H., H.D. Frahm, and C. Baron. 1987. Brains of vespertilionids. 1. Subfamily characteristics. *Zeitschrift fur Zool. Systematik and Evolutionsforschung* **25**: 67-80.
- #Stephan, H., J.E. Nelson and H. Frahm. 1981. Brain size comparison in Chiroptera. *Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch* **19**(3): 195-222.
- Stephens, Douglas Edward. 1979. *A Survey of the Amphibians and Reptiles of McCreart County, Kentucky*. Richmond, KY: Eastern Kentucky Univ.
- #Stephens, F. 1906. *California Mammals*. San Diego, CA: The West Coast Publ. Co.
- Stephenson, J. Brad et al. 1997. Highway stormwater runoff in karst areas: preliminary results of baseline monitoring and design of a treatment system for a sinkhole in Knoxville, Tennessee. *In* Beck, Stephenson & Herring, pp. 173-181.
- #Sturner, R.T., S.A. Shumake and S.E. Gaddis. 1978. Primary assessments of select chemicals as nonlethal bat repellents (abstract). *Bat Research News* **19**(4):105.
- *Stevens, D.E. & G.A. Agogino. 1975. In Sandia Cave: a study in controversy. *Eastern New Mexico Univ., Contrib. in Anthropol.* **7**.
- Stevens, Paul J., Raymond Cole et al. 1988. Caves of the Organ Cave Plateau. *Bull. West VA Speleol. Surv.* **9**. 200 pp.
- #Stevens, Rachel, et al. 1993. The presence and habitat use of bats in the White Mountain National Forest. *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):129-30.
- #Stevens, Richard D. 2000. Functional determinants of macroecological patterns in body size and shape of New World bats: a preliminary assessment (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 89.

- #Stevens, R.D. and M.R. Willig. 2000. Density compensation in New World bat communities. *Oikos* **89**: 367-77.
- #Stevenson, D., B. Oakleaf, et al. 1996. Endangered and nongame bird and mammal investigations. Wyoming Game and Fish Department, pp. 67-116.
- #Stevenson, D.E. & M.D. Tuttle. 1978. Nightly dispersal and activity patterns of the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) over an east Tennessee reservoir (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(4):106.
- #Stevenson, D.E. & M.D. Tuttle. 1981. Survivorship in the endangered gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*). *JM* **62**(2):244-57.
- *Steward, Julian Haynes. 1926. Petroglyphs of California and adjoining states. *UCPAAE* **24**: 47-238.
- *Steward, Julian Haynes. 1937. *Ancient Caves of the Great Salt Lake Region*. Bureau of Amer. Ethnology 116.
- #Steward, T.W., V. Rick McDaniel et al. 1986. The bat fauna of southwest Arkansas. *Arkansas Acad. Sci. Proc.* **40**: 72-3.
- @Stewart, Alban. 1897. On the osteology of *Bison antiquus* Leidy. *Kansas Univ. Quaterly* **6**: 127-35.
- Stewart, Anne. 1968. Photoreceptors and photoresponses of the three freshwater triclad flatworms, *Procotyla fluviatilis*, *Phagocata gracilis* and *Dugesia tigrina*. Diss. Tufts Univ. 181 pp.
- #Stewart, D. 1996. A bird is not a plane. *National Wildlife* Feb./Marsh: **34**: 33-41.
- #Stewart, D. 1997. Life in the fast lane. *National Wildlife* **35**(4): 28-35..
- #Stewart, G.R. 1969. A western yellow bat in Los Angeles County, California. *BSCAS* **68**: 194-5.
- Stewart, J.H. 1988. Recovery plan for the cave crayfish (*Cambarus zophonastes*). USFWS.
- Stewart, K. & B.P. Stark. 1993. Nymphs of North American Stonefly Genera (Plecoptera). Denton, TX: Univ. Of North Texas Press.
- @Stewart, Kathlyn M. & Kevin L. Seymour, eds. 1996. *Paleoecology and Paleoenvironments of Late Cenozoic Mammals: Tributes to the Career of C.S. (Rufus) Churcher*. Toronto, ON: Uni. Toronto Press.
- *Stewart, Robert B. 1974. Identification and quantification of components in Salts Cave paleofeces. In Watson, pp. 41-7.
- *Stewart, T.D. 1952. The fluorine content of associated human and extinct animal bones from the Conkling Cavern, New Mexico. *Science* **116**:457.

- @Stewart, T.D. 1952. The fluorine content of associated human and extinct animal bones from the Conkling Cavern, New Mexico. *Science* **116**:457.
- Steyskal, G.E. 1967. Distinguishing *Amoebaleria defessa* (Osten Sacken) from *A. sackeni* Garrett (Diptera: Heleomyzidae). *PESW* **69**:296.
- Steyskal, G.E. 1968. The synonymy of *Amoebaleria sackeni* Garrett (Diptera: Heleomyzidae). *PESW* **70**:113.
- Stibbe, S.E. 1995. Hyporheic fauna of a coastal plain blackwater stream (Meyers Branch, South Carolina) M.S. Thesis. Univ. Georgia.
- #Stihler, Craig W. 1996. Summer Virginia big-eared bat censuses in West Virginia. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 5.
- #Stihler, Craig. 1996. Winter 1995-96 bat surveys in West Virginia. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 5.
- #Stihler, Craig W. 1997. Bats of the Fernow Experimental Forest, Tucker County, West Virginia. *PWVAS* **69**(1):2.
- #Stihler, Craig W. 1998. Use of Elkhorn Cave, Grant County, West Virginia, by Virginia big-eared bats (*Corynorhinus townsendii virginianus*) (abstract). *In* 73rd Annual Meeting of the West Virginia Academy of Science. Wheeling Jesuit Univ., April 4, 1998.
- #Stihler, Craig W. 2000. Bats and caves in West Virginia. *In* *The Caves of East-Central West Virginia*. Ed. George R. Dasher. West Virginia Speleological Survey 14, pp. 201-7.
- #Stihler, Craig W. & V. Brack, Jr. 1992. A survey of hibernating bats in Hellhole Cave, Pendleton County, West Virginia. *PWVAS* **64**:34-5.
- #Stihler, C.W., Virginia M. Dalton et al. 1996. Radio telemetry and light-tagging studies of *Corynorhinus townsendii*: preliminary results. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 152. Cave
- #Stihler, Craig W. and John S. Hall. 1993. Endangered bat populations in West Virginia caves gated or fenced to reduce human disturbance (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):130.
- #Stihler, Craig, Andrew Jones & Jack Wallace. 1997. Use of Elkhorn Cave, Grant County, West Virginia by Virginia big-eared bats (*Corynorhinus townsendii virginianus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 130.
- #Stihler, Craig, Andrew Jones & Jack Wallace. 1998. Use of Elkhorn Cave, Grant County, West Virginia by Virginia big-eared bats (*Corynorhinus townsendii virginianus*). *PWVAS* **70**(1): 5.
- #Stiles, C.W. & M. Nolan. 1931 or 1930. Key catalogue of parasites reported for Chiroptera (bats) with their possible public health importance. *Bull. Nat. Inst. Health* **155**: 603-789.

- Stimpson, K.S. 1982. A guide to the freshwater Tubificidae of North America. *EPA Publ.* **600/3-82-033**.
- Stiner, J. 1989. Temporal and spatial distribution of the camel cricket, *Farallonophilus cavernicola* Rentz (Orthoptera: Gryllacrididae), on southeast Farallon Island, California. *P-PE* **65**(4):429-35.
- @Stirton, Ruben Arthur. 1942. Comments on the origin and generic status of *Equus*. *JP* **16**(5): 627-37.
- Stitt, Robert R., eds. 1999. 1997 Karst and Cave Management Symposium, 13th National Cave Management Symposium, Bellingham, Washington and Chilliwack and Vancouver Island, BC, Canada, October 7-10, 1997. n.p.: n.p., pp.
- #Stock, A. Dean. 1961. Bat ticks found in the Navajo Reservoir Basin, Colorado and New Mexico. *Univ. Utah Anthropol. Papers* **55**:118. \$
- #Stock, A.D. 1983. Chromosomal homologies and phylogenetic relationships of the vespertilionid bat genera *Euderma*, *Idionycteris* and *Plecotus*. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **35**: 136-40.
- @Stock, A.D. and W.L. Stokes. 1969. Pleistocene bighorn sheep from the Great Basin. *JP* **53**(3): 598-609.
- @Stock, A.D. and W.L. Stokes. 1969. A re-evaluation of Pleistocene bighorn sheep from the Great Basin and their relationship to living members of the genus *Ovis*. *JM* **50**: 805-7.
- @Stock, Chester. 1914. Hawver Cave; its Pleistocene fauna. *GSAB* **25**. 155 pp.
- @Stock, C. 1916. Pleistocene mammal fauna of Hawver Cave, a fissure deposit near Auburn, California. *GSAB* **27**. 169 pp.
- @Stock, C. 1917. Pleistocene mammal fauna of Hawver Cave (Eldorado County, California). Diss. Univ. CA at Berkeley.
- @Stock, C. 1917. Occurrence of *Nothrotherium* in Pleistocene cave deposits in California. *Bull. GSA* **27**:233 (abstract).
- @Stock, C. 1918. The Pleistocene fauna of Hawver Cave. *UCPBSG* **12**(6):425-515.
- @Stock, C. 1930. Quaternary antelope remains from a second cave deposit in the Organ Mountains, New Mexico. *LAMPP* **2**:1-18.
- @Stock, C. 1931. Exploration of Gypsum Cave, Nevada (abstract). *GSAB* **42**(1):364.
- @Stock, C. 1931. Problems of antiquity presented in Gypsum Cave, Nevada. *Sci. Monthly* **32**:22-32.

- @Stock, C. 1932. A further study of the Quaternary antelopes of Shelter Cave, New Mexico. *LAMPP* **3**:1-45.
- @Stock, C. 1930, 1932a. Quaternary antelope remains from a second cave deposit in the Organ Mountains and further study of the Quaternary antelopes of Shelter Cave, New Mexico. Los Angeles, CA: Los Angeles Museum. *LAMPP* **2, 3**.
- *Stock, Chester. 1933. Antiquity of man in Southwest in light of recent cave explorations in New Mexico and Nevada. *Pan-American Geologist* **60**(5):813 (abstract).
- *Stock, Chester. 1933. Antiquity of man in Southwest in light of recent cave explorations in New Mexico and Nevada. In *Rept. 16th Internat. Geol. Congr. Wash., 1933*. Vol. 2:813.
- @Stock, C. 1936. A new mountain goat from the Quaternary of Smith Creek Cave, Nevada. *BSCAS* **35**(3):149-53.
- @Stock, C. 1936. *Ursus*, or the past of the California bears. *Westways* **28**(11): 30.
- @Stock, C., 1935. Exiled Elephants of the Channel Islands, California. *Scientific Monthly* **41**: 205-214.
- @Stock, C. and E.L. Furlong, 1928. The Pleistocene Elephants of Santa Rosa Island, California. *Science* **68**: 140-141.
- @Stock, C. and Hildegard Howard. 1944. The ascent of *Equus*, a story of the origin and development of the horse. *Los Angeles County Museum of Sciences Series, Paleontology Publ.* **8**(5)). 37 pp.
- Stock, Jan H. 1977. The taxonomy and zoogeography of the hadziid Amphipoda, with emphasis on the West Indian taxa. *Stud. Fauna Curacao* **55**:1-130.
- Stock, Jan H. 1981. The taxonomy and zoogeography of the family Bogidiellidae (Crustacea, Amphipoda), with emphasis on the West Indian taxa. *Bijdr. Dierk.* **52**:3-12.
- Stock, Jan H.. 1986. Amphipoda: Gammarid grouping (Gammaridae s. str. sensu Bousfield). In Botosaneanu, pp. 497-503.
- Stock, Jan H.. 1986a. Order Amphipoda: An introduction. In Botosaneanu, pp. 494-6.
- Stock, Jan H. 1986b. Thermosbaenacea. In Botosaneanu, pp. 585-588.
- Stock, Jan H., T.M. Iliffe, & Dennis Williams. 1986. The concept "anchialine" reconsidered. *Stygologia* **2**(1-2):90-92.
- Stock, Jan H. & G. Longley. 1981. The generic status and distribution of *Monodella texana* Maguire, the only known North American Thermosbaenacean. *PBSW* **94**(2):569-78.

Stock, Mark. 1978. Bioluminescence in Ellison's Cave. *Windy City Speleonews* **18**(5):94. rpt. *N.Country News* **1**(3):67.

#Stockwell, Elizabeth F. 1998. Mechanics and dynamics of maneuvering flight in bats. Diss. Univ. WA. 101 pp.

#Stockwell, Elizabeth F. 1998. Mechanics and dynamics of maneuvering flight in bats. *American Zool.* **37**(5): 5775-86.

#Stockwell, Elizabeth F. 1999. Changes in pitch stability with variation in bat wing and body morphology: results from "virtual" experiments (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 193.

#Stohlgren, Quinn, Ruggiero and Waggoner. 1995. Status of biotic inventories in US National Parks. *Biol. Conservation* **71**: 97-106.

Stokes, Kimberly Renee. 1992. Hydrogeology and geochemistry of the Lower Smithson Valley and Upper Bat Cave Quadrangles, south central Comal and north eastern Bexar Counties, Texas. M.S. Thesis. 176 pp. Univ. TX at San Antonio.

#Stokes, T. 1996. Preliminary problem analysis of cave/karst issues related to forestry activities on Vancouver Island. Report to British Columbia Ministry of Forests. 39 pp.

@Stokes, T. 1996. Preliminary problem analysis of cave/karst issues related to forestry activities on Vancouver Island. Report to British Columbia Ministry of Forests. 39 pp.

*Stokes, T. 1996. Preliminary problem analysis of cave/karst issues related to forestry activities on Vancouver Island. Report to British Columbia Ministry of Forests. 39 pp.

@Stokes, W.L. & K.C. Condie. 1961. Pleistocene bighorn sheep from the Great Basin. *JP* **35**(3):598-609.

@Stokes, W.L. & G.H. Hansen. 1937. Two Pleistocene musk-oxen from Utah. *UASAL* **14**:63-5.

Stolz, G.M. 1986. Amphibians and reptiles of El Morro National Monument. Unpublished Report.

Stolz, G.M. 1986. Mammals of El Morro National Monument. Unpublished Report.

Stolzenburg, William. 1995. Links to the underworld. *Nature Conservancy*. May/June **45**:24-9.

#Stolzenburg, William. 1996. Out of sight, out of mine. *Nature Conservancy* Sept./Oct **46**: 16-23.

Stone, A, C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote, & J.R. Coulson. 1965. *A Catalogue of the Diptera of America North of Mexico*. U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv. Agric. Handbook No. 276: Washington D.C.

Stone, Fred D. 1991. "No tropical troglobites" and the glacial relict theory of troglobitic evolution: rise and demise of a paradigm? (abstract) *NSSB* **53**(2):111; rpt. *NABN* **40**:18.

- Stone, Fred D. 1991a. Tropical cave crickets and cockroaches: Status of current research in Hawaii, Southeast Asia, and Australia (abstract). *NABN* **40**:18; rpt. *NSSB* **53**(2):111.
- Stone, F.D. & F.G. Howarth. 1991. Adaptive radiation among surface and cave dwelling nemobiine crickets in Hawaii. *NSSB* **53**(1):16 (abstract).
- Stone, F.D. & F.G. Howarth. 1992. Rapid adaptive radiation and chromosomal changes in Hawaiian seashore, larva flow and cave crickets (*Caconemobius*). *In* Culver & Holsinger, pp.
- Stone, L.S. 1964. Lens regeneration in cave salamanders. *JEZ* **156**:
- Stone, L.S. 1964a. Return of vision in larval eyes exchanged between *Amblystoma punctatum* and the cave salamander, *Typhlotriton spelaeus*. *Invest. Ophthalmol* **3**(6):555-65.
- Stone, L.S. 1964b. Return of vision in transplanted larval eyes of cave salamanders. *JEZ* **156**(2):219-27.
- Stone, L.S. 1964c. The structure and visual function of the eye of larval and adult salamanders *Typhlotriton spelaeus*. *JEZ* **156**(2):201-18.
- Stoner, D.L. 1994. Transformation of volatile organosulfur compounds in hot spring microbial mats. *In* Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 69-70.
- #Stones, Robert Carr. 1964. Thermal regulatory responses in the bat *Myotis lucifugus*. Diss. Purdue Univ. 225 pp.
- #Stones, R.C. 1965. Laboratory care of little brown bats at thermal neutrality. *JM* **46**(4): 681-2.
- #Stones, R.C. 1980. Michigan's endangered and threatened species program: survey of winter bat populations in search of the Indiana bat in the western upper Peninsula of Michigan. Mich. Dept. Of Natural Resources. Project Number MICH.E-001-R-08.
- #Stones, R.C. & Leo P. Branick. 1969. Use of hearing in homing by two species of *Myotis* bats. *JM* **50**(1): 157-60.
- #Stones, R.C. & W. Fritz. 1969. Bat studies in upper Michigan's copper mining district. *Michigan Acad.* **2**: 77-85.
- #Stones, R.C. and Garth W. Holyoak. 1970. Spring occurrence of a silver-haired bat in upper Michigan. *JM* **51**(4): 811-2.
- #Stones, R.C. and T. Oldenburg. 1968. Occurrence of torpid *Myotis lucifugus* in a cold mine in summer. *JM* **49**(1): 123.
- #Stones, R.C. and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1965. Activity and body weight of *Myotis lucifugus* at a low temperature. *JM* **46**(1): 94-5.

- #Stones, R.C. and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1965. A review of temperature regulation in bats (Chiroptera). *AMN* **74**(1): 155-67.
- #Stones, R.C. and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1965. Seasonal changes in food consumption of little brown bats held in captivity at a "neutral" temperature of 92⁰F. *JM* **46**(1): 18-22.
- #Stones, R.C. and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1966. Body weight and temperature regulation of *Myotis lucifugus* at a low temperatrue of 10° C. *JM* **47**(3): 520-21.
- #Stones, R.C. and Jacob E. Wiebers. 1967. Temperature regulation in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. In *Proc. Internatl. Symp. Natural Mammalian Hibernation*. Ed. K.C.Fisher. Oliver and Boyd, London, 535 pp., pp. 97-109.
- Stoll, R.N. et al. 1964. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. London: International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature. 176 pp.
- Storage, Bill. 1978. Salamanders in caves in southern Randolph - northern Pocahontas Counties, West Virginia. *N.County News* **1**(3):24-5.
- Storck, Mark R. 1989. Geomorphical and hydrochemical responses to timber harvesting in a small forested watershed in south-central Indiana. M.S. Thesis. IN Univ. 202 pp.
- *Storck, Peter Ludlow. 1972. The archaeology of Mayland Cave. Diss. Univ. WI at Madison.
- #Storer, T.I. 1931. A colony of Pacific pallid bats. *JM* **12**(3): 244-7.
- Story, R.G. et al. 1999. Perspectives and predictions on the microbial ecology. *Freshwater Biology* **41**: 119-30.
- @Story, D.A. & V. M. Bryant. 1966. A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir area. Final Rept. to the Natl. Sci. Foundation, Washington, D.C.
- #Storz, Jay F. 1995. Local distribution and foraging behavior of the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*, in northwestern Colorado and adjacent Utah (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 115-6.
- #Storz, Jay F. 1995. Local distribution and foraging behavior of the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*, in northwestern Colorado and adjacent Utah. *GBN* **55**:78-83.
- #Storz, J.F. and Charles Williams. 1996. Summer population structure of subalpine bats in Colorado. *SN* **41**(3): 322-24.
- Stout, V.R. 1911. A new subterranean amphipod. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology* **3**:569-71.
- @Stovall, J.W. & W. N. McAnulty. 1950. The vertebrate fauna and geologic age of Trinity River terraces in Henderson County, Texas. *AMN* **44**(1):211-50.

- #Strait, S.G. 1993. Molar morphology and food texture among small-bodied insectivorous mammals. *JM* **74**: 391-402.
- #Strandtmann, R.W. 1949. The blood-sucking mites of the genus *Haemolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) in the United States. *Jour. Parasitology* **35**: 325-52. \$
- #Strandtmann, R.W. 1962. *Nycteriglyphus bifolium*, n. sp. a new cavernicolous mite associated with bats (Chiroptera) (Acarina: Glyciphagidae). *Acarologia* **4**(4):623-31.
- Strandtmann, R.W. 1971. The eupopoid mites of Alaska. *Pacific Insects* **13**(1):75-118.
- #Strandtmann, R.W. & Dorald M. Allred. 1956. Mites of the genus *Brevisterna* Keegan, 1949 (Acarina-Haemogamasidae). *JKES* **29**(3):113-32.\$
- #Strandtmann, R.W. & O.E. Hunt. 1951. Two new species of Macronyssidae, with notes on some established genera (Acrina). *Jour. Parasitology* **37**: 400-8. \$
- #Straney, D.O., M.J. O'Farrell & H. Smith. 1976. Biochemical genetics of *Myotis californicus* and *Pipistrellus hesperus* from southern Nevada. *Mammalia* **40**: 344-47.
- Strayer, D.L. 1985. The benthic micrometazoans of Mirror Lake, New Hampshire. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **72**:287-426. \$
- Strayer, D.L. 1987. An overview of the interstitial meiofauna of the world's groundwaters. *Bull. N. American Benthol. Soc.* **4**:61.
- Strayer, D.L. 1988. Crustaceans and mites (Acari) from hyporheic and other underground waters in southeastern New York. *Stygologia* **4**:192-207.
- Strayer, D.L. 1988. Distribution and life histories of hyporheic copepods. *Bull. Eocl. Soc. America* **69**(2): 311.
- Strayer, D.L. 1988a. New and rare copepods (Cyclopoida and Harpacticoida) from freshwater interstitial habitats in southeastern New York. *Stygologia* **4**:279-91.
- Strayer, D. L. 1989. Crustaceans and mites (Acari) from hyporheic and other underground waters in southeastern New York. *Stygologia* **4**:192-207.
- Strayer, D. L. 1989a. New and rare copepods (Cyclopidea: Harpacticoida) from freshwater interstitial habitats in southeastern New York (Part 3, 1988). *Stygologia* **4**:279-91.
- Strayer, D.L. 1994. Body size and abundance of benthic animals in Mirror Lake, New Hampshire. *Freshwater Biology* **32**:83-90.
- Strayer, D.L. 1994. Limits to biological distributions in groundwater. In Gibert, Danielpol & Stanford, pp. 287-313.

- Strayer, D.L. 1998. Use of flow refuges by unionid mussels in rivers. *In Abstracts for the New York Natural History Conf. V.*, pp.33.
- Strayer, D.L. 2000. Endangered freshwater invertebrates. *In Encyclopedia of Biodiversity*. Ed. S.A. Levi. NY: Academic Press.
- Strayer, D.L. & E. Bannon-O'Connell. 1988. Aquatic microannelids (Oligochaeta and Aphaanoneura) of underground waters of southeastern New York. *AMN* **119**:327-335.\$
- Strayer, D.L. & E. Bannon-O'Connell. 1992. The hyporheic nematode community of some streams in New York state, USA. *Stygologia* **7**:143-148. \$
- Strayer, D.L., S.E. May, P. Nielsen, W. Wollheim, & S. Hausam. 1995. An endemic groundwater fauna in unglaciated eastern North America. *CJZ* **73**(3):502-508. \$
- Strayer, D.L., S.E. May, P. Nielsen, W. Wollheim, & P. Nielsen. 1993. Persistent effects of glaciation on hyporheic invertebrate communities. *Suppl. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* **74**(2): 448.
- Strayer, D.L., S.E. May, P. Nielsen, W. Wollheim, & P. Nielsen. 1997. Oxygen, organic matter, and sediment granulometry as controls on hyporheic animal communities. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **150**(1): 131-44.
- !Strayer, D.L., D.R. Nelson & E. Bannon-O'Donnell. 1988. Tardigrades from shallow groundwater in southeastern new York, with the first record of *Thulinia bertolani* from North America. *TAMS* **107**
- Strayer, D.L. & J.W. Reid. 1997. An introduction to the hyporheic cyclopoids (Copepoda) of the eastern United States. *Bull. North American Benthol. Soc.* **14**(1): 139-40. Abstrc. 257.
- Strayer, D.L. & J.W. Reid. 1999. Distribution of hyporheic cyclopoids (Crustacea, Copepoda) in the eastern United States. *Archiv Fur Hydrobiologie* **145**(1):79-92. \$
- Strecker, J.K. 1924. The mammals of McLennan County, Texas. *The Baylor Bull, Baylor Univ.* **27**: 3-20.
- ~Strecker, J.K. & W.J. Williams. Herpetological records from the vicinity of San Marcos, Texas, with distributional data on the amphibians and reptiles of the Edwards Plateau Region and Central Texas. *Contr. Baylor Univ. Mus.* **12**:1-16.
- Streever, W.J. 1992. First record of the colonial cnidarian *Cordylophora lacustris* within a flooded cave system. *NSSB* **54**:77-8.
- Streever, W.J. 1992a. Report of a cave fauna kill at Peacock Springs, cave system, Suwannee County, Florida. *FS* **55**(2) 1992:125-8.
- Streever, W.J. 1992b. First record of *Corbicula* clams within flooded cave systems. *FS* **55**(1):35-7.

- Streever, W.J. 1995. Recovery of the cave crayfish (Decapoda: Cambridae) population in Peacock Springs, Florida? *Brimleyana* **22**:61-5.
- Streever, W.J. 1996. Energy economy hypothesis and the troglobitic crayfish *Procambarus erythropus* in Sim's Sink Cave, Florida. *AMN* **135**:357-66.
- Streever, W.J., J.F. Gottgens & T.L. Crisman. 1993. Patterns of sediment flux in a subtropical permanently flooded cave. *Verhandelm International Vereinigen Limnologie* **25**:257-60.
- Streit, B. 1977. Morphological relationships and feeding habits of two species of *Chaetogaster*, *Ch. limnaei* and *Ch. diastrophus*. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **48**:424-37.
- #Streit, B., S. Winter and A. Nagel. 1995. Bioaccumulation of selected organochlorines in bats and tits: influence of chemistry and biology. *Enviromental Science and Pollution Research International* **2**(4):194-9.
- Strenth, N. E. 1976. A review of the systematics and zoogeography of the freshwater species of *Palaemonetes* Heller of North America (Crustacea: Decapoda). *SCZ* **228**. 27 pp.
- Strenth, N.E. 1991. The significance of the larval development of *Palaemonetes antrorum* Benedict (Crustacea, Decapoda) on the origin of subterranean palaemonids. *Stygologia* **6**(3) 1991: 149-153.
- Strenth, N.E. & G. Longley. 1990. Reproductive patterns of the subterranean shrimp *Palaemonetes antrorum* Benedict (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) from central Texas. *Stygologia* **5**(4):221-4.
- Stretch, James Joseph. 1983. Habitat selection and vertical migraiton of sand-dwelling demersal gammarid amphipods (Benthic, Patchiness, Marine). Diss. Univ. CA at Santa Barbara. 205 pp.
- Stribling, James Bentley. 1986. World generic revision of Ptilodactylidae (Coleoptera: Dryopoidea) (higher classification) Diss. The Ohio State Univ. 216 pp.
- #Strickler, T.L. 1978. Allometric relationships among the shoulder muscles in the Chiroptera. *JM* **59**(1): 36-44.
- #Strickler, Timothy L. 1978. Use of the cheeks as temporary food storage reservoirs in some molossid bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):29..
- #Strickler, T.L. 1980. Downstroke muscle histochemistry in two bats. *Proc. Int. Bat Res. Conf.* **5**: 61-8.
- #Strinati, P. 1982. Recherches sur la faune du guano. In *Actes du 7e Congres National de Speleologie Societe Suisse de Speleologie Schwyz, 24-26 Septembre 1982*, pp. 65-67.
- Stringer, Jeffrey W., Bruce L. Slover & T. Aley. 1991. Speleoforestry; planning for an unseen resource. *Journal Forestry* **89**:20-1.

- Stroh, Bess Zarafonitis. 1998. Cave dweller: A blind translucent shrimp relies on the subterranean waters of Mammoth Cave National Park for survival. *National Parks* **72**(7-8):40.
- #Strohm, B. 1982. Most “facts” about bats are myths. *National Wildlife* **20**: 35-9.
- #Stromberg, Mark. 1981. The bats of Wyoming. *Wyoming Wildlife* **45**(3): 18-21.
- #Stromberg, M. 1982. New records of Wyoming bats. *Bat Res. News* **23**: 42-4.
- Strommer, Jayne L. & L.A. Smock. 1989. Vertical distribution and abundance of invertebrates within the sandy substrate of a low-gradient headwater stream. *Freshwater Biology* **22**:263-74.
\$
- #Strong, K.L. 1978. Annual and local variation in the diet of *Myotis lucifugus* in southeastern Ontario (abstract) *Bat Research News* **19**(1):29.
- #Stroo, Arjan. 1998. Pollen morphology of bat pollinated plants (abstract) *Bat Research News* **39**(3):122.
- *Stuckenrath, R., J.M. Adovasio et al. 1982. The stratigraphy, cultural features, and chronology at Meadowcroft Rockshelter, Washington Coutnuy, southwestern Pennsylvania. In *Meadowcroft: Collected Papers on the Archaeology of Meadowcroft Rockshelter and the Cross Creek Drainage*. Ed. R.C Carlisle and J.M. Adovasio. Pittsburgh, Univ. Pittsburgh, pp. 69-90.
- *Stuckenrath, R., and J. E. Mielke. 1972. Smithsonian Institution radiocarbon measurements VII. *Radiocarbon* **14**(2):401-12.
- #Studholme, K.M. et al. 1987. Interspecific comparisons of immunohistochemical localization of retinal neurotransmitters in four species of bats. *Brain Behav.Evol.* **30**: 160-73.
- #Studier, Eugene Herbert. 1965. Physiological respiratory adaptations to high ammonia levels by *Tadarida brasiliensis*, the Mexican free-tailed bat. Diss. Univ. Arizona. 73 pp.
- #Studier, Eugene Herbert. 1966. Studies on mechanisms of ammonia tolerance of the guano bat. *Jour. Experimental Zoology* **163**(1): 79-86.
- #Studier, Eugene Herbert. 1968. Fringe-tailed bat in northeast New Mexico. *SN* **13**: 362.
- #Studier, Eugene Herbert. 1969. Respiratory ammonia filtration, mucous composition and ammonia tolerance in bats. *Jour. Exp. Zool.* **170**: 253-8. *Tadarida. M. Lucifugus*
- #Studier, Eugene Herbert. 1972. Some physical properties of the wing membranes of bats. *JM* **53**: 623-5.
- #Studier, E.H. 1974. Differential in rectal and chest muscle temperatures during arousal in *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Myotis sodalis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). . *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **47A**:799-802.

- #Studier, E.H. 1981. Energetic advantages of slight drops in body temperature in little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* **70**(4):537-40.
- Studier, Eugene H. 1996. Composition of bodies of cave crickets (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*), their eggs, and their egg predator, *Neaphaenops tellkampfi*. *AMN* **136**:101-9.
- #Studier, E.H., L.R. Beck and R.G. Lindeborg. 1967. Tolerance and initial metabolic response to ammonia intoxication in selected bats and rodents. *JM* **48**(4): 564-72. *Tadarida. M. Lucifugus, eptesicus*
- #Studier, E.H. & A.A. Fresquez. 1969. Carbon dioxide retention: a mechanisms of ammonia tolerance in mammals. *Ecology* **50**(3): 492-4. *Tadaroda. M. Lucifugus, eptesicus*
- #Studier, Eugene H. & D.J. Howell. 1969. Heart rate of female big brown bats in flight. *JM* **50**:842-5.
- #Studier, Eugene H. And T.H. Kunz. 1995. Accretion of nitrogen and minerals in suckling bats, *Myotis velifer* and *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *JM* **76**(1):32-42.
- #Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1984. Microbial involvement in scent production in noctilionid bat. *JM* **65**: 711-14.
- Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1988. Aspects of population structure in cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *NABN* **36**:3; rpt. *NSSB* **50**(1):29 (abstract).
- Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1988a Aspects of reproductive biology in cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *NSSB* **50**(1):29 (abstract).
- Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1988b Jumping parameters in cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *NABN* **36**:3; rpt. *NSSB* **50**(1):29 (abstract); rpt. *CRF-AR* (1987):48.
- Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1990. Biology of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*, and camel crickets, *Ceuthophilus stygius* (Insecta: Orthoptera): Metabolism and water economies related to size and temperature. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Comp. Physiol.* **95**(1):157-62.
- Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1990a. Attenuation and annual femur length: Mass relationships in cavernicolous crickets (Insecta: Orthoptera). *CRF-AR* (1989):40-2.
- Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1990b. Biology of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus* and camel crickets, *Ceuthophilus stygius* (Insecta: Orthoptera) - metabolism and water economics related to size and temperature. *CBP* **95A**:157-61.
- Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1991. Biology of cave crickets (*Hadenoeus subterraneus*) and camel crickets (*Ceuthophilus stygius*) (Insecta: Orthoptera) - Metabolism and water economies related to size and temperature. *NSSB* **53**(1):16 (abstract).

- Studier, Eugene H. & Kathleen H. Lavoie. 1991a. Femoral attenuation and annual femur length: mass relationships in cavernicolous crickets (Insecta; Orthoptera: Raphidophoridae and Gryllidae) (abstract) *NABN* **40**:18; rpt. *NSSB* **53**(2):112.
- Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie & Clay M. Chandler. 1988. Biology of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus* and camel crickets, *Ceuthophilus stygius* (Insecta: Orthoptera). parasitism by hairworms (Nematomorpha). *CRF-AR* (1987):44-6.
- Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie & Clay M. Chandler. 1991. Biology of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*, and camel crickets, *Ceuthophilus stygius* (Insecta: Orthoptera): parasitism by hairworms (Nematomorpha). *Journal Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* **58**(2):248-50.
- #Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie & Sandra L. Drake. 1982. Microbial involvement in bat scent production (abstract) *Bat Research News* **23**(4):80.
- Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie, D.R. Nevin & K.L. McMillin. 1987. Seasonal individual size distributions and mortality of populations of cave crickets. *CRF-AR* (1987):42-4.
- Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie, William D. Wares, II, & Julie A.M. Linn. 1986. Bioenergetics of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CBP. Comp. Physiol.* **84**(3):431-6.
- Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie, William D. Wares, II, & Julie A.M. Linn. 1987. Bioenergetics of the camel cricket, *Ceuthophilus stygius*. *CBP. A Comp. Physiol.* **86**(2):289-94.
- Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie, D.R. Nevin & K.L. McMillin. 1988. Aspects of population structure in cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* (1987):46.
- Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie, D.R. Nevin & K.L. McMillin. 1988a. Aspects of reproductive biology in cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* (1987):46-7.
- Studier, Eugene H., Kathleen H. Lavoie, William D. Wares, II, & Julie A.M. Linn. 1988b. Water budgets of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus* and camel crickets, *Ceuthophilus stygius*. *CBP* **86**(2):295-300.
- #Studier, E.H., V.L. Lysengen & M.J. O'Farrell. 1973. Biology of *Myotis thysanodes* and *M. lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). II. Bioenergetics of pregnancy and lactation. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **44A**:467-71.
- #Studier, E.H. & M.J. O'Farrell. 1972. Biology of *Myotis thysanodes* and *M. lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). I. Thermoregulation. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **41A**:567-95.
- #Studier, E.H. & M.J. O'Farrell. 1976. Biology of *Myotis thysanodes* and *M. lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). III. Metabolism, heart rate, breathing rate, evaporative water loss and general energetics. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **54A**:423-32.
- #Studier, E.H. & M.J. O'Farrell. 1980. Physiological ecology of *Myotis*. In D. Wilson & Gardner, pp. 414-24.

- #Studier, E.H., J.W. Procter & D.J. Howell. 1970. Diurnal body weight loss and tolerance of weight loss in five species of *Myotis*. *JM* **51**: 302-9.
- #Studier, E.H. & D.A. Riple. 1980. Concentration and composition of natural urine of some Michigan small mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **67A**: 163-65.
- #Studier, E.H. & Steven H. Sevick. 1991. Live mass, and water, nitrogen and mineral levels in some insects from southern lower Michigan (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 85.
- #Studier, E.H., Steven H. Sevick et al. 1991. Nutrient and mineral levels in guano from big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4): 87.
- #Studier, E.H., Steven H. Sevick et al. 1994. Nutrient levels in guano from maternity colonies of big brown bats. *JM* **75**(1):71-83.
- #Studier, E.H., A.L. Studier, A. Essy & R. Dapson. 1977. Thermal sensitivity and activation energy of intrinsic intestinal motility in small vertebrates. *Jour. Thermal Biology* **2**: 101-5.
- #Studier, E.H. & Dennis P. Viele. 1999. Wing dimensions in bats. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 194.
- #Studier, E.H., Dennis P. Viele and Steven H. Sevick. 1990. Mineral and nitrogen nutritional and roost utilization implications from guano accumulation and composition in *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):95.
- #Studier, E.H., Dennis P. Viele and Steven H. Sevick. 1991. Nutritional implications for nitrogen and mineral budgets from analysis of guano of the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. And Comparative Physiol.* **100**(4):1035-9.
- Studier, Eugene H., W.D. Wares, K.H. Lavoie & Julie A.M. Linn. 1986. Bioenergetics of *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *NSSB* **47**(1):n.p. (abstract)
- #Studier, E.H. & W.G. Weing. 1971. Diurnal fluctuations in weight and blood composition in *Myotis nigricans* and *Myotis lucifugus*. *Comp.Biochem.Physiol.* **38A**: 129-39.
- Studier, Eugene H. et al. 1988. Cave biota research reports. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):46-65.
- #Stuewer, F.W. 1948. A record of red bats mating. *JM* **29**: 180-1.
- #Stuhsaker, T.J. 1961. Morphological factors regulating flight in bats. *JM* **42**: 152-9.
- @Stuiver, M. And G. Pearson. 1986. Radiocarbon 28:805-38.
- #Stumpf, Brian. 2000. Fall 1990 bat survey of the caves of southwestern Wisconsin. *Speleo Digest* **1991**: 511-6.
- Sturm, H. & D.R.C. Bach. 1992. New American Meinertellidae (Archaeognatha, Machiloidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **68**(3): 174-191.

*Styles, Bonnie, Steven R. Ahler and Melvin Fowler. 1993. Modoc Rock Shelter revisited. In *Archaic Hunters and Gatherers in the American Midwest*. Ed. J. Phillips and J. Brown. NY: Academic Press, pp. 261-97.

*Styles, B.W., M.L. Fowler et al. 1981. Modoc Rock Shelter archaeological project, Randolph County, Illinois, 1980-1981. Manuscript on file, Illinois State Museum, Springfield.

Styron, C.E. 1969. Taxonomy of two populations of an aquatic isopod, *Lirceus fontinalis* Raf. *AMN* **28**:402-16.

#Suga, Nobuo. 1965. Responses of cortical auditory neurons to frequency modulated sounds in echo-locating bats. *Nature* **206**(4987): 890-91.

#Suga, N. 1970. Analysis of AM and FM sounds by inferior collicular neurons of echolocating bats. *Am. Zool.* **10**(3): 309.

#Suga, N. 1981. Specialization of the auditory system for detection of acoustic information. *Adv. Neurol. Sci.* **25**: 909-25.

#Suga, N. 1990. Biosonar and neural computation in bats. *Scientific American*. June: 60-8.

#Suga, N. and P.H.S. Jen. 1975. Peripheral control of acoustic signals in the auditory system of echolocating bats. *Jour. Exp. Biol.* **62**: 277-311.

#Suga, N., J.F. Olsen & J.A. Butman. 1990. Specialized subsystems for processing biologically important complex sounds - cross-correlation analysis for ranging in the bat's brain. *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology* **55**: 585-98.

#Suga, N., T. Schlegel. 1973. Coding and processing in the auditory systems of FM-signal producing bats. *Jour. Acoust. Soc. Amer.* **54**: 174-90.

#Suga, N., T. Schlegel et al. 1973. Orientation sounds evoked from echolocating bats by electrical stimulation of the brain. *Jour. Acoustical Soc. Of America* **54**: 793-97.

Sugget, Roy. 1982. A biological survey of the Marble Valley caves (abstract). *NABN* **44** (Jan.-Nov.):21.

Sugget, Roy. 1983. A biological survey of the Marble Valley caves. *NSSB* 45 (abstract).

#Sulkin, S.E. 1959. Studies on the pathogenesis of rabies in insectivorous bats. *Jour. Experimental Medicine* **110**: 369-88.

#Sulkin, S. Edward. 1962. The bat as a reservoir of viruses in nature. *Progr. Med. col.*; 1963 rpt. *Biol. Abstr.* **44**(5):

#Sulkin, S.E. 1962. Bat rabies: experimental demonstration of the "reservoiring mechanism" *Am. Jour. Public Health* **52**(3): 489-98.

- #Sulkin, S.E., Allen, R. 1970. Bats: carriers of human disease-producing agents. In Slaughter, 1970, pp. 284-302.
- #Sulkin, S.E., Allen, R. 1971. Potential hazards to investigators of bat inhabited caves. In Lundelius & Slaughter, pp. 284-302.
- #Sulkin, S.E., Allen, R. 1974. *Virus Infections in Bats*. S. Karger Ag. (Basel). Series: Monographs in Virology 8. 108 pp.
- #Sulkin, S.E., Allen, R. 1975. Experimental rabies virus infections in bats. In *The Natural History of Rabies*. Ed. G.M. Baer. NY: Academic Press. Vol. 1, pp. 99-114.
- #Sulkin, S.E., Ruth A. Sims and Rae Allen. 1966. Isolation of St. Louis encephalitis virus from bats (*Tadarida b. mexicana*) in Texas. *Science* **152** (3719): 223-4.
- #Sulkin, S.E. and M.J. Greve. 1954. Human rabies caused by bat bite. *Texas State Journal of Medicine*. **August**: 620-21.
- #Sullivan, T.D. et al. 1954. Recovery of rabies virus from colonial bats in Texas. *Public Health Reports*. **69**:766-8.
- #Sullivan, Winthrop Edward, III. 1981. Cortical representation of target distance information in the auditory system of the echolocating bat *Myotis lucifugus*. Diss. Washington Univ. 147 pp.
- #Sullivan, Winthrop Edward, III. 1982. Neural representation of target distance information in the auditory system of the echolocating bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Neurophysiol.* **48**: 1011-32.
- #Sullivan, Winthrop Edward, III. 1982. Possible neural mechanisms of target distance coding in auditory systems of the echolocating bat *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Neurophysiol.* **48**: 1033-47.
- #Sullivan, Winthrop Edward, III. 1986. Processing of acoustic temporal patterns in barn owls and echolocating bats: similar mechanisms for the generation of neural place representations of auditory space. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* **28**: 109-21.
- Suman, T.W. 1964. Spiders of the Hawaiian Islands. Catalog and bibliography. *PI* **6**(4):667-87.
- #Summers, Annette. 2001. Bats and public opinion. *SD* **1992**: 409-11.
- Summers, Gerald F. 1979. 1979. An illustrated key to the chilopods of the northcentral states of the United States. *JKES* **52**(4):690-700.
- Summers, G.F., J.A. Beatty & Nannette Magnuson. 1980. A checklist of Illinois centipedes (Chilopoda). *Great Lakes Entomologist* **13**:241-57.
- #Sun, X., P.H.-S. Jen. 1987. Pinna position affects the auditory space representation in the inferior colliculus of the FM bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Hearing Research* **27**: 207-19.

- #Sun, X., P.H.-S., Jen & Kamada. 1983. Neurons in the superior colliculus of echolocating bats respond to ultrasonic signals. *Brain Research* **275**: 148-52.
- #Sun, X., P.H.-S. Jen, D. Sun & W.Zhang. 1989. Corticofugal influences on the responses of bat inferior collicular neurons to sound stimulation. *Brain Research* **495**: 1-8.
- #Sun, X., P.H.-S. Jen & W.Zhang. 1987. Auditory spatial response areas of single neurons and space representations in the cerebellum of echolocating bats. *Brain Research* **414**: 314-22.
- #Suprenaut, Harvey Robert. 1978. Nocturnal activity patterns in a bat fauna of southern California with comments on the physiological ecology of *Pipistrellus hesperus*. M.A. Thesis. California State Univ. At Fullerton. 76 pp.
- #Suprenaut, Harvey Robert. 1978. Nocturnal activity patterns in a bat fauna of southern California with comments on the physiological ecology of *Pipistrellus hesperus* (abstract). *Masters Abstr.* **16**(2): 79.
- #Surlykke, Annemarie. 1992. Target ranging and the role of time-frequency structure of synthetic echoes in Big Brown Bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal Comp. Physiol. A Sensory Neural Physiol.* **170**(1):83-92.
- @*Sutcliffe, A.J. et al. 1976. Cave palaeontology and archaeology. In Ford & Cullingford, pp. 495-549.
- #Suthers, Roderick A. 1970. Vision, olfaction and taste. In Wimsatt, pp. 265-309.
- #Suthers, Roderick A. 1984. Visual efficiency of echolocating bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 50..
- #Suthers, Roderick A. And Mark R. Braford, Jr. 1980. Visual systems and the evolutionary relationships of the Chiroptera. In *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. D.E. Wilson. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 331-46.
- #Suthers, R.A. & J.M. Fattu. 1973. Mechanisms of sound production by echolocating bats. *American Zoologists* **13**: 1215-26.
- #Suthers, R.A. & J.M. Fattu. 1982. Selective laryngeal neurotomy and the control of phonation by the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **145A**: 529-37.
- #Suthers, R.A. & N.E. Wallis. 1970. Optics of the eyes of echolocating bats. *Vision Res.* **10**: 1165-73.
- #Suthers, R.A. & J.J. Winstrop. 1987. Behavioural discrimination studies involving prey capture by echolocating bats. In Fenton, Racey & Rayner, pp. 122-51.
- Suttcliffe, U. 1983. Review of Culver's *Cave Life, Evolution and Ecology*. *JNH* **17**:987-8.
- #Sutter, Christine. 1993. A model of bat hibernation energetics. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):132. (*Eptesicus fuscus*)

#Sutter, Christine and George S. Bakken. 1992. Mass changes in hibernating big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):77.

Suttkus, Royal D. 1961. Additional information about blind catfishes from Texas. *SN* **6**:55-64.

*Sutton, Mark Q. 1987. *Excavations At CA-Sbr-3829, the Denning Springs Rockshelter, Avawatz Mountains, San Bernardino County, California*. Coyote Press Archives of California Prehistory 10. Coyote Press, Salinas, CA..

*Sutton, Mark Q. 1989. *Cultural Resource Inventory For the Proposed Hidden Valley Hazardous Waste Disposal Facility, San Bernardino County, California*. Calif. State Univ., Bakersfield, Cultural Resource Facility. Submitted to Hidden Valley Resources, Inc..

Sutton, Mark Q. 1989. *Archaeological Survey of Hidden Valley, Central Mojave Desert, California*. Paper presented at Society For California Archaeology Fall Data Sharing Meeting, Santa Barbara, California

#Sutton, Mick. 1984. Rabies, just the facts. *Virginia Wildlife* **45**: 8.

Sutton, Mick. 1991. Baseline biological inventory of caves near the hardrock mineral prospecting area, Oregon and Shannon Counties, Missouri. *CRF-AR* (1990):53-8.

Sutton, Mick. 1993. Baseline biological inventory of caves near the hardrock mineral prospecting area, Oregon and Shannon Counties, Missouri. *CRF-AR* (1992):38-40.

Sutton, Mick. 1995. Baseline biological inventory of caves in southern Missouri. *CRF-AR* (1993):45-6.

Sutton, Mick. 1995a. Ozark cave fish conference. *CRFN* **23**(2):5.

Sutton, M. 1997. Cave wildlife in Missouri's big spring county (abstract) *JCKS* 59(3):166.

Sutton, M. 1998. Missouri Activity Report April through June, 1997. *CRF Quarterly Newsletter Summer*: 16-7.

*Sutton, M.Q. et al. 1987. The archaeology of Southcott Cave, Providence Mountains, California. *Journal Calif. & Great Basin Anthropol.* **9**: 232-50.

#Svensson, A.M. and J. Rydell. 1998. Mercury vapor lamps interfere with the bat defense of tympanate moths (*Operophtera* spp.: Geometridae). *Animal Behavior* **55**(1):223-6.

#Svensson, A.M. and J. Rydell. 1998. Streetlamps interfere with moths' bat defense (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 131.

#Svihla, A. 1938. Occurrence of the lump-nosed bat in eastern Washington. *The Murrelet* **19**: 18-9.

#Svoboday, P.L. 1983. Natural history of the Brazilian free-tailed bat in the San Luis Valley of Colorado (abstract). *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 56.

- #Svoboda, P.L. & J.R. Choate. 1987. Natural history of the Brazilian free-tailed bat in the San Luis Valley of Colorado. *JM* **68**: 224-34.
- #Svoboda, P.L., J.R. Choate, and R.K. Chesser. 1985. Genetic relationships among southwestern populations of the Brazilian free-tailed bat. *JM* **66**:444-50.
- #Swanson, G. & C. Evans. 1936. The hibernation of certain bats in southern Minnesota. *JM* **17**: 39-43.
- #Swartz, Mitchell and Watts. 1996. Computer modeling of flight mechanics of large bats. *Am. Soc. Of Zool.* **35**(5).
- #Swartz, Sharon M. 1997. Allometric patterning in the limb skeleton of bats: implications for the mechanics and energetics of powered flight. *Jour. Morphology* **234**(3): 277-94.
- #Swartz, S.M. 1998. Skin and bones. Functional, architectural, and mechanical differentiation in the bat wing. In Kunz and Racey, pp. 109-1276.
- #Swartz, S.M., A. Parker and C. Huo. 1998. Theoretical and empirical scaling patterns and topological homology in bone trabeculae. *Jour. Experimental Biology* **201**(4): 573-90.
- #Swartz, S.M, P. Watts and L. Thomas. 1999. 3-D animation of a computational model of a flying bat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 194.
- Sweet, Merrill Henry, III. 1996. The evolution of the Haustoriidae of the world, and post-embryonic development, taxonomy and ecology of the Haustoriidae (Amphibia: Crustacea). Diss. Texas A & M. Univ. 640 pp.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1974. Evolutionary patterns in the Texas troglodytic *Eurycea*. In *Program 54th Ann. Mtg. Amer. Soc. Ichth. Herpetol.*:18 (abstract).
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1975. Differentiation and secondary contact in populations of Texas *Eurycea*. In *Program 55th Ann. Mtg. Amer. Soc. Ichth. Herpetol.*:61 (abstract); rpt. *NABN* **6**:15.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1976. *Eurycea*: spring and cave salamanders of the Edwards Plateau. *TC April*:60-2.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1977. *Eurycea tridentifera*. *Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.*:**199**:1-199.2
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1977a. Natural metamorphosis in *Eurycea neotenes* and the generic allocation of the Texas *Eurycea* (Amphibia: Plethodontidae). *Herpetologica* **33**:364-75.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1978. The development of diversity in Texas cave salamanders. *APNSSC* **36**:29.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1978a. The evolutionary development of the Texas *Eurycea*. Diss. Univ. Calif. Berkeley.

- Sweet, Samuel S. 1978b. On the status of *Eurycea pterophila* (Amphibia: Plethodontidae). *Herpetologica* **33**:364-75.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1979. The development of diversity in Texas cave salamanders. *NSSB* **41**(4):112.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1980. Allometric inference in morphology. *Amer. Zool.* **20**:643-52.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1982. A distributional analysis of epigean populations of *Eurycea neotenes* in central Texas, with comments on the origin of troglobitic populations. *Herpetologica* **38**:430-44.
- Sweet, Samuel S. 1984. Secondary contact and hybridization in the Texas cave salamanders *Eurycea neotenes* and *E. tridentifera*. *Copeia* **1984**(2):428-41.
- Sweet, S. S. 1986. Caudata. *In* Botosaneanu, pp. 734-40.
- Sweet, Samuel S. & F.E. Potter, Jr. 1978. The validity of the genus *Typhlomolge*: a test with a new species. *In* *Program Joint Annual Meeting A.S.I.H., H.L., S.S.A.R., Tempe, Arizona*; rpt. (abstract) *NABN* **15**:17..
- #Swenson, Jon E. And Guy F. Shanks, Jr. 1979. Noteworthy records of bats from northeastern Montana. *JM* **69**(3): 650-52.
- Swift, Sandra L., J. Mead et al. 1999. Holocene squamates from an owl roost deposit, northwestern Arizona (abstract). *JVP* **19**(3): 80.
- Swingle, W.W. 1922. Experiments on the metamorphosis of neotenuous amphibians. *JEZ* **36**(4):397-421.
- Swofford, D.L. 1982. Genetic variability, population differentiation and biochemical relationships in the family Amblyopsidae. Thesis. Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond.
- Swofford, D.L., B.A. Branson, & G.A. Sievert. 1980. Genetic differentiation of cavefish populations. *Isozyme Bull.* **13**:109-10.
- #Syme, Daphne Mary. 1991. Foraging ecology of the Little Brown Bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) of Chautauqua, NY (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):87.
- #Syme, Daphne Mary. 1992. Foraging ecology of the Little Brown Bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) at Chautauqua, NY (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):78.
- #Syme, Daphne Mary. 1994. The effects of variation in temperature and precipitation on reproduction, diet, and population size of (*Myotis lucifugus*). Diss. M.S.C. Thesis. York Univ. 128 pp.
- #Syme, D.M., M.B. Fenton and J. Zigouris. 2001. Roosts and food supplies ameliorate the impact of a bad summer on reproduction by the bat, *Myotis lucifugus* LeConte (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Ecoscience* **8**: 18-25.

- Szczytko, S.W. & K. Stewart. 1979. The genus *Isoperla* (Plecoptera) of western North America: holomorphology and systematics: and a new stonefly genus *Cascadoperla*. *Mem. American Ent. Soc.* **32**: 1-120.
- Szeptycki, Andrzej. 1977. Morpho-systematic studies on Collembola. V. The body chaetotaxy of the genera *Oncopodura* Carl et Lebedinsky, 1905 and *Harlomilillsia*. *REBS* **14**:199-209.
- #Szewczak, Joseph May. 1992. Acid-base state and control of breathing in the torpid bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Brown Uni.
- #Szewczak, Joseph M. 1997. Matching gas exchange in the bat from flight to torpor. *Am. Zool.* **37**(1): 92-100.
- #Szewczak, J.M. 2000. A consistent acoustic feature to discriminate *Myotis* species (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 141.
- #Szewczak, J.M. 2000. A tethered zip-line method for collecting reliable bat echolocation reference calls (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 142.
- #Szewczak, Joseph M. and D.C. Jackson. 1989. Acid-base fluctuations due to intermittent breathing in the torpid big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *American Zool.* **29**(4):138A.
- Szewczak, J.M. and D.C. Jackson. 1991. Respiratory and acid-base physiology of the torpid bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *American Zool.* **31**(5):75A.
- Szewczak, J.M. and D.C. Jackson. 1991. Respiratory and acid-base physiology of the torpid bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):87.
- #Szewczak, Joseph M. and D.C. Jackson. 1992. Acid-base state and intermittent breathing in the torpid bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Respiration Physiology* **88**: 205-15.
- #Szewczak, Joseph M. and D.C. Jackson. 1992. Apneic oxygen uptake in the torpid bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **73**:217-27.
- #Szewczak, Joseph M. and D.C. Jackson. 1992. Ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the torpid bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Respiration Physiology* **88**: 217-32.
- #Szewczak, J.M. and Susan M. Szewczak. 1998. Bats of the White and Inyo Mountains of California-Nevada. *GBN* **58**(1):66-75.
- ~@Tabedge, Sleshi. 1988. Paleontology and paleoecology of the Pleistocene mammalian fauna of Dark Canyon Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico.
- Tack, P.I. 1941. The life history and ecology of the crayfish *Cambarus immunis* Hagen. *AMN* **25**:420-46.
- Taft, C. 1961. The shell-bearing land snails of Ohio. *Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv.* (N.S.) **1**(3):i-xii, 1-108.

Taiti, S. And F. Ferrara. 1986 Taxonomic revision of the genus *Littorophiloscia* Hatch, 1947 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) with description of six new species. *Journal of Natural History* **20**: 1347-80.

Taiti, S. And F. Ferrara. 1991. Terrestrial isopods (Crustacea) from the Hawaiian Islands. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **31**: 202-7.

Taiti, S. & F.G. Howarth. 1996. Terrestrial isopods from the Hawaiian Islands (Crustacea, Oniscidae). *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **45**: 59-71.

Taiti, S. & F.G. Howarth. 1997. Terrestrial isopods (Crustacea, Oniscidae) from Hawaiian caves. *Mem. Biospeol.* **24**(51):97-118.

Takahata, Masakazu, Toshiki Nagayama, & Mituhiko Hisada. 1981. Physiological and morphological characterization of anaxonic nonspiking interneurons in the crayfish (*Procambarus clarikii*) motor control system. *Brain Res.* **226**(½):309-14.

*Talbot, Richard K. 1991. *Cultural Resources Inventory of the Proposed Wycal Pipeline Through Southern Nevada*. Brigham Young University. Submitted to Wyoming-California Pipeline Company.

Tamar, Henry. 1957. The taste sense of the opossum and the bat. Diss. Florida State Univ.

@Tamers, M. A., F. J. Pearson, Jr., and E. M. Davis. 1964. University Texas radiocarbon dates II. *Radiocarbon* **6**:138-59.

@Tamsitt, J.R. 1957. *Peromyscus* from the late Pleistocene of Texas. *TJS* **9**(3):355-363.

#Tanaka, H., D. Wong and I. Taniguchi. 1992. The influence of stimulus duration on the delay tuning of the cortical neurons in the FM bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Jour. Of Comparative Physiology A* **171**: 29-40.

#Tanaka, H. & W. Wong. 1993. The influence of temporal pattern of stimulation on delay tuning of neurons in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Hearing Research* **66**: 58-66.

#Tandler, Bernard and R.P. Cohan. 1984. Ultrastructure of the parotid gland in the little brown bat. *Anat. Record* **210**: 491-502.

#Tandler, Bernard and Carleton Phillips. 1987. Ultrastructural variation in Chiropteran salivary glands (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 38.

#Tandler, Bernard and Carleton Phillips. 1989. Ultrastructural variation in Chiropteran salivary glands (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):78.

Tandy, Mills. 1962. Mayfield Cave, Texas. *NSSB* **24**(1):31-9.

- *Tankersley, Ken. 1976. Prehistory of the Rockcastle and Jackson County cave regions. *SWORCA Digest* (1975):9.
- *Tankersley, K. 1981. A cupstone petroglyph of possible astronomical significance from an early woodland site in the karst region, Jackson County, Kentucky. I Beck, pp. 760-62.
- *Tankersley, Kenneth B. 1984. Tracing recharge water to porous colluvium in archaeological sites. *NSSB* 46:34-5.
- *Tankersley, Kenneth B. 1989. Prehistoric renewable resource mining in the Mammoth Cave System. Paper presented at the Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Tampa.
- *Tankersley, Ken B. 1996. Prehistoric salt mining in the Mammoth Cave System. *In* Carstens & Watson, pp. 33-9
- *Tankersley, K.B. 1997. Archeology of Sheriden Cave, Ohio, USA. *In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 9*, Vol. 3:75-77.
- *Tankersley, Ken B., J. Bassett & S. Frushour. 1985. A gourd bowl from Salts Cave, Kwentucky. *Tenn. Anthro.* 10:95-104.
- *Tankersley, K.B., Samuel Frushuour et al. 1994. The archaeology of Mummy Valley, Salts Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *North American Archaeologist* 15(2):"129-45.
- *Tankersley, Ken B., C. Munson, P. Munson. 1987. Prehistoric selenite mining in the Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky (abstract). *CRF-AR* 1986: 33.
- *Tankersley, Ken B., C. Munson, P. Munson, et al. 1990. The mineralogy of Wyandotte Cave aragonite, Indiana, and its archeological significance. *In* Lasca & Donahue, pp. 219-30.
- *Tankersley, Ken B., P. Munson & C. Munson. 1983. Physical and chemical properties of Wyandotte Cave aragonite and their archeological implications; preliminary results. *Geo* 2 11(1):2-5.
- *Tankersley, K.B. et al. 1994. The archaeology of Mummy Valley, Salts Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *North American Archaeologist* 15(2):129-45.
- *Tankersley, Ken B. et al. 1996. Cross-cultural patterns in prehistoric cave mineral procurement in eastern United States. *GSA- Abstracts With Programs* 28.
- *Tankersley, K.B. & N.R. Sahffer. 1989. Prehistoric mining of renewable mineral resources from caves of Eastern North America; a first documented use of fire in quarrying cave minerals. *AP-GSA* 21(6):274.
- *Tankersley, K.B, K. Tankersley, et al. 1995. They have a rock that bleeds: Sunrise Red Ochre and its early paleoindian occurrence at the Hell Gap Site, Wyoming: *Plains Anthropologist* 40:185-95.

- *Tanner, R.W. 1949. The Caldwell Ranch sites: A distinctive culture complex in the Northeastern Trans-Pecos. M.A. Univ. Texas at Austin.
- @Tanner, R.W. 1984. Inventory of the Rice Cave faunal assemblage. Ms. on file, Univ. Wyoming, Dept. Anthropol., Laramie.
- #Tanner, T. And J.T. Baccus. 1998. *Differential Emergence in the Mexican Free-tail Bat (Tadarida brasiliensis)*. Southwestern Association of Naturalists. 52 pp.
- Tarjan, Armen C. 1967. *Supplement (1961-1965) to the Check List of Plant and Soil Nematodes. A Nomenclatorial Compilation*. Gainesville, FL: Univ. FL Press.
- Tarjan, A.C. et al. 1977. An illustrated key to nematodes found in fresh water. *Journal Ater Poll. Control Fed.* **49**:2318-37.
- Tarshish, Barry and John Stuht. 1970. Two species of Simuliidae (Diptera), *Cnephia ornithophilia* and *Prosimulium vernale* from Maryland. *AESA* **63**:587-90. \$
- #Tate, G.H.H. 1942. Review of the vespertilionine bats, with special attention to genera and species of the Archbold collections. *BAMNH* **80**: 221-97.
- @Taylor, Alisa Johanna. 1982. The mammalian fauna from the mid-Irvingtonian Fyllan Cave local fauna, Travis County, Texas. MS Thesis, University of Texas at Austin. 106 pp.
- Taylor, C.A., et al. 1996. Conservation status of crayfishes of the United States and Canada. *Fisheries* **21**(4):25-38.
- Taylor, D.W. 1975. *Index and bibliography of late Cenezoic Freshwater Mollusca of Western North America*. Claude W. Hibbard Memorial Volume I. Pacific Marine Station, Univ. Pacific, Dillon Beach, CA.
- Taylor, D.W. 1981. Freshwater mollusks of California: a distributional checklist. *Calif. Fish and Game* **76**:140-63.
- Taylor, D.W. 1987. Fresh-water molluscs from New Mexico and vicinity. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bull.* **116**:iv-5-50.
- Taylor, D.W. 1988. Aspects of freshwater mollusc ecological biogeography. *PPP* **62**:511-76.
- #Taylor, Daniel A.R. 1995. The North American bats and mines project makes major progress. *Bats* **13**(2): 3-4.
- #Taylor, Daniel A.R. 1995. The North American bats and mines project: a cooperative approach for integrating wildlife, ecosystem management, and mine land reclamation. In *Proceedings of Sudbury "95, Mining and Environment, May 28-June 1, 1995, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada*. Eds. T.P. Hynes and M.C. Blanchette. CANMET, Ottawa, Vol. 1, pp. 319-27.

- #Taylor, Daniel A.R. 1996. The North American bats and mines project: a cooperative approach for integrating bat conservation, and mine land reclamation (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 35.
- #Taylor, D.A.R. and Maureen Rowe. 1999. The Neda Mine: A collaborative effort to protect Wisconsin's largest bat colony (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 195.
- #Taylor, H., E. Gould et al. 1974. Successful hand-raising of one week old bats, *Eptesicus* and *Antrozous*, by stomach catheter. *JM* **55**: 228-31.
- *Taylor, H.C. 1949. The archaeology of the area about the mouth of the Pecos. M.A. Univ. TX at Austin.
- #Taylor, J., K.W. Grandison et al. 1999. Evaluating the effectiveness of bat compatible gates (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 195-6.
- Taylor, J. E. 1873. The blind fishes of Kentucky Mammoth Cave. *Sci. Gossip* (1872):54-6.
- #Taylor, Jason. 1998. Bats: A model for incorporation of experiential education with emerging science and technology curricula. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 189.
- #Taylor, J. 1999. Bats, science and environmental education (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 195.
- #Taylor, Jeffrey A. 1998. Roost-site selection and habitat use versus availability of the long-legged myotis, *Myotis volans*, in the managed forests of the eastern Cascade Range (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 189.
- #Taylor, John S. 1964. Noteworthy predation on the guano bat. *JM* **45**(2): 300-1.
- #Taylor, John S. 1988. Maintaining a little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) population in the face of roost destruction (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):51.
- #Taylor, John. 1989. Detecting doppler shift (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):78.
- #Taylor, John. 1990. Doppler shift and FM bat calls (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):95.
- #Taylor, John & V. Wai-Ping. 1987. Features of day roosts used by *Euderma maculatum* in British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 38.
- #Taylor, Linda L. And Shawn Lehman. 1997. Predation on an evening bat (*Nycticeius* sp.) by squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*) in south Florida. *Fla. Sci.* **60**(20): 112-7.
- Taylor, Michael Ray. 1999. *Dark Life: Martian Nanobacteria, Rock-eating Cave Bugs, and Other Extreme Organisms of Inner Earth and Outer Space*. New York: Scribner.
- @Taylor, P.S.. 1955. The identification of bone fragments from the Lee Mill Cave site. *Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sci.* **23**:29-34.

*Taylor, Ralph W. 1982. Mollusk shells associated with evidence of habitation by prehistoric Native Americans in a Hardin County, Kentucky (USA) cave. *Trans. KY Acad. Sci.* **43**(3/4):155-7. \$

Taylor, Seth, ed. 1986. *Advances in the Biology of Turbellarians & Related Platyhelminths*. (Developments in Hydrobiology Ser.). New York: Kluwer Academic.

Taylor, Steven J. et al. 1993. A biological inventory and water quality analysis of Illinois caves and other subterranean environments. *TMAS* **27**:93 (abstract).

Taylor, S.J. 1998. *Gammarus acherondytes* listing in the Federal Register. World Wide Web URL: <http://www.inhs.uiuc.edu/~sjtaylor/cave/FR3Sep98.html>. 3 Sept. 1998.

Taylor, S., Samuel Panno and Donald Webb. 1999. Groundwater quality in the caves and karst of Illinois' Salem Plateau. *In 1999 National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 31-2.

Taylor, S.J. & Joan Bade. 1998. The Illinois cave amphipod, *Gammarus acherondytes*, status and concerns. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 3-7, 1998.

Taylor, S.J. & M. Bavetz. In press. Unusual coloration in the cave Salamander *Eurycea lucifuga* Rafinesque (Amphibia, Cuadata, Plethodontidae). To be submitted to the JCKS.

Taylor, Steven J., & J.K. Krejca. 1994. Preliminary report on a biological inventory and water quality analysis of Illinois caves, springs, and mines. *NABN* **45**:5; rpt. *NSSB* **56**(2):106 (abstract).

Taylor, S.J., D.W. Webb & J. Bade. 1998. The Illinois Cave Amphipod, *Gammarus acherondytes*: status and concerns. Paper presented at the NSS Convention, Sewanee, TN, August 4-5, 1998.

Taylor, S.J., D.W. Webb. 1998. The fragile fauna of Illinois caves. *The Illinois Steward* **7**(2):2-6.

Taylor, S.J., D.W. Webb & M.J. Wetzel. 1998. Aquatic biota and water chemistry of Illinois caves and springs. Problems and Management Poster Presentation, Illinois Water '98 (Nov. 16-7, Urbana, IL) (in preparation).

#Taylor, Steve. 1997. Bats! *Trunkline* (Louisville Zoo Newsl.) **20**(5): 4-5.

Taylor, W.R. 1969. A revision of the catfish genus *Noturus* Rafinesque with an analysis of higher groups in the Ictaluridae. *BUSNM* **282**. 315 pp.

Te, George A. 1973. A brief review of the systematics of the Physidae. *MR* **6**:61.

Te, G.A. 1978. A systematic study of the family Physidae (Basommatophora: Pulmonata). Diss. Univ. MI. 336 pp.

*Teague, L.S. 1987. Book review of D.H. Thomas' *The Archeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada*. *American Antiquity* **52**(2): 421-22.

@Tebedge, Sleshi. 1988. Paleontology and paleoecology of the Pleistocene mammalian fauna of Dark Canyon Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. Diss. 1988. Univ. of Texas-Austin. 301 pp.

#Tejedor, Adrian, J. Nathaniel Holland and Theordore H. Fleming. 1998. Diet and community structure of Sonoran Desert bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 190.

#Tejedor, Adrian, J. Nathaniel Holland and Theodore H. Fleming & Leonel da S.L. Sternberg. 1999. Trophic structure in a Sonoran Desert bat community: clues from stable isotope analyses (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 196.

Tellkamp, Theodor A. 1844a. Beschreibung einiger neuer in der Mammuth-Hohle in Kentucky aufgefundenen Gattungen von Gliederthieren. *Arch. Naturg.* **10**:318-22.

Tellkamp, Theodor A. 1844. Beschreibung einiger neuer in der Mammuth-Hohle in Kentucky aufgefundenen Gattungen von Gliederthieren. *Mullers Arch. Anat. u. Phys.* **4**:308-12.

Tellkamp, Theodor A. 1844b. Ueber den blinden Fischen der Mammuthhohle in Kentucky. *Mullers Arch. f. Anat. u. Phys.* **4**:384-94.

Tellkamp, Theodor A. 1845. Memoirs on the blind fishes and some other animals living in Mammoth Cave in Kentucky. *New York Journal Medicine* **1845**:84-93.

@Templeton, Harvey M., Jr. 1946. Saber-tooth tiger find. *NSSB* **8**:63.

Templeton, R. 1835. Thysanurae hibernicae. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* **1**:92-8.

#Tenaza, Richard R. 1966. Migration of hoary bats on South Farallon Island, California. *JM* **47**(3): 533-5.

#Teng, Haibing. 1989. Response properties of neurons in the dorsolateral and lateral pontine nuclei of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* to acoustic stimuli (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):79.

#Teng, Haibing. 1991. Processing of acoustic signals by the pontine nuclei of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (bat echolocation). Diss. Univ. Of Missouri at Columbia. 147 pp.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee. 1999. *Use of Lands Acquired for the Columbia Dam Component of the Duck River Project, Maury County, Tennessee*. Duck River Development Agency. Tennessee Valley Authority, Dept. Army, Corps of Engineers. USDI USFWS. 411 pp.

#Tenorio, JoAnn M. and F.J. Radovsky. 1979. Review of the subfamily Hirstionyssinae, synonymy of *Echinoyssus* Hirst and *Hirstionyssus* Fonseca, and descriptions of four new species of *Echinoyssus* (Acari: Laelapidae). *JME* **16**(5): 370. \$

#Tepaske, E. Russell. 1965. Some morphological aspects and taxonomic relationships of the middle ear of bats. Diss. OK State Univ. 155 pp.

#Teramino, Joseph Andrew. 1992. Predicting fat content from body volume or density (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):79.

#Teramino, Joseph Andrew. 1996. Effects of fat content and foraging success on metabolism in the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*). Diss. Eastern Michigan Univ. 63 pp.

Tercafs R. 1988. Nesting dispersal in a cave spider *Meta menardi* (Lair). *MB* **XV**:45-8.

Tercafs, R. 1988a. Optimal management of karst sites with cave fauna protection. *Envir. Conserv.* **15**(2):149-158.

Tercafs, R. & G. Thines. 1973. Studies on the visual release at the time of cave habitation of *Scoliopteryx libatrix* L. and *Triphosa dubitata* L. (in French). *AS* **28**(2):177-81 (English abstract).

#Terres, J.K. 1956. Migration records of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*. *JM* **37**(3): 442.

#Tesh, R.B. & J.E. Schneidau. 1967. Naturally occurring histoplasmosis among bat colonies in the southeastern United States. *AJE* **86**:545-51.

Thacker, Robert W., Brian A. Hazlett, & Laura A. Esman. 1993. Color morphs of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis*. *AMN* **129**:162-99.

#Thacker, T.L. 1944. Winter occurrences of bats at Hope, B.C. *The Murrelet* **215** 10.

Thatcher, Edward P. 1947. Observations on bryophytes living in an artificially illuminated limestone cave. *AMN* **37**(3):797-800.

Thaxter, Roland. 1895. Contribution toward a monograph of the Laboulbeniaceae, Part 1. *Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.* **12**:195-429.

Thenhaus, Paul, ed. 1973. An investigation into ground water pollution in caves. *MS* **13**(2).

Theodor and B.V. Peterson. 1964. On some new species of Nycteribiidae (Diptera: Pupirara). *GBN* **24**(3): 107-15. \$

*Thuesen, Kevin. 2000. Archaeological excavations at Sorcerer's Cave. *SD* **1990**: 399.

#Thewissen, J.G.M. and S.K. Babcock. 1991. Distinctive cranial and cervical innervation of wing muscles: new evidence for bat monophyly. *Science* **251**:934-36.

#Thewissen, J.G.M. and S.K. Babcock. 1992. The origin of flight in bats - to go where no mammal has gone before. *Bioscience* **42**: 340-45.

- #Thewissen, J.G.M. and S.A. Etnier. 1995. Adhesive devices on the thumb of vespertilionoid bats (Chiroptera). *JM* **76**: 925-36.
- #Thewissen, J.G.M. and G.R.Smith. 1987. Vespertilionid bats (Chiroptera, Mammalia) from the Pliocene of Idaho. *Contr. Museum of Paleontology, Univ. Michigan* **27**: 237-45.
- Thibaud, J.M. 1967. Structure et regression de l'appareil visuel chez les Hypogastruridae. *AS* **22**:407-16.
- Thibaud, J.M. 1970. Biologie et ecologies des collembolles Hypogastruride edaphique et cavernicoles. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.* **1**:86-197.
- Thibaud, J.M. 1975. Description des trois especes nouvelles des genres *Bonetogastrura* et *Typhlogastrura* (Insectes Collembolles Hypogastruridae). *AS* **30**:343-6.
- Thibaud, J.M. 1976. Structure et regression de l'appareil oculaire chez les insectes collembolles. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.* **13**:173-90.
- Thibaud, J.M. 1981. Limite temporelle de resistance au jeune partiel chez les insectes collembolles cavernicoles. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.* **18**:391-6.
- Thibaud, J.M. 1986. Essai sur une classification biologique et ecophysiologique des Collembolles cavernicoles. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **303**. ser. III(3):65-7.
- Thibaud, J.M. 1994. Collembola. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 267-276.
- Thibaud, J. M. 1995. Une nouvelle espece de Schaefferia d'une grotte des Etats - Unis d'Amerique (Collembola Hypogastruridae). *Revue Franc. d'Entomologie* (n.s.) **17**(2):77-8 (english summary).
- Thibaud, J.M. 1995. 1996. Une nouvelle espece de typhlogastrura de deux grottes des Etats Unis d'Amerique (Collembola, Hypogastruridae). *Rev. Fr. Ent.* **18**:11-2.
- Thibaud, J.M. & Z. Massourd. 1973. Etude de la regression des cornicules chez les insectes collembolles. *AS* **28**:159-66.
- Thibaud, J.M. & Z. Massourd. 1986. Insecta: Collembola. In Botosaneanu, p. 616-7.
- #Thibault, Katherine M. 2000. Strategies of roost use: Implications for the biogeography and assemblage structure of temperate bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 144.
- #Thibault, Katherine M. & Rick A. Adams. 1996. Timing of visitation to ponds by a Coloradan bat assemblage (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 147. *M. Lucifugus, evotis, ciliolabrum*
- #Thibault, Katherine M. & Rick A. Adams. 1998. Use of rock crevices as day roosts by the bats of Boulder, Colorado (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 190
- @Thieling, Stanley C. 1973. The Pleistocene fauna of Lost River Sink, Iowa County, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. Univ. IA.

- #Thies, D.S. 1967. The parasitic mites of the grey bat, *Myotis grisescens*. *Missouri Speleology* **9**: 1-6.
- #Thies, Monte Leroy. 1993. Cytogenetic aberrancy and organochlorine pesticide accumulation in the Mexican free-tailed bat: A comparison between Oklahoma and New Mexico populations. Diss. OK State Univ. 132 pp.
- #Thies, Monte. 1993. A survey of organochlorine pesticide contamination in the bats of Eckerd James River cave in Texas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 131.
- #Thies, M. 1994. A new record for *Plecotus rafinesquii* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from east Texas. *TJS* **46**(4): 368-9.
- #Thies, M. & D. Gregory. 1994. Residues of lead, cadmium, and arsenic in livers of Mexican free-tailed bats. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **52**(5): 641-8.
- #Thies, M.L. & K. McBee. 1994. Cross-placental transfer of organochlorine pesticides in Mexican free-tailed bats from Oklahoma and New Mexico. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicology*. **27**(2): 239-42.
- #Thies, M.L., K.M. Thies. et al. 1993. Cytogenetic aberrancy and organochlorine pesticide accumulation in the Mexican free-tailed bat: A comparison between Oklahoma and New Mexico populations. In *23 Annual North American Symposium on Bat Research, Oct. 13 to 16, 1993*.
- #Thies, M.L. & K.M. Thies. 1997. Organochlorine residues in bats from Eckert James River Cave, Texas. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **58**:673-680.
- Thines, Georges. 1960. Sensory degeneration and survival in cave fishes. *Symposia Zool. Soc. London* **3**:39-52.
- Thines, Georges. 1969. *L'evolution Regressive des Poissons Cavernicoles et Abyssaux*. Paris: Masson et Cie.
- Thines, G. & Proudlove. 1986. Pisces. In Botosaneanu, pp. 709-733.
- *Thomas, David Hurst. 1972. Unmodified faunal remains from NV-PE-104. In *The Archeology of Barrel Springs site (NV-PE-104), Pershing County, Nevada*. MS. on file, Archaeol. Res. Facility, Dept. Anthropol., Univ. California-Berkeley, pp. 41-8.
- *Thomas, D.H. 1984. Three generations of archaeology at Hidden Cave, Nevada. *Archaeology* **37**:16, 40-7.
- *Thomas, David H. et al. 1985. The archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada. *APAMNH* **61**(1):1-430.
- *Thomas, D.H. 1983. Large mammals. In D.H. Thomas, pp. 126-9.

- *Thomas, D.H., ed. 1983a. The archaeology of Monitor Valley. 2. Gatecliff Shelter. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Anthropol. Pap.* **59**(1):126-9.
- *Thomas, D.H. 1985, ed. *The Archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada*. *Anthropol. Papers Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 61(1).
- *Thomas, D.H. 1985. Integrative synthesis: paleoenvironmental chronology. *In The Archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada*. Ed. D. H. Thomas. *Anthropol. Papers Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 61(1), pp. 358-391.
- *Thomas, D.H. 1988, ed. *The Archaeology of Monitor Valley: 3, Survey and Additional Excavations*. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthropol. Papers* **66**:131-633.
- #Thomas, Donald W. 1988. The distribution of bats in different ages of douglas-fir forests. *Journal Wildl. Management* **52**(4):619-26.
- #Thomas, D.W. 1990. Is evaporative water loss the underlying cause of winter arousals in bats and other hibernating mammals? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):95-6.
- #Thomas, D.W. 1991. Forest age associations of bats in the southern Washington Cascades and Oregon Coast Range (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):88.
- #Thomas, D.W. 1992. Evaporative water loss by hibernating little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Physiological Zoology* **65**(2): 443-56.
- #Thomas, Donald W. 1993. Bats, mines and politics. *Bats* **11**:10-1.
- #Thomas, Don. 1993. Continuous radio-telemetry of body temperatures of hibernating *Myotis lucifugus*: Initiation, timing and duration of arousals. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):132.
- #Thomas, D.W. 1988. The distribution of bats in different ages of Douglas-fir forests. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **52**: 619-26.
- #Thomas, D.W. 1993. Lack of evidence for a biological alarm clock in bats (*Myotis*) under natural conditions. *CJZ* **71**(1):1-3.
- #Thomas, D.W. 1995. Hibernating bats are sensitive to non-tactile human disturbance. *JM* **76**(3):940-46.
- #Thomas, D.W. 1995. The physiological ecology of hibernation in vespertilionid bats. *Symposium of the Zoological Society of London* **67**: 233-44. *M. Lucifugus*
- #Thomas, D.W. 1995. Status of the eastern small-footed bat (*Myotis leibii*) in Vermont. Final Report for contract VOTHER for Vermont Fish & Wildlife, Nongame and Natural Heritage Programs.
- #Thomas, D.W. & Gary P. Bell. 1986. Thermoregulatory strategies and the distribution of bats along climatic gradients (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 39. *Myotis*

- #Thomas, D.W., Gary P. Bell and M. Brock Fenton. 1987. Variation in echolocation call frequencies recorded from North American vespertilionid bats: a cautionary note. *JM* **68**(4): 842-7.
- #Thomas, D.W. & D. Cloutier. 1988. Apnea and non-steady state oxygen uptake in torpid and hibernating bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **29**(4):51.
- #Thomas, D.W. & D. Cloutier. 1992. Evaporative water loss by hibernating little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Physiol. Zool.* **65**:443-56.
- #Thomas, D.W., D. Cloutier & D. Gagne. 1990. Arrhythmic breathing, apnea, and non-steady-state oxygen uptake in hibernating little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). *Journal Exp. Biol.* **149**:395-406.
- #Thomas, D.W., B. Crawford et al. n.d. A re-appraisal of the feeding adaptations in the hairs of nectar-feeding bats. Journal of the Biology Dept. Carleton Univ.: 1-13. Report submitted to Biology Dept. Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Canada.
- #Thomas, D.W., B. Crawford et al. 1984. A reappraisal of the feeding adaptations in the hairs of nectar-feeding bats. *JM* **65**: 481-4.
- #Thomas, D.W., Martin Dorais and Jean-Marie Bergeron. 1990. Winter energy budgets and cost of arousals for hibernating little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. *JM* **71**(3): 475-9.
- #Thomas, Donald W., M. Fenton and Robert Barclay. 1979. Social behavior of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. I. Mating behavior. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **6**(2): 129-36.
- #Thomas, D.W. & R LaVal. 1988. Methods for the study of bats In Kunz, pp. 77-89.
- #Thomas, D.W. and Stephen D. West. 1991. Forest age associations of bats in the Southern Washington Cascade and Oregon Coast Ranges. In *Wildlife and Vegetation of Unmanaged Douglas-fir Forests*. Portland, OR: USDA, USFS, Pacific Northwest Research Station, General Tech. Report PNW-GTR-285.
- #Thomas, D.W. and Stephen D. West. 1984. On the use of ultrasonic detectors for bat species identification and the calibration of QMC Mini bat detectors. *CJZ* **62**(12): 2677-9.
- #Thomas, D.W. and Stephen D. West. 1989. *Sampling Methods for Bats*. U.S. Forest Service Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-243. 20 pp.
- Thomas, G.W. & J.D. Crutchfield. 1974. Nitrate-nitrogen and phosphorus contents of streams draining small agricultural watersheds in Kentucky. *Journal Environmental Quality* **3**(1):46-9.
- #Thomas, Kelly. 1999. How do you count almost a million bats? *CRF Quarterly Newsletter* **May 1999**: 12.
- #Thomas, O. 1904. A new bat from the United States representing the European *Myotis* (*Leuconoe*) *daubentoni*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. His.*, ser. 7, **13**: 382-4.

- #Thomas, O. 1921. Bats on migration. *JM* **2**(3): 167. *Lasiurus borealis*, *Lasionycteris n.*, NC
- *Thomas, Ronald A. 1969. Breckinridge: A stratified shelter in northwest Arkansas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- *Thomas, R.A. and Hester A. Davis. 1966. Excavation in Prall Shelter (3BE187) in Beaver Reservoir, Northwest Arkansas. *Arkansas Archeologist* **7**(4):14-20.
- *Thomas, S.J. 1933. The archaeological investigation of Fate Bell Shelter, Seminole Canyon, Val Verde County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Univ. TX at Austin.
- #Thomas, S.P. 1980. The physiology and energetics of bat flight. *In Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. Wilson, D.E. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 393-402.
- #Thomas, S.P., D.B. Follette and A.T. Farabaugh. 1991. Influence of air temperature on ventilation rates and thermoregulation of a flying bat. *American Journal of Physiology* **260**: R960-R968.
- #Thompson, Bryan. 1997. The effects of gating on bat activity at a historic hibernaculum (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 131-2.
- #Thompson, C.E., M.B. Fenton and R. Barclay. 1985. The role of infant isolation cells in mother-infant reunions in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *CJZ* **63**(8): 1982-8.
- Thompson, D. Bruce, & Thomar R. Jones. 1996. On the roles of phylogeny and stochasticity in the evolution of perennibranchiate troglobitic salamanders. *JCKS* **58**(3):200.
- Thompson, D. Bruce & Rick Olson. 1988. A preliminary survey of the protozoa and bacteria from Sulfur River, in Parker's Cave, Kentucky. *NSSB* **50**(2):42-6.
- Thompson, David H. 1967. A comparison of visual acuity between cave and epigeal crayfish. *WS* **6**(3-4):46-54.
- Thompson, F.G. 1968. *The Aquatic Snails of the Family Hydrobiidae of Peninsular Florida*. Gainesville: Univ. Florida Press. 268 pp.
- Thompson, Fred G. 1969. Some hydrobiid snails from Georgia and Florida. *QJFAS* **32**(4):241-65.
- Thompson, Fred G. 1976. Collecting aquatic cave snails. *NABN* **10**:17-8.
- Thompson, F.G. 1984. *The Freshwater Snails of Florida: A Manual for Identification*. Univ. of Florida Press. Gainesville.
- Thompson, Fred G. 1984a. North American freshwater snail genera of the hydrobid subfamily Lithoglyphinae. *Malacologia* **25**:109-41.
- Thompson, Fred G. & R. Hershler. 1991. New Hydrobiid snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosbranchia: Truncatelloidea) from North America. *PBSW* **104**(4):669-83.

- Thompson, Fred G. & R. Hershler. 1991a. Two new Hydrobiid snails (Amnicolinae) from Florida and Georgia, with a discussion of the biogeography of freshwater gastropods of South Georgia streams. *MR* **24**(1-2):55-72.
- Thompson, Fred G. & J.E. McCaleb. 1978. A new freshwater snail from a spring in eastern Alabama. *AMN* **100**(2):350-58. \$
- Thompson, J. H., Jr. 1970. Cave fauna of Oklahoma. I. Bibliography excluding Chiroptera: *POAS* **49**:102-4.
- *Thompson, R.S. 1985. The age and environment of the Mount Moriah (Lake Mohave) occupation at Smith Creek Cave, Nevada. *In* *Environments and Extinctions: Man in Late Glacial North America*. Ed. J.I. Mead & D.J. Meltzer. Center for the Study of Early Man. Orono, Maine. i-x, 1-209. pp. 111-19.
- *Thompson, R.S. 1985a. *Paleoenvironmental Investigations at Seed Cave (Windust Cave H - 45FR460, Franklin County, Washington*. Cheney, WA: Eastern WA Univ., Archaeological and Historical Services. Eastern WA Univ. Reports in Archaeology and History no. 100-41.
- Thompson, Raymond Gale. 1979. A systematic study of the larvae in the tribes Pterostichini, Morionini and Amarini (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in North America. Diss. Univ. Arkansas.
- @Thompson, Robert S. 1979. Late Pleistocene and Holocene packrat middens from Smith Creek Cave, White Pine County, Nevada. *In* Tuohy & Rendall, pp. 361-80.
- @Thompson, Robert S. 1985. Palynology and Neotoma middens. *In* B. Jacobs, Fall & Davis, pp. 89-112.
- @Thompson, R.S. 1990. Late Quaternary vegetation and climate in the Great Basin. *In* Betancourt et al., pp. 200-39.
- @Thompson, R.S. 1991. Pliocene environments and climates in North America. *Quaternary Science Reviews* **10**(2/3): 115-32.
- *Thompson, R.S., L. Benson & E. Hattori. 1986. A revised chronology for the last Pleistocene lake cycle in central Lahontan Basin. *QR* **25**:1-9.
- @Thompson, Robert S. & J.I. Mead. 1982. Late Quaternary environments and biogeography in the Great Basin, USA. *Quart. Res.* **17**(1):39-55.
- @Thompson, Robert S., T.R. Van Devender, P.S. Martin, T. Foppe, & A. Long. 1980. Shasta ground sloth (*Nothrotheriops shastense* Hoffstetter) at Shelter Cave, New Mexico: environment, diet, and extinction. *QR* **14**:360-76.
- Thompson, William M. 1844. Notice of the blind fish, cray-fish and insects from the Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **13**(1):111-3.

- #Thomson, Christine Elizabeth. 1982. Mother-infant interactions in free-living little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae). M.S. Thesis, Carleton Univ.
- #Thomson, C.E. 1982. *Myotis sodalis*. *Mammalian Species* **163**:1-5.
- #Thomson, C.E., M.B. Fenton & R. Barclay. 1985. The role of infant isolation calls in mother-infant reunions in the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **63**(8): 1982-8.
- Thor, S., & C. Willmann. 1941. *Acarina. Eupodidae, Penthalodididae, Pebnthaleidae, Rhagidiidae, Pachygnathidae, Cunaxidae*. Das Tierreich: Berlin. 186 pp.
- Thorn, P.M. & R.M. Ventullo. 1988. Measurement of bacterial growth rate in subsurface sediments using the incorporation of tritiated thymidine into DNA. *Microbial Ecology* **16**: 3-16.
- #Thorne, Janet McCormick. 1984. Trout Cave bats given reprieve. *NABN* **31**:
- Thorp, J.H. & A.P. Covich, eds. 1991. *Ecology and Classification of North American Freshwater Invertebrates*. NY: Academic Press.
- #Thorsby, Marilee and Susan M. Barnard. 1996. Anatomy of a bat box. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 151.
- Thorton, H. & J. Thorton, ed. 1985. *Proceedings, Cave Management Symposia*. Richmond, VA: American Cave Conserv. Assoc.
- @Thrumand, John T. & Douglas E. Jones. 1981. *Fossil Vertebrates of Alabama*. Univ. Alabama Press. 244 pp.
- *Thuesen, Kevin. 1990. Archaeological excavations at Sorcerer's Cave. *TC* **35**(5):100-1.
- Thurman, E.M. 1985. Humic substances in groundwater. *In Humic Substances in Soil, Sediment and Water. Geochemistry, Isolation, and Characterization*. Eds.G.R. Aiken et al. NY:L J. Wiley & Sons, Inc. 692 pp.
- Thurrow, Gordon Ray. 1951. *Variations of Plethodon glutinosus*. Univ. Of Chicago. 176 pp.
- #Tibbels, Annie. 1999. Do call libraries reflect reality? *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 153-55.
- #Tibbels, A. 2000. Effects of thinning red pine forests on bat activity (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 145.
- #Tibbels, Annie and A.Kurta. 1999. Extrapolation of Anabat call libraries to calls recorded under typical survey conditions (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 196.
- #Tibbels, A., Heidi Rice, Rodney Foster et al. 2001. A southern bat beyond the northern edge of its range - Indiana bats in Tippy Dam (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 38.

- #Tibbetts, T. 1957. Description of a new *Periglischrus* from a bat, *Mormoops megalophylla senicula* Rehn, together with a key to the species of *Periglischrus* (Acarina, Spinturnicidae). *JKES* **30**(1):13-9. \$
- #Tidemann, C.R. and D.P. Woodside. 1978. A collapsible bat-trap and a comparison of results obtained with the trap and with mist-nets. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**(3): 355-62.
- #Tierkel, E.S. 1954. Rabies. *Advances in Vet. Sci.* **5**: 183-220.
- #Tierkel, E.S. 1966. Rabies in wild animals. *In International Symposium on Rabies*, pp. 245-50.
- #Tierkel, E.S. et al. 1960. Report of the Committee on rabies. In *Proc. 63rd Ann. Meet. U.S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc., 1959*, pp. 275-84.
- Tierney, Ann Jane & J. Atema. 1986. Effects of acidification on the behavioral responses of crayfishes (*Orconectes virilis* and *Procambarus acutus*) to chemical stimuli. *Aquatic Toxicology* **9**:1-11.
- Tierney, Ann Jane, C.S. Thompson & D.W.Dunham. 1984. Site of pheromone reception in the crayfish *Orconectes propinquus* (Decapoda, Cambaridae). *JCB* **4**:554-9.
- Tierney, Ann Jane, C.S. Thompson & D.W.Dunham. 1986. Fine structure of aesthetasc chemoreceptors in the crayfish *Orconectes propinquus*. *CJZ* **64**:392-9.
- Tietz, H.M. 1952. *The Lepidoptera of Pennsylvania*. State College: Penn. St. Coll., Sch Sgric. 194 pp.
- #Tigner, Joel. 1992. Preliminary report: survey of bat roost sites on the Nemo Ranger District, Black Hills, South Dakota. Unpublished Report.
- #Tigner, J. 1992. From South Dakota. *Bat Research News* **33**(4)
- Tihen, J.A. 1958. Comments on the osteology and phylogeny of ambystomatid salamanders. *FSMB* **3**:1-50.
- @Tihen, J.A. 1962. A review of New World fossil bufonids. *AMN* **68**:1-50.
- #Till, W.M. and G.O.Evans. 1964. The genus *Statonyssus* Kolematis (Acari: Mesostigmata). *British Museum (Natural History) Bull.* **14**: 18-20. \$
- #Tiller, John Howell. 1978. The cardiac conduction system of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Louisville. 70 pp.
- #Timm, R.M. 1989. Migration and molt patterns of red bats, *Lasiurus borealis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Illinois. *Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci.* **14**: 1-7.
- #Timmerman, Lorraine and V. Rick McDaniel. 1992. A maternity colony of gray bats in a non-cave site. *PAAS* **46**:108-9.

- #Tinkle, D.W. & W.W. Milstead. 1960. Sex ratios and population density in hibernating *Myotis*. *AMN* **63**(2):327-334.
- #Tinkle, Donald W. And Irvin G. Patterson. 1965. A study of hibernating populations of *Myotis velifer* in northwestern Texas. *JM* **46**(4): 612-33.
- #Tinline, R., D. Ball and PO. Hauschildt. 1997. Rabies information for the public. In *The 8th Annual Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- Tinsley, J. C. et al. 1981. Lilburn Cave's contribution to the natural history of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park, Ca, USA. In Beck, pp. 287-90.
- Tinsley, J. C., J. Sowers et al. 1986. Use, conservation and management of caves: a challenge for the future. *Conf. Sci. Natl. Parks* **4**: 74.
- #Tipton, A.R. & J. L. Coggin. 1977. Endangered species investigations - Indiana bat investigations. Virginia Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries. 2 pp.
- #Tipton, A.R. & J. L. Coggin. 1979. Endangered species investigations - Indiana bat investigations. Virginia Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries. 3 pp.
- #Tipton, Virginia M. 1983. Activity pattern of a maternity colony of *Plecotus townsendii virginianus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **24**(4): 56-7.
- #Tipton, Virginia M. 1985. Cave bats: their ecology, identification and distribution. In *1982 Cave Manage. Symp., Harrisonburg, VA, Nov. 5-7, 1982*. Ed. John Mylroie. Amer. Cave Conserv. Assoc., pp. 36-44.
- #Tipton, Virginia M. 1986. Natural History of Big-eared Bats in Virginia. *NSSB* 48:34-41.
- #Tipton, V. J. & J. L. Boese. 1958. *Steatonyssus furmani*, a new nearctic bat mite (Acari: Macronyssidae). *PESW* **60**: 80-4. \$
- #Tipton, V. M. and Virgil Brack, Jr. 1986. Food habits of the bat, *Plecotus townsendii virginianus*, in Virginia. *VJS* **37**(2): 74.
- #Tipton, V.M. and David C.Derowitsch. 1985. An automatic and remote method of observing summer colonies of bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 73-4. *C. townsendii*.
- #Tipton, V.M., A.R. Tipton and J. Coggin. 1979. Endangered species investigations: Indiana bat investigations. Virginia Commission of Game and Fisheries. 3 pp. Project Number VA.E-001-R-01/WK.PI.06/Job C
- #Tiunov, M.P. 1994. Two types of bat postnatal growth (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(1):81.
- #Tolin, W.A. 1994. Virginia big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii virginianus*) recovery plan. USFWS, Region 5, Hadley, MA.

#Tomes, R.F. 1857. A monograph of the genus *Lasiurus*. *Proc. Zoological Soc. Of London* **25**: 34-6.

#Tomich, Q.P. 1986. *Mammals in Hawaii: A Synopsis and Notational Bibliography*. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press.

Tomlin, A.D. 1979. 22. Microcoryphia. 23. Thysanura. In Danks, pp. 304-5.

#Tomich, P. Quentin. 1974. The Hawaiian hoary bat: daredevil of the volcanoes. *Natl. Parks Conserv. Mag.* **48**(2): 10-13.

*Tool, W. T., III. 1976. *Archeological Resources In the Dolores River Canyon From the Dolores River Ranch To the Colorado River, 1975 Survey and Synthesis*. University of Colorado, Anthropology Dept., Unknown Location. Submitted to USDI, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, DC.

@Toomey, Richard S. III. 1989. Hall's Cave -- Tracking 13,000 years of environmental change. *CRF-AR* (1988):44-5.

@Toomey, R.S. III. 1989a. The late Pleistocene and Holocene bat fauna of central Texas. *JVP* **9**(3):42A.

@Toomey, R.S. III. 1990. Faunal evidence for a middle Holocene dry period in central Texas; Hall's Cave. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **22**(7):311.

@Toomey, R.S. 1990a. Latest Quaternary environmental changes at Hall's Cave. *JVP* **10**(3):46A (abstract).

@Toomey, R.S. III. 1991. Climatic tolerances and the significance of late Pleistocene "disharmonius" vertebrate assemblages. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **23**(5):99.

@Toomey, R.S. III. 1992. Central Texas climates and environments 25,000 years B.P. to present; the vertebrate evidence. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **24**(1):49.

@Toomey, R.S. III. 1992a. Some uses of bat fossils in cave paleontology with examples from central Texas. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **24**(6):66.

@Toomey, Richard S. III. 1993. Late Pleistocene and Holocene faunal and environmental changes at Hall's Cave, Kerr County, Texas. Diss. Univ. Texas, Austin.

@Toomey, R.S., III. 1995. Bat remains of historic Mammoth Cave studied by Earthwatch Team. *CRF Foundation Newsletter* **23**(4): 12-3.

@Toomey, R.S., III. 1995. Cave vertebrate paleontology in Texas (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1): 81.

#@Toomey, R.S., III. 1995. Late Quaternary size, range and behavior changes in central Texas bats (abstract). *NSSB* **57**(1): 82. Hall's cave.

- @Toomey, R.S. III. 1997. Characteristics and importance of cave sites in Quaternary paleontology: analysis of the FAUNMAP database (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(3):174-5.
- @Toomey, R.S. III, Michael Blum & Salvatore Valastro, Jr. 1993a. Late Quaternary climates and environments of the Edwards Plateau, Texas. *Global & Planetary Change* **7**(4):299-320.
- @Toomey, R.S., III, M.L. Colburn, and R. Olson, 2000. Update on Paleontological Inventory of Caves of Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, USA. *Proceedings of Mammoth Cave National Park's Eighth Science Conference*. Mammoth Cave National Park. October 5-6, 2000. Pp. 21-22.
- @Toomey, R., M. Colburn, B. Schubert and R. Olson. 1998. Vertebrate paleontological projects at Mammoth Cave National Park. *In Proceedings of the Mammoth Cave National Park's Seventh Science Conference*, p. 9-16.
- @Toomey, R., M. Colburn, and R. Olson 2001. Paleontological evaluation of past use of Indiana bat roosts: A significant tool for roost restoration (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 38.
- #Toomey, R., M. Colburn, B. Schubert and R. Olson. 1998. Vertebrate paleontological projects at Mammoth Cave National Park. *In Proceedings of the Mammoth Cave National Park's Seventh Science Conference*, p. 9.
- #Toomey, R., M. Colburn, and R. Olson 2001. Paleontological evaluation of past use of Indiana bat roosts: A significant tool for roost restoration (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 38.
- @Toomey, R.S., J.A. Huebner & T.W. Boutton. 1992. Stable carbon isotope ratios of *Equus* sp. and *Bison antiquus* from the Late Pleistocene deposits at Hall's Cave, Kerr County, Texas. *CRP* **9**:112-4.
- @Toomey, R.S. & R.W. Graham. 1993. New dates on mammalian faunas from several Missouri caves. *TMAS* **27**:94 (abstract).
- @Toomey, Richard S., III, R. Olson, Mona Colburn and Blain Schubert. 2000. Updated on paleontological inventory of caves of Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, USA (abstract). *In NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-30.
- Toomey, R. & S.J. Taylor. 1998. Cave species common to Illinois Caverns. Advanced Project Wet-N-Wild Workshop, Illinois Caverns State Natural Area (June 24, Waterloo, Illinois).
- @Toomey, Richard S. III, Robert H. Ward, R. Olson & Mona L. Colburn. 1996. Cooperative cave paleontological resource management, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, USA. *In* Rea, pp. 291-6.
- Torjan, A.C., R.P. Esser, & S.L. Chang. 1977. An illustrated key to nematodes found in freshwater. *Journal Water Pollution Control Federation* **49**:2318-37.
- Torode, William. 1968. Alabama 1000. *Huntsville Grotto Newsletter* **9**(10):152-3.

- Torode, W. 1969. Alabama 1000. In *Alabama Caving '68-'69; Spec. Publ. Huntsville Grotto of the NSS*, p. 16.
- Tortora, Gerard J., Berdell R. Funke, & Christine L. Case. *Microbiology: An Introduction*. 5th ed. Redwood City: Benjamin Cummings.
- #Tougaard, J., J. H. Casseday and E. Covey. 1998. Arctiid moths and bat echolocation: broad-band clicks interfere with neural responses to auditory stimuli in the nuclei of the lateral lemniscus of the big brown bat. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **182**(2):203-15.
- #Townsend, C.H. Tyler. 1893. A nycteribid from a New Mexico bat. *JNYES* **1**:79-80. \$
- Trager, J.C., ed. 1988. *Advances in Myrmecology*. NY: E.J. Brill. 551 pp.
- #Trapido, H. 1942. The least brown bat, *Myotis subulatus leibii*, in New York. *JM* **23**: 218.
- #Trapido, H. & P.E. Crowe. 1942. Color abnormalities in three genera of northeastern cave bats. *JM* **23**: 366-9.
- #Trapido, H. and P. E. Crowe. 1946. The wing banding method in the study of the travels of bats. *JM* **27**.
- #Travis, R.H. 1979. Bats at Teton Park forced to move out. *Jour. Environmental Health* **42**(3): 141.
- #Traut, Gerald L. 1968. The geographic variation of the western pipistrelle bat, *Pipistrellus hesperus*. Diss. Univ. NM 114 pp.
- #Treat, A.E. 1983. Moth hearing and bat sounds: the history of collaboration. In Huber & Marki, pp. 231-34.
- *Treganza, Adan Eduardo. 1964. *An Ethno-archaeological Examination of Samwel Cave*. Castro Valley, CA.: Cave Research Associates. Cave Studies no. 12.
- Trepasso, L.M. & K. Kaletsky. 1993. Food preparation activities and the microclimate within Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol. , Beijing, pp. 188-90.
- Tressler, W.L. 1947. A checklist of the known species of North American freshwater ostracods. *AMN* **38**:698-707. \$
- Tressler, W.L. 1954. Fresh-water Ostracoda from Texas and Mexico. *JWAS* **44**:138-49.
- #Trevor-Deutsch, B. 1973. The role of hibernating bats in the winter diet of *Peromyscus* spp. (Rodentia: Cricetidae) in Ontario. Diss. Carleton Univ. 127 pp.
- #Trimarchi, Charles V. 1978. Rabies in insectivorous temperate-zone bats. *Bat. Research News* **19**: 7-12.

- #Trimarchi, Charles V. 1980. Bat rabies in the United States. *NSSB* **42**(4): 64-6.
- #Trimarchi, C.V. 1982. Rabies in North American bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 80.
- #Trimarchi, Charles V. 1986. Rabies and the bat researcher (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 39-40..
- #Trimarchi, Charles V. 1987. Rabies transmission from bats to terrestrial mammals: evidence of frequency and significance (abstract). *Bat Research News* **28**(3-4): 38.
- #Trimarchi, C.V. 1996. Rabies in New York state-Annual summary for 1995. *Rabies Report* **6**(4): 2-4.
- #Trimarchi, C.V. 1997. Annual summary for 1996 of rabies in New York state. *Rabies Report* **7**(4): 2-3.
- #Trimarchi, C.V. 1997. Rabies diagnosis and laboratory science. In *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- #Trimarchi, Charles V. 1998. Rabies in New York State - 1997 annual summary. *Rabies Report* **8**(3): 3-4.
- #Trimarchi, C.V. and J. G. Debbie. 1977. Naturally occurring rabies virus and neutralizing antibody in two species of insectivorous bats of New York State. *Jour. Wildl. Disease* **13**(4): 366-9.
- #Trimarchi, Charles V., R. Raczkowski and R. Suss. 1996. Rabies in bats in the northeastern United States. In *Symposium on Bat Rabies in Association with the 39th Annual Meeting of the United States Animal Health Association Committee for rabies*.
- #Trimarchi, C.V. & C. E. Rupprecht. 2000. Rabies in bats encountered indoors in New York state (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 145.
- #Trimarchi, C.V., R. J. Rudd and M. Abelseth. 1986. Experimentally induced rabies in four cats inoculated with a rabies virus isolated from a bat. *American Jour. Veterinary Research* **47**:777.
- *Trimble, Carmen C. & Stephen A. Macko. 1997. Stable isotope analysis of human remains: A tool for cave archaeology. *JCKS* **59**(3):137-42.
- Triplehorn, Charles A. 1975. A new subgenus of *Eleodes* with three new cave-inhabiting species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *CB* **29**:39-42.
- Triska, F.J., R.J. Avanzino, J.H. Duff & A.P. Jackman. 1994. The influence of hyporheic microbial processes on surface water DIN in a sand and gravel-bottom stream in north central Minnesota. Workshop presentation, International Workshop on Ecology and Management of Aquatic-Terrestrial Ecotones. Man and the Biosphere (MAB) and UNESCO, Seattle, WA Feb. 14-19.

- Triska, F.J., R.J. Avanzino & A.P. Jackman. 1994. The impact of hyporheic nitrification-denitrification on surface water DIN concentration in the Shingobee River, MN. American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, San Diego, CA, Feb. 21-25, 1994. Supplement to *Eos* **75**(3): 37.
- Triska, F.J., H. Duff & R. Avanzino. 1990. Influence of exchange flow between the channel and hyporheic zone on nitrate production in a small mountain stream. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science* **47**: 2099-11.
- Triska, F.J., H. Duff & R. Avanzino. 1993. The role of water exchange between a stream channel and its hyporheic zone in nitrogen cycling at the terrestrial aquatic interface. *Hydrobiologia* **251**: 167-84.
- Triska, F.J., H. Duff & R. Avanzino. 1993. Patterns of hydrologic exchange and nutrient transformation in the hyporheic zone of a gravel-bottom stream: examining terrestrial aquatic linkages. *Freshwater Biology* **29**: 259-74.
- Triska, F.J., H. Duff & R. Avanzino. 1995. Hydrologic exchange between streams and hyporheic environments. Annual Meeting, American Geophysical Union, Fifteenth Annual Hydrology Days, Fort Collis, CO., April 3-7.
- Triska, F.J., H. Duff & A. Jackman. 1996. Physical, chemical and biologic controls of nitrogen transport through channel, riparian and hyporheic environments. *In Chapman Conference: Nitrogen Cycling in Forested Catchments, Sunriver, OR, Sept. 16-20.*
- Triska, A.P. Jackman, J.H. Duff and R.J. Avanzino. 1994. The role of subchannel sediments as a nutrient sink for groundwater DIN and SRP in the Shingobee River, Minnesota. Fall AGU, San Francisco, CA, Dec. 5-9, 1999. *Eos* **75**(44): 259.
- Triska, A.P. Jackman, J.H. Duff and R.J. Avanzino. 1997. Spatial and temporal variation in hyporheic water chemistry of a sand bed stream. Annual Meeting, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Santa Fe, NM, Feb. 10-4.
- Triska, A.P. Jackman, J. H. Duff and R. J. Avanzino. 1997. Spatial and temporal patterns of hydrologic exchange and their impact on hyporheic solute chemistry in a sand-bed stream: Shingobee River, Minnesota, Annual Meeting, National Groundwater Assoc., Las Vegas, NV.
- Triska, A.P. Jackman, J.H. Duff and R.J. Avanzino. 1998. Mixing of surface and subsurface waters beneath a relict beaver dam and its impact on DIN composition: Shingobee River, Minnesota, US, XXVII SIL Congress, Dublin, Ireland, August 12-6.
- Triska, F.J., V.C. Kennedy, et. al. 1989. Retention and transport of nutrients in a third-order stream in northwestern California: channel processes. *Ecology* **70**:1877-93.
- Triska, F.J., V.C. Kennedy, et. al. 1989. Retention and transport of nutrients in a third-order stream in northwestern California: hyporheic processes. *Ecology* **70**:1893-1905

- Triska, F.J., V.C. Kennedy, et. al. 1990. In situ retention-transport response to nitrate loading and storm discharge in a third-order stream. *JNABS* **9**: 229-39.
- #Tromba, F.G. 1954. Some parasites of the hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus* (Beauvois). *JM* **35**: 253-4.
\$
- #Tromba, F.G. & W.N. Smith. 1952. *Longibucca lasiura* McIntosh and Chitwood, 1934; new host records. *PHSW* **19**: 126. \$
- #Trombulak, Stephen C. 1993. Let not the night be silent: a natural history of bats. *Wild Earth* **3**(4): 47-50.
- #Trombulak, S.C., Philip Higuera and Marc DesMeules. 2000. Population trends of wintering bats in Vermont (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 90.
- Tronvig, Kristen & Christopher S. Belson. 1999. Karst Water's Institute's second annual top ten list of endangered karst ecosystems. *NSSN* **57**(9): 265-7, 283; rpt. *NABN* **48**.
- Tronvig, Kristen, and John Mylroie. 1999. South Central Kentucky Karst placed on the list of the Top Ten Endangered Karst Ecosystems. *CRF Quarterly Newsletter* **May 1999**:1, 5-6.
- @Troost, Gerard. 1834-1835. On the localities in Tennessee in which bones of the gigantic *Mastodon* and *Megalonyx jeffersoni* are found. *Geol. Soc. of PA and Transylvania Trans.* **1**:139-46(1834) & 236-43(1835); abstract rpt. *AJS* **27**(1835):354.
- @Troost, G. 1835. First geological report to the -- General Assembly -- made in 1832. *Geol. Soc. PA Trans.* **1**:232-5, 240-3, 248-50.
- @Trosky, James M., & E. Potter. 1960. Some mammal remains from a Jackson County cave. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **67**:607-9.
- #Troyer, John Robert. 1955. Histochemical and biochemical studies of liver glycogen in the vespertilionid bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. Diss. Cornell Univ. 114 pp.
- *True, D. L. 1966. *Archaeological Surveys In the New York Mountains Region, San Bernardino County, California*. University of California At Los Angeles Annual Report (8). University of California At Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA.
- *True, D.L. 1976. *Archaeological Evaluation of Cultural Resources in American River Canyon Auburn-Folsom Project*. Submitted to Bureau of Reclamation. Stored at CA State Office of Historic Preserv., Sacramento.
- *True, D.L. & G. Waugh. 1986. 'To-vah': a Luiseno power cave. *Journal Calif. & Great Basin Anthropol.* **8**: 269-73.
- #True, F.W. 1886. A new bat from Puget Sound. *Science* **8**: 588.

- #Trune, Dennis R. & C.N. Slobodchikoff. 1976. Social effects of roosting on the metabolism of the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *JM* **57**(4): 656-63.
- #Trune, Dennis R. & C.N. Slobodchikoff. 1978. Position of immatures in pallid bat clusters: a case of reciprocal altruism. *JM* **59**: 193-5.
- Tsuda, Shigeru. 1986. *A Distributional list of World Odonata*. Privately published by author. Osaka.
- Tsuda, Shigeru. 1991. *A Distributional List of World Odonata*. Privately published by author. Osaka.
- #Tucker, H.M. 1957. Little spotted bat in Idaho. *JM* **38**: 406.
- #Tucker, P.K. 1985. Sex chromosome-autosome translocations in phyllostomid bats and mammalian sex chromosome evolution. *American Soc. Mammalogists 65th Meeting Abstracts*, p. 24.
- #Tucker, P.K. 1986. Sex chromosome-autosome translocations in the leaf-nosed bats, family Phyllostomidae I. Mitotic analyses of the subfamilies Stenodermatinae and Phyllostominae. *Cytogen. Cell Gen.* **43**: 19-27.
- #Tucker, P.K. and J.W. Bickham. 1986. Sex chromosome-autosome translocations in the leaf-nosed bats, family Phyllostomidae II. Mitotic analyses of the subfamilies Stenodermatinae and Phyllostominae. *Cytogen. Cell Gen.* **43**: 28-37.
- Tucker, R.G. 1963. Dead Horse Cave. *Netherworld News* **11**:197-9; rpt. *SD* **1961** (1965):48-51.
- @Tucker, Tom G. 1984. A study of Quaternary black bears (*Ursus americanus*) from Missouri Ozark caves, with special reference to the extinct subspecies *Ursus americanus amplidens* from Leidy. *MS* **24**(1-2).
- Tullberg, T. 1871. Forteckning ofver avenska podurider. *Ofvers. K. Vetenskakad* **28**:143-55.
- #Tumlison, Carlis Renn. 1990. Studies of taxonomy and geographic variation in Plecotine bats of North America. Diss. OK State Univ. 132 pp.
- #Tumlison, C. Renn. 1993. Geographic variation in the lappet-eared bat, *Idionycteris phyllotis*, with descriptions of subspecies. *JM* **74**(2): 412-21.
- #Tumlison, C. Renn. 1995. Morphological discrimination of crania of big-eared bats in Oklahoma. *POAS* **75**: 57-8.
- Tumlison, C. Renn, & G.R. Cline. 1990. Notes on the behavior of the Oklahoma salamander (*Eurycea tynerensis*). *Bull. Chicago Herpetological Soc.* **25**(3): 47-48.

- Tumlison, C.R., George R. Cline, & Phillip Zwank. 1990. Morphological discrimination between the Oklahoma salamander (*Eurycea tynnerensis*) and the graybelly salamander (*Eurycea multiplicata griseogaster*). *Copeia* **1990**:242-8.
- #Tumlison, C. Renn & M.E. Douglas. 1992. Parsimony analysis and the phylogeny of the plecotine bats (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *JM* **73**:276-85.
- *Tunnell, Curtis - 1975 *Cultural Resources In the Canyons of the Rio Grande*. Office of the State Archeologist Special Report (17). Texas Historical Commission, Austin, TX.
- *Tuohy, Donald R. 1966. *Hanging Rock Cave*. Nevada State Museum, Carson City, NV. Submitted to Bureau of Reclamation. Stored at CA State Office of Historic Preservation.
- *Tuohy, D. R. 1974. A cache of fine coiled, feathered and decorated baskets from western Nevada. *Nevada State Museum Collected Papers in Aboriginal Basketry* **16**: 28-46.
- *Tuohy, D.R. 1979. Kachina Cave. In Tuohy & Rendall, pp. 1-87.
- *Tuohy, Donald R. 1984. Archaeology of the lower Truckee Basin. In: *Western Geological Excursions*. Volume 3. Ed. Lintz-Joseph Jr. Reno, Nevada: MacKay Sch. Mines, pp. 141-4.
- *Tuohy, D. R. & L.K. Napton. 1986. Duck decoys from Lovelock Cave, Nevada, dated by -1-4C accelerator mass spectrometry. *Amer. Antiquity* **51**(4):813-6.
- *Tuohy, D. R. & D. L. Rendall, eds. 1979. The archaeology of Smith Creek Canyon, eastern Nevada. *Nevada State Mus. Anthropol. Pap.* **17**.
- Tupa, D.D., & W. K. Davis. 1976. Population dynamics of the San Marcos salamander, *Eurycea nana* Bishop. *TJS* **27**:179-95.
- #Tupinier, Y., Y. Biraud et al. 1980. Analysis of vespertilionid sonar signals during cruise, pursuit, and prey capture. In *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. Wilson, D.E. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 29-38.
- Turanchik, E. J. & T. C. Kane. 1979. Ecological genetics of the cave beetle *Neaphaenops tellkampfi* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Oecologia* **44**:63-7.
- Turgeon, D.d., et al. 1988. *Common and Scientific Names of Aquatic Invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Mollusks*. American Fisheries Soc. Spec. Publ. No. 16.
- Turgeon, D.d., et al. 1998. *Common and Scientific Names of Aquatic Invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Mollusks*. American Fisheries Soc. Spec. Publ. No. 26.
- Turin, H. J. and M.A. Plummer. 1995. Geochemistry of Lechuguilla Cave pool water (abstract). *GSA-AP* **27**(6):95.

- Turin, H. J. and M.A. Plummer. 2000. Geochemistry of Lechuguilla Cave pool water. *JCKS* **62**(2): 135-43..
- Turk, F.A. 1949. *Dinocheirus stercoreus*, a new pseudoscorpion from the Bracken Cave, Texas, U.S.A. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12), **2**:120-6.
- #Turmelle, Amy S. et al. 2000. Phylogeography of the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) inferred from mitochondrial DNA (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 145-6.
- *Turnbaugh, William. 1974. A Lamoka component in north central Pennsylvania [Rock run Shelter]. *Man in the Northeast* **8**:3-22.
- Turner, C.L. 1926. The crayfish of Ohio. *Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv.* **13**:145-95.
- Turner, C.L. 1935. The aberrant secondary sex characters of the crayfishes of the genus *Cambarus*. *AMN* **16**(6):863-82.
- #Turner, D.C., A. Shaughnessy and E. Gould. 1972. Individual recognition between mother and infant bats (*Myotis*). *U.S. National Aeronautic and Space Administration. Special Publications* **262**: 365- *M. Lucifugus*
- *Turner, E.S. et al. 1985. A field guide to stone artifacts of the Texas Indians. *Texas Monthly Press*.
- *Turner, Kenneth R. 1987. Mortuary caves in Alabama (abstract). *CRF-AR* **1986**: 33.
- Turner, Merydith D. 1979. Some paleo-biological implications for speleochronology. *NSSB* **41**(4):112.
- Turner, P. N. & D.A. Distler. 1995. Notes on the hyporheic Rotifera of the Ninnescah River, Kansas, USA. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **98**(3-4): 92-101. \$
- Turner, R.D., & W.J. Clench. 1974. A new blind physa from Wyoming with notes on its adaption to the cave environment. *Nautilus* **88**:80-5.
- #Turner, R.W. 1974. *Mammals of the Black Hills of South Dakota and Wyoming*. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ. No. 60. 178 pp.
- #Turner, Ronald W. And Wayne H. Davis. 1969. Bats from the Black Hills of South Dakota. *Trans. Kansas. Acad. Sci.* **72**(1): 360-4.
- #Turner, R.W. & J. K. Jones, Jr. 1968. Additional notes on bat from western South Dakota. *SN* **13**: 444-7.
- @Turner, Russel T. & Bernie Szukalski. 1985. Calcite tree limb casts in a northern Alabama cave. *NSSB* **47**(1):258-61.

- @Turnmire, Karen. 1985. A preliminary analysis of fossil vertebrates from Owl Cave No. 2, Nevada. *CRP* **2**:109-110.
- @Turnmire, K. L. 1987. An analysis of the mammalian fauna from Owl Cave One and Two, Snake Range, east central Nevada. Master's thesis, Univ. Maine, Orono.
- Turquin, M.J. Hirudinea. 1994. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 77-80.
- Turquin, M.J. Lepidoptera. 1994. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 333-9.
- Turquin, M.J. & Y. Bouvet. 1977. Energy flow and faunistical distribution inside karst: influence of modules of openness. *PISC* **7**:406-7.
- Tuskes, P.M., J.P. Tuttle and M.M. Collins. 1996. *The Wild Silk Moths of North America: A Natural History of the Saturniidae of the United States and Canada*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. 250 pp.
- #Tuttle, Merlin D. 1961. Notes on the bats of Eastern Tennessee. *Bat Banding News*. **2**(2):13-4; rpt. *SD* **1961**:2-88-9.
- #Tuttle, Merlin D. 1964. *Myotis subulatus* in Tennessee. *JM* **45**(1):**148-9**.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1974. Bat trapping: results and suggestions. *Bat Research News* **15**: 4-7.
- ~#Tuttle, M.D. 1974. Proposal for inclusion of the gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) on the U.S. Rare and Endangered Species List.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1975. An improved trap for bats. *JM* **55**(2): 475-77.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1975. Population ecology of the Gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*). Diss. Univ. Kansas. 118 pp.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1975. Population ecology of the Gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*): factors influencing early growth and developments. *Occ. Papers Museum Nat. Hist., Univ. Kansas* **36**:1-24.
- #Tuttle, M. 1976. Collecting techniques. In R. Baker, D.C. Carter and Jones, pp. 71-88.
- #Tuttle, M. 1976. Gating as a means of protecting cave dwelling bats. In Aley, p. 77-82.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1976. Population ecology of the Gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*): factors influencing growth and survival of volant young. *Ecology* **57**(3): 587-95.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1976. Population ecology of the Gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*): philopatry, timing and patterns of movement, weight loss during migration, and seasonal adaptive strategies. *Occ. Papers Museum Nat. Hist., Univ. Kansas* **54**:1-38.
- Tuttle, M.D. 1979. Status, causes of decline, and management of endangered gray bats. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **43**: 1-17.

- #Tuttle, M.D. 1979. Twilight for the gray bat. *National Parks Conserv. Mag.*; **53**(10):12-15.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1980. The relevance of bats to the search for a rabies reservoir. *NSSB* **42**: 23.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1982. Dispelling myths about bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4):80.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1983. In celebration of bats: A hidden world comes to life. *International Wildlife July-Aug.*: 4-13.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1984. Friends in the air. *National Geographic World* **110**: 11-5.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1984. An update on Bat Conservation and the activities of Bat Conservation International (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 50.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1984. Harmless, highly beneficial, bats still get a bum rap. *Smithsonian* **14**: 74-81.
- #Tuttle, Merlin D. 1985. Joint effort saves vital bat cave. *Bats* **2**(4):3-4.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1986. Bat Conservation International progress report (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 40.
- #Tuttle, Merlin. 1986. Endangered gray bat benefits from protection. *Bats* **4**:1-4.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1986. Progress through Bat Conservation International (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 74.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1988. *America's Neighborhood Bats: Understanding and Learning to Live in Harmony with Them*. Univ. TX Press. 96 pp.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1990. Bat Conservation International: A progress report (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):96.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1991. Bats: the cactus connection. *National Geographic* **179**(6): 131-40.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1992. Bat Conservation International progress report (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):79.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1992. Progress at Bat Conservation International (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):88
- #Tuttle, M. 1993. Bat Conservation International special guest speaker. In Pate, pp. 344-52.
- #Tuttle, M. 1993. Bat Conservation International progress report. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **34**(4):132.
- #Tuttle, Merlin. 1993. Crisis for America's bats. *Bats* **11**(2):6-9.

- #Tuttle, M.D. 1995. Bat Conservation International progress report (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(4): 116.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1995. Bat Conservation International special guest speaker. *In* Pate, pp. 344-52.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1995. Saving North America's beleaguered bats. *National Geographic* **188**:36-57.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1996. Formation of national bat conservation partnership for natural resource managers (abstract). *Bat Research News* 37(4): 152-3.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1996. Risk analysis and public education about bats. *In* *Symposium on Bat Rabies in Association with the 39th Annual Meeting of the United States Health Association Committee for Rabies*.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1997. A mammoth discovery. *Bats* **15**(4): 3-5.
- #Tuttle, Merlin D. 1997. Bats and rabies: education for a balanced perspective (abstract). *In* *Rabies in the Americas Conference, November 2-6, 1997, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*. Ed. Charles MacInnes. Rabies Am. Conf. No. 8: n.p.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1997. Rabies mysteries and conservation consequences for North American bats. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 132.
- #Tuttle, M.D. 1999. How rabies propaganda threatens bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 197.
- #Tuttle, M.D. and L.R. Heaney. 1974. Maternity habits of *Myotis leibii* in South Dakota. *BSCAS* **73**(2): 80-3.
- #Tuttle, Merlin & Donna Hensley. 1993. *The Bat House Builder's Handbook*. Austin, TX: Univ. Texas Press.
- #Tuttle, Merlin & Donna Hensley. 1993. Bat houses: the secrets of success. *Bats* **11**(1): 3-14.
- #Tuttle, Merlin & Donna Hensley. 1997. *The Bat House Builder's Handbook*. Austin, TX: Univ. Texas Press. 34 pp.
- #Tuttle, M. and J. Kennedy. 2001. An evaluation of Indiana bat hibernation requirements. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 39.
- #Tuttle, M.D. & S.J. Kern. 1981. *Bats and Public Health*. Special Publ. Bat Conserv. Internatl., Austin, Texas. 42 pp.
- #Tuttle, M.D. and S.J. Kern. 1981. Bats and public health. Milwaukee Public Museum. *Contributions in Biology and Geology* No. **48**: 1-11.
- #Tuttle, M.D. & P. Robertson. 1969. The gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*, east of the Appalachians. *JM* **50**(2): 370.

- #Tuttle, M.D. and P. Robertson. 1988. Progress at Bat Conservation International. (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **29**(4):51.
- #Tuttle, M.D. & Steven W. Schmauch. 1998. Progress report on the North American Bat Conservation Partnership (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 190.
- #Tuttle, M. & Eileen Smith. 1992. Bats: Nature's own PCO. *Pest Management* **11**(5):10-3.
- #Tuttle, M. & Eileen Smith. 1992. Evicting unwanted tenants. *Pest Management* **11**(5):18-9.
- #Tuttle, M. & Diane. Stevenson. 1977. An analysis of migration as a mortality factor in gray bat based on public recoveries of banded bats. *AMN* **97**(1): 235-40.
- #Tuttle, M.D., & D.E. Stevenson. 1977. Variation in the cave environment and its biological implications for bats and other cavernicolous organisms. *In National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings*. Adobe Press, Albuquerque, NM, pp. 108-121.
- #Tuttle, M.D., & D. E. Stevenson. 1982. Growth and survival of bats. *In* Kunz, pp. 105-50.
- #Tuttle, M.D. & D. Taylor. 1994. *Bats and Mines*. Resource Publ. No. 3. Bat Conservation International, Austin, Tex.
- Tuxen, S.L. 1964. *The Protura, A Revision of the Species of the World with Keys for Determination*. Paris: Herman. 360 pp.
- #Twente, John W., Jr. 1954. Habitat selection in cavern dwelling bats as illustrated by four vespertilionids. Diss. Univ. Michigan.
- #Twente, John W., Jr. 1954. Predation on bats by hawks and owls. *Wilson Bull.* **66**: 135-6.
- #Twente, John W., Jr. 1955. Aspects of a population study of cavern-dwelling bats. *JM* **36**: 379-90.
- #Twente, J.W., Jr. 1955. Some aspects of habitat selection and other behavior in cavern dwelling bats. *Ecology* **36**:706-32.
- #Twente, John W., Jr. 1956. Ecological observations on a colony of *Tadarida mexicana*. *JM* **37**: 42-7.
- #Twente, J. 1959. Swimming behavior of bats. *JM* **40**(3): 440-1.
- #Twente, John W. 1960. Environmental problems involving the hibernation of bats in mountainous areas of central and northern Utah. *Anat. Record* **137**(3): 398-99.
- #Twente, John W. 1960. Environmental problems involving the hibernation of bats in Utah. *Utah Acad. Proc.* **37**: 67-71.

- #Twente, J.W. 1991. Biological alarm clock arouses hibernating bats — an update. Endogenous or exogenous regulation? (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):88. *Pipistrellus*
- #Twente, J.W. & J. Twente. 1964. A hypothesis concerning the evolution of heterothermy in bats. *Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn.* **71**(Series A., IV): 433-42.
- #Twente, J.W. & J. Twente. 1987. Biological alarm clock arouses hibernating big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *CJZ* **65**:1668-74.
- #Twente, J.W. & J. Twente. 1978. Autonomic regulation of hibernation by *Citellus* and *Eptesicus*. *Journal of Thermal Biology* **3**(2):93.
- #Twente, J.W. & J. Twente. 1989. The suppression of the alarm of the hibernating bat clock by light and the stimulation of arousal from hibernation by the cessation of light. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):79. *E. fuscus*
- #Twente, J.W. , J. Twente & V.Brack, Jr. 1985. The duration of the period of hibernation of three species of vespertilionid bats. II. Laboratory studies. *CJZ* **63**:2955-61.
- #Tyler, Jack and Lloyd Payne. 1982. Second Oklahoma record for the silver-haired bat, *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *SN* **27**(2): 245.
- #Tyler, J.D. and Charles M. Scott. 1982. Status and distribution of *Lasiurus cinereus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Oklahoma. *POAS* **62**: 91-2.
- Tyler, Seth, ed. 1992. *Turbellarian Biology* (Developments in Hydrobiology Ser.). Kluwer Ac.
- Tynen, Michael J. 1972. *Ice-worms (Oligochaeta: Enchytraeidae) from Western British Columbia*. Publ. in Zool. (Canadian Museum of Nature) No. 7. 11 pp.
- Tynen, Michael J. 1975. *A checklist and bibliography of the North American Enchytraeidae (Annelida: Oligochaeta)*. Syllogeus. (Canadian Museum of Nature) No. 9.
- #Tyrell, Karen. 1989. A technique for monitoring insect abundance and biomass in real - time. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):80.
- #Tyrell, K., Virgil Black, Jr. & Russell Romme. 1994. Conservation of the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) at the Indianapolis International Airport, Indiana. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 116.
- #Tyrell, Karen and Virgil Brack, Jr. 1993. Mitigation of impacts to summer habitat of the federally endangered Indiana Bat. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):132-3.
- #Tyson, Terri A., John Hall and Karen Campbell. 1990. Seasonal swarming activity at the entrance to a historic hibernaculum (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):96-7.
- Tzschaschel, G. 1986. Rotatoria. In Botosaneanu, pp. 76-85.

- #Ubelaker, John E. 1966. Parasites of the gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*, in Kansas. *AMN* **75**:199-204. \$
- #Ubelaker, J.E. 1970. Some observations on ecto- and endoparasites of Chiroptera. *In* Slaughter & Walton, pp. 247-61.
- #Ubelaker, John E. And Murray D. Dailey. 1971. *Trichuroides myoti*, a new nematode from the gray bat, *Myotis grisescens*. *AMN* **85**(1): 284-86.
- #Ubelaker, J.E & T.H. Kunz. 1971. Parasites of the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, in Iowa. *TJS* **20**: 425-7. \$
- Ubick, D. 1992a. The harvestman family Phalngodidae 3. Revision of *Texella* Goodnight & Goodnight (Opiliones: Laniatores). *In* Reddell, pp. 155-240.
- Ubick, D. & T.S. Briggs, 1989. The harvestman family Phalngodidae. 1. The new genus *Calicina*, with notes on *Sitalcina* (Opiliones: Laniatores). *PCAS* **46**:95-136.
- Uchida, T.A. and T. Mori. 1985. Prolonged storage of spermatozoa in hibernating bats (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 74.
- #Uchikawa, Kimito. 1979. Bat mites of the genus *Macronyssus* Kolenati (Acarina, Macronyssidae). *Annot. Zool. Japan* **52**(4): 246-56.
- #Uchikawa, Kimito, M.Y. Zhang, B.m. O'Connor, and H. Klompen. 1994. Contribution to the taxonomy of the genus *Spinturnix* (Acari, taxonomy of the genus *Spinturnix* (Acari, Spintrunicidae), with the erection of a new genus, *Emballanonuria*. *Folia Parasitologica* **41**: 287-304.
- Ueno. Shun-Ichi. 1977. The biospeleological importance of non-calcareous caves. *In* *PICS* **7**:407-8.
- Ueno, S.I. 1987. Terrestrial cave animals: where do they come from? *In* *Evolution and Coadaptation in Biotic Communities*. Eds. Kawano, S., Connell, J.H. & Hidaka, T. University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo. pp. 67-76.
- Ueno, S.I. and V. Decu. 1998. Notoptera. *In* Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1003-6.
- Uetz, G.W. & C.D. Dondale. 1979. A new wolf spider of the genus *Schizocosa* from Illinois. *JA* **7**:86-8.
- Uhlenhuth, E. 1919. Observations on the distribution of the blind cave salamander, *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. *Copeia* **1919**(69):26-7 (abstract).
- Uhlenhuth, E. 1921. The internal secretions in growth and development of amphibians. *AN* **55**(638):193-221.

- Uhlenhuth, E. 1921a. Observations on the distribution and habits of the blind cave salamander, *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. *BB* **40**:73-104.
- Uhlenhuth, E. 1923. The endocrine system of *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. *BB* **45**:303-24.
- Uhlig, G. 1968. Quantitative methods in the study of interstitial fauna. *TAMS* **87**:226-32.
- Uhlig, G, H. Thiel, & J.J. Gray. 1973. The quantitative separation of meiofauna. A comparison of methods. *Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters* **25**:173-95.
- Uiska, Erin, David W. Dunham, & Harold H. Harvey. 1994. Cumulative pattern in pH changes alters response to food in the crayfish *Cambarus bartoni*. *CJZ* **72**:187-90.
- Ulrich, C. T. 1902. A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas. *TAMS* **4**(1):1-156.?
- U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Barstow Resource Area. 1982. *Shoshone Cave (Whip-scorpion Habitat) Wildlife Habitat Management Plan*. CA Dept. Fish and Game.
- U.S. Congress. 1973. *Public Law 93-205, 93rd Congress, S. 1983, December 28, 1973*. DC: US Government Printing Office. 21 pp.
- U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Forest Service, Ketchikan, Alaska. 1997. *Lab Bay Project Area, Ketchikan Area, Tongass National Forest, Alaska. Environmental Impact Statements -- Section: E2 30 Parks, Refuges and Forests*. EPA No. 9700011F. 545 pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Roswell, New Mexico. 1997. *Roswell and Carlsbad Resource Areas; Chaves, Curry, Debaca, Eddy, Guadalupe, Lea, Lincoln, Quay, and Roosevelt Counties, New Mexico. Environmental Impact Statements -- Section: E2 30 Parks, Refuges and Forests*. EPA No. 9700072F. 372 pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1998. Endangered and threatened Wildlife and plants; final rule to list the Illinois Cave amphipod as endangered. *Federal Register* **63**(171): 46900-10.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1974. Petition findings announced. *ESTB* **4**(2):5.
- #U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1976. A detailed report on aquatic and terrestrial resources. 40 pp.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1980. Selected Vertebrate Endangered Species of the Seacoast of the US -The Gray Bat.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1980. Proposals for eight species withdrawn. *ESTB* **5**(10):7.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1982. Determination of Threatened Status for the Madison cave isopod (*Antrolana lira*). *U.S. Federal Register* (Oct. 4, 1982) **47** (123).
- #U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1983. *Recovery Plan for the Indiana Bat (Revision)*. USFWS.

- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984. Determination of Threatened Status for the Ozark Cave-fish (*Amblyopsis rosae*). *U.S. Federal Register* (Nov. 1, 1984) **49**(213):43965-43969.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984a. *Recovery Plan for the Iowa Pleistocene Snail (Discus macclintocki.)* USFW, Twin Cities.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984b. Review of invertebrate wildlife for listing as endangered or threatened species. *U.S. Federal Register* (May 22, 1984) **49**(100):21664-21675.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984c. Determination of Endangered Status for the cave crayfish (*Cambarus zophonastes*). *U.S. Federal Register* (Nov. 1, 1984) **52**(263).
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988. Alabama cave fish reclassified to endangered. *ESTB* **18**(9-10).
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988a. Alabama cave shrimp (*Palaemonias alabamae*). *ESTB* **18**(9-10).
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988e. Determination of Endangered Status for the Alabama cave shrimp (*Palaemonias alabamae*). *U.S. Federal Register* (Sept. 7, 1988) **49**(213):43965-43969.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988b. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants - final rule to determine five Texas cave invertebrates to be endangered species. *U.S. Federal Register* **53**(180):36,029-36,033.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988c. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants - final rule to determine five Texas cave invertebrates to be endangered species. *U.S. Federal Register* **53**(75):12,787-12,790.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988d. Five Texas cave invertebrates. *ESTB* **18**(9-10).
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988f. *A Recovery Plan for the Cave Crayfish, Cambarus zophonastes*. Atlanta.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1989. A Recovery Plan for the Ozark Cavefish (*Amblyopsis rosae*). Prepared By L.D. Willis, Jr. and Revised By James H. Stewart. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia. 21 pp.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1990. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: endangered status for the Lower Keys Rabbit and threatened status for the Squirrel Chimney Cave Shrimp. *U.S. Federal Register* (Nov. 20, 1992) **55**(120):25588-25591.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1990. *Alabama Cavefish Recovery Plan*. US fish and Wildlife Service. Jackson, Mississippi. 17 pp.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants - finding on a petition to list five Comal Springs invertebrates. *U.S. Federal Register* **56**(82):19,632-19,633.

- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992. Determination of Endangered Status for the Lee County cave isopod (*Lirceus usdagalum*). *U.S. Federal Register* (Nov. 20, 1992) **57**(483).
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992a. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants - notice on petition to list Barton Springs salamander. *U.S. Federal Register* **57**(239):58,779-58,78.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992. Report to Congress: endangered and threatened species Recovery Program. DC: USFWS
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1993. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; endangered status for the cave crayfish *Cambarus aculabrum* (sic). USFWS, *Federal Register* (April 27, 1993) **58**(79):25742-25746.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1994. *Recovery Plan for Endangered Karst Invertebrates in Travis and Williamson Counties, Texas*. Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1995. Notice of availability of a draft recovery plan for the cave crayfish (*Cambarus aculabrum*) for review and comment. *Federal Register*, Sept. 15.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1995a. *Technical/Agency Draft Recovery Plan for the Cave Crayfish (Cambarus aculabrum)*. Jackson, MS. 31 pp.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. Kaua'i developer to protect native cave creatures. *Elepaio* **56**(1): 4-5.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. *Final Environmental Assessment and Land Protection Plan. Proposed establishment of Key Cave National Wildlife Refuge*. USFWS, Atlanta.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. Proposed issuance of a permit to permit to allow incidental take of golden-cheeked warbler, back-capped vireo, and six karst invertebrates, Travis County, Texas. n.p.: EPA.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. Endangered and threatened Wildlife and Plants: Final rule to list three aquatic invertebrates in Comal and Hays Counties, TX, as endangered. *U.S. Federal Register* (Dec. 18, 1997) **62**(243):66295-66304.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Southwest Region. 2000. Bexar County invertebrates added to endangered species list. News Release, 21 December 2000; 2001 rpt. *NABN* **48**.
- U.S. Forest Service. 1973. Project proposal, second tour, Blanchard Springs Caverns, Ozark-St. Francis National Forests. U.S.D.A. Loose leaf, n.p.
- *Univ. Of CA Archaeol. Research Facility, Dept. Anthropology. 1952. *Papers in California archaeology*. Univ. CA Arch. Survey Reports no. 15.
- *Univ. Of CA Archaeol. Research Facility, Dept. Anthropology. 1955. *Papers on California Archaeology*. Univ. CA Arch. Survey Reports no. 29.

*Univ. Of CA Archaeol. Research Facility, Dept. Anthropology. 1955. *Papers on California Archaeology*. Univ. CA Arch. Survey Reports no. 30.

*Univ. Of CA Archaeol. Research Facility, Dept. Anthropology. 1968. *Papers on Great Basin Prehistory*. Univ. CA Arch. Survey Reports no. 71

*Univ. CA at Santa Barbara, Art Galleries. 1965. Prehistoric rock art of the Santa Barbara region (exhibition) Art Gallery, Univ. CA, Santa Barba Oct. 12-Nov. 7, 1965. Santa Barbara, CA: The Gallery..

Univ. NV System, Laboratory of Desert Biology. 1968. *Final Reports on the Lehman Caves studies*. Reno, NV: The Laboratory.

*Upper Monongahela Chapter, West Virginia Archeological Soc. 1978. Report on Whiteday Rockshelter. *West Virginia Archeologist* **38**(2):53-4.

@Upshaw, Charles F. & Wilgus B. Creath. 1965. Pennsylvanian miospores from a cave deposit in Devonian limestone, Callaway County, Missouri. *Micropaleontology* **11**(4):431-48.

#Usinger, R.L., ed. 1956. *Aquatic Insects of California*. Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA Press. 508 pp.

#Usinger, R.L. 1966. *Monograph of Cimicidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)*. College Park, MD: ESA.

@Valastro, S., Jr., E. M. Davis, and A. G. Varela. 1978. University Texas at Austin radiocarbon dates XII. *Radiocarbon* **20**(2):245-73.

@Valastro, S., Jr., E. M. Davis, and A. G. Varela. 1979. University Texas at Austin radiocarbon dates XIII. *Radiocarbon* **21**(2):257-73.

Vachon, M. 1952. A propos d'un pseudoscorpion cavenicole. *Notes Biospeol.* **7**:105-12.

#Valdez, Ernest W., Jerry R. Choate, et al. 1999. Taxonomic status of *Myotis occultus*. *JM* **80**(2): 545-52.

Valentine, Barry D. 1962. The range of the cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga* Rafinesque, in Alabama. *Herpetologica* **18**(3):214.

Valentine, Barry D. 1964. The external morphology of the plethodontid salamander, *Haideotriton*. *Journal Ohio Herptetol. Soc.* **4**:99-102.

#Valentine, Doreen Elizabeth. 1995. Spatial perception and sensorimotor integration: the role of the superior colliculus in the echolocating bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Harvard Univ. 437 pp.

#Valentine, D.E. and C.F. Moss. 1998. Sensorimotor integration in bat sonar. In Kunz and Racey, pp. 220-30.

- Valentine, J. Manson. 1931. New cavernicole Carabidae of the subfamily Trechinae Jeannel. *JEMSS* **46**:247-58.
- Valentine, J. Manson. 1932. A classification of the genus *Pseudanophthalmus* Jeannel (fam. Carabidae) with descriptions of new species and notes on distribution. *JEMSS* **48**:261-80.
- Valentine, J. Manson. 1932a. *Horologion*, a new genera of cave beetles (Fam. Carabidae). *AESA* **25**:1-8.
- Valentine, J. Manson. 1937. Anophthalmid beetles (fam. Carabidae) from Tennessee caves. *JEMSS* **53**:93-100.
- Valentine, J. Manson. 1943. Insect taxonomy and principles of speciation. *JWAS* **33**:353-8.
- Valentine, J. Manson. 1945. Speciation and raiation in *Pseudanophthalmus* (cavernicolous Carabidae). *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci.* **36**:631-72. \$
- Valentine, J. Manson. 1948. New anophthalmid beetles from the Appalachian region. *Geological Survey Alabama Museum Papers* **27**:1-20.
- Valentine, J. Manson. 1952. New genera of anophthalmid beetles from Cumberland Caves (Carabidae Trechine). *Geological Survey Alabama Museum Papers* **34**:1-41.
- Valett, H.M. 1993. Surface-hyporheic interactions in a Sonoran Desert stream: hydrologic exchange and diel periodicity. *Hydrobiologia* **259**:133-44.
- Valett, H.M., S.G. Fisher, N.B. Grimm et al. 1992. Hyporheic-surface water exchange: Implications for ecosystem structure and function. In Stanford & Simons, pp. 395-405.
- Valett, H.M., S.G.Fisher & E.H. Stanley. 1990. Physical and chemical characteristics of the hyporheic zone of a Sonoran Desert stream. *JNABS* **9**(3):201-15.
- Valett, H.M., C.C. Hakenkamp & A.J.Boulton. 1993. Perspectives on the hyporheic zone: integrating hydrology and biology. Introduction. *JNABS* **12**:40-3.
- Valett, H. M. et al. 1993. Perspectives on the hyporheic zone: integrating hydrology and biology, Introduction. *JNABS* **12**:40-3.
- Valett, H.H., S. Fischer, N. Grimm and P. Camilll. 1994. Vertical hydrologic exchange and ecological stability of a desert stream ecosystem. *Ecology***75**:548-60.
- Valett, H.H., S. Fischer, N. Grimm, & E. Stanley. 1990. Physical and chemical characteristics of thehyporheic zone of a Sonoran Deswert stream. *JNABS* **9**: 201-15.
- Valett, H.H., S. Fischer, N. Grimm, E. Stanley and A. Boulton. 1992. Surface water exchange: implications for the structure and functioning of desert Stream ecosystems. In Standford and Simons, pp. 395-405.

Van Beynen, P.E., V.A. Toth, D.C. Ford and H.P. Schwarcz. 1997. Seasonal fluxes of humic substances in cave drip waters, Marengo cave, southern Indiana. *In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 9*. Ed. Jeannin. Vol. 2:120.

Van Beynen, P.E., D.C. Ford and H.P. Schwarcz. 1997. Chemical differences between light and dark colored speleothems. *In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. Symposium 7*. Volume 1:262.

@Van Dam, George Henry. 1976. A late Pleistocene herpetofauna from Baker Bluff Cave, Sullivan County, Tennessee. MS Thesis, Michigan State Univ.

@Van Dam, George Henry. 1978. Amphibians and reptiles (in the Baker Bluff Deposit, Tennessee, and the Late Pleistocene Faunal Gradient). *Bull. Carnegie Museum Natural History* 11:9-15.

#Van Den Bussche, R.A. 1992. Restriction-site variation and molecular systematics of New World leaf-nosed bats. *JM* 73: 29-42.

#Van Den Bussche, R.A., et al. 1995. How bats achieve a small C-value: frequency of repetitive DNA in *Macrotus*. *Mamm. Genome* 6(8):521-5.

#Van Den Bussche, S.R. Hofer et al. 1999. Phylogenetic analysis of multiple independent data sets: To combine or not? (abstract). *Bat Research News* 40(4): 197.

#Van den Driessche, Ruth and Trudy Chatwin. 1997. The bat community of a temperate rainforest in Clayoquot Sound, British Columbia, Canada (abstract). *Bat Research News* 38(4): 134.

#Van den Driessche, Ruth and Trudy Chatwin. 1997. Habitat selection by bats in temperate old-growth forests, Clayoquot Sound, British Columbia, Canada (abstract). *Bat Research News* 39(4): 191.

#Van den Driessche, Ruth, M. Mather et al. 196. An inventory of bats in Clayoquot Sound, British Columbia. Report to the Ministry of Environment, Lands and Park, Nanaimo, BC.

@Van der Meulen, A.J.. 1978. *Microtus* and *Pitymys* (Arvicolidae) from Cumberland Cave, Maryland, with a comparison of some new and old world species. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 47, article 6.

Van Devender, A.B. & A.B. Leonard. 1952. The crayfishes of Kansas. *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 34:961-1012.

@Van Devender, Thomas R. 1974. Late Pleistocene organic remains from the Grand Canyon. *U.A.A.C. Caver* (1):2.

@Van Devender, Thomas R. 1986. Climatic cadences and the composition of Chihuahuan Desert communities: The Late Pleistocene packrat midden record. *In Community Ecology*. Eds. J. Diamond and T.J. Case. NY: Harper and Row, pp. 285-99.

- @Van Devender, Thomas R. 1990. Late Quaternary vegetation and climate in the Chihuahuan Desert, United States and Mexico. In Betancourt et al.
- @Van Devender, Thomas R., Owen K. Davis and R. Scott Anderson. 1988. Pollen in packrat (*Neotoma*) middens; pollen transport and the relationship of pollen to vegetation; discussion and reply. *Palynology* **12**: 221-9.
- @Van Devender, T.R. and B.L. Everitt. 1977. The latest Pleistocene and Recent vegetation of the Bishop's Cap, south-central New Mexico. *SN* **22**: 337-52.
- @Van Devender, T.R. and J.E. King. 1971. Late Pleistocene vegetational records in western Arizona. *Journal Arizona Acad. Sci.* **6**:240-44.
- @Van Devender, Thomas R., P.S. Martin et al. 1974. Late Pleistocene biotic communities from the Guadalupe Mountains, Culbertson County, Texas. In Wauer & Riskind, pp. 107-113.
- @Van Devender, T.R., P.S. Martin, and A.M. Phillips III, 1977a. Late Pleistocene biotic communities from the Guadalupe Mountains Culbertson County Texas. Pp. 107-113 in Transactions of the symposium on the biological resources of the Chihuahuan Desert Region, United States and Mexico. (R.H. Wauer and D.H.. Riskind, eds.) National Park Service Proceedings and Transactions Series 3.
- @Van Devender, T. R. and J. Mead. 1976. Late Pleistocene and modern plant communities of Shinumo Creek and Peach Springs Wash, Lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal Arizona-Nevada Acad. Sci.* **11**:16-22.
- @Van Devender, T.R. and J. Mead. 1978. Early Holocene and Late Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles in Sonoran Desert packrat middens. *Copeia* **1978**(3): 464-75. \$
- @Van Devender, T.R., K.B. Moodie & A.H. Harris. 1976. The desert tortoise in the Pleistocene of the northern Chihuahuan Desert. *Herpetologica* **32**: 298-304.\$
- @Van Devender, T.R., Arthur Morton Phillips & J.I. Mead. 1977. Late Pleistocene reptiles and small mammals from the lower Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist* **22**:49-66.
- @Van Devender, T.R. and D.H. Riskind. 1979. Late Pleistocene and early Holocene plant remains from Hueco Tanks State Historical Park: The development of a refugium. *SN* **24**: 127-40.
- @Van Devender, T.R., W.G. Spaulding & A.M. Phillips III. 1979. Late Pleistocene plant communities in the Guadalupe Mountains, Culbertson County, Texas. In Genoways & Baker, pp. 13-30.
- @Van Devender, T.R. and N.T. Tessman 1975. Late Pleistocene snapping turtles (*Chelydra serpentina*) from southern Nevada. *Copeia* **1975**: 249-53.

- @Van Devender, T.R. & F.M. Wiseman. 1977. A preliminary chronology of bioenvironmental changes during the Paleoindian period in the monsoonal southwest. In *Paleoindian Lifeways*. Ed. E. Johnson. West Texas Mus. Assoc., *The Mus. Journal*, **No. 17**, pp. 13-27.
- @Van Devender, T.R. & R. D. Worthington 1977. The herpetofauna of Howell's Ridge Cave and the paleoecology of the northwestern Chihuahuan Desert. In Wauer & Riskind, pp. 85-9
- Van Dyke, Edwin C. 1918. A new genus and species of cave-dwelling Carabidae (Coleoptera) from the United States. *JNYES* **26**:179.
- #Van Gelder, R.G. 1956. Echo-location failure in migratory bats. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 59: 220-22.
- Van Helsdingen, P.J. 1973. A recapitulation of the Nearctic species of *Centormerus* Dahl (Araneida, Linyphiidae) with remarks on *Tunagyna debilis* (Banks). *Zool. Verhand.* **124**. 45 pp.
- Van Landingham, S. 1964. Diatoms from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *IJS* **1**:517-39.
- Van Landingham, S. 1966. Three new species of *Cymbella* from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *IJS* **1**:133-6.
- Van Landingham, S. 1967. A new species of *Gomphonema* (Bacillariophyta) from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *IJS* **2**:405-6.
- Van Luik, Sandra D. 1981. Ecology of crayfishes from West Virginia caves. In Beck, **Vol.1**: 657-8.
- Van Luik, S.D. & J.R. Holsinger. 1979. Population dynamics of cave crayfishes from West Virginia. *NABN* **18**:4 (abstract).
- @Van der Meulen, A.J. 1978. *Microtus* and *Pitymys* (Arvicolidae) from Cumberland Cave, Maryland, with a comparison of some New and Old World species. *ACM* **47**(6):101-45.
- Van Name, W.G. 1936. The American land and fresh-water isopod Crustacea. *BAMNH* **71**:1-535.
- Van Name, W.G. 1940. A supplement to the American land and fresh-water isopod Crustacea. *BAMNH* **77**:109-42.
- Van Name, W.G. 1942. A second supplement to the American land and fresh-water isopod Crustacea. *BAMNH* **80**:299-329.
- Van Ness, Margaret A. 1990. *Archaeological Survey and Test Excavations In the Turkey Canyon Area, Fort Carson Military Reservation, Pueblo and El Paso Counties, Colorado*. Centennial Archaeology, Inc., Fort Collins, Colorado. Submitted to NPS Interagency Archeological Services, Denver.

- #Van Riper, Harry J. 1981. Cardiovascular adaptations to flight in three species of bats. M.S.Thesis. Duquesne Univ. 88 pp.
- Van Schaik, M.W. 1949. A comparative study of the abdomen of three freshwater isopods. Diss. Univ. VA. 122 pp.
- @Van Valkenburgh, B., F. Grady, and B. Kurtén. 1990. The Plio-Pleistocene cheetah-like cat *Miracinonyx inexpectatus* of North America. *JVP* **10**(4):434-54.
- #Van de Water, Peter K. & William D. Peachey. 1997. Dietary analysis of the Mexican long tongued bat *Choeronycteris mexicana* using pollen analysis of guano collected in Cienega Creek Natural Preserve (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 133.
- Van Zant, T., T.L. Poulson & T.C. Kane. 1978. Body-size differences in carabid cave beetles. *AMN* **112**:229-34.
- Van Zant, T. & T.C. Kane. 1984. Co-existence of a multi-species complex of carabid cave beetles in the Mammoth Cave region. *In* *CRF* 1974-8, p.105.
- #Van Zyll de Jong, Constantinus G. 1979. Distribution and systematic relationships of long-eared *Myotis* in western Canada. *CJZ* **57**: 987-94..
- #Van Zyll de Jong, Constantinus G. 1984. Taxonomic relationships of Nearctic small-footed bats of the *Myotis leibii* group (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **62**(12): 2519-26.
- #Van Zyll de Jong, Constantinus G. 1985. *Handbook of Canadian Mammals. 2. Bats*. National Museum of Natural History, Ottawa. 212 pp.
- #Van Zyll de Jong, Constantinus G. & David W.I Nagorsen. 1994. A review of the distribution and taxonomy of *Myotis keeni* and *Myotis evotis* in British Columbia and the adjacent United States. *CJZ* **72**(6):1069-78.
- #Van Zyll de Jong, Constantinus G., M.B. Fenton and J.G. Wood. 1980. Occurrence of *Myotis californicus* at Revelstoke and a second record of *Myotis septentrionalis* for British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **94**(4): 455-6.
- Vandel, Albert. 1945. La re'partition ge'ographique des Oniscoidea (Crustace's Isopoda terrestres). *Bull. Biol, Fr.-Belg.* **79**(4):221-72.
- Vandel, Albert. 1950. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord (1928). Isopodes terrestres recueillis par C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel (1928) et le Dr. Henrot (1946). *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **87**:183-210.
- Vandel, A. 1952. Les Trichoniscides (Crustace's, Isopodes) de l'he'misphere ustral. Leur place syste'matique. Leur inte'ret bioge'ographique. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Paris, ser. A, Zool.* **VI**(6):1-116.

- Vandel, A. 1952. La re'partition du complexe trichoniscoide (Isopodes terrestres) et la paleogeographie. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **CCZZZIOV**:1332-4.
- Vandel, A. 1953. La classification de la famille des Trichoniscidae (Crustace's, Isopodes terrestres). *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hnist. Nat. Paris*, 2e se'rie **XXV**(25):276-8.
- Vandel, A. 1953. A new terrestrial isopod from Oregon, *Caucasonethes rothi* n.sp. *Pacific Sci.* **7**:175-78.
- Vandel, A. 1953. Remarques syste'matiques, morphologiques et bioge'ographiques sur un groups de Trichoniscidae mptf-sy;smowird (Crustace's, Isopodes terrestres). *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hnist. Nat. Paris*, 2e se'rie **XXV**(25):368-75.
- Vandel, Albert. 1961. Eye and pigment regression of cave salamanders. *BNSS* **23**(2):71-4.
- Vandel, Albert. 1964. Biospeologie. *La Biologie des Animaux Cavernicoles*. Paris: Gauthier-Vaillar Editeur. 619 pp.
- Vandel, Albert. 1965. *Biospeleology: The Biology of Cavernicolous Animals*. Trans. B.E. Freeman. Pergamon Press: New York. pp. xxiv-524.
- Vandel, Albert. 1965a. Les Trichoniscidae cavernicoles (Isopoda terrestria; Crustacea) de l'Ame'rique du Nord. *AS* **20**:347-89.
- Vandel, Albert. 1965b. Sur l'existence d'Oniscoides tre's primitifs menant une vie aquatique et sur le polyphyle'tisme des isopodes terrestres. *AS* **20**(4):489-518.
- Vandel, Albert. 1968. I. Isopodes terrestres. In *Mission Zoologique Belge aux fles Galapagos et en Ecuador (N. et J. Leleup, 1964-1965)*. Vol. 1, pp. 37-168.
- Vandel, A. 1972. La re'partition des Oniscoides (Crustace's Isopodes terrestres) et la de'rive des continents. *C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris* **275**(D):2069-72.
- Vandel, Albert. 1977. Les espe'ces appartenant au genre *Amerigoniscus* Vandel, 1950 (Crustace's, Isopodes, Oniscoides). *Bulletin de la Socie'te' d'Histoire Nature de la Toulouse* **113**(3-4):303-10.
- @Vandike, J.E. 1984. A Pleistocene cat in a Missouri cave. *MS* **21**(3-4):210-13.
- Vannote, R.L. et al. 1980. The river continuum concept. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **37**: 130-7.
- *Vargo, J. & D. Vargo. 1983. The Rabuilt Cave site: PKE 4-1 site report. *Bull. and J. Archeol. New York State* **87**:13-39.
- Varndoe, William. 1999. A petroglyph cave in North Alabama. *NSSN* **57**(12): 372-4.
- Varndoe, W., Jean Allan and Chalres Lundquist. 2000. Aboriginal glyph caves in Alabama (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-5; rpt. (abstract). *NSSB* **62**(3): 186.

- #Vater, M. 1998. Adaptation of the auditory periphery of bats for echolocation. In Kunz and Racey, pp.231-45.
- #Vater, M., E. Covey and J.H. Casseday. 1997. The columnar region of the ventral nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) - synaptic arrangements and structural correlates of feed forward inhibitory function. *Cell and Tissue Research* **289**(2): 223-33.
- #Vaughan, C. 1982. Barn owl food. *Brenesia* 19/20: 614-5.
- Vaughn, C.C. & D.L. Certain. 1992. Survey and species determination of cave crayfish (*Cambarus* spp.) in Oklahoma. Final report for the Oklahoma Dept. of Wildlife Conservation, Norman. 8 pp.
- #Vaughan, N., G. Jones & S. Harris. 1996. Effects of sewage effluent on the activity of bats (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae) foraging along rivers. *Biological Conservation* **78**: 337-43.
- #Vaughan, N., G. Jones & S. Harris. 1997. Habitat use by bats (Chiroptera) assessed by means of a broad-band acoustic method. *Jour. Applied Ecology* **34**(3): 716-30.
- #Vaughan, Terry A. 1953. Unusual concentration of hoary bats. *JM* **34**(2): 256.
- #Vaughan, Terry A. 1954. Mammals of the San Gabriel Mountains of California. *Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **7**: 513-82.
- #Vaughan, T.A. 1954. A new subspecies of bat (*Myotis velifer*) from southeastern California and Arizona. *Univ. Of Kansas Publications* **7**: 507-12.
- #Vaughan, Terry A. 1958. Functional morphology of three bats: *Eumops*, *Myotis* and *Macrotus*. Diss. Univ. Of Kansas.
- #Vaughan, Terry A. 1959. Functional morphology of three bats: *Eumops*, *Myotis* and *Macrotus*. *Univ. Kansas Museum of Natural History Publications* **12**:1-153.
- #Vaughan, T.A. 1966. Morphology and flight characteristics of molossid bats. *JM* **47**(2): 249-60.
- #Vaughan, T.A. 1970. Flight patterns and aerodynamics. In Wimsatt, pp. 195-216.
- #Vaughan, T.A. 1980. Opportunistic feeding by two species of *Myotis*. *JM* **61**(1): 118-119. *M. yumanensis*, *velifer*
- #Vaughan, T.A. and Martha Bateman. 1980. The molossid wing: some adaptations for rapid flight. In *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Eds. D.E. Wilson. & A.L. Gardner. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press, pp. 69-78.
- #Vaughan, T.A. and P.H. Krutzsch. 1954. Seasonal distribution of the hoary bat in southern California. *JM* **35**: 431-2.

- #Vaughan, T. & J. O'Shea. 1976. Roosting ecology of the pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus*. *JM* **57**(1): 19-42.
- Vaught, George and K.W. Stewart. 1974. The life history and ecology of the stonefly *Neoperla clymene* (Newmann) (Plecoptera, Perlidae). *AESA* **67**:167-78. \$
- #Vavrek, Michelle & Joan Galli. 1993. Why Missouri-style condos have not been used by bats in Minnesota: a qualitative assessment (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 133.
- Vawter, A.T., Fong, D., Culver, D.C. 1987. Negative phototaxis in surface and cave populations of the amphipod *Gammarus minus*. *Stygologia* **3**(1):83-88.
- #Veal, Rita Ann. 1983. Ecological aspects of the ectoparasitic fauna of hibernating *Myotis velifer*. M.A. Thesis. Indiana State Univ. 63 pp.
- Veal, R. & W. Caire. 1979. *Peromyscus eremicus*. *Mammalian Species* **118**:6
- #Vege, Sunitha. 1999. Identification of Lepidopteran genetic markers in fecal samples of *Tadarida brasiliensis* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 198.
- Vehrs, Kristin L. 1996. An update on CDC activities. American Zool Aquarium Assoc. *Annual Conf. Proc. No. 1996*: 353-5.
- #Veilleux, Jacques Pierre. 1999. Preliminary report of roosting habits of the eastern pipistrelle, *Pipistrellus subflavus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 199.
- Velderman, Berend-Jan. 1993. Groundwater recharge and contamination: Sensitivity analysis for carbonate aquifers in southeastern Ontario, the Jock River Study. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Ottawa. 206 pp.
- Vengrouskie, Ed. 1979. The biological survey begins at Roy Woodard. *Michiana Caver* **6**(7):57, 64.
- Vengrouskie, Ed. 1979a. The biological survey continues. *Michiana Caver* **6**(11):92-4.
- Vengrouskie, Ed. 1979b. Roy Woodard Cave: A possible biological haven. *Michiana Caver* **6**(5):39, 47.
- Veni, George. 1980. (Sorcerer's Cave). *TC* **25**(1):1-21.
- Veni, G. 1991. Geologic constraints on the distribution and management of federally listed endangered species in Texas caves (abstract). *NABN* **40**:21; rpt. *NSSB* **53**(2):112.
- Veni, G. 1991a. Geologic controls on cave development and distribution of cave fauna in the Austin, Texas, region. Prepared for U.I.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. 77 pp.
- Veni, G. 1992. An introduction to the age of Texas caves. *Geo (super 2)* **20**(1):3-4.

Veni, G. 1995. The restoration of a vandalized show cave: Cave Without a Name, Texas. *In* Pate, pp. 65-72.

Veni, G., W. Elliott, A. Scott, R. Toomey and J. Reddell. 1998. Hydrogeological, biological, and archeological surveys of Lower Glen Rose Caves, and continued biological monitoring of four Edwards Limestone caves, Camp Bullis, Texas. Report prepared for Prewitt & Associates, Inc., 7701 N. Lamar, Austin, Texas 78752-1012: viii + 209

Veni, G. & J.R. Reddell. 1999. Habitat conservation planning: A model for comprehensive resource management in karst. . *In* 1999 *National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 35.

Vennum, et al. 1994. Unusual phosphate minerals and diatom-bearing stalactites from the Farallon Islands. *Calif. Geology* **47**(3):76-83.

#Venters, H.D., et al. 1954. Rabies in bats in Florida. *Amer. Jour. Public Health* **44**: 182-5.

*Vento, Frank John. 1985. The geology and geoarchaeology of the Bay Springs Rockshelters, Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Diss. Univ. Pittsburgh. 485 pp.

*Venton, F.J. and J. Donahue. 1980. Excavations at Dameron Rockshelter (15JO23A) Johnson County, Kentucky. *Ethnology Monographs* No. 4. Pittsburgh: Univ. Pittsburgh.

@Vequist, G. (editor), 1997. *Research in Carlsbad Caverns National Park: Scientific Exploration and Discovery*. Carlsbad Caverns Guadalupe Mountains Association and National Park Service. 25 Pp.

Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. 1967. Revision of the genera: *Tecomatlana* Hoffmann, 1947 (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* **9**(4):848-64.

Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. 1968. Revision of the genera: *Myotrombicula* Womersley & Heaslip, 1943 (Trombicula, Acarina) *Acarologia* **10**: 65-85..

Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. 1980. Analyse critique de la systématique de deux sous-familles d'Hydracariens: Wandesiinae Schwoerbel, 1961 et Stygothrombiinae Thor, 1935. *Folia Parasitologica* **27**: 151-64.

!#Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & R. Langston. 1976. The chigger mites of the World. III. *Lemptrombidium* complex: section A. *Leptotrombidium* s. str. George Williams Hooper Foundation, Univ. Calif. San Francisco.

#Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., S.G. Watkins & A.J. Beck. 1965. Revision of *Whartonia glenni* Brennan, 1962, an American bat parasite (Acarina, Leeuwenhoeekiidae). *Acarologia* **7**(3).

Vermeer, K. 1972. The crayfish *Orconectes virilis*, as an indicator of mercury contamination. *CF* **86**:123-5.

- Vernberg, J.F. 1955. Correlation of physiological and behavior indexes of activity in the study of *Plethodon cinereus* (Green) and *Plethodon glutinosus* (Green). *AMN* **54**:382-93.
- #Verts, B.J. and Thomas R.B. Barr. 1961. An effort to identify rabies in bats from northwestern Illinois. *Cornell Vet.* **51**(3): 384-88.
- #Verts, B.J. & L. N. Carraway. 1998. Land mammals of Oregon. Berkeley, CA: Univ. CA Press.
- Vervier, P. et al. 1997. Contribution of the groundwater/ surface water ecotone concept to our knowledge of river ecosystem functioning. *In* Gibert et al., pp. 238-42.
- Vial, James L. 1975. Cavernicolous eggs and larvae of an enigmatic plethodontid (abstract). *Herp. Rev.* **6**(3):74.
- Viele, Dennis P. 1988. Use of a localized food source by *Peromyscus leucopus*, determined with an hexagonal grid system. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):63-4.
- #Viele, D.P. and A. Kurta. 2001. Nightly emergence activities of the endangered Indiana bat (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 39.
- Viele, Dennis P. & E .H. Studier. 1990. Use of a localized food source by *Peromyscus leucopus*, determined with an hexagonal grid system. *NSSB* **52**(1):52-3.
- Viets, K. 1956. Die Milben des Susswassers und des Meeres, Bd. 2. *Fischer-Verlag, Jena*, **IV**. 870 pp.
- Viles, H. A., 1984. Biokarst: review and prospect: *Progress in Physical Geography* **8**(4): 523-42
- Viles, H.A. 1988. Organisms and karst geomorphology. *In* *Biogeomorphology*. New York: Basil Blackwell, pp. 319-350.
- *Villa, Paola, Daniel Helmer & Jean Courtin. 1986. An archaeological approach to cave taphonomy. *Proc. North Amer. Paleontological Convention* **4**:A47.
- *Vicenzo, Carmine. 1975. *Archaeological Survey of Indian Ledge Park In Trumbull, Connecticut*. Connecticut Archaeological Survey, Inc. New Britain, Ct.. Submitted to Conndot.
- Vincent, Daniel P. 1975. Lewis and Clark Caverns State Park visitors: Their interests, satisfactions, opinions and preferences. M.S. Univ. MT.
- #Vincent, E.A., J.O. Whitaker and K. Koemer. 1998. Hibernation choices of *Pipistrellus subflavus* as related to temperature within a mine in Vermillion County, Indiana. *American Society of Mammalogists*.
- Vineyard, William C. 1979. *Diatoms of North America*. Mad River Press.
- @Vinson, Dale, 1988. Preliminary Report on Faunal Identifications from Trail Creek Caves. *in* Schaaf, J. *The Bering Land Bridge National Preserve: An Archeological Survey* (Volume 1).

National Park Service-Alaska Region Research/Resources Management Report AR-14. Pp. 410-438.

Vinson, Dale M. 1989. Reexamination of dates from Trail Creek caves 2 and 9. *Journal of Northern Sci.* **3**:28-37.

Vockeroth, J.R. 1976. The species of the *Macrocera nobilis* group in the Holarctic Region (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *CE* **108**:1229-33.

Vogel, B.R. 1964. A taxonomic revision of the *distincta* group of the wolf-spider genus *Pardosa* in America north of Mexico (Araneida: Lycosidae). *Postilla* **82**. 30 pp.

Vogel, B.R. 1967. A list of new North American spiders 1940-1966. *Memoirs American Entomological Soc.* **23**. 186 pp.

*Vogele, L. 1990. Turner Cave: a rock shelter in northwest Arkansas. *Arkansas Archeol.* **29**:1-36.

#Voight, C., Y. Winter. 1999. Energetic cost of hovering flight in nectar-feeding bats (Phyllostomidae: Glossophaginae) and its scaling in moths, birds and bats. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **169**(1): 38-48.

#Voight, C., Y. Winter and O. Von Helversen. 1994. The energetics of hovering flight in nectar-feeding bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(1): 49.

#Voleth, M., and K.-G. Heller. 1994. Karyosystematics of plecotine bats: a reevaluation of chromosomal data. *JM* **75**: 416-19.

#Voleth, M., and K.-G. Heller. 1994. Phylogenetic relationships of vespertilionid genera (Mammalia: Chiroptera) as revealed by karyological analysis. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* **32**: 11-34.

*Volman, Kathleen Cushmn. 1981. Paleoenviromental implications of botanical data from Meadowcroft Rockshelter, Pennsylvania. Diss. Texas A&M Univ. 236 pp.

Volz, Paul A. & Ji Ping Yao. 1991. Micro-fungi of the Hendrie River Water Cave, Mackinac County, Michigan. *NSSB* **53**:104-6.

@Volz, S.A. 1977. Preliminary report on a Late Pleistocene death-trap fauna from Monroe County, Indiana. *PIAS* **88**:293-307.

#von Bloeker, J.C., Jr. 1932. Summer records of *Eumops californicus* (Merriam). *JM* **13**: 274.

#von Frenckel, B. 1986. Bat activity over calm and turbulent water (abstract). *Bat Research News* **27**(3-4): 40. *M. lucifugus*

Von Motschoulsky, T. Victor. 1862. *Etudes Entomologiques*. **11**:40-2.

- #Vanhof, Maarten J. 1993. Roosting ecology of bats in the west arm demonstration Forest near Nelson, B.C. and the potential effects of forest harvesting practices (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):134.
- #Vanhof, Maarten J. 1993. Roosting ecology of bats in the west arm demonstration Forest near Nelson, B.C. and the potential effects of forest harvesting practices (abstract). In *The 23rd Annual North American Symposium on Bat Research, October 13-16, 1993, Gainesville, Florida*.
- #Vanhof, M.J. 1996. A comparison of roost-site preferences of big brown and silver-haired bats in the Pend d'Oreille Valley in southern British Columbia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4):154.
- #Vanhof, M.J. 1996. Roosting ecology and roost-site references of reproductive female *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Lasionycteris noctivagans* in the Pend d'Oreille Valley in southern British Columbia. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 32.
- #Vanhof, M.J. 1996. Roost-site preferences of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) and silver-haired bats (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) in the Pend d'Oreille Valley in southern British Columbia. In Barclay & Bingham, pp. 62-80.
- #Vanhof, M.J. 1996. Roosting ecology and roost-site preferences of reproductive female *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Lasionycteris noctivagans* in the Pend d'Oreille Valley in southern British Columbia. (abstract) *Bat Research News* **37**(1): 35.
- #Vanhof, M.J. 1999. Patterns of tree use, group composition, and group stability in silver-haired bats: implications for forest management (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 199. BC
- #Vanhof, M.J. & R. Barclay. 1996. Roost-site selection and roosting ecology of forest-dwelling bats in southern British Columbia. *CJZ* **74**: 1797-1805.
- #Vanhof, M.J. and R. Barclay. 1997. Use of tree stumps as roosts by the western long-eared bat. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **61**(3): 674-84.
- @Voorhies, M.R. 1971. The Watkins Quarry: A new late Pleistocene mammal locality in Glynn County. *Georgia. Bull. Ga. Acad. Sci.* **29**(2):128.
- #Voorhies, C.T. 1935. The Arizona specimen of *Euderma maculatum*. *JM* **16**: 224-6.
- Vries, E.J. de. 1986. On the taxonomic status of *Dugesia gonocephala* and *Dugesia subtentaculata* (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Paludicola). *Journal Zoology* **209**:43-59.
- #Vullo, C., L. Lewis et al. 1997. 1996 Idaho bat status survey report. *Reports of the Idaho State Conservation Effort* **Vol. 9**. 17 pp.
- @Waage, J.K. 1976. Insect remains from ground sloth dung. *JP* **50**(5):991. \$

- #Wackenhut, M.C. and B.L. Keller. 1989. Composition, distribution and movements of bats in southern Idaho (abstract). *Northwest Sci.* **63**(2):65.
- #Wackenhut, Martha and Mary McGraw. 1996. Idaho's bats: description, habitats, & conservation. *Idaho Wildlife* **16**(4): 13-24.
- Wade, Chris. Digestive enzymes of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* (1988):61-3.
- *Wade, Nicholas. 1998. Shoes that walked the earth 8,000 years ago: Shoes found at Arnold Research Cave in Missouri; research by Michael J. O'Brien and Jenn aKuttruff. *New York Times* (Late New York Edition)(**July 7**): F3.
- Wadleigh, William M. 1979. *Northeast Highlands Archaeological Survey Tolland, Mansfield, and Willington, Connecticut*. Archaeology Research Monographs (2). Dept. of Anthropology Univ. of CT., Storrs, CT..
- Wagele, J.W. 1990. Aspects of the evolution and biogeography of stygobiontic Isopoda (Crustacea: Peracarida). *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* **60**(3-4): 145-150
- !Wagele, J.W., N.J. Voelz & J.V.McArthur. 1995. Older than the Atlantic Ocean: Discovery of a freshwater *Microcerberus* (Isopoda) in North America and erection of *Coxicerberus* n. gen. JCB.
- Wagner, H.P. 1988. The biogeography of the Thermosbaenacea (Crustacea). In *Intern. Symposium on the Evolution of Cave Animals*. Hamburg (abstract) 2 pp.
- Wagner, H.P. 1990. The biogeography of the Thermosbaenacea (Crustacea). *MB* **17**:123-6.
- #Wahl, Rex. 1984. U-Bar Cave. *NABN* **31**:7.
- #Wahl, Rex. 1986. Demographics of mortality in a free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) maternity colony. *NSSB* **48** (abstract).
- #Wahl, R. 1993. Important Mexican free-tailed bat colonies in Texas: a summary. In *Proceedings of the 1989 National Cave Management Symposium*, new Braunfels, Texas Eds. Jay R. Jorden and Robert K. Obele. Austin: Texas Parks and Wildlife Press, pp. 49-52.
- @Wahrhafting, C. And J.H. Birman. 1965. The Quaternary of the Pacific Mountain system in California. In Wright & Frey, pp. 299-340.
- #Wai-Ping, Virginia. 1984. Mate selection by female *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 50.
- #Wai-Ping, Virginia. 1986. Non-selective mating in little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (LeConte). M.S.C. Thesis. Carleton Univ.

- #Wai-Ping, V. & M. Fenton. 1988. Nonselective mating in little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). *JM* **69**(3): 641-5.
- #Wai-Ping, V. & M. Fenton. 1989. Ecology of spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*). Roosting and foraging behavior. *JM* **70**: 617-22.
- *Wainscott, Bob. 1965. Exploration into Rogers Cave. In *The Everlasting Darkness*. Central Kentucky Grotto, NSS, Hutnsville, AL.
- Wake, D.B. 1966. Comparative osteology and evolution of the lungless salamanders, family Plethodontidae. *Mem. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **4**.
- #Wakeham, N., R.P. Bogenschutz and W. Caire. 1988. Electrophoretic investigation of urinary proteins in insectivorous bats. *JM* **69**:651-3.
- Walaton, L.L., & C.D. Wilder. A study of the cave salamander (*Eurycea lucifuga*) in Trigg County, Kentucky. *ASBB* **24**(2):93-4.
- Waldauer, Marcy. 1977. The psammon communities of Suthwick Beach, New York. PhD Dissertation. State Univ. of New York of Environmental Science and Forestry. 271 pp.
- Walden, David L., John P. Hayes and Edward B. Arnett. 2000. Day-roosts of female long-eared myotis in western Oregon. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **64**(3): 785-96.
- #Walker, Ashley. 1996. A bionic bug detector (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 154.
- Walker, B. 1928. The terrestrial shell-bearing Mollusca of Alabama. *MPMZ-UM* **18**:1-180.
- Walker, Charles F. 1946. The amphibians of Ohio. Part I: Frogs and toads. *Ohio State Mus. Sci. Bull.* **1**(3):7-109.
- #Walker, D., B. Stelfox, S. Wasel and D. Hebert. 1995. Natural disturbance regimes as templates for boreal forest harvest (abstract). *Bat Research News* **36**(2-3): 32.
- *Walker, Danny. 1976. *Results of an Archaeological Survey of the Arch Mineral Corporation Seminoe Number Two Mine, Hanna, WY*. Office of Wyoming State Archeologist, Laramie, WY. Submitted to Arch Mineral Corporation, St Louis, MO.
- @Walker, D.N. 1982. A Late Pleistocene Ovibos from southeastern Wyoming. *Jour. Paleontology* **56**: 486-91.
- @Walker, Danny N. 1984. The late Pleistocene mammalian fauna of southeastern Wyoming and its environment. *Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference* **5**:200.
- @Walker, D.N. 1986. Taphonomy of Wyoming Pleistocene *Dicrostonyx*. *Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention* **4**:A48.

- @Walker, D.N. 1987. Late Pleistocene/Holocene environmental changes in Wyoming: The mammalian record. In R.W. Graham et al., pp. 334-92.
- @Walker, D.N. & George Frison. 1982. The Late Pleistocene and Holocene environment of southeastern Wyoming. Program and Abstracts - *American Quaternary Assoc. Conf.* **7**:172.
- Walker, E.M. 1914. A new species of Orthoptera, forming a new genus and family. *CE* **46**:93-9.
- Walker, E.M. 1953. *The Odonata of Canada and Alaska*. Vol. 1: Part I, *General*; Part II, *The Zygoptera damselflies*. Toronto: Univ. Toronto Press. 292 pp.
- Walker, E.M. & P.S. Corbet. 1975. *The Odonata of Canada and Alaska*. Vol. 3: Part II, *The Anisoptera -- Three Families*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. 308 pp.
- ~#Walker, E.P. Mammals of the World. Volumes. 1-3. John Hopkins Press.
- Walker, Mary E. 1928. A revision of the order Phalangida of Ohio. *Ohio Biol. Survey* **4**(4):153-75.
- Walker, P. 1995. *Larousse Dictionary of Science and Technology*. Larousse
- *Walker, Renee Beauchamp. 1998. The Late Paleoindian through Middle Archaic faunal evidence from Dust Cave, Alabama. Diss. Univ. TN. 302 pp.
- #Walker, Selenia. 1996. Anorexia in captive *Eptesicus fuscus*: two case histories. *J. Wildl. Rehabil.* **19**(2): 3-9.
- Walker, Tereas. 1976. Cave beetles. *Speleograph* **12**(11):181-2.
- #Walker, Tyson, John Pagels et al. 200. Allegheny bats: A study of species richness, activity and distribution in Virginia (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 90-1.
- Wallace, H.K. & H. Exline. 1977. Spiders of the genus *Pirata* in North America, Central America and the West Indies. *JA* **5**:1-112.
- Wallace, Lee. n.d. Biological survey report of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park Caves. Typescript.
- Wallace, Richard. 1980. Biological field trip. *Speleotype* **15**(3):6.
- Wallace, R.E., III. 1993. Dye trace and bacteriological testing of sinkholes, Sulphur Springs, Tampa, Florida. *Environmental Geology* **22**(4): 362-66.
- Wallace, R.L. & T.W. Snell. 1991. Rotifera. In Thorp & Covich.
- *Wallace, William James. 1951. The mortuary caves of Calaveras County, California. *Archaeol.* **4**:199-203.
- *Wallace, W.J. 1978. Death Valley Indian use of caves and rockshelters. *Masterkey* **52**(4).

- #Walley, H.D. 1970. Movements of *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* from a colony in LaSalle County, Illinois. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **63**(4): 409-14.
- #Walley, H.D. 1971. Longevity record for *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *Bat Research News* **12**: 17-8
- #Walley, H.D. 1971. A Brazilian free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) taken in north-central Illinois. *Illinois Acad. Sci. Trans.* **63**: 113.
- #Walley, H.D. 1971. Movements of *Myotis lucifugus* from a colony in LaSalle County, Illinois. *Illinois Acad. Sci. Trans.* **63**: 409-414.
- #Walley, H.D. n.d. A leucistic little brown bat. *Journal of Northern Illinois Univ.*: 79-82.
- #Walley, H.D. 1974. Albino little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*, new record from Wisconsin with remarks on other aberrant bats. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **88**: 80-1.
- #Walley, H.D. & W.L. Jarvis. 1972. Longevity record for *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *Bat Research News* **12**: 17-8..
- #Walley, H.D. & W.L. Jarvis. 1972. Longevity record for *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **64**: 305.
- #Walley, H.D., W.E. Southern and J.H. Zar. 1969. Big brown bat entangled in burdock. *AMN* **82**: 630.
- Wallis, P.M., H.B.N. Hynes, et. al. 1981. The importance of groundwater in the transportation of allochthonous dissolved organic matter to the streams draining a small mountain basin. *Hydrobiologia* **79**:77-90.
- Wallis, P.M. & T.I. Ladd. 1983. Organic biogeochemistry of groundwater at a mountain coal mine. *Geomicrobiology Journal* **3**: 49-78.
- Walsh, John Michael. 1991. A proposed cave access and cave management plan for the Devil's Sinkhole State Natural Area and Kickapoo Caverns State Park. New Braunfels, TX: TX Cave Management Assoc.
- Walsh, Steven J. 2000. Conservation of aquatic karst faunas. *In* *Freshwater Ecoregions of North America: A Conservation Assessment*. Island Press: DC, pp. 106-8.
- Walsh, Steven J. 2001. Freshwater macrofauna of Florida karst habitats. *In* Kuniansky, pp. 78-88.
- Walston, L.L. & C.D. Wilder. 1977. A study of the cave salamander (*Eurycea lucifuga*) in Trigg County, Kentucky (abstract). *ASBB* **24**(2):93-4.
- Walter, C. 1931. Campagne spe'ologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amerique du Nord (1928). 6. Arachnides Halacariens. Biospologica. *Archives de Zoologie Expe'rimentale et Ge'ne'rale, Notes et Revue* **71**:375-81.

- #Walthall, G.E., 1960, Three year summary of bat banding activities at Oregon Caves National Monument, August, 1960. Report to OCNM, 9 pp.
- *Walthall, John A. & David L. Dejarnette. 1974. Copena Burial Caves. *Journal Alabama Archeology* **20**(1):1-62.
- *Walthall, John A. & Jerry Nielsen. 1973. Cave archaeology [Moebes Pit No. 2, Morgan Co.] *Decatur Caver* **2**(2):5.
- #Walton, Dan Well. 1967. Indicted use of sight in navigation by molossid bats. *JM* **48**(3): 482-3.
- #Walton, D.W. & J.D. Kimbrough. 1970. *Eumops perotis* from Black Gap Wildlife Refuge. *SN* **15**: 134-5.
- #Walton, D.W. & G.M. Walton. 1968. Comparative osteology of the pelvic and pectoral girdles of the Phyllostomatidae (Chiroptera: Mammalia). *Jour. Grad. Res. Center, South Mehtodist Univ.* **37**(1): 1-35.
- Walton, M., & H.H. Hobbs, Jr. 1959. Two new eyeless ostracods of the genus *Entocythere* from Florida. *Quarterly Journla Florida Acad. Sci.* **22**:114-20.
- Walvoord, M.A., P. Pegram et al. 1999. Groundwater flow and geochemistry in the southeastern San Juan Basin: Implications for microbial transport and activity. *WWR* **35**(5): 1409-24.
- Waltz, R.D. & W.P. McCafferty. 1979. *Freshwater Springtails (Hexapoda: Collembola) of North America*. Research Bulletin 960. West Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station. 32 pp.
- #Wandeler, A.I. 1993. Wildlife rabies in perspective. *Onderstepoort Jour. Of Veterinary Research* **60**: 347-50.
- @Wang, Xiamoning. 1984. Late Pleistocene bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*) of Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Kansas, Lawrence.
- @Wang, X. 1985: Late Pleistocene bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*) of Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. *Proc. Nebraska Acad. Sci.* **95**:58.
- @Wang, X. 1988. Systematics and population ecology of late Pleistocene bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*) of Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. *TNAS* **16**:173-83.
- @Wang, X. & L.D. Martin. 1993. Natural Trap Cave. *NGR* **9**(4):422-35.
- Wankel, H. 1860. Beitrage zur fauna der mahrtschen Hohlen. *Lotos* **10**:105-22, 137-51, 201-6.
- Ward, A.F. 1983. The distribution and feeding behaviour of larval chironomids (Insecta: Diptera) along the course of a temperate river. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Toronto. 133 pp.

- Ward, D.W. 1983. Relationship between location of *Antridesmus* sp., a millipede and bat guano density. *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.* **17**: 208.
- Ward, J.V. 1977. First records of subterranean amphipods from Colorado with descriptions of three new species of *Stygobromus* (Crangonyctidae). *TAMS* **96**(4):452-66.
- Ward, J.V. 1989. The four-dimensional nature of lotic ecosystems. *JNABS* **8**:2-8.
- Ward, J.V. & J.R. Holsinger. 1981. Distribution and habitat diversity of subterranean amphipods in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, U.S.A. *International Journal Speleology* **11**:63-70.
- Ward, J.V., F. Malard, J.A. Stanford and T. Gonser. 2000. Interstitial aquatic fauna of shallow unconsolidated sediments, particularly hyporheic biotopes. *In Ecosystems of the World - Subterranean Biota*. Eds. H. Wilkens, D.C. Culver & W.F. Humphreys. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 41-58,
- Ward, J. V. & M.A. Palmer. 1994. Distribution patterns of interstitial freshwater meiofauna over a range of spatial scales, with emphasis on alluvial river-aquifer systems. *Hydrobiologica* **287**:147-56.
- Ward, J. V. & J. A. Stanford. 1991. The hyporheic zone as defined by epigeal/hypogean faunal distribution patterns (abstract). *Bull. North American Benthological Soc.* **8**: 109.
- Ward, J. V., J. A. Stanford & N.J. Voelz. 1994. Spatial distribution patterns of Crustacea in the floodplain aquifer of an alluvial river. *Hydrobiologica* **287**:11-7.
- Ward, J. V. & N.J. Voelz. 1990. Gradient analysis of interstitial meiofauna along a longitudinal stream profile. *Stygologia* **5**:93-99.
- Ward, J. V. & N.J. Voelz. 1994. Groundwater fauna of the South Platte River system, Colorado. *Groundwater Ecology* **15**: 391-423.
- Ward, J. V. & N. J. Voelz. 1994. Groundwater fauna of the South Platte River system, Colorado. *In* Gibert, Danielpol & Stanford, pp. 391-425.
- Ward, J. V. & N. J. Voelz. 1997. Interstitial fauna along an epigeal-hypogean gradient in a rocky mountain river. *In* Gibert et al., pp. 37-41.
- Ward, J. V. , N.J. Voelz & J. H. Harvey. 1989. Groundwater faunas as indicators of groundwater quality. Fort Collins, Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Research Institute.
- #Ward, Lawrence. 1997. A comparison of the foraging behavior of female insectivorous bats during different reproductive phases (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 134.
- #Ward, R.V. 1997. Survey of rare bat species along the Colorado River through Grand Canyon National Park. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report.
[http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/ 6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874 /7/9980069d49ece5af89ab4c7158725674400760ec6? OpenDocument](http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da418725668700c2b54/7be7a420f7bf2cc6874/7/9980069d49ece5af89ab4c7158725674400760ec6?OpenDocument)

- #Warden, T. 1980. Notes on the determination of bat populations using photographic measurements. *NSSB* **42**:70-1.
- Wares, William D. 1984. Water tolerance of cave-dwelling bacteria. *CRF-AR* **1983**:20.
- #Warner, J.S., B.L. Davis & J. Grimes. 1962. Rabies infection in the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis borealis* (Muller) in Texas. *JM* **43**:279-80.
- #Warner, J.W., J.L. Patton et al. 1974. Karyotypic analyses of twenty-one species of molossid bats (Molossidae: Chiroptera). *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology* **16**: 165-76. *Tadarida*, *Eumops u.*, *Molossus ater*, *Eumops glaucinus*, *Tadarida macrotis*
- #Warner, Richard M. 1982. *Myotis auriculus*. *Mammalian Species* **91**:-1-3.
- #Warner, Richard M. 1982. A temperate, montane bat community: foraging behavior and and morphological correlates. M.S. Thesis. Northern AZ Univ. 121 pp.
- #Warner, R.M. 1983. Karyoptic megaevolution and phylogenic analysis: New World nectar-feeding bats revisited. *Syst. Zool.* **32**: 279-82.
- #Warner, R.M. 1985. Interspecific and temporal dietary variation in an Arizona bat community. *JM* **66**:45-51.
- #Warner, R.M. & N.J. Czaplewaki. 1981. Presence of *Myotis auriculus* (Vespertilionidae) in northern Arizona. *SN* **26**: 439-40.
- #Warner, Thomas And Jerrold h. Zar. 1982. Fatty acid composition of brown fat and brain fat of the little brown bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, during hibernation. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Comp. Biochem* **73**(3): 613-5.
- @Warnock, Frank B. 1972. The Pleistocene mammal fauna and associated artifacts of the San Pedro Springs, Pecos County, Texas. Diss. Southern MS Univ.
- Warren, Claude. 1978. *Archaeological Excacation At the Valley of Fire*. Archaeological Research Center. Submitted to Nevada State Parks System..
- Warren, Dick. 1978. Biologically significant caves. *NABN* **12**:6.
- Warren, Richard D. 1961. The obligative cavernicoles of Florida. *Florida Speleological Soc. Spec. Paper* **1**:1-10.
- *Warren, Robert Edward. 1983. Late Holocene archeofaunal variation in Ozark Highland caves and rockshelters: Environmental correlates and foraging behavior (Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma). Diss. Univ. Missouri, Columbia. 272 pp.

- #Waters, Dean A. 1994. Bat echolocation call structures and the auditory responses of noctuid moths (abstract). *Bat Research News* **35**(1): 51.
- #Waters, D.A. and Gareth Jones. 1994. Wingbeat-generated ultrasound in noctuid moths increases the discharge rate of the bt-detecting A1 cell. *Proc. Royal Soc. London* **258**: 41-6.
- #Waters, D.A. and Gareth Jones. 1995. Echolocation call structure and intensity in five species of insectivorous bats. *Jour. Experimental Biology* **198**(2): 475-89.
- #Waters, D.A. and Gareth Jones. 1996. The peripheral auditory characteristics of noctuid moths: responses to the search-phase echolocation calls of bats. *Jour. Experimental Biology* **199**(4): 847-56.
- #Waters, D. And A. Walsh. 1994. The influence of bat detector brand on the quantitative estimation of bat activity. *Bioacoustics* **5**: 205-21.
- *Waters, Gene. 1973. A burial from Salt Petre Shelter. *Arkansas Archaeologist* **14**(1):13-8.
- *Waters, Michael R. 1992. *Principles of Geoarchaeology: A North American Perspective*. Tuscon, AZ: University of Arizona Press. 398 pp.
- Waters, Thomas F. 1981. Drift of stream invertebrates below a cave source. *Hydrobiologia* **78**(2):169-76.
- #Waterstradt, Connie. 1981. Hand-raising a red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*). *Animal Keeper's Forum* **8**(10): 237-8.
- #Watkins, Larry C. 1970. Observations on the distribution and natural history of the evening bat, (*Nycticeius humeralis*) in northwestern Missouri and adjacent Iowa. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **72**(3): 330-6.
- #Watkins, Larry C. 1970. A technique for monitoring the nocturnal activity of bats, with comments on the activity patterns of the evening bat, (*Nycticeius humeralis*). *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **72**
- #Watkins, Larry C. 1972. *Nycticeius humeralis*. *Mammalian Species* **23**: 1-4.
- #Watkins, Larry C. 1977. *Euderma maculatum*. *Mammalian Species* **77**: 1-4.
- #Watkins, L.C. and Karl A. Shump, Jr. 1981. Behavior of the evening bat *Nycticeius humeralis* at a nursery roost. *AMN* **105**(2): 258-68.
- *Watson, Patty Jo. 1966. Prehistoric miners of Salts Cave, Kentucky. *Archaeology* **19**:237-43.
- *Watson, P.J. 1971. Excavations and analysis in Salts Cave. *CRF-AR* **13**: 21-5.
- *Watson, P.J. 1972. Archaeological activities in Mammoth Cave and vicinity. In CRF, Report 14. CRF, Columbus, OH..

- *Watson, P.J. 1973. Prehistoric miners of the Flint-Mammoth Cave system. *In* Proc. 6th International Spel. Cong., pp. 147-9.
- *Watson, P.J, ed. 1974a. *Archeology of the Mammoth Cave Area*. New York: Academic. 255 pp.
- *Watson, P.J. 1974b. Excavations in the vestibule of Salts Cave. *In* Watson, pp. 71-82.
- *Watson, P.J. 1974c. Flotation procedures used on Salts Cave sediments. *In* Watson, pp. 107-8.
- *Watson, P.J. 1974d. Lower Salts. *In* Watson, pp. 65-70.
- *Watson, P.J. 1974e. Observations in Upper and Lower Mammoth. *In* Watson, pp. 185-192.
- *Watson, P.J. 1974f. Salts Cave (and related) material in East Coast Museum Collections. *In* Watson, pp. 167-82.
- *Watson, P.J. 1974. Two photographs of "Little Al". [Mammoth Cave]. *Nature* **252**(5479)
- *Watson, P.J. 1976. Prehistoric miners of the Flint Mammoth Cave system. *Congres International de Speleologie, Actes--International Congress of Speleology, Proceedings* **6**(6):147-149.
- *Watson, P.J. 1978. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project and Shell mound Archeological Project, 1977. *CRF-AR* **1977**:39-45.
- *Watson, P.J. 1980. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project and Shell mound Archeological Project, 1980. *CRF-AR* **1980**:29-30.
- *Watson, P.J. 1983. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project and Shell mound Archeological Project - 1982. *CRF-AR* **1982**:13-15.
- *Watson, P.J. 1983. Prehistoric footprints in United States caves (abstract). *NSSB* **45**(2).
- *Watson, P.J. 1984. Ancient Indians of Mammoth Cave. *Science Year 1984: World Book Science Annual*, pp. 140-53.
- *Watson, P.J. 1984. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project and Shellmound Archeological Project, 1981. *CRF-AR* **1981**:21-3.
- *Watson, P.J. 1985. Archeology: Caves and Karst of Kentucky Special Publication No. 12, Series XI. Ed. P. Dougherty Kentucky Geological Survey, Frankfort, KY, pp. 176-86.
- *Watson, P.J. 1985. The impact of early horticulture in the upland drainages: Production of the Midwest and Midsouth:. *In* *Prehistoric Food Production in North America*. Ed. R. Ford. Anthropological Papers No. 75, museum of Anthropology, Univ. Michigan, pp. 99-147.
- *Watson, P.J. 1986. Cave archaeology in the eastern woodlands. *Masterkey* **59**:1-25.
- *Watson, P.J. 1986. Prehistoric cavers of the eastern woodlands. *In* Faulkner, pp. 109-116.

- *Watson, P.J. 1986. CRF Archaeological Project - 1985. *CRF-AR* **1985**:312.
- *Watson, P.J. 1986. Cave archeology in the Eastern Woodlands. *Anthropology of the Americas Masterkey* **59**(4):19-25.
- *Watson, P.J. 1986. Cave archeology in the Eastern Woodlands. *CRF-AR* **1985**:33-4.
- *Watson, P.J. 1987. Cave archeology in eastern North America. *CRF-AR* **1986**:36-7.
- *Watson, P.J. 1987. Cave archeology in eastern North America: discussant's remarks presented to Society for American Archaeology 51st Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, April 27.
- *Watson, P.J. 1987. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project - 1986. *CRF-AR* **1986**:31-2.
- *Watson, P.J. 1988. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project, Shellmound Archeological Project - 1987. *CRF-AR* **1987**:49-50.
- *Watson, P.J. 1989. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project, Shellmound Archeological Project and the Green River Archaeological Survey, 1988. *CRF-AR* **1988**:66.
- *Watson, P.J. 1992. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project. *CRF-AR* **1991**:53-4.
- *Watson, P.J. 1993. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project. *CRF-AR* **1992**:46-7.
- *Watson, P.J. 1994. Archeology of the Mammoth Cave Area.. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report.
[Http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/51a1c319e6aafd60c874/9/99300557f9?OpenDocument](http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/51a1c319e6aafd60c874/9/99300557f9?OpenDocument)
- *Watson, P.J. 1995. Cave Research Foundation Archeological Project. *CRF-AR* **1993**:49-50.
- *Watson, P.J. 1996. Of caves and shell mounds in west-central Kentucky. In Carstens & Watson, pp. 159-164..
- *Watson, P.J. 1997. The prehistory of Salts Cave and Mammoth Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, USA. In Proc. 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Aug. 1997. Symposium 9, Vol. 3:29-30.
- *Watson, P.J. 1998. Archeology of the Mammoth Cave Area.. National Park Service Investigator's Annual Report. [Http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/51b49860258bd8284/7/99a300556/51b49860258bd8284/7/99a300556a09?OpenDocument](http://165.83.20.6/Amoeba/IAR.NSF/6fb7bf33c389da4187256687006c2b54/51b49860258bd8284/7/99a300556/51b49860258bd8284/7/99a300556/51b49860258bd8284/7/99a300556a09?OpenDocument)
- *Watson, P.J. and Kenneth C.Carstens. 1975. Archaeological resources of Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky. Report prepared for the NPS. MS on file, Southeast Archeological Center, NPS, Tallahassee.

- *Watson, P.J. and Kenneth C. Carstens. 1979. Cave Research Foundation archaeological project and shellmound archaeological project, 1978. *CRF-AR* **1978**:L47-9.
- *Watson, P.J. and Kenneth C. Carstens. 1982. Archaeological survey and testing in Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky. MS on file, Southeast Archeological Center, NPS, Tallahassee.
- *Watson, P.J. and George M. Crothers. 1980. Sand Cave archaeological project. *CRF-AR* **1980**: 31.
- *Watson, Patty Jo., et al. eds. 1969. *The Prehistory of Salts Cave, Kentucky*. Illinois State Mus., Rept. Invest., No. 16. 86 pp.
- *Watson, P.J. and Mary C. Kennedy. 1995. Cave Research Foundation Archaeological Project, 1993. *CRF-AR* **1993**:49-50.
- @*Watson, P.J. & R.A. Yarnall. 1966. Archaeological and paleobotanical investigations in Salts Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *Amer. Antiquity* **31**:842-9.
- *Watson, P.J. & R.A. Yarnall. Lost John's last meal. *Missouri Archaeologist* **47**: 241-55.
- *Watson, P.J., R.A. Yarnall, et al. 1969. Mineralogy of the Salts Cave Archaeological site. In Watson, pp 79-82.
- *Watson, P.J., R.A. Yarnall, Harold Meloy et al. 1969. The Prehistory of Salts Cave, Kentucky. Reports of Investigations No. 16. Illinois State Museum, Springfield.
- #Watt, (Elizabeth) Melanie. 1990. DNA fingerprinting of *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):97.
- #Watt, (Elizabeth) Melanie. 1991. Investigating the genetic consequences of philopatric behavior in maternity roosts of *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **32**(4):88
- #Watt, (Elizabeth) Melanie. 1995. The genetic structure of maternity colonies of the little brown bat *Myotis lucifugus* (kin selection). Diss. Univ. Of Toronto. 117 pp.
- #Watts, Philip. 1992. Requisite input for detailed computer simulation of bat flight (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):79.
- @Watts, W.A. & B.C.S. Hansen. 1994. Pre-Holocene and Holocene pollen records of vegetation history from the Florida peninsula and their climatic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* **109**(2-4): 163-76.
- Wauer, R.H. & D.H. Riskind, eds. *Transactions of the Symposium on the Biological Resources of the Chihuahuan Desert Region, United States and Mexico*. Natl. Park Service Trans. and Proc. Ser., No. 3.
- Wayne, W.J. 1960. Range extension of the Allegheny woodrat (*Neotoma magister*) in Indiana. *PIAS* **69**: 311.

- Weaver, Andrew A. 1973. Correspondence received by Ellen Benedict. *Speleograph* **9**(2):29.
- *Weaver, H. Dwight. 1965. Onyx mining in Missouri. *MS* **7**(4):82-87.
- *Weaver, H. Dwight. 1977. Gerard Fowke. In: Archeological investigations; cave explorations in the Ozark region of central Missouri. *MS* **17**(3-4):68-72.
- Weaver, H. Dwight. 1987. The commercial caves of Camden County, Missouri. *MS* **27**(1-4):1-136.
- Weaver, H. Dwight. 2000. Milestones of Missouri's hidden hollows. *Missouri Conservationist* **61**(3).
- Weaver, H. Dwight, James N. Huckins & Richard L. Walk. 1991. *The Wilderness Underground: Caves of the Ozark Plateau*. Columbia, MO: Univ. Missouri Press. 113 pp.
- Weaver, John S., III. 1988. A synopsis of the North American Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera). *Contr. Amer. Entomol. Inst.* **24**(2):1-iv, 1-141.
- @Weaver, W.S., Jr. & J.S. Robertson. 1967. A re-evaluation of fossil turtles of the *Chrysemys scripta* group. *Tulane Studies in Geology* **5**:53-66.
- #Webb, Antisa C., Kelly A. Burks et al. 2001. Comparison of two habitat suitability index models for the Indiana bat at Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 39-40.
- @Webb, David B. 1963. Osteology of *Camelops*. Special Paper - GSA, p. 72.
- @Webb, David B. 1965. *The Osteology of Camelops*. Los Angeles, CA: Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. *Science Bull.* (Los Angeles) **1**. 54 pp.
- Webb, Donald W. 1995. Status report on the cave amphipod *Gammarus acherondytes* Hubricht and Mackin (Crustacea: Amphipoda) in southern Illinois. Champaign, IL: Center for Biodiversity, Illinois Natural History Survey. Technical Report 1995 (22).
- Webb, D.W., L.M. Page, S.J. Taylor and J.K. Krajca. 1998. The current status of the Illinois cave amphipod, *Gammarus archeorondytes* Hubricht and Mackin (Crustacea: Amphipoda) and the caves in which it is found. *JCKS* **60**(3):172-8.
- Webb, Donald W., S.J. Taylor & J.K. Krejca. 1994. The Biological Resources of Illinois' Caves and Other Subterranean Environments. Technical Report 1993 (8). Illinois Natural History Survey, Center for Biodiversity, Illinois Dept. Energy and Natural Resources ILENR/RE-EH-94/06
- Webb, Donald W., S.J. Taylor & J.K. Krejca. 1997. Illinois biospeleology. Abstracts of the Biology Section Meeting, National Speleological Soc. Convention, June 26, 1997, Sullivan, Missouri.

Webb, D.W., M.J. Wetzel et al. 1998. Springs of Illinois WWW homepage. World Wide Web
URL: <http://www.inhs.uiuc.edu:80/mjwetzel/SPOIL.hp.html>. 25 June 1998

Webb, D.W., M.J. Wetzel, P. Reed et al. 1998. The macroinvertebrate biodiversity, water quality, and hydrogeology of ten karst springs in the Salem Plateau Section of Illinois, U.S.A. In Botosaneanu, pp. 39-48.

Webb, James B. & G.D. Campbell. 1977. Notes on the biology of *Ceuthothrombium cavaticum* (Acari: Trombidiidae), a parasite on cave crickets (Raphidophoridae: *Ceuthophilus*). *BSCAS* **76**(2):135-7.

#Webb, J.P. & R.B. Loomis. 1977. Ectoparasites. In Baker, pp. 57-119.

Webb, J.P., Jr, P. Robaux & G. Campbell. 1977. Notes on the biology of *Ceuthothrombium cavaticum* (Acari: Trombidiidae), a parasite of cave crickets (Raphidophoridae: *Ceuthophilus*). *SCASB* **76**(2): 135-7.

#Webb, O.L. and J.K. Jones, Jr. 1952. An annotated checklist of Nebraskan bats. *Univ. Kansas Publ., Museum of Natural History* **5**(21): 269-79.

#Webb, P.I. 1995. The comparative ecophysiology of water balance in microchiropteran bats. In *Ecology, Evolution and Behaviour of Bats*. Eds. P.A. Racey & S.M. Swift. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No. 67, pp. 203-18.

#Webb, P.I., J.R. Speakman and P.A. Racey. 1996. How hot is a hibernaculum ? - A review of the temperatures at which bats hibernate. *CJZ* **74**: 761-65.

@Webb, R.H. 1986. Spatial and temporal distribution of radiocarbon ages on rodent middens from the southwestern United States. *Radiocarbon* **26**: 1-8.

Webb, Robert. 1997. Cave men find miracle drugs in mud and muck. *Boca Raton Sun* **25 May Mar. 1997**.

@Webb, S. David. 1972. Fossil peccaries of Florida. *Plaster Jacket* **17**. 12 pp.

@Webb, S. David. 1974. Chronology of Florida Pleistocene mammals. In Webb, pp. 5-31.

@Webb, S.D., ed. 1974a. *Pleistocene Mammals of Florida*. Univ. Presses of Florida, Gainesville.

@Webb, S. David. 1990. On the relationships of *Navahoceras* to other New World Cervidae. *JVP* **10**(3):48A (abstract).

@Webb, S. D. 1992. Surprise Cave local fauna. Ms. on file, Florida State Mus., Gainesville.

@Webb, S. David and Lee Newsom. 1991. Diet of *Mammot americanum* in late Pleistocene of Florida (abstract). *JVP* **11**(3): 60-1.

- @Webb, S.D. & K.T. Wilkins. 1984. Historical biogeography of Florida Pleistocene mammals. In Contributions in Quaternary Paleontology: A Volume in Memorial to John E. Gidley. Eds. H. Genoways & M.R. Dawson. *Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. Spec. Publ.* **8**. 538 pp., pp. 370-83.
- *Webb, William Snyder. 1933. The McCleod Bluff site in Hickman County, Kentucky. *Univ. Kentucky, Rept. in Anthropol.* **3**(1):5-33.
- @Webb, W.S. 1934. The occurrence of the fossil remains of Pleistocene vertebrates in the cave of Barren County, Kentucky. *Univ. Kentucky, Rept. in Anthropol.* **3**(2):39-65.
- *Webb, William S. 1936. *Rock Shelters In Menifee County*. Reports in Archeology and Anthropology 3(4). University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.
- *Webb, W.S. 1938. An archaeological survey of the Norris Basin in Eastern Tennessee. *Bureau of Amer. Ethnology* **118**.
- *Webb, William Snyder & W.D. Funkhouser. 1931. The Tolu site in Crittenden County, Kentucky. *Univ. Kentucky Report. in Archeology and Anthropology* **1**(5):313-410.
- @Webb, William Snyder & W.D. Funkhouser. 1934. The occurrences of the fossil remains of Pleistocene vertebrates in the caves of Barren County, Kentucky. *Univ. Kentucky Report. in Archeology and Anthropology* **3**(2):39-65.
- Webb, D.W., J.M. Wetzel, et al. 1995. Aquatic biodiversity in Illinois springs. *JKES* **68**(2)suppl.:93-107.
- Weber, A., G.S. Proudlove and T.T. Nalbant. 1998. Pisces (Teleostei). A - Morphology, systematic diversity, distribution and ecology of stygobitic fishes. In Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1179-90.
- Weber, A., G.S. Proudlove, J. Parzefall, H. Wilkens and T.T. Nalbant. 1998. Pisces (Teleostei). In Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1177-1213.
- Weber, A., G.S. Proudlove, J. Parzefall, H. Wilkens and T.T. Nalbant. 1998. Pisces (Teleostei). Generalities. In Juberthie and Decu, pp. 1177-8.
- Weber, Friedrich. 1981. Regression of the locomotion-controlling system in cavernicolous carabid beetles. In Beck, **Vol.2** :667-9.
- @Weber, Jon N. 1955. Hamilton cave yields Pleistocene fossils. *NSSN* **13**(4):2.
- #Weber, Neil S. And James S. Findley. 1970. Warm-season changes in fat content of *Eptesicus fuscus*. *JM* **51**(1): 160-2.
- *Weber, Tony F. 1979. *Archaeological and Paleontological Assessment of the Southern California Gas Company's Alternate Routes in the Vicinity of Needles*. San Bernardino County Museum. Submitted to Southern California Gas Company.

@Weber, W.A. 1965. Plant geography in the Southern Rocky Mountains. In Wright & Frey, pp. 453-68.

#Webster, B. 1984. The world of bats: scientists uncloak the myths. *New York Times* (Nov. 27): C1-3.

#Webster, Frederic A. And Oliver G. Brazier. 1968. Experimental studies on echolocation mechanisms in bats. Aerospace Med. Res. Lab., Air Force Systems Command, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. AMRL-TR-65-172: 1-135. *M. Lucifugus*, *Eptesicus fuscus*, *Lasiurus borealis*

#Webster, F.A. and D.R. Griffin. 1962. The role of the flight membrane in insect capture by bats. *Animal Behaviour* **10**: 332-40.

#Webster, Richard Milroy. 1970. Observations on the bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) kidney under varying degrees of hydration and body temperature. Diss. State Univ. Of NY at Buffalo. 185 pp.

#Webster, William David. 1982. *Myotis austroriparius* (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in North Carolina (abstract). *JEMSS* **98**(4): 208

#Webster, W.D., J.K. Jones and Robert J. Baker. 1980. *Lasiurus intermedius*. *Mammalian Species* No. **132**: 1-3.

#Webster, W.D., J.F. Parnell and W.C. Biggs, Jr. 1985. Mammals of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Maryland. Raleigh, NC: Univ. NC Press.

Weckel, Ada L. 1907. The fresh-water Amphipoda of North America. *PUSNM* **32**(1507):25-58.

*Wedel, Waldo R. Wilfred Husted & John Moss. 1968. Mummy Cave; prehistoric record from Rocky Mountains of Wyoming. *Science* **160**(1824):184-185.

Weed, C.M. 1889. A description catalogue of the Phalangiinae of Illinois. *Ill. State Lab. Nat.Hist. Bull.* **3**:534-41.

Weeks, L. & H.A. Hespenheide. 1985. Predatory and mating behavior of *Stichopogon* (Diptera: Asilidae) in Arizona. *P-PE* **61**(2):95-104.

@Weems, R.E., & B.B. Higgins. 1977. Post-Wisconsinian vertebrate remains from a fissure deposit near Ripplemead, Virginia. *NSSB* **39**(4):106-8.

#Weigel, Robert D. 1962. Fossil vertebrates of Vero, Florida. *Florida Geol. Survey Spec. Publ.* **10**: 1-59.

@Weigel, Robert D. 1967. Fossil birds from Miller's Cave, Llano County, Texas. *TJS* **19**(1):107-9.

@Weigel, R. D. et al. 1974. Vertebrates from Russell Cave. In J. Griffin, pp. 81-85.

- Weimer, B.R. 1918. Thigmostatic reactions of the fresh water turbellarian *Phagocata gracilis* Leidy. *TAMS* **37**:111-24.
- Weimer, B.R., W. Philips & D.M. Andersen. 1938. The influence of thyroxin on eye formation in *Phagocata gracilis* (Halderman). *Physiological Zoology* **11**:158-67.
- Weingartner, David L. 1977. Production and trophic ecology of two crayfish species cohabiting an Indiana cave. Diss. Michigan State Univ., Ann Arbor. 323 pp.
- Weingartner, D.L. 1979. Energetics of cave crayfish. *BESA* **60**(2):136.
- *Weinmann, Paul L. & Thomas Weinmann. 1975. The Devil's Rockshelter. *Bull. New York State Arch.* **(59)**:31-2.
- *Weinmann, Paul L. & Thomas Weinmann. 1975. The Boehm Rockshelter [Green Co.]. *Bull. New York State Arch.*
- Weise, J.G. 1953. The life cycle and ecology of *Gammarus troglophilus* Hubricht and Mackin M.S. Thesis. Ill. Univ. Libr. Carbondale. 52 pp.
- Weise, J.G. 1957. The spring cave-fish, *Chologaster papilliferus*, in Illinois. *Ecology* **51**:17-33.\
- Weiss, J. 1991. Agricultural chemicals: the karst case. *EPA Jour.* **17**(5): 10-1.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1974. Survey of cave fauna of the Guadalupe Escarpment Region. *CRF* **1975**:35; rpt. In *CRF 1974-8*, p.49.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1976. Biological considerations for cave cleanup projects. *NSSN* **34**(11):202.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1976a. Invertebrate fauna of the earth cracks of Wupatki National Monument, Arizona. In Proc. First Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, National Park Transaction and Proceedings Series. Ed. R.M. Linn. Vol. 1(5), pp. 387-91.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1976b. Survey of New Mexico cave fauna. *CRF* **1976**:35; rpt. In *CRF 1974-8*, p.49.
- #Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1977. Arthropod fauna of the guano in the Bat Cave section of Carlsbad Caverns. *CRF-AR* **(1976)**:35.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1977a. Survey of the cave fauna of the Guadalupe escarpment. *CRF-AR* **(1976)**:35; rpt. In *CRF 1974-8*, p.180.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1978. Biology of Ogle Cave with a list of the cave fauna of Slaughter Canyon. *NSSB* **40**:27-34.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1978a. Survey of the cave fauna of Buffalo National River, Arkansas. *CRF-AR* **(1977)**:38; 1984 rpt. *CRF-AR 1974-1978*, pp.249.

- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1978b. Survey of the cave fauna of the Guadalupe escarpment region, New Mexico. *CRF-AR* (1977):37; rpt. In *CRF 1974-8* (1984), p.121.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1979. Preliminary report on the Acari of North American caves (abstract). Paper presented at 1979 NSS Convention.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1979a. The cave fauna of New Mexico and adjacent areas (abstract). Paper presented at 1979 NSS Convention. *NABN* **18**:6.
- Welbourn, W. Calvin. 1984. Cave fauna of New Mexico (excluding Eddy County, New Mexico. In *CRF 1974-8*, p.123.
- Welbourn, W.C. 1999. Invertebrate cave fauna of Kartchner Cavers, Kartchner Caverns, Arizona. *JCKS* **61**(2): 93-101.
- Welch, Norbert M. 1973. Movement and ecology of the blind cave fish *Amblyopsis spelaea*. *Abs. Prog. NSS Conv.* **30**:17.
- Welch, Terry. 1988. Springtails. Frederick Underground March; 1999 rpt. *SD* **1988**: 403.
- #Weller, B. & G.M. Graham. 1930. Relapsing fever in Central Texas. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* **95**(24):1834-5.
- #Weller, Ted J., Victoria M. Seidman and Cynthia J. Zabel. 1998. Assessment of foraging activity using Anabat II: A cautionary note. *Bat Research News* **39**(2): 61-3.
- Wells, Eric R. & Noel Krothe. 1989. Seasonal fluctuation in delta (super 15) N of groundwater nitrate in a mantled karst aquifer due to macropore transport of fertilizer-derived nitrate. *JH* **112**(1-2):191-201.
- Wells, Patrick H. 1952. Response to light by the eyeless cave crayfish, *Cambarus ayersii*. *AR* **113**(2):613.
- Wells, P.H. 1957. Additional studies on responses to light by cave crayfish. *AR* **128**(3):639.
- Wells, Patrick H. 1957a. Recent collections of the albinistic cave crayfish, *Cambarus hubrichti*. *AR* **128**(3):640.
- Wells, Patrick H. 1959. Response to light by cave crayfishes. *Occ. Pap. NSS* **4**:3-15.
- Wells, P.H. & W. Gordon. 1958. Brooding slimy salamanders, *Plethodon glutinosus* (Green). *NSSB* **20**:23-4.
- @Wells, Philip V. 1966. Late Pleistocene vegetation and degree of pluvial climactic change in the Chihuahuan Desert. *Science* **153** (3739):970-5.

- @Wells, P.V. 1976. Macrofossil analysis of woodrat (*Neotoma*) middens as a key to the Quaternary vegetational history of arid America. *QR* **6**:223-48.
- @Wells, P.V. 1979. An equable glaciopluvial in the West: Pleniglacial evidence of increased precipitation on a gradient from the Great Basin to the Sonoran and Chihuahuan deserts. *QR* **12**: 311-325.
- @Wells, Philip V. 1987. Neotoma middens, pollen, and microfauna as paleoecological indicators (abstract). International Union for Quaternary Research XII. n.p.: International Union for Quaternary Research, pp. 287.
- @Wells, P.V. and Rainer Berger or Burger. 1967. Late Pleistocene history of coniferous woodland in the Mohave Desert. *Science* **155**:1640-47.
- @Wells, P.V., and C.D. Jorgensen. 1964. Pleistocene wood rat middens and climatic change in the Mohave Desert: a record of juniper woodlands. *Science* **143**(3611):1171-4.
- @Wells, P.V. and J.J. Hester, eds. 1975. Late Pleistocene environments of the Southern High Plains. *Publ. Fort Burgwin Research Center* **9**: 1-290.
- Wells, Steve Gene. 1973. Environmental problems in Indian's Lost River karst watershed. *NSSB* **35**(1):11-2.
- #Wemmer, C., T. Kunz et al. 1996. Mammalian sign. *In Measuring and monitoring biological diversity*. Eds. D.E. Wilson et al. DC: Smithsonian Inst. Press, pp. 157-76.
- *Wendell, Kenneth Perry. 1990. An analysis of human skeletal material from Pinnacle Point Cave (55-1, TUO 272). M.A. Thesis. Calif. State Univ. 150 pp.
- #Wendell, Michelle. 1995. Ectoparasites of bats of the Pine Ridge area of northwest Nebraska (abstract). *Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci.* **105**:79. \$
- @Wendorf, F. And J.J. Hester, eds. 1975. Late Pleistocene environments of the Southern High Plains. *Publ. Fort Burgwin Research Center* **9**: 1-290.
- Went, F.W. 1969. Fungi associated with stalactite growth. *Science* **166**:385-6.
- #Wentstrup, J.J. & R.A. Suthers. 1981. Do lesions of the superior colliculus affect acoustic orientation in echolocating bats? *Physiol. Behav.* **27**: 835-40.
- #Wenzel, R.L. 1965. Family Streblidae. *In* A. Stone, et al., pp. 921.
- #Wenzel, R.L. B. Patterson, J. Bender et al. 1998. Roosting habits of neotropical bats affect ectoparasite loads and host specificity of batflies. American Soc. Mammalogists.
- @Werdelin, L. 1985. Small Pleistocene felines of North America. *JVP* **5**(3):194-210.
- #Werker, Jim C. & Val Hildreth-Werker. 1994. Strealined photomonitoring. *NSSN* **50**:66.

- #Werker, Jim C. & Val Hildreth-Werker. 1997. Infrared photography used in monitoring bat population. *NSSN* **55**(5):129.
- #Werner, A.S. 1984. Current status and management of gray bat caves in Jackson County, Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist* **12**: 1-6.
- #Werner, H. n.d. Observations on the facial glands of the guano bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (Saussure). *Jour. Louisiana Academy of Science* **29**: 156-60.
- #Werner, H.J. & W. Dalquest. 1952. Facial glands of the tree bats, *Lasiurus* and *Dasypterus*. *JM* **33**: 77-80.
- #Werner, R.N. & N.J. Czapiewski.. 1981. Presence of *Myotis auriculus* (Vespertilionidae) in Northern Arizona. *SN* **26**: 439-40.
- #Werner, T.K. 1981. Responses of nonflying moths to ultrasound: the threat of gleaning bats. *CJZ* **59**:525-9.
- Wessel, Andreas, and H. Hoch. 1999. Remane's statistic species criterion applied to Hawaiian cave planthoppers (Hemiptera: Auchenorrhyncha: Fulgoromorpha: Cixiidae). *Reichenbachia* **33**(3):27-35.
- West, A. 1964. Dam will flood mouth of famous Nickajack Cave. *TC* **30**(6):10-3.
- #West, E.W. 1991. 1991 Keen's bat survey: Wrangell Island and Lowe Stikine River, Alaska. 12 pp.
- #West, E.W. 1993. Second record of the long-legged bat (*Myotis volans*) in Alaska. *Northwestern Naturalist* **74**(2): 56-7.
- #West, E.W. and U. Swain. 1993. 1993 Keen's bat survey: Misty Fjords, Duke Island, Prince of Wales Island, Dall Island. 5 pp.
- West, K.A., ed. 1981. Proc. 2nd Eastern Cave Management Symp. Southern Illinois Univ., Edwardsville.
- West, Steve, A. Poole & F. Gill, eds. Cave swallow (*Hirundo fulva*). *The Birds of North Ameirca* **No. 141**. Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences. 20 pp.
- *West Texas Historical and Scientific Soc. 1932. Alpine, TX: Sul Ross State Teachers College. *Bull. So.Ross State Univ.* **No. 44**. Conklig C., Bishops Gap, NM, Hueco caves.
- West Virginia Dept. of Natural Resources. 1984. West Virginia significant caves and karst areas. Unpublished report.

- #Westbrook, John K., Gary F. McCracken et al. 1998. High altitude movements of Mexican free-tailed bats and migratory insect pest populations as assessed by doppler weather radar (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 192.
- Westcott, Richard L. 1968. A new subfamily of blind beetle from Idaho ice caves with notes on its bionomics and evolution (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *Los Angeles County Mus. Contrib. Sci.* **141**:1-14.
- *WESTEC Services, Inc. 1982. *Final Report Campo Indian Reservation Cultural Resource Inventory*. Westec Services, Inc.. Submitted to U.S. Department of the Interior.
- Westfall, M.J., Jr. and M.L. May. 1996. *Damselflies of North America*. Gainesville: Scientific Publishers. 650 pp.
- @Westgate, J. W. and K. Messick. 1985. The Pleistocene peccary *Mylohyus fossilis* from Plummer Cave, Douglas County, Missouri. *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.* **19**:99-108.
- @Westgate, J. W., K. Messick & G. Krizanich. 1984. The Pleistocene peccary *Mylohyus fossilis* from Plummer Cave, Douglas County, Missouri (abstract). *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.* **18**:107.
- Westheide, Wilfried. 1979. *Hesionides riegerorum* n. sp., a new interstitial freshwater polychaete from the United States. *Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol.* **64**(2): 273-80. \$
- #Wethington, Traci A. 1994. Foraging activity, habitat use and cave selection by the endangered Ozark Big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii ingens*). M.S. Thesis. OK State Univ. 53 pp.
- #Wethington, T.A. 1996. News from Kentucky. *Nightwing News* **2**(1): 4.
- #Wethington, T.A., D.M. Leslie, Jr. et al. 1996. Prehibernation habitat use and foraging activity by endangered Ozark big-eared bats (*Plecotus townsendii ingens*). *AMN* **135**(2): 218-30.
- #Wethington, T.A., D.M. Leslie, Jr. et al. 1997. Vegetative structure and land use relative to cave selection by endangered Ozark big-eared bats (*Corynorhinus townsendii ingens*). *SN* **42**(2): 177-81.
- @Wetmore, Alexander. 1931. Bones of the great horned owl from the Carlsbad Caverns. *Condor* **33**(6):248-249.
- @Wetmore, A. 1931a. The California Condor in New Mexico. *Condor* **72**:147-52.
- @Wetmore, A. 1931b. The fossil birds of North America. *In* *American Ornithologists Union Check-list of North American birds*. 4th Ed., pp. 401-72.
- @Wetmore, A. 1932. Additional records of birds from cavern deposits in New Mexico. *Condor* **33**:76-7.

@@@Wetmore, A., 1932. Additional records of birds from cavern deposits in New Mexico. *The Condor* 34(3): 141-142.

#Wetmore, A. 1936. Hibernation of the brown bat. *JM* 17(2): 130-1.

Wettterer, A.L.M, M.V. Rockman and N.B. Simmons. 2000. Phylogeny of phyllostomid bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera). Data from diverse morphological systems, sex chromosomes and restriction sites. *BAMNH* 248: 1-200.

Wetzel, Mark J., Gaye Oberlin & Dean Blinn. 1999. The aquatic oligochaeta (Annelida, Clitellata) of Montezuma Well, Arizona: a near thermally constant limnocrone. *SN* 44(4): 514-18

Weygoldt, Peter. 1969. *The Biology of Pseudoscorpions*. Harvard Books in Biology, No. 6. Harvard Univ. Press: Cambridge, MA. 145 pp.

Weygoldt, Peter. Amblypygi. 1994. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 241-7.

Wharton, Mike. 1995. Activities of the Texas Cave Management Association. In Pate, pp. 166-69.

Wharton, R.A. et al. 1997. *Manual of the New World Genera of the Family Braconidae (Hymenoptera)*. DC: International Soc. Hymenopterists, Special Publ. No. 1. 439 pp.

Whatley, R.C. et la. 1993. Arthropoda (Crustacea: Ostracoda). In M. Benton, pp. 343-56.

Wheat, Bruce E. 1974. *Eimeria glaucae* sp. N. and *Eimeria dusii* sp. N. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the eastern woodrat, *Neotoma floridana*, from Alabama. *Jour. Parasitology* 60(3): 403-5.

#Wheat, B.E. 1975. *Eimeria macyi* sp. N (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the eastern pipistrelle, *Pipistrellus subflavus* from Alabama. *JP* 61: 920-922.

@Wheatley, Charles M. 1871. The bone cave of eastern Pennsylvania. *AJS* 3:384-5.

@Wheatley, Charles M. 1871. Notice of the discovery of a cave in eastern Pennsylvania containing remains of post-Pliocene fossils. *AJS* 1:235-237.

Wheeland, Keith D. 1997. The Pennsylvania Cave Data Base (abstract). *JCKS* 59(1):56.

*Wheeler, S.M. 1942. The archeology of Etna Cave, Lincoln County, Nevada; rpt. 1973. Desert Research Inst. Publications in the Social Sciences. Issued with Prehistory of Southeastern Nevada, ed. Don D. Fowler.

Whicker, April Dee. 1983. Spatial and temporal distribution of tenebrionid beetles, genus *Eleodes*, in a grassland community (Colorado). Diss. Colorado State Univ. 151 pp.

@Whistler, D.P. 1989. Late Pleistocene chipmunk, *Tamias* (Mammalia: Sciuridae), from Rancho La Brea, Los Angeles, California. *BSCAS* 88(3):117-22.

@Whistler, D.P. 1991. Quien Sabe Cave, middle to late Holocene fauna from Ivanpah Mountains, San Bernardino County, California. In *Crossing the Borders: Quaternary Studies in Eastern California and Southwestern Nevada*. Ed. R.E. Reynolds. Redlands, CA: San Bernardino County Mus. Assoc., pp. 110-2.

#Whitacre, David and Devora Ukrain. 1982. Bird in a cave. *Natural History* **91**(11): 56-61.

#Whitaker, John O., Jr. 1957. *Trichobius* (Streblidae) in West Virginia (Dipt.) *EN* **68**:237-9.

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1967. Hoary bat apparently hibernating in Indiana. *JM* **48**(4): 663.

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1972. Food habits of bats from Indiana. *CJZ* **50**: 877-83.

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1973. External parasites of bats in Indiana. *Journal Parasitology* **59**:1148-50.
\$

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1982. Ectoparasites in mammals of Indiana. *Indiana Academy of Science Monograph* **2**. 240 pp.

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1986. Bat rabies in Indiana, 1965-1984. *Zoology* **95**: 571-84.

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1991. Additions to the list of ectoparasites of the mammals of Indiana. *PIAS* **100**: 91-7. \$

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1992. Food of the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, from Indiana. *AMN* **127**: 211-14.

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1993. Bats, beetles, and bugs. *Bats* **11**:23. *E. Fuscus*

#Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1993. The big brown bat, friend of the farmer. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4):134.

#Whitaker, J.O., 1994. Food availability and opportunistic versus selective feeding in insectivorous bats. *Bat Research News* **35**:75-7.

#Whitaker, JO., Jr. 1995. Food of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. *AMN* **134**: 346-60.

#Whitaker, JO., Jr. 1996. *National Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Mammals*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.

#Whitaker, J.O. 1998. Bats of prairie Creek and notes on their food. *American Society of Mammalogists 78th Annual Meeting*.

#Whitaker, J.O. 1998. Life history and roost switching in six summer colonies of eastern pipistrelles in buildings. *JM* **79**(2): 651-9.

#Whitaker, J.O. 2000. Bats of Prairie Creek bottoms, Vigo County, Indiana: Their food habits (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 149.

- #Whitaker, J.O. 2001. Distribution of the Indiana bat in Indiana (abstract). *Bat Research News* **42**(2): 40.
- #Whitaker, J.O. and Phil Clem. 1992. Food of the evening bat *Nycticeius humeralis* from Indiana. *AMN* **127**(1):211-4.
- #Whitaker, J.O. and Phil Clem. 1992. Food of the evening bat *Nycticeius humeralis* from Indiana. Dept. Of Life Sciences, Indiana State Univ., Terre Haute, Indiana. *Lasionycteris n.*
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., Phil Clem & J. Munsee. 1991. Trophic structure of the community in the guano of the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, in Indiana. *AMN* **126**: 392-98.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., J. Deunff and J. J. Belwood. 2000. Ectoparasites of neonate Indiana bats, *Myotis sodalis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), with description of male of *Paraspinturnix globosa* (Acari: Spinturnicidae). *Jour. Medical Entomology* **37**: **445-53**.
- #Whitaker, J.O. and Louis R. Douglas. 1979. Rabies in bats from Indiana: 1973-1977 (abstract). *PIAS* **88**: 423.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. & D.A. Easterla. 1974. Batflies (Streblidae and Nycteribiidae) in the eastern United States, and a nycteribiid record from Saskatchewan. *EN* **85**:221-3. \$
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. & D.A. Easterla. 1975. Ectoparasites of bats from Big Bend National Park, Texas. *SN* **20**:241-54. \$
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., D.A. Easterla. & A. Fain. 1987. First record of the mite *Ewingana (Doreyana) doreyae* Dusabek 1968 (Acarina Myobiidae) from the United States with notes on streblid flies from Big Bend National Park, Texas. *SN* **32**: 505. \$
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. & James R. Gammon. 1988. *Endangered and Threatened Vertebrate Animals of Indiana - Their Distribution and Abundance*. Indiana Acad. Sci., Monograph 5. Indianapolis, IN. 122 pp.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Sherry Gummer. 1992. Hibernation of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, in buildings. *JM* **73**(2): 312-6.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Sherry Gummer. 1993. Bat colonies in Indiana, with emphasis on the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*. *PIAS* **98**:595-8.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Sherry Gummer. 1993. The status of the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, in Indiana. *PIAS* **98**(3-4):283-91.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Sherry Gummer. 1999. Population structure and dynamics of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in buildings in Indiana. *AMN* **142**: 389-6.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Sherry Gummer. 2000. Bats of Wabash and Ohio River Basins of southwestern Indiana (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 142.

- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and B. Lawhead. 19--. Foods eaten by little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*, in a maternity colony near Fairbanks, Alaska. Dept. Of Life Sciences, Indiana State Univ., Terre Haute, Indiana. *Lasionycteris n.*
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and B. Lawhead. 1992. Foods of *Myotis lucifugus* in a maternity colony in central Alaska. *JM* **73**(3): 646-8.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Rachael Long. 1998. Mosquito feeding by bats. *Bat Research News* **39**(2): 59-60.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and F.S. Lukoschus. 1982. Notes on ectoparasites and other associates of small mammals of Huntington County, Pennsylvania, USA. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* **56**: 187-92. \$
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and R.B. Loomis. 1979. Chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from the mammals of Indiana. *Zoology. Indiana Acad. Sci.* **88** : 426-33.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., Chris Maser and Stephen Cross. 1977. Food habits of bats of western Oregon. *Northwest Science* **51**: 46-55..
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., Chris Maser and Stephen Cross. 1980. Foods of Oregon silver-haired bats, *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. *Northwest Science* **54**(1): 75-77.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., Chris Maser and Stephen Cross. 1981. Food habits of eastern Oregon, based on stomach and scat analysis. *Northwest Science* **55**(4): 281-92.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. & Walter A. Miller. 1974. Rabies in bats in Indiana: 1968-1972. *PIAS* **83**: 469-72.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., Walter A. Miller and William L. Boyko 1968. Rabies in Indiana bats. *PIAS* **78**: 447-56.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Russell E. Mumford. 1971. Notes on a collection of bats taken by mist-netting at an Indiana Cave. *AMN* **85**(1): 277-9. \$
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Russell E. Mumford. 1972. Notes on occurrence and reproduction of bats in Indiana. *PIAS* **81**: 376-83.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., C. Neefus and T. Kunz. 1996. Dietary variation in the Mexican free-tailed bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*). *JM* **77**: 716-24.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and P. Quentin. 1983. Food habitats of the hoary bat *Lasiurus cinereus* from Hawaii USA. *JM* **64**: 151-2.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Leslie Rissler. 1992. Seasonal activity of bats at Copperhead Cave. *PIAS* **101**(1-2): 127-34.

- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Leslie Rissler. 1992. Winter activity of bats at a mine entrance in Vermillion County, Indiana. *AMN* **127**(1):52-9.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Leslie Rissler. 1993. Do bats feed in winter?. *AMN* **129**(1):200-3. *M. Lucifugus*, *M. Keenii*
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. Robert Rose, and Thomas Padgett. 1997. Food of the red bat *Lasiurus borealis* in winter in the Great Dismal Swamp, North Carolina and Virginia. *AMN* **137**(2): 408-11.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and P. Q. Tomich. 1983. Food habits of the hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus*, from Hawaii. *JM* **64**(1): 151-2.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and N. Wilson. 1974. Host and distribution lists of mites (Acari), parasitic and phoretic, in the hair of wild mammals of North America, north of Mexico. *AMN* **91**: 1-67. \$
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Francis Winter. 1977. Bats of the caves and mines of the Shawnee National Forest, southern Illinois. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **70**(3/4): 301-13.
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr., Conrad E. Yunker & Chris Maser. 1983. Acarine ectoparasites (mites) of bats of Oregon. *Northwest Science* **57**(2): 97-106. \$
- #Whitaker, J.O., Jr. and Francis A. Winter. 1977. Bats of the caves and mines of the Shawnee National Forest, southern Illinois. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* **70**(3/4): 301-13.
- White, Chad R. 1989. Digestive enzymes of the cave cricket, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* **1989**:61.
- White, D.C., G.A. Smith, et. al. 1983. The groundwater aquifer microbiota: Biomass, community structure, and nutritional status. *DIM* **24**:201-211
- White, David S. 1990. Biological relationships to convective flow patterns within stream beds. *Hydrobiologia* **196**: 148-59.
- White, D.S. 1991. Delineating the hyporheic zone. Presentation at Workshop 3: Integrating hydrology and biology in studies of the hyporheic zone. *Bull. North American Benthological Soc.* **8**: 21.
- White, D.S. 1993. Perspectives on defining and delineating hyporheic zones. *JNABS* **12**(1): 61-69. \$
- White, D.S., C.H. Elzinga & S.P.Hendricks. 1987. Temperature patterns within the hyporheic of a northern Michigan river. *JNABS* **6**: 85-91.
- White, D.S., Hendricks, Susan P. & S. Fortner. 1992. Groundwater surface water interaction and the distributions of aquatic macrophyts. *In* Stanford & Simon, pp. 247-56.
- #White, Donald H. and A.J. Krynitsky. 1986. Wildlife in some areas of New Mexico and Texas accumulate elevated DDE residues, 1983. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **15**: 149-57.

- #White, Donald H. and John T. Seginak. 1987. Cave gate designs for use in protecting endangered bats. *Wildlife Soc. Bull.* **15**(3): 445-9.
- #White, Ethan P. 1997. Chiropteran use of artificial box roosts in Colorado (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 135.
- #White, G. 1982. Capture-recapture and removal methods for sampling closed populations. White Sands, NM: Los Alamos National Laboratory.
- *White, Greg et al. 1982. Temporal and spatial distribution of concave base projectile points from the North Coast Ranges, California. *Journal Calif. & Great Basin Anthropol.*:67-9.
- #White, G. And R.A. Garrott. 1990. *Analysis of Wildlife Radio-tracking Data*. Academic Press: San Diego, CA. 383 pp.
- @White, J.A. 1984. Late Cenozoic Leporidae (Mammalia, Lagomorpha) from the Anza-Borrego Desert, Southern California. *Special Publication, Carnegie Museum of Natural History* **9**: 41-57.
- @White, J.A. 1987. The Archaeolaginae (Mammalia, Lagomorpha) of North America, excluding *Archaeolagus* and *Panolax*. *JVP* **7**: 425-50.
- @White, Janet A. 1991. A new *Sylvilagus* (Mammalia, Lagomorpha) from the Blancan (Pliocene) and Irvingtonian (Pleistocene) of Florida. *JVP* **11**: 243-46.
- #White, Janet A., ed. 1998. Bats can pack a punch in pest control. *Calif. Agric.* **52**(1): 6-7.
- #White, Jesse Steven. 1960. The acarine ectoparasites of Alabama bats. Diss. Univ. Alabama.
- #White, J.S. 1966. *Ichoronyssus jonesi* n. Sp. (Acarina, Dermanyssidae) from the cave-dwelling bat *Myotis grisescens* Howell. *Acarologia* **8**:566-75.
- White, Kemble. 1999. Principles and practice for design of cave preserve management and monitoring plans for invertebrate species of concern, San Antonio, Texas. In 1999 *National Cave & Karst Management Symposium*. Chattanooga, TN: Southeastern Cave Conservancy (abstract), pp. 34.
- #White, Kenneth Raymond Meng-Li. 1997. "White noise" non-linear analysis of inferior colliculus neural responses in the Little Brown Bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (echolocation, kernel, hearing). Diss. Univ. Of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. 169 pp.
- White, Molly. 2000. Study of a convergent cave beetle/cave cricket predator-prey system (abstract). In *NSS Convention 2000, Elkins & Dailey, West Virginia*. Ed. Molina Deem. Huntsville, AL: NSS, pp. A-2.
- White, Richard E. 1983. *A Field Guide to the Beetles of North America*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 368 pp.

- *White, Thomas R. & Larry R. Kimball. 1997. Science versus grave desecration: the saga of Lake Hole Cave. *JCKS* **59**(3):143-47.
- White, William B., ed. 1976. *Geology and Biology of Pennsylvania Caves*. Pa. Geol. Survey Gen. Geol. Rep., 4th ser. Vol. 66, Harrisburg.
- White, W.B. 1980. Reflectance spectra and color in calcite speleothems (abstract). *NSSB* **42**:32.
- White, W.B. 1982. Reflectance spectra and color in speleothems. *NSSB* **43**(4):20-6.
- White, W.B. 1984. Humic substances as pigments in cave calcite deposits. *Geo2* **12**(1):12; 1984 rpt. *NSSB* **46**(1):n.p. (abstract).
- White, W.B. 1986. Luminescence of cave calcite deposits: A current appraisal. *NSSB* **48**(1):40 (abstract).
- White, W.B. 1994. Thermodynamic equilibrium, kinetics, activation barriers, and reaction mechanisms for chemical reactions in karst terrains. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 72-4.
- White, W.B. 1995. Fulvic and humic acids in cave calcite deposits: Characterization, luminescence and paleoclimate implications (abstract). *GSA-PA* **27**(6):A-323.
- White, W.B. & E.S. Brennan. 1989. Luminescence of speleothems due to fulvic acid and other activators. Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol., Budapest, vol. 1:212-4.
- White, W.B., Steven M. Smailer & Edward S. Brennan. 1994. Role of humic and fulvic acids in the transport and deposition of calcium carbonate in the unsaturated zone. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 75.
- *White, William W., III. 1975. *Black Mountain Pipeline (Project #4731), Cr Report: BLM 1-63 (P)*. BLM, Elko, NV. Submitted to BLM, Elko, NV.
- Whitehead, M. and P. Cunningham. 1969. A survey of the Thallophytes of the Oregon Caves National Monument.
- Whitehead, Paul Kenneth. 1994. Mapping and electroporation of mitochondrial DNA from three species of ictalurid catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*, *Ictalurus furcatus*, *Pylodictus olivaris*). Diss. Auburn Univ. 52 pp.
- Whitehurst, Ian T. 1988. Factors affecting the *Gammarus* to *Asellus* ratio in unpolluted and polluted waters. Diss. Council for National Academic Awards. 351 pp.
- *Whiteley, David S. 1996. A guide to rock art sites; Southern California and southern Nevada. Missoula, MT: Mountain Press. 218 pp.

- Whitford, L.A. 1956. The communities of algae in the springs and spring streams of Florida. *Ecology* **37**:433-42.
- Whitlatch, G.I. 1943. Mineral springs and wells in Tennessee. *JTAS* **18**(4):305-24.
- @Whitlatch, G.I., & D.D. Arden, Jr. 1942. A new fossil vertebrate find near Gassaway, Cannon County, Tennessee. *JTAS* **17**(2):224-8.
- #Whiteman, Joseph D., Jr. 1997. A study of potential use of bat detectors at Oregon Caves. partial M.S. Thesis. Southern OR Univ.
- Whiteford, L.A. & G.J. Schumacher. 1984. Manual of Freshwater Algae. Sparks Press.
- #Whitlow, W.B. & E.R. Hall. 1933. Mammals of the Pocatello Region of southwestern Idaho. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zoology* **40**: 235-75.
- Whitman, R.L. & W.L. Clark. 1982. Availability of dissolved oxygen in interstitial waters of a sandy creek. *Hydrobiologia* **92**: 651-58.
- Whittaker, Fred H., & Loren G. Hill. 1968. *Proteocephalus chologasteri* sp. n. (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) from the spring cavefish *Chologaster agassizi* Putnam, 1782 (Pisces: Amblyopsidae) of Kentucky. *PHSW* **35**(1):15-8.
- Whittaker, Fred H. & S.J. Zober. 1978. *Proteocephalus poulsoni*, sp. nov. (Cestoda: Protocephalidae) from the northern cavefish *Amblyopsis speleus* DeKay, 1842. (Pisces: Amblyopsidae) of Kentucky. *Folia Para.* **25**(3):277-290.
- *Whittlesey, Charles. 1851. Notice of two ancient skulls and other bones found in a cave near Elyria, Lorain County, Ohio. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Advancement of Sci.* **1850**: 16-8.
- *Whyte, Thomas F. & Larry R. Kimball. 1992. Archeological investigations of Lake Hole Mortuary Cave in the Southern Appalachians. Tech. Report, Cherokee Natinal Forest. 111 pp.
- *Whyte, T.F. and Larry R. Kimball. 1997. Science versus grave desecration: The saga of Lake Hole Cave (abstract). *JCKS* **59**(1):49.
- #Wible, J.R. 1987. The eutherian stapedial artery: character analysis and implications for superordinal relationships. *Zoll.Jour. Linnean Soc.* **91**: 107-36.
- Wible, J.R. & M.J.Novacek. 1988. Cranial evidence for the monophyletic origin of bats. *AMN-N* **2911**: 1-19.
- #Widmaier, E.P., T.L. Harmer, A. Sulak, & T.Kunz. 1994. Further characterization of the pituitary-adrenocortical responses to stress in Chiroptera. *Jour. Experimental Zoology* **269**: 442-49.
- #Widmaier, E.P., & T.H. Kunz. 1993. Basal, diurnal, and stress-induced levels of glucose and gluc-corticoids in captive bats. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **265**: 533-40.

- #Widmaier, E.P., J.Long et al. 1997. Fasting associated with low leptin and CRH in free-ranging pregnant bats. *Edocrine* **7**: 145-50.
- #Wied-Neuwied. M. 1839. Reise in das Innere Nord-Amerika in der Jahrm 1832 bis 1834. J. Hjoelscher, Coblezn, volum 1.
- Weid-Neuwied, M. 1860. Vertzeichniss der, auf seiner Reise in Nord-Amerika Beobachteten Saugetheire, Archiv. Naturg. 27: 181-288.
- Wielinga, Bruce, Shawn Benner et al. 1994. Geomicrobial parofile through the hyporheic zone of a historic mining flood plain. In Standford & Valette, pp. 267-78.
- Wiens, A.W. & K.B. Armitage. 1961. The oxygen consumption of the crayfish *Orconectes immunis* and *Orconectes nais* in response to temperature and to oxygen saturation. *Physiological Zoology* **34**:39-54.
- Wiggins, Glenn B. 1977. *Larvae of the North American Caddisfly Genera (Trichoptera)*. Toronto, Canada: Univ. Toronto Press.
- Wiggins, Glenn B. 1996. *Larvae of the North American Caddisfly Genera (Trichoptera)*. 2nd Ed. Toronto, Canada: Univ. Toronto Press.
- Wigglesworth, V.B. 1964. *The Life of Insects*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. 360 pp.
- Wilcox, J. P. et. al., 1971. Geological and Biological reconnaissance of New Discovery, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. Meeting in Blacksburg, Virginia, June 1971, Geology session. *NSSB* **33**(4): 142-3
- #Wilde, C.J., M.A. Kerr et al. 1995. Lactation in vespertilionid bats. In *Ecology, Evolution and Behaviour of Bats*. Eds. P.A. Racey & S.M. Swift. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No. 67, pp. 27-43.
- *Wilde, James Dale. 1985. Prehistoric settlements in the Northern Great Basin: Excavations and collections analysis in the Steens Mountain Area, southeastern Oregon. Diss. Univ. Oregon. 522 pp.
- Wildfang, Eric K. 1989. Ingestion rates and caloric density preference of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*. *CRF-AR* (**1988**):58-9.
- Wiles, M. 1992. Infiltration at Wind and Jewel Caves, Black Hills, South Dakota, and an interpretation to the origin of these patterns. Unpublished manuscript. Univ. IL, Chicago. 53 pp
- Wiley, S. 1973. A comparison of respiration and activity in four species of cavernicolous beetles (Carabidae, Rhadine). M.S. Thesis. Texas Tech. Univ. Lubbock
- @Wilford, L.A. 1956. The Leslie Cave, Washington Co., Minnesota.

#Wilhelm, R.B., J. Choate and J. Jones, Jr. 1981. Mammals of Lacreek National Wildlife Refuge, South Dakota. *Spec. Pub. Museum, Texas Tech Univ.* **17**: 1-39.

#Wilhide, J.D., M.J. Harvey et al. 1996. Bat utilization of wildlife ponds and roadway reservoirs on the Ozark National Forest, Arkansas (abstract). *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 155.

#Wilhide, J.D., M.J. Harvey et al. 1999. A unique roost location for Indiana bats (abstract). *Bat Research News* **40**(4): 200.

Wilkens, Horst. 1973. Phylogenetic age and degree of reduction of cave animals. *In Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish*. Ed. J.H. Schroder. NY: Springer Verlag, pp. 203-6.

Wilkens, Horst. 1980. The problem of rudimentation, studies on the troglobite eye during ontogeny. *Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch* **18**:232-8.

Wilkens, Horst. 1981. Regressive evolution and phylogenetic age. *In Beck*, **Vol.2** :622.

Wilkens, Horst. 1983. Pleistocene mammals from the Rock Springs Local Fauna. *Brimleyana* **9**: 69-82.

Wilkens, Horst. 1986. The tempo of regressive evolution: studies of the eye reduction in stygobiont fishes and decapod crustaceans of the Gulf Coast and West Atlantic region. *Stygologia* **2**(1-2):130-44.

Wilkens, Horst. 1987. Genetic analysis of evolutionary processes. *IJS* **16**(1-2):33-58.

Wilkens, H. 1998. Pisces (Teleostei). Genetics of caves fishes. *In Juberthie and Decu*, pp. 1201-1206.

Wilkens, H., D.C. Culver & W.F. Humphreys, eds. 1999. *Ecosystems of the World - Subterranean Biota*. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Wilkey, R.F. 1959. Preliminary list of the Collembola of California. *Bull. CA Dept. Agric.* **48**(4):222-4.

Wilkey, R.F. & G.F. Knowlton. 1956. Preliminary list of the Collembola of Idaho. *GBN* **168**(1-4):1-6.

@Wilkins, Kenneth T. 1985. Pocket gophers of the genus *Thomomys* (Rodentia; Geomyidae) from the Pleistocene of Florida. *PBSW* **98**(4):761-767.

#Wilkins, K.T. 1987. *Lasiurus seminolus*. *Mammalian Species* **280**:1-5.

#Wilkins, K.T. 1989. *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *Mammalian Species* **331**:1-10.

#Wilkins, K.T., W.J. Boer, D.S. Rogers and W.S. Modi. 1979. Records for eight Texas mammals. *Florida Scientist* **42**(1): 59-60.

- #Wilkinson, Gerald.S. 1987. Altruism and co-operation in bats. In Fenton, et al., pp. 299-323.
- #Wilkinson, Gerald S. (=Jerry). 1988. Communal nursing in the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis* (abstract). *Bat Res. News* **29**(4):52.
- #Wilkinson, Gerald S. (=Jerry). 1988. Reciprocal altruism in bats and other mammals. *Ethology Sociobiol.* **9**: 85-100.
- #Wilkinson, Gerald S. (=Jerry) 1989. Nonparental suckling in the evening bat: Effects of food availability and foraging success (abstract). *Bat Research News* **30**(4):81.
- #Wilkinson, Gerald S. 1992. Communal nursing in the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **31**:225-235.
- #Wilkinson, Gerald S. 1992. Information transfer in evening bat colonies. *Animal Beh.* **44**:501-18.
- #Wilkinson, Gerald S. 1993. The influence of reproduction on diet and foraging behavior of big brown bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. In *The 23rd Annual North American Symposium on Bat Research, October 13-16, 1993, Gainesville, Florida*.
- #Wilkinson, Gerald S. 1995. Information transfer in bats. In Racey & Swift, pp. 345-60.
- #Wilkinson, Gerald S. and Alyson M. Chapman. 1990. Length and sequence variation in evening bat D-loop mDNA (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(4):97-8.
- #Wilkinson, G., F. Mayer et al. 1996. Evolution of tandem repeats in the D-loop region of bat mitochondria. *Bat Research News* **37**(4): 155.
- #Wilkinson, Lisa Christine. 1993. The influence of reproduction on diet and foraging behavior of *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 135.
- #Wilkinson, Lisa Christine. 1993. The influence of reproduction on diet and foraging behavior of *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Univ. Of Calgary. 120 pp.
- #Wilkinson, Lisa Christine. 1994. The influence of reproduction on foraging behavior and diet of *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 119.
- #Wilkinson, Lisa C. & R.M.R. Barclay. 1997. Differences in the foraging behavior of male and female big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) during the reproductive period. *Ecoscience* **4**(3): 279-85.
- #Wilkinson, P.R., R. Fyfe and J.E.H. Martin. 1980. Further records of *Ornithodoros* ticks on prairie falcons and in bat-inhabited buildings in Canada. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist* **94**: 191-3 \$
- #Wilks, B.J. & H.E. Laughlin. 1961. Roadrunner preys on a bat. *JM* **42**: 98.

- Will, Kipling Walter. 2000. Systematics and zoogeography of the abaryform genera (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini), and a phylogenetic hypothesis for pterostichine genera. Diss. Cornell Univ. 309 pp.
- #Wille, A. 1954. Muscular adaptation of the nectar-eating bats (subfamily Glossophaginae). *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **57**: 315-25.
- Willem, V. 1902. Note pre'liminair sur les collembole des grottes de Rochefort. *Annls. Soc. Entomol. Belgium* **46**:275-83.
- *Willey, P. 1983. The Indian of Indian Cave. (4OGR14). *TN Anthropological Assoc. Newsletter* **8**(1):1-9.
- *Willey, P. 1985. Human bones in Tennessee caves. *NSSB* **47**(1).
- *Willey, P. 1986. Book review: S.A. Turpin (editor), "Seminole Sink (4IVV620): Excavation of a Vertical Shaft Tomb, Val Verde County, Texas." *NSSB* **48**(2):65-66.
- *Willey, P. 1991. Excavated human skeletons from Little Beaver Cave. *NSSB* **53**(1):36-7.
- *Willey, P. 1991a. North America's Last "Wild" Indian and the caves of Northern California. *NSSB* **53**(1):66.
- *Willey, P. & G. Crothers. 1986. *Archaeological and Osteological Survey of Bull Thistle Cave (44TZ92)*. Richmond, VA: VA Div. Historic Landmarks. 43 pp.
- *Willey, P. & G. Crothers. 1988. Human skeletons in Bull Thistle Cave, Virginia. *NSSB* **50**:33 (abstract).
- *Willey, P., G. Crothers & C.H. Faulkner. 1991. Aboriginal skeletons and petroglyphs in Officer Cave, Tennessee. *NSSB* **53**(1):32.
- *Willey, P., G. Crothers & C.H. Faulkner. 1988. Aboriginal skeletons and petroglyphs in Officer Cave, Tennessee. *Tennessee Anthropologist* **13**(1):51-75.
- Williams, Albert Arthur. 1976. Morphology and histochemistry of the cloacal glands and reproduction tract in male *Eurycea lucifuga* Rafinesque and *Eurycea longicauda* (Green). M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale. 149 pp.
- Williams, A.A. 1978. Male cloacal glands of salamanders: a comparison of *Eurycea lucifuga*, *E. longicauda* and other plethodontid salamanders. (abstract) *NABN* **15**:17.
- Williams, Albert A. 1980. Fluctuations in a population of the cave salamander *Eurycea lucifuga*. *NSSB* **42**(3):49-52.
- Williams, Austin B. 1952. Six new crayfishes of the genus *Orconectes* (Decapoda: Astacidae) from Arkansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. *TKAS* **55**(2):330-51.

- Williams, Austin B. 1954. Speciation and distribution of the crayfishes of the Ozark Plateau and Ouchita Provinces. *Univ. Kan. Sci. Bull.* **36**, Pt. II(12):803-918.
- Williams A.B. et al. 1989. *A List of Common and Scientific Names of Decapod Crustaceans from America North of Mexico*. American Fisheries Soc. Publ. No. 17.
- #Williams, Brown, T.H. Kunz et al. 1998. Phytogeography of the big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus* in North America (abstract). *Bat Research News* **39**(4): 193.
- #Williams, Daniel F. 1968. Sexual size dimorphism in vespertilionid bats. *AMN* **102**: 113-26.
- #Williams, Daniel F. 1986. Mammalian species of special concern in California. *State of California Dept. Of Fish and Game* **86**: 1: 1-112.
- #Williams, Daniel F., J.D. Druecker & H. Black. 1970 The karyotype of *Euderma maculatum* and comments on the evolution of the Plecotine bats. *JM* **51**: 602-6.
- #Williams, Daniel F. and James F. Findley. 1979. Sexual size dimorphism in vespertilionid bats. *AMN* **102**(1): 113-26.
- Williams, D.D. 1972. The vertical distribution of animals in stream beds. MS Thesis. Univ. Of Waterloo. 100 pp.
- Williams, D.D. 1977. Movements of the benthos during recolonization of temporary streams. *Oikos* **19**: 306-12.
- Williams, D.D. 1981. Migrations and distribution of stream benthos. *In Perspectives in Running Water Ecology*. Eds. M. A.Lock and D. D.Williams. NY: Plenum Press, pp. 430-55.
- Williams, D.D. 1984. The hyporheic zone as a habitat for aquatic insects and associated arthropods. *In* Resh & Rosenberg, pp. 430-55.
- Williams, D.D. 1989. Toward a biological and chemical definition of the hyporheic zone in two Canadian rivers. *FB* **22**:189-208.
- Williams, D.D. 1993. Nutrient and flow vector dynamics at the hyporheic-groundwater interface and their effects on the interstitial fauna. *Hydrobiologia* **251**: 185-98.
- Williams, D.D. 1993. Changes in freshwater meiofauna communities along the groundwater-hyporheic water ecotone. *TAMS* **112**(3): 181-194.
- Williams, D.D. and B. W. Feltmate. 1992. *Aquatic Insects*. CAB International. 358 pp. \$
- Williams, D.D. & H.B.N. Hynes. 1974. The occurrence of benthos deep in the substratum of a stream. *Freshwater Biology* **4**:233-56.
- Williams, D.D. & H.B.N. Hynes. 1976. The recolonization mechanisms of stream benthos. *Oikos* **27**:265-72.

- Williams, D.D. & K.A. Moore. 1985. The role of semiochemicals to benthic community relationships for the lotic amphipod *Gammarus pseudolimneaus*: a laboratory analysis. *Oikos* **44**:280-6.
- Williams, D.D. & N.E. Williams. 1974. A counterstaining technique for use in sorting benthic samples. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **19**(1):152-4.
- Williams, D.D., N.E. Williams and Yong Cao. 1997. Spatial differences in macroinvertebrate community structure in springs in southeastern Ontario in relation to their chemical and physical environments. *CJZ* **75**: 1404-14.
- Williams, Dennis W. 1992. Anchialine lava tubes and their biota. *In* Rea, p. 286 (abstract); rpt. *NABN* **41**:40.
- Williams, E.C., Jr. 1958. Preliminary studies on pigmentation in cave planarians. *PIAS* **67**:300-1.
- Williams, F. X. 1936-44. Biological studies in Hawaiian water-loving insects. Pages 1-5. *Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc.* **9**(2):235-49; **10**(1):85-119; **11**(3):313-8.
- #Williams, J. A. 1983. A chiropteran analogy for primate dietary adaptation. *Am. Jour. Phys. Anthropol.* **60**: 271.
- Williams, J.D. 1968. A new species of sculpin, *Cottus pygmaeus*, from a spring in the Alabama River Basin. *Copeia* **1968**(2):334-42.
- Williams, J.D. 1984. Dept. of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service (50 CFR Part 17). Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; findings on certain petitions. *FR* **49**(10):1919.
- Williams, James D., & William M. Howell. 1979. An albino sculpin from a cave in the New River drainage of West Virginia, USA (Pisces: Cottidae). *Brimleyana* **1**:141-6.
- #Williams, Kimberly J. & Rob Mies. 1996. Understanding bats: discovering the secret lives of these gentle animals. Special publication from Bird Watcher's Digest.
- #Williams, K.J., Rob Mies & K. Kurta. 1993. Roost site selection of the Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis* on the northern edge of its range (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 135.
- Williams, Kimberly J., Dennis Viele and Allen Kurta. 1992. Natural history of the Indiana bat in Michigan (abstract). *Bat Research News* **33**(4):79-80.
- #Williams, Laubauch and Laubach. 1979. A guide to the literature concerning the management of recent mammal collections. Texas Tech Univ. Museum Science Program.
- #Williams, Lisa M. And Margaret Brittingham. 1993. House bat maternity colonies in Pennsylvania: Bat boxes and management implications (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 135-36.

#Williams, Lisa M. And Margaret Brittingham. 1997. Selection of maternity roosts by big brown bats. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **61**(2): 359-68.

#Williams, Russel. 1962. Trematodes from the cave bat, *Myotis sodalis* Miller and Allen. *OJS* **62**:273. \$

#Williams, S.H. 1928. *The Mammals of Pennsylvania*. Pittsburgh: Univ. Pittsburgh Press.

#Williams, T.C. 1984. On behalf of bats. Audubon Oct.: 16-9. *Antrozous pallidus*

#Williams, T.C., L.C. Ireland and J.M. Williams. 1973. High altitude flights of the free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*, observed with radar. *JM* **54**(4): 807-21.

Williams, W. & P. Carmichael. 1991. Florida's Fabulous Reptiles and Amphibians. Tampa, FL: World Publ. 120 pp.

Williams, W.D. 1970. A revision of North American epigean species of *Asellus* (Crustacea: Isopoda). *SCZ* **49**:1-80.

*Williams-Dean, Glenna. 1978. Ethnobotany and Cultural Ecology of Prehistoric Man in Southwest Texas. College Station, TX: TX A&M Univ., Anthropol. Research Laboratory.

Williamson, Craig Edward. 1981. The feeding ecology of the freshwater cyclopoid copepod *Mesocyclops edax*. Diss. Dartmouth College. 168 pp.

Williamson, E.B. 1899. Notes on Ohio Atacidae. *Seventh Annual Report of the Ohio Academy of Science*, pp. 47-8.

#Willig, Michael R. & S. Kathleen Lyons. 1991. Gradients of species density and species turnover in New World bats - a comparison of quadrat and band methodologies. In *Latin American Mammalogy: History, Biodiversity and Conservation*,. Norman, OO: Univ. OK Press, pp. 81-96.

#Willig, Michael R. & S. Kathleen Lyons. 1994. Latitudinal gradients of diversity in New World bats: A stochastic model and empirical test (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 119.

#Willig, Michael R. and R.R. Hollander. 1995. Secondary sexual dimorphism and phylogenetic constraints in bats - a multivariate approach. *JM* **76**: 981-92.

#Willig, Michael R. And S. Kathleen Lyons. 1998. An analytical model of latitudinal gradients of species richness with an empirical test for marsupials and bats in the New World. *Oikos* **81**(1): 93-8.

#Willig, M.R. & K. W. Selcer. 1984. Factors affecting bat species richness in the New World.: A quantitative analysis of diversity patterns. Am. Soc. Mammalogists 65th Meeting Abstracts, p. 7.

#Willig, M.R. & K. W. Selcer. 1989. Bat species density gradients in the New World.: A statistical assessment. *Journal Biogeography* **16**:189-95.

- Willis, L.D. 1984. Distribution and habitat requirements of the Ozark cavefish, *Amblyopsis rosae*. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Arkansas.
- Willis, L.D., Jr. 1986. Recovery Plan for the Ozark Cavefish (*Amblyopsis rosae*). Jackson, MS: USFWS.
- Willis, Lawrence, & Arthur Brown. 1985. Distribution and habitat requirements of the Ozark cavefish, *Amblyopsis rosae*. *AMN* **114**(2):311-17.
- @Williston, Samuel Wendell. 1894. Restoration of *Platygonus*. *Kansas Univ. Quaterly* **3**: 23-39.
- Willmann, C. 1936. Die Gattung *Rhagidia* (Rhagidiidae, Acari). *Zool. Anz* **116**:289-303.
- @Wilson. 1897. On fossil bird bones ... from the bone caves of Tennessee. *AN* **31**:645-650.
- Wilson, Charles Branch. 1910. North American parasitic copepods: the Lernaepodidae. Diss. John Hopkins Univ.
- Wilson, E.O. 1971. *The Social Insects*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. 548 pp.
- #Wilson, Thomson, Stanton and Rigney. 1994. Beyond floral batemania: gender biases in selection for pollination success. *American Naturalist* **143**: 283-96.
- Wilson, C.B. 1944. Parasitic copepods of the United States National Museum. *PUSNM* **94**:118-38.
- #Wilson, Don E. 1971. Food habits of *Micronycteris hirsuta* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae). *Mammalia* **35**(1): 107-10. *Macrotis calif.* & *waterhousii*
- #Wilson, D.E. 1985. *Leptonycteris nivalis* (Saussure) - Mexican long-nosed bat. DC: USFWS, Denver Wildlife Reserach Center. National Museum of Natural History. Sponsored by USFWS Office of Endangered Species, Alguquerque, NM
- #Wilson, D.E. 1997. Bats in Question: The Smithsonian Answer Book. DC: Smithsonian Inst. Press.
- #Wilson, D.E. 1998. From Washington, DC. *Bat Research News* **38**(1):8.
- #Wilson, D.E., F. Cole et al., eds. 1996. Measuring and monitoring biological diversity; standard methods for mammals. DC: Smithsonian Inst. Press.
- #Wilson, D. E. and J. F. Eisenberg. 1990. Origin and applications of mammalogy in North America. *Current Mammalogy* **2**: 1-35.
- #Wilson, D.E. & J.S. Findley. 1972. Randomness in bat homing. *The American Naturalist* **106**(949): 418-24.
- #Wilson, D.E. & A. Gardner, eds. 1980. Proceedings of the Fifth International Bat Research Conference. Texas Tech Press.

- #Wilson, D. E., K. N. Geluso and J. S. Altenbach. 1978. The ontogeny of fat deposition in *Tadarida brasiliensis*. In Proceedings of the 4th International Bat Research Conference, Kenya.
- #Wilson, D.E. & A.L. Gardner, eds. 1980. *Proc. of The Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech Press. 434 pp.
- #Wilson, D.E. & R.K. Laval. *Myotis nigricans*. *Mammal Spec.* **No. 39**: 1-3.
- #Wilson, D.E. and R.H. Pine. 1974. Baiting for toads. *Copeia* **1**: 252.
- #Wilson, D.E. and D.M. Reeder. 1993. *Mammal Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference*. DC: The Smithsonian Institution.
- Wilson, E.O. 1988. *Biodiversity*. National Academy Press.
- Wilson, J. 1977. Caves; changing ecosystems? *Studies Speleol.* **3**(1):35-8.
- Wilson, J.H., ed. 1984. *Rare and Endangered Species of Missouri*. Missouri Dept. of Conservation Publication. 171 pp.
- Wilson, J.T., J.F. McNabb, et. all. 1983a. Enumeration and characterization of bacteria indigenous to a shallow water-table aquifer. *GroundWater* **21**:134-142.
- #Wilson, L.M. 1946. Notes on bats from eastern West Virginia. *JM* **27**: 85-86.
- @Wilson, Leonard Richard & Aureal Theophilus Cross. 1940. Fossil plants of a Des Moines sandstone cave deposit near Robins, Linn County, Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **46**:225-226.
- #Wilson, L.W. 1946. Notes on bats from eastern West Virginia. *JM* **27**:85-6.
- Wilson, Mildred S. & H.C. Yeatman. 1959. Free-living Copepoda. In Edmondson, pp. 735-861.
- *Wilson, M.V., ed. 1974. *Applied Geology and Archaeology: The Holocene History of Wyoming*. Geol. Surv. Wyo. Rept. Inv. **10**.
- #Wilson, Nixon. 1958. Another instance of bat versus ant. *JM* **39**(3): 438.
- #Wilson, N. 1961. The ectoparasites (Ixodides, Anoplura and Siphonaptera) of Indiana mammals. Diss. Purdue Univ. 527 pp.
- #Wilson, Nixon. 1965. Red bats attracted to insect light traps. *JM* **46**(4): 704-5.
- #Wilson, N. 1997. From Kentucky, U.S.A. *Bat Research News* **38**(2): 43.
- @Wilson, Robert Warren. 1941. Preliminary study of the fauna of Rampart Cave, Arizona. *Bull. GSA* **52**:1985.

- @Wilson, Robert W. 1942. Preliminary study of the fauna of Rampart Cave, Arizona. *Carnegie Inst. of Washington Publ.* **350**, paper VI:169-85.
- Wilson, Ronald C. 1974. A brief review of the Amblyopsid fishes. *KC* **8(5)**:70-4; 1981 rpt. in *SD* **1974**, p. 182-7.
- @Wilson, Ronald C. 1974a. Macrofauna of Barnes Smith Cave, Hart County, Kentucky. *KC* **8(3)**:34-8; 1981 rpt. in *SD* **1974**, p. 192-4.
- @Wilson, Ronald C. 1975. Extinct peccary (*Platygonus compressus* Leconte) from a central Kentucky cave. *NSSB* **37(4)**:83-7.
- @Wilson, Ronald C. 1979. Recent paleontological research in Wolf River Cave. *Cave Cricket Gazette* **4(3)**:23-4.
- @Wilson, Ronald C. 1980. Preliminary report on vertebrate remains from Cutoff Caves, Trigg County, Ky. *W.K.S.S. Ann. Rep.*:35-7.
- @Wilson, Ronald C. 1981. First extinct vertebrates from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. In Beck, **Vol.1**:339.
- @Wilson, Ronald C. 1981a. Reanalysis of the Nelson faunal collections from Mammoth and Salts caves. *CRF-AR* (**1979**):34-5.
- @Wilson, Ronald C. 1982. The recognition, evaluation, and management of cave bone deposits. In Wilson & Lewis, pp. 121-2.
- *Wilson, Ronald C. 1984. Archaeological description of the Sinking Creek System. In *Central Kentucky Cave Survey, Bull.* Ed. Gary Schindel, et al. Bowling Green, KY: The Center for Cave and Karst Studies, Dept. Of Geography and Geology, Western Kentucky Univ.
- *@Wilson, Ronald C. 1984. Biological and cultural resources of Goodrum Cave, Allen Co., Kentucky: Description and biology of Lone Star Peccary Cave. *Central Kentucky Cave Survey Bull.* **1**:58-59, 60-67, 47-44.
- #Wilson, Ronald C. 1984a. Status and management of endangered bats in Kentucky. *CKCSB* **1**:37-44.
- @Wilson, R.C. 1985. Vertebrate remains in Kentucky caves. In Dougherty, pp. 168-75.
- @Wilson, Ronald C. & J.A. Branstetter, & J.E. Guilday. 1975. Extinct peccary (*Platygonus compressus* LeConte) from a central Kentucky cave. *NSSB* **37**:83-7.
- Wilson, Ronald C. & Julian J. Lewis, eds. 1982. *National Cave Management Symposia, Proceedings, Carlsbad, New Mexico, October 16-20, 1978 and Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, October 14-7, 1980*. Oregon City, OR: Pygmy Dwarf Press.

@Wilson, R. And P.J. Watson. 1984. Paleontological remains from Pit of the Skulls, Barren County, Kentucky. *CRF-AR* **1981**:23.

@Wilson, V.V. 1975. The systematics and paleoecology of two Pleistocene herpetofaunas from the southeastern United States. Diss. MI State Univ.

#Wilson, W. 1946. Notes on bats from eastern West Virginia. *JM* **27**(1): 85-6.

Wilson, Wade D. et al. 1997. Parasites of mammals on the Sevilleta National Wildlife Refuge, Socorro, New Mexico: *Cuterebra austeni* and *C. neomexicana* (Diptera: Oestridae) from *Neotoma* and *Peromyscus* (Rodentia: Muridae), 1991-1994. *Journal Medical Entomology* **34**.

Wilson, W.L. & V.P. Sparks. 1992. Hydrological study, Sally Ward Spring, Wakulla County, Florida. *Underwater Speleology* **19**(2):12-5.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1942. Survival of spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract of the bat. *Anatomical Record* **83**: 299-307.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1944. An analysis of implantation in the bat *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *American Jour. Anatomy* **74**: **355-411**.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1944. Further studies on the survival of spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract of the bat. *Anatomical Record* **88**: 193-204.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1944. Growth of the ovarian follicle and ovulation in *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *American Jour. Anatomy* **74**: 129-73.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1945. Notes on breeding behavior, pregnancy, and parturition in some vespertilionid bats of the eastern United States. *JM* **26**: 23-33.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1945. The placentation of a vespertilionid bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *American Jour. Anatomy* **77**: 1-51.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1946. Cytochemical observations on the fetal membranes and placenta of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (abstract). *Anatomical Record* **100**: 724-5.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1948. The nature and distribution of lipoids in the placenta of the bat *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *American Jour. Anatomy* **83**: 63-142.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1949. Glycogen, polysaccharide complexes and alkaline phosphatase in the ovary of the bat during hibernation and pregnancy (abstract). *Anatomical Record* **103**: 564-5.

#Wimsatt, W.A. 1953. A reinterpretation of the structure of the placental barrier in Chiroptera. *Anat. Record* **117**: 574.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1956. Bats. *Sci. American* **197**: 105-14.

#Wimsatt, William A. 1960. An analysis of parturition in Chiroptera, including new observations on *Myotis l. lucifugus*. *JM* **41**(2): 183-200.

- #Wimsatt, William A. 1960. Problems of reproduction in relation to hibernation in bats. *BMCZ-HU* **124**: 249-67.
- #Wimsatt, William A. 1969. Some interrelations of reproduction and hibernation in mammals. *Symp. Soc. Exp. Biol.* **23**: 511-49.
- #Wimsatt, W.A., ed. 1970. *Biology of Bats*. Vol. I. NY: Academic Press.
- #Wimsatt, W.A., ed. 1970. *Biology of Bats*. Vol. II. NY: Academic Press.
- #Wimsatt, W.A., ed. 1977. *Biology of Bats*. Vol. III. NY: Academic Press.
- #Wimsatt, W.A. 1979. Reproductive asymmetry and unilateral pregnancy in Chiroptera. *Jour. Reprod. Fertility* **56**: 345-57.
- #Wimsatt, William A. 1983. Adjustments of metabolic pathways in the pectoralis muscles of the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, related to carbohydrate sparing during hibernation. *Physiological Zoology* **56**: 648-58.
- #Wimsatt, William A. 1983. Maintenance of the pectoralis muscle during hibernation in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comparative Physiology* **152B**: 97-104.
- #Wimsatt, William A. 1983. Protein metabolism in the pectoralis muscle and liver of hibernating bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comparative Physiology* **152B**: 137-44.
- #Wimsatt, William A. & F.C. Kallen. 1952. Anatomy and histophysiology of the penis of a vespertilionid bat, *Myotis lucifugus*, with particular reference to its vascular organization. *Jour. Morphology* **90**: 415-66.
- #Wimsatt, William A. & F.C. Kallen. 1952. Demonstration of an unusual accessory cavernous body in the penis of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* (abstract). *Anat. Record* **112**: 468.
- #Wimsatt, William A. & F.C. Kallen. 1957. The unique maturation response of the graafian follicles of hibernating vespertilionid bats and the question of its significance. *Anat. Record* **129**: 115-86.
- #Wimsatt, William A. & H.F. Parks. 1966. Ultrastructure of the surviving follicle and of the ovum-follicle cell relationship in the vespertilionid bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (abstract). *Reprod. Fertility* **9**: 387-8.
- #Wimsatt, William A. & H.F. Parks. 1966. Ultrastructure of the surviving follicle cell relationship in the vespertilionid bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **15**: 419-54.
- ~@Winans, Melissa C. 1985. Revision of North American fossil species of the genus *Equus* (Mammalia: Perissodactyla: Equidae). M.S. Thesis or Diss.

- @Winans, Melissa C. 1989. A quantitative study of the North American fossil species of the genus *Equus*. In *The Evolution of Perissodactyls*. Ed. Donald R. Prothero and Robert M. Schoch. Oxford, United Kingdom: Oxford Univ. Press, pp. 262-97.
- #Winchell, Jane M. 1988. Daily time-budget and roosting behavior of a maternity colony of eastern pipistrelle bats *Pipistrellus subflavus*. *Bat Research News* **29**(4):52.
- #Winchell, Jane M. and Thomas H. Kunz. 1993. Sampling protocols for estimating time budgets of roosting bats. *CJZ* **71**(11):2244-9. *Pipistrellus subflavus*.
- #Winchell, Jane M. and Thomas H. Kunz. 1996. Day-roosting activity budgets of the eastern pipistrelle bat, *Pipistrellus subflavus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *CJZ* **74**: 431-41.
- #Winkelmann, J.r. 1971. Adaptations for nectar-feeding in glossophagine bats. Diss. Univ. Michigan. 122 pp.
- @Winkler, Alisa J. & F. Grady. 1990. The middle Pleistocene rodent *Atopomys* (Cricetidae: Arvicolinae) from the eastern and south-central U.S. *JVP* **10** (4):484-90.
- @Winkler, A.J. & Y. Tomida. 1988. New records of the small leporid *Aztlanolagus agilis* Russell and Harris (Leporidae: Leporinae). *SN* **33**(4):391-96.
- #Winkler, W.G. & D.B. Adams. 1972. Utilization of southwestern bat caves by terrestrial carnivores. *AMN* **8**(1):191-200.
- Winslow, M.L. 1926. A revised check list of Michigan Mollusca. *Mus. Zool. Univ. Occas. Pap.* **181**:1-28.
- #Winter, Y. 1998. Energetic cost of hovering flight in a nectar-feeding bat measured with fast-response respirometry. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. B. Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* **168**(6): 434-44.
- #Winter, Y. and O. von Helversen. 1998. The energy cost of flight: do small bats fly more cheaply than birds? *Jour. Comp. Physiol. B. Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* **168**(6): 434-44.
- Wirth, Willis W. 1988. *The Predaceous Midges of the World (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae: Tribe Ceratopogonini)*. Gainesville: E.J. Brill. 160 pp.
- Wirth, Willis W. & F.G. Howarth. 1982. The "*Fomrcipomyia ingrami*" complex in Hawaii (Diptera; Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. Hawaii Entomol. Soc.* **24**(1):127-51.
- Wise, Sharon Elain. 1995. Variation in the life history and sociobiology of a territorial salamander (Body size, *Plethodon cinereus*). Univ. Of Southwestern Louisiana. 201 pp.
- #Wisely, A.N. 1978. Bat dies on barbed wire fence. *Blue Jay* **36**: 53.
- #Wiseman, J.S. 1963. Predation by the Texas rat snake on the hoary bat. *JM* **44**: 581.

- #Wiseman, J.S., B.L. Davis & J. Grimes. 1962. Rabies infection in the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis borealis* (Muller) in Texas. *JM* **43**:279-80.
- @Wisembaker, Michael. 1993. A mastodon tooth from Venture Sink, Wakulla County, Florida. *Florida Paleontological Soc. Newsletter* **19**(1):20-4.
- @Wistar, C. 1779. A description of the bones deposited by the president in the museum of the society and represented in the annexed plates. *Trans. American Philosophical Soc.* 4(30): 526-31. WV
- @Wister, Casper. 1799. A description of the bones deposited, by the president, in the museum of the society. *APST* **4**:526-60.
- Withrow, Charles Phillip. 1988. Revision of the genus *Pseudopolydesmus* Attems, 1898 and its relationships to the North American genera of the Family Polydesmidae Leach, 1815. Diss. Ohio State Univ. 312 pp.
- #Withrow, S. 1996. Comment on extremely low frequency radio emissions in bat caves. *JCKS* **58**(3): 193-92
- #Witte, E.J. 1954. Bat rabies in Pennsylvania. *Amer. Jour. Public Health* **44**: 186-7.
- *Wittry, Warren L. 1958. Archeological studies of five Wisconsin rockshelters. Diss. Univ. Of Wisconsin at Madison. 190 pp.
- *Wittry, Warren L. 1959. The Raddatz Rockshelter, SK5, Wisconsin. *The Wisconsin Archeologist* **40**(2): 33-69.
- Wolf, Benno. 1934-37. *Animalium Cavernarum Catalogus*. Dr. W. Junk, Berlin. v. 1, xxiii + 108 pp.; v. 2, 616 pp.; v. 3, 918 pp.
- Wolfe, Douglas A. & David G. Cornwell. 1964. Carotenoids of cavernicolous crayfish. *Science* **161**:1467-69.
- Wolfe, Stephen A. et al. 2000. *Holocene Environmental Change on the Great Plains of North America*. Oxford: Pergamon Press.
- Wolfe, William J. 1997. Karst features of the Barrens (Tennessee): Their hydrologic and ecological significance (abstract). *In* Gangaware et al., pp. 83.
- Wolfenbarger, K. A. 1951. Systematic and biological studies on North American chiggers of the Trombicula subgenus *Eutrombicula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). M.A. Thesis. Univ. KS. 74 pp.
- Wolfenbarger, K. A. 1952. Systematic and biological studies on North American chiggers of the Trombicula subgenus *Eutrombicula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *AESA* 45: 645-677.
- *Wolfman, Daniel. 1974. Blanchard Springs Caverns radiocarbon dates. *Arkansas Arch. Soc.* **(119/120)**:7-9.

Woloszyn, Bronislaw W. 1998. Chiroptera. In Juberthie & Decu, pp. 1267-96.

#Wolters, Monica S. and Chester Martin. 2000. A maternity colony of partially hairless birdge-roosting Rafinesque's big-eared bats in west-central Mississippi (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(4): 150.

@Wolverton, Steve & R. Lee Lyman. 1998. Measuring late Quaternary ursid diminution in the Midwest. *QR* **49**(3):322-29.

@Womochel, Daniel R. 1982. The Winston Cave local fauna and the late Pleistocene faunal gradient in eastern North America. *Jour Alabama Acad. Sci.* **53**(3):51.

@Womochel, D.R. & W.S. Barnett. 1980. A new Pleistocene vertebrate fossil fauna from Alabama. *Abstracts with Programs - GSA* **12**(4):213.

@Womochel, D.R. & Wayne S. Barnett. 1980. The Pleistocene vertebrate assemblage of Little Bear Cave, Colbert County, Alabama. In: *Field Trips for the Southeastern Section of the Geological Society of America*. Ed. J.F. Tull. GSA, pp. 69-76.

Wong, D.C.L. 1975. Algae of the anchialine pools of Cape Kinaeu, Maui, and aspects of the trophic ecology of the *Halocaridina rubra* Holthuis (Decapoda, Atyidae). M.S. Thesis. Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.

#Wong, Donald & M. Maekawa. 1984. Spatial tuning of auditory neurons in the superior colliculus of the echolocating bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Hearing research* **16**: 261-70.

#Wong, Donald, M. Maekawa and Hidekazu Tanaka. 1992. The effect of pulse repetition rate on the delay sensitivity of neurons in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Journal Comp Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* **170**(4):393-402.

#Wong, Donald & S.L. Shannon. 1988. Functional zones in the auditory cortex of the echolocating bat, *Myotis lucifugus*. *Brain Research* **453**: 349-52.

#Wong, Ken K.Y. and M.B. Fenton. 1982. On time allocation among patches of prey by *Euderma maculatum* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 82. BC

Wood, Brian D., C. Kent Keller, & Don L. Johnstone. 1993. In situ measurement of microbial activity and controls on microbial CO₂ production in the unsaturated zone. *Water Resources Research* **29**(3):647-59.

*Wood, Caryl. 1974. Excavations at Trinchera Cave. *Southwestern Lore* **40**(3/4):53-6.

Wood, D.A. 1993. *Official Lists of Endangered and Potentially Endangered Fauna and Flora in Florida*. Special Publ. of Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission.

@Wood, David, L. & A.D. Barnosky. 1994. Middle Pleistocene climate change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains indicated by fossil mammals from Porcupine Cave. *QR* **41**(3):366-75.

- Wood, J.R. 1997. Atrazine pollution in spring water as an indicator of karst aquifer contamination with agricultural chemicals. *Geo* 2 **24**(2):41-2.
- #Wood, P.T.K., J.R. Baker and L.F. Selden. 1984. DNA buoyant densities of *Trypanosoma* spp. From bats in Ontario, Canada. *Syst. Parasitology* **6**: 75-9.
- Wood, S.P. 1943. A new locality for *Trypanosoma vespertilionis* (= *T. Cruzi*?) in bats in the United States. *Jour. Parasitology* **29**: 263.
- *Wood, W. Raymond. 1962. Breckenridge Shelter - 3CR2: An archeological chronicle in the Beaver Reservoir Area. In *Arkansas Archeology* 1962. Ed. Charles R. McGimsey III, Arkansas Archeological Soc., Fayetteville.
- *Wood, W.R. & R. B. McMillan. 1967. Recent investigations at Rodgers Shelter, Missouri. *Archaeology* **20**: 52-55.
- Woodhead, A.D., & P.M. Achey. 1978. Photoreactivating enzyme in the blind cave fish, *Anoptichthys jordani*. *CBP* **63B**:73-6.
- #Woodier, Olwen. 1998. How to protect our imperiled pollinators. *Natl. Wildlife* **36**(2): 36-41.
- @Woodman, Neal. 1984. Preliminary report on the small mammal fauna of False Cougar Cave in the Pryor Mountains of Montana. *MS* **25**(1-4): 220 (abstract).
- Woodroffe, G.E. 1967. Phoretic behaviour of adult *Aglenus brunneus* (Gyllenhal) (Col., Colydiidae). *Entomol. Monthly Mag.* **103**:44.
- Woods, J.E. & D.B. Wake. 1968. The cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga*, in Mississippi. *Herp.* **24**:89.
- Woods, L.P. 1955. Collecting and preserving cave fishes. *NSSN* **13**(8):9-10.
- Wood, L.P. 1956. Blind fishes found in cave pools and streams. *NSSB* **18**:24-9.
- Woods, L.P. & R.R. Inger. 1957. The cave, spring, and swamp fishes of the family Amblyopsidae of central and eastern United States. *AMN* **58**:232-6.
- #Woodsworth, Gregory Charles. 1981. Spatial partitioning by two species of sympatric bats, *Myotis californicus* and *Myotis leibii*. M.S. Thesis. Carleton Univ. 68 pp.
- #Woodsworth, G.C., G.P. Bell and M.B. Fenton. 1981. Observations of the echolocation, feeding behaviour and habitat use of *Euderma maculatum* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in south central British Columbia. *CJZ* **59**: 1099-1102.
- Woolley, Herbert Patrick. 1981. Evolution of defense strategies among three species of sympatric salamanders. Diss. Kansas State Univ. 125 pp.

- Woodworth, W.M. 1891. Contributions to the morphology of the Turbellaria. I. On the structure of *Phagocata gracilis*, Leidy. *BMCZ-HU* **21**:1-42.
- Woolf, Nigel Keith. 1974. The ontogeny of bat sonar sounds: with special emphasis on sensory deprivation. Diss. John Hopkins Univ.
- *Word, James H. 1970. Excavations at Baker cave, Val Verde County, Texas; part 1, The archeological investigation. *BTMM* **16**:1-109.
- *Word, James H. & Charles L. Douglas. 1970. The Archeology of Baker Cave, Val Verde County, Texas. *BTMM* **16**:1-151.
- Wortham, J.W.E. et al. 1977. Comparative morphology of some plethodontid salamanders. *Copeia* **1977**(4):666-80.
- #Worthington, D.J. 1991. Abundance and distribution of bats in the Pryor Mountains of southcentral Montana and northeastern Wyoming. Montana Natural Heritage Program, Missoula. 23 pp.
- #Worthington, D.J. 1992. Methods and results of a census of bats in Jewel Cave on December 16, 1992. Unpublished report to Jewel Cave National Monument, NPS. 3 p.
- #Worthington, D.J. 1992. Cave entrance modification and potential impact on bat populations at Jewel Cave National Monument, NPS. 14 p.
- #Worthington, D.J. 1997. Draft recovery plan for the Hawaiian hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus semotus*). USFWS, Pacific Region
- #Worthington, D.J. & T. Dwyer. 1998. Recovery plan for the Hawaiian hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus semotus*). Portland, Oregon: USFWS. 50 pp.
- Worthington, Stephen R.H. 1994. The possible importance of sulfur minerals in initiating epigenic caves. In Sasowsky & Palmer, pp. 80-3 (abstract).
- #Wotton, Janine Margaret. 1994. The basis for vertical sound localization of the FM bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*: acoustical cues and behavioral validation (frequency modulation). Diss. Brown Univ. 167 pp.
- #Wotton, Janine M., T. Haresign & J.A. Simmons. 1995. Spatially dependent acoustic cues generated by the external ear of the Big Brown Bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal Acoust. Soc. Amer.* **98**(3):1423-5.
- #Wotton, J.M. & J.A. Simmons. 1991. Acoustic cues for vertical localization encoded by the external ear in *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* **32**(1): 30.
- Wouter, J. van de Bund and C. Davids. 1993. Complex relations between freshwater macro- and meiobenthos: interactions between *Chironomus riparius* and *Chydorus piger*. *Freshwater Biology* **29**: 1-6. \$

Wratherred, William HJ. & Michael J. Harvey. 1971. Diel activity of the grotto salamander *Typhlotriton spelaeus*. *Abs. prog. NSS Conv.* (31):11 (abstract).

Wray, D.L. 1952. Some new North American Collembola. *BBES* 47:95-106.

Wray, D.L. & Knowlton. 1953. Additions to the list of the Collembola of Utah. *GBN* 8(1-2):43-6.

Wrenn, William J. 1987. Key to larval *Euschoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) in North America. *Jour. Medical Entomology* 24(2):221-8. \$

Wright, Barry. 1985. Cave fauna. *In The Haeyes Cave Site, South Mainland, Nova Scotia. Curatorial Report No. 50.* Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax. 128 pp.

Wright, D.A. & P.M. Welbourn. 1993. Effects of mercury exposure on ionic regulation in the crayfish *Orconectes propinquus*. *Environ. Pollution* 82(2):139-42.

*Wright, G. Richard., B. Crist, T.L. Riddle, & J.X. Corgan. 1982. Pleistocene footprints from Centerville Cave, Hickman County, Tennessee. *JTAS* 57(2):44 (abstract).

@Wright, H.E., Jr., ed. 1983. *Late-Quaternary Environments of the United States*. Univ. Minnesota Press.

@Wright, H.E., Jr., & D.G. Frey, eds. 1965. *The Quaternary of the United States*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press.

@Wright, H.E., Jr., Barbara Spross, & R.A. Watson. 1966. Pollen analyses of the sediment from sinkhole ponds in the central Kentucky karst. *NSSB* 28(4):185-8.

Wright, Karen. 1999. Pupfish in peril. *Discover* 20(7): 42.

Wright, R. Ramsey. 1884. Leydig's researches in anatomy and histology. *Amer. Naturalist* 18(3):272-3.

#Wroe, D.M. & S. Wroe. 1982. Observation of bobcat predation on bats. *JM* 63: 682-83.

#Wu, Min. 1991 and Philipp H.-S.. 1991. Auditory spatial sensitivity of pontine neurons of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract) *Bat Research News* 32(4): 90.

#Wu, M.I. & P.H.S. Jen. 1996. Temporally patterned pulse trains affect directional sensitivity of inferior collicular neurons of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol.* 179(3): 385-393.

#Wu, M.I., P.H.S. Jen. & Tsutomu Kamada. 1991. Responses of inferior collicular neurons of *Eptesicus fuscus* to sounds delivered from selected horizontal and vertical angles (abstract) *Bat Research News* 32(4): 90.

- Wu, Shi-Kuei, R.D. Oesch & M.E. Gordon. 1997. *Missouri Aquatic Snails*. Missouri Department of Conservation. Natural History Series, no. 5. 97 pp.
- #Wunder, Laurie. 1987. Behavior and activity patterns of a maternity colony of *Myotis lucifugus* (Colorado). Diss. Colorado State Univ. 138 pp.
- #Wunder, Laurie and Andrew Carey. 1994. Use of the forest canopy by bats. *Northwest Science* **68**(2):159.
- #Wunder, Laurie and Andrew Carey. 1996. Use of the forest canopy by bats. *Northwest Science* **70**: 79-85.
- #Wunder, Laurie & D. Nash. 1980. Behavioral interactions in a colony of *Myotis lucifugus* Jour. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci. **12**: 7.
- #Wunder, Laurie & D. Nash. 1980. Behavior of juvenile *Myotis lucifugus* in a summer nursery colony. Jour. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci. **13**: 50-1.
- Wyatt, R.L. Pete. 1997. Captive breeding of cave populations of the Tennessee cave salamander. In Sasowsky, Fong & White, eds, pp. 106-7.
- Wyngaard, Grace Annemarie. 1983. An experimental analysis of the genetic basis of life history variation in *Mesocyclops edax* (Crustacea: Copepoda) (Florida, Michigan). Diss. Univ. Of Maryland College Park. 111 pp.
- Wygodzinsky, Pedro. 1944. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da familia Campodeidae (Entotrophi, Insecta) do Mexico. *An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Bil.* **3**:367-404.
- Wygodzinsky, Pedro. 1953. A new *Prospinanura* (Collembola) from North Carolina. *BBES* **48**:40.
- Wygodzinsky, Pedro. 1961. On the surviving representative of the Lepictotrichidae (Thysanura). *AESA* **54**: 621-7.
- Wygodzinsky, Pedro. 1963. On J. Paclt's Nicoletiidae (Thysanura) in the "Genera Insectorum." *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 13, vol. **6**:265-9.
- Wygodzinsky, Pedro. 1966. A monograph of the Ejesinae (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). *BAMNH* **133**.
- Wygodzinsky, Pedro. 1972. A review of the silverfish (Lepismatidae, Thysanura) of the United States and the Caribbean area. *AMN-N* **2482**.
- Wygodzinsky, Pedro. 1973. Description of a new genus of cave thysanuran from Texas (Nicoletidae, Thysanura, Insecta). *AMN-N* **2518**. 8 pp.
- Wygodzinsky, P. & Kathleen Schmidt. 1980. Survey of the Microcoryphia (Insecta) of the northeastern United States and adjacent provinces of Canada. *AMN-N* **2701**.
- Wyman, Jefferies. 1843. Description of a "Blind Fish" from a cave in Kentucky. *AJS* **45**:94.

Wyman, Jefferies. 1843. Description of a "Blind Fish" from a cave in Kentucky. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* **12**:298-9.

Wyman, J. 1850. On the blind fish of the Mammoth Cave. *PBSNH* **3**:349-57.

Wyman, J. 1854. On the eye and organ of hearing in the blind fishes of the Mammoth Cave. *AJS* **67**:258-61.

Wynn, A.H., R. Highton & J.F. Jacobs. 1988. A new species of rock-crevice dwelling *Plethodon* from Pigeon Mountain, Georgia. *Herpetologica* **44**(2):135-43.

Wynn, Jack T. 1980. *Archaeological Investigation of Rock Shelter Sites On Dug Mountain, Whitfield County, Georgia*. Usda, Forest Service, Gainesville, Ga. Submitted to USDA, Forest Service, Gainesville, Ga.

#Yacoe, Marshall Edwin. 1981. The biochemical basis of glucose sparing during hibernation in the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *American Zool.* **21**: 996.

#Yacoe, Marshall Edwin. 1982. The maintenance of pectoralis muscle during hibernation in the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. Diss. Univ. Of Michigan. 120 pp.

#Yacoe, Marshall Edwin. 1983. Adjustments of metabolic pathways in the pectoralis muscle of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*, related to carbohydrate sparing during hibernation. *Physiol. Zool.* **56**: 648-

#Yacoe, Marshall Edwin. 1983. Protein metabolism in the pectoralis muscle and liver of hibernating bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Jour. Comp. Physiol. B* **152**: 97-104.

Yalden, D.W. & P.A. Morris. *The Lives of Bats*. New York: Demeter Pres. 247 pp.

Yamaguti, S. 1958-1963. *Systema Helminthum*. Vol. 1. *The Diagnostic Trematodes of Vertebrates*. 1,575 pp.. Vol. II. *Cestodes*, 860 pp., vol III. *Nematodes*. 1,261 pp. Vol. IV. *Monogenea and Aspidocotylea*. 699 pp. Vol. V. *Acanthocephala*. 423 pp. Interscience Publ. John Wiley and Sons, NY. \$

Yamasaki, Mariko. 2000. Relative activity of forest bats related to opening size in the Bartlett Experimental Forest, New Hampshire: a preliminary examination (abstract). *Bat Research News* **41**(3): 91.

#Yancey, Franklin D., II, J. Goetze, B. Garaibeh and C. Jones. 1995. Distributional records of small mammals from the southwestern rolling plains of Texas. *TJS* **47**(2): 101-5.

#Yancey, Franklin D., II and Clyde Jones. 1994. Bat communities of Big Bend Rand State Natural Area, Texas. (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 119-20.

#Yancey, Franklin D., II and Clyde Jones. 1996. New county records for ten species of bats (Vespertilionidae and Molossidae) from Texas. *TJS* **48**(2): 137-42.

- #Yancey, Franklin D., II and Clyde Jones. 1996. Notes on three species of small mammals from the Big Bend region of Texas. *TJS* **48**(3): 247-50.
- #Yancey, Franklin D., II and Clyde Jones. 1997. Rafinesque's big-eared bat, *Plecotus rafinesquii* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), from Shelby County, Texas. *TJS* **49**(3suppl.): 166-7.
- #Yancey, Franklin D., II, Clyde Jones & R. Manning. 1995. The Eastern pipistrelle, *Pipistrellus subflavus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), From the Big Bend region of Texas. *TJS* **47**(3.): 229-31.
- #Yancey, F.D., II, P. Raj. et al. 1997. Survey of rabies among free-flying bats from the Big Bend region of Texas. *Occasional Papers, Museum of Texas Tech University*. **165**: 1-5.
- #Yancey, F.D., II, K.J. Roberts and C. Jones. 1996. Prairie falcon predation on Brazilian free-tailed bats. *The Prairie Naturalist* **28**(3): 146.
- Yao, Ji Ping. 1991. Soil saprophytic and keratinophilic fungi found in Moscow and Kieve of the Soviet Union and the rural Fiborn cave of Michigan. M.S. Thesis. Eastern Michigan Univ. 88 pp.
- *Yarnell, Richard A. 1974. Intestinal contents of the Salts Cave mummy and analysis of the initial Salts Cave flotation series. *In* Watson, pp. 109-12.
- #Yates, T.L. W. Barber and D. Armstrong. 1987. Survey of North American collections of recent mammals. *JM* **68**(2): 1-76.
- Yeatman, Harry C. 1943. Rare cyclopoid copepods from wells in North Carolina. *JEMSS* **59**:27-36.
- Yeatman, Harry C. 1944. American cyclopoid copepods of the *viridis-vernalis* group (including a description of *Cyclops carolinianus* n. sp.). *AMN* **32**:1-90.
- Yeatman, Harry C. 1956. Plankton studies on Woods Reservoir, TN. *JTAS* **31**: 32-53
- Yeatman, Harry C. 1959. Free-living Copepoda: Cyclopoida. *In* W.T. Edmondson, pp. 795-815.
- Yeatman, Harry C. 1964. A new cavernicolous cyclopoid copepod from Tennessee and Illinois. *JTAS* **39**:95-98.
- Yeatman, Harry C. 1967. Artificially metamorphosed neotenic cave salamanders. *JTAS* **42**(1):16-22.
- Yeatman, Harry C. & H.B. Miller. 1985. A naturally metamorphosed *Gyrinophilus palleucus* from the type locality. *JH* **19**:304-6.
- #Yeaton, B. 1997. Bats and rabies (but mostly bats). *Wilderness Medicine Newslettter* **8**(3): 1-4.
- *Yesner, David R. 2001. Human dispersal into interior Alaska: antecedent conditions, mode of colonization, and adaptations. *Quaternary Science Reviews* **20**(1-3): 315-27.

Yett, Bill & P. Jablonsky. 1995. Lint in caves. *NSSB* **57**(1):64 (abstract).

@Yonge, C.J. 1991. Studies at Rats Nest Cave: Potential for an underground laboratory in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Cave Science* **18**(3):119-29.

Yonge, C.J. & H.R. Krouse. 1989. Stable isotope studies of evaporites in Castleguard Cave (Columbia Icefields, Canada). *NSSB* **50**(1):32 (abstract).

Yoshiyuki, Y. & W.R. Jeffery. 2000. Central role for the lens in cave fish eye degeneration. *Science* **289**(5476): 631-33.

Yosil, R. 1954. Hohlencollembolen Japana I. *Kontyu* **20**:62-70.

*Young, Colonel Bennett. 1910. *Prehistoric Men of Kentucky*. Louisville, KY: Filson Club Pub. No. 25.

#Young, David B. & James F. Scudday. 1975. An incidence of winter activity in *Myotis californicus*. *SN* **19**(4):452.

Young, Ellen Farr. 1983. I. Isolation and characterization of a hemorrhagin from timber rattlesnake (*Crotalus horridus horridus*) Venom. II. Characterization of the insecticidal activity from the venom of the common American house spider (*Achaearanea tepidariorum*). Diss. Univ. Arkansas. 161 pp.

Young, Frank. 1942. *The Water Beetles of Florida*. Univ. of Florida Biological Series **5**(1), Univ. of Florida Press, Gainesville.

Young, F.N. 1967. A key to the genera of American bidessine water beetles, with descriptions of three new genera (Coleoptera; Dystiscidae, hydroporinae). *CB* **21**:75-84.

Young, Frank, & G. Longley. 1976. A new subterranean aquatic beetle from Texas (Col. Dytsicidae Hydorporinae). *AESA* **69**(5):767-92.

Young, M. 1997. *The Natural History of Moths*. London: T. & A.D. Poyser. 271 pp.

Young, R.T. 1908. Notes on the distribution of Colorado mammals, with a description of a new species of bat (*Eptesicus pallidus*) from Boulder. *Proc. Acad. Of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **60**: 403-9.

Young, W.C. 1966. Ecological studies on the *Branchiobdellidae* (Oligochaeta). *Ecology* **47**:571-78.

#Youngman, Phillip M. 1975. Mammals of the Yukon territory. *Natl. Mus. Canada Publ. Zool.* **10**: 1-92.

@Youngman, Phillip M. 1986. The extinct short-faced skunk *Brachyprotoma obtusata* (Mammalia, Carnivora); first records for Canada and Beringia. *CJES* **23**(3): 419-24

- Youngsteadt, Norman W. & J.O. Youngsteadt. 1976. Biological progress report. *Ark. Cave Studies Newsl. (AACtivities)*, Oct. 1976.
- Youngsteadt, Norman W. & J.O. Youngsteadt. 1978. A survey of some cave invertebrates from northern Arkansas. *Ark. Cave Studies* **1**(1):1-13.
- Youngsteadt, Norman W. & J. O. Youngsteadt. 1980. Prehistoric bear signs and black bear (*Ursus americanus*) utilization of Hurricane River Cave, Arkansas, USA. *NSSB* **42**(1):3-7.
- Youngsteadt, Norman W. & J. O. Youngsteadt. 1980a. A sabertooth cat *Smilodon floridanus* (Leidy) from Hurricane River Cave, northwest Arkansas. *NSSB* **42**(1):8-14.
- Yourans, E. 1930. Un Cheiroptere nouveau a Qubec. *Nat. Canadien* **57**: 65-6.
- *Youse, H.J. 1978. The Edgewood Rock Shelter. *West Virginia Archeologist* **27**:28-46..
- Yozzo, David J. and David E. Smnith. 1995. Seasonality, abundance, and microhabitat distribution of meiofauna from a Chickahominy River, Virginia tidal freshwater marsh. *Hydrobiologia* **310**: 197-206.
- Yu, Haichao George and N.C. Krothe. 1997. Annual variation of delta (super 13) C infiltrating water through a soil profile in a mantled karst area in southern Indiana (abstract). *Proc. Of the International Geological Congress* **30**:281-90.
- !#Yunker, C.E. 1958. The parasitic mites of *Myotic lucifugus* (Le Conte). *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington* **25**: 31-4.
- Zacharda, Miloslav. 1979. The ecology of Rhagidiidae. In Rodriquez, pp. 537-42.
- Zacharda, Miloslav. 1979a. The evaluation of the morphological characters in Rhagidiidae. In Rodriquez, pp. 509-14.
- Zacharda, M. 1980. Soil mites of the Rhagidiidae (Acarina: Eupodoidea). Morphology, systematics, ecology. *Acta Univ. Carol. Biol.* (1978) **5-6**:489-785.
- Zacharda, Miloslav. 1980. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. 13. A new subgenus and two new species of Rhagidiidae (Acari: Eupodoidea) *PI* **24**:275-80.
- Zacharda, Miloslav. 1984. Further remarks on the synonym of the Rhagidiidae (Acarina: Prostigmata). *JNH* **18**:869-72.
- Zacharda, Miloslav. 1986. New Rhagidiidae (Acarina: Prostigmata) from North America. *CJZ* **64**:2531-42.
- Zacharda, M. 1996: New taxa of Rhagidiidae (Acari: Prostigmata) from North America. Part IV. The genus *Foveacheles* Zacharda, with a key to world species. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, **74**: 343-356.

- Zacharda, Miloslav. 1997. New taxa of Rhagidiidae (Acarina: Prostigmata) from North America. Part V. Genus *Robustoches* Zacharda, with a key to world species of the genus. *Jour. of Natural History* **31**: 1075-1103.
- Zacharda, Miloslav & W.R. Elliott. 1981. Holoarctic cave mites of the family Rhagidiidae (Actinedida: Eupodoidea). *In* Beck, **Vol. 2**:604-7.
- Zacharda, Miloslav & W.R. Elliott. 1985. New species of the family Rhagidiidae (Acarina: Actinedida: Eupodoidea) from California caves. *Acta Univers. Carol. Biol.* **1981**(5/6):463-475, 477-81.
- Zacharda, Miloslav & W.R. Elliott. 1985. New Rhagidiidae (Acarina: Prostigmata) from caves of the U.S.A. *Vestnik. Ceskoslovenske'. Spolecnosti Zoologicke'* **49**:67-80.
- Zacharda, Miloslav, & Chris W. Pugsley. 1988. *Robustochegles occulta* sp. n., a new troglobitic mite (Acari: Prostigmata: Rhagidiidae) from North American caves. *CJZ* **66**:646-50.
- Zacharda, M. And W.C. Welbourn. 1982. The Rhagidiidae from the caves in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Virginia (Acarina, Actinedida, Eupodoidea). *NSSB* **44**.
- Zachos, Louis G. 1968. A new echinoid from the Ocala Limestone. *Florida Scientist* **31**(3):161-4.
- @Zakrzewski, Richard J. 1975. The late Pleistocene arvicoline rodent *Atopomys*. *ACM* **45**(12):255-61.
- @Zakrzewski, Richard J. 1985. The fossil record. *In* *Biology of New World Microtus*. Ed. Robert H. Tamarin. Shippensburg, PA: American Society of Mammalogists, pp. 1-51..
- #Zanowiak, T.P. Harrison and W. Caire. 1993. External bacteria of hibernating *Myotis velifer* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *SN* **38**(1):73-6. \$
- #Zawada, Micheal. 1988. Bats, moths and ears: a trilogy on how insects evolved to hear echolocating ultrasounds. *Arkansas Underground* 6(2); 1999 rpt. *SD* **1994**: 450..
- #Zbinden, Karl. 1986. Echolocation pulse design in bats and dolphins. *Myotis* **23-24**: 195-200.
- #Zbinden, Karl. 1994. Computerized monitoring of weather data and bat echolocation activity (abstract). *Bat Research News* **31**(1):53.
- @Zehr, Marie Kathryn. 1995. A morphological and histological analysis of the Border Cave humerus. MS Thesis. Univ. Guelph.
- Zeit, Linda Beth. 1993. The effect of temperature and water level variations on the distribution and abundance of aquatic invertebrates in two cave streams and their resurgence. M.S. Thesis. American Univ., Washington DC. 64 pp.

@*Zeimans, G., & D.N. Walker. 1974. Bell Cave, Wyoming: preliminary archaeological and paleontological investigations. *Wyoming Geol. Surv., Rept. Invest.*, **10**:88-90.

@*Zeimens, George, & D. N. Walker. 1974. Bell Cave, Wyoming: preliminary archeological and paleontological investigations. In D.M. Wilson, pp. 78-87.

#Zehner, Warren. 1985. First record of *Pipistrellus subflavus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) on Padre Island, Texas. *SN* **30**(2): 306-7.

Zeit, Linda Beth. 1993. The effect of temperature and water level variations on the distribution and abundance of aquatic invertebrates in two cave streams and their resurgence. MS Thesis. American Univ.

Zeleny, Charles. 1906. The regeneration of an antenna-like organ in place of the vestigial eye of the blind crayfish. *PIAS* **1905**:160.

#Zeve, V.H. 1958. Notes on the biology and distribution of *Trichobius* in northwest Oklahoma (Diptera, Streblidae). *POAS* **39**:44-9.

#Zeve, V.H. 1959. Additional records of ectoparasitic insects on bats in Oklahoma. *POAS* **40**:52-6.

#Zeve, V.H. & D.E. Howell 1962. The comparative external morphology of *Trichobius corynorhini*, *T. major*, and *T. sphaeronotus*. Part I. The head. *AESA* **55**: 685-94.

#Zeve, V.H. & D.E. Howell 1963. The comparative external morphology of *Trichobius corynorhini*, *T. major*, and *T. sphaeronotus* (Diptera: Streblidae). Part II. The thorax. *AESA* **56**:2-17.

#Zeve, V.H. & D.E. Howell 1963a. The comparative external morphology of *Trichobius corynorhini*, *T. major*, and *T. sphaeronotus* (Diptera: Streblidae). Part III. The abdomen. *AESA* **56**:127-38.

#Zevaloff, S.I. 1988. *Mammals of the Intermountain West*. Univ. Of Utah Press.

#Zevaloff, S.I. and M.S. Boyce. 1980. Parental investment and mating systems in mammals. *Evolution* **34**(5): 973-82.

Zhang, Chuanlun. 1994. Microbial geochemistry of groundwater in deep aquifers, central and eastern Texas. Diss. TX A&M Univ. 199 pp.

Zhang, Jun. 1997. Systematics of the freshwater amphipod genus *Crangonyx* (Crangonyctidae) in North America (Phylogenetic). Diss. Old Dominion Univ., VA.

#Zhang, S., X. Sun & P.H.-S. Jen. 1987. Anatomical study of neural projections to the superior colliculus of the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Brain Research* **416**: 375-80.

#Zhang, Weiping and P.H.-S. Jen. 1982. Echolocation of stationary and revolving targets by the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (abstract). *Bat Research News* **23**(4): 82-3.

- Zhang, Zhiyuan. 1992. Role of collembola in organic matter decomposition in soil (*Folsomia candida*). Diss. Univ. Of Guelph. 194 pp.
- Zheng, M. & S.T. Kellogg. 1992. Microbial community analysis in a basalt aquifer. In Stanford & Simons, pp. 67-76.
- Zhinden, Karl. 1985. Echolocation pulse design in bats and dolphins (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 75.
- *Ziegler, A. C. 1963. Unmodified mammal and bird remains from Deer Creek Cave, Elko County, Nevada. In *Deer Creek Cave, Nevada*. Eds. M.E. Shutler & R. Shutler, Jr. Nevada State Mus., Anthropol. Papers, No. 11, pp. 15-24.
- #Zielinski, William J. & Steven T. Gellman. 1993. Bat use of old-growth redwood hollows: effects of season, tree characteristics and stand location (abstract). *Bat Research News* **34**(4): 136.
- #Zima, Jan. 1982. Chromosomal homology in the complements of bats of the family Vespertilionida. II. G-band karyotypes of some *Myotis*, *Eptesicus* and *Pipistrellus* species. *Folia Zool. (Brno)*: 31-6.
- #Zima, Jan and Ivan Horacek. 1985. Synopsis of karyotypes of vespertilionid bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Acta Univ. Carol. Bio.* **1981**(3-4): 311-29.
- Zimmerman, Elwood Curtin. 1948. *Insects of Hawaii: A Manual of the Insects of the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 2: Apterygota to Thysanoptera inclusive.*
- #Zimmerman, Guthrie. 1997. Habitat selection at four spatial scales by bats along coastal Maine (abstract). *Bat Research News* **38**(4): 135.
- #Zimmerman, G.S. & W.E. Glanz. 1998. Habitat use by bats in eastern Maine. *Jour. Wildlife Management* **64**: 1032-40.
- #Zinn, Terry L. 1977. Community ecology of Florida bats with emphasis on *Myotis austroriparius*. M.S. Thesis. Univ. FL. 88 pp.
- #Zinn, Terry L. And W. Wilson Baser. 1979. Seasonal migration of the hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus*, through Florida. *JM* **60**(3): 634-5.
- #Zinn, T.L. and Stephen R. Humphrey. 1981. Seasonal food resources and prey selection of the southeastern brown bat (*Myotis austroriparius*) in Florida. *Florida Scientist* **44**(2): 81-90.
- Zober, Stuart Jay. 1976. The cavefish *Amblyopsis spelaea* Deday 1842 (Pisces: Amblyopsidae) of Kentucky. MS Thesis. Univ. of Louisville. 18 pp.
- #Zook, John M. 1985. Mechanoreceptors of the Chiroptera wing (abstract) *Bat Research News* **26**(4): 76.

#Zook, John M. and Bradford C. Fowler. 1985-1986. A specialized mechanoreceptor array of the bat wing. *Myotis* **23-4**: 31-6.

#Zook, John M. and R.A. Dicaprio. 1988. Intracellular labeling of afferents to the lateral superior olive in the bat, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Hearing Research* **34**: 141-48.

Zorch, H. 1937. The spider genus *Lepthyphantes* in the United States. *AMN* **18**(5):856-98.

#Zullinger, E.M. et al. 1984. Fitting sigmoidal equations to mammalian growth curves. *JM* **65**: 607-36.